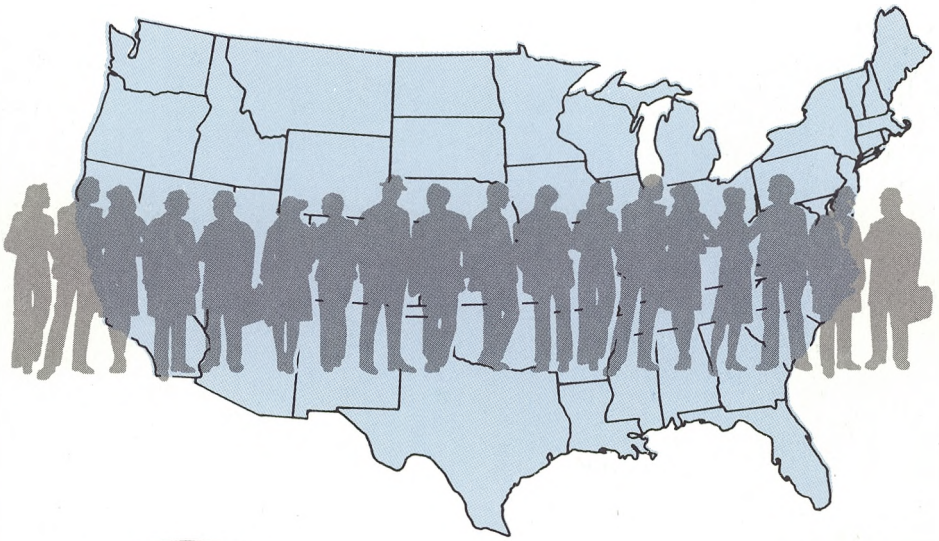
SpC
74
1929-
87
c.1

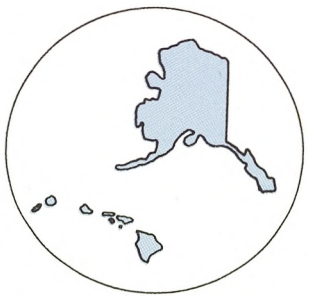
SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
RESEARCH RESOURCES CENTER BE-16
1401 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

STATE PERSONAL INCOME: 1929-87

Estimates and a Statement of Sources and Methods





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Economic Analysis

STATE PERSONAL INCOME: 1929-87

Estimates and a Statement of Sources and Methods

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Robert A. Mosbacher, *Secretary*
Michael R. Darby, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
Allan H. Young, *Director*
Carol S. Carson, *Deputy Director*

July 1989

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. *State Personal Income, 1929–87: Estimates and a Statement of Sources and Methods.* Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1989.

Foreword

The estimates presented in this volume—especially those for 1959–82—are extensively revised and improved, compared with the 1929–82 estimates presented in the 1984 issue of *State Personal Income.* The new estimates reflect the comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts that was released in December 1985 and a careful review of State-level source data and estimating methods.

The changes to the estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income are the result of a major reworking that incorporated both changes at the national level and the implementation of a more comprehensive and current statistical basis for the State distributions. Most of the other changes to the State personal income estimates also resulted from the introduction of better source data and from the identification and correction of source data errors and anomalies. Many of these changes are incremental, but, together with the nonfarm proprietors' income revision, they constitute an important improvement to the State personal income estimates.

Daniel H. Garnick

Associate Director for Regional Economics
July 1989

Acknowledgments

The State personal income estimates presented in this publication were produced by the Regional Economic Measurement Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), under the direction of Linnea Hazen, Chief. The estimates were the result of a divisionwide effort.

Estimates of wages and salaries and other labor income were prepared by the Regional Wage Branch under the supervision of Carol E. Evans, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Sharon C. Carnevale, C. Brian Grove, Michael G. Pilot, and James M. Scott. Contributing staff members were E. Frances Bake, Elizabeth P. Cologer, Susan P. Den Herder, Michele Gallucci, Eddie L. Key, Russell C. Lusher, Richard A. Lutyk, Elizabeth A. Mack, Lisa C. Ninomiya, Adrienne T. Pilot, William E. Reid, Jr., John A. Rusinko, Victor A. Sahadachny, and Jamie Zenzano.

Estimates of dividends, interest, rent, transfer payments, personal contributions for social insurance, tax and nontax payments, and the residence adjustments were prepared by the Quarterly Income Branch under the supervision of Robert L. Brown, Chief. Contributing staff members were David A. Burns, Thelma E. Harding, John M. Reed, Albert Silverman, James P. Stehle, Isabelle B. Whiston, Ellen M. Wright, Daniel Zabronsky, and Marianne A. Ziver.

Estimates of proprietors' income were prepared by the Proprietors' Income Branch under the supervision of Bruce Levine, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Charles A. Jolley and James M. Zavrel. Contributing staff members were Elaine M. Briccetti, Daniel R. Corrin, Kirk Fox, Richard H. Grayson, and Toui C. Pomsouvan.

The assembly of public-use tabulations and data files and the preparation of the text, tables, and charts for this publication were performed by the Regional Economic Information System (REIS) Branch. Major responsibilities were assigned to Kathy A. Albetski, Wallace K. Bailey, Kenneth P. Berkman, and Gary V. Kennedy. Secretarial support was provided by Hilda G. Tolson. Contributing staff members were Eairla A. Hawkins, Louise T. Johnson, Susan J. Lease-Trevathan, Lela S. Lester, Jeffrey L. Newman, Michael J. Paris, Darlene C. Robinson, Elizabeth R. Self, and Mary C. Williams.

Daniel J. Larkins of the Current Business Analysis Division assisted in preparing the text for the residence adjustment section.

Publishing services and text editing were provided by M. Gretchen Gibson under the supervision of Leland L. Scott, Chief, Publication Services Branch, Current Business Analysis Division.

Although the county income measures contained in this publication resulted from the effort, experience, and cooperation of BEA personnel, their foundation was the statistical work of other government agencies as well as private organizations. Particularly noteworthy for their contributions were the State employment security agencies, the various State agencies administering income maintenance programs, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the Bureau of the Census, the National Agricultural Statistics Service and the Economic Research Service of the Department of Agriculture, the Internal Revenue Service, the Social Security Administration, the Health Care Financing Administration, the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Association of American Railroads.

Contents

Page

Foreword ..... **iii**

Acknowledgments ..... **iv**

Introduction **M-1**
A brief history of the estimates M-1
Improvements in concepts, definitions, and classifications: A case study M-3
Improvements in methodology: A case study M-3
Uses of the State estimates M-4
Revision schedule for State estimates M-5
Availability of the State estimates M-5
BEA User Group M-6

Overview **M-7**
Differences between the national and State estimates M-7
Sources of data and methods of estimation M-7
Controls and the allocation procedure M-8
Place of measurement M-8

Sources and Methods for the Current Annual State Personal Income Estimates **M-9**

Wage and Salary Disbursements M-9
Wages and salaries covered by the UI program M-9
BEA modifications of ES-202 data M-9
BEA additions to ES-202 data M-10
Wages and salaries not covered by the UI program M-11
Wages and salaries paid in kind M-13

Other Labor Income M-14
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds M-14
Private pension and profit-sharing funds, group health and life insurance, and supplemental unemployment insurance M-14
Workers' compensation M-15
"All other" OLI M-16

Proprietors' Income M-16
Net income of nonfarm proprietors M-17
Net income of farm proprietors M-18
Gross farm income M-18
Production expenses M-19
BEA definitional adjustments to USDA State estimates M-19
Adjustment to exclude the income of corporate farms M-19

Personal Dividend Income, Personal Interest Income, and Rental Income of Persons M-20
Personal Dividend Income M-20
Personal Interest Income M-21
Monetary personal interest income M-21
Imputed personal interest income M-21
Rental Income of Persons M-22
Monetary rental income of persons M-22
Imputed rental income of persons M-22

Transfer Payments M-23
Government Payments to Individuals M-23
Retirement and disability insurance benefit payments M-23
Medical payments M-24
Income maintenance benefit payments M-24
Unemployment insurance benefit payments M-25
Veterans benefit payments M-26
Federal education and training assistance payments M-26
Other government payments to individuals M-27
Payments to Nonprofit Institutions M-27
Federal Government payments M-27
State and local government payments M-27
Business payments M-28
Business Payments to Individuals M-28

Personal Contributions for Social Insurance M-28

Residence Adjustment M-29
Residence adjustment procedures (excluding border workers) M-30
Residence adjustment procedures for border workers M-31

Sources and Methods for the Current Annual State Disposable Personal Income Estimates .. M-32
Personal tax and nontax payments to the Federal Government M-32
Personal tax and nontax payments to State governments M-33
Personal tax and nontax payments to local governments M-33
State and local government personal property taxes M-34

Sources and Methods for the Current Quarterly State Personal Income Estimates M-35
Wage and salary disbursements M-35
Other labor income M-36
Proprietors' income M-36
Personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons M-36
Transfer payments M-36
Personal contributions for social insurance M-37
Residence adjustment M-37

Technical Notes M-38
Industry classification M-38
Per capita personal income M-38
Comparison of BEA's personal income measure with other income measures M-38
Electronic edit procedures M-38
Interpolation and extrapolation M-38
Disclosure avoidance M-39

List of Abbreviations M-41

Glossary M-42

Statistical Section

General:

Maps:
Per Capita Personal Income by States and Regions, 1929 1
Per Capita Personal Income by States and Regions, 1987 2
Annual Average Growth Rate of Total Personal Income, 1929–87 3

Tables:
1.—Total Personal Income by States and Regions, 1929–87 4
2.—Per Capita Personal Income by States and Regions, 1929–87 8

3.—Disposable Personal Income by States and Regions, 1948–87 12
4.—Disposable Per Capita Income by States and Regions, 1948–87 15
5.—Quarterly Total Personal Income by States and Regions, 1969–87 18
6.—Contributions to U.S. Earnings and Total Personal Income by Industry, Type of Payment, and Region, 1948 and 1987 24

By Geographic Unit:

United States 26

New England 30
Connecticut 34
Maine 38
Massachusetts 42
New Hampshire 46
Rhode Island 50
Vermont 54

Mideast 58
Delaware 62
District of Columbia 66
Maryland 70
New Jersey 74
New York 78
Pennsylvania 82

Great Lakes 86
Illinois 90
Indiana 94
Michigan 98
Ohio 102
Wisconsin 106

Plains 110
Iowa 114
Kansas 118
Minnesota 122
Missouri 126
Nebraska 130
North Dakota 134
South Dakota 138

Southeast 142
Alabama 146
Arkansas 150
Florida 154
Georgia 158
Kentucky 162
Louisiana 166
Mississippi 170
North Carolina 174
South Carolina 178
Tennessee 182
Virginia 186
West Virginia 190

Southwest 194
Arizona 198
New Mexico 202
Oklahoma 206
Texas 210

Rocky Mountain 214
Colorado 218
Idaho 222
Montana 226
Utah 230
Wyoming 234

Far West 238
California 242
Nevada 246
Oregon 250
Washington 254

Alaska 258

Hawaii 262

Footnotes 267

Introduction

THIS volume presents the full set of State personal income estimates prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). The tables show the following estimates for each State and for the eight regions and the United States:

- Annual total and per capita personal income for 1929–87,
- Annual total and per capita disposable personal income for 1948–87,
- Annual personal income by major type of payment and by industry for 1929–87, and
- Quarterly total personal income for 1969–87.

Thus, this volume presents much more than can be published in the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, which regularly presents annual and quarterly State income estimates. The estimates are as complete and comprehensive as the source data permit. They reflect the revisions of personal income that were made in the 1985 comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) and extended to the State personal income series in August 1986. The estimates also reflect revisions made possible by the availability of new or more current data at the State level. The tables are supplemented by maps and charts. The maps show the State distributions of per capita personal income in 1929 and in 1987 and the average annual growth rates of total personal income for States for 1929–87. The charts show the composition of labor and proprietors' earnings for selected years for each State, region, and the United States and the per capita personal income for selected years for each region and State.

The volume also provides a methodology for the current years' State estimates; that is, it provides a statement of the sources and methods used to prepare the estimates for the 3 to 5 most recent years. This statement replaces the one in the 1984 edition of *State Personal Income*.[1] Such statements are intended to help users to determine the suitability of the estimates for various applications and to evaluate their reliability. The methodology is supplemented by a glossary and by technical notes.

Since the publication of the first State estimates of income in 1939, substantial improvements have been made in the personal income estimates. These improvements are part of BEA's ongoing efforts to ensure that the estimates provide the best possible quantitative view of economic developments in each State as measured by personal income and its components. To provide the reader with a perspective on the estimates presented in this volume, a brief history of the State personal income estimates is presented in this introduction. The introduction also describes the major uses of the State estimates, the schedules and formats in which they are made available, and, finally, the BEA User Group.

A brief history of the estimates

The "first official estimates of income ever developed by the Federal Government for the geographic divisions of the United States" were presented in a report dated May 1939.[2] The report showed State estimates of total "income payments to individuals" and a four-way breakdown of the total into wages and salaries; other labor income and relief; entrepreneurial withdrawals; and dividends, interest, and net rents and royalties. The aggregate income payments to individuals was quite new. It had been introduced a year earlier to approximate the actual payments of income to individuals; its introduction was in part a response to growing analytical interest in the idea of purchasing power.

The preparation of estimates by State or some other geographic area was considered an obvious extension of the national income estimates that had been prepared by the Department of Commerce since the early 1930's. By the late 1930's, the interest by relief agencies and the Social Security Board in the use of State income estimates to serve as a basis for allocating grants to States was added to the continuing interest by business in regional income estimates for use in marketing studies. After the initial 1939 report, work on the State estimates was continued. Thereafter, the estimates were presented in annual articles in the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

In 1942, the State estimates of wages and salaries and entrepreneurial income were expanded to include a further breakdown by broad industry group—agriculture, other commodity-producing industries, distribution, services, and government. The industry breakdown was for 1939, when the availability of census information on payrolls and the employed labor force by industry and by State made possible more reliable estimates than for prior years.[3] The estimates were based in part on reports in which establishments, not employees, were classified by State and in which the State of residence of the employees was not indicated; therefore, the estimates were on a "place-of-work" (where-earned) basis. No systematic adjustment was made in the total income payments series to convert the estimates to a "place-of-residence" (where-received) basis. However, using the limited information that was available, residence adjustments were made for a few States for the per capita series.

The annual presentations remained basically unchanged in the late 1940's and early 1950's. During this time, the State estimates were reworked to conform to the revised national estimates introduced in 1947. (The reworking was the first of several undertaken following comprehensive revisions in the national estimates, the most recent of which was completed in 1985.) The results appeared in 1955 in a SURVEY article and in 1956 in *Personal Income by States Since 1929*.[4] The revised estimates reflected the definitional changes entailed in shifting to a new aggregate and a complete statistical reworking back to 1929. At the time of the 1947 revision of the national estimates, the term "personal income" was introduced mainly to convey that the series includes

1. *State Personal Income: Estimates for 1929–82 and a Statement of Sources and Methods* is available from Economic and Statistical Analysis/BEA, Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; the price is $18.

2. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, "State Income Payments, 1929–37," Mimeographed, by Robert R. Nathan and John L. Martin (Washington, DC, May 1939).

3. Daniel Creamer and Charles Merwin, "State Distribution of Income Payments, 1929–41," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 22 (July 1942): 15–26.

4. Charles F. Schwartz and Robert E. Graham, Jr., "Personal Income by States, 1929–54," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 35 (September 1955): 12–22; U.S. Department of Commerce, *Personal Income by States Since 1929* (Washington, DC: GPO, September 1956).

Table A.—Subcomponents of, and Revisions to, Other Labor Income

Other labor income and relief, as of 1939	Revisions introduced in national estimates in 1947	Other labor income, as of 1955	Revisions introduced in national estimates in 1976	Other labor income, as of 1987
Direct and work relief	Reclassified to transfer payments, a newly created classification, and for work relief to wages and salaries [1].			
Social Security benefit payments				
Payments out of other Governmental retirement funds.				
Payments to veterans on adjusted service certificates.				
Workmen's compensation benefits	Name change only	Compensation for injuries	Split: Part reclassified to transfer payments, part retained (with contributions substituted for payments).	
Payments from private pension or retirement funds.	Contributions substituted for payments.	Employer contributions to private pension and welfare plans.	No change except, as noted above, injury (i.e., workers') compensation added.	Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds: Pension and profit sharing; Group health and life insurance; Workers' compensation; Supplemental unemployment.
	Added	Pay of military reservists	Split: reclassified to transfer payments and to wages and salaries.	
	Added	Other ("directors' fees and other minor items") [2].	No change	No change.

1. In the national estimates of payments of income to individuals, work relief was part of wages and salaries, so that no change was made in the 1947 revision.
2. Directors' fees, jury and witness fees, compensation of prison inmates, Government payments to enemy prisoners of war, marriage fees to justices of the peace, and merchant marine war-risk life and injury claims.

income-in-kind and income of proprietors, as well as actual cash payments (but it did not convey that nonprofit institutions and certain kinds of funds, in addition to individuals proper, were covered by the new aggregate). Among the definitional changes made were the inclusion of net imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings, pay-in-kind of the armed forces, and business transfer payments and the substitution of employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds for benefits paid by the funds (see the case study of conceptual improvements, which follows).

The statistical reworking involved the introduction of many additional data sources and improved estimating methods. For example, for the wage and salary estimates for the period after 1938, fuller and more precise use was made of the payroll data compiled from tabulations by the State unemployment insurance agencies of reports received from employers in covered industries (see the case study about methodological improvements, which follows). This information was supplemented by special tabulations on the small firms that were not covered by these unemployment insurance tabulations to yield a more complete measure of covered industry payrolls in the various States.

The first official estimates of State disposable personal income—that is, personal income less tax and nontax payments—were also in *Personal Income by States Since 1929*. Because statistical incomparabilities between State estimates of income payments and available State data on taxes prevented the development of annual estimates, that volume presented estimates for only 5 selected years in the 1929–53 period; these estimates were based on special tabulations from the Internal Revenue Service. In 1965, an annual series back to 1948 was constructed.[5]

Quarterly estimates of total personal income, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, were introduced shortly thereafter.[6] The quarterly estimates for years other than the current year are based mainly on the same source data that are used for the annual estimates except that the data are used in a seasonally adjusted quarterly form. For quarterly estimates for the current year, the extrapolators used are the same as those used for earlier years with one major exception: The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) employment and wage data by State are used for wages and salaries. The usefulness of a quarterly series to help track business cycles and other short-term changes in economic activity had been recognized for some time before the quarterly series was introduced. However, the amount of statistical work involved was substantial, and the preparation of the estimates depended on the availability of resources—particularly computer resources.

Beginning in 1967, a new dimension was added to the regional estimates by the introduction of estimates of personal income for local areas.[7] These estimates, which now cover metropolitan areas and counties, are conceptually and statistically consistent with the State estimates and greatly enhance their usefulness.

Refinement of the residence adjustment procedures and a fuller presentation of industrial detail for earnings—the term introduced to cover wages and salaries plus other labor income plus proprietors' income—emerged in the estimates published in 1974. The residence adjustment procedures had been extended to all States in 1966, but the residence adjustment estimates (i.e., the net flows of interstate commuters' earnings), along with earnings by industry on a place-of-work basis, were not published explicitly until 1974.

5. Regional Economics Division Staff, "Disposable Personal Income by States in Current and Constant Prices," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 45 (April 1965): 18–44. (This article also contains disposable personal income estimates by State for 1929 and 1940.)

6. Edith T. Burton, "Quarterly Estimates of State Personal Income: A New Series," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 46 (December 1966): 13–15.

7. Robert E. Graham, Jr., and Edwin J. Coleman, "Personal Income in Metropolitan Areas: A New Series," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 47 (May 1967): 18–44.

Improvements in concepts, definitions, and classifications: A case study.—Revisions made in personal income, as one of the NIPA aggregates, are carried through to the State estimates because the national and State estimates are designed to be consistent conceptually and statistically. The revisions may involve, in addition to statistical changes due to the introduction of new source data or improved estimating methods, the changes in concepts, definitions, and classifications that are undertaken to provide a better statistical picture of the ever-changing U.S. economy and its regional counterparts. Usually these changes are made at the time of comprehensive (benchmark) revisions, of which there have been eight; these revisions were completed in 1947, 1951, 1954, 1958, 1965, 1976, 1980, and 1985 for the national estimates and were subsequently carried through to the State estimates. In addition, improvements in methodology are introduced directly into the State estimates, usually at the time the comprehensive revisions are carried through to the States. The revisions of the estimates are carried as far back as possible to earlier years, for both national and State estimates, to provide consistent time series.

Table A presents a historical survey of conceptual, definitional, and classificational revisions to one component of income—the component now called other labor income. In one sense, this component is an extreme case; not a single subcomponent of the original estimates of it emerged in essentially the same form in recent estimates. However, this component provides instructive examples of several different reasons for making revisions. Further, because several of the changes were classificational—that is, involving reclassification of income segments to or from other components of personal income—a survey of these revisions sheds light on revisions in other components as well.

As shown in table A, other labor income and relief, as a component of income payments to individuals as presented in May 1939, included six kinds of income flowing primarily to labor but not for services currently rendered. The growing importance of these incomes—in particular, that of relief payments—was a major factor in the recognition of the need for an aggregate such as income payments to individuals.

As part of the introduction of personal income, all or part of four of the six kinds of income—direct relief, social security benefit payments, payments out of other government retirement funds, and payments to veterans on adjusted service certificates (bonus payments to veterans of World War I) were reclassified into the newly established transfer payments category. The category was established to help implement the distinction between factor income—that is, income of factors of production (such as labor) for the services they perform—and nonfactor income. It was designed to account for the incomes of persons for which they do not perform any services and the incomes of persons for the performance of services in the past, and it was included in personal income (but not in national income).

Work relief was also reclassified, but to wages and salaries. For the early State estimates, direct and work relief were statistically inseparable. Their total was placed in other labor income, which was appropriate for the direct relief segment, rather than in wages and salaries, which would have been appropriate for the work relief segment. Later, when data needed to separate the two kinds of relief became available, work relief was reclassified to wages and salaries, where it had always been in the national estimates.

The fifth kind of income, payments from private pension or retirement funds, was expanded to include welfare funds. Further, employer contributions were substituted for benefit payments, in recognition of the fact that it is the contribution, not the benefit payment, that is part of factor income. These funds had grown tremendously in the years immediately preceding the 1947 revision in the national estimates, and it could no longer be assumed that benefit payments were equal to employer contributions. Only the sixth kind of income, workmen's compensation benefits, was essentially unaltered, although it was renamed "compensation for injuries." At the same time, two kinds of income were added: Pay of military reservists and an "other" income category, which was also referred to as "directors' fees and several other minor items." These minor items consisted of jury and witness fees, compensation of prison inmates, Government payments to enemy prisoners of war, marriage fees to justices of the peace, and merchant marine war-risk life and injury claims.

As a result of the 1947 revision, the four kinds of income in the resulting other labor income component of personal income were described as kinds of labor income, supplementary to wage and salary disbursements, that are paid or accrue in the current period and that—for convenience—can be classified together as a group of factor incomes. Thus, although the name was similar to that of the earlier component, the underlying concept was quite different.

In the comprehensive revisions of the national estimates completed in 1976, two changes affected other labor income. First, a change was made to handle compensation for injuries in one of two ways, depending on whether the workers' compensation fund was publicly or privately administered. For the former, compensation payments were reclassified to transfer payments to be consistent with other payments by publicly administered funds; for the latter, employer contributions were substituted for compensation payments and included as employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds to be consistent with other such funds. Pay of military reservists was split into two parts. One part, retirement pay of Navy enlisted personnel, was reclassified to transfer payments to be consistent with other retirement pay, and the other part was reclassified to wages and salaries to be consistent with the pay of other persons working part-time.

As of 1987, other labor income consists of employer contributions to the various kinds of private pension and welfare funds, which make up about 98 percent of the total, and the "other" category described earlier (but excluding for recent years the items related to war).

Improvements in methodology: A case study.—One of the major improvements in the estimates over the years has been the move away from the use of periodic economic censuses as source data toward the use of administrative record data—that is, data that are the byproduct of the administration of government programs. The estimation of wages and salaries provides a case study.

For 1929–37, for about 60 percent of the wage and salary total, information from the various industrial censuses—for example, censuses of manufactures, retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, and agriculture—was used to apportion the national total among the States. For industries not covered by censuses, use was made of reports from certain Government agencies, such as the Interstate Commerce Commission, or of related information, such as the volume of traffic in water transportation. Employ-

Table B.—Wage and Salary Disbursements in the United States, by Industry "Covered" and "Noncovered" by Unemployment Insurance Laws, 1938, 1950, 1972, and 1987

	1938		1950		1972		1987	
	Millions of dollars	Percent of Total	Millions of dollars	Percent of Total	Millions of dollars	Percent of Total	Millions of dollars	Percent of Total
Industries covered	**29,228**	**68.2**	**109,389**	**74.7**	**505,891**	**79.8**	**2,148,112**	**96.0**
Industries not covered	**13,658**	**31.8**	**37,108**	**25.3**	**127,742**	**20.2**	**90,527**	**4.0**
Federal civilian	3,675	8.6	6,719	4.6	(1)		(1)	
Military	300	.7	4,236	2.9	16,900	2.7	42,497	1.9
State and local government	4,156	9.7	10,368	7.1	82,892	13.1	(4)	
Railroads	1,962	4.6	5,163	3.5	6,961	1.1	11,248	.5
Farms	979	2.3	2,869	2.0	4,025	.6	8,295	.4
Private households	1,023	2.4	2,569	1.8	4,572	.7	9,014	.4
Health services	464	1.1	1,255	.9	(3)		(3)	
Educational services	318	.7	980	.7	(5)		(5)	
Elementary and secondary schools	(8)		(8)		2,077	.3	5,718	.3
Membership organizations	506	1.2	1,721	1.2	9,872	1.6	(6)	
Religious membership organizations	(8)		(8)		(8)		11,872	.5
Water transportation	174	.4	832	.6	(2)		(2)	
Agricultural services, forestry and fisheries	100	.2	378	.3	(7)		(7)	
Farm contract labor	(8)		(8)		359	.1	1,488	.1
Other	1	0	18	0	84	0	395	0
Total wage and salary disbursements	**42,886**	**100.0**	**146,497**	**100.0**	**633,633**	**100.0**	**2,238,639**	**100.0**

NOTES.—The classification "covered" and "noncovered" is based on the degree of coverage furnished by unemployment insurance data for individual industries. A part of the covered industry total consists of payrolls not derived from unemployment insurance data and, in turn, a portion of the payrolls estimated for certain of the industries listed as not covered is based on unemployment insurance data. A more precise breakdown of the noncovered industries for 1987 is shown in Table C in the section on wage and salary disbursements.

Alaska and Hawaii are not included in the 1938 and 1950 estimates.

Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

1. Unemployment insurance coverage began in 1955.
2. Presumed fully covered as of 1967.
3. Presumed fully covered as of 1972.
4. Presumed fully covered as of 1978.
5. Educational services excluding elementary and secondary schools presumed fully covered as of 1972.
6. Membership organizations excluding those with religious affiliation presumed fully covered as of 1978.
7. Agricultural services, forestry, and fisheries excluding farm contract labor assumed fully covered as of 1972.
8. Not shown separately; part of higher level total.

ment and payroll indexes from BLS were extensively used for interpolation and extrapolation.

Activities under the Social Security Act of 1935 brought into existence the most extensive body of administrative records up to that time. The most important set of data, from the standpoint of the personal income estimates, has been the set that is the byproduct of the State unemployment insurance programs. Employers in industries covered by these programs are required to file quarterly payroll and employment reports with their State unemployment insurance agencies. Each State provides tabulations of these reports to the Department of Labor. The first year for which all States (but not all industries and not small firms) reported was 1938. Beginning with that year, the estimates of wages and salaries by State have been based on these data to the greatest extent possible because of their reliability.

As shown in table B, "covered" industries accounted for less than 70 percent of wages and salaries in 1938. By 1950, the percentage had increased to more than 75 percent. Since then, the scope of the programs has been extended with respect to the size of the firms covered, the industries covered, and the level of industry detail provided. The covered industries have been expanded to include the following: In 1955, Federal civilian government; in 1972, additional agricultural services, institutions of higher education, hospitals, certain nonprofit institutions, and forestry and fishery activity; and in 1978, additional agricultural establishments and State and local governments. In addition, reporting was gradually extended to small firms (initially, some States had exceeded the Federal requirements by requiring reporting from firms with one or more employees).

The coverage of unemployment insurance now spans the greater part of both private and governmental activity and includes all firms regardless of size. As shown in table B, in 1987, about 98 percent of total wages and salaries (excluding military) are in industries covered by reporting under the unemployment insurance programs, which provide the equivalent of a quarterly census of employment and wages. For the covered industries, the methodology used for the State estimates should not be regarded as a geographic breakdown of a national total; rather—except for a few relatively small adjustments—the national totals can be viewed as the sums of the State estimates.

Uses of the State estimates

In general, the State estimates are widely used in the public and private sector to measure and track levels and types of incomes received by persons living or working in a State. They provide a framework for the analysis of each State's economy and serve as a basis for decision making in both the public and private sectors.

One of the first uses made of State personal income estimates (or a derivative) was as a variable in formulas for allocating Federal funds to States. At present, various Public Health Service rehabilitation programs, the medical assistance (medicaid) program, and the aid to families with dependent children program are among the many for which the personal income estimates are used as a basis for the allocation of funds or for determining matching grants. Personal income estimates are one of the major sources for the Census Bureau's intercensal per capita money income series. Federal agencies also use the components of personal income in econometric models, such as those used to project energy and water use.

State governments have substantially increased their use of the State personal income estimates. The estimates are used in the measurement of economic bases and in models developed for planning purposes. They are also used to project tax revenues. In recent years, legislation that limits a State's expenditures or tax authority by the level of, or changes in, State personal income has been enacted in several States.

University schools of business, often working under contract for State and local governments, reproduce personal income es-

timates in abstracts or similar reports. These publications are distributed to various State and local governments and government agencies and to research groups, businesses, and individuals within the State.

Business and labor also use the estimates. For example, businesses use them to evaluate markets for new or established products and to determine areas for location, expansion, and contraction of their activities. Trade associations and labor organizations use them for product and labor market analyses.

Revision schedule for State estimates

The annual estimates of State personal income for a given year are subject to successive refinement. Preliminary estimates, based on the current quarterly series, are published each April, 4 months after the close of the reference year, in the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The following August, more reliable annual estimates are published. These estimates are developed independently of the quarterly series and are prepared in greater component detail, primarily from Federal and State government administrative records. The annual estimates published in August are subsequently refined to incorporate newly available information used to prepare the current local area estimates. These revised State estimates, together with the current local area estimates, are published the following April. The annual estimates emerging from this three-step process are subject to further revision for several succeeding years (the State estimates in April and August and the local area estimates in April), as additional data become available. The routine revisions of the State estimates for a given year are normally completed with the fourth April publication. After that, the estimates will be changed only to incorporate a comprehensive revision of the NIPA's—which takes place approximately every 5 years—or to make important improvements to the estimates through the use of additional or more current State and local area data.

Annual estimates of State disposable personal income—that is, personal income less tax and nontax payments—are released each April on a preliminary basis and again in August on a revised basis.

Quarterly estimates of State personal income, which are available approximately 4 months after the close of the reference quarter, are published regularly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the SURVEY. In October and again the following April, the quarterly series for the 3 previous years is revised for consistency with the revised annual estimates. In January and July, at least the quarter immediately preceding the current quarter is revised.

Availability of the State estimates

The State estimates are presented in the SURVEY and are available through the Regional Economic Information System (REIS), which is the term applied to the data files, computer programs, and staff established for the maintenance, management, and distribution of the regional database. REIS includes an information retrieval service, which can provide a variety of standard tabulations of regional data. Samples of tables from REIS—which are available in magnetic tape, microcomputer diskette, and computer printout forms—are included in volume 1 of the annual *Local Area Personal Income*, the next edition of which was published in October 1989. The State-level tabulations available from REIS are described later; a more limited set of tabulations is available for counties and metropolitan areas. For further information, call (202) 523–0966.

Quarterly State personal income: Quarterly estimates of State personal income, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, are available approximately 4 months after the close of the reference quarter. The quarterly State personal income estimates provide a series for analyzing and tracking current economic developments in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Estimates of quarterly total personal income and nonfarm personal income are published in the January, April, July, and October issues of the SURVEY. Estimates at the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) industry division level, beginning with the first quarter of 1969, are available from REIS.

Annual State personal income: Annual estimates of State personal income are available twice a year: On a preliminary basis in April (4 months after the close of the reference year) and on a revised basis in August. The preliminary estimates of total and per capita personal income, derived from the current quarterly estimates, are published in the April issue of the SURVEY. The revised set of estimates, which is based on more complete data and is therefore more reliable, is presented in greater detail in the August issue of the SURVEY. Published estimates, as well as additional detail that is not available in BEA publications, are available from REIS.

Annual State disposable personal income: Annual estimates of total and per capita disposable personal income for States—a companion series to the annual State estimates of personal income—are published in the April and August issues of the SURVEY. The State disposable personal income series, beginning with 1948, is available from REIS.

Annual State personal tax and nontax payments: These estimates, which are deducted from total personal income to derive disposable personal income, are not available in BEA publications. Tabulations by level of government and by type of tax or nontax payment, beginning with 1948, are available from REIS.

Annual State transfer payments: The component estimates of transfer payments by State are not available in BEA publications. Estimates of transfer payments by type of program, beginning with 1948, are available from REIS.

Annual State farm income and expenses: The estimates of the gross receipts and expenses of farms, which underlie the farm proprietors' income estimates in the State personal income series, are not available in BEA publications. Estimates of farm gross receipts, expenses, and net income, beginning with 1969, are available from REIS.

Annual State full- and part-time employment: These estimates are a companion series to the annual personal income estimates. They are constructed from the same or similar source data using analogous concepts and definitions. Estimates by two-digit SIC industry, beginning with 1969, are available from REIS.

Annual gross state product: These estimates, which are prepared by the Regional Economic Analysis Division (READ) of BEA, are not available from REIS. The estimates for 1963, 1967, and 1972–86 are in the May 1988 issue of the SURVEY.

The estimates are also available in machine readable form from READ; for further information, call (202) 523–9180.

BEA User Group

In addition to responding to specific data requests, BEA also makes its regional estimates available through the BEA User Group, members of which include State agencies, universities, and Census Bureau Primary State Data Centers. BEA provides its estimates of income and employment for States, metropolitan areas, and counties to these organizations with the understanding that they will make the estimates readily available. Distribution in this way encourages State universities and State agencies to use data that are comparable for all States and counties and that are consistent with national totals; using comparable and consistent data enhances the uniformity of analytic approaches taken in economic development programs and improves the recipients' ability to assess local area economic developments and to service their local clientele.

Overview

THIS section provides an overview of the sources and methods used to prepare the current years' estimates—that is, the estimates for the 3 to 5 most recent years—of State personal income. It highlights the relationship between national and State estimates of personal income.

The personal income of an area is defined as the income received by, or on behalf of, all the residents of the area. It consists of the income received by persons from all sources, that is, from participation in production, from both government and business transfer payments, and from government interest. Personal income is measured as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments, less personal contributions for social insurance. Per capita personal income is measured as the personal income of the residents of an area divided by the resident population of the area.

In the national and regional economic accounts, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions serving individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds. The last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals."

At the national level, personal income is part of the personal income and outlay account. This account, in turn, is one of an interrelated set of five accounts that includes the national income and product account. Such accounts do not exist for States at the present time. Personal income and some elements of personal outlays (tax and nontax payments), however, have long been available for States, and gross state product (GSP), which corresponds to the national measure gross domestic product, has recently become available. GSP is estimated separately from State personal income, but the two measures have in common most of the elements of labor and proprietors' earnings by State of work.[8]

Differences between the national and State estimates

The definitions underlying the State estimates of personal income are essentially the same as those underlying the personal income estimates in the NIPA's. The major difference is that the national estimates include the labor earnings (wages and salaries and other labor income) of residents of the United States temporarily working abroad, whereas the State estimates include the labor earnings of persons residing only in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Specifically, the national personal income estimates include the labor earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of residents who are employed by U.S firms and are on temporary foreign assignment. An "overseas" adjustment is made to exclude the labor earnings of these workers from the national totals before the totals are used as controls for the State estimates.

One classification difference between national and State estimates relates to residents of the United States who work in adjacent countries (such as Canada) and foreigners who work in the United States but who reside elsewhere. At the national level, the labor earnings of these "border workers" and those of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates located in the United States are included in the measurement of "rest of the world." At the State level, however, only the latter portion of the "rest of the world" is treated as a component of personal income. Border workers are treated as commuters, and their earnings flows are included in the residence adjustment procedures. Another classification difference between the national and State series relates to the classification of income into farm and nonfarm categories. In the national estimates, farm income consists of farm earnings and agricultural net interest; in the State estimates, it is limited to farm earnings.

Temporary statistical differences between the national and State series reflect the different estimating schedules for the two series. The State estimates frequently incorporate source data that were not available when the national estimates were prepared. In such cases, the national estimates are usually revised the following year to reflect the more current data.

Sources of data and methods of estimation

Generally, there are two kinds of information used to measure income of persons: Information generated at the point of disbursement of the income and information elicited from the recipient. The first kind, referred to as "administrative record data," is a byproduct of the administration of various Federal and State government programs. The second kind is survey and census data. The surveys or censuses are not conducted by BEA; instead, BEA uses information collected by others to make its estimates of State and local area personal income.

The following are among the more important sources of the administrative record data used by BEA: The State unemployment insurance programs of the Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor; the social insurance programs of the Social Security Administration and the Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services; the Federal income tax program of the Department of the Treasury; the veterans benefit programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs; and the military payroll systems of the Department of Defense. The two most important censuses used are the censuses of agriculture and population. The information obtained from administrative records and censuses is used to estimate about 90 percent of personal income. Data of lesser quality, scope, and relevance are used for the remaining 10 percent.

When data are delayed and are not available in time to be incorporated into the current estimating cycle, interim estimates are prepared using the previous year's State distribution, extrapolated by a related series if available. The interim estimates are revised during the next estimating cycle to incorporate the delayed data.

Use of data that are not primarily designed for income measurement offers several advantages and disadvantages. The estimates of State personal income can be prepared on an annual basis, in considerable detail, at relatively low cost, and without

8. For a tabular representation of the relationships among gross national product, gross domestic product, State earnings, and gross state product, see table A in Vernon Renshaw, Edward A. Trott, Jr., and Howard L. Freidenberg, "Gross State Product by Industry, 1963–86," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 68 (May 1988): 30–46.

increasing the reporting burden of businesses and households. However, because the data are not designed primarily for income measurement, they often do not precisely "match" the series being estimated and must be adjusted to compensate for differences in content (definition and coverage) and geographic detail. Alternatively, if BEA were to conduct surveys of income recipients, the information provided could be precisely tailored to subnational income estimation in terms of content and geographic detail. However, because the sample size required to obtain statistically reliable data for States would be large, the cost of annual preparation of the estimates in comprehensive detail would be prohibitively high.

Controls and the allocation procedure

For several major types of payments, such as wages and salaries and transfer payments, the national estimates could be derived by summing State data. Because detailed geographic coding is not available for all data sources and because more comprehensive and reliable information is available for the Nation as a whole, the estimates of personal income are constructed at the national level. The State estimates are then constructed as elements of the national totals, using the State-level data.

Thus, the national estimates, with some adjustment for definition, serve as a "control" for the State estimates. The State estimates are made by allocating the national total for each component of personal income to the States in proportion to each State's share of a related economic series. In some cases, the related series may be a composite of several items (e.g., wages, tips, and pay-in-kind); in others, the product of two items (e.g., average wages times the number of employees). In every case, the final estimating step for each income estimate is its adjustment to the appropriate national total. This procedure is called the allocation procedure. (Because of the comprehensiveness of the State data used to estimate most components of wages and salaries and of transfer payments, which together account for about 75 percent of total personal income at the national level, the adjustment of the sum of the State estimates to the national totals for these components is a nominal adjustment for statistical consistency.) The use of the allocation procedure imparts the accuracy of the national totals to the State estimates and allows use of State data that are related but that do not always precisely match the series being estimated. The use of this procedure also yields an additive system wherein the State estimates sum to the national total.

Place of measurement

For regional economic measurement, income may be recorded either by place of work or by place of residence. Personal income, by definition, is a measure of income received; therefore, estimates of State personal income reflect the State of residence of the income recipients. The data underlying the estimates can be viewed as falling in three groups according to place of measurement.

1. The bulk of the data used for the estimates of wages and salaries, other labor income, and employees' personal contributions for social insurance is reported by industry in the State in which the business establishment is located; therefore, these data are recorded by place of work. The estimates based on these data are subsequently adjusted to a place-of-residence basis for inclusion in the personal income measure.
2. For nonfarm proprietors' income and for personal contributions for social insurance by the self-employed, the data are reported by the tax-filing address. These data are largely recorded by place of residence but are treated as if also on a place-of-work basis; the place of business of the proprietorship is assumed to be the same as the place of residence of the proprietor.
3. Rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, transfer payments, and personal contributions for supplementary medical insurance and for veterans life insurance are estimated from data that are reported where the income recipients live; therefore, these data are recorded by place of residence.

For some purposes, it might be appropriate to convert some of the place-of-residence components to a where-earned basis. For such purposes, "dividends, interest, and rent" could be added to labor earnings (on a place-of-work basis) and proprietors' income to provide a rough approximation of income originating from current production. Because, by definition, transfer payments are not related to rendering current productive services, a where-earned basis would not be meaningful.

Sources And Methods For The Current Annual State Personal Income Estimates

Wage and Salary Disbursements

WAGE and salary disbursements are defined as the monetary remuneration of employees, including the compensation of corporate officers; commissions, tips, and bonuses; and receipts in kind that represent income to the recipient. They are measured before deductions, such as social security contributions and union dues. The estimates reflect the amount of wages and salaries dispersed during the current period, regardless of when earned.

As shown in table C, wage and salary disbursements accounted for about 60 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1987. Table C also shows the relative importance of the major components of wages and salaries to total personal income.

The following description of the procedures used in making the current years' estimates of wage and salary disbursements is divided into three sections: Wages and salaries that are covered under the unemployment insurance (UI) program, wages and salaries that are not covered under the UI program, and wages and salaries that are paid in kind.

Table C.—Relative Importance to Total Personal Income of Wage and Salary Disbursements, by Component, United States, 1987

	Millions of dollars	Percent of total personal income
Total personal income [1]	**3,768,696**	**100.00**
Wage and salary disbursements [2]	**2,238,639**	**59.40**
Reported payrolls for industries covered by the UI program [3]	2,093,868	55.56
BEA additions to UI data	54,010	1.43
Railroad-related segments	303	.01
Insurance and real estate commissions	4,560	.12
Unreported tips	11,178	.30
Student employees	3,327	.09
Federal uniform allowance	65	0
State and local elected officials	179	0
Underground economy	30,327	.80
Corporate officers in Washington State	1,711	.05
Nonprofit organizations	2,360	.06
Cash wages and salaries in industries not covered by the UI program	87,311	2.32
Farms	7,790	.21
Farm contract labor	1,488	.04
Railroads	11,248	.30
Private households	8,184	.22
Private elementary and secondary schools	5,588	.15
Religious membership organizations	10,885	.29
Military	41,733	1.11
Other [4]	395	.01
Wages and salaries paid in kind	3,450	.09
Private hospitals	234	.01
Private households	830	.02
Private educational services	130	0
Religious membership organizations	987	.03
Farms	505	.01
Military	764	.02

NOTES.—UI—Unemployment insurance
Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
1. Includes adjustment for border workers: Earnings of U.S. residents working across U.S. borders less earnings of foreign residents working in the United States.
2. Includes wages received by border workers employed in the United States.
3. Excludes amounts reported for industries treated by BEA as noncovered and for employees on overseas assignments.
4. Consists of wages and salaries received by U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates located in the United States.

Wages and salaries covered by the UI program

The estimates of about 95 percent of wages and salaries are derived from tabulations by the State employment security agencies (ESA's) from their State employment security reports (form ES-202). These tabulations summarize the data from the quarterly unemployment insurance contribution reports filed with a given State ESA by the employers subject to that State's UI laws. Each quarter, the various State ESA's submit the ES-202 tabulations on magnetic tape to BLS, which in turn provides a duplicate tape to BEA. The tabulations present monthly employment and quarterly wages for each State in four-digit SIC detail (based on the 1972 SIC; the ESA's did not begin to report on the 1987 SIC basis until 1988). Under the reporting requirements of most State UI laws, wages include bonuses, tips, gratuities, and the cash value of meals and lodging supplied by the employer.

In making the wage (and employment) estimates, BEA annually adds several million administrative records received from the States and the District of Columbia to its database. Although these records are usually reviewed as they are coded and processed by the State ESA's, errors do occur. Consequently, BEA has developed a number of computerized edit routines to locate major errors in the source data. For example, in one routine, State data for the current quarter are checked for invalid four-digit industry codes, for duplicate records, and for records that contain no data. A quarter-to-quarter comparison is made of average quarterly wages and employment and of absolute quarterly differences in total wages and employment. If either measure exceeds established parameters, it is identified for further review. Anomalies that remain unreconciled after this review are referred back to BLS for further investigation.

The BEA estimates of wage and salary disbursements are made, with a few exceptions, at the two-digit SIC level. However, the availability of the source data in greater detail facilitates the detection of errors and anomalies; this detail also makes it possible to isolate those three-digit SIC industries for which UI coverage is too incomplete to form a reliable basis for the estimates. In this case, the two-digit SIC estimate is prepared as the sum of two pieces: The fully covered portion, which is based on the ES-202 data, and the incompletely covered portion, which is estimated as described in the section on wages not covered by the UI program.

BEA modifications of ES-202 data.—ES-202 wages do not precisely meet the statistical and conceptual requirements for BEA's personal income estimates. Consequently, the data must be modified to meet the requirements more closely. The modifications of the UI-based wage and salary estimates affect both the industrial and geographic patterns of State personal income. The single largest modification is the conversion of the wage estimates from a place-of-work basis to a place-of-residence basis.

The residence adjustment for wages (as well as for other labor income and personal contributions for social insurance) is discussed in detail beginning on page M-29.

The industry detail of the ES-202 tabulations regularly shows minor amounts of payroll that have not been assigned to any industry. The industrial classification scheme used by BEA for its income estimates does not permit this not-elsewhere-classified category. Therefore, for each State, the amount of ES-202 payrolls in this category is distributed among the industries in direct proportion to the industry-classified payrolls. The amounts involved in this adjustment are quite small—about 0.2 percent of total payrolls nationally. No error is introduced into the total wage estimate for a State because the adjustment involves only an apportionment within a State of the amount reported for that State.

The ES-202 tabulations of Federal civilian payrolls assign all the congressional staff payrolls to Washington, DC, whether or not part was earned while staffing the State offices of the members of Congress. For payrolls on a place-of-work basis, Federal civilian payrolls reported for the District of Columbia are reduced, and payrolls for each State are increased. The amount earned while staffing offices outside of the District of Columbia is assumed to be 25 percent of total congressional payrolls; this amount is allocated to States in proportion to their congressional representation.

BEA has an established deadline for receiving data to be incorporated into the State personal income estimates released in August. Data received after the deadline are incorporated into the revised State estimates released the following April.[9] If the quarterly ES-202 tabulations for a State do not reach BEA before the deadline, BEA estimates the missing quarter(s) of data. Initial estimates of three-digit SIC wages, employment, and average wages for the missing quarter(s) are made, based on short-term trends. (The assumption is that the relationship of the missing quarter(s) of the current year to the corresponding quarter(s) of the preceding year is the same as the relationship of the reported quarters of the current year to the corresponding quarters of the preceding year.) Independently of the preceding step, the SIC division employment for the latest reported quarter is extrapolated to the missing quarter(s) by the percentage change of average quarterly employment derived from the BLS-790 establishment survey (the State-by-industry data published by BLS in its monthly *Employment and Earnings*). Then the initial three-digit SIC employment estimates are adjusted by allocation to sum to the extrapolated SIC division estimates. Finally, three-digit SIC wage estimates for the missing quarter(s) are derived as products of the allocated employment estimates and the initial average wage estimates. A comparison between the wage estimates released in August and the revised estimates released the following April usually shows relatively small differences between the two series. The timing of the delivery of the ES-202 tabulations from the States is important because the ES-202 payroll and employment data are also the basis of the State estimates of many of the components of other labor income and of personal contributions for social insurance. Therefore, any error in estimating the missing quarter(s) of wages is compounded by their subsequent use in estimating the various components of other labor income and personal contributions for social insurance.

9. Delays are caused by the installation of new computer systems or by tight budgets and the resultant shifts in priorities.

BEA additions to ES-202 data.—BEA adds to the ES-202 payrolls of UI-covered industries the minor elements that are excluded from the UI programs or that are not reported. These elements may be establishments excluded from mandatory UI coverage (except those in two- or three-digit SIC industries that BEA treats as "noncovered"), establishments that do not report as required, or a portion of the employee compensation of UI-reported establishments. The additions may be specific to a single industry or a small number of industries, or they may apply to all private sector industries. In most cases, the national estimates of the additions are prepared with source data that are not available at the State level. The State estimates of the missing elements, after reconciliation with the independently derived national estimates, are added to the ES-202 payrolls for the appropriate industry to equal the final State estimates of total wage and salary disbursements in the industry.

Three types of organizations closely related to the railroad industry—but classified as parts of other industries—are covered by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance system rather than by the UI system; these employers file reports including payroll information with the Railroad Retirement Board. These organizations are (1) electric railroads (part of local and interurban passenger transit), (2) railroad carrier affiliates—businesses providing services related to the use of railroad cars or terminals—(part of transportation services), and (3) railway labor organizations (part of membership organizations other than religious). BEA obtains the payroll data for these organizations from the Railroad Retirement Board and sums the data by State and industry to form the basis for the additions to the ES-202 data for the respective industries.

The UI tabulations of payrolls for the insurance and real estate industries do not include the commissions paid to insurance solicitors and real estate agents. The commissions paid to insurance solicitors are assumed to parallel the State distributions of the ES-202 payrolls for insurance agents, brokers, and services. The State estimates of commissions of real estate agents are based on ES-202 payrolls for real estate.

Unreported tips are a common missing element for taxicabs (part of local and interurban passenger transit), eating and drinking places, hotels and other lodging places, amusement and recreation services, and personal services. Tips, although technically included in wages reported by employers on their UI tax returns, are assumed to be understated. For each industry, the unreported tips are allocated to States in proportion to ES-202 payrolls.

Students employed by the institutions of higher education in which they are enrolled are generally not covered by UI. The State estimates of the wages of the noncovered student employees of private, State government, and local government institutions are based on the differences between the relevant ES-202 employment data and alternative employment data that include student employees. The alternative data are reported annually by the Census Bureau in *County Business Patterns* (*CBP*) for the private institutions and in unpublished tabulations of public employment data for the government institutions.

The ES-202 tabulation of Federal civilian payrolls excludes the allowance for uniforms that is paid to employees in selected occupations. In the absence of direct data, the State estimates of the allowance are based on the geographic distribution of BEA's estimates of the number of Postal Service employees—the largest group of Federal civilian employees receiving a uniform allowance.

The UI coverage of State and local government employees excludes elected officials and members of the judiciary. The State distribution of the wages and salaries of these officials is assumed to be the same as that of the UI-covered employees.

An "underground economy" adjustment—the addition of estimates of wages and salaries subject to UI reporting that employers do not report—is made to the ES-202 data for all covered private sector industries. At the national level, the estimate for each industry is made in two parts—one for the underreporting of payrolls on UI tax returns filed by employers and one for the payrolls of employers that fail to file UI tax returns.[10] The source data necessary to replicate this methodology at the State level are not available. Instead, the national adjustment for each industry is allocated to States in proportion to ES-202 payrolls.

An addition to the ES-202 data for all covered private sector industries in Washington State is made for the salaries of corporate officers, who are exempt by State law from UI coverage. The Washington Employment Security Department supplies estimates of the number of corporate officers by four-digit SIC industry and of their average salaries by SIC industry division. BEA estimates salaries for SIC industry division totals as the product of the number of officers and average salaries. To disaggregate the industry division totals, provisional estimates of salaries for each two-digit SIC industry are derived as the product of the number of officers and the average wages of UI-covered workers. The SIC industry division salary totals are allocated to two-digit SIC industries in proportion to the provisional estimates.

Finally, an addition is made for those nonprofit organizations that are excluded from UI coverage because they have fewer than four employees. In the absence of State-level data, the national estimates for these organizations—classified in printing and publishing, miscellaneous manufacturing, credit agencies other than banks, real estate, holding and other investment companies, hotels, and membership organizations other than religious—are allocated to States in proportion to ES-202 payrolls.

Wages and salaries not covered by the UI program

As a result of the various amendments to the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) in recent years, the number of industries that are treated as noncovered in making the State estimates of wage and salary disbursements has been reduced to eight: Farms, farm labor and management services, railroads, private households, private elementary and secondary schools, religious membership organizations, military, and "other." For each of these industries except farm labor and management services, railroads, and "other," wages paid in kind are estimated separately from cash wages. See the section on wages and salaries paid in kind on page M-13.

Farms.—The farm wages and salaries component of personal income is measured as the sum of cash wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of officers of corporate farms. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) produces State estimates of farm labor expenses, which are similar to BEA's estimates of farm wages and salaries in that both measures exclude the wages paid to the employees of farm labor contractors (which BEA includes in agricultural services). The USDA also excludes the salaries of officers of corporate farms (and treats them as part of the return to capital).

BEA's State estimates of cash wages and salaries are the sum of the wages of hired farm labor and the salaries of corporate officers. State estimates of the wages of hired farm labor are based on the USDA State distributions of cash labor expenses. State estimates of corporate officers' salaries are based primarily on the salaries of corporate officers reported in the 1982 Census of Agriculture.

In five States (Arizona, California, Delaware, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island), the State farm wage and salary estimates are modified based on county-level estimation. The State estimates are allocated to counties in proportion to relevant data from the census of agriculture. The results are compared to the ES-202 county payroll data for farms, and the higher of the two numbers for each county is selected as the final estimate. The final estimates for these five States are the sums of the estimates for their counties.

Farm labor and management services.—In the industrial classification used by BEA, the employees of farm labor and management services (SIC 076)—mainly those of farm labor contractors—are included in agricultural services (SIC 07); they are distinguished from hired farm laborers, who are included in agricultural production (SIC's 01 and 02). With the exceptions of California, Florida, and Arizona, the State ES-202 tabulations of payrolls for agricultural services include few, if any, payments to employees of farm labor contractors. Most State laws follow the Federal standards established in the 1976 amendment to the FUTA; these standards limit mandatory UI coverage of farm operators and labor contractors to employers with 10 or more workers for 20 weeks of a year or with quarterly payrolls of $20,000 or more. However, the California and Florida UI laws provide for full coverage of the employees of farm labor contractors, and the provisions of the Arizona UI law provide coverage for approximately 80 percent of these employees.

The State estimates of the wages of farm labor contractors are based on the contract farm labor expense data reported in the 1982 Census of Agriculture. For those States that have substantial UI coverage, the census-based estimates are compared with the ES-202 payroll data. If the ES-202 data exceed the census-based estimates, the ES-202 data are substituted for the census-based estimates.[11]

Railroads.—The railroad industry is covered by its own unemployment insurance program, which is administered by the Railroad Retirement Board. Suitable data are not available from the Railroad Retirement Board for making State estimates of wages and salaries. The principal basis for the BEA State estimates of wages in the railroad industry is an employment series developed from biennial reports on employment in Class I and other large railroads prepared by the Association of American Railroads (AAR).[12] These reports include information on employment by railroad company for each State. Employment for the years between the AAR reports is approximated by straight-line interpolation, and the most recent data are used for the subsequent year or years. State estimates of wages for railroads are calculated as the sums of estimates of the wages of all the railroad companies operating in a State. These company estimates

10. Robert P. Parker, "Improved Adjustments for Misreporting of Tax Return Information Used to Estimate the National Income and Product Accounts, 1977," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 64 (June 1984): 17–25.

11. Because of the limited UI coverage of contract farm labor in most States, this substitution has only been done for the estimates for California, Arizona, and Florida.

12. Railroad companies are classified on the basis of an average of operating revenues for 3 years. Since 1978, Class I railroads are those with revenues of $50 million or more, and Class II railroads are those with revenues of $10-$50 million. The AAR reports include data for some, but not all, Class II railroads.

are derived as the products of company employment for each State and national company average wages as reported to the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Private households.—For this largely noncovered industry, the State estimates of cash wages are based on a 1979 place-of-work wage series summed from a special tabulation of journey-to-work (JTW) data from the 1980 Census of Population. The 1979 wage series is extrapolated to later years by the annual change in civilian population. The extrapolated series for each year is adjusted by allocation to sum to the independently derived national estimate of private household cash wages.

Private elementary and secondary schools.—Private elementary and secondary schools (SIC 821) are treated as a noncovered industry because religiously affiliated elementary and secondary schools, which account for most of the wages and salaries for this industry, remain outside the scope of the UI program. The State estimates for private elementary and secondary school payrolls are based on the payrolls reported annually by the Census Bureau in *CBP*. The *CBP* data are tabulated from the administrative records of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI) program and are more complete for elementary and secondary schools than those prepared under the UI program. The OASDI program, although exempting nonprofit religious organizations (including schools) from mandatory coverage, has elective coverage provisions that have resulted in broad participation among groups exempted from mandatory coverage, specifically religiously affiliated elementary and secondary schools. However, the 2-year lag between the end of a given year and the availability of the *CBP* data is a serious limitation in making the estimates; the State distribution for the last available year is used for the 2 subsequent years. A number of alternative data sources have been researched, but no suitable replacement for the *CBP* data has been found.

Religious membership organizations.—The FUTA permits States to exclude religious membership organizations (SIC 866) from mandatory UI coverage. Most State UI laws do have some provisions for elective coverage, but the reported ES-202 payrolls are less than 10 percent of the national wage and salary estimates. The procedure used to estimate cash wages is complicated by the fragmentary nature of the information on the wages and employment of workers in religious organizations. The wage estimates are derived as the product of a mean wage and the number of workers receiving cash wages. The mean wage is computed for each State from payroll and employment data reported for these organizations in *CBP*. The *CBP* data reflect a more extensive coverage of religious organizations under the OASDI program than under the UI program. (See the subsection on private elementary and secondary schools.) A major limitation of the *CBP* data is the exclusion of clergy and members of religious orders because of the Social Security Administration's classification of these individuals as self-employed for OASDI purposes. Another limitation is the 2-year lag between the end of a given year and the availability of the *CBP* data. For this period, the latest average wages computed for States from the *CBP* data are extrapolated forward to the most recent year by the national average wages of employees of religious organizations.

The number of workers receiving cash wages is developed from periodic BLS estimates (for 1959, 1965, 1970, and 1980) of the total number of persons working for religious organizations in each State. The total number also includes persons who do not receive cash wages. In the absence of timely relevant data, the 1980 BLS estimates are extrapolated to later years by the annual average rate of change from 1970 to 1980; the extrapolated estimates are then adjusted by allocation to sum to the current national total developed in the course of constructing the national personal income estimates. The updated BLS-based distribution of the total number of workers is then modified to exclude those who do not receive cash wages; the exclusion is based on information reported annually in the "General Summary" of the *Official Catholic Directory*.[13] The "General Summary" is a tabulation of the number of persons in religious orders employed in Catholic institutions in each diocese; the data are classified by clerical title and religious assignment.[14] The number teaching, working in hospitals, and serving as cardinals, bishops, and diocesan priests are subtracted from the total number listed in each diocese.[15] The residual in each diocese is the approximate number receiving no cash wages. These residuals are summed to State totals and subtracted from the updated BLS-based estimates.

The lack of consistent information relating to employees of religious organizations hampers the production of reliable estimates for these organizations. The records of the various religious organizations differ with respect to the geographic unit, definition of employee, and definition of income. The geographic unit is frequently the church organizational unit (parish, diocese, or church district) rather than the State or county. The number of employees may include those who are currently active, those not currently active, or those temporarily assigned to a parish. The income may be cash wages only, cash payments (which include housing and transportation allowances and wages), or, in some cases, pay-in-kind, which may be provided instead of allowances.

Military.—Military cash wages and salaries—base pay and allowances—are estimated separately for the active duty military personnel of each service and for the inactive duty personnel of military reserve units (including the National Guard). The estimates for the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Reserves are based principally on local area data provided by the Washington Headquarters Service of the Department of Defense (DOD) in a report entitled "Personnel and Payroll Outlays by Operating Location."[16] The payroll outlay data from this report are for fiscal years. For the military Reserves, the national calendar year estimates are allocated to States in proportion to the payroll data for the most closely corresponding fiscal year. For the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marines, the fiscal year payroll outlay data are disaggregated to quarters—in proportion to the quarterly pay approximations described later—and then aggregated to calendar years to form the basis for the State estimates. The disaggregations are made at the State level for the Navy and at the county level for the other services.[17]

---

13. (New York: P.J. Kennedy and Sons). The data are given by State and diocese.

14. The Archdiocese of Washington, DC, includes the nearby suburban counties in Maryland. The data for this diocese are apportioned between the District of Columbia and Maryland based on the number of clergy and on their addresses from information contained in the detailed chapters of the *Official Catholic Directory*.

15. The persons in religious orders teaching or working in hospitals are properly classified in educational services and in health services, respectively. Cardinals, bishops, and diocesan priests represent those who receive cash pay.

16. The "operating locations" of Navy personnel assigned to "afloat and mobile" units and of members of the Fleet Marine Force are their home ports.

17. The monthly Navy strength data used to disaggregate the Navy fiscal year payroll outlay data to quarters are too inconsistent with the fiscal year payroll outlay data for reliable results at the county level.

The basis for the quarterly disaggregations is a set of quarterly State pay approximations derived from monthly installation military strength data and annual national average pay data provided by each service. (The Air Force provides average base pay; the other services provide average base pay and allowances.) The available source data permit separate calculations for each classification of personnel—officers and enlisted—of each service and for each pay grade of the Air Force. The quarterly average number of personnel by State or county in each classification is multiplied by the appropriate national average pay (e.g., the number of Army officers in each county is multiplied by the national average pay of Army officers). These products are then summed by service to yield the quarterly pay approximations that are used to disaggregate the fiscal year payroll outlays.

The Department of Transportation has recently begun to provide monthly payroll outlay reports for the Coast Guard; for 1987, the State estimates are based on annual summations of the outlay data. For earlier years, the national estimates were allocated to States in proportion to Coast Guard military strength.

Other.—The designation "other" in the wage and salary component of the State personal income series refers to the wages and salaries received by U.S. residents employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates located in the United States. At the national level, the estimates account for approximately 0.2 percent of total wages and salaries. At the State level, as well as at the national level, the source data provide only approximations of the wages paid by these organizations. The State estimates are based on the assumption that wages and salaries are distributed geographically in proportion to the distribution of the administrative expenditures of international and foreign organizations operating in the United States. Consequently, larger amounts are assigned to the District of Columbia and New York, and somewhat smaller amounts are assigned to California, Texas, Illinois, Florida, Louisiana, and Pennsylvania. The administrative expenditure series was prepared from tabulations of data collected and developed for 1968 by the Balance of Payments Division of BEA.

Wages and salaries paid in kind

The value of food, lodging, clothing, and miscellaneous goods and services furnished to employees by their employers as payment, in part or in full, for services performed is included in the wage and salary component of personal income and is referred to as "pay-in-kind." For the NIPA's, pay-in-kind is depicted as a series of cash flows. For example, it is assumed that the employer, instead of furnishing free food directly to the employee, pays the employee a corresponding amount in cash and that the employee in turn uses this amount to buy food purchased by the employer. Therefore, the estimates of wages and salaries and of personal consumption expenditures are increased by equal amounts. If these imputations were omitted, the measures of personal income, personal consumption expenditures, and total output would all be underestimated. Moreover, the earnings of employees receiving part of their pay in kind would be understated when compared with the earnings of employees whose pay is all in cash.

Providing goods and services in lieu of cash has become much less prevalent. Presently, pay-in-kind is found in nine industries: (1) Water transportation, (2) eating and drinking places, (3) hotels and other lodging places, (4) private hospitals, (5) private households, (6) private educational services, (7) religious membership organizations, (8) farms, and (9) the military services. BEA makes separate estimates of pay-in-kind for all but the first three industries. For these three, the State estimates of wages and salaries derived from the ES-202 tabulations of payrolls include pay-in-kind. Accordingly, no additional estimates are made, although total wages are probably understated in these industries as a result.[18] For private hospitals, although the estimates are derived from the ES-202 tabulations, an estimate of pay-in-kind is made to reflect the food and lodging provided to hospital workers not covered by UI.

BEA's State estimates of pay-in-kind are approximations. The lack of direct data and reliable indirect data for the imputed transactions associated with pay-in-kind makes it virtually impossible to produce a measure that is more than an approximation even at the national level.

Private hospitals.—The pay-in-kind of private hospitals is for food and lodging provided to student nurses, interns, and members of religious orders. In the absence of direct data at the State level, the national estimates, which are only 0.4 percent of total private hospital wages and salaries, are allocated to States in proportion to ES-202 employment for this industry.

Private households.—The pay-in-kind of private households is for food and lodging provided to private household workers by their employers; the national estimates of pay-in-kind account for about 9 percent of total private household wages. In the absence of annual State data directly related to these payments in kind, the national estimates are allocated to States in proportion to the 1980 census JTW distribution of private household employment by place of work.

Private educational services.—The pay-in-kind of private educational services is for the food and lodging provided to clergy and members of religious orders who teach or are otherwise employed in religiously affiliated private schools and who are, therefore, not covered by UI. At the national level, pay-in-kind accounts for only 0.5 percent of all wages and salaries for private educational services. The allocating series is the State distribution of the number of full-time teachers in religious orders—priests, scholastics, Brothers, and Sisters—developed from the data in the "General Summary" of the *Official Catholic Directory.*[19]

Religious membership organizations.—The pay-in-kind of religious membership organizations is for the food, lodging, laundry, and miscellaneous items provided to the clergy and members of religious orders who are not employed in hospitals or schools. The national estimates of pay-in-kind, which account for approximately 8 percent of total wages and salaries of religious membership organizations, are divided into three categories: Value of food and laundry, value of miscellaneous items and rent of Catholic rectories and convents, and the rental value of parsonages other than Catholic rectories. The State estimates are made separately for each category and then combined. Food and laundry are assumed to be received primarily by persons in Catholic religious orders who are employed in institutions other than hospitals and schools. The State allocator is developed from data in the "General Summary"; it is calculated as the total number of persons in religious orders reported for the dioceses in each

18. State UI laws require employers to estimate (if applicable) the cash value of pay-in-kind and to include the estimated cash value with cash pay when reporting their payrolls. However, because employers are not required to distinguish between the two types of pay in their reports, it is doubtful that many employers comply with the requirement of including pay-in-kind.

19. (New York: P.J. Kennedy and Sons). The data are given by State and diocese.

State less those working in hospitals or teaching. Rent and miscellaneous items are assumed to be received by those in Catholic religious orders who receive no cash wages and by Catholic resident pastors. The State allocating series is computed as the sum of the number receiving no cash pay (see religious membership organizations in the preceding section beginning on page M-12) and the number of resident pastors; the data are from the "General Summary." The State allocating series for the rental value of parsonages other than Catholic rectories is computed as the total number of clergy less the number of Catholic clergy. The total number of clergy is estimated by extrapolating the number of clergy reported in the latest census of population by the Census Bureau's current State estimates of the resident population. The number of Catholic clergy is reported in the "General Summary."

Farms.—The pay-in-kind of farms is for the food and lodging received by hired farm labor. The national estimates of pay-in-kind account for approximately 9 percent of farm wages (excluding corporate officers' salaries). Only private household workers receive more pay-in-kind as a percent of wages and in dollar amount. BEA uses the State data provided annually by the USDA to estimate this item.

The pay-in-kind of the military services is for the food and clothing received by enlisted personnel (officers receive no pay-in-kind). The clothing imputation refers to "standard issue" clothing, not to clothing and equipment for use on special or unusual duties. At the national level, pay-in-kind accounts for about 2 percent of total military wages and salaries. The estimates are made separately for each service, following the same general procedure: The national total is allocated to States in proportion to the number of enlisted personnel obtained from DOD for the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps and from the Department of Transportation for the Coast Guard.

The pay-in-kind received by inactive duty personnel of military reserve units is assumed to be distributed among the States in the same proportion as their base pay.

Other Labor Income

OTHER labor income (OLI) consists primarily of employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds; these employer contributions account for approximately 98 percent of OLI. The "all other" component of OLI consists of directors' fees, judicial fees, and compensation of prisoners. (Employer contributions for social insurance, paid into government-administered funds, are not included in OLI. Under NIPA conventions, it is the benefits paid from social insurance funds—classified as transfer payments—that are measured as part of personal income, not the employer contributions to the funds).

As shown in table D, OLI accounted for approximately 6 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1987.

Table D.—Relative Importance to Total Personal Income of Other Labor Income, by Component, United States, 1987

	Millions of dollars	Percent of total personal income
Total personal income	**3,768,696**	**100.00**
Other labor income	**207,731**	**5.51**
Employer contributions to private pension funds and private welfare funds	203,724	5.41
Private pension funds, group life insurance, and supplemental unemployment insurance	176,975	4.70
Privately administered workers' compensation	26,749	.71
All other [1]	4,007	.11

Detail may not add due to rounding.
1. Consists of directors' fees, compensation to prisoners, and judicial fees.

Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds

Private pension and profit-sharing funds, group health and life insurance, and supplemental unemployment insurance.—The larger part of the national estimates of employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds is developed from IRS tabulations of data from proprietorship and corporate income tax returns published in *Statistics of Income* (*SOI*). However, these data are not suitable for making the State estimates. Most multiestablishment corporations file tax returns on a companywide basis, instead of separately for each establishment, and a corporations's principal office is often located in a State different from the location of its other establishments. As a result, the geographic distribution of the data tabulated from the tax returns does not reflect the place of work of the employees on whose behalf the contributions are made.

Employer contributions to private pension and profit-sharing funds are made mainly on behalf of private sector employees; there are some private pension funds for Federal and State government employees, but most public employee pensions are provided through social insurance. Group health and life insurance are provided to most employees in both the public and private sectors. The supplemental unemployment insurance contributions are made for private sector employees only; they stem from contracts negotiated by the individual firm with its employees or their union and are heavily concentrated in manufacturing industries.

For private sector employees, the State estimates of employer contributions to private pension and profit-sharing funds, group health and life insurance, and supplemental unemployment insurance are made, for all types combined, at the same level of industrial detail as the wage and salary estimates. The national total of employer contributions for each industry is allocated to the States in proportion to the State estimates of wage and salary disbursements for the corresponding industry. The use of State wage estimates to allocate the national estimates of employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds is based on the assumption that, for each industry, the relationship of contributions to payrolls is the same at the national and State levels. The procedure reflects the wide variation in contribution rates—relative to payrolls—among industries (and therefore reflects appropriately the various mixes of industries among States). It does not reflect the variation of contribution rates among States for a given industry.

Beginning with 1987, Federal employees are eligible to participate in the Thrift Savings Plan (TSP), which was established to supplement the other retirement benefits for Federal employees. Although the TSP is administered by a Federal agency, it is classified by BEA as a private pension fund rather than as a social insurance fund because the saving is considered to be private saving rather than government saving. Accordingly, employer contributions to the TSP are counted as part of OLI and personal income in the current period, and employee contributions are

counted as personal saving rather than as personal contributions for social insurance. Although all permanent Federal employees may contribute to the TSP, only those hired after January 1, 1984—and a few others who chose to leave the old Civil Service Retirement System—are eligible for employer contributions. For 1987, the national total of the employer contributions was allocated to States in proportion to Federal employee wages and salaries. BEA is seeking to obtain State and local area data for this OLI component from the administering agency.

State government contributions to private pension plans consist of annuity payments made by State governments on behalf of selected employee groups (primarily teachers). The State estimates are based on direct data from the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America/College Retirement Equities Fund. Local government contributions to private pension plans consist of large, nonrecurring payments made by four jurisdictions in 1985; the payments were assigned to the appropriate States.

In the absence of direct data at the State level, the national estimates of Federal, State, and local government contributions to private welfare funds on behalf of their employees are allocated to States in proportion to ES-202 employment for each level of government.

Workers' compensation.—State laws providing cash benefits and medical care to the victims of work-connected injuries differ widely in the scope of coverage, benefit provisions, administrative procedures, and the insurance mechanisms used to underwrite the risk of work-related injuries. Most States permit both public and private insurance covering work-related injuries. The State agency administering the workers' compensation law in most States is part of the department of labor. However, some States have established separate boards or commissions, and a few States leave the administration of the laws to the courts. Although the workers' compensation programs in all States are authorized by law, the programs are not necessarily State-operated nor are the funds from which the benefits are paid necessarily State funds. The authorized insurance mechanisms are private insurance, State insurance, self-insurance, second injury funds, and court awards. In addition to these State programs, Federal employees are covered by a social insurance fund under the Federal Employees Compensation Act.

In estimating personal income, a distinction is made between publicly and privately administered workers' compensation programs. The workers' compensation programs that operate through government-administered funds are a form of social insurance; accordingly, the benefits that the funds pay are recorded in personal income as a component of government transfer payments.[20] (See the section on government transfer payments beginning on page M-23.) The employer contributions to the programs that operate through privately administered funds are recorded in personal income as a component of OLI.

The national estimate of employer contributions to privately administered workers' compensation funds is computed as the sum of benefit payments made by self-insurers, court-awarded payments for work-related injuries, and net premiums paid by employers to private insurance carriers for workers' compensation insurance.[21] In the case of the first two categories, benefits are, by definition, identical to employer contributions.

Self-insurance programs permit the employer to assume the liability for workers' compensation benefit payments. Instead of paying insurance premiums in advance to a State or commercial insurance carrier, the employer may either make the liability payments, as necessary, out of operating funds or arrange advance funding by setting up a reserve fund for the purpose of paying benefits for work-related injuries.[22] In most cases, self-insurance is limited to large firms because the financial resources necessary for the assumption of such liability are substantial. However, about one-half of the States and the District of Columbia permit group self-insurance, under which smaller companies can pool their risks and their liabilities. Each State sets the requirements that must be met by the employer in order to be licensed for self-insurance.

Court awards for work-related injuries arise out of two pieces of Federal legislation—the Federal Employer's Liability Act, which covers interstate railroad workers, and the Jones Act, which covers maritime seamen. Although these laws are not workers' compensation laws per se, they have the same effect. The Federal Emloyer's Liability Act permits the injured employee to sue the employer by invalidating certain common law defenses of the employer that would otherwise apply. The Jones Act extends the Federal Employer's Liability Act to apply to maritime seamen.

The State estimates follow the general pattern of the national estimates. The State estimates of court-awarded payments are made separately for railroad transportation and for water transportation. The estimates of court-awarded payments made by railroads are based on the State distribution of the combined number of workers killed or injured in railroad accidents reported in the *Annual Accident/Incident Bulletin* of Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation. The State estimates of court-awarded payments made by the water transportation industry are less well grounded. Because no injury statistics are available by State, the State estimates are assumed to parallel the distribution of wage and salary disbursements for the water transportation industry.

Premiums on workers' compensation insurance issued by private insurance carriers are compiled annually by State and reported in the *Insurance Expense Exhibit* of the National Council on Compensation Insurance.[23] State tabulations of benefits paid by self-insurers appear each year in the *Social Security Bulletin.* Both sets of data are State all-industry totals only; there is no industry detail. To develop State estimates at the two-digit SIC industry level (excluding railroad and water transportation), the State all-industry total of premiums paid to insurance carriers and benefits paid by self-insurers are combined and a two-way allocation procedure is used.[24]

20. The types of workers' compensation programs classified as social insurance are State-operated insurance funds (both exclusive and competitive funds), second injury funds, and the Federal employees compensation program.

21. Net premiums are standard premiums less premium discounts and retrospective rating. Premium discounts are given on large premiums because a smaller proportion of a large premium is needed to pay expenses. Retrospective rating relates the premium to the employer's work-related injury record during the policy period. The premium paid at the beginning of the policy period is adjusted at the end of the period when the work-related injury record is known.

22. Benefit payments under self-insurance are cash and medical payments. The latter may include medical benefits paid by employers carrying substandard medical coverage.

23. Private insurance programs are permitted in the District of Columbia and in all but six States. The data that are available by State are gross figures, i.e., before discounting, retrospective rating, and other modifications to initial premiums. (See footnote 21.)

24. In a two-way allocation, two sets of controls are placed in the matrix as the row and column totals. The allocating series is placed in the matrix as the set of elements. These

This procedure, which is more complex than those used to estimate contributions to other welfare and pension funds, is necessary for employer contributions to workers' compensation insurance because the size of the contributions is primarily a function of the occupation and industry risk factors; the size of the payroll or the number of employees is secondary. Two factors that contribute to the complexity of the estimating procedure are the variety of insurance mechanisms available and the different combinations of these mechanisms permitted in each State.

The primary control totals for the two-way allocation are the national estimates, by two-digit SIC industry, of the sum of net premiums paid to private insurance carriers for worker's compensation insurance and benefit payments made by self-insurers.[25] The secondary control totals are the State all-industry data for the sum of estimated premiums paid to private insurance carriers and benefit payments made by self-insurers. The primary control totals are initially allocated by a modified set of State wage and salary disbursements in two-digit SIC industry detail. The modifications are made to the six States that have exclusively State-operated funds. The distributions resulting from the allocation of the primary control totals are reconciled to the secondary control totals. The reconciliation between the two sets of control totals is repeated alternately until a near-balance is achieved. The final reconciliation is made with the primary control totals—the national estimates. The State estimates of court-awarded payments for injuries to railroad and water transportation workers are inserted into the industrial detail to complete the final set of State estimates of employer contributions to privately administered workers's compensation funds.

The initial allocating series used as the set of elements in the two-way allocation is a set of State estimates of wage and salary disbursements for all but the six States that have exclusively State-operated funds. Because North Dakota and Wyoming do not permit privately administered workers' compensation insurance (except court-awarded payments for injuries), the wage and salary disbursements for these States are deleted entirely from the allocating series. The other four States—Nevada, Ohio, Washington, and West Virginia—permit self-insurance as an alternative to insuring with the exclusive State fund. For these States, special allocating series are prepared for use as elements in the dual allocation.

Limited information relating to self-insurance is available from the *Annual Report* of the West Virginia Workers' Compensation Fund. The data used are "class charges"—costs to self-insured employers classified by an occupation and industry code related to the degree-of-risk factors. These data are roughly translated by BEA from the workers' compensation classification scheme to the SIC code. This series, which is approximately scaled to the appropriate level and which reflects degree-of-risk factors by industry, is inserted into the dual allocation after the initial allocation of the primary control totals.

No direct data for self-insurance are available for Nevada, Ohio, and Washington. The estimates of wages and salaries for self-insured firms are made based on the assumption that only the largest firms have the financial capability to exercise the option of self-insurance. Using the size-of-firm data available in first-quarter ES-202 tabulations for each year, the wages of establishments with 500 or more employees are estimated for each two-digit SIC industry. The results are inserted into the initial allocating series, replacing the full set of BEA estimates of wages for these three States.

"All other" OLI

Directors' fees.—Nationally, about three-fourths of directors' fees are accounted for by finance, insurance, and real estate. The national estimates of directors' fees for each two-digit SIC industry are allocated to States in proportion to wages and salaries.

Miscellaneous.—The remainder of OLI—judicial fees (mainly jury and witness fees) and compensation of prisoners—accounted for only 0.6 percent of total OLI in 1987. The combined national total of all miscellaneous segments is allocated to States in proportion to civilian population.

Proprietors' Income

PROPRIETORS' income is the income, including income in kind, of sole proprietorships and partnerships and of tax-exempt cooperatives. The imputed net rental income of owner-occupants of farm dwellings is included. Dividends and monetary interest received by proprietors of nonfinancial business and rental income received by persons who are not primarily engaged in the real estate business are excluded; these incomes are included in dividends, net interest, and rental income of persons. Proprietors' income is estimated in two parts—nonfarm and farm.

As shown in the table E, proprietors' income accounted for approximately 8 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1987. Table E also shows the relative importance of the major components of proprietors' income to total personal income.

Nationally, nonfarm proprietors' income is shown both with and without two adjustments: The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and the capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). The measure with the IVA and CCAdj is the measure of current production. In the context of nonfarm proprietors' income, the

Table E.—Relative Importance to Total Personal Income of Proprietors' Income, by Component, United States, 1987

	Millions of dollars	Percent of total personal income
Total personal income	**3,768,696**	**100.00**
Proprietors' income [1]	**310,863**	**8.25**
Farm	40,898	1.09
Nonfarm	269,965	7.16
Agricultural services, forestry, and fisheries	3,317	.09
Mining	3,487	.09
Construction	47,921	1.27
Manufacturing	5,830	.15
Transportation and public utilities	14,354	.38
Wholesale and retail trade	34,062	.90
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,219	.09
Services	157,775	4.19
Business services	67,370	1.79
Professional and social services	90,405	2.40

Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
1. Shown with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

elements are adjusted alternately to the row and column totals until the sum of the elements approaches the row and column totals.

25. The set of national estimates used as primary control totals includes estimates for State and local governments and excludes estimates for railroads and water transportation.

IVA is needed because, under the accounting practices used by businesses to determine income as reported in the source data, inventories are often charged to cost of sales (i.e., withdrawn) at their acquisition cost rather than at their replacement cost. In periods of changing prices, this practice results in gains (or losses) on inventoried goods. The IVA is an estimate of the capital gain, but with the opposite algebraic sign; that is, the IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals as valued in determining income and the cost of withdrawals valued at replacement cost. Thus, adding the IVA to income removes the capital gains, as is appropriate for a measure of current production. Analogously, the CCAdj is the difference between depreciation as valued in determining income as reported in the source data and what is referred to as "economic depreciation"—depreciation on the basis of consistent accounting (uniform service lives and straight-line depreciation) and valued at replacement cost.[26] Neither adjustment is necessary for farm proprietors' income because the estimates for inventory change and depreciation are derived from sources that value these items at replacement cost in a manner consistent with NIPA accounting.

Net income of nonfarm proprietors

Nonfarm proprietors' income is the income received by nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships and by tax-exempt cooperatives. A sole proprietorship is an unincorporated business owned by a single individual. A partnership is an unincorporated business association of two or more partners. A tax-exempt cooperative is an unincorporated nonprofit business organization owned collectively by its members.

At the State level, the estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income (excluding that received by tax-exempt cooperatives) for 1981 and later years are based principally on data tabulated from the tax returns of sole proprietorships and partnerships for tax years 1981–83. The data were drawn from IRS form 1065 (for partnerships) and Schedule C of form 1040 (for sole proprietorships). The data used for the estimates are tabulations of net profit less loss (NPLL) and of gross receipts, by two-digit SIC industry, from the two forms combined. The geographic coding of the data is by tax-filing address, thus reflecting predominantly the place of residence of the income recipients. In the absence of a place-of-work series, it is a BEA convention to present the State nonfarm proprietors' income estimates as if place of work and place of residence were identical.

The national estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income, which are also based on tax data, include several adjustments that cannot be replicated subnationally because the necessary source data are not available. These adjustments are the IVA, the CCAdj, a defaulters' gain adjustment, and an adjustment for income not reported on tax returns.[27] The last adjustment, known as the "underground economy" adjustment, has accounted for about one-half of total nonfarm proprietors' income in recent years.[28] In the State methodology, the underground economy adjustment is allocated separately, but the other three national adjustments are reflected implicitly through their inclusion in the national totals that are allocated to States.

For all but three of the two-digit SIC industries, the 1981–83 national estimates exclusive of the underground economy adjustment were allocated to States in proportion to NPLL. However, NPLL is not an appropriate basis for the State distribution of the underground economy adjustment because NPLL is reduced by the tax evasion that, in large part, the adjustment reflects. Instead, gross receipts, a measure of the general level of activity of proprietors by industry and State, was used for the allocation of the adjustment. The 1983 estimates are extended to later years by a linked set of extrapolation and allocation techniques, using data that are more current but less direct than the 1981–83 NPLL and gross receipts data.[29]

For the three remaining two-digit SIC industries, the income of limited partners presents a special estimating problem. In these industries—crude petroleum and natural gas extraction, real estate, and holding and other investment companies—limited partnerships are often used as tax shelters. The participation of limited partners in these partnerships is often purely financial; their participation more closely resembles the participation of stockholder-investors than that of working partners. Accordingly, the usual assumption about residence-that the State from which the partnership files its tax return is the same as the residence of the partners—is unsatisfactory; no direct data on the income of these partners by place of residence are available. The national estimates of proprietors' income for these industries—except for the underground economy adjustment—are allocated to States in the same proportion as dividends received by individuals (based on all-industry dividends reported on IRS form 1040). The underground economy adjustment for each of the industries is allocated to States by the gross receipts series, which is extrapolated to years after 1983 by the dividends series. Collectively, the estimates of these industries, which accounted for −1.6 percent of nonfarm proprietors' income for the Nation in 1987, have little effect on State total nonfarm proprietors' income. (In 1987, a large negative estimate for real estate more than offset the positive estimates for the other two industries.) However, the State distribution that is imparted to these industries—and which is largely independent of actual industrial activity—can have a substantial effect on the State earnings totals for these three industries.

Nonfarm proprietors' income also includes the net income of tax-exempt cooperatives, which include rural electric, telephone, and agricultural cooperatives. Cooperatives operate on a non-

26. For a more detailed discussion, see "The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States: Revised Estimates 1929–74," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 56 (January 1976): Part I; Allan H. Young, "New Estimates of Capital Consumption Allowances in the Benchmark Revision of GNP," SURVEY 55 (October 1975): 14.

27. A business loan default, as distinguished from the business losses that may have led to it, has no effect on national income; it is a loss to the creditor, offset by a gain attributed to the defaulting borrower.

28. See Robert P. Parker, "Improved Adjustments for Misreporting of Tax Information Used to Estimate the National Income and Product Accounts, 1977," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 64 (June 1984): 17–25.

29. The post-1983 data are the number of small firms, as reported in *CBP* (available with a 2-year lag); the number of physicians excluding hospital interns and residents, as reported by the American Medical Association (AMA); and, to extend the series to the most current years, nonfarm personal income, as derived from BEA's quarterly State personal income series.

The following procedures were used—separately for the underground economy adjustment and for the sum of the tax-reported amounts, the IVA, the CCAdj, and the defaulters' gain adjustment—for the 1984–87 estimates. The 1983 estimates for each State and industry were extrapolated to 1984 and 1985 by the relative changes in the corresponding *CBP* number of small firms and adjusted by allocation to sum to the national industry estimates. Then the 1985 estimates were summed to all-industry totals, extrapolated to 1986 and 1987 by the relative change in nonfarm personal income, and adjusted by allocation to sum to the national all-industry totals. Finally, the 1985 estimates by State and industry were used as elements for both 1986 and 1987 in a two-way allocation in which the national estimates by industry for 1986 and 1987 were the primary controls (column totals) and the all-industry State estimates for 1986 and 1987 were the secondary controls (row totals). (See footnote 24 for an explanation of two-way allocations.)

The proprietors' income of physicians (classified in the medical services industry) was omitted from the foregoing methodology and was estimated separately. The 1983 estimates for this segment were extrapolated to 1984, 1985, and 1986 by the relative change in the AMA number of physicians and adjusted by allocation to sum to the national estimates (with the 1986 State distribution also used for 1987).

profit basis. Because it is not always possible to anticipate costs exactly, the cooperatives maintain nonprofit status by returning the net margin (i.e., profit) to member-patrons in proportion to their patronage. This return is called a patronage refund or a patronage dividend and is included in the personal income of the member-patrons. The estimates of telephone and electric cooperative income are developed from data published annually by the Rural Electrification Administration (REA), USDA, on the net margin of rural electric and telephone cooperatives with outstanding loans from REA. The net margin of each cooperative is allocated to States in proportion to the distribution of its member-patrons, as reported by REA. The allocated amounts for each industry are then summed to State totals, which are used in turn to allocate the national estimates to States. The estimates of patronage dividends from agricultural cooperatives are based on data on the income of marketing, farm supply, and related service cooperatives obtained from the Agricultural Cooperative Service, USDA.

Net income of farm proprietors

The concepts underlying the BEA State estimates of the net income of farm proprietors are generally the same as those underlying the USDA estimates of total net farm income. These USDA estimates include the net income of corporate farms, whereas the BEA personal income series measures net farm proprietors' income, which by definition excludes the net income of corporate farms. Furthermore, BEA classifies the salaries of officers of corporate farms as part of farm wages and salaries, whereas the USDA treats these corporate salaries as returns to corporate ownership and part of total returns to farm operators.

BEA's State estimates of total net farm income, which is gross farm income less production expenses, are based on the USDA State estimates with selected adjustments for definitional differences, which are discussed below. The BEA State estimates of net farm proprietors' income are obtained by deducting BEA State estimates of net corporate farm income from BEA's State estimates of total net farm income.[30]

The USDA State estimates are based mainly on data from the quinquennial census of agriculture (available most recently for 1982) and on various surveys taken by the National Agricultural Statistical Service (NASS), USDA. The USDA uses census data to prepare benchmark estimates for selected components of gross farm income and production expenses. Annual State estimates are prepared by the Economic Research Service (ERS), USDA, on a schedule that overlaps BEA's schedule for estimating State personal income.[31] For BEA's use in preparing the farm proprietors' income component of State personal income, the ERS provides BEA with provisional estimates from its work-in progress; if provisional State estimates for a subcomponent of gross farm income or production expenses are not available, BEA allocates the national estimate of the subcomponent to States in proportion to the estimates for the previous year. After the USDA estimates are completed, BEA revises its State estimates of farm proprietors' income for use as control totals for county estimates. These revised estimates, along with the county estimates, are released the following April.

Gross farm income.—This component consists of cash receipts from the marketing of crops and livestock, the gross rental value of farm housing, the value of farm products produced and consumed on farms, "other" farm income, government payments, and the value of the change in farm inventories.

Cash receipts are the gross revenue received by farmers for the marketing of crops and livestock plus the net value of Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loans for crops. The USDA annual State estimates of cash receipts from the marketing of crops are the sum of monthly estimates, based on quantities sold multiplied by market prices, for each type of crop. The USDA annual State estimates of cash receipts from the marketing of meat animals, the sales of animals for building herds and for placement in feed lots, and the sales of poultry, eggs, and dairy products are derived as quantities sold multiplied by market prices for each type of animal or product. Receipts from the sales of other livestock products are estimated either by summing monthly data on production or by interpolating between annual estimates and extrapolating past trends. Data on quantities sold, market prices, and production are obtained from surveys taken by NASS. The net value of CCC loans is equal to loans made in the calendar year less redemptions. The ERS prepares annual estimates of the net value of CCC loans for each type of crop from monthly CCC reports on the value of loans and loan redemptions.

The gross rental value of farm housing is a measure of the gross market value of all housing located on farms and occupied by the farm operator or by hired farm workers.[32] It applies to both owner-occupied and tenant-occupied housing and is independent of actual cash rents paid to landlords. The ERS estimates the gross rental value of all farm housing as the product of the gross rental value of houses occupied by operators and the ratio of the total value of farm houses to the value of operator-occupied houses. This ratio is derived from data collected in the annual ERS-NASS Farm Costs and Returns Survey (FCRS). The estimates of the gross rental value of houses occupied by operators are based on data from annual NASS surveys supplemented by data from the census of agriculture. The estimates include the return to equity and borrowed capital (imputed as the product of the value of operator-occupied housing and the average farm mortgage interest rate), expenditures on repairs, insurance premiums, a capital consumption allowance (with capital consumption adjustment), and residential property taxes.

The value of farm products produced and consumed on farms is measured as the quantity of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms valued at producers' market prices. For livestock, annual data on quantities consumed are available from NASS. For most other items, the distributions are based on the most recent NASS surveys and are carried forward by the change in the number of farms.

"Other" farm income includes the cash receipts of farmers for the use of farms as recreational facilities, for hiring out machin-

30. A substantial amount of information on farm income and expenses is reported to the IRS. However, BEA does not use these data because (1) the diversity of accounting methods that underlie the tax reports of proprietors of small farms makes it difficult to calculate net income on a uniform basis, (2) the definitions and concepts of items that compose income and expenses for tax purposes differ from those underlying personal income measurement, and (3) farm proprietors with low or negative incomes are under-represented in these tabulations.

31. The USDA publishes its State farm income estimates in the October issue of *Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: State Income and Balance Sheet Statistics.*

For a detailed description of the concepts and methodologies underlying the USDA farm income estimates, see U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Volume 3: Farm Income*, (Washington, DC, November 1988), which is available from the National Technical Information Service. To order, call (703) 487–4650.

32. An "operator" is a person who operates a farm by making day-to-day production and business decisions, such as planting, harvesting, feeding, and marketing. The operator may be the owner, a member of the owner's household, a salaried manager, a tenant, a renter, or a sharecropper. For partnerships, only one partner is counted as an operator.

ery, and for providing custom operations, such as clearing land, harvesting crops, and baling hay. The annual estimate is based on information from the FCRS supplemented by data from the census of agriculture.

Government payments to farm operators include price support payments (such as deficiency payments and wool payments), disaster payments, and other direct payments by the Federal Government to farmers. The ERS uses the administrative records of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service to obtain State totals for these estimates.

The value of the change in farm inventories measures the change in the physical quantities of inventories—valued at market prices—of harvested crops and livestock owned by farmers. Changes in inventories of crops held as collateral for CCC loans are excluded. Growing crops, seed, fuel, and fertilizer held by farmers are also excluded from the inventory change measure.

Because the proprietors' income component of personal income is defined as a measure of income arising from current production, total net farm income includes the value of the net change in inventories of livestock and crops held for sale. If farmers sell crops in the current year that were produced in prior years, cash receipts from marketing will be more than income from current production by the amount of sales from storage. However, the amount held in inventory will decline; therefore, the value of the net change in inventory will be negative. Conversely, if farmers store more of current production than they sell out of storage, cash receipts will be less than income from current production, the amount held in inventory will rise, and the value of the net change in inventory will be positive. In either case, the value of inventory change plus cash receipts yields a measure of gross income that reflects current production.

State estimates of the value of the change in crop inventories are derived as the difference between the value of crop production and the value of crops marketed or used as feed on farms. The estimates are based on NASS survey data adjusted for losses and CCC loan activity. This procedure gives a complete accounting, for each crop, of all farmer-owned inventories regardless of storage location. The USDA estimates of the value of inventory change for each type of livestock are based on the change in the number of animals during the year and on the average value per head. These data are available annually by State from NASS surveys.

Production expenses.—The following items are included in farm production expenses: Purchases of feed, livestock (including poultry), seed, fertilizer, agricultural chemicals (including lime), and petroleum products; wages paid to directly hired labor (in cash and in kind); contract labor expenses; machine hire and custom work; animal health expenses; and other expense items, such as taxes, mortgage interest, electricity, telephone, and depreciation. The USDA estimates of depreciation are computed on a declining-balance, current-replacement-cost basis.

The USDA estimates of production expenses for hired labor, contract labor, and machine hire and custom work and for all purchased goods except livestock are based mainly on the census of agriculture. Data from the FCRS and other NASS surveys are used to extend the national estimates to postcensus years, but the census State distributions are typically used for all years. Expenses for purchased livestock are based on NASS data on interstate livestock shipments received by farm operators. (Interfarm intrastate sales of livestock are not reflected in either the gross receipts or the production expense estimates; the omission of these sales from both measures is offsetting in net farm income.) The estimates of farm real estate interest expenses are based on data from the Farm Credit System and other financial agencies and on the ERS Agricultural Land Values and Markets Survey. The other components of farm production expenses are based mainly on the FCRS and other NASS surveys.

BEA definitional adjustments to USDA State estimates.—BEA makes four adjustments to the USDA estimates of total net farm income for conformity with NIPA definitions. (1) The national depreciation adjustment, which changes the USDA national depreciation estimate from a declining-balance basis to a straight-line basis, is allocated to States in proportion to the USDA State depreciation estimates. (2) The defaulters' gain adjustment is allocated to States in proportion to the sum of farm loan charge-offs reported by the Federal Reserve Board (for commercial banks) and by the Farm Credit System. (3) The USDA estimates include patronage dividends from agricultural cooperatives (including marketing, farm supply, and related service cooperatives) as part of total net farm income, but BEA reclassifies these payments to wholesale trade as part of nonfarm proprietors' income. The State distribution of this adjustment is based on the series "other (nonrecreational) farm income" from the 1979 Farm Finance Survey supplement to the 1978 Census of Agriculture. This series is extrapolated to later years by the relative change in the USDA estimates of total "other" farm income. (4) BEA subtracts the fines paid to the Federal Government by farm operators from USDA total net farm income; the national adjustment is allocated to States in proportion to cash receipts.

Adjustment to exclude the income of corporate farms.—To derive net farm proprietors' income from BEA's estimates of total net farm income, the net income of corporate farms (including corporate officers' salaries) is deducted. The estimates of the net income of corporate farms are derived in three steps. First, the national net income of corporate farms is estimated using data from the FCRS to establish the corporate share of each of the major components (livestock and crop cash receipts, government payments, "other" farm income, livestock and crop inventory change, and total production expenses). The FCRS corporate shares are multiplied by the corresponding BEA estimates, and the products are aggregated to yield national net income of corporate farms (including officers' salaries). Second, preliminary State estimates of the net income of corporate farms are derived by applying census-based corporate shares of total cash receipts by State to the BEA State estimates of total net farm income. Third, the national estimates of the net income of corporate farms are allocated to States in proportion to the preliminary State estimates. These corporate estimates are subtracted from the BEA estimates of total net farm income to yield net farm proprietors' income by State.

Personal Dividend Income, Personal Interest Income, and Rental Income of Persons

THE estimates of the income from dividends, interest, and rent received by persons are presented together. Both personal interest income and rental income of persons include imputed income in addition to monetary income.

As shown in table F, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons accounted for approximately 17 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1987. Table F also shows the relative importance of the components and major subcomponents to total personal income.

A portion of personal income in these forms is received by quasi-individuals—that is, by nonprofit institutions serving individuals, by private noninsured welfare funds, and by private trust funds, which are represented by fiduciaries. The definition and statistical approximation of the "residence" of these quasi-individuals are a special difficulty in the preparation of the State estimates of their income.

For nonprofit institutions, the definition of residency is complicated by the organizational variety of institutions. Many institutions have all of their operations, including the receipt of income, at a single location. Some other institutions have national headquarters and out-of-State local units or affiliates; their income may be received by the headquarters and transferred in part to the local units or be received by the local units and transferred in part to the headquarters. Some institutions transfer much of their income to unaffiliated out-of-State institutions. The available State-level source data for institutional income do not reflect intra-institutional or interinstitutional transfers. Because of the definitional ambiguities and statistical uncertainties, the physical location definition of institutional residency is not used for the State estimates of institutional income. Instead, based on the concept of institutions as groups of individuals, institutional residency is defined in terms of individual residency; accordingly, the State estimates of the dividends, interest, and rent received by institutions reflect the residence of individuals.

For private noninsured welfare funds, residency is defined as the residency of individual beneficiaries. Because there are no State data for welfare fund beneficiaries, the dividends, interest, and rent received by these welfare funds are estimated by State as part of the corresponding components of income received by individuals.

For fiduciaries, which receive most of their income on behalf of designated individual beneficiaries, residency is also defined as the residency of the beneficiaries. However, the tax laws applicable to fiduciary income make it difficult to approximate this definition statistically; only a portion of this income can be identified from tabulations of Federal individual income tax returns. The interest and rent distributed to individuals by estates and trusts is taxable to the individuals and reportable by them on Schedule E (Supplemental Income Schedule) of IRS form 1040.[33] The dividends distributed by estates and trusts are also taxable to the individual beneficiaries, but these dividends are reportable on Schedule B (Interest and Dividend Income) of form 1040 and cannot be distinguished from dividends received from other sources. The remainder of fiduciary income—the income retained and re-invested by estates and trusts—is neither taxable to nor reportable by the individual beneficiaries.

Table F.—Relative Importance to Total Personal Income of Personal Dividend Income, Personal Interest Income, and Rental Income of Persons, by Component, United States, 1987

	Millions of dollars	Percent of total personal income
Total personal income	**3,768,696**	**100.00**
Personal dividend income, personal interest income and rental income of persons	**634,004**	**16.82**
Personal dividend income	88,579	2.35
Personal interest income	526,988	13.98
Monetary	313,383	8.32
Imputed	213,605	5.67
Rental income of persons [1]	18,437	.49
Monetary	31,754	.84
Imputed	−13,317	−.35

Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
1. Shown with the capital consumption adjustment.

Personal Dividend Income

This component measures the dividend income received by persons (including quasi-individuals) who are U.S. residents. The State estimates are made separately for three categories: Dividends received by individuals, dividends received by nonprofit institutions, and dividends retained by fiduciaries.

Dividends received by individuals.—The State estimates are based on dividends reported by individuals on IRS form 1040 and tabulated by State (and county) from the IRS Individual Master File (IMF). These tabulations are available for each year 18 months after the close of the year. The IMF data are extrapolated by the relative change in nonfarm personal income (derived from the BEA State quarterly personal income series) to derive the State distribution for the most current year.

Dividends received by nonprofit institutions.—Because of a lack of data at the State level, the national total for this item is allocated to the States in proportion to the Census Bureau's annual State estimates of the civilian population.

Dividends retained by fiduciaries.—The State estimates are based on tabulations of "income from estates and trusts" from Schedule E (Supplemental Income Schedule) of IRS form 1040 as reported by the IRS in *Statistics of Income* (*SOI*). In concept, the retained portion of fiduciary income as well as the distributed portion should be assigned to the beneficiary's place of residence. Although the State data on "income from estates and trusts" do not include the dividends distributed by fiduciaries, it is assumed that these data more nearly reflect the geographic distribution of the beneficiaries than do the only other likely source data—the State data on dividends reported by individuals on Schedule B (Interest and Dividend Income). The latter includes dividends distributed by estates and trusts, but most of the dividends reported are those received directly from corporations.

33. Fiduciary income that is taxable to individuals—called "distributable" income—may differ somewhat from the amount actually distributed by estates and trusts, but this distinction is not significant to the estimation of State personal income.

Personal Interest Income

This component of personal income measures the interest income received by persons from all sources. In addition to monetary interest, it includes imputed interest.

Monetary personal interest income

The State estimates of monetary interest are the sum of five independently estimated categories: Interest reportable for Federal income tax, interest from State and local government bonds, accrued interest on unredeemed Series E and H bonds, interest received by nonprofit institutions, and interest retained by fiduciaries.

Interest reportable for Federal income tax.—The State estimates are based on the tabulations of interest and dividends from the IMF tabulations. Taxable interest distributed by regulated investment companies (such as money market mutual funds) is reported on IRS form 1040 as dividends and is therefore not included in the IMF interest series. The national proportion of total IMF dividends that originate as investment company interest is assumed to be the ratio of the BEA national estimates of investment company interest to the sum of investment company interest and the BEA estimate of dividends received by individuals.[34] State approximations of IMF dividends originating as investment company interest are derived as the product of the national proportion and the State dividends tabulated from the IMF. The State sums of the investment company interest approximations and IMF interest form the basis of the State estimates of interest reportable for Federal income tax.

Interest from State and local government bonds.—In the absence of direct data, the State estimates of this tax-exempt interest are based on a State distribution of high-income households, which is derived from the 1980 Census of Population as the number of households with 1979 money income of $50,000 or more plus one-half of the number of households with money income between $25,000 and $50,000. This series, which is extrapolated to later years by the relative change in civilian population, is used to allocate the national total of State and local government bond interest to States.

Accrued interest on unredeemed series E and H bonds.—Federal income tax laws give the holders of Federal series E and H bonds (including series EE and HH bonds) the option of reporting the interest as it accrues or of reporting the total interest earned when the bonds are redeemed. Because personal income is designed to measure income on an accrual basis, an attempt is made to replicate the accrual of interest on these bonds. BEA assumes that most holders of series E and H bonds defer reporting the interest until the bonds are redeemed. This assumption is supported by the fact that holders of series E and H bonds are not issued periodic statements of interest earned like those issued to depositors and investors by private financial institutions. Without such a statement, it is difficult for an individual to compute the amount of interest as it accrues; it is simpler to wait until a bond is redeemed to determine the amount of interest earned, which is the difference between the full amount received upon redemption and the initial purchase price.

At the national level, if the interest that accrues on series E and H bonds in a year exceeds the amount of interest paid out on bonds redeemed in the same year, the excess is added to the tax-reported interest. However, if the amount of interest paid out on redemptions in a year exceeds the amount accrued in the same year, then the interest reported on the current year's tax returns includes interest that accrued over past years and that has already been included in the previous years' personal income estimates. This excess is deducted from the tax-reported interest using information from the Department of the Treasury's quarterly *Treasury Bulletin.* Table SBN-3 "Sales and Redemptions by Period, Series E, EE, H, and HH" includes calendar year data, for series E and H bonds combined, on total "accrued discount" and "accrued discount" paid on bonds redeemed. The difference between the two (positive or negative) is the amount by which the interest reported on individual income tax returns exceeds—or falls short of—the personal income definition of interest from series E and H bonds.

To prepare the State estimates, the national totals of the total accrued interest and of the accrued interest paid are each allocated to States by the most appropriate available series. Then, for each State, the accrued interest paid is subtracted from the total accrued interest to yield the estimate of the accrued interest on the unredeemed bonds. The only available State data pertaining to series E and H bonds are the tabulations of the value outstanding, which are provided annually to BEA by the Bond Division of the Department of the Treasury. The national total of the accrued interest on series E and H bonds for the current year is allocated by the value of bonds outstanding at the end of the current year. The national total of the amount of accrued interest paid on redeemed bonds is allocated by the value of bonds outstanding at the end of the year prior to the current year. This procedure assumes that the redemption rate during the current year is proportional to the bond holdings at the beginning of the year. Moreover, because very little interest is earned during the first year in which a bond is held, the interest accruing on bonds bought and redeemed in the same year is treated as zero.

Interest received by nonprofit institutions.—Because of a lack of data at the State level, the national total for this item is allocated to the States by the Census Bureau's annual State estimates of the civilian population.

Interest retained by fiduciaries.— The State estimates are based on *SOI* data. The procedure followed is the same as that described for dividends retained by fiduciaries.

Imputed personal interest income

In the NIPA's, interest payments are imputed for two categories of financial intermediaries. The first category is made up of depository institutions (i.e., commercial banks, mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions) and investment companies. A value is imputed for the services (such as checking) provided to depositors by these institutions without charge, and an equal amount of interest is imputed. This kind of imputation is made to obtain a better view of production and its distribution. The second category of financial intermediaries is made up of life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds. These intermediaries earn income on the principal amounts contributed directly by, or for the benefit of, the policyholders or pension beneficiaries. This kind of imputation is

34. The BEA national estimate of interest distributed by regulated investment companies is made as part of the reconciliation of personal income and IRS adjusted gross income. See Thae S. Park, "Relationship Between Personal Income and Adjusted Gross Income: Revised Estimates, 1947–83," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 66 (May 1986): 34–40; Park, "Income, 1983–85," SURVEY 67 (May 1987): 18–20; Park and Jane S. Reeb, "Income, 1984–86," SURVEY 68 (August 1988): 23–27; and Park, "Income, 1985–87," SURVEY 69 (August 1989): 30–32.

made to include the saving of these intermediaries in personal income. Over 60 percent of the imputed interest income is from life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds.

In the absence of direct data, the estimates of imputed interest from depository institutions and investment companies reflect the State distribution of personal interest reportable for Federal income tax.[35] The same distribution is used for the estimates of imputed interest from life insurance carriers. The State estimates of imputed interest from private noninsured pension funds are based on estimated employer contributions to the funds by the State of residence of the employee. This contribution series is derived, separately for each two-digit SIC industry, by the allocation of the 1979 national estimates of the employer contributions in proportion to 1979 wages and salaries by State of residence from the 1980 Census of Population. These 1979 employer contribution estimates are summed to State all-industry totals, extrapolated to later years by civilian population, and used to allocate the national estimates of imputed interest from private noninsured pension funds.

Rental Income of Persons

The rental income of persons consists of the monetary income of persons from the rental of real property, excluding the rental income of persons primarily engaged in the real estate business; the imputed net rental income of owner-occupants of nonfarm dwellings; and the royalties received by persons from patents, copyrights, and the rights to natural resources. (Income from the rental of real property received by persons primarily engaged in the real estate business is included in nonfarm proprietors' income. The imputed net rental income of owner-occupants of farm dwellings is included in farm proprietors' income.) The rental income component includes the CCAdj, which, in effect, shifts the value of the capital consumption allowance from a historical-cost to a replacement-cost basis and places it on a consistent accounting basis.

Monetary rental income of persons

The State estimates of monetary rental and royalty income of persons are the sum of three independently developed estimates: Net rents and royalties received by individuals; net rents and royalties received by nonprofit institutions; and net rents and royalties retained by fiduciaries.

Net rents and royalties received by individuals.—The State estimates are based on IMF tabulations of gross rents and royalties; the State distribution of the last reported year is also used for the following year.[36] Adjustments are made to reflect damage to real estate from disasters, such as floods, volcanic eruptions, tornados, and riots, that decrease rental income. These adjustments are based on information obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency. (Similar adjustments are made to the imputed rent estimates.)

Net rents and royalties received by nonprofit institutions.—Because of a lack of data at the State level, the national total for this item is allocated to the States by the Census Bureau's annual State estimates of the civilian population.

Net rents and royalties retained by fiduciaries.—The State estimates are based on *SOI* data. The procedure followed to prepare these estimates is the same as that used to estimate dividends retained by fiduciaries.

Imputed rental income of persons

In the NIPA's, imputed rental income is an element of income-in-kind that measures the net income accruing to nonfarm residents in their capacities as homeowners. For example, a couple who own the house in which they live are considered to be in the business of renting their own house to themselves. As tenants, they pay rent to the landlords (themselves); as landlords, they collect rent from their tenants (themselves), incur expenses, and are left with a profit or loss from the rental business. The State estimates of imputed rents are made in two parts: One for owner-occupied permanent nonfarm dwellings and one for owner-occupied nonfarm mobile homes.

Imputed rents for owner-occupied permanent nonfarm dwellings.—The basic procedure used for making the national estimates is to multiply the number of owner-occupied housing units in each of several value-size classes by an average gross rent appropriate to the class. The sum of these amounts is reduced by allowances for facilities—such as appliances—and by various expenses that the landlord incurs—such as maintenance, property taxes, and mortgage interest—to yield estimates of net rental income. It is not possible to duplicate this method for States because comparable source data for expenses are not available. A measure of the 1980 State distribution of gross imputed rents was calculated—using data from the 1980 Census of Housing—as the sum of the products of the number of owner-occupied houses in each value-size class and the national mean contract rent for rental housing in the same value-size class. The 1980 estimates are extrapolated forward using similar source data, available for census regions only, from the biennial American Housing Survey (available most recently for 1985). The series is further extrapolated to the most current year by the relative change in nonfarm personal income (as determined from BEA's quarterly State personal income estimates). The resulting series of imputed gross rental income by State is used to allocate the national totals of imputed net rental income, inclusive of the CCAdj, to States. The procedure assumes (1) that there is a correlation between the rent a homeowner would pay and the value of the house, (2) that the business-type expenses of homeowners are a uniform percent of gross rental values in all States, and (3) that there is a direct relationship between the movement of a State's imputed rent and the change in a State's economy as measured by the annual change in nonfarm personal income. As is the case with the estimates of monetary rents, several disaster adjustments are made to the estimates of imputed rents.

Imputed rents for owner-occupied nonfarm mobile homes.—The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the number of mobile homes in each State as reported in the 1980 Census of Housing.

35. Data on deposits by State are available for most types of depository institutions. However, these data do not distinguish between personal and corporate deposits and cannot, therefore, be assumed to reflect the State distribution of imputed interest received by persons from depository institutions.

36. Although the net measure, rather than the gross measure, of rental income is the appropriate one for personal income, the net rents reported to the IRS on individual income tax returns are not a reliable basis for the State estimates of rental income. The amount of net rents reported for the United States, as presented in *SOI*, accounts for only a small percentage of the amount estimated for the same item in the NIPA's.

Transfer Payments

TRANSFER payments are payments to persons, generally in monetary form, for which they do not render current services. As a component of personal income, they are payments by government and business to individuals and nonprofit institutions. (Transfer payments from foreigners are netted against similar transfers to foreigners and entered in the national income and product accounts as a personal outlay.) At the State level, approximately 90 percent of total transfer payments are measured on the basis of directly reported data. The remaining 10 percent are estimated on the basis of indirect, but generally reliable, data.

The estimates of transfer payments are generally based on calendar year data. When the only data available are for fiscal years, calendar years are approximated by averaging 2 consecutive fiscal years. For fiscal years ending June 30, each fiscal year's data is given equal weight; for fiscal years ending in other months, the weights are proportional to the number of months of the fiscal year that are in the appropriate calendar year. Fiscal year data from the Federal Government cover October 1 to September 30, and fiscal year data from State governments usually cover July 1 to June 30. The estimate for the most recent year is usually based on fiscal year data and is revised to a calendar year basis the following year. When neither calendar nor fiscal year data are available in time for the most recent year's estimate, the State data for the preceding year are used as the allocating series. Estimates based on data for the preceding year are subsequently revised.

As shown in table G, transfer payments accounted for almost 15 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1987. For the State estimates, approximately 70 subcomponents of transfer payments are independently estimated. For organizational convenience, they may be cross-classified by source—government or business—and by type of recipient. Table G shows three such major classifications: Government payments to individuals, payments to nonprofit institutions from both government and business, and business payments to individuals; it also shows the estimates for about 30 subclassifications (major subcomponents or groups of smaller subcomponents) that make up these major classifications. In addition, table G shows the relative importance of each item to total personal income. The following description provides an explanation of each subclassification shown in table G and an explanation of the sources and methods used to estimate it.

Table G.—Relative Importance to Total Personal Income of Transfer Payments, by Component, United States, 1987

	Millions of dollars	Percent of total personal income
Total personal income	**3,768,696**	**100.00**
Transfer payments	**549,331**	**14.58**
Government payments to individuals	510,399	13.54
Retirement and disability insurance benefit payments	291,875	7.74
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance payments	201,057	5.33
Railroad retirement and disability payments	6,476	.17
Federal civilian employees retirement payments	26,426	.70
Military retirement payments	18,399	.49
State and local government employee retirement payments	30,887	.82
Workers' compensation benefits	5,263	.14
Other government disability insurance payments [1]	3,367	.09
Medical payments [2]	134,388	3.57
Income maintenance benefit payments	46,916	1.24
Supplemental security income (SSI) payments	13,296	.35
Aid to families with dependent children	16,715	.44
Food stamps	10,591	.28
Other income maintenance [3]	6,314	.17
Unemployment insurance benefit payments	14,951	.40
State unemployment compensation	14,291	.38
Unemployment compensation of Federal civilian employees	178	0
Unemployment compensation of railroad employees	149	0
Unemployment compensation of veterans	133	0
Other unemployment compensation [4]	200	.01
Veterans benefit payments	16,491	.44
Veterans pension and disability benefit payments	14,024	.37
Educational assistance to veterans, dependents, and survivors [5]	730	.02
Veterans life insurance benefit payments	1,697	.05
Other assistance to veterans [6]	40	0
Federal education and training assistance payments (other than for veterans) [7]	5,029	.13
Other government payments to individuals [8]	749	.02
Payments to nonprofit institutions	15,583	.41
Federal Government payments	3,750	.10
State and local government payments [9]	7,033	.19
Business payments	4,800	.13
Business payments to individuals [10]	23,349	.62

Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

1. Includes temporary disability payments and black lung disability payments.
2. Consists of medicare payments, medical vendor payments, and CHAMPUS payments.
3. Consists of general assistance, emergency assistance, foster care payments, earned income tax credits, and low-income energy assistance.
4. Includes trade adjustment assistance payments.
5. Includes veterans readjustment benefit payments and educational assistance to spouses and children of disabled or deceased veterans.
6. Includes payments to paraplegics, payments for autos and other conveyances for disabled veterans, veterans aid, and veterans bonuses.
7. Includes Federal fellowship payments (National Science Foundation fellowships and traineeships, subsistence payments to State maritime academy cadets, and other Federal fellowships), interest payments on guaranteed student loans, higher education student assistance, and Job Corps payments.
8. Consists of Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange payments, compensation of survivors of public safety officers, compensation of victims of crime, and Alaska Permanent Fund payments.
9. Consists of foster care payments to institutions, educational assistance payments, and payments for employment and training.
10. Consists of auto liability payments for personal injury, medical malpractive liability payments, railroad and miscellaneous liability payments, consumer bad debts, cash prizes, losses due to forgery and to unrecovered thefts from business, and pension benefits guaranteed by the revolving fund of the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation.

Government Payments to Individuals

Retirement and disability insurance benefit payments

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance payments.—These are the payments popularly referred to as "social security." They are monthly benefit payments to insured retired and disabled workers and their dependents or survivors. The provision of retirement benefits began with the enactment of the Social Security Act in 1935; dependent and survivor benefits with the Social Security Amendments of 1939; and disability benefits with the Social Security Amendments of 1956. The estimates are prepared from Social Security Administration (SSA) tabulations of calendar year data for each of four categories of payments: (1) Payments to retired workers; (2) payments to disabled workers; (3) lump-sum payments to survivors; and (4) payments to dependents and survivors of workers and special payments to persons who attained age 72 before 1972 and do not qualify for regular social security benefits.

Railroad retirement and disability payments.—These are payments to retired and disabled railroad workers and their survivors as authorized by the Railroad Retirement Act. The State estimates are based on fiscal year tabulations of benefit payments to retired railroad workers and to their survivors. These tabulations are provided by the Railroad Retirement Board.

Federal civilian employee retirement payments.—These are payments to retired Federal civilian employees who qualified for retirement because of age and years of Government service, disability, or involuntary separation not for cause; payments to widows or widowers and minor children of deceased employees and retirees; payments of deferred annuities to qualified Federal

employees who retired before full retirement age; and lump-sum withdrawals. The payments are largely from the Federal civil service retirement and disability fund, but they also include payments from contributory and noncontributory retirement funds of specific groups of Federal employees, such as employees of the Foreign Service and Federal Reserve Board.

The estimates are made in three parts: Payments to annuitants, payments to survivors of annuitants, and lump-sum payments consisting of payments to survivors and withdrawals by former employees. The estimates for the first two parts are based on tabulations of payments for October of each year obtained from the Office of Personnel Management. In the absence of direct data, the estimate for the third part—the lump-sum payments category—is allocated to States using residence-adjusted State estimates of Federal civilian wage and salary disbursements excluding wages paid out of funds not appropriated by Congress.

Military retirement payments.—These are the payments received by retired military personnel, including Coast Guard retirees. The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to September payment data provided each year by the Department of Defense (DOD).

State and local government employee retirement payments.—These are the payments to retired State and local government employees or their survivors and lump-sum withdrawals by former employees. Estimates are prepared using fiscal year data published annually by the Census Bureau in *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments.*

Workers' compensation benefits.—These are the payments for job-related disabilities or deaths paid to employees (or their survivors) from government-administered workers' compensation insurance.[37] These payments include the benefit payments to workers covered under State-operated workers' compensation insurance (including the District of Columbia), payments to workers who qualify for benefits from second injury funds, and benefit payments received by workers covered under the Federal Employees Compensation Act and the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.[38]

The payments from all State-operated insurance funds, including second injury funds, are reported for fiscal years by the Census Bureau in the annual *State Government Finances.* The payments to Federal workers are estimated from the fiscal year amounts of payments under the Federal Employees Compensation Act reported by the Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor.

Temporary disability payments.—These are payments to replace, for a limited time, a part of the wages lost by workers unemployed because of sickness or injuries not connected with work. Only four States have such programs: California, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island. These programs operate either wholly or principally through State insurance funds. The estimates are based on calendar year payments data as reported by the Employment and Training Administration (ETA), Department of Labor.

Black lung disability payments.—These are the payments received by coal miners totally disabled by the black lung disease (pneumoconiosis) and their dependents and by the survivors of miners who died as a result of the black lung disease. The payments are issued under the provisions of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act. Initially, responsibility for accepting and processing claims was given to the SSA. Beginning in July 1973, however, all new claims have been the responsibility of the Department of Labor. The SSA continues to make benefit payments to miners or their survivors on claims that were established prior to July 1973. The State estimates are based on a combination of calendar year data from the SSA and fiscal year data, converted to a calendar year basis, from the Department of Labor.

Medical payments

Medicare payments.—These are payments made by the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), through intermediaries, for care provided to individuals under the provisions of the medicare program. The medicare program, established by the Social Security Amendments of 1965, provides benefits for hospital care, physicians' services, and other medical services. It consists of two parts: Hospital insurance benefits and supplementary medical insurance benefits. State estimates of the medicare payments are based on HCFA tabulations of the amounts disbursed as reimbursement for medical and hospital expenses incurred by persons in the medicare program.

Medical vendor payments.—These are payments made through intermediaries for medical services, drugs, and other medical supplies provided to individuals under the provisions of the medicaid program and the general assistance medical programs of State and local governments. The State estimates of medicaid benefits are based on calendar year payments data provided by HCFA. The estimates of the general assistance medical benefits are based on fiscal year data obtained from each State.

CHAMPUS payments.—These are payments made under the Civilian Health and Medical Plan of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) program for medical treatment at nonmilitary facilities of dependents of active duty military personnel and retired military personnel and their dependents. The State estimates are based on payments data provided by DOD.

Income maintenance benefit payments

Supplemental security income payments.—These payments consist of the basic benefit payments made by the Federal Government and the supplemental (mandatory and optional) benefit payments made by the State governments. The supplementary security income program—a federally funded cash assistance program providing a basic minimum income to the aged, blind, and disabled who have little or no income or resources—was established in 1974 under Title XVI of the Social Security Act. The program transferred to Federal rolls individuals who had been recipients of Federal-State assistance payments for the aged, blind, and disabled. Several safeguards for individuals were built into the program. One such safeguard is the provision that the States must supplement the basic Federal payment, by whatever amount necessary, to provide the same level of payment that had been in effect prior to 1974; these are the mandatory State supplemental

37. The section on other labor income includes a discussion of the institutional setting of workers' compensation insurance on page M-15. The discussion explains the difference between the treatment of privately insured and publicly insured workers' compensation plans in the context of the NIPA's.

38. State-operated insurance funds are funds that are established for the specific purpose of underwriting the risk of work-related injuries and to which employers are required to pay premiums. Second injury funds are State administered; the funding for them is obtained by direct government appropriation, assessment of the employers, or a combination thereof. These funds underwrite the risk of a subsequent work-related injury to an already handicapped worker. The liability of the employer of a handicapped worker is limited to the impairment resulting from the injury sustained during the present employment. The difference between compensation for the full impairment and the employer's liability is paid out of the second injury fund.

payments. Another safeguard is the provision for optional State supplemental payments; this provision permits States to supplement the combined Federal-State payments by an amount that would make them commensurate with the cost of living in the State. The State supplemental payments, optional and mandatory, may be issued to the individual either by the State government or by the Federal Government in combination with the basic supplemental security income payment (depending upon the agreement between the Federal and State agencies).

The State estimates of the supplemental security income benefit payments are developed as the sum of two separately estimated pieces: Basic Federal payments and supplemental State payments. The estimates are based on data from *Monthly Benefit Statistics* and the *Social Security Bulletin* published by the Department of Health and Human Services.

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC).—These are the payments to families with dependent children for the purpose of providing financial resources sufficient to maintain care of the children at home. The program operates within the Federal-State welfare system, under which matching Federal funds are provided to the States for payment to low-income persons. The State estimates are based on calendar year data published in the *Social Security Bulletin: Annual Statistical Supplement.*

Food stamps.—These are benefits in the form of food stamps that are issued to low-income families and individuals pursuant to the Food Stamp Act. The purpose of the food stamp program is to improve the diet of low-income persons by supplementing their power to purchase food. Eligibility for the program is determined by local authorities interpreting Federal regulations. The criteria for eligibility are based on family size, income, and level of resources. The USDA pays 100 percent of the cost of the stamps and 50 percent of the administrative expenses. The benefits are measured as the value of the food stamps. The State estimates are developed from data on the value of food stamps issued in each State. These data, provided monthly by the Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, are summed to calendar year totals.

General assistance payments.—These are payments made by State and local governments to low-income individuals or families who do not qualify for help under federally supported programs. The Federal Government does not participate in either funding or regulating general assistance programs. The State estimates are based on calendar year tabulations of benefit payments provided by State agencies.

Emergency assistance payments.—These are payments made to families with at least one child who are not covered by AFDC. Eligibility is limited to assistance once every 12 months for a period not to exceed 30 days. Twenty-seven States maintain emergency assistance programs. The estimates for these States are based on calendar year data published in the *Social Security Bulletin: Annual Statistical Supplement.*

Foster care payments.—These are the payments made by State and local governments to foster parents who participate in publicly supervised foster care programs. (Foster care payments for privately supervised programs are included in the category "payments to nonprofit institutions" on page M-27.) The foster care programs are federally aided and stem from Section IV-E of Title XX (Child Welfare Services) of the Social Security Act. The State estimates are developed by extrapolating the 1969 State distribution of foster care payments forward by the change in expenditures under the AFDC program. Both sets of data are from fiscal year tabulations produced by the National Center for Social Statistics, Department of Health and Human Services.

Earned income tax credits.—These are payments in the form of Federal income tax refunds to persons with little or no tax liability. A person who would otherwise not be required to file a tax return must do so in order to receive the tax credit. Currently, the earned income credit is limited to individuals with earned income under a designated amount and with at least one child living in the same residence who is claimed as a dependent for income tax purposes. An eligible individual can subtract the credit from tax owed or can receive a refund (even if no tax was withheld). The credit is intended to offset the impact of social security taxes on low-income families and to induce low-income individuals to seek employment rather than public assistance. As a transfer payment component, the earned income tax credit is measured as the excess of the tax credit over the Federal income tax liability. State estimates are based on IRS fiscal year tabulations of the excess of tax credits over tax liabilities.

Low-income energy assistance payments.—These are both payments to low-income individuals and families and vendor payments to fuel suppliers to help defray the cost of home heating, cooling, and weatherization. The energy assistance program is a cooperative effort in which the Federal Government supplies the funds and the State governments administer the program. The State estimates are based on fiscal year data from the Office of Family Assistance, Department of Health and Human Services.

Unemployment insurance benefit payments

State unemployment compensation.—These are the payments received by unemployed persons who qualify for unemployment compensation on the basis of previous employment in work covered under the Federal-State unemployment insurance (UI) system. These payments include compensation under the Federal-State extended UI benefits program, which provides for additional payments of UI benefits, beyond the regular term, in times of high unemployment. The provisions concerning eligibility, timing, and the amount of benefit payments vary among the States. Furthermore, a claimant may live in one State and be eligible for UI benefits in another State. The State from which the claimant is eligible to receive benefits (i.e., the liable State) makes the payments to the claimant according to the provisions of the UI law of that State. The State in which the claimant resides (i.e., the agent State) handles the claim and sends it to the appropriate liable State. In measuring State personal income, the UI benefits should reflect the residence of the claimant. The ETA provides BEA with calendar year data on (1) total UI benefit payments made by each State, (2) benefits paid by each State to residents of other States, and (3) benefits received by residents of each State from other States. Each State estimate is the total UI benefit payments made by that State plus the benefit payments made to residents of that State by other States (i.e., the payments handled by that State as the agent State) less the payments made by that State to residents of other States (i.e., the payments made by that State as the liable State).

Unemployment compensation of Federal civilian employees.—These are the unemployment benefit payments to Federal employees under the Federal Employees Compensation Act. Unlike the State UI programs, the benefit payments are paid out of the Federal Government's general revenues rather than from designated trust funds (funded by employer contributions and invest-

ment earnings). Federal unemployment claims and benefits are handled by the State employment security agencies (ESA's) acting as agents of the Federal Government. The State tabulations of benefits paid from this program, like the tabulations from the State UI programs, are available from the ETA on a calendar year basis.

Unemployment compensation of railroad employees.—These are payments to unemployed railroad workers and unemployed workers in industries closely allied with the railroad industry (carrier affiliates, for example) who are unemployed because of the lack of available work or because of illness. Eligibility qualifications and the amount and duration of benefits are determined by a formula established by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act. The Railroad Retirement Board, which administers both the retirement and the unemployment programs, provides fiscal year tabulations of unemployment and illness benefits paid in each State.

Unemployment compensation of veterans.—These are payments to unemployed veterans seeking employment after leaving military service. The payments are made by the State ESA's acting as agents of the Federal Government. The State estimates are based on calendar year tabulations of these payments obtained from ETA.

Trade adjustment assistance payments.—These are payments, authorized by the Trade Act of 1974 (as amended), to persons who are unemployed because of the adverse economic effects of international trade arrangements. These payments are in addition to unemployment benefits received under the Federal-State UI system. The ETA, which administers the program, provides calendar year tabulations of the amounts paid by location of the former employer.

Veterans benefit payments

Veterans pension and disability benefit payments.—These consist of the following payments: (1) Disability compensation of veterans with service-related disabilities; (2) dependency and indemnity compensation of survivors of deceased veterans whose deaths were from service-related causes; (3) disability compensation of war veterans 65 years of age or older who are totally and permanently disabled from causes not service-related and whose incomes meet certain requirements; and (4) death compensation of survivors of deceased war veterans whose deaths were not service-related and whose survivors' incomes meet certain requirements. The State estimates for each type of payment are based on the amounts disbursed in each State as reported by the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA).

Veterans readjustment benefit payments.—These are the allowances and subsistence payments made to veterans who are attending college or receiving vocational or technical training authorized under statutes commonly referred to as the "GI Bill." The State estimates are based on fiscal year payments, by State and program, published in the *Annual Report* of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Educational assistance payments to spouses and children of disabled or deceased veterans.—These are payments to survivors of veterans who died from service-related causes and to dependents of veterans with service-related permanent and total disabilities. The payments are also made to dependents of service personnel who were captured or missing in action. The payments enable the dependents and survivors to receive up to 45 months of full-time training in approved schools. The State estimates are made separately for spouses and widow(er)s and for children. They are based on fiscal year payments, by State and program, published in the *Annual Report* of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Veterans life insurance benefit payments.—These are the claims paid to beneficiaries and the dividends paid to policyholders from veterans life insurance programs. There are five DVA-administered programs: U.S. Government Life Insurance, National Service Life Insurance, Special Life Insurance, Service-disabled Insurance, and Veterans Reopened Insurance. The State estimates of the combined payments of death benefits and dividends are based on fiscal year tabulations of the payments made to individuals in each State published in the *Annual Report* of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Payments to paraplegics.—These are direct grants to severely disabled veterans to enable them to build, purchase, or modify homes for their use. The State estimates are based on fiscal year payments, by State and program, published in the *Annual Report* of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Payments for autos and conveyances for disabled veterans.—These are payments to disabled veterans with specific service-related injuries to enable them to purchase and maintain automobiles or other conveyances with adaptive equipment. The State estimates are based on fiscal year payments, by State and program, published in the *Annual Report* of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Veterans aid.—These are payments under individual State programs, designed to give financial assistance to indigent veterans. The State estimates are based on fiscal year data on State government expenditures for "other veterans services" published by the Census Bureau in the annual *State Government Finances.*

Veterans bonuses.—These are payments awarded by various State governments to resident ex-service personnel who served in the armed forces during a war era. The State estimates are based on fiscal year data on State government expenditures for veterans bonuses published by the Census Bureau in *State Government Finances.*

Federal education and training assistance payments

The Federal Government offers financial assistance to individuals to foster and encourage further education and training through a variety of programs. The criteria for eligibility for benefits under these programs are economic need and scholastic achievement. This transfer payment component measures only the portion of a grant paid to the individual; the portion paid to the educational institution or training agency is classified as a transfer payment to nonprofit institutions, a government grant-in-aid, or a government expenditure for services. (Educational and training assistance programs that are directed specifically to the benefit of veterans and their dependents or survivors are discussed under "veterans benefit payments" on this page.) This component includes payments under the various Federal fellowship programs, the program of interest payments on guaranteed student loans, the Pell grant program, and the Job Corps.

Federal fellowship payments.—These payments are the subsistence portion of the various Federal fellowships awarded. Separate estimates are made for three categories: The National Science Foundation grants, subsistence payments to cadets enrolled at State maritime academies, and all other Federal fellowships.

The National Science Foundation awards fellowships and traineeships as part of its program to encourage and promote progress in the fields of science and engineering. The awards are based on scholastic achievement and are awarded for 3 years. Part of the award is paid directly to the educational institution as payment for educational costs. The other part goes to the student to defray living expenses. The State estimates of subsistence payments are derived from National Science Foundation tabulations of the number of recipients, the amount of the award, and the location of the institution attended.

Subsistence payments to cadets enrolled at the six State maritime academies are authorized by the Maritime Academy Act of 1958. These academies are located in California, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New York, and Texas. The State estimates are based on the amounts paid to the cadets each fiscal year in each school. The information is provided by the Division of Maritime Academies of the Department of Transportation.

Other Federal fellowships are sponsored by Federal agencies, such as the Department of Education, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Smithsonian Institution, the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, and the Public Health Service. Because of the lack of direct data on which to base the State estimates, the assumption is made that the geographic pattern of the residence of the recipients is similar to the geographic pattern of the resident civilian population. Therefore, the estimates are allocated to the States in proportion to their civilian population.

Interest payments on guaranteed student loans.—These are the payments made by the Federal Government to commercial lending institutions on behalf of individuals who receive low-interest deferred-payment loans from these institutions for payment of expenses of higher education. The State estimates are based on Department of Education estimates of the number of persons enrolled in institutions of higher education in each State. (The interest payments data available from the Department of Education reflect the locations of the banks rather than the residence of the students.)

Higher education student assistance.—These are Federal payments, called Pell grants, made to students who are enrolled in post-secondary educational institutions and who do not have sufficient financial resources to meet the cost of education. Eligibility for an award requires that the student be enrolled as an undergraduate on at least a half-time basis at an eligible institution. The size of the grant is determined by the cost of education and the family's ability to contribute toward the cost. The State estimates are based on Department of Education fiscal year tabulations of amounts authorized for disbursement.

Job Corps payments.—These are monthly Federal payments for living expenses for economically disadvantaged persons between the ages of 16 and 21 who are enrolled in designated vocational and educational training programs. These payments also include adjustment allowances issued to trainees upon the successful completion of their training. The State estimates are based on ETA calendar year tabulations of the amount of allowances and allotments disbursed to Job Corps enrollees.

Other government payments to individuals

Bureau of Indian Affairs payments.—These are Federal payments made to American Indians for educational and social services that are not available to them from State or local agencies. State estimates are based on fiscal year data reported in the *Appropriation and Activity Statement* of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, which lists separately the amounts for education, Indian services, economic development, and job training programs.

Educational exchange payments.—These are Federal payments to individuals participating in the Fulbright and international visitors programs, the Humphrey fellowship program, and the programs of the Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West. Because State data are not available, the national total is distributed to the States in proportion to the civilian population.

Compensation of survivors of public safety officers.—These are the lump-sum payments ($50,000 each) by the public safety officers benefits program of the Department of Justice to survivors of State and local government public safety officers (police officers, firefighters, etc.) killed in the line of duty. The State estimates are based on the payments to beneficiaries made during the calendar year.

Compensation of victims of crime.—These are payments made by State and local governments either to individuals who suffered injuries as victims of crime or to vendors on behalf of the crime victims. Requirements for eligibility and amounts of benefits vary depending on individual State laws. At present, about three-fourths of the States have this type of legislation, and other States are considering it. The State estimates are based on information gathered and provided by the Crime Victims Board of the New York State Executive Department.

Alaska Permanent Fund payments.—These are disbursements of dividends and interest from the Alaska Permanent Fund, which is the depository for 25 percent of the royalty and lease payments from companies exploiting the North Slope oil fields. One-half of the net investment earnings of the fund are disbursed to the bona fide residents of the State. Residents over the age of 65 also receive bonus payments. The State estimate is based on the actual amounts paid, supplied by the Alaska Department of Revenue.

Payments to Nonprofit Institutions

Federal Government payments

These include payments by the Federal Government to private nonprofit hospitals for hospital construction and, as part of Federal scholarships, to private educational institutions for the educational cost portion. (A discussion of the treatment of Federal fellowships within the framework of personal income accounting is on page M-26.) Because State data are not available, the national total provided by the Office of Management and Budget is allocated to the States in proportion to their civilian population.

State and local government payments

Foster care payments to institutions.—These are payments made by State and local governments to private nonprofit agencies that supervise the provision of child care in foster homes. (A discussion of the treatment of payments to foster parents supervised by State and local governments is on page M-25.) State estimates are based on the 1969 State distribution of foster care payments to private agencies extrapolated to later years by the change in expenditures under the AFDC program. Data are from the National Center for Social Statistics of the Department of Health and Human Services.

Educational assistance payments.—These are payments to nonprofit educational institutions. The State estimates are based on fiscal year data on expenditures of State governments for "other education assistance and subsidies" published annually by the Census Bureau in *State Government Finances.*

Payments for employment and training.—These are federally assisted payments under the Job Training Partnership Act of 1982. Because State data are not available, the national total is allocated to the States in proportion to the civilian population.

Business payments

These payments are corporate gifts to nonprofit institutions in the form of money, securities, or real property. Examples are the sponsorship of programs for the educational television networks, endowments for the arts, sponsorship of scholarships, and donations of real property to the Boy Scouts of America. The national estimates are based on tabulations by the IRS of information reported on corporate income tax returns. Because related information below the national level is not available, the State estimates are based on the State distribution of wage and salary disbursements of membership organizations, which is used as an indicator of the presence of nonprofit institutions in the various States.

Business Payments to Individuals

Business transfer payments to individuals consist of allowances for consumer bad debts and other business transfer payments, such as auto liability payments for personal injury and medical malpractice liability payments. The data for estimating these items at the national and State levels are extremely limited. The national estimates are of varying quality, and the estimates below the national level are less reliable. However, business transfer payments to individuals are small, so the effect of these estimates on the reliability of the transfer payment component as a whole is negligible.

Consumer bad debts.—At the national level, the estimates of consumer bad debts (i.e., defaults by consumers on debts owed to business) are based on tabulations of information reported in business income tax returns. When filing income tax returns, companies may deduct the actual amounts of bad debts incurred during the year or a reasonable addition to a bad debt reserve.

At the State level, this item is estimated separately for retail trade, selected service industries, commercial banks, and "other," which includes transportation and public utilities. The State estimates for retail trade and for "other" are based on retail sales as reported by State in the quinquennial census of retail trade; for selected service industries, on the total receipts reported by State in the quinquennial census of service industries; and for commercial banks, on the sum of auto installment loans, other retail consumer loans, and installment loans for personal expenditures provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Other business transfer payments.—These payments consist of auto liability payments for personal injury, medical malpractice liability payments, railroad and miscellaneous liability payments, cash prizes, losses due to forgery and to unrecovered thefts from business, and pension benefits financed by the revolving fund of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Little information for these payments is available by State. Consequently, the State estimates are developed using the combined State distributions of private nonfarm wages and salaries and nonfarm proprietors' income as an indicator of the economic activity that gives rise to the miscellany of business transfers.

Personal Contributions for Social Insurance

PERSONAL contributions for social insurance consist of payments by employees, the self-employed, and other individuals who participate in the following programs: Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI), which is also known as social security; hospital insurance (HI); supplementary medical insurance; State unemployment insurance (UI); temporary disability insurance; railroad retirement insurance; Government retirement; and veterans life insurance. Although personal contributions for social insurance are included in the measure of earnings by type and industry, they are by definition excluded from personal income; consequently, they are treated as an explicit deduction in the derivation of personal income.

Table H shows the relative importance of the components of personal contributions for social insurance to total personal income.

Contributions to OASDI and HI.—Most employment in the private sector is covered by OASDI and HI. The major groups not covered are employees of certain nonprofit organizations that have not arranged for social security coverage for their employees and certain agricultural and domestic workers. Employees of railroads are covered by HI but not by OASDI.

The insurance coverage of Federal employment varies. All Federal civilian employees are covered under HI, and all those hired after 1983 are covered under OASDI. Most Federal civilian employees hired before 1984 are covered by one of several Federal civilian retirement programs, in lieu of OASDI coverage, that provide for retirement, survivor, and disability benefits. However, Federal civilian employees who are paid out of nonappropriated funds are covered under OASDI because they are ineligible for the Federal civilian retirement programs. Military personnel are covered under OASDI and HI.

The social security coverage of State and local government employment also varies. Employees of State and local govern-

Table H.—Relative Importance to Total Personal Income of Personal Contributions for Social Insurance, by Component, United States, 1987*

	Millions of dollars	Percent of total personal income
Total personal income [1]	**3,768,696**	**100.00**
***Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance**	**171,342**	**4.55**
Contributions to old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	145,641	3.86
Employee contributions	131,578	3.49
Self-employed contributions	14,063	.37
Supplementary medical insurance contributions	6,696	.18
Federal civilian employee retirement contributions	4,532	.12
Railroad employee retirement contributions	1,065	.03
State and local government employee retirement contributions	10,965	.29
Veterans life insurance contributions	815	.02
State unemployment insurance and temporary disability contributions	1,628	.04

* Although personal contributions for social insurance are a deduction to arrive at personal income, the dollar amount and the percentages in this table are shown as absolute values to give an indication of the size of the personal contributions components being estimated.

Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

1. This total is as shown in Tables C–G, that is, total personal income is shown as the sum of the personal income components in those tables less personal contributions for social insurance.

ments can be brought under OASDI only by means of agreements entered into by the States with the Secretary of Health and Human Services. A State may provide this coverage for all, most, or a few employees. Generally, those who are covered by State and local government retirement systems are not covered under OASDI. All State and local government employees who are covered by OASDI are also covered by HI; some employees hired after March 1986 are covered by HI but not by OASDI.

The estimates of personal contributions to OASDI and HI are produced separately for civilian wage and salary employment, self-employment, and military employment. The civilian wage-earner component is based on a 1-percent sample of the contributions of civilian wage and salary employees as reported in the *Social Security Bulletin: Annual Statistical Supplement.* Because the availability of these data lags, the distributions for the current years are developed by extrapolating the most recent sample data by the change in the State estimates of total private ES-202 wages and salaries.

Contributions by self-employed workers are based on a 1-percent sample of self-employment contributions to OASDI and HI, as reported in the *Social Security Bulletin: Annual Statistical Supplement.* The distributions for the current years are developed by extrapolating these sample data forward by the change in BEA's State estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income.

Contributions by military personnel are not reported by State; the national total is allocated to States in proportion to military wages and salaries excluding pay-in-kind.

Supplementary medical insurance contributions.—This program is a voluntary health insurance program that supplements the basic benefits available under HI. Premiums of a fixed (but annually escalating) amount per month are paid by persons who elect to enroll in this program. The supplementary medical insurance is available to persons who are at least 65 years of age or who are disabled. The basis for the State estimates of premiums paid for this program is the total number of persons enrolled in the program in each State, excluding those enrolled and paid for by State governments, as reported annually by HCFA.

Federal civilian employee retirement contributions.—Most Federal civilian employees, except those with temporary appointments and those paid out of nonappriopriated funds, are covered by one of several Federal civilian retirement programs. For permanent employees hired after 1983—and for a few others who chose to join—the Basic Benefit Plan of the new Federal Employees Retirement System is designed to supplement OASDI, and the employee contribution rate is now less than 1 percent of earnings. For most employees hired before 1984, the programs are in lieu of OASDI, and the contribution rate is 7 percent of earnings. There is no maximum level of the earnings for the Federal civilian plans. To date, it has not been possible to obtain from the Office of Personal Management a State distribution of the amounts paid into these programs by Federal employees. Accordingly, the national estimates of contributions to Federal civilian employee retirement programs are allocated to States in proportion to BEA's estimates of Federal civilian employee wages and salaries.

Railroad employee retirement contributions.—Employees in the railroad industry are covered by railroad retirement insurance in lieu of OASDI. Data on employee contributions are not available by State for this insurance program. Amounts contributed by employees are, therefore, based on BEA's State estimates of wage and salary disbursements to railroad employees.

State and local government employee retirement contributions.—A State or local government's retirement program may cover all, most, or a few of its employees. Generally, those who are covered by a State or local government's retirement system are not covered under OASDI. The State estimates for this subcomponent are based on fiscal year employee contributions to State and local government retirement funds published by the Census Bureau in *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments.*

Veterans life insurance contributions.—The State estimates for contributions for veterans life insurance are based on the sum of the premiums earned by the combined veterans insurance programs as reported by DVA in *Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services, Annual Report.*

State unemployment insurance contributions.—Under the individual State unemployment insurance laws, only three States—Alaska, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania—collect contributions from employees as well as employers. The estimates of employee contributions to the UI funds in these three States are based on unpublished information obtained from them.

Temporary disability insurance contributions.—Only California, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island have temporary disability compensation programs. Data on the amount of employee contributions to the programs administered by these four States are published annually by the Census Bureau in *State Government Finances.*

Residence Adjustment

PERSONAL income is a "place-of-residence" measure of income. At the national level, place of residence is an issue only in the case of border workers (mainly those living in the United States and working in Canada or Mexico and vice versa).[39] At the State level, the issue of place of residence is more significant.[40] Persons commuting between States are a major factor where metropolitan areas extend across State boundaries—for example, in District of Columbia-Maryland-Virginia and New York-New Jersey-Connecticut.

BEA's concept of residence as it relates to personal income refers to the location where the income to be measured is received, rather than to "usual," "permanent," or "legal" residence. It differs from the Census Bureau's concept mainly in the treatment of migrant, seasonal, and short-term workers. The decennial census counts many of these workers at their usual place of residence (rather than where they are on April 1 when the census is taken). BEA assigns the wages of these workers to the area in which they reside while performing the work.[41] Similarly, BEA assigns the income of military personnel to the State in which they reside while on military assignment, not to the

39. As explained in the "Overview," U.S. residents working abroad for U.S. firms or for the U.S. Government are included in the national measure of personal income, but they are excluded from State personal income.

40. The meaning of "resident" in the context of measuring personal income refers not only to individuals but also to quasi-individuals. For the purpose of the State personal income estimates, the "residence" of a nonprofit institution serving individuals, a private noninsured welfare fund, or a private trust fund is considered to be identical to that of its individual beneficiaries because the income received by these entities is received on behalf of individuals.

41. The convention of assigning the wages of seasonal migrant workers to the area of their employment is not observed for out-of-State workers in Alaska and selected groups of border workers. The wages of these workers are assigned to their permanent place of residence.

State of which they consider themselves to be permanent or legal residents. Thus, the State personal income series excludes the income of military personnel on foreign assignment because their residence is outside of the territorial limits of the United States.

Three of the six major components of personal income are recorded, or are treated as recorded, on a place-of-residence (where-received) basis. They are transfer payments; personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons; and proprietors' income. Nonfarm proprietors' income is treated as income recorded on a place-of-residence basis because the source data for almost all of this part of proprietors' income are reported to the IRS by tax-filing address, which is usually the filer's place of residence. The place of residence of farm proprietors is considered to be identical to the place of work.

The remaining three major components—wages and salaries, other labor income (OLI), and personal contributions for social insurance—are, with minor exceptions, estimated from data that are reported by place of work (where earned). (The exceptions are military reserve pay, personal contributions for veterans life insurance and for supplementary medical insurance, and contributions by the self-employed for OASDI and HI.) Accordingly, adjustments are made to convert the place-of-work components to a place-of-residence basis. The sum of these components is referred to as "income subject to adjustment" (ISA).

Residence adjustment procedures (excluding border workers)

With the exception of the adjustments for international border workers, the residence adjustment estimates for States are derived from the residence adjustment estimates for counties. For this reason, it is appropriate to describe the county residence adjustment procedures. For the years for which the residence adjustments for counties have already been estimated, the State residence adjustments are essentially the sum of the county residence adjustments. However, the State estimates for the most recent year are made prior to the completion of the county estimates; consequently, the State residence adjustment estimates for the most recent year are based on the prior year's county estimates and are revised the following year.

The county residence adjustments for 1981 and later years are based on those for 1980. Estimation of these adjustments can be most readily understood in the case of a two-county area, counties X and Y. The two-county case is easily generalized to more complex situations.

For 1980, the initial residence adjustment for county X (RA_x) was calculated as total 1980 inflows of earnings to X from Y (IN_x) minus total 1980 outflows of earnings from X to Y (OUT_x):

$$RA_x = IN_x - OUT_x.$$

IN_x and OUT_x were estimated from industry-level data. The share (i_x) of total wages or OLI in a particular industry in Y that was earned by residents of X was used in the estimation of industry-level inflows to X. Analagously, the share (o_x) of wages or OLI in a particular industry in X that was earned by residents of Y was used in the estimation of industry-level outflows from X. Both ratios were calculated from 1980 census journey-to-work (JTW) data on the number of wage and salary workers (w) and on their average earnings (e) by county of work for each county of residence:[42]

$$\begin{aligned} i_x &= \frac{\text{income earned in } Y \text{ by residents of } X}{\text{total income earned in } Y} \\ &= \frac{w_{x,y} \times e_{x,y}}{(w_{x,y} \times e_{x,y}) + (w_{y,y} \times e_{y,y})} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} o_x &= \frac{\text{income earned in } X \text{ by residents of } Y}{\text{total income earned in } X} \\ &= \frac{w_{y,x} \times e_{y,x}}{(w_{y,x} \times e_{y,x}) + (w_{x,x} \times e_{x,x})}. \end{aligned}$$

Where two subscripts are used, the first identifies place of residence, and the second identifies place of work. Thus, for example, $w_{x,y}$ is the number of workers in a particular industry who lived in X but worked in Y.

Industry-level inflows to X from Y (in_x) were derived by multiplying the inflow ratio by income subject to adjustment (isa) in the particular industry in county Y; industry-level outflows from X to Y (out_x) were derived by multiplying the outflow ratio by income subject to adjustment (isa) in the particular industry in county X:

$$in_x = i_x \times isa_y$$

$$out_x = o_x \times isa_x.$$

Summing over all industries yields total inflows to X and total outflows from X:

$$IN_x = \sum in_x$$

$$OUT_x = \sum out_x.$$

The initial 1980 BEA estimates were modified in three situations. First, for clusters of counties identified as being closely related by commuting (mostly multicounty metropolitan areas), modifications were made to incorporate the 1979 wage and salary distribution from the 1980 Census of Population.[43] This modification is needed because in numerous cases the 1980 JTW data and the source data for the BEA wage estimates are inconsistently coded by place of work. (For example, the source data may attribute too much of the wages of a multiestablishment firm to the county of the firm's main office, or the Defense Department payroll data and the JTW data may attribute a military base extending across a county boundary to different counties.) The initial 1980 BEA place-of-residence wage and salary estimates were summed

42. Adjustment factors and gross flows were calculated separately for a number of ISA components. Wages and salaries and OLI were each classified by SIC industry division for the private sector and by level of government (with Federal civilian and military separate) for the public sector. Personal contributions for social insurance—for which private sector industry detail is not estimated by State—were classified into (1) the sum of nonmilitary OASDI and HI, railroad retirement, State UI, and temporary disability; (2) military OASDI and HI; (3) Federal civilian retirement; and (4) State and local government retirement. Residence adjustment factors for the corresponding groups were calculated from the 1980 JTW data. However, for intercounty commuting flows with few workers in all industries, a single all-industry adjustment factor was used for all ISA components.

43. The 1979 wage and salary distribution from the 1980 Census of Population reflects the residential distribution of the income recipients as of April 1, 1980, regardless of where they were living when they received the wages and salaries.

to a total for each cluster. The BEA cluster total was then redistributed among the constituent counties in the same proportion as the 1979 wage and salary distribution from the 1980 census. To facilitate the extension of the 1980 residence adjustment estimates to later years, the cluster-based modifications—derived as net additions to or subtractions from the initial residence adjustment estimates for each of 1,287 counties—were judgmentally expressed as gross flows between pairs of counties within the same cluster. In the simplest case—a two-county cluster—the additional gross flow was assumed to be from the county with the negative modification to the county with the (exactly offsetting) positive modification.

Second, modifications were made for selected noncluster counties when large, offsetting differences between the initial 1980 BEA estimates and the census wage data occurred for adjacent counties. These adjacent-county modifications were expressed as gross flows in the same way and for the same reason as the cluster-based modifications.

Third, modifications were made for eight Alaska county equivalents (boroughs and census areas) to reflect the large amounts of labor earnings received by seasonal workers from out of State. The 1980 JTW data reflect the "commuting" of many of these workers, and the initial 1980 residence adjustment estimates for a majority of the county equivalents did not require modification. In eight county equivalents, however, the initial 1979 estimates yielded BEA place-of-residence wage and salary totals too much higher than the comparable census data to be taken as representing the wages of only the permanent residents.[44] The excess amounts were removed by increasing judgmentally the JTW-based gross flows to the large metropolitan counties of Washington, Oregon, and California.

For 1981 and later years, the 1980 estimates of total inflows (IN_x) and outflows by industry (out_x) are extrapolated.[45] Changes in intercounty commuting patterns are incorporated by a ratio in which the numerator is determined by BEA's place-of-work measure of earnings (ISA) for all industries and the denominator is determined by an independent place-of-residence measure: Wages and salaries reported by individuals to the IRS (IRS).[46] The ratio for county X in year n (CHR_x^n) is

$$CHR_x^n = \frac{ISA_x^n / ISA_x^{1980}}{IRS_x^n / IRS_x^{1980}}.$$

Total 1980 inflows to county X are extrapolated to year n on the basis of CHR and the change in IRS since 1980:

$$IN_x^n = IN_x^{1980} \times \frac{IRS_x^n}{IRS_x^{1980}} \times \frac{1}{CHR_x^n}.$$

For each industry, 1980 outflows from county X to county Y are extrapolated to year n on the basis of CHR and the change in isa for the industry since 1980:

$$out_x^n = out_x^{1980} \times \frac{isa_x^n}{isa_x^{1980}} \times CHR_x^n.$$

Net residence adjustment for year n (final for the noncluster counties; provisional for the cluster counties) equals total inflows minus total outflows summed over all industries:

$$RA_x^n = IN_x^n - \sum out_x^n.$$

As a last step, cluster totals of place-of-residence ISA are derived and then redistributed to the constituent counties based on 1980 place-of-residence ISA and the percentage change in the IRS-based wage series. The net residence adjustment for each cluster county is calculated as place-of-residence ISA minus place-of-work ISA.

The State residence adjustment estimates for the most current year—for which the county estimates have not yet been made—are based on the county-level gross outflows calculated for the previous year and are derived in four steps. (1) All of the county-level gross outflows from a given State to another specific State are summed to a single interstate flow. (2) For each flow, a residence adjustment ratio is calculated as the flow divided by the ISA of the State of work (the "from" State) for the same year. (3) Gross flows for the most current year are calculated as the product of State-of-work ISA and the corresponding adjustment ratios. (4) The outflows from each State are subtracted from the inflows to the State to yield the estimate of net residence adjustment.

Residence adjustment procedures for border workers

The term "border workers" refers primarily to U.S. residents working in Canada and to Canadian and Mexican residents working in the United States. Residents of other countries working in the United States and certain U.S. residents working in Mexico or overseas are also included in the definition; however, with the exception of the seasonal farm workers from the Caribbean area and U.S. residents working in the United Kingdom, they are not numerous enough for their earnings to be included in the estimates.

At the State and local area levels, however, the earnings of border workers are reflected in the personal income series through the residence adjustment. In essence, border workers are international commuters, and their treatment is consistent with the treatment of commuters within the U.S. boundaries.

The national estimates of the earnings of border workers are drawn from the "rest-of-the-world" account. The national outflows of the earnings of Mexican and Canadian border workers are allocated to States based on data provided by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice. Department of Labor data on numbers of authorized seasonal workers by State are the basis for allocating the national outflow of earnings of Caribbean farm workers.

The earnings of U.S. residents commuting to work in Canada are assigned to Michigan, New York, and the New England States of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont based on fragmentary information provided by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. The New England portion is allocated to these three States based on the amount of forest product employment in each State's border area. The small amount of "rest-of-the-world" earnings of U.S. residents working in the United Kingdom is divided evenly between New York and California.

44. The 1979 residence adjustment estimates, although based mainly on the 1980 JTW data, also reflect—at the appropriate one-tenth weight—1970 JTW data.

45. The gross flows that are extrapolated consist of those calculated with the 1980 JTW data, those devised to express the cluster-based and adjacent-county modifications, and those derived from the Alaska out-of-State-workers modifications. To facilitate the preparation of the State estimates for the most current year of the annual series and for all years of the quarterly series, the outflows from a county to each county of workers' residence are extrapolated separately. The inflows to each county, however, are extrapolated as a single unit.

46. County tabulations of wages and salaries reported to the IRS, recorded by tax-filing address, are available to BEA with a 1-year lag. This series is extrapolated to the most current year by the relative changes in the BEA national estimates of total wages and salaries and in the Census Bureau county population estimates.

Sources and Methods for the Current Annual State Disposable Personal Income Estimates

DISPOSABLE personal income is total personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending and saving. Personal tax and nontax payments are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons that are not chargeable to business expense and certain other personal payments to government agencies (except government enterprises) that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include taxes on income, including realized net capital gains; on transfers of estates and gifts; and on personal property. (Real estate taxes are considered a business expense and are deducted from gross rent (monetary or imputed) to arrive at net rent and thus are not included. Sales taxes are also not included; they are part of personal consumption expenditures.) Nontax payments include tuition and fees paid to government-operated schools and hospitals; fees, fines and forfeitures; and donations. Personal contributions for social insurance are not included in tax and nontax payments.

As with other State income estimates, the State disposable personal income estimates are adjusted to the national estimates of disposable personal income. Consistent with the measurement of personal income, personal tax and nontax payments are measured by place of residence and are on a payment, rather than a liability (accrual), basis.

The sections below describe the sources and methods used to estimate personal tax and nontax payments to the Federal Government, to State governments, and to local governments. Table I shows personal tax and nontax payments and its components at the national level for 1987.

Table I.—Personal Tax and Nontax Payments, by Component, United States, 1987

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal tax and nontax payments
Personal tax and nontax payments	**585,409**	**100.00**
Personal tax and nontax payments to the Federal Government (net of refunds)	411,746	70.33
Individual income taxes (net of refunds)	394,704	67.42
Individual income taxes (gross)	468,734	80.07
Less: Refunds	74,030	12.65
Fiduciary income taxes	7,531	1.29
Estate and gift taxes	7,876	1.35
Nontax payments	1,635	.28
Personal tax and nontax payments to State governments	118,913	20.31
Individual income taxes	81,325	13.89
Death and gift taxes	3,489	.60
Motor vehicle license taxes	6,847	1.17
Other taxes [1]	856	.15
Nontax payments	26,396	4.51
Personal tax and nontax payments to local governments	52,572	8.98
Individual income taxes	7,200	1.23
Motor vehicle license taxes	290	.05
Other taxes [2]	1,134	.09
Nontax payments	43,948	7.51
State and local personal property taxes	2,178	.37

Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
1. Includes hunting and fishing taxes and other license taxes.
2. Includes local death and gift taxes and other local taxes.

Personal tax and nontax payments to the Federal Government

Separate estimates are prepared for individual income tax payments, refunds of income tax to individuals, fiduciary income tax payments, estate and gift tax payments, and nontax payments.

Individual income taxes.—These payments are the sum of income taxes directly withheld at the source, largely by employers, from wages and salaries; declarations (that is, estimated tax payments) that are paid quarterly, largely on income not subject to withholding; and final settlements of any additional taxes that are paid with the filing of tax returns and from audits. Individual income tax payments, excluding income tax payments by U.S. residents temporarily living abroad, are based on State data on the amount of Federal income tax liability reported by individuals on IRS form 1040, as published by the IRS in *Statistics of Income* (*SOI*).[47] The State data in *SOI* reflect the addresses from which tax returns are filed, usually the filer's place of residence.[48]

Refunds of income tax to individuals.—Refunds are the return to the taxpayer of excess taxes paid, including excess social security contributions for individuals holding more than one job, and any interest paid on the refunds. The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to direct data from *SOI*.

Fiduciary income taxes.—This tax is paid on the retained portion of the income (after selected deductions) received by the fiduciary. (The distributable portion of fiduciary income is reported on the beneficiary's tax return.) Because, in measuring State personal income, the retained portion of fiduciary income is attributed to the beneficiary, income tax paid by the fiduciary is also attributed to the beneficiary. (See the section on dividends, interest, and rent on page M-20.) The State estimates are based on the geographic distribution of distributable income from estates and trusts reported by individuals, as published in *SOI*.

Estate and gift taxes.—These estimates are based on State data on the amount of revenue from estate and gift taxes collected by the Federal Government during the fiscal year. These data are published in the IRS's annual *Highlights* and are adjusted to a calendar year basis.

Nontax payments.—This component includes such miscellaneous receipts as rents, royalties, fines, trust fund donations, and passport and immigration fees. Because data are not available below the national level, these nontax payments are allocated to States in proportion to the civilian population.

47. This exclusion of U.S. residents temporarily living abroad is applied to all other tax and nontax payments where appropriate.

48. Returns filed by members of the military services are possible exceptions. The tax returns of at least some military personnel reflect permanent place of residence rather than the place of residence while on military assignment. The latter is the appropriate interpretation for personal income measurement. At present, BEA makes no adjustment because information is insufficient.

Personal tax and nontax payments to State governments

These estimates consist of the following items: Individual income taxes, death and gift taxes, motor vehicle license taxes, hunting and fishing license taxes, other license taxes, and nontax payments. (Personal property taxes paid to State governments, combined with those paid to local governments, are discussed on page M-34.) The primary source used in making the State estimates of personal tax and nontax payments to State governments is the Census Bureau's *Quarterly Summary of Federal, State, and Local Tax Revenue* (*Quarterly Summary*).

Individual income taxes.—These payments are the total income tax collected by State governments from individuals less the refunds paid to individuals. The estimates are based on the net revenue collected by State governments from individual income taxes as reported in the Census Bureau's *Quarterly Summary.*

Death and gift taxes.—These payments are based on the State government revenues from death and gift taxes as reported in the Census Bureau's *Quarterly Summary.*

Motor vehicle license taxes.—These payments consist of license fees paid by individuals for the privilege of operating motor vehicles, taxes paid by owners or operators of noncommercial motor vehicles for the right to use public highways, charges for registration, and inspection fees. The definition does not include personal property taxes on motor vehicles (see State and local government personal property taxes at the end of this section), sales and gross receipts taxes relating to motor vehicles, or taxes on motor carriers based on assessed value of property. The State estimates of motor vehicle license taxes are prepared in two parts: Motor vehicle operator license taxes and all other motor vehicle licence taxes. The estimates of operator license taxes are based on direct data from the Census Bureau's annual *State Government Tax Collections.* The estimates of all other motor vehicle license taxes are based on the "motor vehicle licenses" series—excluding fees paid mainly by business—from the same publication.

Hunting and fishing license taxes.—These payments are for hunting and fishing licenses that are issued for personal use. The estimates are based on State government revenues from hunting and fishing licenses as reported in the Census Bureau's *Quarterly Summary.* The data include revenues from both personal and business use. In the methodology used for the national estimates, the personal use proportion of the total is assumed to be 90 percent; in the State-level methodology, this proportion is assumed to be appropriate for each State.

Other license taxes.—These payments include taxes imposed—usually at a flat rate—as a condition to the exercise of a noncommercial privilege (e.g., licenses issued for pleasure boats and aircraft). The estimates are based on the "other license taxes" reported in the Census Bureau's *Quarterly Summary.*

Nontax payments.—These are payments made by individuals, in a nonbusiness capacity, to State governments for goods and services provided as part of general government activity. They consist of tuition and related fees paid to institutions of higher education (excluding commercial enterprises), hospital charges (e.g., room charges and laboratory fees), fines and forfeitures, donations, and miscellaneous general revenues and charges. Estimates of these items are based on data that reflect both commercial and noncommercial activity as reported by the Census Bureau in the annual *State Government Finances.* Data excluding payments made in a business capacity are not available.

Personal tax and nontax payments to local governments

These payments to local governments (such as counties, municipalities, and school districts) are individual income taxes, motor vehicle license taxes, other local taxes, and nontax payments. (Personal property taxes paid to local governments, combined with those paid to State governments, are discussed at the end of this section.) The local personal nontax payments consist of education charges in local schools (excluding school lunches), hospital fees, park and recreation fees, sanitation charges (excluding sewerage), fines and forfeitures, donations, and miscellaneous general revenues.

The primary sources used in making the State estimates of personal tax and nontax payments to local governments are two Census Bureau reports: The *Compendium of Government Finances* and *Government Finances.* The *Compendium of Government Finances* is one of the reports from the quinquennial census of governments. *Government Finances* is an annual report that presents information for all three levels of government. The data from *Government Finances* for local governments are based on a sample. The fiscal year data from both of these reports are converted to a calendar year basis before being adjusted to sum to the national payments totals.

Individual income taxes.—These taxes are often levied on a specific source of income, such as dividends or interest or both. Local government revenues from individual income taxes are reported by fiscal years in *Government Finances.* Because of a lag in the availability of local government revenue data, these data are extrapolated to later years by the change in total personal income.

Motor vehicle license taxes.—These are payments to local governments for the registration of motor vehicles. The State estimates are based on fiscal year data reported in *Government Finances.*

Other taxes.—These taxes include local revenues from death and gift taxes, marriage license fees, pleasure boat licenses, and fees for pets. The State estimates are prepared from fiscal year data in the *Compendium of Government Finances* and in *Government Finances.* The estimates for census years are based on the series "other local taxes" from the *Compendium of Government Finances.* These estimates are extrapolated to later years by the change in local government "other taxes" from *Government Finances.*

Nontax payments.—These payments consist of selected charges levied on individuals by local governments. The estimates are based on quinquennial benchmark data on local government revenues from selected current charges (e.g., education fees and sanitation fees other than sewerage) published in the *Compendium of Government Finances.* Because these data include revenue from both commercial and noncommercial activity, a fixed-percentage allocation between commercial and noncommercial is made for each category of charges. (This procedure is consistent with the methodology used for the national estimates of local government nontaxes.) The State benchmark data for the noncommercial portions of the charges are summed to State totals and extrapolated to later years by the change in the sum of "current charges" and "miscellaneous general revenues" of local governments reported in *Government Finances.*

State and local government personal property taxes

These are charges levied on the personal property—tangible or intangible or both—of individuals, as distinct from the "personal" property (i.e., property other than land and buildings) of businesses or farms. Personal property taxes are imposed on a general basis or on a special basis. Examples of items on which special taxes are levied are recreational vehicles, motor vehicles, bonds, and bank accounts. Personal property taxes are levied by both State and local governments; the State estimates for the State and local levels of government are combined because separate data for each level are not available. The estimates are based on *SOI* data on the personal property taxes paid by individuals who itemize deductions on their Federal income tax returns.

Sources and Methods for the Current Quarterly State Personal Income Estimates

BEA publishes quarterly estimates of State personal income, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, approximately 4 months after the close of the reference quarter in the January, April, July, and October issues of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The quarterly State personal income estimates provide a series for the analysis and tracking of current economic developments in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State quarterly personal income series extends from the first quarter of 1969 forward. (See page M-5 for information about the forms in which these estimates are available).

The definitions of personal income and its components in the quarterly series are identical to those in the annual series; however, although the source data used for both series are similar, the methodologies differ. In contrast to the approximately 500 separately estimated components used in the preparation of the annual State personal income estimates, 49 separately estimated components are used in the quarterly estimates. The smaller number of components reflects the more limited amount of monthly or quarterly data available. To the extent possible, the State quarterly income estimates parallel the sources and methods used to prepare the national monthly personal income estimates.[49] Much of the information used in the quarterly State series is from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) and the Employment and Training Administration of the Department of Labor, the State employment security agencies (ESA's), the Department of Defense, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Many economic time series show a seasonal movement, which—because it recurs on a regular basis—can be estimated based on prior years' patterns. In order to observe the cyclical and short-term movements in the series, it is necessary to remove the seasonal movements. To accomplish this, a statistical procedure is used to remove the variations in monthly and quarterly time series caused by factors—such as the weather, holiday shopping, and tax payments—that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year. The procedure is based on historical patterns. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the series stand out more clearly. Most of the data underlying the quarterly State personal income estimates are adjusted by BEA using the X-11 ARIMA variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program. Quarterly estimates of personal income unadjusted for seasonal variation are not available primarily because underlying unadjusted data for a number of components are not available.

Annual rates are the result of putting values for a quarter or a month at their annual equivalent; that is, at the values that would be registered if the rate of activity were maintained for a full year. For example, if manufacturing wages and salaries in Ohio were $8 billion for a quarter, the annual rate of manufacturing wages and salaries would be $32 billion for that quarter. Expression at annual rates makes it easier to compare values for time periods of different lengths—for example, for quarters and years.

The sum of the quarterly State estimates for a given quarter equals the national estimate for that quarter. Moreover, the average of a State's quarterly estimates for a given year equals that State's annual estimates for that year. This relationship among the quarterly national estimates, the quarterly State estimates, and the annual State estimates is maintained for all components by forcing the quarterly State estimates to sum to the quarterly national estimates and the State annual estimates. Prior to the preparation of the most current annual State estimates, the estimates for the quarters are adjusted only to the quarterly national totals and are revised when annual State estimates are completed.

The following paragraphs describe the sources and methods used to estimate each of the components and the residence adjustment to the earnings components. In each description, the methodology for the annual estimates is summarized first, and then the methodology for the quarterly estimates is presented. The dual presentation is designed to help users of both sets of estimates evaluate their relative reliability.

Wage and salary disbursements

The annual wage and salary estimates are prepared separately for approximately 100 industries. For most private industries and for Federal civilian and for State and local governments, the estimates are based on the State ESA's tabulations of payroll data from their State ES-202 reports. These tabulations summarize the data from the employers' quarterly unemployment insurance contribution reports filed with a given State ESA by the employers subject to that State's unemployment insurance (UI) laws. However, for industries in which the contribution is not mandatory, the ES-202 tabulations do not provide complete coverage. For these industries, a number of sources are used: Data collected by the USDA for farms; data from the Association of American Railroads for railroads; data from the Census of Population for private households; and data published by the Census Bureau in *County Business Patterns* for major segments of membership organizations and private educational services. The annual estimates of military wages and salaries, including pay-in-kind, are based on data from reports prepared by the Departments of Defense and Transportation for each branch of military service.

The quarterly estimates of wages and salaries (with the exception of farms, railroads, and the Federal civilian and military components) are based on tabulations of quarterly payrolls from the ES-202 reports. For the most recent quarter, ES-202 data are not available at the time the estimates are prepared; therefore, the estimates for the previous quarter are extrapolated by employment or earnings from the BLS publication *Employment and Earnings*. The establishment-based data in this publication are derived from the monthly BLS-790 survey, which encompasses a sample of about 246,000 nonagricultural establishments covering nearly 38 million jobs; this survey is drawn from the ES-202 uni-

49. For a description of the sources and methods used to prepare national monthly personal income, see James C. Byrnes, Gerald F. Donahoe, Mary W. Hook, and Robert P. Parker, "Monthly Estimates of Personal Income, Taxes, and Outlays," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 59 (November 1979): 18–38.

verse and represents about 37 percent of this universe.[50] The estimates for manufacturing (durable goods and nondurable goods), which account for more than one-fifth of total wages and salaries, are extrapolated by quarterly averages of the products of monthly employment and average weekly earnings. The estimates for State and local governments are extrapolated by quarterly average employment, as are the estimates for the following private sector Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) industry divisions: Mining; construction; transportation and public utilities (excluding railroads); wholesale trade; retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; and services. The wage estimates for agricultural services, forestry, and fisheries for the most current quarter are based on the extrapolation of the estimates for the previous quarter by past trends.

The quarterly estimates of farm wages and salaries are prepared by interpolation between and extrapolation of the annual estimates by past trends.

The quarterly estimates of railroad wages and salaries are based on the wages and employment of Class I line-haul railroads. (For statistical purposes, railroads are classified according to operating revenues. See footnote 12 on page M-11.) The wage data for each railroad, which are obtained from monthly reports filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission, are allocated to States using the biennial report on employment prepared for BLS by the Association of American Railroads.

The quarterly estimates of Federal civilian wages and salaries are prepared by interpolation between and extrapolation of the annual estimates by quarterly average BLS-790 Federal civilian employment.

The quarterly estimates of military wages and salaries are based on monthly personnel reports provided by the Departments of Defense and Transportation. The numbers of personnel by State from these reports are weighted by the national average pay figure appropriate to the service and year. Where the data permit, the estimates are made separately for officers, enlisted personnel, and service academy cadets.

Other labor income (OLI)

The annual estimates of OLI, based on the wage and salary estimates, are prepared in industry detail for employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds (excluding privately administered workers' compensation funds) and for directors' fees. These estimates rest on the assumption that a direct relationship exists between the employer contributions and wage and salaries. The estimates of employer contributions to privately administered workers' compensation funds are based mainly on data that reflect the contributions. The annual estimates of the remaining components of OLI—judicial fees and compensation of prisoners—reflect the State distribution of the civilian population.

The quarterly estimates of total OLI, based on the quarterly estimates of wages and salaries, are made for each SIC industry division (that is, for manufacturing, retail trade, services, etc.).

Proprietors' income

The estimates of proprietors' income are prepared in two parts: Farm and nonfarm. The annual estimates of farm proprietors' income are based on net farm income published by the USDA. BEA estimates of corporate farm profits and salaries paid to corporate officers are subtracted from the USDA measure to derive the share accruing to sole proprietorships and partnerships. The quarterly estimates of farm proprietors' income are based on USDA data on farm subsidy payments and the monthly cash receipts from the sale of crops and livestock. An attempt is made to adjust the quarterly estimates to take into account special factors, such as natural disasters (using damage estimates from the National Income and Wealth Division of BEA).

The annual estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income (except for the income of tax-exempt cooperatives) are based mainly on tabulations from Schedule C of IRS form 1040 (for sole proprietors) and form 1065 (for partnerships). These data are adjusted for coverage deficiencies and to conform with BEA concepts. The estimates of the income of tax-exempt cooperatives are based on the net income of rural electric and telephone cooperatives as reported by the Rural Electrification Administration, USDA. The quarterly estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income for all SIC industry divisions except construction are prepared by interpolation between and extrapolation of the annual estimates by past trends. The quarterly estimates of construction proprietors' income are based on the quarterly movement of construction wages and salaries.

Personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons

The annual estimates of dividends are based on direct data provided by the IRS. The annual estimates of interest are based on IRS data (for the taxable monetary portion and a part of the imputed portion) and on data from the census of population (for the remainder of the imputed portion and for interest from State and local government bonds). The annual estimates of rent are based on IRS data (for the monetary portion) and on data from the census of housing (for the imputed portion). Adjustments are made as necessary for property damage from major natural disasters.

Quarterly data are not available for dividends, interest, and rent. The quarterly State estimates for each of these components are prepared by interpolation between and extrapolation of the annual estimates by past trends; the natural disaster adjustments made to the annual rent estimates are attributed to the appropriate quarters.

Transfer payments

The annual estimates of government transfer payments are the sum of separately estimated subcomponents prepared from data provided mainly by the Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA), the Department of Labor, the Office of Personnel Management, the Bureau of the Census, the USDA, and the IRS. Typically, these data are direct measures of the subcomponents. The annual estimates of business transfer payments are based entirely on indirect data. For example, the estimates of corporate gifts to nonprofit institutions are based on the distribution of wages and salaries of membership organizations.

The quarterly estimates of transfer payments are prepared as the sum of State UI benefits paid and all other transfers. The quarterly estimates of State UI benefits paid are prepared by interpolation between and extrapolation of the annual estimates by the sum of extended benefits and seasonally adjusted regular benefits as reported by the Department of Labor. The quarterly

50. The data tabulated from the ES-202 reports are, for the most part, available 6 months after the close of the reference quarter. The BLS monthly survey data (from BLS-790) are available for States approximately 2 months after the reference month.

estimates of all other transfer payments are prepared by interpolation between and extrapolation of the annual estimates by past trends.

Personal contributions for social insurance

The annual estimates of most of personal contributions to the Federal social insurance programs are derived from direct data provided by the Department of Health and Human Services; the estimates of contributions made by Federal civilian and military personnel and by railroad employees reflect the related payroll series. Personal contributions to the State and local programs are derived from the Census Bureau's annual reports *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments* and *State Government Finances*. The quarterly estimates of total personal contributions for social insurance are prepared by interpolation between and extrapolation of the annual estimates by quarterly estimates of total wages and salaries.

Residence adjustment

In the annual State and county series, almost all of wages and salaries and OLI and the employee portion of personal contributions for social insurance are estimated on a place-of-work basis. For the derivation of total personal income, these three labor earnings components are combined (wages plus OLI minus employee contributions) and then converted to a place-of-residence basis by the addition of a net residence adjustment estimate; i.e., the estimated net flow of interstate or intercounty commuters' earnings. The State residence adjustment estimates for all but the most current year are calculated as the sums of the county estimates, which are based mainly on journey-to-work data from the 1980 Census of Population. To facilitate the estimation of the residence adjustments for the most current year of the State annual series and for all years of the quarterly series, gross flows of interstate commuters' earnings are derived as a byproduct of the county estimation. (Each gross flow is both an outflow from the State of work and an inflow to the State of residence.) The gross flows for the last year in the county series are used to derive adjustment factors, which are multiplied by place-of-work labor earnings to derive gross flows for the most current year in the State annual series. Outflows from each State are subtracted from inflows to the State to yield the estimate of net residence adjustment for the most current year.

The quarterly residence adjustment estimates for years in the annual series are derived by disaggregating the annual gross flows to quarters in proportion to the quarterly place-of-work labor earnings estimates for each State of work. For subsequent quarters, the adjustment factors used for the most current year in the annual series are multiplied by the quarterly place-of-work labor earnings estimates to yield gross flows. For all quarters, outflows are subtracted from inflows to yield the net residence adjustment estimates.

Technical Notes

Industry classification

The industry detail in which the estimates of earnings are presented is in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) established by the Office of Management and Budget. The estimates for 1975 and later years are based on the 1972 SIC, and the estimates for prior years are based on the 1967 SIC.

Per capita personal income

This measure of income is the total personal income of the residents of a State divided by the resident population of the State. In computing per capita State personal income, BEA uses Census Bureau July 1 annual population estimates. Per capita personal income serves as an indicator of the quality of consumer markets and of the economic well-being of the residents of a State.

Comparison of BEA's personal income measure with other income measures

Adjusted gross income and taxable income are IRS measures of income that appear on individual tax returns. The IRS income measures differ from BEA's personal income measure in a number of ways. Personal income includes transfer payments and imputed income, whereas the IRS measures exclude all imputed income and most transfer payments. Personal income includes the income of quasi-individuals as well as individuals, whereas the IRS measures include only the income of individuals who file individual income tax returns. Personal income excludes realized capital gains, whereas the IRS measures include capital gains, which are both reportable and taxable on income tax returns.[51]

Money income is prepared by the Census Bureau. Money income differs from personal income in that money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it does not include imputed income, lump-sum payments, income received by quasi-individuals, certain in-kind transfer payments—such as medicaid, medicare, and food stamps—and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. Money income does include (and personal income excludes) income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support.

Money income is prepared decennially on the basis of a sample survey conducted by the Census Bureau as part of the census of population. The Census Bureau prepares biennial postcensal estimates by extrapolating the census year estimates by the relative changes in IRS data and in components of State personal income adjusted to a money income concept.

BEA and the Census Bureau prepare per capita estimates of personal and money income, respectively. In addition to the differences in income definitions already mentioned, substantial differences between these two per capita income measures may also arise from differences in the method of computation. For example, the Census Bureau computes 1987 per capita money income by dividing 1987 total money income by April 1988 total population, whereas BEA computes its 1987 per capita personal income by dividing 1987 total personal income by July 1987 total population.[52]

Electronic edit procedures

In making the State and county personal income estimates, BEA uses several million administrative records annually. Although these records are usually encoded and processed by the agency administering the program that generates the data, there are still possibilities for error in the data. Because it is not possible to verify each individual record, BEA has developed several computerized edit routines to locate major errors in the source materials either through direct examination of the source materials or through examination of preliminary estimates based on the sources. At some stages of the estimating process, the data are arrayed in tables and printouts that give the analyst a frame of reference for judging the quality of the data. At other stages, the data are screened by computer to flag for further review items that exceed specified edit parameters. For example, the "average wage check" is used to screen the ES-202 data underlying the wage and salary series and its companion employment series at both the State and county levels. This routine flags the county wage and employment data for an SIC industry division when the year-to-year change in the implicit average wage for the industry division deviates excessively from the corresponding change in the implicit average wage for that industry division at the national level.

When an important anomaly is discovered in the data and cannot be traced to an error in BEA's data processing or estimating procedures, a question may be raised with the agency that supplied the source data. Alternatively, a substitute estimate is prepared from another data source.

Interpolation and extrapolation

In the context of the State personal income estimates, interpolation and extrapolation are procedures by which State distributions for individual components for a given year are extended to other years. Interpolation is a procedure for deriving estimates between benchmarks; extrapolation is a procedure for deriving estimates beyond benchmarks. Their use reflects the fact that, in many instances, statistical information for States on a particular type of income flow is better for some years (benchmarks) than for others.

Straight-line interpolation is the simplest, but least satisfactory, procedure. It is based on the premise that any change between benchmark years has occurred in the same magnitude in each interim year. For example, it might be used when State distributions of wages and salaries disbursed in a certain industry are available for years 1 and 4 but are not available for years 2

51. Thae S. Park, "Relationship Between Personal Income and Adjusted Gross Income: Revised Estimates, 1947–83," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 66 (May 1986): 34–40. More current estimates appear in NIPA table 8.14 in July SURVEY issues.

52. The Census Bureau uses this method because in the decennial census the income question relates to the previous year's income: In April 1980, the Census Bureau asked how much income was received in calendar year 1979. For consistency, this time relationship is maintained in the years between the decennial censuses.

and 3. The change in the data for each State is spread evenly to the interim years 2 and 3.

Wages and salaries in thousands of dollars

	Year 1 (benchmark)	Year 2 (interpolation)	Year 3 (interpolation)	Year 4 (benchmark)
State A	28	34	40	46
State B	34	43	53	62
State C	74	81	87	94

The interpolated figures are then adjusted to national totals by allocation (not shown).

A more satisfactory interpolation procedure can be illustrated by assuming the availability of employment data for the same industry in all 4 years. The first step is to compute average wages for years 1 and 4.

Employment and average wages

	Year 1		Year 4	
	Employment	Average wages in dollars	Employment	Average wages in dollars
State A	4	7,000	4	11,500
State B	6	5,667	10	6,200
State C	11	6,727	10	9,400

Next, average wages for years 2 and 3 are derived by straight-line interpolation.

Average wages in dollars

	Year 1 (benchmark)	Year 2 (interpolation)	Year 3 (interpolation)	Year 4 (benchmark)
State A	7,000	8,500	10,000	11,500
State B	5,667	5,845	6,022	6,200
State C	6,727	7,618	8,509	9,400

Then the interpolated average wages for years 2 and 3 are multiplied by the employment data for these years to yield first approximations of wages.

Employment and wage approximations

	Year 2		Year 3	
	Employment	Wages in thousands of dollars	Employment	Wages in thousands of dollars
State A	5	43	4	40
State B	7	41	9	54
State C	10	76	9	77

Finally, the first approximations are adjusted to national totals by allocation (not shown).

Extrapolation can be illustrated by assuming that, for the example above, employment data are also available for year 5. Year 4 average wages are multiplied by year 5 employment to yield first approximations of year 5 wages.

Wage approximations

	Year 4	Year 5	
	Average wages in dollars	Employment	Wages in thousands of dollars
State A	11,500	5	58
State B	6,200	12	74
State C	9,400	9	85

The first approximations are then adjusted to national totals by allocation (not shown).

Disclosure avoidance

BEA's heavy reliance on the administrative record files of other government agencies makes it particularly important that BEA be aware of, and observe, the legal requirements—established to safeguard the privacy of persons and firms—relating to disclosure of confidential information. BEA, like other statistical agencies, must balance its responsibility to avoid disclosure with its responsibility to release as much useful information as possible. The balancing of these responsibilities has led to a policy of limiting release of the subnational estimates to the two-digit SIC level, although more detailed source data are available to BEA.

As described in the section on wage and salary disbursements, BEA's estimates by State and by industry are made using the wage and salary data contained in the ES-202 files. The same source data are used for the county estimates. BEA receives county ES-202 data files from the State employment security agencies (ESA's), through the Bureau of Labor Statistics, at the four-digit SIC level. These aggregations by county contain information covering one or more firms in an industry classification.[53] There are legal restrictions prohibiting the disclosure of information in the ES-202 files for any one firm. Three basic techniques for disclosure avoidance are available: Suppression, rolling up, and disturbing.[54] BEA uses a combination of all three techniques, but only the first two techniques affect the presentation of the State estimates.

After completing the county estimates of wage and salary disbursements by two-digit SIC industry, BEA examines the files to identify potential disclosures. Two types of direct disclosures must be identified. The first, termed "reporting-unit disclosure," occurs when a given cell contains fewer than a prescribed number of firms. The second, termed "dominant-firm disclosure," occurs when—regardless of the number of firms contained in the cell—a single firm accounts for some predetermined, large percentage of the total, thus dominating the cell. For the first type, the ES-202 files that BEA receives contain reporting-unit information that permits determination of the number of firms in each cell. For the second type, cells at the four-digit SIC level containing dominant-firm disclosures are identified by the State ESA's using the individual employers' records. The ESA's also provide ES-202 tabulations stratified by size of firm for the first quarter of each year. From this information, BEA identifies the two-digit SIC cells for which a single firm might account for more than the allowable percentage of the total wages for that cell.

The items identified as disclosures, on the basis of either the reporting-unit or the dominant-firm criteria, are referred to as "primary wage and salary disclosures." To prevent direct release of this confidential information, BEA's disclosure-avoidance procedures for BEA regions, States, and counties utilize a combination of two techniques: Systematic rolling up and dominant-cell

53. Other examples of administrative record files used for State and local area income estimation that contain information about individuals are those from the Social Security Administration and from the Department of Veterans Affairs. These files are summarized to aggregate totals by program and county, and each county record or cell contains enough individuals to preclude the identification of any one individual.

54. Suppression involves the deletion of a value and its replacement with a symbol—usually (D)—to indicate that it is being withheld. Rolling up involves combining the sensitive information in one cell with the information in another cell. This may be done systematically through the combination of entire sets of estimates to create a single set in which each cell contains the sum of the corresponding cells in the input sets. Disturbing involves altering a number enough to prevent exact disclosure but not enough to impair the usefulness of the information.

suppression. The first technique is to "roll up" wages and salaries, other labor income, and proprietors' income for each two-digit SIC industry to the sum of the three—total earnings by industry and county. The second is to test the primary wage-disclosure file against the total earnings file by county to see whether wages account for a predetermined, large percentage of earnings such that the primary wage disclosure results in an earnings disclosure. Where earnings are not sufficiently large to prevent the primary wage disclosure, a suppression indicator is placed on the earnings file. This combination of techniques yields the final primary earnings-disclosure file.

Two additional types of cell suppressions—secondary and complementary suppressions—are necessary to prevent the derivation (i.e., indirect disclosure) of primary disclosure cells. Secondary suppressions are additional industry cells that are suppressed to prevent indirect disclosure of the primary (two-digit SIC) disclosure cells through subtraction from higher level industry totals. Complementary suppressions are additional geographic units for the same industry that are suppressed to prevent indirect disclosure through higher level geographic totals. These suppressions are determined by testing a multidimensional matrix consisting of industry and county cells for each State and region. Computer programs impose a set of rules and priorities in order to select additional cells for suppressions until the entire multidimensional matrix of suppressions is balanced so that indirect disclosure is impossible from any direction in the matrix.

The selection process maximizes the amount of information that can be released at higher industrial and geographic levels at the expense of more detailed industrial and geographic information. For example, if possible, the secondary selection process will suppress additional two-digit SIC industries rather than the higher level industry division total. Similarly, if possible, additional counties will be suppressed rather than the State totals. Discretionary decisions are superimposed on the outcome of this process in some cases—such as those required to preserve totals for the Nation and the BEA regions.

List of Abbreviations

AMA ..... American Medical Association

AAR ..... Association of American Railroads

AFDC ..... Aid to families with dependent children

BEA ..... Bureau of Economic Analysis (of the Department of Commerce)

BLS ..... Bureau of Labor Statistics (of the Department of Labor)

CBP ..... *County Business Patterns* (published by the Census Bureau of the Department of Commerce)

CCAdj ..... Capital consumption adjustment

CCC ..... Commodity Credit Corporation (of the Department of Agriculture)

CHAMPUS .. Civilian Health and Medical Plan of the Uniformed Services

DOD ..... Department of Defense

DVA ..... Department of Veterans Affairs

ERS ..... Economic Research Service (of the Department of Agriculture)

ESA ..... Employment security agency (of a State government)

ES-202 ..... Refers to the tabulations of payroll data drawn from the administrative records of the State and Federal civilian UI programs and summarized on the BLS ES-202 report.

ETA ..... Employment and Training Administration (of the Department of Labor)

FCRS ..... Farm Costs and Returns Survey (conducted by the Department of Agriculture)

FUTA ..... Federal Unemployment Tax Act

GSP ..... Gross state product

HCFA ..... Health Care Financing Administration (of the Department of Health and Human Services)

HI ..... Hospital insurance (part of medicare)

IMF ..... Individual master file (maintained by the IRS)

IRS ..... Internal Revenue Service (of the Department of the Treasury)

ISA ..... Income subject to (residence) adjustment

IVA ..... Inventory valuation adjustment

JTW ..... Journey to work. Refers to intercounty commuting data from the 1980 Census of Population and in particular to an unpublished tabulation of those data, including information about workers' industry of employment and their average earnings.

NASS ..... National Agricultural Statistics Service (of the Department of Agriculture)

NIPA's ..... National income and product accounts

NPLL ..... Net profit less loss (a statistic drawn from the IRS tabulations of nonfarm proprietors' tax returns).

OASDI ..... Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (the programs popularly known as "Social Security")

OLI ..... Other labor income

REA ..... Rural Electrification Administration (of the Department of Agriculture)

READ ..... Regional Economic Analysis Division (of BEA)

REIS ..... Regional Economic Information System (of BEA)

SIC ..... Standard Industrial Classification

SOI ..... *Statistics of Income* (published by the IRS)

SSA ..... Social Security Administration (of the Department of Health and Human Services)

TSP ..... Thrift Savings Plan (of the Federal Employees Retirement System)

UI ..... Unemployment insurance. The abbreviation is used to refer both to the UI benefit programs and to the system of employer taxation from which the benefits are paid and from which the ES-202 data originate.

USDA ..... U.S. Department of Agriculture

Glossary

Adjustment for residence.—This adjustment is made to wages and salaries, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance (with minor exceptions) to place them on a place-of-residence (where-received) basis. The adjustment is necessary because these components of personal income are estimated from data that are reported by place of work (where earned). See also **Residence, place of** and **Resident.**

Allocation.—The estimates of State and county personal income are characterized by the systematic use of the allocation procedure in their preparation. The State estimates are made by allocating the U.S. total for each component of personal income (estimated for the national personal income series) to the States in proportion to each State's share of a related economic series (called an allocating series). The State estimates are allocated to counties in the same way.

Annual rate.—Annual rates are the result of putting values for a quarter (or other periods, usually shorter than a year) at their annual equivalent; that is, at the values that would be registered if the rate of activity were maintained for a full year. Expression of the State quarterly estimates at annual rates makes it easier to compare values for quarters and years.

Capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj).—This adjustment is the difference between depreciation as valued in determining income as reported in the source data and depreciation on the basis of consistent accounting (uniform service lives and straight-line depreciation) and valued at replacement cost. For example, if a proprietor claimed depreciation of $1.1 million on his tax return and the replacement cost of the capital used up—calculated with straight-line depreciation and the specified service life—was $1.3 million, the CCAdj would be –$0.2 million. Among the components of personal income, this adjustment is made to nonfarm proprietors' income and to rental income of persons.

Corporate business.—See **Legal form of organization.**

County.—See **Geographic units.**

Disclosure avoidance.—In the context of the regional personal income estimates, disclosure avoidance is a general term used to describe the procedures used to prevent the publication or release of confidential information. Because BEA uses administrative records of other agencies, it is required to follow these procedures to comply with legislation established to safeguard the privacy of persons and firms. See the "Technical Notes."

Disposable personal income.—Disposable personal income is measured as personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Earnings.—This income measure is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income. It is often used in regional economic analysis to serve as a proxy for income generated from participation in current production. The measure "net earnings" is earnings less personal contributions for social insurance. These contributions are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are not included in personal income; therefore, they are subtracted from earnings in the computation of personal income as the sum of earnings, plus dividends, interest, and rent, plus transfer payments.

Extrapolation.—See the "Technical Notes."

Fiduciary.—A fiduciary is an individual or a legal entity that serves as the administrator or trustee of an estate or a trust. Fiduciaries file IRS form 1041 to report the income they receive on behalf of the estate of a deceased individual or on behalf of the beneficiary of a trust.

Geographic units.—BEA's State estimates include all States and the District of Columbia. Territories of the United States are not included in the estimates. The State estimates for the continental United States are often aggregated into eight BEA regions: New England, Mideast, Great Lakes, Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Rocky Mountain, and Far West. (Alaska and Hawaii are not included in regions.) The regional classifications, which were developed in the mid-1950's, are based on the homogeneity of the States with respect to income characteristics, industrial composition of the employed labor force, and noneconomic characteristics, such as demographic, social, and cultural factors. The Census Bureau publishes data by region using four Census regions composed of nine Census divisions. To enable the reader to compare BEA estimates with census data, BEA often publishes its State estimates aggregated into Census divisions.

BEA's local area estimates include, with a few exceptions, all counties (and county equivalents) and all county-based metropolitan areas recognized for statistical purposes by the Office of Management and Budget. The exceptions—which are combined with adjacent counties—are Kalawao County, HI; the Montana portion of Yellowstone National Park; Menominee County, WI; and the smaller independent cities of Virginia. Special tabulations can be prepared for any area that can be defined in terms of counties. County equivalents include Alaska boroughs and census areas, the District of Columbia (which is also treated as a State), Louisiana parishes, and the independent cities of Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia. See *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1989*, Appendix II, for a description of the metropolitan area classification scheme and a list of the metropolitan areas and their constituent counties.

Government enterprise.—See **Legal form of organization.**

Imputation.—In the context of the national and regional economic accounts, the term "imputation" is usually used to refer to the value of a nonmarket good or service that is added to the value of marketed goods and services in measures of production and income. The four main imputations of this type included in personal income are wages and salaries in kind (food, lodging, and standard clothing issued to the military), the net rental value of owner-occupied dwellings, food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, and the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carri-

ers and private noninsured pension funds. Imputations amount to about 2 percent of personal income at the national level and are made to obtain a better view of total output and its distribution. In addition, the term "imputation" is used to refer to the accounting entries made to include the saving of certain kinds of financial intermediaries (life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds) in personal income.

Interpolation.—See the "Technical Notes."

Inventory valuation adjustment (IVA).—In the context of nonfarm proprietors' income, this adjustment is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals as valued in determining income as reported in the source data (often acquisition cost) and the cost of withdrawals valued at replacement cost, which is the valuation used in the NIPA's. (If the sign of the IVA—which is usually negative—is reversed, this adjustment is recognizable as what is often referred to as "inventory profit.") For example, if an item withdrawn from inventory cost $5,000 when it was acquired and would cost $6,000 to replace at the time it was withdrawn, the IVA would be −$1,000. Among the components of personal income, an IVA is needed only for nonfarm proprietors' income; the farm component of proprietors' income is derived from sources that measure farm inventories at replacement cost.

Legal form of organization.—In the context of the national and regional economic accounts, businesses are classified into legal forms of organization. Corporate businesses consist of all entities required to file Federal corporate tax returns, including mutual financial institutions and cooperatives subject to Federal income tax, private noninsured pension funds, nonprofit organizations that primarily serve business, Federal Reserve banks, and federally sponsored credit agencies. Government enterprises are government agencies that cover a substantial proportion of their operating costs by selling goods and services to the public and that maintain their own separate accounts. Partnerships are entities required to file IRS form 1065 (U.S. Partnership Return of Income). Sole proprietorships are (1) entities that are required to file IRS Schedule C (Profit or Loss from Business or Profession) or Schedule F (Farm Income and Expenses) of form 1040, (2) entities that would have been required to file Schedule C or Schedule F if the proprietor had met the form 1040 filing requirements, and (3) farm housing. Other private businesses are (1) entities that are required to report rent and royalty income on Schedule E (Supplemental Income Schedule) of form 1040, (2) entities that would have been required to file Schedule E if the individual had met the form 1040 filing requirements, (3) tax-exempt cooperatives, (4) owner-occupied nonfarm housing, and (5) buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions (i.e., nonprofit organizations primarily serving individuals).

Metropolitan area.—See **Geographic units.**

Other labor income.—This component of personal income consists of employer contributions to private pension funds and private welfare funds, directors' fees, compensation of prison inmates, and judicial fees.

Other private business.—See **Legal form of organization.**

Partnership.—See **Legal form of organization.**

Per capita personal income.—This income measure is the total personal income of the residents of a given area divided by the resident population of the area. Per capita personal income is often used as an indicator of the quality of consumer markets and of the economic well-being of the residents of an area. However, this measure should be used with caution for several reasons. See the "Technical Notes" for a detailed discussion of the limitations of the per capita personal income measure and for a discussion of the differences between this measure and the Census Bureau's estimates of per capita money income.

Personal contributions for social insurance.—These contributions, which are subtracted from income to derive personal income, consist of payments by employees, the self-employed, and other individuals who participate in the following programs: Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance; hospital insurance; supplementary medical insurance; State unemployment insurance; railroad retirement; government employee retirement; veterans life insurance; and temporary disability insurance.

Personal dividend income.—This component of personal income measures the dividends received by persons from all sources. Dividends are payments in cash or in other assets, excluding stock, by corporations organized for profit to noncorporate stockholders who are U.S. residents. For the State and local area estimates, this component is shown combined with personal interest income and rental income of persons.

Personal income.—Personal income is the income received by persons from all sources, that is, from participation in production, from both government and business transfer payments, and from government interest. Personal income is measured as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments, less personal contributions for social insurance. See also **Persons, Wages and salaries, Other labor income, Proprietors' income, Rental income of persons, Personal dividend income, Personal interest income, Transfer payments,** and **Personal contributions for social insurance.**

Personal interest income.—This component of personal income is the interest income of persons from all sources. In addition to monetary interest flows, personal interest income includes flows of interest-in-kind (imputed interest). For the State and local area estimates, it is shown combined with personal dividend income and rental income of persons.

Persons.—In the national and regional economic accounts, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions serving individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds. The last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals" and make up only a small part of the total number of persons.

These quasi-individuals are nonprofit in character and are distinguishable from business enterprises in that they are organizations that either function to serve individuals directly or are established on their behalf. Nonprofit institutions include religious organizations, social and athletic clubs, labor organizations, and other private nonprofit agencies that furnish services to individuals. Private noninsured welfare funds include funds providing group health insurance, group life insurance, workers' compensation, and supplemental unemployment benefits. Examples of private trust funds are a decedent's estate, a trust fund for minors, and a public official's blind trust.

Personal tax and nontax payments.—These are tax payments by persons that are not chargeable to business expense and certain

other personal payments to government agencies (except government enterprises) that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include taxes on income, including capital gains; on transfers of estates and gifts; and on personal property. (Real property taxes, as opposed to personal property taxes, are subtracted as an expense in estimating the business income components of personal income.) Nontaxes include tuitions and fees paid to schools and hospitals operated by government; fees, fines, and forfeitures; and donations. Personal contributions for social insurance are not included.

Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.—This component of personal income is the monetary income and income-in-kind of sole proprietorships and partnerships and of tax-exempt cooperatives. Dividends and monetary interest received by proprietors of nonfinancial businesses and rental income received by persons who are not primarily engaged in the real estate business are excluded; these incomes are included in dividends, net interest, and rental income of persons, respectively. See also **Inventory valuation adjustment** and **Capital consumption adjustment.**

Quasi-individuals.—See **Persons.**

Region.—See **Geographic units.**

Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.—This component of personal income is the monetary income of persons from the rental of real property (excluding the income of persons primarily engaged in the real estate business), the imputed net rental income of owner-occupants of nonfarm dwellings, and the royalties received by persons from patents, copyrights, and rights to natural resources. For the State and local area estimates, it is shown combined with personal dividend income and personal interest income. See also **Capital consumption adjustment.**

Residence, place of.—Income is recorded either by place of work (where earned) or by place of residence (where received). By definition, personal income is a measure of income where received, and the State and local area estimates of total personal income reflect the residence of the recipient. See also **Adjustment for residence** and **Resident.**

Resident.—In the context of measuring personal income, resident refers not only to individuals but also to quasi-individuals. (See also **Persons.**) Individuals actually residing in a State are counted as residents. This general statement is supported by several conventions. Military personnel are considered residents of the State in which they are stationed (or of an adjacent State if they commute daily), even though they may consider themselves permanent residents of another State. Civilian employees and proprietors are also counted as residents of the State in which they live and work or from which they commute to work, even though they may consider themselves permanent residents of another State. Wages that workers earn during short temporary assignments away from their usual places of work are assigned to their usual places of residence. Similarly, tourists or others in such a temporary status are not counted as residents. Seasonal migrant workers are considered residents of the area in which their work is performed; that is, wages are assigned to the county where a worker lives while earning the wages. Persons located abroad and foreign citizens employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates in the United States are not counted as residents of any State, and their income is excluded from personal income.

The concept of residence as it relates to personal income refers to the location where the income to be measured is received rather than to usual, permanent, or legal residence. This treatment differs from that of the Census Bureau, which counts many seasonal and short-term workers at their usual place of residence, even if they are living and working elsewhere at the time the information is gathered.

The income received by quasi-individuals is received on behalf of individuals; it is, therefore, measured in the State of residence of the beneficiaries.

Seasonal adjustment.—This kind of adjustment is a statistical procedure performed on the State quarterly estimates to remove the variations caused by factors, such as weather, holidays, and tax payment dates, that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in economic activity stand out more clearly. The seasonal adjustments—made using methods such as the widely used Census Bureau X-11 ARIMA ratio-to-moving-average method—reflect historical experience. The years on which this experience is based are continually moved forward, and new seasonal adjustments are introduced annually and at the time of comprehensive revisions.

Sole proprietorship.—See **Legal form of organization.**

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).—This system is used in the classification of establishments by the type of activity in which they are engaged. For this purpose, an establishment is defined as an economic unit, generally at a single physical location, where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. The SIC is designed to cover all economic activity, public as well as private. Its structure consists of the following: Divisions (e.g., manufacturing); major groups, or two-digit levels (e.g., food and kindred products); three-digit levels (e.g., meat products); and four-digit levels (e.g., meat packing plants). Each establishment is assigned an industry code on the basis of its primary activity. The SIC, which is revised from time to time to reflect the changing industrial structure of the economy, is published by the Office of Management and Budget in the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual.*

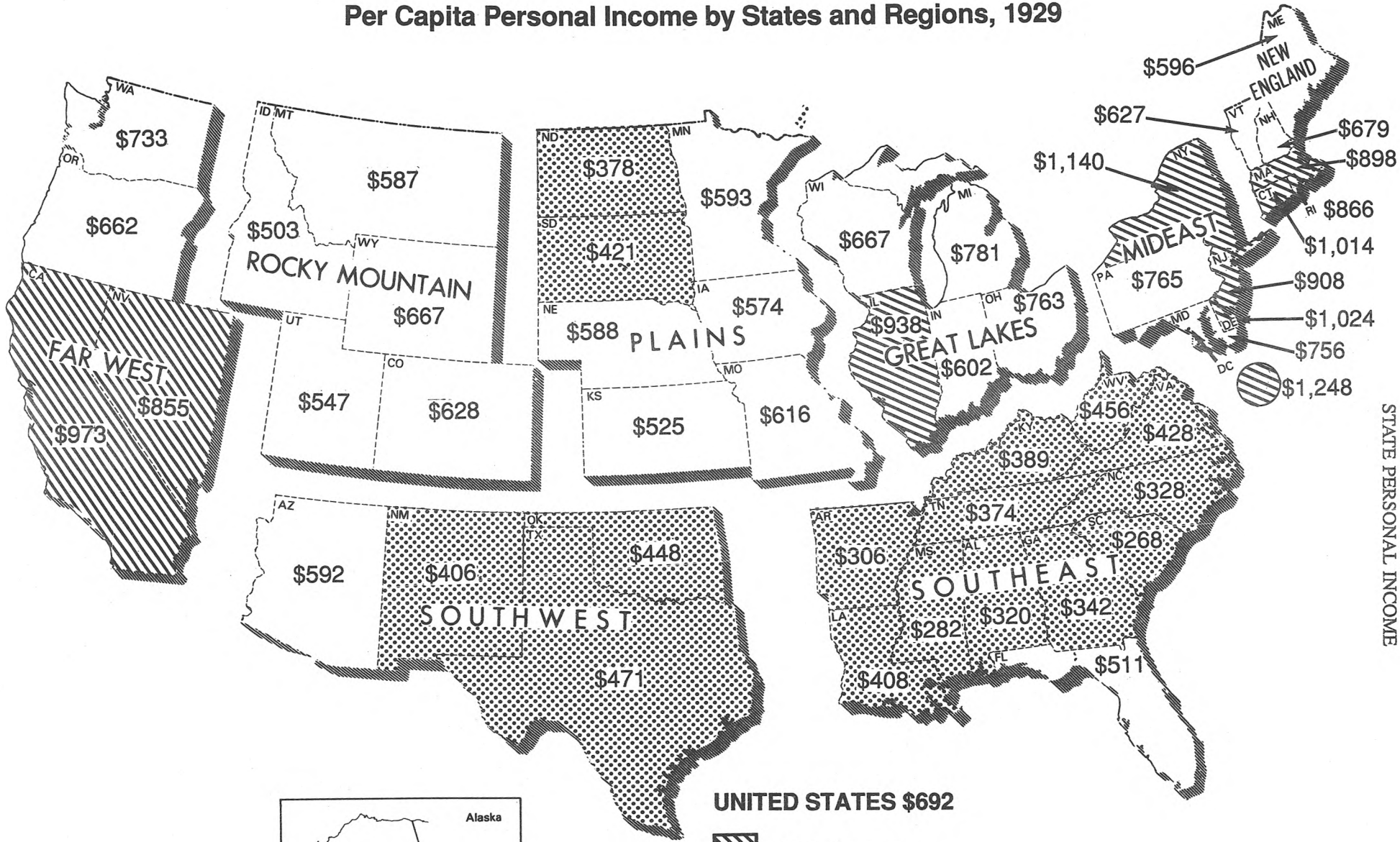
State.—See **Geographic units.**

Transfer payments.—This component of personal income measures payments to persons for which they do not render current services. Generally, they are paid in monetary form; major exceptions are food stamps and medical vendor payments. Transfer payments include payments by government and business to individuals and to nonprofit institutions serving individuals. Government transfer payments to nonprofit institutions exclude payments for work under research and development contracts.

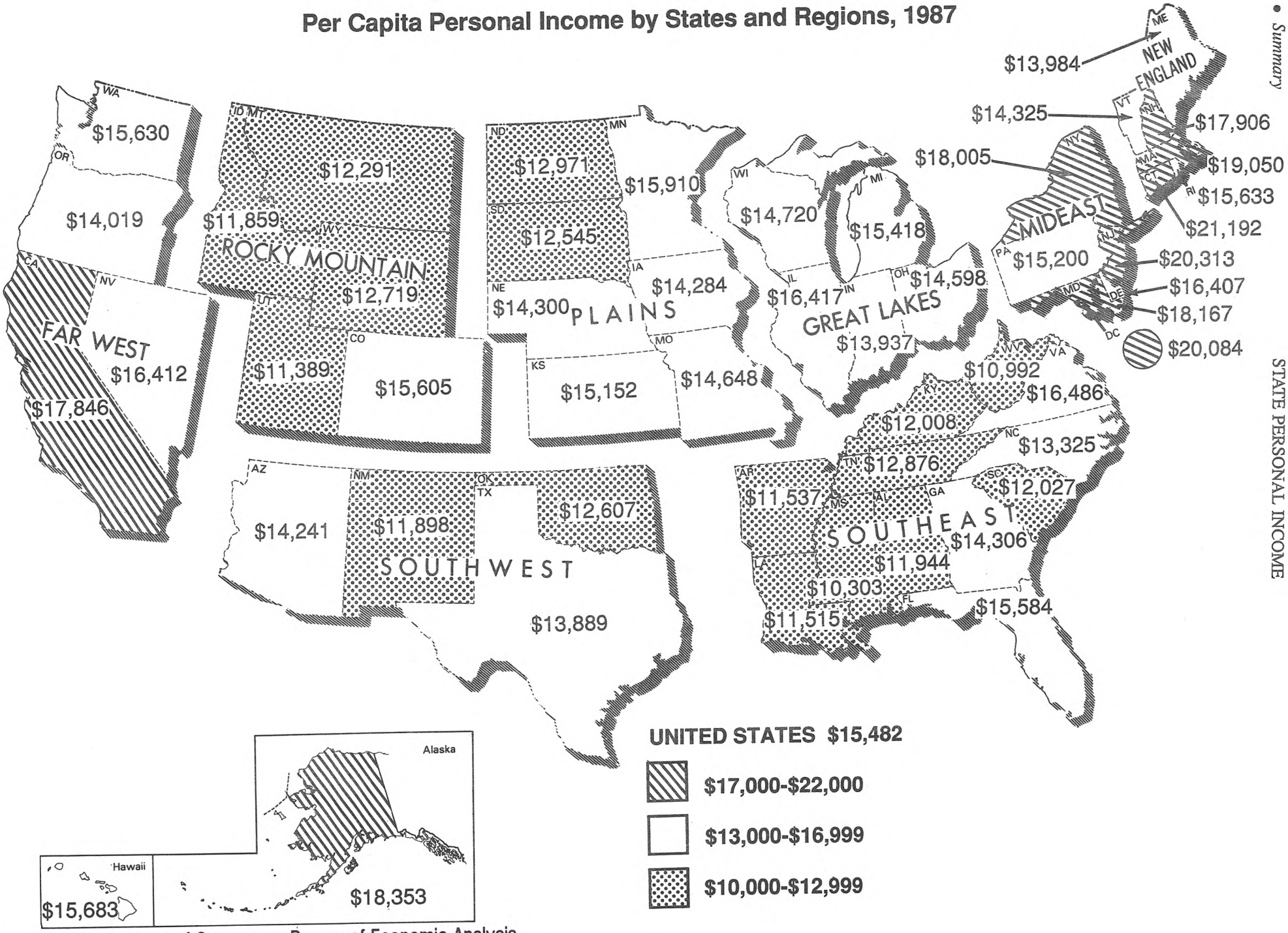
Wages and salaries.—This income measure consists of the monetary remunerations of employees, including the compensation of corporate officers; commissions, tips, and bonuses; and receipts in kind that represent income to the recipients. In national income, it is counted as accruals (when earned), but in personal income, it is counted as disbursements (when paid).

Work, place of.—See **Residence, place of.**

Per Capita Personal Income by States and Regions, 1929

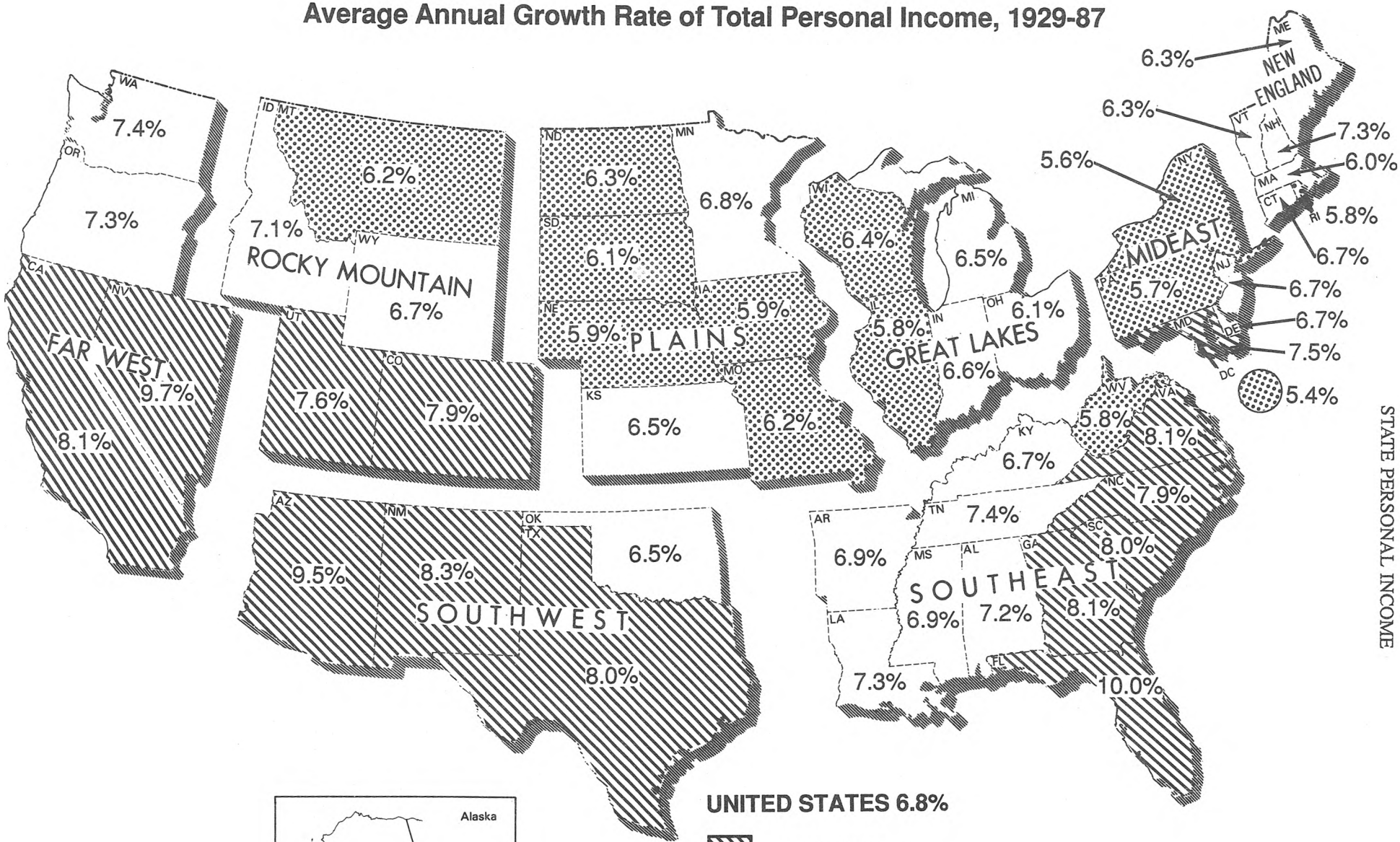


U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis



U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Average Annual Growth Rate of Total Personal Income, 1929-87



U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 1.—Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line	State and Region	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
1	**United States** [1]	**84,242**	**75,399**	**64,591**	**49,318**	**46,212**	**53,040**	**59,660**	**67,903**	**73,256**	**67,510**	**71,941**	**77,406**	**94,862**
2	**New England**	**7,024**	**6,484**	**5,787**	**4,619**	**4,317**	**4,775**	**5,109**	**5,750**	**5,957**	**5,455**	**5,878**	**6,325**	**7,697**
3	Connecticut	1,616	1,470	1,290	1,003	946	1,066	1,164	1,334	1,427	1,279	1,401	1,549	1,983
4	Maine	475	456	393	305	302	342	356	422	425	394	415	442	533
5	Massachusetts	3,798	3,520	3,198	2,596	2,380	2,605	2,772	3,089	3,164	2,906	3,119	3,336	3,930
6	New Hampshire	317	298	259	200	196	226	237	256	269	256	272	282	344
7	Rhode Island	592	535	479	385	373	401	433	483	501	461	498	532	686
8	Vermont	225	205	168	129	119	135	146	167	171	161	174	185	221
9	**Mideast**	**27,002**	**25,092**	**21,760**	**16,960**	**15,668**	**17,470**	**18,807**	**21,436**	**22,478**	**20,890**	**22,097**	**23,656**	**27,591**
10	Delaware	242	203	186	144	139	160	175	218	239	202	234	273	318
11	District of Columbia	603	602	590	528	467	515	586	682	708	690	725	795	911
12	Maryland	1,226	1,144	1,039	843	773	878	931	1,060	1,146	1,097	1,166	1,284	1,646
13	New Jersey	3,621	3,402	2,994	2,388	2,120	2,320	2,530	2,868	3,019	2,816	3,052	3,378	4,023
14	New York	13,875	12,943	11,186	8,704	8,118	8,916	9,559	10,788	11,198	10,541	11,027	11,556	13,073
15	Pennsylvania	7,435	6,799	5,764	4,352	4,051	4,681	5,025	5,820	6,168	5,544	5,893	6,370	7,621
16	**Great Lakes**	**19,833**	**16,962**	**14,182**	**10,337**	**9,525**	**11,399**	**13,235**	**15,221**	**16,922**	**14,803**	**16,182**	**17,508**	**21,763**
17	Illinois	7,133	6,103	5,098	3,726	3,360	3,886	4,433	5,046	5,683	5,029	5,486	5,861	7,045
18	Indiana	1,942	1,652	1,412	1,007	962	1,178	1,389	1,598	1,830	1,582	1,746	1,870	2,498
19	Michigan	3,744	3,134	2,560	1,862	1,640	2,150	2,537	2,997	3,363	2,858	3,185	3,573	4,484
20	Ohio	5,057	4,358	3,722	2,659	2,562	3,036	3,472	3,997	4,361	3,780	4,181	4,506	5,650
21	Wisconsin	1,956	1,714	1,389	1,084	1,001	1,149	1,405	1,584	1,686	1,554	1,584	1,698	2,086
22	**Plains**	**7,505**	**6,720**	**5,575**	**4,202**	**3,710**	**4,122**	**5,466**	**5,579**	**6,423**	**5,861**	**6,115**	**6,417**	**7,844**
23	Iowa	1,413	1,248	983	731	622	666	1,061	977	1,291	1,129	1,181	1,254	1,501
24	Kansas	980	866	743	494	461	525	666	712	780	694	685	747	962
25	Minnesota	1,526	1,408	1,184	952	816	957	1,213	1,282	1,469	1,345	1,420	1,446	1,658
26	Missouri	2,233	2,028	1,807	1,356	1,247	1,375	1,584	1,759	1,909	1,776	1,885	1,943	2,420
27	Nebraska	808	709	565	420	375	353	555	533	549	529	519	573	692
28	North Dakota	255	210	127	118	98	121	181	154	213	182	204	225	323
29	South Dakota	290	251	166	130	89	125	206	162	211	207	221	229	288
30	**Southeast**	**9,861**	**8,446**	**7,442**	**5,608**	**5,704**	**6,903**	**7,544**	**8,736**	**9,472**	**8,779**	**9,450**	**10,240**	**13,348**
31	Alabama	846	698	586	425	436	560	584	683	730	671	699	790	1,075
32	Arkansas	567	419	392	286	287	345	386	464	482	439	478	501	665
33	Florida	738	678	584	475	437	541	595	731	817	798	892	982	1,218
34	Georgia	994	879	738	576	591	713	782	888	938	881	949	1,034	1,319
35	Kentucky	1,015	844	765	560	547	628	721	807	939	821	851	904	1,113
36	Louisiana	851	736	665	508	484	572	633	730	781	779	823	846	1,106
37	Mississippi	563	400	345	251	262	351	361	470	463	421	438	461	664
38	North Carolina	1,027	913	779	595	669	823	888	985	1,085	1,000	1,094	1,143	1,502
39	South Carolina	465	418	356	274	302	366	400	455	485	452	509	578	763
40	Tennessee	974	841	729	530	552	673	729	842	924	836	883	985	1,284
41	Virginia	1,038	918	890	683	687	780	866	982	1,077	1,009	1,116	1,247	1,708
42	West Virginia	783	701	613	445	449	549	600	700	751	670	717	768	930
43	**Southwest**	**4,200**	**3,594**	**3,037**	**2,284**	**2,249**	**2,586**	**2,961**	**3,370**	**3,821**	**3,661**	**3,807**	**4,049**	**4,942**
44	Arizona	254	222	181	135	129	153	178	202	225	219	233	249	310
45	New Mexico	170	141	125	91	94	113	137	166	180	171	184	198	236
46	Oklahoma	1,062	869	711	510	521	590	699	749	863	792	800	856	968
47	Texas	2,714	2,362	2,020	1,549	1,505	1,730	1,947	2,253	2,553	2,480	2,589	2,746	3,427
48	**Rocky Mountain**	**1,592**	**1,466**	**1,163**	**922**	**876**	**1,032**	**1,244**	**1,454**	**1,455**	**1,427**	**1,480**	**1,574**	**1,920**
49	Colorado	633	595	494	374	374	393	475	586	583	558	573	610	723
50	Idaho	225	222	168	125	105	188	190	233	213	216	225	239	297
51	Montana	308	268	205	181	160	197	260	261	281	282	292	314	384
52	Utah	278	251	188	157	154	161	203	242	233	235	246	263	325
53	Wyoming	149	130	108	85	84	94	116	131	146	136	143	148	192
54	**Far West**	**7,226**	**6,634**	**5,646**	**4,386**	**4,163**	**4,752**	**5,293**	**6,356**	**6,728**	**6,634**	**6,932**	**7,638**	**9,756**
55	California	5,382	4,966	4,267	3,341	3,181	3,568	3,987	4,786	5,080	5,019	5,192	5,754	7,240
56	Nevada	77	75	60	52	47	52	64	84	77	81	91	99	118
57	Oregon	627	574	483	365	346	428	453	557	576	561	610	655	867
58	Washington	1,140	1,019	835	628	589	704	788	929	994	974	1,039	1,130	1,532
59	Alaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Hawaii	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.—Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	Line
121,303	**147,674**	**158,963**	**163,497**	**175,448**	**188,669**	**207,674**	**204,922**	**227,498**	**255,192**	**272,297**	**289,028**	**291,687**	**312,781**	**335,967**	**355,083**	**364,737**	1
9,453	**10,842**	**11,204**	**11,295**	**12,223**	**12,991**	**13,676**	**13,522**	**14,900**	**16,540**	**17,533**	**18,679**	**18,963**	**20,324**	**21,725**	**22,919**	**23,408**	2
2,522	2,835	2,856	2,767	2,993	3,323	3,412	3,336	3,766	4,330	4,732	5,141	5,243	5,652	6,170	6,582	6,629	3
712	881	880	858	939	990	1,078	1,061	1,091	1,203	1,310	1,317	1,336	1,468	1,556	1,613	1,680	4
4,666	5,350	5,623	5,768	6,289	6,536	6,981	6,947	7,680	8,380	8,734	9,282	9,405	10,027	10,646	11,230	11,531	5
406	446	480	511	564	614	664	673	713	791	838	898	938	1,013	1,071	1,143	1,161	6
883	1,030	1,068	1,066	1,069	1,133	1,116	1,093	1,210	1,334	1,405	1,500	1,496	1,597	1,663	1,709	1,757	7
264	300	298	323	369	395	425	412	441	501	515	540	545	567	619	642	651	8
32,884	**38,652**	**41,776**	**43,127**	**46,824**	**49,891**	**53,235**	**53,396**	**58,337**	**64,014**	**67,705**	**72,289**	**73,220**	**77,829**	**83,547**	**88,381**	**90,146**	9
358	407	426	433	465	504	515	559	653	703	757	814	841	965	1,109	1,114	1,137	10
1,147	1,330	1,333	1,399	1,500	1,514	1,607	1,664	1,749	1,846	1,935	1,883	1,853	1,846	1,925	1,974	2,043	11
2,218	2,665	2,824	2,783	2,886	3,014	3,342	3,415	3,793	4,348	4,777	5,102	5,128	5,525	6,032	6,392	6,631	12
4,979	5,947	6,425	6,465	6,804	7,193	7,788	7,869	8,701	9,922	10,734	11,563	11,801	12,560	13,638	14,523	14,755	13
15,045	17,613	19,308	20,404	22,555	23,885	25,335	25,406	27,256	29,430	30,859	32,875	33,971	36,152	38,391	40,736	41,838	14
9,138	10,689	11,460	11,643	12,614	13,781	14,647	14,484	16,184	17,765	18,642	20,051	19,626	20,781	22,451	23,641	23,741	15
26,872	**32,448**	**34,498**	**35,151**	**38,104**	**42,150**	**47,307**	**45,573**	**50,647**	**57,386**	**60,896**	**66,479**	**65,787**	**71,078**	**76,119**	**79,299**	**79,288**	16
8,253	9,671	10,607	11,053	12,393	13,535	15,401	14,511	15,898	17,688	18,619	19,925	20,043	21,296	23,237	24,255	24,658	17
3,184	3,885	4,087	4,253	4,421	4,920	5,619	5,370	6,029	6,981	7,349	8,102	7,676	8,286	8,917	9,222	9,192	18
5,773	7,239	7,531	7,195	7,744	8,836	9,571	9,532	10,854	12,142	13,014	14,802	14,428	16,017	16,687	17,157	16,857	19
7,036	8,517	9,007	9,181	9,748	10,688	12,011	11,503	12,733	14,662	15,730	17,262	17,294	18,652	19,907	20,930	20,708	20
2,626	3,135	3,267	3,469	3,799	4,171	4,705	4,657	5,133	5,913	6,184	6,388	6,345	6,827	7,371	7,734	7,873	21
10,513	**12,437**	**13,023**	**13,811**	**15,491**	**16,827**	**19,842**	**18,170**	**20,487**	**22,322**	**23,551**	**23,919**	**24,782**	**25,273**	**26,597**	**28,463**	**29,937**	22
2,018	2,366	2,280	2,490	3,042	3,023	4,160	3,491	4,016	4,270	4,513	4,350	4,684	4,451	4,725	5,238	5,333	23
1,490	1,863	2,042	1,984	2,026	2,401	2,547	2,498	2,803	3,117	3,605	3,472	3,656	3,664	3,855	4,066	4,491	24
2,104	2,417	2,520	2,791	3,230	3,522	4,135	3,879	4,285	4,733	4,916	5,188	5,328	5,628	5,903	6,266	6,613	25
3,056	3,527	3,773	3,941	4,442	4,669	5,246	5,119	5,629	6,201	6,553	6,950	6,984	7,471	7,885	8,120	8,474	26
1,013	1,246	1,314	1,423	1,476	1,597	1,960	1,748	2,065	2,150	2,301	2,210	2,344	2,259	2,332	2,692	2,785	27
385	524	548	565	616	859	861	728	846	872	801	818	833	914	952	976	1,114	28
449	493	547	618	661	757	933	706	842	979	862	932	953	886	945	1,105	1,128	29
18,342	**22,835**	**25,420**	**26,358**	**27,112**	**28,521**	**32,092**	**31,656**	**35,256**	**40,124**	**42,854**	**44,922**	**44,811**	**48,665**	**52,628**	**55,489**	**58,071**	30
1,512	1,879	2,052	2,160	2,177	2,353	2,619	2,504	2,781	3,189	3,383	3,541	3,422	3,864	4,139	4,389	4,588	31
946	1,018	1,210	1,296	1,358	1,353	1,623	1,511	1,628	1,824	1,891	1,909	1,869	2,033	2,100	2,161	2,265	32
1,699	2,483	2,798	2,919	2,856	2,930	3,057	3,191	3,634	4,099	4,611	5,136	5,431	6,217	7,189	7,973	8,675	33
1,804	2,328	2,605	2,694	2,723	2,876	3,211	3,216	3,675	4,236	4,567	4,709	4,674	5,151	5,519	5,709	5,965	34
1,499	1,868	1,993	2,079	2,265	2,404	2,793	2,667	2,899	3,375	3,595	3,772	3,720	3,890	4,135	4,337	4,524	35
1,486	1,988	2,151	2,127	2,093	2,256	2,628	2,816	2,999	3,330	3,612	3,839	3,847	4,099	4,534	5,014	5,144	36
958	1,189	1,326	1,303	1,260	1,406	1,673	1,481	1,685	1,844	1,955	2,000	1,921	2,154	2,194	2,221	2,403	37
2,034	2,499	2,762	2,879	3,202	3,368	3,833	3,779	4,368	4,892	5,035	5,234	5,319	5,769	6,156	6,197	6,524	38
1,085	1,264	1,415	1,435	1,503	1,570	1,817	1,770	1,955	2,409	2,596	2,686	2,529	2,691	2,797	2,913	3,007	39
1,641	2,122	2,474	2,607	2,664	2,803	3,099	3,074	3,398	3,770	3,937	4,229	4,267	4,507	4,831	5,046	5,210	40
2,566	2,919	3,244	3,351	3,329	3,273	3,636	3,677	4,116	4,814	5,236	5,409	5,482	5,818	6,299	6,600	6,906	41
1,113	1,278	1,392	1,508	1,682	1,929	2,104	1,971	2,116	2,342	2,436	2,459	2,330	2,471	2,734	2,930	2,862	42
6,976	**9,226**	**10,132**	**10,247**	**10,653**	**11,890**	**13,175**	**13,982**	**14,968**	**17,071**	**18,522**	**19,147**	**19,540**	**20,985**	**22,561**	**24,158**	**25,168**	43
481	656	644	661	685	766	910	928	1,030	1,266	1,439	1,537	1,579	1,722	1,939	2,120	2,235	44
319	407	460	495	517	583	677	736	828	961	1,042	1,090	1,113	1,205	1,303	1,459	1,602	45
1,381	1,705	1,933	1,950	2,012	2,175	2,380	2,449	2,545	2,839	3,096	3,212	3,213	3,400	3,608	3,772	4,051	46
4,796	6,458	7,095	7,141	7,438	8,365	9,208	9,869	10,565	12,005	12,946	13,308	13,634	14,658	15,711	16,807	17,280	47
2,648	**3,224**	**3,237**	**3,403**	**3,743**	**4,231**	**4,685**	**4,657**	**5,187**	**5,955**	**6,302**	**6,354**	**6,385**	**6,933**	**7,535**	**8,123**	**8,353**	48
1,005	1,185	1,191	1,316	1,436	1,664	1,820	1,841	2,004	2,364	2,551	2,585	2,637	2,876	3,168	3,484	3,571	49
436	507	559	552	608	663	739	727	784	879	961	923	932	981	1,078	1,138	1,165	50
465	551	553	571	666	780	885	800	979	1,072	1,092	1,115	1,102	1,199	1,260	1,316	1,365	51
508	701	642	663	692	744	811	837	927	1,075	1,141	1,174	1,171	1,292	1,407	1,520	1,574	52
232	280	292	300	341	381	430	452	494	564	556	557	542	584	623	665	678	53
13,614	**18,011**	**19,672**	**20,106**	**21,296**	**22,168**	**23,661**	**23,965**	**26,714**	**30,558**	**33,600**	**35,850**	**36,816**	**40,251**	**43,711**	**46,653**	**48,706**	54
9,898	13,165	14,490	15,033	16,022	16,558	17,461	17,775	19,786	22,849	25,360	27,249	28,077	30,907	33,835	36,366	38,144	55
214	227	227	234	252	261	272	279	319	367	430	473	510	593	616	659	688	56
1,248	1,681	1,721	1,696	1,836	2,035	2,295	2,279	2,526	2,832	3,010	3,058	3,026	3,269	3,500	3,502	3,594	57
2,254	2,938	3,234	3,143	3,188	3,315	3,633	3,633	4,082	4,509	4,800	5,071	5,203	5,482	5,761	6,126	6,281	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	311	430	470	494	476	485	530	518	509	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	691	791	865	894	909	958	1,014	1,081	1,151	60

Table 1.—Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line	State and Region	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	**United States** [1]	388,867	405,658	422,534	449,699	472,757	506,499	547,834	595,925	638,669	700,684	766,522	825,534	888,536
2	**New England**	25,027	26,096	27,345	29,021	30,339	32,486	34,937	38,081	41,442	44,971	49,133	52,794	55,953
3	Connecticut	7,102	7,400	7,820	8,355	8,828	9,482	10,215	11,231	12,306	13,138	14,385	15,306	16,021
4	Maine	1,755	1,852	1,873	1,949	2,014	2,174	2,357	2,522	2,653	2,839	3,104	3,394	3,635
5	Massachusetts	12,349	12,871	13,494	14,280	14,868	15,882	17,003	18,402	20,039	21,911	23,923	25,749	27,368
6	New Hampshire	1,262	1,334	1,406	1,507	1,572	1,689	1,831	2,022	2,210	2,444	2,703	2,886	3,111
7	Rhode Island	1,856	1,896	1,981	2,121	2,219	2,361	2,545	2,780	3,015	3,294	3,546	3,850	4,079
8	Vermont	703	742	771	809	839	898	986	1,123	1,220	1,344	1,472	1,609	1,739
9	**Mideast**	95,624	99,798	103,651	109,531	114,464	122,474	131,132	141,590	152,454	167,252	180,999	195,110	208,571
10	Delaware	1,193	1,251	1,290	1,366	1,466	1,588	1,754	1,857	1,981	2,172	2,365	2,525	2,743
11	District of Columbia	2,114	2,198	2,286	2,394	2,510	2,627	2,775	2,916	3,126	3,314	3,448	3,964	4,367
12	Maryland	7,026	7,385	7,841	8,474	9,075	9,899	10,845	11,966	13,029	14,408	16,060	17,624	19,134
13	New Jersey	15,888	16,761	17,602	18,934	19,899	21,353	23,016	24,933	26,871	29,549	31,890	34,549	37,161
14	New York	44,436	46,386	48,348	50,967	53,066	56,624	60,161	64,739	69,814	76,965	82,805	88,708	94,627
15	Pennsylvania	24,967	25,817	26,285	27,395	28,448	30,383	32,582	35,179	37,632	40,844	44,431	47,741	50,540
16	**Great Lakes**	84,656	87,825	89,711	95,159	99,661	107,065	117,099	127,610	134,247	146,458	159,449	167,384	179,723
17	Illinois	26,236	27,054	28,040	29,624	30,820	32,918	35,738	38,816	41,255	44,232	47,868	50,760	54,376
18	Indiana	9,793	10,274	10,558	11,296	11,871	12,636	13,981	15,128	15,832	17,194	18,921	19,623	21,300
19	Michigan	17,891	18,612	18,605	19,949	21,301	23,351	25,985	28,369	29,578	32,723	35,610	36,765	39,985
20	Ohio	22,178	23,049	23,402	24,661	25,694	27,423	29,747	32,534	34,106	37,585	40,976	43,024	45,618
21	Wisconsin	8,559	8,836	9,107	9,629	9,974	10,738	11,648	12,763	13,476	14,724	16,076	17,211	18,445
22	**Plains**	30,788	32,300	33,487	35,818	37,295	38,865	42,683	46,031	48,255	52,496	57,399	61,983	66,597
23	Iowa	5,492	5,639	5,958	6,246	6,639	6,958	7,721	8,438	8,598	9,220	10,085	10,761	11,268
24	Kansas	4,545	4,712	4,916	5,132	5,261	5,526	5,902	6,342	6,645	7,203	7,866	8,473	9,186
25	Minnesota	6,886	7,308	7,674	8,114	8,608	8,959	9,911	10,761	11,545	12,699	14,022	15,243	16,206
26	Missouri	8,978	9,239	9,530	10,049	10,558	11,137	12,109	12,976	13,784	15,225	16,376	17,843	19,238
27	Nebraska	2,818	2,998	3,074	3,345	3,443	3,533	3,893	4,202	4,357	4,641	5,222	5,593	6,127
28	North Dakota	1,033	1,143	1,055	1,469	1,368	1,361	1,584	1,612	1,609	1,670	1,859	1,937	2,235
29	South Dakota	1,037	1,261	1,279	1,464	1,418	1,392	1,564	1,699	1,717	1,838	1,969	2,133	2,336
30	**Southeast**	62,253	64,555	67,876	72,489	77,324	83,526	90,899	99,900	108,157	119,739	132,376	144,810	158,989
31	Alabama	4,837	5,038	5,190	5,466	5,828	6,330	6,899	7,425	7,839	8,563	9,374	10,159	11,084
32	Arkansas	2,470	2,504	2,714	2,908	3,090	3,352	3,558	3,965	4,214	4,563	4,974	5,456	6,025
33	Florida	9,600	10,061	10,619	11,458	12,312	13,496	14,821	16,371	18,147	20,870	23,916	26,990	30,232
34	Georgia	6,375	6,668	6,944	7,464	8,104	8,785	9,701	10,706	11,614	12,834	14,328	15,551	17,058
35	Kentucky	4,770	4,919	5,220	5,539	5,823	6,093	6,609	7,228	7,801	8,523	9,357	10,148	11,011
36	Louisiana	5,390	5,492	5,697	6,010	6,415	6,867	7,443	8,235	8,996	9,831	10,400	11,209	12,175
37	Mississippi	2,648	2,680	2,890	3,037	3,338	3,463	3,759	4,098	4,425	4,830	5,256	5,768	6,366
38	North Carolina	6,997	7,383	7,795	8,377	8,812	9,539	10,305	11,462	12,350	13,590	15,116	16,503	17,898
39	South Carolina	3,243	3,409	3,572	3,843	4,065	4,375	4,828	5,420	5,841	6,480	7,144	7,806	8,528
40	Tennessee	5,591	5,746	6,073	6,450	6,844	7,354	8,020	8,859	9,470	10,533	11,439	12,405	13,618
41	Virginia	7,374	7,648	8,122	8,769	9,385	10,348	11,193	12,131	13,220	14,630	16,247	17,440	19,095
42	West Virginia	2,959	3,006	3,040	3,168	3,307	3,523	3,766	4,000	4,239	4,492	4,826	5,375	5,900
43	**Southwest**	26,681	27,661	29,131	30,704	32,040	34,306	36,836	40,083	43,683	48,602	54,081	59,613	64,856
44	Arizona	2,474	2,703	2,940	3,168	3,333	3,570	3,800	4,159	4,509	5,168	5,968	6,801	7,720
45	New Mexico	1,725	1,775	1,856	1,938	2,003	2,114	2,244	2,374	2,471	2,669	2,920	3,218	3,554
46	Oklahoma	4,233	4,452	4,604	4,815	4,985	5,335	5,725	6,144	6,695	7,333	8,034	8,819	9,549
47	Texas	18,249	18,731	19,731	20,782	21,720	23,287	25,067	27,406	30,008	33,432	37,159	40,775	44,033
48	**Rocky Mountain**	8,838	9,342	9,895	10,658	11,005	11,495	12,382	13,171	13,991	15,182	16,770	18,678	20,701
49	Colorado	3,847	4,116	4,431	4,664	4,889	5,170	5,539	5,977	6,448	7,149	7,955	8,951	10,054
50	Idaho	1,234	1,263	1,340	1,437	1,469	1,518	1,736	1,771	1,882	2,004	2,260	2,486	2,723
51	Montana	1,343	1,393	1,394	1,631	1,618	1,649	1,778	1,912	1,950	2,049	2,226	2,459	2,614
52	Utah	1,691	1,809	1,932	2,099	2,183	2,290	2,426	2,579	2,716	2,917	3,169	3,513	3,904
53	Wyoming	724	760	798	827	845	869	903	931	997	1,063	1,160	1,267	1,408
54	**Far West**	53,162	55,971	59,208	63,948	68,085	73,488	78,810	86,119	92,794	101,933	111,665	119,848	127,408
55	California	41,842	44,207	46,862	50,580	54,129	58,691	62,779	68,322	73,590	80,647	88,401	95,039	100,865
56	Nevada	757	830	918	1,105	1,243	1,342	1,439	1,522	1,618	1,881	2,148	2,406	2,661
57	Oregon	3,892	4,019	4,168	4,432	4,678	5,039	5,497	5,952	6,310	6,874	7,524	8,169	8,920
58	Washington	6,671	6,914	7,261	7,831	8,036	8,416	9,094	10,322	11,277	12,532	13,593	14,234	14,961
59	Alaska	547	645	645	677	737	832	903	980	1,081	1,176	1,374	1,544	1,679
60	Hawaii	1,291	1,466	1,584	1,695	1,806	1,962	2,153	2,359	2,565	2,874	3,277	3,772	4,060

1. Alaska and Hawaii are not included in U.S. totals prior to 1950.

Table 1.—Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
976,181	**1,095,289**	**1,204,899**	**1,308,482**	**1,447,002**	**1,602,863**	**1,806,968**	**2,028,510**	**2,254,076**	**2,514,231**	**2,663,432**	**2,834,385**	**3,101,163**	**3,317,545**	**3,522,203**	**3,768,696**	1
60,607	**66,459**	**72,223**	**77,180**	**84,476**	**92,629**	**103,154**	**115,741**	**130,375**	**145,282**	**156,305**	**169,145**	**187,447**	**201,986**	**218,571**	**238,395**	2
17,271	18,956	20,615	21,979	23,985	26,445	29,490	33,233	37,692	42,115	45,237	48,630	53,893	57,892	62,372	68,070	3
3,974	4,492	4,996	5,327	6,124	6,704	7,402	8,272	9,266	10,227	10,902	11,781	12,915	13,856	15,089	16,584	4
29,553	32,193	34,913	37,266	40,268	43,842	48,575	54,272	60,945	67,786	73,266	79,425	88,260	94,957	102,603	111,565	5
3,443	3,900	4,300	4,643	5,295	6,004	6,919	7,948	9,047	10,213	10,990	12,260	13,752	15,340	17,047	18,916	6
4,448	4,802	5,104	5,481	6,034	6,607	7,277	8,079	9,029	10,000	10,643	11,458	12,505	13,320	14,271	15,421	7
1,919	2,117	2,295	2,485	2,770	3,027	3,490	3,937	4,396	4,941	5,267	5,591	6,122	6,621	7,189	7,839	8
225,330	**244,668**	**266,222**	**286,048**	**309,488**	**335,298**	**367,952**	**405,975**	**450,680**	**499,432**	**533,797**	**570,631**	**621,851**	**664,784**	**709,092**	**764,134**	9
3,000	3,350	3,638	3,888	4,261	4,608	5,027	5,501	6,098	6,733	7,198	7,714	8,391	9,106	9,765	10,632	10
4,737	5,011	5,414	5,868	6,251	6,607	7,011	7,433	7,856	8,613	9,210	9,599	10,392	11,105	11,675	12,475	11
21,000	23,390	25,719	27,757	30,461	33,132	36,845	40,811	45,606	50,847	54,411	58,647	64,544	70,154	75,558	82,415	12
40,290	44,012	47,908	51,331	56,066	61,280	68,028	75,741	85,367	95,954	103,773	112,510	123,602	133,333	143,517	155,909	13
101,216	108,218	116,635	124,610	132,800	142,480	154,826	169,687	188,321	208,172	223,261	239,979	263,537	280,266	298,959	321,169	14
55,087	60,687	66,908	72,594	79,649	87,191	96,216	106,801	117,431	129,113	135,945	142,183	151,386	160,820	169,617	181,533	15
196,249	**220,858**	**240,146**	**256,943**	**285,220**	**317,565**	**353,153**	**390,445**	**420,290**	**456,410**	**469,844**	**493,266**	**539,149**	**570,427**	**602,122**	**637,478**	16
58,938	66,195	72,493	78,428	85,922	94,584	104,750	115,250	123,993	137,055	141,841	147,786	161,426	169,968	179,015	190,203	17
23,300	26,933	28,797	30,863	34,608	38,450	43,033	47,577	50,778	55,194	56,447	59,036	65,015	68,338	72,434	77,078	18
44,388	49,842	53,403	56,390	63,732	72,032	80,404	88,554	94,080	100,082	101,228	107,437	118,047	127,250	135,372	141,933	19
49,500	55,303	60,600	64,353	71,218	79,069	87,514	96,736	105,035	113,969	117,766	123,972	134,761	141,972	148,764	157,497	20
20,122	22,584	24,853	26,909	29,740	33,430	37,452	42,329	46,405	50,110	52,562	55,035	59,900	62,900	66,537	70,767	21
73,539	**86,795**	**91,715**	**99,705**	**107,738**	**120,082**	**136,206**	**152,582**	**164,116**	**184,543**	**192,722**	**200,485**	**220,093**	**232,842**	**245,814**	**260,593**	22
12,569	15,319	15,890	17,568	18,781	20,950	24,196	26,518	27,811	31,553	31,569	31,790	34,763	36,217	38,017	40,329	23
10,296	11,860	12,794	13,890	15,258	16,835	19,033	21,795	23,565	26,736	28,459	29,471	31,789	33,819	35,697	37,501	24
17,586	20,783	22,380	23,958	26,129	29,601	33,009	37,257	41,103	45,303	47,734	50,027	55,824	59,278	63,140	67,533	25
20,923	23,469	25,121	27,273	30,137	33,572	37,679	42,141	45,779	50,982	53,723	57,091	62,525	66,729	70,548	74,825	26
6,783	7,994	8,313	9,365	9,869	10,811	12,421	13,852	14,589	16,862	17,576	17,987	19,778	20,808	21,637	22,796	27
2,687	3,902	3,788	3,919	3,860	4,067	5,007	5,464	5,590	6,710	7,070	7,361	7,930	8,182	8,427	8,709	28
2,694	3,467	3,430	3,732	3,703	4,246	4,861	5,555	5,680	6,398	6,590	6,760	7,483	7,811	8,348	8,900	29
178,925	**204,675**	**228,850**	**249,078**	**278,410**	**309,994**	**353,247**	**398,994**	**448,781**	**505,500**	**537,110**	**577,331**	**634,235**	**681,056**	**727,198**	**783,287**	30
12,323	13,961	15,522	17,257	19,496	21,605	24,430	27,333	30,063	33,261	34,851	37,093	40,349	43,026	45,776	48,781	31
6,798	8,053	9,097	9,889	10,967	12,339	14,135	15,761	17,097	19,139	19,855	21,158	23,309	24,838	26,194	27,555	32
34,816	40,875	46,043	49,822	54,629	61,394	71,396	82,566	96,078	110,296	118,530	130,641	143,926	158,411	171,067	187,377	33
19,256	21,881	24,153	25,942	28,966	32,070	36,440	41,025	45,805	51,842	55,787	61,211	68,920	75,394	82,135	89,097	34
12,195	13,793	15,586	16,926	19,058	21,406	24,024	26,912	29,401	32,738	34,281	35,340	38,732	40,102	41,857	44,711	35
13,346	14,958	17,068	19,048	21,687	24,292	27,919	31,740	36,697	42,211	44,863	46,456	48,798	50,679	50,568	51,219	36
7,264	8,343	9,220	9,938	11,330	12,711	14,264	16,150	17,500	19,489	20,551	21,431	23,159	24,174	25,422	27,038	37
20,234	23,099	25,459	27,351	30,600	33,662	38,073	42,336	47,180	52,891	55,867	60,722	67,851	72,987	78,717	85,415	38
9,567	10,968	12,434	13,429	15,081	16,625	18,874	21,267	23,790	26,676	28,048	30,329	33,476	35,780	38,255	41,204	39
15,312	17,531	19,390	20,978	23,625	26,183	29,859	33,508	36,958	40,872	42,969	45,745	50,360	53,637	57,550	62,522	40
21,275	24,038	26,891	29,463	32,831	36,451	41,327	46,392	52,754	59,343	63,837	69,310	76,452	82,523	89,427	97,506	41
6,541	7,174	7,987	9,034	10,140	11,257	12,505	14,004	15,459	16,741	17,671	17,895	18,902	19,504	20,229	20,860	42
72,270	**82,785**	**93,381**	**104,831**	**118,399**	**133,426**	**154,651**	**179,035**	**204,879**	**237,800**	**259,155**	**272,359**	**296,109**	**318,147**	**327,769**	**340,420**	43
8,879	10,310	11,656	12,364	13,836	15,623	18,549	21,947	25,091	28,339	29,756	32,750	36,800	40,963	44,834	48,425	44
3,986	4,502	5,070	5,753	6,459	7,311	8,422	9,554	10,704	12,048	13,012	13,796	14,979	16,238	16,927	17,797	45
10,517	12,048	13,440	15,018	16,654	18,606	21,325	24,860	28,585	33,189	36,713	36,925	38,824	40,235	40,482	41,092	46
48,888	55,925	63,214	71,695	81,450	91,886	106,355	122,674	140,499	164,224	179,673	188,888	205,505	220,711	225,526	233,107	47
23,479	**27,102**	**30,508**	**33,510**	**37,359**	**41,939**	**48,870**	**55,747**	**63,097**	**71,425**	**76,356**	**80,934**	**86,932**	**91,522**	**94,929**	**98,559**	48
11,375	13,104	14,684	16,144	17,911	20,120	23,287	26,928	30,836	35,406	38,822	41,542	44,947	47,511	49,411	51,397	49
3,097	3,635	4,265	4,548	5,148	5,673	6,579	7,289	8,129	8,946	9,079	9,778	10,357	10,869	11,217	11,856	50
3,045	3,580	3,866	4,222	4,543	4,952	5,860	6,428	7,040	7,858	8,118	8,504	8,922	9,092	9,565	9,946	51
4,380	4,928	5,530	6,155	7,014	7,987	9,230	10,490	11,710	13,125	14,091	14,998	16,426	17,512	18,285	19,129	52
1,582	1,854	2,162	2,440	2,742	3,206	3,914	4,612	5,382	6,090	6,246	6,112	6,280	6,537	6,451	6,230	53
139,483	**154,832**	**173,501**	**191,248**	**214,682**	**240,021**	**276,902**	**315,938**	**355,981**	**396,338**	**418,672**	**448,600**	**492,579**	**532,392**	**571,264**	**619,237**	54
110,341	121,784	136,194	149,700	167,708	187,133	214,938	244,775	276,107	308,731	328,033	352,438	389,183	422,608	454,086	493,547	55
2,972	3,405	3,769	4,219	4,845	5,652	6,891	8,019	9,250	10,458	10,956	11,600	12,678	13,801	14,959	16,515	56
10,006	11,342	12,816	14,072	16,058	18,082	20,822	23,658	26,063	27,889	28,263	30,010	32,302	33,951	35,748	38,182	57
16,163	18,300	20,722	23,258	26,071	29,153	34,250	39,486	44,562	49,260	51,420	54,552	58,416	62,032	66,470	70,993	58
1,827	2,148	2,650	3,780	4,560	4,701	4,791	5,021	5,599	6,449	7,739	8,758	9,140	9,802	9,805	9,624	59
4,473	4,967	5,702	6,159	6,670	7,210	8,043	9,031	10,279	11,051	11,732	12,875	13,628	14,589	15,639	16,970	60

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87 [1]

[Dollars]

Line	State and Region	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
1	**United States**	**692**	**613**	**521**	**395**	**368**	**420**	**469**	**530**	**569**	**520**	**550**	**587**	**711**
2	**New England**	**864**	**793**	**706**	**562**	**523**	**576**	**611**	**685**	**708**	**647**	**697**	**749**	**896**
3	Connecticut	1,014	911	792	613	576	646	699	798	850	759	826	907	1,132
4	Maine	596	571	487	374	368	413	426	502	505	467	490	521	625
5	Massachusetts	898	828	753	610	556	605	638	709	726	666	718	772	893
6	New Hampshire	679	640	552	423	411	471	493	532	559	527	555	573	701
7	Rhode Island	866	779	703	569	553	593	638	704	722	664	710	740	922
8	Vermont	627	570	469	362	334	378	410	467	481	452	485	509	636
9	**Mideast**	**957**	**873**	**748**	**578**	**531**	**589**	**631**	**716**	**749**	**691**	**730**	**780**	**908**
10	Delaware	1,024	851	769	587	561	640	696	862	941	785	888	1,015	1,151
11	District of Columbia	1,248	1,233	1,171	1,030	882	906	964	1,084	1,149	1,081	1,101	1,152	1,193
12	Maryland	756	699	627	503	457	514	538	608	653	621	650	698	859
13	New Jersey	908	836	727	580	516	567	619	702	739	687	739	809	945
14	New York	1,140	1,023	871	669	618	673	715	800	829	780	815	859	985
15	Pennsylvania	765	705	594	446	414	478	514	596	630	557	595	644	768
16	**Great Lakes**	**787**	**670**	**558**	**405**	**372**	**444**	**513**	**586**	**648**	**564**	**612**	**655**	**805**
17	Illinois	938	798	663	482	433	500	568	644	723	639	695	741	881
18	Indiana	602	510	434	307	291	355	417	477	542	467	513	545	718
19	Michigan	781	648	534	390	343	448	524	613	677	565	618	672	820
20	Ohio	763	654	556	396	380	450	512	588	640	553	607	650	812
21	Wisconsin	667	581	465	359	329	376	458	514	546	501	507	540	664
22	**Plains**	**566**	**504**	**415**	**311**	**273**	**303**	**401**	**410**	**474**	**434**	**453**	**475**	**590**
23	Iowa	574	504	396	294	249	265	420	389	517	453	469	494	603
24	Kansas	525	460	395	262	246	281	356	381	420	377	376	418	545
25	Minnesota	593	547	453	360	305	355	447	469	535	489	512	518	610
26	Missouri	616	556	487	362	331	363	417	463	503	470	498	513	634
27	Nebraska	588	514	408	303	271	256	404	392	410	399	394	435	544
28	North Dakota	378	308	187	175	146	180	270	233	325	281	317	351	525
29	South Dakota	421	362	239	188	129	183	306	244	322	318	343	358	471
30	**Southeast**	**363**	**309**	**271**	**203**	**204**	**245**	**265**	**305**	**327**	**299**	**317**	**338**	**430**
31	Alabama	320	264	221	160	164	209	215	249	264	241	248	278	370
32	Arkansas	306	225	212	156	155	184	204	245	253	228	245	256	338
33	Florida	511	461	391	312	282	341	369	443	478	451	486	513	600
34	Georgia	342	302	252	196	200	241	264	298	309	285	304	332	414
35	Kentucky	389	322	289	209	203	231	262	291	337	293	301	316	391
36	Louisiana	408	350	313	236	222	260	284	325	346	341	353	357	442
37	Mississippi	282	199	173	125	129	171	175	227	222	198	202	212	303
38	North Carolina	328	288	245	184	205	249	267	294	321	291	311	320	418
39	South Carolina	268	240	203	157	172	208	226	255	269	246	272	304	389
40	Tennessee	374	321	274	195	201	242	261	302	330	297	307	336	432
41	Virginia	428	378	364	279	279	314	343	385	416	382	418	459	574
42	West Virginia	456	404	352	255	256	310	334	387	414	366	384	403	494
43	**Southwest**	**468**	**395**	**331**	**248**	**242**	**277**	**314**	**355**	**400**	**381**	**392**	**414**	**501**
44	Arizona	592	512	423	316	304	358	410	456	497	470	482	498	630
45	New Mexico	406	330	286	206	209	245	289	339	358	333	352	372	468
46	Oklahoma	448	362	296	213	218	247	293	317	370	341	343	368	428
47	Texas	471	404	342	260	250	286	318	364	408	394	407	427	519
48	**Rocky Mountain**	**587**	**531**	**417**	**328**	**310**	**362**	**433**	**500**	**496**	**482**	**496**	**523**	**647**
49	Colorado	628	572	468	351	350	365	441	537	528	501	512	540	643
50	Idaho	503	497	371	271	225	397	396	472	420	422	433	458	591
51	Montana	587	496	380	336	296	361	473	471	507	511	526	563	707
52	Utah	547	493	367	303	295	308	387	460	440	440	453	476	590
53	Wyoming	667	577	470	369	364	404	489	545	599	551	578	594	769
54	**Far West**	**890**	**797**	**667**	**513**	**482**	**543**	**594**	**697**	**719**	**696**	**716**	**772**	**951**
55	California	973	869	733	567	533	589	646	755	778	754	765	828	996
56	Nevada	855	818	643	542	488	536	644	829	749	767	846	880	966
57	Oregon	662	600	500	375	354	435	453	543	550	526	565	603	810
58	Washington	733	650	528	397	370	437	484	562	591	573	606	649	854
59	Alaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Hawaii	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87 [1]—Continued

[Dollars]

1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	Line
901	1,096	1,186	1,226	1,248	1,313	1,422	1,378	1,498	1,657	1,741	1,818	1,802	1,895	1,999	2,074	2,094	1
1,096	1,270	1,305	1,326	1,372	1,434	1,481	1,442	1,599	1,781	1,874	1,940	1,929	2,059	2,188	2,285	2,291	2
1,403	1,578	1,586	1,553	1,566	1,688	1,694	1,642	1,868	2,135	2,274	2,371	2,331	2,457	2,664	2,790	2,710	3
849	1,093	1,093	1,070	1,125	1,160	1,228	1,175	1,190	1,314	1,431	1,443	1,442	1,572	1,659	1,710	1,780	4
1,064	1,251	1,289	1,338	1,387	1,424	1,494	1,465	1,639	1,801	1,878	1,931	1,915	2,054	2,177	2,278	2,302	5
842	967	1,044	1,102	1,140	1,205	1,277	1,262	1,341	1,496	1,567	1,643	1,694	1,819	1,891	1,998	1,997	6
1,135	1,187	1,262	1,266	1,353	1,445	1,418	1,364	1,539	1,702	1,751	1,841	1,833	1,941	1,980	2,008	2,048	7
766	924	946	1,026	1,080	1,116	1,183	1,117	1,163	1,327	1,372	1,424	1,445	1,512	1,642	1,707	1,713	8
1,090	1,298	1,421	1,480	1,499	1,547	1,614	1,588	1,730	1,886	1,964	2,057	2,043	2,143	2,278	2,380	2,390	9
1,276	1,448	1,491	1,514	1,549	1,646	1,650	1,770	2,033	2,124	2,220	2,320	2,286	2,481	2,719	2,615	2,627	10
1,355	1,498	1,547	1,618	1,680	1,734	1,913	2,062	2,170	2,284	2,404	2,324	2,343	2,351	2,536	2,587	2,699	11
1,102	1,271	1,310	1,297	1,296	1,336	1,471	1,466	1,611	1,781	1,911	1,988	1,910	2,015	2,146	2,225	2,224	12
1,154	1,414	1,540	1,568	1,510	1,554	1,631	1,610	1,786	1,982	2,095	2,211	2,202	2,283	2,429	2,531	2,505	13
1,156	1,368	1,522	1,628	1,679	1,707	1,748	1,706	1,834	1,977	2,031	2,117	2,148	2,264	2,383	2,488	2,520	14
941	1,134	1,239	1,268	1,277	1,351	1,424	1,394	1,540	1,698	1,775	1,881	1,814	1,900	2,046	2,158	2,147	15
989	1,225	1,301	1,333	1,341	1,446	1,586	1,503	1,659	1,858	1,933	2,067	1,990	2,104	2,213	2,268	2,229	16
1,025	1,246	1,374	1,452	1,518	1,622	1,801	1,674	1,819	2,012	2,079	2,198	2,166	2,257	2,438	2,509	2,494	17
905	1,128	1,190	1,242	1,194	1,302	1,449	1,357	1,520	1,704	1,772	1,937	1,800	1,899	2,000	2,036	2,006	18
1,040	1,342	1,379	1,316	1,318	1,454	1,541	1,505	1,694	1,869	1,957	2,170	2,042	2,199	2,235	2,267	2,199	19
1,009	1,240	1,300	1,328	1,297	1,387	1,525	1,443	1,596	1,819	1,901	2,009	1,949	2,069	2,162	2,224	2,157	20
856	1,043	1,100	1,172	1,199	1,283	1,420	1,373	1,493	1,719	1,783	1,822	1,759	1,856	1,970	2,040	2,049	21
801	974	1,046	1,114	1,175	1,251	1,459	1,312	1,453	1,576	1,661	1,676	1,715	1,716	1,784	1,900	1,997	22
827	1,015	994	1,082	1,233	1,205	1,636	1,354	1,530	1,632	1,719	1,654	1,784	1,661	1,748	1,928	1,969	23
842	1,034	1,158	1,154	1,124	1,297	1,346	1,298	1,463	1,599	1,824	1,741	1,790	1,750	1,819	1,911	2,097	24
790	940	999	1,101	1,180	1,260	1,442	1,322	1,430	1,572	1,622	1,701	1,712	1,774	1,822	1,914	1,996	25
798	955	1,061	1,122	1,182	1,214	1,365	1,319	1,420	1,545	1,650	1,729	1,718	1,807	1,894	1,938	2,024	26
813	1,009	1,082	1,176	1,175	1,261	1,550	1,342	1,556	1,634	1,755	1,677	1,749	1,644	1,670	1,931	2,014	27
660	961	1,026	1,038	1,080	1,486	1,485	1,219	1,367	1,443	1,317	1,344	1,363	1,486	1,553	1,595	1,838	28
752	841	973	1,078	1,124	1,262	1,524	1,119	1,286	1,495	1,325	1,438	1,455	1,336	1,411	1,660	1,719	29
581	719	812	855	854	887	994	965	1,041	1,166	1,236	1,295	1,287	1,375	1,459	1,505	1,551	30
513	651	733	780	749	799	882	835	910	1,042	1,103	1,160	1,136	1,267	1,348	1,412	1,450	31
477	554	683	737	752	737	889	819	853	959	1,029	1,073	1,078	1,178	1,232	1,247	1,312	32
776	994	1,101	1,161	1,155	1,154	1,186	1,196	1,293	1,376	1,461	1,552	1,550	1,659	1,776	1,824	1,874	33
561	717	824	872	838	879	985	967	1,063	1,200	1,274	1,324	1,298	1,417	1,491	1,516	1,568	34
534	695	762	798	821	858	992	936	988	1,148	1,231	1,299	1,282	1,337	1,427	1,481	1,528	35
585	777	868	881	824	875	1,012	1,069	1,112	1,203	1,271	1,340	1,334	1,391	1,496	1,610	1,630	36
435	527	626	627	608	667	806	710	774	853	909	950	930	1,046	1,052	1,064	1,152	37
567	686	760	817	859	893	999	966	1,074	1,187	1,225	1,270	1,288	1,360	1,429	1,419	1,491	38
538	640	725	747	773	787	910	873	925	1,112	1,192	1,231	1,162	1,223	1,255	1,281	1,305	39
556	722	860	907	866	885	964	950	1,025	1,118	1,174	1,274	1,270	1,320	1,415	1,469	1,501	40
775	832	891	940	988	1,000	1,134	1,117	1,242	1,402	1,494	1,521	1,542	1,621	1,692	1,717	1,764	41
608	734	815	883	920	1,025	1,108	1,021	1,055	1,180	1,245	1,275	1,223	1,314	1,472	1,590	1,551	42
695	892	1,007	1,028	1,014	1,106	1,197	1,261	1,307	1,444	1,530	1,574	1,590	1,655	1,741	1,813	1,851	43
907	993	1,043	1,119	1,109	1,175	1,318	1,300	1,362	1,613	1,709	1,719	1,693	1,745	1,841	1,885	1,874	44
628	764	874	935	920	1,002	1,120	1,142	1,201	1,340	1,417	1,441	1,459	1,535	1,616	1,723	1,808	45
620	774	940	963	944	1,020	1,139	1,163	1,142	1,285	1,395	1,472	1,455	1,511	1,588	1,653	1,787	46
708	930	1,034	1,047	1,033	1,133	1,207	1,295	1,359	1,480	1,557	1,596	1,627	1,693	1,779	1,853	1,868	47
893	1,072	1,092	1,167	1,204	1,331	1,429	1,377	1,485	1,698	1,765	1,730	1,698	1,782	1,870	1,975	2,018	48
887	1,029	1,059	1,183	1,200	1,346	1,441	1,422	1,512	1,783	1,869	1,806	1,766	1,860	1,950	2,094	2,142	49
907	1,016	1,088	1,127	1,194	1,269	1,342	1,276	1,329	1,493	1,638	1,549	1,553	1,588	1,716	1,772	1,804	50
893	1,141	1,175	1,197	1,296	1,471	1,633	1,406	1,651	1,798	1,815	1,809	1,766	1,885	1,920	1,973	2,049	51
873	1,118	1,043	1,113	1,085	1,170	1,242	1,247	1,332	1,523	1,576	1,589	1,562	1,650	1,739	1,841	1,862	52
934	1,139	1,215	1,250	1,349	1,489	1,597	1,632	1,703	1,940	1,897	1,920	1,851	1,903	1,995	2,118	2,152	53
1,239	1,498	1,537	1,516	1,576	1,624	1,705	1,685	1,810	2,000	2,120	2,171	2,153	2,283	2,385	2,461	2,480	54
1,267	1,527	1,565	1,563	1,647	1,670	1,735	1,720	1,853	2,052	2,180	2,224	2,203	2,353	2,467	2,550	2,563	55
1,542	1,494	1,466	1,592	1,735	1,751	1,744	1,778	1,971	2,186	2,373	2,427	2,394	2,504	2,463	2,535	2,557	56
1,107	1,369	1,378	1,346	1,368	1,492	1,634	1,592	1,649	1,820	1,903	1,910	1,861	1,970	2,061	2,045	2,092	57
1,184	1,453	1,512	1,404	1,386	1,490	1,611	1,584	1,710	1,860	1,961	2,056	2,068	2,105	2,159	2,249	2,265	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,301	2,724	2,489	2,412	2,212	2,185	2,366	2,243	2,274	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,384	1,576	1,747	1,792	1,803	1,811	1,850	1,887	1,934	60

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87 [1]—Continued

[Dollars]

Line	State and Region	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	**United States**	2,195	2,254	2,309	2,422	2,509	2,651	2,832	3,048	3,236	3,516	3,808	4,051	4,296
2	**New England**	2,398	2,478	2,564	2,687	2,762	2,904	3,084	3,332	3,584	3,864	4,187	4,445	4,664
3	Connecticut	2,815	2,909	3,024	3,156	3,237	3,389	3,575	3,869	4,193	4,433	4,795	5,037	5,233
4	Maine	1,834	1,900	1,882	1,961	2,028	2,190	2,364	2,525	2,642	2,857	3,129	3,405	3,579
5	Massachusetts	2,413	2,494	2,586	2,713	2,782	2,915	3,090	3,325	3,582	3,900	4,234	4,514	4,769
6	New Hampshire	2,118	2,191	2,274	2,384	2,422	2,547	2,708	2,970	3,171	3,447	3,733	3,890	4,082
7	Rhode Island	2,166	2,218	2,309	2,435	2,533	2,668	2,850	3,092	3,317	3,573	3,805	4,050	4,232
8	Vermont	1,815	1,908	1,978	2,058	2,113	2,250	2,440	2,719	2,883	3,125	3,367	3,604	3,827
9	**Mideast**	2,503	2,586	2,649	2,769	2,856	3,020	3,196	3,423	3,663	3,989	4,298	4,589	4,865
10	Delaware	2,705	2,787	2,797	2,914	3,036	3,195	3,459	3,600	3,773	4,067	4,379	4,587	4,852
11	District of Columbia	2,778	2,873	2,938	3,038	3,146	3,292	3,482	3,687	3,952	4,259	4,526	5,250	5,817
12	Maryland	2,292	2,372	2,469	2,597	2,680	2,835	3,012	3,239	3,468	3,777	4,152	4,475	4,757
13	New Jersey	2,641	2,746	2,810	2,970	3,047	3,206	3,401	3,639	3,879	4,218	4,495	4,805	5,103
14	New York	2,663	2,755	2,834	2,946	3,039	3,219	3,392	3,628	3,893	4,264	4,574	4,855	5,153
15	Pennsylvania	2,222	2,279	2,307	2,413	2,490	2,638	2,804	3,016	3,222	3,479	3,784	4,042	4,253
16	**Great Lakes**	2,356	2,420	2,450	2,577	2,668	2,827	3,049	3,276	3,412	3,694	3,996	4,151	4,424
17	Illinois	2,627	2,682	2,768	2,882	2,963	3,111	3,342	3,582	3,769	4,023	4,336	4,563	4,853
18	Indiana	2,123	2,198	2,232	2,385	2,474	2,602	2,840	3,026	3,133	3,376	3,679	3,771	4,057
19	Michigan	2,303	2,376	2,357	2,515	2,643	2,852	3,109	3,333	3,427	3,763	4,055	4,133	4,457
20	Ohio	2,293	2,368	2,375	2,484	2,573	2,721	2,916	3,149	3,275	3,574	3,879	4,033	4,250
21	Wisconsin	2,200	2,230	2,272	2,378	2,426	2,578	2,752	2,986	3,132	3,389	3,672	3,889	4,136
22	**Plains**	2,026	2,094	2,151	2,288	2,373	2,462	2,698	2,897	3,027	3,271	3,543	3,791	4,042
23	Iowa	2,012	2,046	2,162	2,271	2,417	2,534	2,816	3,055	3,078	3,289	3,595	3,804	3,951
24	Kansas	2,104	2,159	2,220	2,300	2,373	2,501	2,675	2,883	3,025	3,251	3,518	3,770	4,090
25	Minnesota	2,046	2,134	2,211	2,310	2,438	2,518	2,759	2,975	3,155	3,429	3,731	3,995	4,207
26	Missouri	2,108	2,136	2,191	2,306	2,404	2,507	2,711	2,869	3,037	3,333	3,529	3,809	4,074
27	Nebraska	2,017	2,116	2,126	2,285	2,333	2,384	2,647	2,886	2,990	3,164	3,543	3,759	4,073
28	North Dakota	1,672	1,803	1,647	2,306	2,125	2,097	2,441	2,491	2,571	2,690	2,993	3,129	3,567
29	South Dakota	1,555	1,846	1,845	2,076	2,002	1,986	2,260	2,487	2,559	2,747	2,948	3,200	3,480
30	**Southeast**	1,633	1,660	1,716	1,804	1,898	2,020	2,172	2,364	2,538	2,782	3,047	3,293	3,532
31	Alabama	1,510	1,539	1,565	1,645	1,736	1,864	2,004	2,144	2,267	2,485	2,725	2,945	3,169
32	Arkansas	1,407	1,399	1,503	1,570	1,648	1,767	1,878	2,088	2,217	2,399	2,600	2,827	3,055
33	Florida	1,997	2,011	2,025	2,099	2,188	2,335	2,489	2,682	2,907	3,244	3,601	3,943	4,221
34	Georgia	1,648	1,685	1,730	1,827	1,943	2,063	2,239	2,445	2,635	2,864	3,148	3,377	3,621
35	Kentucky	1,590	1,618	1,709	1,799	1,881	1,947	2,105	2,297	2,459	2,668	2,926	3,141	3,338
36	Louisiana	1,680	1,685	1,733	1,797	1,900	1,993	2,129	2,320	2,512	2,729	2,874	3,071	3,281
37	Mississippi	1,238	1,228	1,310	1,354	1,487	1,545	1,674	1,825	1,986	2,176	2,368	2,597	2,810
38	North Carolina	1,570	1,615	1,672	1,780	1,858	1,987	2,119	2,341	2,494	2,716	3,005	3,236	3,441
39	South Carolina	1,381	1,425	1,483	1,586	1,653	1,768	1,936	2,151	2,306	2,532	2,780	3,004	3,204
40	Tennessee	1,587	1,607	1,677	1,756	1,841	1,950	2,112	2,318	2,454	2,716	2,935	3,151	3,396
41	Virginia	1,866	1,919	1,983	2,098	2,195	2,375	2,538	2,722	2,933	3,210	3,521	3,743	4,018
42	West Virginia	1,595	1,622	1,663	1,751	1,841	1,961	2,108	2,254	2,397	2,548	2,764	3,078	3,333
43	**Southwest**	1,923	1,943	1,999	2,057	2,121	2,245	2,390	2,575	2,776	3,038	3,312	3,587	3,798
44	Arizona	1,962	2,046	2,090	2,154	2,191	2,294	2,399	2,577	2,739	3,072	3,436	3,789	4,071
45	New Mexico	1,878	1,861	1,923	1,980	2,025	2,101	2,217	2,358	2,471	2,685	2,888	3,145	3,374
46	Oklahoma	1,849	1,906	1,935	1,984	2,044	2,181	2,346	2,504	2,690	2,930	3,169	3,436	3,647
47	Texas	1,940	1,946	2,009	2,067	2,138	2,268	2,415	2,612	2,831	3,090	3,364	3,629	3,826
48	**Rocky Mountain**	2,091	2,147	2,200	2,327	2,376	2,460	2,634	2,782	2,925	3,119	3,393	3,707	3,986
49	Colorado	2,250	2,327	2,403	2,456	2,525	2,624	2,790	2,978	3,141	3,372	3,673	4,025	4,364
50	Idaho	1,878	1,883	1,959	2,077	2,151	2,232	2,531	2,571	2,735	2,884	3,197	3,467	3,685
51	Montana	2,007	2,052	2,003	2,337	2,302	2,336	2,518	2,705	2,782	2,927	3,208	3,528	3,676
52	Utah	1,944	2,010	2,064	2,191	2,241	2,341	2,448	2,556	2,665	2,835	3,026	3,297	3,547
53	Wyoming	2,262	2,297	2,368	2,482	2,515	2,562	2,719	2,884	3,095	3,281	3,525	3,797	4,140
54	**Far West**	2,617	2,692	2,756	2,883	2,977	3,137	3,293	3,540	3,745	4,056	4,363	4,604	4,815
55	California	2,705	2,786	2,841	2,963	3,064	3,233	3,378	3,623	3,838	4,158	4,485	4,746	4,958
56	Nevada	2,714	2,852	2,914	3,140	3,131	3,151	3,241	3,413	3,603	4,053	4,475	4,878	5,117
57	Oregon	2,229	2,268	2,332	2,438	2,524	2,669	2,838	3,023	3,188	3,430	3,649	3,889	4,149
58	Washington	2,365	2,422	2,519	2,662	2,719	2,842	3,065	3,377	3,553	3,832	4,066	4,165	4,340
59	Alaska	2,441	2,816	2,710	2,753	2,880	3,163	3,334	3,617	3,887	4,125	4,642	5,073	5,305
60	Hawaii	2,116	2,350	2,464	2,595	2,692	2,894	3,085	3,385	3,624	3,998	4,411	4,944	5,129

1. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. Estimates for 1941–47 consist of Bureau of the Census midyear estimates of civilian population plus average annual estimates of military population stationed in the United States based on data furnished by the several military services.

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929–87 [1]—Continued

[Dollars]

1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
4,665	**5,182**	**5,648**	**6,073**	**6,651**	**7,294**	**8,136**	**9,033**	**9,919**	**10,949**	**11,481**	**12,098**	**13,114**	**13,896**	**14,608**	**15,482**	1
5,014	**5,471**	**5,941**	**6,339**	**6,920**	**7,557**	**8,385**	**9,375**	**10,542**	**11,701**	**12,572**	**13,540**	**14,903**	**15,950**	**17,153**	**18,560**	2
5,626	6,176	6,702	7,125	7,772	8,562	9,529	10,721	12,112	13,483	14,460	15,473	17,072	18,231	19,528	21,192	3
3,840	4,293	4,713	4,963	5,618	6,065	6,636	7,354	8,218	9,026	9,589	10,286	11,167	11,903	12,880	13,984	4
5,129	5,566	6,043	6,467	7,005	7,632	8,458	9,445	10,612	11,780	12,751	13,779	15,229	16,304	17,583	19,050	5
4,405	4,864	5,263	5,593	6,252	6,887	7,740	8,716	9,788	10,903	11,593	12,786	14,061	15,369	16,601	17,906	6
4,555	4,910	5,353	5,791	6,349	6,917	7,602	8,445	9,518	10,501	11,168	11,998	13,024	13,778	14,641	15,633	7
4,142	4,518	4,852	5,179	5,709	6,151	7,005	7,786	8,577	9,564	10,110	10,627	11,539	12,378	13,315	14,325	8
5,241	**5,712**	**6,233**	**6,695**	**7,254**	**7,881**	**8,674**	**9,584**	**10,661**	**11,798**	**12,592**	**13,405**	**14,553**	**15,516**	**16,470**	**17,663**	9
5,227	5,785	6,239	6,604	7,188	7,747	8,404	9,187	10,249	11,266	11,953	12,644	13,582	14,546	15,332	16,407	10
6,369	6,830	7,511	8,261	8,978	9,690	10,463	11,337	12,322	13,609	14,696	15,370	16,658	17,816	18,674	20,084	11
5,146	5,692	6,222	6,677	7,301	7,899	8,748	9,663	10,790	11,948	12,736	13,642	14,845	15,974	16,934	18,167	12
5,492	6,000	6,531	6,992	7,634	8,346	9,247	10,273	11,573	12,955	13,966	15,064	16,440	17,617	18,819	20,313	13
5,515	5,948	6,454	6,910	7,388	7,981	8,737	9,623	10,721	11,856	12,703	13,580	14,865	15,773	16,789	18,005	14
4,627	5,106	5,640	6,101	6,700	7,338	8,109	8,995	9,891	10,869	11,440	11,952	12,729	13,553	14,257	15,200	15
4,807	**5,394**	**5,852**	**6,251**	**6,925**	**7,679**	**8,508**	**9,383**	**10,077**	**10,942**	**11,292**	**11,882**	**12,965**	**13,695**	**14,426**	**15,208**	16
5,235	5,879	6,430	6,937	7,563	8,292	9,161	10,089	10,837	11,944	12,355	12,858	14,005	14,729	15,493	16,417	17
4,400	5,054	5,383	5,768	6,443	7,114	7,901	8,690	9,245	10,055	10,293	10,782	11,838	12,424	13,161	13,937	18
4,919	5,494	5,862	6,191	6,990	7,866	8,738	9,575	10,165	10,866	11,101	11,865	13,029	14,000	14,805	15,418	19
4,606	5,136	5,629	5,975	6,623	7,341	8,107	8,958	9,723	10,551	10,927	11,542	12,544	13,209	13,837	14,598	20
4,473	4,998	5,476	5,889	6,487	7,246	8,086	9,072	9,845	10,581	11,073	11,590	12,575	13,171	13,907	14,720	21
4,440	**5,220**	**5,501**	**5,955**	**6,389**	**7,085**	**7,999**	**8,924**	**9,534**	**10,671**	**11,109**	**11,512**	**12,577**	**13,269**	**13,994**	**14,784**	22
4,394	5,349	5,540	6,097	6,468	7,189	8,289	9,091	9,537	10,815	10,868	10,964	12,015	12,604	13,384	14,284	23
4,565	5,238	5,642	6,096	6,638	7,263	8,159	9,285	9,941	11,190	11,811	12,136	13,021	13,812	14,513	15,152	24
4,548	5,349	5,741	6,103	6,604	7,438	8,243	9,226	10,062	11,016	11,549	12,069	13,408	14,144	14,985	15,910	25
4,402	4,915	5,250	5,687	6,248	6,929	7,735	8,619	9,298	10,322	10,868	11,499	12,492	13,248	13,923	14,648	26
4,467	5,230	5,405	6,075	6,372	6,955	7,958	8,854	9,274	10,652	11,055	11,266	12,322	12,966	13,538	14,300	27
4,260	6,171	5,973	6,138	5,982	6,265	7,695	8,378	8,538	10,149	10,520	10,804	11,548	11,952	12,420	12,971	28
3,977	5,107	5,045	5,477	5,392	6,163	7,051	8,062	8,217	9,249	9,489	9,672	10,612	11,030	11,798	12,545	29
3,888	**4,356**	**4,772**	**5,105**	**5,623**	**6,161**	**6,911**	**7,676**	**8,484**	**9,414**	**9,877**	**10,484**	**11,367**	**12,044**	**12,695**	**13,499**	30
3,481	3,899	4,279	4,689	5,217	5,711	6,372	7,064	7,704	8,468	8,836	9,359	10,109	10,698	11,300	11,944	31
3,368	3,912	4,331	4,582	5,057	5,590	6,307	6,946	7,465	8,320	8,604	9,098	9,934	10,525	11,046	11,537	32
4,630	5,156	5,536	5,833	6,283	6,907	7,819	8,718	9,764	10,819	11,315	12,142	13,020	13,934	14,634	15,584	33
4,006	4,459	4,836	5,128	5,651	6,153	6,894	7,610	8,348	9,307	9,867	10,671	11,791	12,616	13,461	14,306	34
3,655	4,091	4,561	4,880	5,398	5,988	6,652	7,386	8,022	8,905	9,278	9,517	10,412	10,767	11,243	12,008	35
3,548	3,948	4,467	4,900	5,488	6,049	6,854	7,668	8,682	9,817	10,235	10,459	10,936	11,302	11,243	11,515	36
3,148	3,551	3,876	4,141	4,662	5,168	5,733	6,440	6,926	7,659	8,006	8,296	8,911	9,249	9,687	10,303	37
3,821	4,292	4,662	4,941	5,471	5,938	6,633	7,297	7,999	8,880	9,284	9,989	11,001	11,662	12,441	13,325	38
3,519	3,952	4,373	4,631	5,127	5,562	6,206	6,889	7,589	8,373	8,710	9,325	10,156	10,733	11,313	12,027	39
3,745	4,236	4,615	4,924	5,457	5,948	6,692	7,392	8,030	8,811	9,208	9,752	10,651	11,252	11,988	12,876	40
4,406	4,899	5,402	5,827	6,397	7,002	7,821	8,713	9,827	10,905	11,630	12,469	13,565	14,465	15,422	16,486	41
3,640	3,974	4,403	4,908	5,401	5,907	6,512	7,222	7,915	8,537	9,007	9,114	9,684	10,072	10,551	10,992	42
4,129	**4,614**	**5,088**	**5,579**	**6,144**	**6,769**	**7,663**	**8,617**	**9,561**	**10,799**	**11,335**	**11,594**	**12,404**	**13,093**	**13,248**	**13,650**	43
4,420	4,851	5,240	5,408	5,893	6,436	7,367	8,318	9,172	10,090	10,315	11,069	12,072	12,958	13,670	14,241	44
3,698	4,077	4,488	4,948	5,404	5,967	6,728	7,461	8,169	9,024	9,509	9,844	10,501	11,197	11,459	11,898	45
3,957	4,472	4,919	5,418	5,898	6,492	7,320	8,370	9,393	10,678	11,357	11,148	11,722	12,182	12,264	12,607	46
4,158	4,653	5,153	5,705	6,312	6,965	7,879	8,834	9,798	11,120	11,684	11,940	12,776	13,471	13,518	13,889	47
4,374	**4,903**	**5,400**	**5,796**	**6,315**	**6,899**	**7,811**	**8,658**	**9,568**	**10,576**	**11,028**	**11,457**	**12,161**	**12,683**	**13,081**	**13,553**	48
4,730	5,250	5,778	6,242	6,805	7,463	8,417	9,451	10,598	11,866	12,639	13,195	14,093	14,698	15,132	15,605	49
4,058	4,648	5,279	5,467	6,007	6,422	7,223	7,816	8,569	9,275	9,284	9,894	10,362	10,818	11,184	11,859	50
4,234	4,922	5,245	5,635	5,989	6,420	7,474	8,146	8,924	9,874	10,084	10,424	10,835	11,016	11,702	12,291	51
3,861	4,217	4,613	4,988	5,513	6,068	6,766	7,407	7,952	8,660	9,041	9,400	10,120	10,653	10,988	11,389	52
4,560	5,247	5,931	6,414	6,935	7,790	9,083	10,207	11,339	12,332	12,235	11,837	12,245	12,834	12,720	12,719	53
5,210	**5,702**	**6,287**	**6,806**	**7,495**	**8,209**	**9,244**	**10,321**	**11,336**	**12,380**	**12,840**	**13,525**	**14,606**	**15,480**	**16,261**	**17,236**	54
5,360	5,836	6,433	6,951	7,646	8,373	9,411	10,526	11,603	12,724	13,238	13,926	15,097	16,034	16,818	17,846	55
5,437	5,985	6,316	6,806	7,491	8,335	9,580	10,481	11,421	12,377	12,498	12,961	13,845	14,693	15,481	16,412	56
4,558	5,066	5,619	6,053	6,769	7,413	8,297	9,176	9,866	10,440	10,581	11,271	12,054	12,627	13,226	14,019	57
4,689	5,263	5,841	6,427	7,064	7,728	8,813	9,840	10,725	11,627	12,019	12,674	13,430	14,075	14,899	15,630	58
5,596	6,447	7,689	10,189	11,599	11,831	11,912	12,582	13,835	15,492	17,371	18,164	18,093	18,793	18,479	18,353	59
5,468	5,901	6,645	7,038	7,474	7,873	8,660	9,506	10,617	11,274	11,760	12,640	13,155	13,891	14,702	15,683	60

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948–87 [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	State and Region	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	**United States** [1]	**186,764**	**186,518**	**206,015**	**225,289**	**237,232**	**252,471**	**258,047**	**276,216**	**295,034**	**311,380**	**321,217**	**341,311**
2	**New England**	**12,183**	**12,258**	**13,447**	**14,545**	**15,136**	**16,219**	**16,767**	**17,860**	**19,028**	**20,077**	**20,574**	**21,922**
3	Connecticut	2,999	3,007	3,354	3,758	4,035	4,417	4,559	4,931	5,342	5,726	5,795	6,189
4	Maine	996	987	1,016	1,100	1,174	1,183	1,220	1,347	1,405	1,453	1,522	1,593
5	Massachusetts	6,216	6,267	6,927	7,356	7,502	8,031	8,316	8,758	9,312	9,805	10,094	10,754
6	New Hampshire	606	621	656	711	748	791	846	913	958	1,016	1,036	1,125
7	Rhode Island	977	993	1,086	1,167	1,216	1,310	1,329	1,400	1,461	1,505	1,546	1,637
8	Vermont	391	382	407	455	462	487	497	511	550	573	580	625
9	**Mideast**	**47,113**	**47,923**	**52,339**	**55,789**	**58,159**	**62,361**	**64,100**	**67,977**	**72,521**	**76,680**	**78,509**	**82,894**
10	Delaware	415	455	520	564	607	642	661	748	889	905	940	980
11	District of Columbia	1,445	1,492	1,570	1,616	1,647	1,634	1,622	1,607	1,680	1,708	1,756	1,787
12	Maryland	2,959	3,045	3,383	3,746	4,060	4,392	4,507	4,841	5,232	5,556	5,783	6,079
13	New Jersey	6,977	7,153	7,906	8,781	9,372	10,103	10,468	11,147	12,041	12,816	12,994	14,024
14	New York	22,180	22,590	24,227	25,385	26,258	28,085	29,409	31,256	33,024	35,017	36,082	38,045
15	Pennsylvania	13,137	13,188	14,733	15,696	16,216	17,504	17,433	18,379	19,654	20,679	20,954	21,979
16	**Great Lakes**	**42,420**	**41,393**	**45,976**	**50,577**	**53,006**	**57,792**	**58,250**	**62,868**	**66,789**	**69,544**	**70,221**	**74,778**
17	Illinois	13,694	13,107	14,353	15,476	16,110	17,301	17,633	18,871	20,295	21,194	21,705	23,097
18	Indiana	5,134	4,922	5,549	6,263	6,521	7,188	6,891	7,414	7,945	8,182	8,233	8,722
19	Michigan	8,562	8,673	9,815	10,673	11,303	12,763	12,686	14,133	14,612	15,033	15,002	15,854
20	Ohio	10,787	10,459	11,592	12,923	13,669	14,957	15,395	16,427	17,468	18,363	18,347	19,594
21	Wisconsin	4,244	4,232	4,666	5,242	5,403	5,583	5,645	6,022	6,469	6,773	6,933	7,510
22	**Plains**	**18,167**	**16,690**	**18,878**	**20,121**	**20,979**	**21,238**	**22,339**	**22,704**	**23,795**	**25,473**	**26,713**	**27,449**
23	Iowa	3,857	3,214	3,724	3,888	4,089	3,897	4,266	4,037	4,270	4,729	4,761	4,921
24	Kansas	2,306	2,294	2,580	2,809	3,220	3,087	3,293	3,297	3,470	3,648	4,021	4,070
25	Minnesota	3,753	3,554	3,916	4,238	4,317	4,578	4,760	5,006	5,212	5,529	5,855	6,079
26	Missouri	4,779	4,677	5,147	5,524	5,745	6,087	6,231	6,647	6,999	7,194	7,522	7,957
27	Nebraska	1,800	1,612	1,917	1,947	2,084	1,980	2,133	2,049	2,103	2,458	2,509	2,531
28	North Dakota	797	679	798	802	733	750	774	849	874	893	1,020	941
29	South Dakota	874	661	796	913	792	858	882	819	867	1,022	1,026	949
30	**Southeast**	**29,718**	**29,491**	**32,831**	**36,735**	**38,757**	**40,736**	**40,837**	**44,299**	**47,558**	**49,910**	**52,522**	**56,032**
31	Alabama	2,447	2,346	2,607	2,929	3,096	3,234	3,150	3,544	3,776	3,982	4,160	4,383
32	Arkansas	1,531	1,431	1,539	1,704	1,762	1,769	1,724	1,889	1,930	1,982	2,075	2,262
33	Florida	2,775	2,929	3,328	3,665	4,091	4,572	4,871	5,569	6,377	7,064	7,761	8,565
34	Georgia	2,971	2,988	3,439	3,891	4,134	4,303	4,274	4,705	5,023	5,153	5,389	5,754
35	Kentucky	2,589	2,490	2,688	3,085	3,232	3,389	3,359	3,508	3,711	3,845	4,058	4,279
36	Louisiana	2,401	2,613	2,785	3,038	3,246	3,467	3,495	3,714	4,082	4,509	4,664	4,820
37	Mississippi	1,590	1,404	1,600	1,731	1,827	1,872	1,795	2,020	2,034	2,060	2,227	2,438
38	North Carolina	3,563	3,539	4,091	4,509	4,592	4,786	4,895	5,298	5,641	5,624	5,964	6,322
39	South Carolina	1,697	1,654	1,823	2,224	2,356	2,470	2,333	2,474	2,555	2,665	2,759	2,943
40	Tennessee	2,889	2,875	3,168	3,455	3,581	3,840	3,917	4,132	4,390	4,583	4,728	5,070
41	Virginia	3,329	3,384	3,790	4,358	4,664	4,818	4,917	5,214	5,588	5,841	6,153	6,547
42	West Virginia	1,936	1,838	1,973	2,145	2,176	2,215	2,109	2,231	2,450	2,601	2,585	2,650
43	**Southwest**	**11,910**	**12,848**	**13,642**	**15,282**	**16,432**	**17,088**	**17,502**	**18,844**	**20,166**	**21,474**	**22,480**	**23,785**
44	Arizona	833	864	947	1,149	1,281	1,387	1,430	1,555	1,737	1,895	1,999	2,198
45	New Mexico	620	676	761	866	923	976	1,005	1,081	1,168	1,297	1,437	1,541
46	Oklahoma	2,171	2,275	2,336	2,556	2,760	2,872	2,892	3,067	3,229	3,350	3,634	3,784
47	Texas	8,286	9,033	9,598	10,712	11,468	11,853	12,176	13,141	14,032	14,931	15,410	16,262
48	**Rocky Mountain**	**4,272**	**4,269**	**4,768**	**5,355**	**5,592**	**5,644**	**5,712**	**6,214**	**6,678**	**7,234**	**7,422**	**7,823**
49	Colorado	1,641	1,666	1,814	2,102	2,233	2,262	2,324	2,545	2,768	3,078	3,135	3,387
50	Idaho	686	675	732	799	863	839	848	896	964	1,029	1,042	1,102
51	Montana	807	733	904	967	978	996	988	1,082	1,134	1,173	1,231	1,186
52	Utah	749	779	864	982	1,026	1,054	1,067	1,169	1,263	1,365	1,411	1,507
53	Wyoming	389	416	455	506	492	492	485	522	549	588	602	641
54	**Far West**	**20,982**	**21,646**	**24,134**	**26,885**	**29,171**	**31,393**	**32,538**	**35,450**	**38,500**	**40,987**	**42,775**	**46,629**
55	California	15,433	16,016	17,828	20,079	21,979	23,826	24,776	27,126	29,794	31,893	33,524	36,662
56	Nevada	237	250	282	319	360	406	438	519	533	566	593	662
57	Oregon	2,037	2,058	2,280	2,486	2,618	2,684	2,672	2,893	3,042	3,077	3,115	3,378
58	Washington	3,276	3,322	3,743	4,000	4,213	4,478	4,651	4,911	5,131	5,451	5,542	5,927
59	Alaska												
60	Hawaii												

See footnote at end of table.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948–87 [1]—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	Line
355,539	**370,716**	**393,122**	**412,695**	**448,116**	**483,239**	**521,916**	**557,150**	**604,521**	**650,969**	**709,963**	**771,813**	**834,764**	**943,848**	**1,033,682**	**1,138,354**	1
22,626	**23,820**	**25,212**	**26,306**	**28,611**	**30,674**	**33,163**	**35,991**	**38,465**	**41,366**	**45,151**	**48,463**	**51,562**	**56,991**	**62,003**	**67,254**	2
6,384	6,760	7,211	7,595	8,305	8,871	9,678	10,544	11,054	11,927	13,040	13,844	14,633	16,231	17,712	19,169	3
1,659	1,678	1,739	1,806	1,965	2,134	2,280	2,385	2,528	2,721	3,006	3,259	3,543	3,976	4,430	4,765	4
11,090	11,726	12,352	12,847	13,949	14,914	16,001	17,394	18,721	20,048	21,881	23,545	24,943	27,398	29,723	32,228	5
1,177	1,242	1,330	1,382	1,516	1,635	1,784	1,946	2,136	2,354	2,493	2,733	2,973	3,414	3,749	4,103	6
1,657	1,729	1,861	1,940	2,084	2,242	2,437	2,656	2,864	3,067	3,358	3,560	3,836	4,141	4,396	4,818	7
659	684	718	736	793	877	983	1,066	1,163	1,250	1,372	1,522	1,635	1,830	1,994	2,170	8
86,131	**89,345**	**94,166**	**98,298**	**106,607**	**113,673**	**122,137**	**130,819**	**142,183**	**151,806**	**165,985**	**179,499**	**190,782**	**208,635**	**226,159**	**246,652**	9
1,028	1,060	1,098	1,173	1,244	1,380	1,490	1,613	1,761	1,900	2,051	2,247	2,448	2,732	2,981	3,223	10
1,855	1,954	2,027	2,139	2,269	2,402	2,499	2,694	2,859	2,905	3,379	3,759	4,031	4,261	4,620	5,036	11
6,368	6,798	7,245	7,723	8,552	9,340	10,148	11,035	11,889	13,108	14,641	16,099	17,344	19,461	21,233	23,273	12
14,714	15,434	16,584	17,402	19,011	20,350	22,013	23,560	25,676	27,285	29,871	32,532	34,714	38,262	41,476	45,114	13
39,529	40,936	43,252	45,030	48,691	51,514	55,158	58,920	64,495	68,512	74,817	80,774	85,292	91,775	98,595	106,876	14
22,637	23,162	23,959	24,830	26,839	28,688	30,829	32,997	35,503	38,096	41,226	44,087	46,954	52,143	57,254	63,130	15
76,919	**78,939**	**83,257**	**87,048**	**94,748**	**103,216**	**111,623**	**116,898**	**125,996**	**134,540**	**142,658**	**155,088**	**166,664**	**188,920**	**204,774**	**221,865**	16
23,601	24,521	25,808	26,922	29,157	31,564	33,987	35,987	38,152	40,386	43,001	46,723	49,924	56,586	61,670	67,629	17
9,071	9,371	9,960	10,399	11,174	12,349	13,220	13,733	14,787	16,028	16,779	18,384	19,853	23,244	24,440	26,647	18
16,366	16,465	17,488	18,601	20,654	22,885	24,810	25,761	27,974	29,826	31,247	34,282	37,319	42,310	45,565	48,783	19
20,212	20,614	21,619	22,483	24,354	26,244	28,569	29,878	32,501	34,852	37,052	39,860	42,495	47,605	52,071	55,789	20
7,669	7,967	8,382	8,644	9,411	10,174	11,036	11,540	12,582	13,449	14,579	15,840	17,073	19,174	21,029	23,017	21
28,582	**29,599**	**31,622**	**32,861**	**34,680**	**37,987**	**40,628**	**42,399**	**45,748**	**49,133**	**53,608**	**58,163**	**63,290**	**75,575**	**78,432**	**86,246**	22
5,004	5,311	5,569	5,924	6,255	6,923	7,481	7,585	8,060	8,682	9,326	9,836	10,782	13,324	13,427	15,054	23
4,180	4,362	4,532	4,624	4,949	5,282	5,589	5,831	6,257	6,744	7,310	8,039	8,926	10,281	10,958	12,022	24
6,410	6,731	7,082	7,539	7,937	8,751	9,438	10,082	11,015	11,919	13,127	14,068	14,975	17,969	18,928	20,404	25
8,120	8,364	8,774	9,192	9,850	10,626	11,344	12,016	13,180	13,904	15,362	16,681	17,877	20,345	21,608	23,764	26
2,670	2,711	2,981	3,055	3,175	3,516	3,759	3,868	4,075	4,494	4,849	5,405	5,863	6,955	7,123	8,173	27
1,042	956	1,346	1,240	1,234	1,447	1,461	1,448	1,498	1,631	1,710	2,008	2,412	3,541	3,312	3,435	28
1,156	1,164	1,338	1,288	1,280	1,442	1,556	1,568	1,662	1,760	1,924	2,126	2,455	3,161	3,075	3,394	29
57,842	**60,895**	**64,557**	**68,763**	**74,990**	**81,304**	**88,630**	**95,769**	**104,802**	**113,880**	**125,781**	**138,876**	**154,076**	**177,423**	**197,666**	**218,885**	30
4,544	4,695	4,900	5,225	5,703	6,200	6,603	6,955	7,534	8,077	8,889	9,703	10,712	12,133	13,445	15,083	31
2,285	2,478	2,628	2,791	3,066	3,240	3,573	3,790	4,058	4,349	4,799	5,364	6,013	7,101	7,981	8,835	32
8,958	9,449	10,171	10,909	12,028	13,198	14,563	15,964	18,146	20,514	23,419	26,325	29,732	35,181	39,819	43,930	33
5,969	6,219	6,630	7,192	7,850	8,642	9,462	10,275	11,182	12,196	13,422	14,830	16,452	18,868	20,818	22,781	34
4,402	4,691	4,934	5,195	5,460	5,905	6,392	6,897	7,472	8,030	8,806	9,642	10,522	12,062	13,362	14,819	35
4,949	5,135	5,406	5,745	6,217	6,741	7,339	8,042	8,703	9,098	9,932	10,793	11,710	13,171	14,923	16,842	36
2,448	2,658	2,763	3,031	3,165	3,423	3,701	3,989	4,330	4,664	5,087	5,674	6,373	7,389	8,100	8,845	37
6,636	7,004	7,471	7,832	8,588	9,177	10,146	10,948	11,852	12,960	14,286	15,601	17,359	20,014	21,916	24,092	38
3,089	3,230	3,447	3,649	3,961	4,348	4,836	5,199	5,714	6,223	6,870	7,512	8,239	9,508	10,767	11,898	39
5,169	5,475	5,711	6,128	6,651	7,217	7,893	8,449	9,268	9,920	10,829	11,962	13,401	15,324	16,966	18,529	40
6,722	7,161	7,685	8,146	9,156	9,849	10,581	11,508	12,619	13,707	14,764	16,310	17,875	20,393	22,643	25,359	41
2,671	2,700	2,809	2,919	3,146	3,365	3,542	3,751	3,923	4,144	4,679	5,161	5,690	6,280	6,929	7,872	42
24,549	**25,806**	**27,138**	**28,294**	**30,702**	**32,884**	**35,483**	**38,546**	**42,402**	**46,506**	**51,830**	**56,950**	**62,664**	**72,244**	**80,856**	**92,034**	43
2,385	2,605	2,791	2,935	3,181	3,386	3,701	3,990	4,539	5,137	5,873	6,738	7,676	9,038	10,165	11,005	44
1,588	1,661	1,729	1,786	1,909	2,006	2,120	2,206	2,365	2,532	2,801	3,154	3,505	3,967	4,451	5,139	45
3,971	4,085	4,271	4,419	4,767	5,117	5,444	5,914	6,430	6,910	7,679	8,412	9,114	10,562	11,595	13,135	46
16,604	17,455	18,346	19,154	20,845	22,376	24,218	26,436	29,068	31,927	35,477	38,645	42,369	48,678	54,645	62,755	47
8,214	**8,699**	**9,405**	**9,677**	**10,284**	**11,055**	**11,663**	**12,325**	**13,248**	**14,357**	**16,183**	**18,046**	**20,272**	**23,421**	**26,214**	**29,092**	48
3,572	3,848	4,056	4,250	4,590	4,910	5,247	5,630	6,170	6,737	7,686	8,682	9,652	11,184	12,471	13,863	49
1,121	1,197	1,287	1,310	1,367	1,565	1,586	1,674	1,775	1,981	2,197	2,401	2,743	3,202	3,728	3,997	50
1,241	1,233	1,467	1,444	1,489	1,593	1,705	1,734	1,818	1,912	2,149	2,313	2,660	3,123	3,355	3,696	51
1,611	1,715	1,868	1,939	2,061	2,182	2,302	2,413	2,557	2,738	3,065	3,435	3,835	4,310	4,827	5,435	52
669	707	727	734	777	805	824	875	927	989	1,086	1,215	1,382	1,602	1,833	2,100	53
48,873	**51,712**	**55,723**	**59,257**	**65,044**	**69,770**	**75,689**	**81,240**	**88,198**	**95,476**	**104,257**	**111,809**	**120,136**	**134,592**	**150,503**	**167,812**	54
38,551	40,875	44,022	47,103	51,957	55,584	60,093	64,452	69,774	75,674	82,712	88,578	94,949	106,005	118,249	131,533	55
718	785	949	1,062	1,172	1,257	1,322	1,405	1,594	1,771	2,062	2,301	2,547	2,929	3,240	3,716	56
3,481	3,637	3,849	4,025	4,362	4,796	5,162	5,475	5,901	6,327	6,991	7,695	8,535	9,712	10,896	12,143	57
6,123	6,415	6,903	7,067	7,553	8,132	9,112	9,907	10,929	11,703	12,493	13,235	14,105	15,946	18,118	20,421	58
560	565	588	637	738	787	860	948	1,026	1,157	1,319	1,440	1,538	1,843	2,213	3,141	59
1,243	1,337	1,454	1,553	1,712	1,888	2,039	2,216	2,453	2,747	3,191	3,478	3,780	4,204	4,861	5,374	60

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948–87 [1]—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line	State and Region	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	**United States** [1]	**1,248,776**	**1,375,307**	**1,546,470**	**1,724,566**	**1,914,331**	**2,121,830**	**2,255,123**	**2,424,880**	**2,662,051**	**2,832,081**	**3,011,946**	**3,199,658**
2	**New England**	**73,004**	**79,718**	**88,433**	**98,532**	**110,522**	**122,325**	**132,071**	**143,807**	**160,274**	**171,147**	**185,375**	**201,084**
3	Connecticut	20,657	22,736	25,166	28,175	31,736	35,274	37,771	41,375	46,002	48,624	52,488	56,889
4	Maine	5,460	5,977	6,564	7,298	8,139	8,883	9,366	10,175	11,294	12,117	13,196	14,374
5	Massachusetts	34,556	37,378	41,408	45,889	51,259	56,486	61,590	66,632	74,449	79,649	86,015	93,117
6	New Hampshire	4,641	5,234	5,994	6,893	7,877	8,871	9,633	10,722	12,221	13,443	14,993	16,627
7	Rhode Island	5,251	5,752	6,253	6,861	7,712	8,560	9,145	10,061	11,008	11,662	12,530	13,417
8	Vermont	2,440	2,641	3,049	3,416	3,798	4,251	4,566	4,842	5,300	5,652	6,153	6,661
9	**Mideast**	**265,385**	**285,392**	**312,725**	**342,611**	**379,656**	**416,828**	**444,958**	**481,873**	**526,033**	**558,809**	**596,638**	**637,643**
10	Delaware	3,477	3,764	4,113	4,458	4,914	5,385	5,836	6,375	6,920	7,503	8,036	8,620
11	District of Columbia	5,290	5,634	5,933	6,201	6,561	7,094	7,424	7,838	8,574	9,135	9,601	10,144
12	Maryland	25,552	27,462	30,547	33,639	37,793	41,619	44,716	49,001	54,276	58,924	63,486	68,830
13	New Jersey	48,802	52,648	58,410	64,395	72,450	81,313	88,004	96,464	105,953	113,608	122,758	132,339
14	New York	113,249	120,868	131,151	142,700	157,497	171,818	182,964	199,888	219,711	231,039	246,317	261,557
15	Pennsylvania	69,015	75,015	82,572	91,217	100,441	109,599	116,014	122,309	130,600	138,599	146,440	156,153
16	**Great Lakes**	**244,044**	**269,956**	**299,102**	**329,468**	**356,347**	**384,583**	**399,749**	**422,335**	**463,757**	**489,032**	**517,252**	**544,344**
17	Illinois	73,355	80,390	88,929	97,250	104,703	115,538	121,127	127,327	139,042	146,348	154,448	162,907
18	Indiana	29,673	32,841	36,650	40,324	43,247	46,633	47,945	50,372	56,201	58,655	62,249	65,696
19	Michigan	54,323	60,788	67,319	74,159	79,804	84,323	86,010	91,452	100,991	107,933	115,302	120,510
20	Ohio	61,376	67,643	74,704	81,954	89,398	96,270	100,339	105,988	116,194	121,796	127,798	134,208
21	Wisconsin	25,317	28,293	31,500	35,782	39,195	41,819	44,328	47,196	51,329	54,299	57,455	61,023
22	**Plains**	**92,521**	**102,934**	**116,609**	**129,644**	**139,013**	**155,605**	**161,926**	**170,588**	**189,248**	**199,964**	**212,143**	**223,281**
23	Iowa	15,906	17,784	20,664	22,443	23,364	26,511	26,587	27,021	30,083	31,307	32,908	34,593
24	Kansas	13,190	14,445	16,328	18,502	19,882	22,289	23,720	24,896	27,139	28,587	30,351	31,635
25	Minnesota	22,138	25,035	27,752	31,048	34,356	37,641	39,667	41,718	47,079	49,833	53,640	56,956
26	Missouri	26,040	29,006	32,408	36,046	39,160	43,375	45,266	49,025	53,832	57,662	61,190	64,478
27	Nebraska	8,567	9,245	10,693	11,795	12,385	14,451	14,726	15,457	17,291	18,212	18,933	19,848
28	North Dakota	3,368	3,569	4,380	4,795	4,804	5,633	6,140	6,419	7,103	7,261	7,517	7,702
29	South Dakota	3,310	3,849	4,383	5,014	5,061	5,705	5,820	6,052	6,721	7,102	7,604	8,069
30	**Southeast**	**242,334**	**268,768**	**305,107**	**342,337**	**384,259**	**430,417**	**458,087**	**496,484**	**546,950**	**582,794**	**623,689**	**667,789**
31	Alabama	16,907	18,665	21,062	23,418	25,653	28,229	29,767	31,738	34,844	36,593	38,893	41,136
32	Arkansas	9,643	10,893	12,455	13,771	14,837	16,588	17,018	18,412	20,127	21,635	22,915	23,952
33	Florida	47,744	53,506	62,035	71,308	82,499	94,418	100,350	112,902	124,279	135,557	146,752	160,088
34	Georgia	25,125	27,638	31,249	34,704	38,892	43,723	47,181	51,521	58,010	63,013	68,852	74,272
35	Kentucky	16,631	18,513	20,745	23,211	25,479	28,195	29,521	30,690	33,684	34,544	36,129	38,357
36	Louisiana	18,917	21,129	24,107	27,167	31,301	35,630	38,316	40,264	42,610	44,103	44,094	44,350
37	Mississippi	9,964	11,205	12,408	13,942	15,042	16,527	17,683	18,488	20,012	20,940	22,039	23,299
38	North Carolina	26,616	29,119	32,826	36,154	40,222	44,905	47,975	52,333	58,693	61,892	66,948	72,108
39	South Carolina	13,146	14,462	16,374	18,204	20,393	22,684	24,016	26,043	28,995	30,729	32,840	35,157
40	Tennessee	20,775	22,949	26,080	29,253	32,175	35,492	37,373	39,824	44,235	46,701	50,341	54,409
41	Virginia	28,091	30,930	34,921	39,167	44,538	49,720	53,743	58,857	65,146	70,045	76,197	82,519
42	West Virginia	8,774	9,759	10,844	12,038	13,228	14,307	15,144	15,414	16,316	17,043	17,691	18,141
43	**Southwest**	**103,117**	**115,307**	**133,638**	**153,028**	**174,234**	**199,513**	**218,577**	**234,155**	**255,256**	**272,977**	**281,650**	**290,094**
44	Arizona	12,210	13,676	16,128	18,952	21,729	24,262	25,511	28,364	32,179	35,609	39,102	42,037
45	New Mexico	5,702	6,458	7,377	8,346	9,353	10,375	11,132	12,066	12,783	14,053	14,643	15,154
46	Oklahoma	14,502	16,082	18,257	21,207	24,163	27,546	30,143	31,406	32,967	32,695	32,880	33,037
47	Texas	70,702	79,092	91,875	104,523	118,989	137,331	151,792	162,319	177,326	190,620	195,025	199,865
48	**Rocky Mountain**	**32,252**	**35,992**	**41,943**	**47,478**	**53,754**	**60,430**	**64,517**	**69,554**	**75,101**	**78,612**	**81,597**	**83,981**
49	Colorado	15,355	17,098	19,763	22,716	26,024	29,695	32,448	35,575	38,762	40,570	42,155	43,402
50	Idaho	4,516	4,972	5,751	6,349	7,068	7,691	7,840	8,652	9,154	9,549	9,870	10,394
51	Montana	3,943	4,272	5,104	5,526	6,068	6,777	7,048	7,238	7,705	7,985	8,402	8,685
52	Utah	6,111	6,923	8,006	9,055	10,123	11,262	12,022	13,058	14,218	15,051	15,788	16,376
53	Wyoming	2,327	2,727	3,319	3,832	4,471	5,004	5,158	5,030	5,263	5,457	5,381	5,124
54	**Far West**	**186,547**	**207,115**	**237,976**	**269,620**	**303,087**	**337,456**	**358,599**	**387,653**	**425,758**	**457,633**	**491,547**	**528,566**
55	California	145,806	161,575	184,885	209,087	235,003	262,962	280,812	303,927	335,105	361,967	389,052	419,322
56	Nevada	4,188	4,860	5,886	6,789	7,868	8,888	9,344	10,135	10,804	11,675	12,760	14,027
57	Oregon	13,725	15,237	17,531	19,829	21,934	23,516	23,806	25,634	27,926	29,017	30,765	32,513
58	Washington	22,827	25,443	29,673	33,914	38,282	42,091	44,637	47,957	51,923	54,973	58,970	62,704
59	Alaska	3,789	3,913	4,040	4,139	4,683	5,255	6,425	7,331	7,788	8,509	8,546	8,308
60	Hawaii	5,783	6,213	6,898	7,711	8,776	9,418	10,213	11,100	11,886	12,606	13,510	14,569

1. Alaska and Hawaii are not included in United States totals prior to 1960.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948–87 [1]

[Dollars]

Line	State and Region	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	**United States**	**1,278**	**1,255**	**1,362**	**1,469**	**1,524**	**1,595**	**1,601**	**1,681**	**1,763**	**1,828**	**1,853**	**1,936**
2	**New England**	**1,320**	**1,307**	**1,443**	**1,566**	**1,617**	**1,685**	**1,705**	**1,809**	**1,917**	**2,002**	**2,013**	**2,100**
3	Connecticut	1,489	1,480	1,664	1,853	1,939	2,037	2,027	2,144	2,306	2,427	2,369	2,453
4	Maine	1,134	1,093	1,108	1,201	1,283	1,296	1,316	1,442	1,498	1,541	1,613	1,664
5	Massachusetts	1,330	1,322	1,478	1,580	1,613	1,671	1,694	1,794	1,904	1,989	2,015	2,102
6	New Hampshire	1,165	1,165	1,233	1,343	1,398	1,446	1,527	1,639	1,692	1,776	1,783	1,887
7	Rhode Island	1,241	1,240	1,382	1,488	1,516	1,608	1,629	1,701	1,739	1,768	1,802	1,910
8	Vermont	1,088	1,034	1,074	1,203	1,232	1,285	1,319	1,364	1,459	1,523	1,527	1,614
9	**Mideast**	**1,428**	**1,425**	**1,552**	**1,644**	**1,687**	**1,774**	**1,789**	**1,871**	**1,977**	**2,065**	**2,081**	**2,170**
10	Delaware	1,329	1,440	1,620	1,705	1,779	1,830	1,797	1,923	2,180	2,123	2,172	2,222
11	District of Columbia	1,720	1,848	1,948	2,000	2,046	2,017	2,051	2,047	2,213	2,238	2,320	2,348
12	Maryland	1,303	1,307	1,437	1,535	1,624	1,711	1,679	1,765	1,861	1,934	1,939	1,983
13	New Jersey	1,461	1,463	1,623	1,754	1,829	1,932	1,953	2,026	2,144	2,234	2,206	2,332
14	New York	1,530	1,517	1,630	1,705	1,728	1,809	1,860	1,958	2,050	2,139	2,173	2,280
15	Pennsylvania	1,277	1,269	1,402	1,500	1,544	1,642	1,612	1,680	1,791	1,888	1,895	1,957
16	**Great Lakes**	**1,422**	**1,365**	**1,506**	**1,638**	**1,683**	**1,797**	**1,762**	**1,861**	**1,941**	**1,989**	**1,974**	**2,081**
17	Illinois	1,601	1,512	1,643	1,761	1,799	1,909	1,906	2,000	2,130	2,192	2,196	2,313
18	Indiana	1,324	1,243	1,399	1,529	1,572	1,719	1,616	1,699	1,782	1,807	1,796	1,891
19	Michigan	1,378	1,370	1,532	1,643	1,700	1,871	1,795	1,940	1,957	1,986	1,957	2,041
20	Ohio	1,370	1,312	1,453	1,603	1,652	1,741	1,735	1,822	1,897	1,951	1,911	2,026
21	Wisconsin	1,281	1,248	1,357	1,524	1,558	1,592	1,565	1,637	1,729	1,787	1,804	1,930
22	**Plains**	**1,335**	**1,205**	**1,339**	**1,420**	**1,480**	**1,488**	**1,546**	**1,541**	**1,596**	**1,701**	**1,782**	**1,806**
23	Iowa	1,517	1,247	1,419	1,486	1,557	1,482	1,625	1,507	1,580	1,741	1,758	1,803
24	Kansas	1,219	1,192	1,347	1,441	1,629	1,548	1,613	1,575	1,638	1,714	1,877	1,884
25	Minnesota	1,309	1,211	1,307	1,408	1,425	1,501	1,529	1,578	1,609	1,689	1,767	1,806
26	Missouri	1,243	1,205	1,298	1,376	1,446	1,514	1,532	1,608	1,681	1,717	1,797	1,869
27	Nebraska	1,423	1,238	1,445	1,479	1,589	1,502	1,592	1,491	1,505	1,763	1,814	1,812
28	North Dakota	1,374	1,137	1,288	1,328	1,205	1,232	1,267	1,380	1,425	1,459	1,682	1,523
29	South Dakota	1,428	1,048	1,215	1,393	1,216	1,324	1,346	1,235	1,295	1,535	1,564	1,423
30	**Southeast**	**921**	**899**	**970**	**1,067**	**1,118**	**1,175**	**1,172**	**1,251**	**1,318**	**1,354**	**1,403**	**1,470**
31	Alabama	824	782	852	958	1,009	1,059	1,045	1,162	1,230	1,281	1,315	1,368
32	Arkansas	839	776	806	896	958	994	994	1,095	1,133	1,144	1,202	1,288
33	Florida	1,077	1,098	1,184	1,230	1,296	1,381	1,390	1,486	1,576	1,616	1,676	1,781
34	Georgia	912	899	995	1,102	1,153	1,209	1,187	1,294	1,357	1,368	1,417	1,488
35	Kentucky	919	874	915	1,049	1,107	1,167	1,157	1,205	1,281	1,313	1,371	1,427
36	Louisiana	925	992	1,033	1,097	1,142	1,210	1,212	1,261	1,346	1,448	1,478	1,502
37	Mississippi	766	673	735	800	849	889	869	981	975	986	1,068	1,140
38	North Carolina	929	905	1,006	1,095	1,118	1,162	1,185	1,249	1,309	1,287	1,363	1,418
39	South Carolina	850	815	863	1,026	1,082	1,132	1,072	1,125	1,146	1,172	1,197	1,253
40	Tennessee	898	888	956	1,025	1,068	1,157	1,166	1,210	1,285	1,335	1,362	1,440
41	Virginia	1,038	1,028	1,143	1,269	1,331	1,354	1,383	1,453	1,501	1,520	1,572	1,657
42	West Virginia	1,019	952	983	1,081	1,112	1,148	1,107	1,187	1,319	1,412	1,401	1,428
43	**Southwest**	**1,082**	**1,159**	**1,191**	**1,293**	**1,357**	**1,404**	**1,424**	**1,486**	**1,556**	**1,612**	**1,653**	**1,714**
44	Arizona	1,208	1,210	1,252	1,463	1,521	1,552	1,532	1,575	1,649	1,684	1,675	1,743
45	New Mexico	1,026	1,050	1,105	1,208	1,255	1,291	1,317	1,377	1,449	1,532	1,622	1,677
46	Oklahoma	1,039	1,081	1,048	1,156	1,244	1,316	1,309	1,363	1,420	1,468	1,603	1,653
47	Texas	1,087	1,185	1,234	1,321	1,379	1,422	1,453	1,517	1,589	1,646	1,666	1,729
48	**Rocky Mountain**	**1,303**	**1,262**	**1,365**	**1,527**	**1,566**	**1,537**	**1,519**	**1,597**	**1,657**	**1,759**	**1,793**	**1,851**
49	Colorado	1,299	1,286	1,369	1,585	1,636	1,581	1,556	1,646	1,704	1,850	1,881	1,981
50	Idaho	1,244	1,184	1,240	1,357	1,470	1,408	1,413	1,449	1,536	1,603	1,613	1,677
51	Montana	1,490	1,288	1,525	1,622	1,625	1,617	1,584	1,701	1,729	1,759	1,849	1,772
52	Utah	1,147	1,162	1,242	1,390	1,417	1,426	1,423	1,493	1,561	1,652	1,670	1,732
53	Wyoming	1,446	1,500	1,567	1,738	1,678	1,698	1,656	1,701	1,759	1,874	1,913	2,004
54	**Far West**	**1,512**	**1,522**	**1,635**	**1,759**	**1,841**	**1,901**	**1,903**	**2,010**	**2,100**	**2,162**	**2,178**	**2,296**
55	California	1,533	1,549	1,670	1,803	1,889	1,945	1,944	2,066	2,173	2,236	2,253	2,370
56	Nevada	1,518	1,593	1,742	1,898	1,992	2,080	2,057	2,189	2,131	2,177	2,205	2,373
57	Oregon	1,450	1,438	1,488	1,598	1,655	1,677	1,643	1,744	1,791	1,797	1,813	1,935
58	Washington	1,453	1,448	1,568	1,650	1,721	1,816	1,849	1,886	1,923	2,001	1,999	2,101
59	Alaska												
60	Hawaii												

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948–87 [1]—Continued

[Dollars]

Line	State and Region	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	**United States**	1,976	2,026	2,117	2,190	2,345	2,498	2,670	2,823	3,033	3,234	3,484	3,732
2	**New England**	2,148	2,233	2,334	2,395	2,558	2,708	2,901	3,113	3,305	3,525	3,801	4,040
3	Connecticut	2,509	2,614	2,724	2,785	2,968	3,105	3,334	3,593	3,729	3,976	4,291	4,522
4	Maine	1,702	1,686	1,749	1,818	1,979	2,141	2,282	2,375	2,543	2,742	3,016	3,209
5	Massachusetts	2,149	2,247	2,347	2,404	2,560	2,711	2,891	3,109	3,332	3,548	3,836	4,103
6	New Hampshire	1,932	2,010	2,104	2,129	2,286	2,419	2,620	2,793	3,012	3,251	3,360	3,586
7	Rhode Island	1,938	2,016	2,137	2,215	2,355	2,510	2,711	2,921	3,106	3,291	3,533	3,694
8	Vermont	1,693	1,755	1,828	1,854	1,987	2,171	2,380	2,520	2,705	2,860	3,075	3,349
9	**Mideast**	2,232	2,283	2,381	2,452	2,629	2,771	2,953	3,143	3,391	3,605	3,904	4,187
10	Delaware	2,289	2,300	2,341	2,428	2,503	2,721	2,888	3,072	3,298	3,518	3,728	3,976
11	District of Columbia	2,425	2,512	2,572	2,681	2,843	3,014	3,159	3,406	3,674	3,812	4,475	5,008
12	Maryland	2,046	2,141	2,220	2,281	2,449	2,594	2,746	2,937	3,116	3,389	3,718	4,002
13	New Jersey	2,411	2,464	2,601	2,665	2,855	3,007	3,213	3,401	3,665	3,846	4,154	4,467
14	New York	2,348	2,399	2,500	2,579	2,768	2,905	3,091	3,285	3,573	3,784	4,095	4,398
15	Pennsylvania	1,998	2,033	2,110	2,174	2,330	2,469	2,643	2,825	3,024	3,245	3,490	3,710
16	**Great Lakes**	2,120	2,156	2,255	2,330	2,502	2,688	2,866	2,971	3,178	3,372	3,538	3,818
17	Illinois	2,340	2,421	2,511	2,588	2,756	2,952	3,136	3,287	3,470	3,658	3,865	4,170
18	Indiana	1,941	1,981	2,103	2,167	2,301	2,509	2,645	2,718	2,903	3,116	3,224	3,502
19	Michigan	2,089	2,086	2,204	2,308	2,523	2,738	2,915	2,985	3,217	3,397	3,512	3,821
20	Ohio	2,076	2,092	2,177	2,251	2,416	2,573	2,766	2,869	3,091	3,299	3,473	3,713
21	Wisconsin	1,936	1,987	2,070	2,102	2,259	2,404	2,582	2,682	2,896	3,072	3,294	3,552
22	**Plains**	1,853	1,901	2,020	2,091	2,197	2,401	2,557	2,660	2,851	3,033	3,279	3,530
23	Iowa	1,816	1,927	2,025	2,156	2,278	2,525	2,708	2,716	2,876	3,095	3,297	3,449
24	Kansas	1,915	1,969	2,031	2,086	2,240	2,394	2,540	2,654	2,824	3,016	3,252	3,579
25	Minnesota	1,872	1,940	2,016	2,135	2,231	2,436	2,609	2,755	2,975	3,172	3,441	3,652
26	Missouri	1,877	1,923	2,014	2,093	2,217	2,379	2,508	2,647	2,885	2,996	3,279	3,532
27	Nebraska	1,884	1,875	2,036	2,070	2,142	2,390	2,582	2,655	2,778	3,049	3,259	3,594
28	North Dakota	1,643	1,491	2,113	1,926	1,901	2,229	2,259	2,313	2,413	2,627	2,764	3,204
29	South Dakota	1,692	1,679	1,898	1,819	1,827	2,084	2,279	2,337	2,485	2,634	2,885	3,167
30	**Southeast**	1,488	1,540	1,607	1,688	1,814	1,942	2,097	2,248	2,435	2,622	2,860	3,085
31	Alabama	1,388	1,416	1,475	1,556	1,680	1,801	1,906	2,011	2,186	2,348	2,577	2,774
32	Arkansas	1,277	1,372	1,418	1,489	1,616	1,711	1,881	1,994	2,134	2,273	2,487	2,720
33	Florida	1,790	1,802	1,864	1,938	2,081	2,217	2,386	2,558	2,821	3,089	3,421	3,675
34	Georgia	1,509	1,549	1,623	1,724	1,844	1,995	2,161	2,331	2,495	2,680	2,914	3,148
35	Kentucky	1,447	1,536	1,602	1,678	1,745	1,881	2,031	2,174	2,339	2,511	2,726	2,923
36	Louisiana	1,518	1,562	1,616	1,701	1,804	1,928	2,067	2,246	2,415	2,514	2,721	2,909
37	Mississippi	1,122	1,205	1,232	1,351	1,412	1,524	1,649	1,790	1,951	2,101	2,290	2,504
38	North Carolina	1,451	1,502	1,587	1,652	1,788	1,887	2,072	2,211	2,368	2,576	2,802	3,000
39	South Carolina	1,292	1,341	1,423	1,483	1,600	1,743	1,919	2,053	2,233	2,421	2,644	2,822
40	Tennessee	1,446	1,512	1,555	1,648	1,764	1,900	2,065	2,189	2,390	2,545	2,751	2,983
41	Virginia	1,687	1,749	1,839	1,905	2,101	2,233	2,375	2,553	2,769	2,971	3,168	3,432
42	West Virginia	1,441	1,477	1,553	1,625	1,751	1,884	1,995	2,120	2,225	2,373	2,679	2,916
43	**Southwest**	1,725	1,771	1,818	1,873	2,010	2,133	2,279	2,450	2,650	2,848	3,118	3,335
44	Arizona	1,806	1,852	1,898	1,929	2,045	2,137	2,293	2,424	2,699	2,957	3,272	3,554
45	New Mexico	1,665	1,721	1,766	1,806	1,897	1,982	2,105	2,206	2,379	2,504	2,737	2,994
46	Oklahoma	1,700	1,716	1,760	1,812	1,949	2,097	2,218	2,376	2,569	2,726	2,992	3,213
47	Texas	1,725	1,778	1,825	1,885	2,030	2,156	2,308	2,494	2,687	2,891	3,157	3,358
48	**Rocky Mountain**	1,888	1,935	2,053	2,089	2,201	2,352	2,463	2,577	2,721	2,905	3,212	3,474
49	Colorado	2,019	2,087	2,136	2,195	2,330	2,473	2,614	2,742	2,911	3,111	3,456	3,769
50	Idaho	1,670	1,750	1,860	1,918	2,010	2,281	2,301	2,433	2,554	2,802	3,063	3,250
51	Montana	1,828	1,771	2,102	2,055	2,109	2,257	2,412	2,473	2,597	2,755	3,083	3,252
52	Utah	1,790	1,832	1,950	1,990	2,108	2,202	2,281	2,368	2,485	2,615	2,876	3,121
53	Wyoming	2,022	2,098	2,183	2,185	2,291	2,425	2,550	2,716	2,863	3,005	3,254	3,574
54	**Far West**	2,351	2,407	2,512	2,591	2,777	2,915	3,111	3,279	3,509	3,730	4,005	4,225
55	California	2,429	2,478	2,579	2,666	2,862	2,991	3,187	3,361	3,598	3,839	4,131	4,354
56	Nevada	2,469	2,491	2,697	2,676	2,752	2,832	2,965	3,130	3,436	3,690	4,180	4,425
57	Oregon	1,964	2,035	2,117	2,172	2,310	2,476	2,622	2,767	2,944	3,069	3,328	3,579
58	Washington	2,145	2,226	2,346	2,391	2,551	2,741	2,981	3,121	3,342	3,501	3,656	3,840
59	Alaska	2,445	2,373	2,391	2,490	2,805	2,906	3,173	3,411	3,601	3,909	4,336	4,551
60	Hawaii	1,992	2,080	2,226	2,315	2,525	2,705	2,926	3,129	3,412	3,698	4,182	4,394

1. Alaska and Hawaii are not included in United States totals prior to 1960. Estimates computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948–87 [1]—Continued

[Dollars]

1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
3,989	**4,466**	**4,845**	**5,283**	**5,740**	**6,258**	**6,963**	**7,680**	**8,424**	**9,240**	**9,721**	**10,350**	**11,257**	**11,863**	**12,492**	**13,145**	1
4,266	**4,691**	**5,100**	**5,523**	**5,980**	**6,504**	**7,188**	**7,981**	**8,936**	**9,852**	**10,622**	**11,512**	**12,743**	**13,515**	**14,548**	**15,655**	2
4,767	5,288	5,759	6,214	6,694	7,361	8,132	9,089	10,198	11,293	12,073	13,165	14,572	15,312	16,433	17,711	3
3,423	3,800	4,179	4,440	5,009	5,407	5,884	6,488	7,218	7,840	8,239	8,884	9,765	10,409	11,264	12,121	4
4,329	4,737	5,145	5,593	6,011	6,507	7,210	7,986	8,926	9,816	10,719	11,559	12,846	13,676	14,740	15,900	5
3,803	4,258	4,588	4,943	5,479	6,003	6,705	7,559	8,523	9,470	10,161	11,182	12,496	13,468	14,601	15,739	6
3,929	4,234	4,610	5,091	5,525	6,022	6,532	7,172	8,130	8,989	9,596	10,535	11,465	12,064	12,855	13,602	7
3,530	3,906	4,214	4,523	5,029	5,366	6,118	6,755	7,410	8,230	8,766	9,203	9,990	10,566	11,395	12,172	8
4,438	**4,870**	**5,295**	**5,773**	**6,220**	**6,708**	**7,372**	**8,088**	**8,981**	**9,847**	**10,497**	**11,320**	**12,311**	**13,043**	**13,858**	**14,739**	9
4,265	4,719	5,111	5,474	5,866	6,328	6,877	7,445	8,259	9,010	9,691	10,449	11,201	11,986	12,617	13,303	10
5,420	5,807	6,410	7,090	7,597	8,264	8,854	9,459	10,290	11,208	11,846	12,550	13,744	14,655	15,357	16,331	11
4,250	4,736	5,137	5,598	6,124	6,547	7,253	7,965	8,942	9,779	10,467	11,398	12,483	13,417	14,228	15,172	12
4,732	5,216	5,654	6,145	6,645	7,171	7,940	8,734	9,822	10,978	11,844	12,915	14,093	15,011	16,097	17,242	13
4,648	5,044	5,455	5,927	6,300	6,771	7,401	8,092	8,966	9,785	10,410	11,311	12,393	13,002	13,832	14,663	14
3,944	4,387	4,826	5,306	5,806	6,313	6,959	7,682	8,460	9,226	9,763	10,282	10,981	11,680	12,309	13,075	15
4,082	**4,614**	**4,990**	**5,397**	**5,925**	**6,528**	**7,206**	**7,918**	**8,544**	**9,220**	**9,608**	**10,173**	**11,152**	**11,741**	**12,393**	**12,986**	16
4,435	5,025	5,470	5,981	6,457	7,048	7,777	8,514	9,151	10,069	10,551	11,078	12,063	12,682	13,367	14,061	17
3,749	4,362	4,568	4,980	5,524	6,076	6,729	7,365	7,874	8,495	8,743	9,200	10,233	10,664	11,311	11,879	18
4,135	4,664	5,002	5,356	5,958	6,638	7,316	8,018	8,622	9,155	9,432	10,100	11,146	11,875	12,610	13,091	19
3,954	4,421	4,837	5,180	5,708	6,280	6,920	7,589	8,275	8,913	9,310	9,867	10,815	11,332	11,886	12,439	20
3,795	4,244	4,634	5,037	5,522	6,133	6,801	7,669	8,315	8,830	9,338	9,939	10,775	11,370	12,009	12,693	21
3,821	**4,545**	**4,705**	**5,151**	**5,486**	**6,073**	**6,848**	**7,583**	**8,076**	**8,997**	**9,334**	**9,796**	**10,814**	**11,396**	**12,078**	**12,668**	22
3,769	4,652	4,682	5,224	5,478	6,102	7,079	7,694	8,012	9,087	9,153	9,319	10,397	10,896	11,585	12,253	23
3,957	4,541	4,832	5,276	5,738	6,232	6,999	7,882	8,388	9,328	9,844	10,252	11,116	11,675	12,340	12,782	24
3,873	4,625	4,855	5,198	5,595	6,290	6,930	7,689	8,410	9,153	9,597	10,064	11,308	11,890	12,730	13,418	25
3,761	4,261	4,515	4,956	5,399	5,987	6,653	7,372	7,954	8,782	9,157	9,874	10,756	11,448	12,076	12,623	26
3,861	4,550	4,632	5,302	5,531	5,947	6,851	7,540	7,873	9,129	9,262	9,681	10,773	11,348	11,846	12,451	27
3,822	5,599	5,222	5,381	5,220	5,499	6,732	7,353	7,339	8,520	9,137	9,422	10,344	10,607	11,078	11,470	28
3,624	4,655	4,523	4,980	4,820	5,587	6,359	7,277	7,322	8,247	8,379	8,659	9,531	10,029	10,745	11,373	29
3,348	**3,776**	**4,122**	**4,486**	**4,894**	**5,342**	**5,969**	**6,586**	**7,265**	**8,015**	**8,424**	**9,016**	**9,802**	**10,306**	**10,888**	**11,509**	30
3,026	3,388	3,706	4,098	4,524	4,934	5,493	6,052	6,574	7,186	7,547	8,008	8,730	9,098	9,601	10,072	31
2,979	3,450	3,800	4,094	4,447	4,935	5,558	6,069	6,479	7,211	7,375	7,917	8,578	9,168	9,663	10,029	32
3,954	4,438	4,788	5,143	5,491	6,019	6,793	7,529	8,384	9,262	9,579	10,494	11,243	11,924	12,554	13,315	33
3,422	3,845	4,168	4,503	4,901	5,303	5,911	6,437	7,088	7,849	8,345	8,982	9,924	10,544	11,285	11,925	34
3,154	3,577	3,910	4,272	4,711	5,179	5,744	6,370	6,952	7,669	7,990	8,265	9,055	9,275	9,705	10,302	35
3,113	3,476	3,906	4,333	4,787	5,262	5,918	6,563	7,406	8,286	8,741	9,065	9,549	9,835	9,803	9,970	36
2,762	3,144	3,405	3,685	4,100	4,555	4,987	5,559	5,953	6,495	6,889	7,157	7,700	8,011	8,398	8,878	37
3,278	3,718	4,013	4,353	4,758	5,137	5,719	6,232	6,819	7,539	7,972	8,609	9,516	9,889	10,581	11,249	38
3,031	3,426	3,787	4,102	4,469	4,839	5,384	5,897	6,505	7,120	7,458	8,007	8,797	9,218	9,711	10,262	39
3,278	3,703	4,038	4,349	4,799	5,213	5,845	6,453	6,991	7,651	8,009	8,490	9,355	9,797	10,486	11,206	40
3,702	4,156	4,548	5,015	5,473	5,942	6,609	7,356	8,296	9,136	9,791	10,589	11,559	12,278	13,140	13,952	41
3,166	3,479	3,819	4,277	4,673	5,121	5,647	6,208	6,773	7,296	7,719	7,851	8,359	8,802	9,227	9,559	42
3,580	**4,026**	**4,405**	**4,898**	**5,351**	**5,850**	**6,622**	**7,365**	**8,131**	**9,060**	**9,560**	**9,967**	**10,693**	**11,234**	**11,384**	**11,632**	43
3,821	4,252	4,570	4,814	5,200	5,634	6,406	7,183	7,943	8,638	8,843	9,586	10,556	11,264	11,922	12,363	44
3,252	3,592	3,941	4,420	4,771	5,271	5,893	6,518	7,138	7,770	8,135	8,609	8,962	9,690	9,913	10,131	45
3,430	3,920	4,243	4,739	5,137	5,611	6,267	7,140	7,939	8,862	9,324	9,482	9,954	9,899	9,961	10,136	46
3,603	4,050	4,454	4,993	5,479	5,996	6,807	7,526	8,298	9,299	9,871	10,261	11,024	11,634	11,690	11,909	47
3,776	**4,237**	**4,640**	**5,032**	**5,452**	**5,921**	**6,703**	**7,374**	**8,152**	**8,948**	**9,318**	**9,846**	**10,506**	**10,894**	**11,244**	**11,549**	48
4,014	4,481	4,907	5,361	5,833	6,342	7,143	7,973	8,944	9,952	10,564	11,300	12,154	12,551	12,910	13,178	49
3,594	4,094	4,614	4,804	5,270	5,628	6,313	6,808	7,451	7,974	8,017	8,755	9,158	9,504	9,841	10,397	50
3,699	4,293	4,551	4,934	5,199	5,539	6,510	7,002	7,692	8,516	8,755	8,872	9,357	9,673	10,279	10,732	51
3,380	3,688	4,027	4,405	4,803	5,259	5,869	6,394	6,874	7,431	7,714	8,185	8,760	9,156	9,488	9,750	52
3,985	4,533	5,029	5,520	5,884	6,627	7,702	8,480	9,420	10,132	10,105	9,741	10,262	10,713	10,612	10,462	53
4,487	**4,957**	**5,453**	**5,972**	**6,513**	**7,083**	**7,945**	**8,808**	**9,651**	**10,540**	**10,998**	**11,687**	**12,625**	**13,306**	**13,992**	**14,712**	54
4,613	5,080	5,585	6,107	6,647	7,229	8,095	8,991	9,875	10,838	11,332	12,009	12,999	13,733	14,409	15,162	55
4,658	5,148	5,429	5,995	6,475	7,166	8,183	8,873	9,714	10,519	10,659	11,324	11,798	12,430	13,205	13,939	56
3,888	4,338	4,777	5,224	5,786	6,246	6,986	7,691	8,304	8,803	8,912	9,627	10,421	10,792	11,382	11,938	57
4,092	4,586	5,107	5,643	6,185	6,745	7,635	8,452	9,213	9,935	10,433	11,142	11,938	12,474	13,218	13,805	58
4,711	5,532	6,419	8,468	9,639	9,847	10,044	10,371	11,572	12,625	14,422	15,204	15,417	16,314	16,105	15,842	59
4,620	4,993	5,665	6,141	6,480	6,784	7,427	8,116	9,065	9,608	10,238	10,897	11,474	12,003	12,701	13,464	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1969–88

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	State and Region	1969				1970				1971			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	**United States** [1]	739,343	758,210	776,925	791,609	802,096	822,858	834,129	843,053	861,000	883,852	896,653	912,639
2	**New England**	47,591	48,650	49,709	50,582	51,425	52,565	53,313	53,872	54,507	55,584	56,601	57,117
3	Connecticut	13,954	14,238	14,542	14,806	14,979	15,255	15,434	15,557	15,660	15,965	16,190	16,269
4	Maine	2,996	3,083	3,142	3,196	3,282	3,381	3,428	3,485	3,515	3,602	3,682	3,739
5	Massachusetts	23,176	23,677	24,221	24,620	25,041	25,646	26,003	26,305	26,695	27,218	27,661	27,898
6	New Hampshire	2,611	2,673	2,737	2,789	2,812	2,880	2,906	2,947	2,985	3,077	3,172	3,210
7	Rhode Island	3,440	3,526	3,575	3,643	3,743	3,806	3,922	3,931	3,971	4,005	4,139	4,201
8	Vermont	1,414	1,453	1,492	1,529	1,568	1,597	1,621	1,648	1,681	1,716	1,757	1,800
9	**Mideast**	175,291	179,101	182,938	186,665	189,401	194,557	197,308	199,168	203,294	207,953	210,603	212,433
10	Delaware	2,304	2,318	2,397	2,439	2,463	2,532	2,529	2,574	2,668	2,725	2,755	2,823
11	District of Columbia	3,310	3,369	3,486	3,629	3,783	4,029	4,006	4,037	4,254	4,340	4,436	4,436
12	Maryland	15,344	15,819	16,323	16,754	16,998	17,711	17,805	17,979	18,683	19,031	19,290	19,530
13	New Jersey	30,689	31,528	32,249	33,095	33,303	34,378	35,025	35,487	36,155	36,948	37,706	37,833
14	New York	80,590	82,041	83,558	85,028	86,429	88,295	89,685	90,420	92,293	94,533	95,451	96,234
15	Pennsylvania	43,053	44,026	44,925	45,720	46,425	47,612	48,257	48,671	49,241	50,377	50,965	51,577
16	**Great Lakes**	154,465	157,955	161,507	163,868	164,295	166,726	169,172	169,342	173,493	179,084	181,199	185,113
17	Illinois	46,373	47,508	48,499	49,088	49,791	50,152	51,234	51,864	52,382	54,158	54,946	56,018
18	Indiana	18,283	18,780	19,201	19,418	19,293	19,541	19,824	19,833	20,434	21,245	21,466	22,053
19	Michigan	34,540	35,173	36,046	36,680	36,067	37,133	37,299	36,560	38,767	39,768	40,192	41,213
20	Ohio	39,706	40,554	41,476	42,167	42,315	42,823	43,447	43,513	44,232	45,568	45,906	46,763
21	Wisconsin	15,563	15,939	16,285	16,516	16,829	17,077	17,369	17,571	17,679	18,344	18,689	19,066
22	**Plains**	55,085	56,584	58,265	59,661	60,617	61,562	62,612	63,140	64,430	66,302	67,139	68,513
23	Iowa	9,592	9,978	10,275	10,495	10,625	10,711	10,806	10,900	10,918	11,239	11,310	11,604
24	Kansas	7,571	7,746	7,968	8,180	8,242	8,424	8,587	8,640	8,856	9,164	9,242	9,483
25	Minnesota	13,475	13,805	14,198	14,612	14,910	15,159	15,419	15,485	15,754	16,121	16,367	16,580
26	Missouri	15,878	16,118	16,607	16,899	17,380	17,688	18,055	18,248	18,690	19,159	19,392	19,710
27	Nebraska	4,953	5,152	5,313	5,472	5,479	5,552	5,642	5,697	5,892	6,095	6,197	6,322
28	North Dakota	1,733	1,854	1,913	1,935	1,915	1,888	1,946	1,999	2,094	2,222	2,252	2,372
29	South Dakota	1,884	1,933	1,992	2,070	2,067	2,141	2,157	2,170	2,224	2,300	2,380	2,442
30	**Southeast**	126,912	130,628	134,692	137,269	139,242	144,222	146,334	149,439	152,732	157,567	161,078	164,582
31	Alabama	8,975	9,267	9,528	9,725	9,832	10,138	10,271	10,393	10,692	10,996	11,221	11,426
32	Arkansas	4,837	4,916	5,031	5,111	5,179	5,419	5,552	5,678	5,791	5,932	6,088	6,292
33	Florida	22,718	23,478	24,405	25,062	25,707	26,908	27,379	27,967	28,707	29,814	30,705	31,702
34	Georgia	13,660	14,110	14,609	14,930	15,034	15,533	15,594	16,042	16,337	16,920	17,295	17,677
35	Kentucky	9,052	9,276	9,480	9,618	9,746	10,056	10,314	10,475	10,668	10,930	11,094	11,351
36	Louisiana	10,050	10,269	10,571	10,709	10,809	11,170	11,325	11,532	11,848	12,099	12,270	12,486
37	Mississippi	5,109	5,194	5,302	5,420	5,483	5,753	5,859	5,976	6,149	6,261	6,440	6,613
38	North Carolina	14,446	14,957	15,424	15,637	16,039	16,452	16,643	16,879	17,139	17,675	18,250	18,530
39	South Carolina	6,823	7,056	7,277	7,419	7,555	7,797	7,831	8,038	8,184	8,484	8,658	8,786
40	Tennessee	11,054	11,326	11,592	11,784	11,932	12,299	12,548	12,840	13,092	13,528	13,739	14,113
41	Virginia	15,543	16,003	16,597	16,845	16,770	17,399	17,608	17,984	18,400	19,028	19,284	19,668
42	West Virginia	4,644	4,777	4,877	5,007	5,156	5,299	5,410	5,636	5,726	5,900	6,035	5,939
43	**Southwest**	51,843	53,307	55,033	56,136	57,209	59,519	60,275	61,452	62,847	64,385	65,199	66,994
44	Arizona	5,638	5,860	6,079	6,295	6,512	6,769	6,852	7,071	7,297	7,615	7,813	8,155
45	New Mexico	2,827	2,880	2,958	3,013	3,088	3,217	3,253	3,316	3,419	3,543	3,583	3,671
46	Oklahoma	7,686	7,933	8,182	8,334	8,436	8,782	8,941	9,118	9,253	9,518	9,574	9,851
47	Texas	35,691	36,634	37,814	38,494	39,173	40,751	41,228	41,947	42,879	43,708	44,230	45,317
48	**Rocky Mountain**	16,073	16,579	17,026	17,402	17,968	18,503	18,951	19,288	19,912	20,580	20,856	21,454
49	Colorado	7,633	7,856	8,058	8,273	8,592	8,841	9,092	9,279	9,631	10,028	10,147	10,408
50	Idaho	2,148	2,250	2,292	2,350	2,412	2,464	2,515	2,556	2,634	2,703	2,732	2,820
51	Montana	2,132	2,184	2,279	2,310	2,368	2,453	2,510	2,508	2,539	2,587	2,615	2,714
52	Utah	3,049	3,136	3,220	3,271	3,375	3,487	3,551	3,639	3,756	3,872	3,935	4,053
53	Wyoming	1,110	1,153	1,178	1,198	1,221	1,259	1,282	1,306	1,353	1,390	1,427	1,460
54	**Far West** [2]	107,686	110,869	113,013	115,094	116,852	119,849	120,794	121,900	124,197	126,687	128,205	130,552
55	California	85,376	87,732	89,398	91,095	92,650	95,059	95,769	96,680	98,362	100,285	101,482	103,338
56	Nevada	2,009	2,114	2,199	2,269	2,339	2,408	2,403	2,475	2,560	2,656	2,699	2,731
57	Oregon	7,218	7,479	7,658	7,742	7,938	8,128	8,263	8,348	8,599	8,849	9,006	9,227
58	Washington	13,084	13,543	13,758	13,987	13,926	14,254	14,358	14,398	14,675	14,897	15,018	15,256
59	Alaska	1,284	1,353	1,400	1,460	1,498	1,573	1,537	1,568	1,617	1,660	1,690	1,749
60	Hawaii	3,113	3,183	3,342	3,472	3,589	3,783	3,832	3,884	3,971	4,050	4,084	4,133

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.—Quarterly Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1969–88—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

1972				1973				1974				1975				Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
940,093	956,608	982,554	1,025,469	1,051,231	1,077,718	1,106,830	1,145,377	1,163,923	1,186,502	1,223,496	1,245,676	1,255,151	1,287,148	1,327,139	1,364,490	1
58,812	59,766	60,798	63,055	64,456	65,739	67,019	68,623	70,051	71,514	73,131	74,201	74,510	76,326	77,929	79,958	2
16,781	17,060	17,312	17,932	18,386	18,744	19,122	19,573	20,000	20,446	20,860	21,156	21,356	21,738	22,127	22,697	3
3,834	3,905	3,993	4,164	4,267	4,406	4,541	4,753	4,869	4,937	5,049	5,130	5,064	5,225	5,395	5,625	4
28,720	29,160	29,655	30,677	31,302	31,866	32,439	33,163	33,845	34,531	35,373	35,903	36,015	36,915	37,645	38,488	5
3,314	3,367	3,477	3,616	3,751	3,840	3,935	4,074	4,172	4,265	4,345	4,418	4,422	4,559	4,715	4,874	6
4,334	4,392	4,420	4,645	4,705	4,792	4,846	4,864	4,960	5,061	5,171	5,222	5,275	5,449	5,531	5,668	7
1,830	1,882	1,941	2,022	2,043	2,091	2,136	2,196	2,205	2,274	2,333	2,371	2,377	2,440	2,516	2,607	8
219,214	219,332	227,656	235,119	238,173	241,767	246,260	252,468	257,152	263,658	269,750	274,327	277,149	282,755	288,907	295,379	9
2,890	2,959	3,026	3,124	3,208	3,297	3,400	3,495	3,506	3,569	3,731	3,746	3,792	3,786	3,916	4,058	10
4,632	4,651	4,748	4,917	4,878	4,934	5,069	5,161	5,169	5,330	5,494	5,663	5,646	5,803	5,945	6,078	11
20,359	20,609	21,174	21,857	22,535	23,012	23,686	24,326	24,846	25,350	26,011	26,668	26,896	27,244	27,998	28,890	12
39,034	39,767	40,481	41,878	42,929	43,488	44,206	45,424	46,472	47,632	48,361	49,169	49,632	50,651	51,864	53,175	13
98,971	99,010	101,878	105,005	105,849	107,182	108,726	111,115	112,924	115,725	118,115	119,773	120,961	123,840	125,867	127,772	14
53,327	52,337	56,348	58,338	58,775	59,855	61,172	62,945	64,235	66,052	68,038	69,307	70,221	71,430	73,317	75,406	15
188,842	193,294	197,088	205,769	212,511	217,656	223,063	230,200	232,313	236,046	244,251	247,977	247,357	251,992	260,430	267,991	16
56,899	58,204	59,058	61,589	63,533	65,298	66,991	68,960	70,329	71,071	73,482	75,092	75,699	77,176	79,409	81,427	17
22,363	22,867	23,406	24,565	25,701	26,527	27,255	28,251	28,021	28,211	29,213	29,745	29,667	30,011	31,443	32,329	18
42,623	43,692	44,643	46,594	48,158	49,298	50,169	51,741	51,418	52,521	54,782	54,890	53,798	55,157	57,330	59,277	19
47,627	48,694	49,778	51,900	53,476	54,375	55,884	57,478	58,517	59,705	61,575	62,603	62,384	63,234	64,916	66,878	20
19,330	19,836	20,203	21,122	21,642	22,159	22,764	23,771	24,028	24,539	25,199	25,647	25,809	26,414	27,332	28,079	21
69,538	71,870	73,851	78,899	81,137	85,072	88,322	92,652	91,759	89,690	91,786	93,629	95,025	97,678	102,058	104,063	22
11,801	12,293	12,492	13,688	14,079	15,023	15,836	16,336	15,885	15,325	15,967	16,383	16,763	17,142	17,938	18,428	23
9,713	10,165	10,403	10,905	11,075	11,484	12,105	12,779	12,664	12,442	12,841	13,230	13,220	13,625	14,244	14,471	24
16,769	17,168	17,572	18,836	19,435	20,348	21,192	22,157	22,238	22,121	22,530	22,630	22,906	23,465	24,425	25,038	25
20,014	20,678	21,017	21,985	22,683	23,121	23,677	24,398	24,667	24,714	25,328	25,774	26,072	26,769	27,792	28,460	26
6,410	6,637	6,825	7,258	7,493	7,815	8,109	8,559	8,273	8,071	8,352	8,555	8,908	9,217	9,668	9,667	27
2,384	2,346	2,819	3,200	3,281	3,880	3,927	4,522	4,311	3,698	3,425	3,718	3,605	3,821	4,154	4,097	28
2,447	2,583	2,722	3,026	3,091	3,401	3,476	3,901	3,720	3,319	3,341	3,339	3,552	3,639	3,837	3,902	29
170,637	174,952	180,402	189,709	194,962	200,461	207,469	215,811	220,151	225,563	233,108	236,583	237,915	244,993	252,633	260,770	30
11,881	12,090	12,362	12,959	13,307	13,705	14,105	14,729	14,866	15,256	15,822	16,146	16,398	16,856	17,594	18,179	31
6,433	6,622	6,867	7,269	7,478	7,913	8,189	8,632	8,800	8,920	9,277	9,392	9,388	9,632	10,209	10,328	32
32,879	33,950	35,064	37,370	38,655	39,995	41,699	43,148	44,294	45,570	46,920	47,387	47,985	49,406	50,459	51,438	33
18,357	18,776	19,477	20,413	20,835	21,442	22,166	23,082	23,346	23,831	24,541	24,894	24,730	25,516	26,251	27,272	34
11,610	11,919	12,272	12,976	13,303	13,480	13,917	14,475	14,814	15,318	15,935	16,280	16,193	16,617	17,144	17,750	35
12,724	13,161	13,498	14,000	14,245	14,530	15,271	15,786	16,215	16,723	17,428	17,906	18,145	18,730	19,310	20,006	36
6,853	7,082	7,363	7,759	8,000	8,158	8,385	8,830	8,904	9,079	9,460	9,437	9,455	9,738	10,093	10,465	37
19,304	19,821	20,403	21,408	21,906	22,673	23,295	24,524	24,852	25,129	25,849	26,008	25,771	26,856	27,816	28,962	38
9,149	9,319	9,674	10,126	10,409	10,731	11,098	11,632	11,979	12,215	12,672	12,870	12,674	13,185	13,630	14,229	39
14,587	14,995	15,443	16,223	16,762	17,184	17,779	18,400	18,669	19,118	19,771	20,004	20,015	20,581	21,282	22,036	40
20,517	20,822	21,388	22,370	23,086	23,615	24,327	25,125	25,766	26,483	27,294	28,020	28,389	29,009	29,802	30,653	41
6,343	6,394	6,590	6,836	6,977	7,035	7,237	7,448	7,648	7,921	8,139	8,240	8,772	8,866	9,044	9,452	42
69,184	70,781	72,819	76,295	78,396	80,993	84,108	87,641	89,370	91,571	95,356	97,227	99,724	102,794	106,689	110,117	43
8,468	8,638	8,989	9,422	9,739	10,113	10,474	10,913	11,209	11,499	11,896	12,023	11,839	12,109	12,580	12,928	44
3,839	3,901	3,999	4,206	4,293	4,402	4,564	4,748	4,851	4,984	5,177	5,268	5,447	5,633	5,864	6,071	45
10,084	10,335	10,607	11,041	11,364	11,768	12,291	12,769	12,901	13,133	13,728	13,999	14,315	14,731	15,361	15,665	46
46,793	47,907	49,224	51,625	53,000	54,710	56,779	59,210	60,409	61,955	64,555	65,938	68,123	70,321	72,883	75,453	47
22,265	22,916	23,725	25,011	25,636	26,684	27,393	28,696	29,483	29,769	31,005	31,776	31,743	32,800	34,245	35,256	48
10,793	11,080	11,501	12,126	12,519	12,888	13,236	13,774	14,123	14,396	14,939	15,279	15,252	15,835	16,505	16,984	49
2,906	3,024	3,143	3,318	3,384	3,543	3,702	3,911	4,145	4,110	4,354	4,452	4,329	4,437	4,628	4,801	50
2,830	2,982	3,093	3,274	3,286	3,607	3,600	3,827	3,843	3,711	3,914	3,997	3,993	4,113	4,340	4,441	51
4,233	4,291	4,389	4,610	4,705	4,829	4,999	5,182	5,287	5,445	5,632	5,754	5,854	6,023	6,282	6,464	52
1,503	1,540	1,599	1,683	1,742	1,817	1,856	2,002	2,085	2,106	2,165	2,294	2,315	2,393	2,489	2,566	53
135,509	137,523	139,892	145,000	149,083	152,351	156,030	161,862	165,910	170,598	176,571	180,911	182,425	188,120	194,144	200,297	54
107,567	108,815	110,614	114,361	117,467	119,971	122,661	127,039	130,264	134,097	138,590	141,815	143,104	147,247	151,830	156,610	55
2,862	2,926	2,977	3,125	3,250	3,340	3,439	3,590	3,660	3,741	3,787	3,887	3,995	4,155	4,280	4,447	56
9,559	9,831	10,081	10,554	10,876	11,147	11,405	11,940	12,253	12,586	13,095	13,329	13,263	13,793	14,418	14,812	57
15,521	15,952	16,219	16,961	17,489	17,893	18,525	19,292	19,733	20,174	21,099	21,881	22,063	22,925	23,617	24,428	58
1,776	1,765	1,833	1,934	2,040	2,116	2,184	2,255	2,333	2,511	2,704	3,053	3,359	3,612	3,910	4,239	59
4,317	4,408	4,490	4,680	4,837	4,879	4,982	5,170	5,402	5,582	5,834	5,992	5,943	6,078	6,194	6,420	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1969–88—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	State and Region	1976				1977				1978			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	**United States** [1]	1,400,655	1,427,452	1,461,481	1,498,420	1,536,604	1,578,682	1,626,874	1,669,292	1,711,451	1,782,748	1,836,792	1,896,881
2	**New England**	81,660	83,338	85,691	87,216	89,258	91,284	93,769	96,203	98,300	101,769	104,893	107,653
3	Connecticut	23,150	23,649	24,335	24,806	25,559	26,089	26,649	27,482	28,044	29,086	29,968	30,864
4	Maine	5,840	6,015	6,236	6,405	6,444	6,620	6,809	6,942	7,085	7,329	7,500	7,693
5	Massachusetts	39,100	39,803	40,763	41,407	42,258	43,208	44,470	45,431	46,403	47,892	49,446	50,558
6	New Hampshire	5,060	5,200	5,403	5,519	5,710	5,889	6,089	6,329	6,558	6,803	7,040	7,275
7	Rhode Island	5,832	5,943	6,134	6,226	6,399	6,507	6,673	6,849	6,916	7,208	7,387	7,598
8	Vermont	2,677	2,728	2,820	2,852	2,889	2,971	3,078	3,171	3,295	3,451	3,552	3,664
9	**Mideast**	301,350	305,815	312,971	317,816	324,741	331,135	338,953	346,362	352,500	363,728	372,830	382,752
10	Delaware	4,130	4,233	4,265	4,414	4,427	4,557	4,671	4,779	4,836	4,980	5,098	5,194
11	District of Columbia	6,120	6,155	6,282	6,447	6,417	6,545	6,646	6,819	6,777	6,932	7,077	7,258
12	Maryland	29,521	30,097	30,822	31,404	31,972	32,704	33,435	34,419	35,081	36,375	37,371	38,552
13	New Jersey	54,456	55,366	56,756	57,686	59,267	60,492	61,941	63,418	65,020	67,205	69,021	70,864
14	New York	129,819	131,371	134,312	135,698	138,547	140,734	143,869	146,771	149,020	153,135	156,539	160,611
15	Pennsylvania	77,303	78,592	80,534	82,167	84,111	86,104	88,392	90,156	91,767	95,100	97,724	100,273
16	**Great Lakes**	275,607	281,687	287,678	295,907	303,441	313,669	323,871	329,281	336,919	348,855	358,173	368,664
17	Illinois	83,479	84,827	86,653	88,726	91,384	93,505	95,842	97,608	100,409	103,779	106,188	108,624
18	Indiana	33,324	34,225	34,985	35,899	36,536	38,052	39,272	39,941	40,658	42,553	43,734	45,185
19	Michigan	61,126	62,957	64,183	66,664	68,481	70,994	73,728	74,925	76,831	79,002	81,587	84,198
20	Ohio	68,984	70,361	71,796	73,730	75,130	78,079	80,805	82,260	83,229	86,526	88,731	91,569
21	Wisconsin	28,694	29,318	30,061	30,887	31,910	33,038	34,226	34,548	35,791	36,994	37,933	39,088
22	**Plains**	105,244	106,374	108,160	111,173	115,572	117,910	121,826	125,020	128,545	134,704	137,301	144,274
23	Iowa	18,341	18,574	18,867	19,343	20,317	20,732	21,259	21,490	22,879	24,118	24,525	25,263
24	Kansas	14,890	15,080	15,328	15,735	16,053	16,408	16,967	17,914	17,815	18,699	19,231	20,389
25	Minnesota	25,245	25,641	26,433	27,196	28,655	29,273	30,131	30,342	31,440	32,570	33,282	34,745
26	Missouri	29,239	29,672	30,382	31,254	32,163	32,984	34,185	34,957	35,701	37,323	38,214	39,477
27	Nebraska	9,787	9,816	9,835	10,036	10,451	10,595	10,936	11,263	11,553	12,396	12,412	13,324
28	North Dakota	3,926	3,872	3,794	3,850	3,783	3,852	4,012	4,620	4,597	4,832	4,807	5,789
29	South Dakota	3,814	3,719	3,520	3,760	4,151	4,066	4,335	4,434	4,560	4,766	4,830	5,286
30	**Southeast**	269,707	274,417	280,739	288,779	295,585	304,970	315,379	324,045	331,897	348,529	360,504	372,057
31	Alabama	18,905	19,195	19,625	20,260	20,598	21,286	21,966	22,570	22,955	24,168	24,988	25,608
32	Arkansas	10,722	10,825	10,975	11,347	11,841	12,089	12,644	12,782	13,288	13,955	14,487	14,809
33	Florida	52,926	53,913	54,863	56,815	58,123	60,103	62,611	64,741	66,973	69,888	73,121	75,602
34	Georgia	28,033	28,624	29,253	29,952	30,457	31,521	32,630	33,673	34,567	35,870	37,056	38,268
35	Kentucky	18,458	18,682	19,284	19,807	20,428	21,228	21,769	22,199	22,251	23,980	24,575	25,292
36	Louisiana	20,807	21,454	21,857	22,632	23,275	23,947	24,656	25,289	26,116	27,475	28,605	29,480
37	Mississippi	10,953	11,142	11,411	11,814	12,147	12,470	13,039	13,188	13,481	14,160	14,507	14,908
38	North Carolina	29,638	30,112	31,084	31,566	32,164	33,163	34,272	35,049	36,055	37,593	38,638	40,005
39	South Carolina	14,601	14,853	15,319	15,551	15,854	16,363	16,878	17,405	17,939	18,547	19,159	19,850
40	Tennessee	22,906	23,316	23,828	24,452	24,989	25,747	26,564	27,430	28,068	29,495	30,443	31,432
41	Virginia	31,866	32,315	33,123	34,022	34,868	35,838	36,999	38,098	39,097	40,818	41,933	43,462
42	West Virginia	9,892	9,986	10,118	10,561	10,841	11,214	11,352	11,620	11,108	12,580	12,993	13,340
43	**Southwest**	114,270	116,457	119,518	123,354	126,806	130,943	135,578	140,374	144,144	152,061	158,090	164,307
44	Arizona	13,294	13,639	13,991	14,424	14,810	15,352	15,856	16,474	17,168	18,094	19,064	19,871
45	New Mexico	6,201	6,357	6,528	6,749	6,952	7,175	7,432	7,684	7,895	8,298	8,611	8,883
46	Oklahoma	16,212	16,352	16,775	17,276	17,649	18,162	18,822	19,791	19,792	21,038	21,734	22,734
47	Texas	78,563	80,108	82,224	84,904	87,395	90,255	93,467	96,425	99,289	104,630	108,681	112,818
48	**Rocky Mountain**	36,192	36,657	37,706	38,884	39,763	41,055	42,576	44,360	45,747	48,156	49,657	51,923
49	Colorado	17,384	17,667	18,009	18,588	19,025	19,712	20,410	21,334	21,801	22,885	23,734	24,729
50	Idaho	5,032	4,890	5,277	5,393	5,432	5,534	5,747	5,980	6,176	6,510	6,653	6,978
51	Montana	4,459	4,508	4,539	4,666	4,745	4,845	5,052	5,166	5,495	5,792	5,869	6,285
52	Utah	6,681	6,903	7,112	7,361	7,590	7,835	8,080	8,445	8,679	9,107	9,398	9,737
53	Wyoming	2,637	2,689	2,770	2,875	2,972	3,130	3,288	3,435	3,596	3,862	4,002	4,194
54	**Far West** [2]	205,873	211,524	217,586	223,745	229,481	235,805	243,221	251,570	260,988	272,278	282,402	291,937
55	California	160,888	165,253	170,009	174,680	179,085	184,105	189,529	195,809	202,828	211,388	219,325	226,208
56	Nevada	4,593	4,770	4,915	5,104	5,327	5,524	5,744	6,013	6,352	6,724	7,083	7,406
57	Oregon	15,360	15,797	16,289	16,785	17,235	17,684	18,331	19,079	19,710	20,516	21,112	21,952
58	Washington	25,033	25,703	26,374	27,176	27,834	28,492	29,618	30,669	32,098	33,650	34,882	36,372
59	Alaska	4,263	4,582	4,713	4,679	4,940	4,821	4,481	4,563	4,739	4,785	4,768	4,872
60	Hawaii	6,489	6,601	6,719	6,869	7,017	7,089	7,218	7,514	7,672	7,883	8,174	8,442

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.—Quarterly Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1969–88—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

1979				1980				1981				1982				Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
1,948,701	**1,992,783**	**2,058,497**	**2,114,060**	**2,176,543**	**2,198,039**	**2,274,279**	**2,367,443**	**2,434,069**	**2,478,125**	**2,560,405**	**2,584,325**	**2,607,115**	**2,648,646**	**2,675,410**	**2,722,557**	1
111,166	**113,606**	**117,345**	**120,848**	**125,687**	**127,669**	**131,536**	**136,609**	**140,040**	**143,049**	**147,969**	**150,071**	**151,778**	**154,784**	**158,356**	**160,301**	2
31,789	32,592	33,712	34,840	36,272	36,908	37,990	39,600	40,649	41,536	42,913	43,364	44,046	44,871	45,662	46,370	3
7,928	8,122	8,412	8,625	8,974	9,071	9,345	9,675	9,960	10,098	10,364	10,488	10,504	10,766	11,070	11,267	4
52,242	53,284	54,962	56,598	58,745	59,686	61,583	63,764	65,166	66,682	69,085	70,209	71,100	72,545	74,291	75,128	5
7,604	7,824	8,077	8,287	8,722	8,860	9,091	9,515	9,753	10,003	10,433	10,662	10,640	10,867	11,188	11,264	6
7,810	7,909	8,194	8,403	8,730	8,876	9,087	9,421	9,710	9,855	10,155	10,280	10,357	10,515	10,815	10,886	7
3,793	3,875	3,987	4,095	4,244	4,269	4,440	4,634	4,802	4,874	5,019	5,068	5,130	5,219	5,330	5,387	8
390,143	**398,774**	**412,072**	**422,912**	**435,374**	**442,152**	**454,268**	**470,926**	**482,262**	**492,246**	**508,561**	**514,658**	**520,683**	**529,577**	**538,017**	**546,914**	9
5,301	5,406	5,574	5,726	5,910	5,967	6,151	6,366	6,553	6,642	6,848	6,890	7,009	7,156	7,257	7,370	10
7,186	7,312	7,511	7,721	7,585	7,698	7,959	8,183	8,371	8,468	8,743	8,872	8,975	9,141	9,267	9,458	11
39,237	40,081	41,427	42,501	44,050	44,672	45,989	47,714	49,106	49,907	51,831	52,544	52,798	54,058	54,779	56,010	12
72,666	74,332	76,815	79,151	82,280	83,814	86,011	89,363	92,320	94,564	97,830	99,102	101,070	103,030	104,766	106,226	13
162,803	166,706	172,435	176,805	181,181	184,704	190,190	197,208	200,443	205,205	212,143	214,895	217,529	220,877	225,091	229,548	14
102,949	104,937	108,309	111,009	114,367	115,297	117,969	122,092	125,469	127,460	131,168	132,355	133,303	135,316	136,858	138,303	15
379,380	**385,256**	**395,083**	**402,060**	**411,149**	**410,766**	**421,582**	**437,661**	**446,565**	**452,226**	**462,766**	**464,085**	**461,848**	**469,045**	**471,825**	**476,664**	16
111,124	113,398	117,256	119,221	121,381	121,584	124,907	128,099	134,363	135,371	138,687	139,800	139,189	141,779	142,524	143,875	17
46,397	47,015	48,034	48,863	49,728	49,527	50,784	53,071	54,323	54,599	56,087	55,768	55,581	56,404	56,579	57,225	18
87,022	87,804	89,188	90,203	92,443	91,414	93,988	98,473	97,711	99,918	101,264	101,435	99,742	101,198	101,549	102,423	19
94,218	95,248	97,651	99,824	102,310	103,126	105,259	109,443	111,194	112,730	115,814	116,136	115,776	117,462	118,219	119,606	20
40,619	41,792	42,954	43,948	45,286	45,114	46,644	48,576	48,973	49,608	50,915	50,945	51,560	52,202	52,953	53,535	21
146,577	**151,041**	**154,896**	**157,810**	**159,314**	**159,387**	**165,910**	**171,856**	**181,165**	**182,151**	**187,495**	**187,363**	**187,649**	**191,838**	**192,290**	**199,112**	22
25,955	26,407	26,858	26,850	27,205	26,962	28,038	29,040	31,454	31,123	32,077	31,559	30,763	31,243	31,486	32,785	23
20,685	21,574	22,182	22,741	22,776	22,960	23,808	24,715	26,139	26,459	27,048	27,300	27,747	28,559	28,278	29,254	24
35,595	36,820	37,778	38,836	39,846	39,862	41,654	43,051	44,300	44,654	46,008	46,251	46,665	47,334	47,748	49,189	25
40,586	41,519	42,857	43,603	44,374	44,560	46,330	47,852	49,808	50,320	51,839	51,961	52,416	53,587	53,935	54,955	26
13,212	13,885	14,094	14,216	14,146	14,174	14,739	15,299	16,669	16,655	17,111	17,010	16,995	17,718	17,381	18,212	27
5,219	5,324	5,492	5,820	5,436	5,426	5,608	5,889	6,458	6,570	6,897	6,915	6,722	6,854	6,901	7,801	28
5,325	5,513	5,636	5,744	5,532	5,444	5,733	6,010	6,337	6,371	6,516	6,367	6,342	6,543	6,560	6,916	29
382,718	**391,244**	**404,869**	**417,146**	**431,218**	**436,976**	**453,981**	**472,948**	**488,651**	**497,278**	**515,960**	**520,108**	**525,428**	**533,902**	**539,670**	**549,441**	30
26,415	26,844	27,564	28,511	29,235	29,335	30,221	31,460	32,635	32,861	33,796	33,753	34,170	34,706	34,994	35,535	31
15,355	15,451	15,914	16,324	16,601	16,500	17,322	17,965	18,648	19,088	19,534	19,290	19,432	19,766	19,817	20,406	32
78,334	80,667	84,250	87,011	91,847	93,120	97,308	102,039	105,175	108,433	112,919	114,656	115,430	117,323	119,356	122,012	33
39,306	40,235	41,652	42,908	43,946	44,720	46,320	48,233	50,039	51,142	52,891	53,297	54,215	55,317	56,091	57,524	34
26,050	26,445	27,294	27,859	28,373	28,612	29,754	30,865	32,089	31,980	33,499	33,381	33,694	34,147	34,413	34,873	35
30,215	30,908	32,318	33,519	34,746	35,564	37,390	39,085	40,301	41,518	43,119	43,905	44,488	44,872	45,022	45,066	36
15,507	15,891	16,433	16,767	16,902	16,986	17,771	18,340	18,949	19,319	19,799	19,889	20,290	20,540	20,468	20,908	37
40,838	41,724	42,747	44,036	45,302	46,063	47,656	49,701	51,360	52,190	53,965	54,049	54,403	55,602	56,321	57,141	38
20,261	20,898	21,582	22,326	22,886	23,274	24,028	24,972	25,774	26,341	27,148	27,444	27,521	27,848	28,128	28,693	39
32,472	32,905	33,904	34,750	35,775	36,022	37,387	38,647	39,856	40,505	41,612	41,514	42,064	42,722	43,184	43,908	40
44,473	45,499	47,004	48,592	50,560	51,534	53,297	55,624	57,297	58,149	60,424	61,503	62,084	63,306	64,270	65,688	41
13,490	13,776	14,207	14,542	15,045	15,247	15,527	16,016	16,526	15,753	17,255	17,429	17,639	17,753	17,604	17,687	42
169,836	**175,014**	**182,171**	**189,123**	**195,323**	**199,006**	**207,941**	**217,246**	**226,122**	**232,753**	**243,234**	**249,092**	**255,842**	**258,489**	**259,015**	**263,269**	43
20,754	21,365	22,473	23,196	24,094	24,486	25,167	26,619	27,006	27,898	29,040	29,412	29,340	29,651	29,636	30,397	44
9,130	9,406	9,707	9,971	10,327	10,405	10,870	11,214	11,545	11,840	12,294	12,514	12,753	12,966	13,009	13,319	45
23,521	24,350	25,310	26,262	27,142	27,524	29,240	30,434	31,500	32,547	33,928	34,783	36,280	36,671	36,767	37,136	46
116,431	119,893	124,681	129,694	133,760	136,591	142,664	148,978	156,071	160,469	167,973	172,382	177,469	179,201	179,603	182,417	47
53,001	**54,634**	**56,873**	**58,484**	**60,732**	**61,278**	**63,528**	**66,848**	**68,952**	**70,077**	**72,879**	**73,796**	**74,635**	**75,952**	**76,439**	**78,396**	48
25,472	26,313	27,571	28,355	29,550	29,933	31,143	32,718	33,844	34,575	36,147	37,060	37,872	38,691	38,896	39,829	49
6,989	7,181	7,396	7,592	7,927	7,786	8,160	8,642	8,867	8,932	9,089	8,895	8,859	8,995	9,073	9,389	50
6,219	6,337	6,486	6,672	6,861	6,825	7,021	7,451	7,681	7,763	8,042	7,948	7,837	7,952	8,041	8,641	51
9,975	10,276	10,714	10,992	11,302	11,500	11,748	12,291	12,685	12,828	13,404	13,581	13,767	13,988	14,204	14,405	52
4,345	4,527	4,705	4,872	5,092	5,234	5,456	5,745	5,874	5,979	6,197	6,312	6,299	6,326	6,225	6,132	53
302,342	**309,398**	**320,921**	**331,090**	**342,407**	**345,383**	**359,565**	**376,563**	**383,574**	**391,138**	**403,749**	**406,888**	**410,773**	**416,019**	**419,830**	**428,064**	54
234,722	239,519	248,307	256,551	265,078	267,802	278,977	292,565	297,960	304,242	314,685	318,031	321,400	325,882	329,057	335,791	55
7,612	7,830	8,171	8,463	8,914	8,967	9,350	9,769	10,060	10,353	10,687	10,735	10,827	10,908	10,986	11,105	56
22,508	23,272	24,094	24,757	25,520	25,375	26,201	27,154	27,650	27,748	28,189	27,971	27,983	28,067	28,298	28,703	57
37,500	38,776	40,349	41,319	42,895	43,239	45,037	47,076	47,904	48,795	50,188	50,151	50,562	51,162	51,490	52,466	58
4,864	4,925	5,095	5,202	5,352	5,451	5,604	5,991	6,050	6,294	6,572	6,879	7,028	7,397	8,110	8,423	59
8,674	8,891	9,171	9,386	9,988	9,971	10,363	10,794	10,690	10,913	11,218	11,386	11,452	11,642	11,859	11,974	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1969–88—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	State and Region	1983				1984				1985			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	**United States** [1]	**2,748,432**	**2,808,372**	**2,842,062**	**2,938,674**	**3,027,616**	**3,066,181**	**3,129,624**	**3,181,231**	**3,255,272**	**3,299,827**	**3,323,924**	**3,391,157**
2	**New England**	**163,261**	**167,100**	**170,140**	**176,080**	**180,974**	**185,233**	**189,967**	**193,613**	**197,174**	**200,210**	**202,654**	**207,907**
3	Connecticut	47,214	47,912	48,792	50,602	51,781	53,240	54,780	55,770	56,538	57,405	58,083	59,540
4	Maine	11,367	11,695	11,877	12,184	12,586	12,819	13,017	13,240	13,664	13,731	13,829	14,201
5	Massachusetts	76,542	78,528	79,864	82,767	85,115	87,223	89,495	91,207	92,632	94,160	95,288	97,749
6	New Hampshire	11,658	12,057	12,450	12,875	13,426	13,525	13,841	14,214	14,842	15,139	15,446	15,935
7	Rhode Island	11,080	11,356	11,537	11,860	12,120	12,381	12,654	12,866	13,061	13,225	13,332	13,663
8	Vermont	5,401	5,552	5,620	5,792	5,947	6,045	6,180	6,315	6,438	6,551	6,676	6,819
9	**Mideast**	**554,017**	**564,390**	**574,487**	**589,630**	**602,935**	**616,000**	**628,920**	**639,554**	**650,633**	**659,960**	**667,497**	**681,050**
10	Delaware	7,562	7,600	7,699	7,998	8,168	8,324	8,457	8,613	8,910	9,055	9,093	9,366
11	District of Columbia	9,402	9,550	9,649	9,793	10,094	10,272	10,530	10,672	10,923	10,999	11,126	11,373
12	Maryland	56,922	58,025	59,195	60,445	62,388	63,784	65,467	66,539	68,614	69,629	70,443	71,930
13	New Jersey	109,020	110,902	113,312	116,805	119,266	122,342	125,133	127,669	130,101	132,461	133,834	136,939
14	New York	231,763	237,620	241,418	249,115	255,045	261,112	266,593	271,396	273,836	277,788	281,693	287,748
15	Pennsylvania	139,348	140,694	143,214	145,474	147,975	150,167	152,739	154,665	158,249	160,027	161,307	163,695
16	**Great Lakes**	**480,190**	**489,719**	**493,783**	**509,372**	**528,391**	**534,191**	**543,428**	**550,587**	**560,485**	**568,082**	**570,691**	**582,449**
17	Illinois	145,607	147,329	146,660	151,551	158,288	159,933	162,673	164,810	167,149	169,678	169,946	173,099
18	Indiana	58,121	58,714	58,558	60,749	64,234	64,404	65,346	66,073	67,187	68,276	68,365	69,522
19	Michigan	103,170	106,081	108,476	112,021	114,777	116,937	119,202	121,273	124,536	125,620	127,432	131,412
20	Ohio	120,073	122,974	124,678	128,160	131,903	133,606	135,994	137,543	139,653	141,618	142,020	144,595
21	Wisconsin	53,219	54,621	55,411	56,891	59,189	59,312	60,213	60,889	61,959	62,890	62,928	63,822
22	**Plains**	**194,882**	**200,663**	**198,391**	**208,006**	**219,388**	**215,955**	**219,718**	**225,310**	**229,356**	**234,911**	**231,107**	**235,997**
23	Iowa	31,466	32,268	31,011	32,415	36,003	34,012	34,258	34,781	35,720	37,549	35,567	36,032
24	Kansas	28,436	29,222	29,396	30,829	31,465	31,159	31,682	32,848	33,343	33,732	33,649	34,551
25	Minnesota	48,368	49,975	49,784	51,981	54,933	54,853	56,049	57,462	58,238	59,561	59,104	60,207
26	Missouri	56,030	56,791	56,737	58,806	61,288	61,840	63,025	63,946	65,398	66,444	66,973	68,102
27	Nebraska	17,334	18,253	17,591	18,767	20,252	19,211	19,611	20,038	20,552	21,705	20,252	20,723
28	North Dakota	6,740	7,301	7,322	8,078	7,855	7,590	7,706	8,570	8,337	7,946	7,919	8,527
29	South Dakota	6,507	6,853	6,550	7,130	7,592	7,289	7,388	7,664	7,767	7,976	7,644	7,855
30	**Southeast**	**558,896**	**571,897**	**578,950**	**599,582**	**618,895**	**626,918**	**640,783**	**650,345**	**667,828**	**676,990**	**683,146**	**696,260**
31	Alabama	36,001	36,805	37,044	38,522	39,518	39,922	40,721	41,236	42,261	42,822	43,059	43,963
32	Arkansas	20,729	21,134	20,898	21,871	23,410	22,922	23,258	23,646	25,141	24,591	24,619	25,001
33	Florida	124,710	129,029	132,078	136,748	139,293	142,039	145,860	148,513	154,131	157,457	159,289	162,771
34	Georgia	58,558	60,448	61,533	64,306	66,722	67,911	69,793	71,254	73,188	74,583	75,997	77,809
35	Kentucky	34,813	35,071	35,000	36,475	38,105	38,464	39,018	39,341	39,451	40,117	40,141	40,699
36	Louisiana	45,932	45,982	46,447	47,463	48,072	48,439	49,183	49,498	50,810	50,700	50,706	50,501
37	Mississippi	21,216	21,456	20,987	22,066	23,281	22,814	23,106	23,437	24,275	24,047	23,673	24,703
38	North Carolina	58,495	59,965	61,076	63,352	65,967	67,145	68,535	69,757	71,143	72,361	73,335	75,106
39	South Carolina	29,208	30,051	30,526	31,533	32,764	33,131	33,752	34,258	35,076	35,451	35,927	36,664
40	Tennessee	44,683	45,436	45,520	47,340	49,091	49,896	50,856	51,596	52,445	53,323	53,746	55,033
41	Virginia	66,977	68,717	69,912	71,633	74,132	75,389	77,513	78,774	80,636	81,968	83,003	84,487
42	West Virginia	17,573	17,804	17,930	18,272	18,540	18,847	19,187	19,034	19,272	19,569	19,652	19,524
43	**Southwest**	**264,985**	**269,609**	**272,445**	**282,394**	**288,884**	**292,753**	**299,043**	**303,755**	**314,004**	**316,742**	**318,591**	**323,252**
44	Arizona	31,063	32,244	33,273	34,422	35,701	36,115	37,306	38,080	39,913	40,476	41,233	42,232
45	New Mexico	13,317	13,674	13,920	14,271	14,547	14,820	15,164	15,385	15,991	16,198	16,256	16,509
46	Oklahoma	36,317	36,757	36,699	37,926	38,351	38,578	38,830	39,538	40,122	40,156	40,122	40,539
47	Texas	184,289	186,934	188,552	195,775	200,286	203,239	207,743	210,753	217,979	219,912	220,980	223,972
48	**Rocky Mountain**	**78,189**	**79,994**	**81,332**	**84,220**	**84,725**	**85,997**	**87,580**	**89,428**	**90,311**	**91,254**	**91,480**	**93,042**
49	Colorado	40,210	41,011	41,849	43,097	43,781	44,541	45,360	46,106	46,787	47,440	47,575	48,244
50	Idaho	9,367	9,661	9,748	10,335	10,149	10,203	10,379	10,698	10,816	10,832	10,779	11,048
51	Montana	8,177	8,415	8,491	8,932	8,722	8,740	8,863	9,365	9,108	8,998	8,979	9,283
52	Utah	14,373	14,841	15,140	15,637	15,928	16,247	16,651	16,879	17,241	17,429	17,562	17,818
53	Wyoming	6,062	6,067	6,103	6,219	6,144	6,267	6,328	6,380	6,359	6,555	6,585	6,649
54	**Far West** [2]	**433,025**	**443,642**	**450,836**	**466,896**	**480,853**	**486,393**	**497,352**	**505,711**	**521,512**	**527,403**	**534,254**	**546,387**
55	California	339,954	348,347	354,705	366,749	379,508	384,043	393,131	400,040	413,518	418,349	424,253	434,297
56	Nevada	11,238	11,504	11,648	12,009	12,328	12,525	12,815	13,047	13,495	13,669	13,897	14,145
57	Oregon	29,093	29,773	30,083	31,092	31,666	32,010	32,522	33,011	33,505	33,796	33,950	34,554
58	Washington	52,741	54,018	54,400	57,046	57,352	57,814	58,884	59,613	60,994	61,589	62,153	63,391
59	Alaska	8,449	8,601	8,879	9,105	9,197	9,120	9,110	9,132	9,674	9,794	9,859	9,880
60	Hawaii	12,538	12,756	12,819	13,388	13,374	13,620	13,723	13,796	14,297	14,481	14,644	14,932

1. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
2. Far West region totals do not include Alaska and Hawaii.

Table 5.—Quarterly Total Personal Income for States and Regions, 1969–88—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

1986				1987				1988				Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
3,452,122	**3,508,300**	**3,537,997**	**3,590,393**	**3,664,374**	**3,722,315**	**3,786,079**	**3,902,016**	**3,922,767**	**3,995,275**	**4,077,502**	**4,172,895**	1
212,099	**216,484**	**220,122**	**225,580**	**229,325**	**234,559**	**241,135**	**248,562**	**251,554**	**255,825**	**261,997**	**268,581**	2
60,517	61,838	62,569	64,564	65,482	67,060	68,682	71,058	71,809	72,578	74,435	76,266	3
14,568	14,922	15,259	15,607	15,929	16,333	16,790	17,282	17,449	17,798	18,279	18,732	4
99,579	101,527	103,470	105,835	107,453	109,737	112,926	116,146	117,867	119,997	122,592	125,695	5
16,517	16,919	17,192	17,558	18,046	18,510	19,185	19,922	20,106	20,513	21,109	21,712	6
13,903	14,165	14,387	14,629	14,883	15,179	15,609	16,014	16,130	16,550	16,920	17,236	7
7,015	7,111	7,245	7,387	7,532	7,740	7,943	8,139	8,193	8,389	8,662	8,939	8
693,664	**703,045**	**714,373**	**725,286**	**739,925**	**754,224**	**769,859**	**792,526**	**801,785**	**810,512**	**831,761**	**850,395**	9
9,515	9,679	9,844	10,024	10,181	10,475	10,782	11,088	11,213	11,490	11,915	12,111	10
11,433	11,540	11,743	11,981	12,006	12,292	12,579	13,022	12,845	13,248	13,634	13,999	11
73,525	74,915	76,083	77,712	79,597	81,340	83,053	85,672	86,959	87,851	90,823	93,135	12
139,995	142,226	144,772	147,077	151,095	153,305	157,101	162,137	164,516	165,664	170,731	174,780	13
292,758	296,195	301,102	305,782	311,195	317,355	323,452	332,672	337,092	340,990	347,979	355,640	14
166,439	168,490	170,829	172,710	175,851	179,456	182,891	187,936	189,159	191,269	196,678	200,729	15
590,171	**602,951**	**604,086**	**611,282**	**623,858**	**628,279**	**638,472**	**659,305**	**664,052**	**671,859**	**686,166**	**702,539**	16
174,640	180,256	179,496	181,670	186,142	186,949	190,015	197,705	199,986	201,058	204,345	207,832	17
70,938	72,808	72,508	73,482	75,317	75,849	77,074	80,074	80,955	81,137	82,891	83,321	18
133,127	135,269	135,826	137,264	139,451	140,365	142,151	145,766	147,290	148,939	153,699	159,672	19
146,340	148,225	149,412	151,080	154,009	155,397	158,159	162,424	162,676	166,477	169,861	174,363	20
65,127	66,393	66,843	67,786	68,939	69,719	71,073	73,336	73,145	74,248	75,369	77,351	21
237,406	**250,823**	**244,919**	**250,109**	**256,998**	**256,020**	**256,682**	**272,674**	**271,867**	**274,565**	**273,716**	**279,643**	22
36,463	39,692	38,016	37,896	40,257	38,859	38,606	43,593	42,726	41,797	41,432	41,423	23
34,398	35,783	35,709	36,898	36,823	37,325	37,132	38,724	38,632	39,795	39,263	40,555	24
61,156	63,892	63,207	64,304	66,267	66,260	67,228	70,377	71,039	71,396	72,852	73,853	25
69,316	70,325	70,844	71,707	73,326	73,929	74,925	77,117	77,241	78,950	79,986	82,241	26
20,578	23,280	21,098	21,592	22,575	22,151	21,895	24,562	24,004	24,910	23,978	24,328	27
7,700	9,016	7,871	9,120	8,965	8,693	8,250	8,930	8,985	8,648	7,717	8,371	28
7,794	8,836	8,174	8,592	8,785	8,802	8,644	9,371	9,240	9,068	8,486	8,872	29
713,948	**721,348**	**731,599**	**741,895**	**758,804**	**773,389**	**789,496**	**811,460**	**814,078**	**835,676**	**853,647**	**873,587**	30
45,190	45,396	46,049	46,472	47,431	48,176	49,148	50,369	50,192	51,783	52,576	53,526	31
26,143	25,886	26,232	26,513	27,289	27,384	27,545	28,002	28,280	29,900	29,646	30,087	32
166,778	169,526	172,482	175,482	179,830	184,547	189,329	195,804	195,798	201,422	207,936	214,011	33
80,039	81,222	82,792	84,485	85,966	87,924	89,966	92,535	92,421	94,888	96,915	99,326	34
41,363	41,663	41,995	42,405	43,215	44,204	45,156	46,271	46,460	47,237	48,028	48,688	35
51,336	50,631	50,322	49,984	50,713	50,614	51,129	52,422	52,326	53,707	54,273	55,257	36
25,327	25,323	25,464	25,575	26,698	26,710	27,197	27,548	27,882	28,846	29,119	29,651	37
76,706	78,018	79,413	80,731	82,483	84,488	86,258	88,431	89,236	90,998	93,238	95,325	38
37,514	38,001	38,450	39,056	39,845	40,743	41,509	42,721	42,948	44,217	45,002	46,176	39
56,177	56,956	58,081	58,987	60,651	61,615	62,846	64,977	64,946	66,465	67,903	69,419	40
87,188	88,606	90,046	91,869	94,177	96,261	98,526	101,059	102,065	104,442	106,975	109,614	41
20,187	20,119	20,273	20,336	20,506	20,723	20,887	21,322	21,524	21,772	22,037	22,507	42
329,297	**328,152**	**326,815**	**326,812**	**334,227**	**337,153**	**341,534**	**348,765**	**348,386**	**357,643**	**361,363**	**370,163**	43
43,736	44,406	45,144	46,051	46,873	47,926	48,616	50,284	50,135	51,027	52,025	53,183	44
16,784	16,899	16,965	17,058	17,298	17,700	17,895	18,294	18,160	18,778	18,956	19,472	45
40,869	40,697	39,943	40,417	40,649	40,787	41,250	41,680	42,443	43,078	43,537	44,108	46
227,908	226,150	224,762	223,285	229,408	230,740	233,773	238,507	237,649	244,760	246,844	253,400	47
94,170	**95,172**	**94,714**	**95,662**	**96,584**	**98,194**	**98,805**	**100,652**	**100,379**	**103,010**	**103,979**	**107,052**	48
49,042	49,474	49,512	49,619	50,270	51,071	51,483	52,766	52,398	53,712	54,346	55,563	49
10,923	11,120	11,320	11,504	11,569	11,852	12,007	11,996	12,215	12,535	12,725	13,099	50
9,225	9,761	9,287	9,990	10,009	9,939	9,871	9,967	9,971	10,159	9,925	10,690	51
18,173	18,226	18,318	18,421	18,629	19,044	19,208	19,636	19,535	20,080	20,530	21,116	52
6,806	6,592	6,277	6,127	6,108	6,288	6,235	6,287	6,261	6,524	6,453	6,584	53
556,315	**565,037**	**575,786**	**587,915**	**598,755**	**614,136**	**623,344**	**640,706**	**643,019**	**657,963**	**676,161**	**691,599**	54
442,315	449,045	458,011	466,970	476,768	489,569	496,781	511,066	511,380	523,352	539,153	550,517	55
14,504	14,800	15,109	15,425	15,829	16,248	16,729	17,253	17,496	18,105	18,767	19,550	56
35,005	35,500	35,949	36,538	37,038	37,893	38,498	39,298	39,885	40,780	41,329	42,279	57
64,490	65,692	66,716	68,983	69,120	70,426	71,336	73,088	74,260	75,727	76,911	79,253	58
9,838	9,842	9,799	9,741	9,512	9,638	9,642	9,703	9,754	9,957	10,053	10,290	59
15,215	15,444	15,785	16,112	16,386	16,723	17,110	17,662	17,893	18,264	18,660	19,045	60

Table 6.—Contributions to U.S. Earnings and TPI by Industry, Type of Payment, and Region

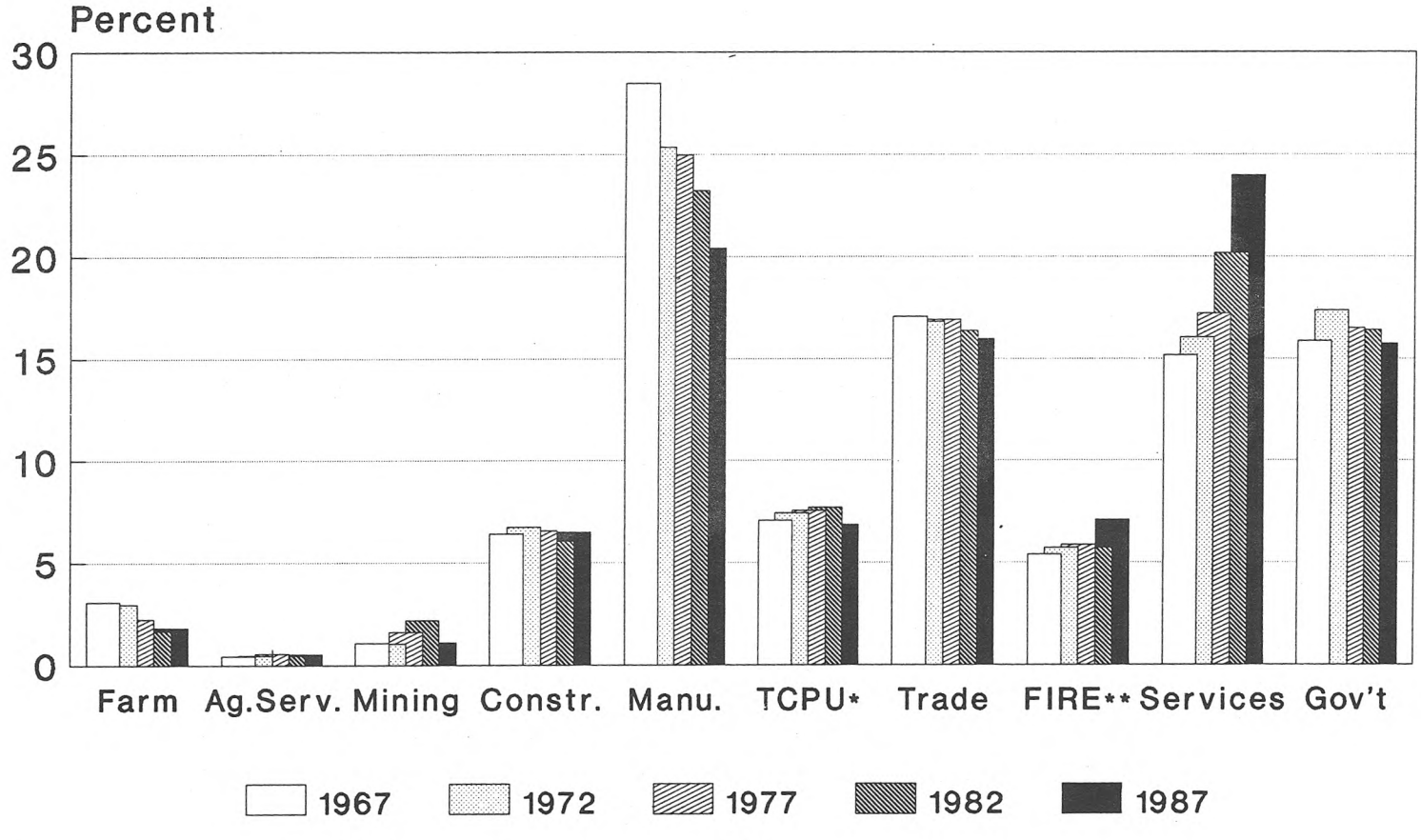
Line		United States				Percent of U.S. total			
		Millions of dollars		Percent		New England		Mideast	
		1948	1987	1948	1987	1948	1987	1948	1987
	Earnings by place of work								
1	**Total earnings by place of work**	**177,124**	**2,757,233**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**6.40**	**6.35**	**25.63**	**20.41**
2	Wages and salaries	134,067	2,238,639	75.69	81.19	7.12	6.45	28.62	20.84
3	Other labor income	2,715	207,731	1.53	7.53	7.32	6.61	29.44	19.84
4	Proprietors' income [1]	40,342	310,863	22.78	11.27	3.93	5.42	15.46	17.67
5	Farm	17,439	40,898	9.85	1.48	1.64	1.30	5.34	4.84
6	Nonfarm	22,903	269,965	12.93	9.79	5.67	6.04	23.16	19.61
	Earnings by industry:								
7	Farm	20,438	49,811	11.54	1.81	2.04	1.46	6.04	5.29
8	Ag. services, forestry, fisheries, and other [2]	647	14,440	.37	.52	10.42	7.65	17.40	14.46
9	Mining	3,970	30,026	2.24	1.09	.28	1.10	20.44	7.29
10	Construction	9,916	179,458	5.60	6.51	5.87	7.16	22.56	19.11
11	Manufacturing	50,277	562,954	28.39	20.42	9.30	7.41	30.72	17.96
12	Transportation and public utilities	14,519	189,297	8.20	6.87	4.92	4.72	28.29	20.00
13	Wholesale and retail trade	34,000	440,442	19.20	15.97	6.20	6.60	26.15	19.59
14	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,288	195,632	3.55	7.10	7.19	7.07	34.18	28.20
15	Services	19,411	661,243	10.96	23.98	6.57	6.82	29.57	23.00
16	Government and government enterprises	17,658	433,930	9.97	15.74	5.82	4.91	26.48	20.49
17	Federal, civilian	5,822	89,909	3.29	3.26	4.73	4.05	31.17	25.76
18	Federal, military	3,043	42,497	1.72	1.54	5.46	3.35	19.50	9.16
19	State and local	8,793	301,524	4.96	10.94	6.66	5.38	25.79	20.51
20	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance	2,161	171,342	1.22	6.21	6.64	6.29	27.72	22.11
21	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–24	–530						
22	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	174,939	2,585,361	98.77	93.77	6.42	6.47	25.53	20.03
	Income by place of residence								
23	**Total personal income**	**207,674**	**3,768,696**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**6.59**	**6.33**	**25.63**	**20.28**
24	Net earnings by place of residence	174,939	2,585,361	84.24	68.60	6.42	6.47	25.53	20.03
25	Dividend, interest, and rent [3]	21,408	634,004	10.31	16.82	7.83	6.41	26.92	20.66
26	Transfer payments	11,327	549,331	5.45	14.58	6.84	5.54	24.87	21.00
27	Government payments to individuals	10,247	510,399	4.93	13.54	6.90	5.53	24.63	20.93
28	Retirement and disability insurance benefit payments	1,696	291,875	.82	7.74	7.50	5.37	29.73	19.77
29	Old age, survivors, and disability insurance payments	552	201,057	.27	5.33	10.21	5.70	29.71	19.76
30	Railroad retirment and disability payments	251	6,476	.12	.17	4.09	2.79	24.76	18.50
31	Federal civilian employee retirement payments	220	26,426	.11	.70	6.76	4.53	31.87	21.20
32	Military retirement payments	226	18,399	.11	.49	8.40	3.54	17.71	8.46
33	State and local government employee retirement payments	300	30,887	.14	.82	7.05	6.58	45.84	25.72
34	Workers' compensation payments (Federal and State)	119	5,263	.06	.14	1.05	1.55	25.10	15.16
35	Other government disability insurance and retirement [4]	28	3,367	.01	.09	15.46	2.35	2.16	26.17
36	Medical payments [5]		134,388		3.57		6.15		24.29
37	Income maintenance benefit payments	1,759	46,916	.85	1.24	7.36	5.02	18.56	21.20
38	Supplemental security income payments		13,296		.35		4.58		17.49
39	Aid to families with dependent children		16,715		.44		5.94		22.45
40	Food stamps		10,591		.28		2.76		17.51
41	Other income maintenance [6]		6,314		.17		7.28		31.87
42	Unemployment insurance benefits	1,271	14,951	.61	.40	9.94	5.05	32.93	19.53
43	State unemployment insurance compensation	790	14,291	.38	.38	11.23	5.13	36.55	19.40
44	Unemployment compensation for federal civilian employees		178				3.83		18.33
45	Unemployment compensation for railroad employees	60	149	.03		3.59	2.64	22.37	17.13
46	Unemployment compensation for veterans	421	133	.20		8.44	3.44	27.65	16.02
47	Other unemployment compensation [7]		200		.01		3.13		34.22
48	Veterans benefit payments	5,519	16,491	2.66	.44	5.87	5.96	23.09	15.74
49	Veterans pensions and compensation payments	2,541	14,024	1.22	.37	7.05	6.03	21.86	15.61
50	Educ. assistance to veterans, dependents, and survivors [8]	1,739	730	.84	.02	5.57	3.16	18.85	7.84
51	Veterans life insurance payments	358	1,697	.17	.05	6.76	6.64	22.42	20.34
52	Other assistance to veterans [9]	881	40	.42		2.68	3.50	35.26	10.61
53	Federal educ. and training assistance payments (excl. veterans) [10]	1	5,029		.13	6.30	3.97	22.60	18.92
54	Other payments to individuals [11]	1	749		.02		.99	2.30	6.16
55	Payments to nonprofit institutions	619	15,583	.30	.41	5.77	5.18	27.65	24.90
56	Federal government payments	329	3,750	.16	.10	6.78	5.29	23.45	17.83
57	State and local government payments [12]	51	7,033	.02	.19	5.51	5.23	62.63	29.86
58	Business payments	239	4,800	.12	.13	4.43	5.01	25.97	23.15
59	Business payments to individuals [13]	461	23,349	.22	.62	6.87	5.91	26.48	20.01

1. Includes the inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.
2. Other consists of wages and salaries of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates located in the United States.
3. Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.
4. Includes temporary disability payments, Panama Canal construction annuity payments, and black lung payments.
5. Consists of Medicare payments, medical vendor payments, and CHAMPUS payments.
6. Includes general assistance, emergency assistance, refugee assistance, foster home care payments, earned income tax credits, and energy assistance.
7. Consists of trade readjustment allowance benefits, redwood park benefit payments, public service employment benefit payments, and transitional benefit payments.
8. Includes veterans' readjustment benefit payments and educational assistance to spouses and children of disabled or deceased veterans.
9. Includes payments to paraplegics, payments for autos and other conveyances for disabled veterans, veterans' aid, and veterans' bonuses.
10. Includes federal fellowship payments (National Science Foundation fellowships and traineeships, subsistence payments to State maritime academy cadets, and other federal fellowships), interest subsidy on higher education loans, basic education opportunity grants, and Job Corps payments.
11. Includes Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange payments, Alaska permanent fund dividend payments, compensation to survivors of public safety officers, compensation to victims of crime, and other special payments to individuals.
12. Consists of State and local government payments for foster home care supervised by private agencies, State and local government educational assistance to nonprofit institutions, and other State and local payments to nonprofit institutions.
13. Includes consumer bad debts, personal injury payments to individuals other than employees, and other business transfer payments.
14. Does not include Alaska and Hawaii.

Table 6.—Contribution to U.S. Earnings and TPI by Industry, Type of Payment, and Region—Continued

Percent of U.S. total												Line
Great Lakes		Plains		Southeast		Southwest		Rocky Mountain		Far West [14]		
1948	1987	1948	1987	1948	1987	1948	1987	1948	1987	1948	1987	
23.12	**16.90**	**9.58**	**6.87**	**15.46**	**20.28**	**6.29**	**9.18**	**2.23**	**2.64**	**11.29**	**16.62**	1
23.99	17.09	7.16	6.48	14.21	20.40	5.69	8.98	1.92	2.58	11.28	16.42	2
25.78	18.53	6.70	6.57	13.73	19.89	5.36	9.13	1.73	2.43	9.94	16.27	3
20.03	14.44	17.84	9.86	19.74	19.70	8.33	10.64	3.27	3.21	11.40	18.29	4
20.64	12.46	28.55	25.13	24.29	22.03	8.27	12.04	4.28	4.30	6.98	17.53	5
19.57	14.74	9.69	7.54	16.28	19.35	8.39	10.43	2.50	3.05	14.76	18.40	6
19.44	12.40	26.38	22.89	23.62	21.96	9.31	11.51	4.49	4.50	8.68	19.34	7
13.21	10.43	6.82	5.68	23.25	20.86	5.15	8.60	.84	2.67	22.91	27.56	8
11.68	9.19	4.98	3.99	29.83	26.21	22.62	34.03	5.13	7.91	5.05	8.18	9
20.81	14.17	8.41	6.51	15.55	21.67	8.60	10.53	2.45	2.81	15.74	17.09	10
31.61	24.18	5.26	6.72	11.61	19.65	2.72	6.91	.86	1.84	7.93	15.16	11
21.26	16.10	9.72	8.04	14.82	21.88	6.74	9.92	2.80	3.26	11.44	15.10	12
21.58	16.53	9.45	7.05	14.34	21.07	6.66	9.52	2.27	2.59	13.35	16.39	13
19.27	14.02	7.62	5.95	11.76	16.22	5.31	8.82	1.69	2.26	12.98	16.81	14
19.94	15.50	7.49	6.07	14.07	18.48	6.26	8.65	2.02	2.46	14.08	18.30	15
16.78	14.02	7.41	6.56	18.99	22.97	7.31	9.90	2.65	3.24	14.56	16.45	16
13.26	10.66	6.95	5.80	19.23	23.76	7.32	9.82	3.23	3.84	14.11	14.59	17
9.79	6.05	4.37	5.33	29.92	36.85	9.56	11.68	2.11	3.50	19.29	19.68	18
21.54	16.14	8.77	6.96	15.05	20.78	6.52	9.68	2.45	3.03	13.23	16.55	19
21.20	17.72	7.31	7.03	15.70	19.20	5.52	8.51	2.20	2.49	13.70	15.90	20
												21
23.13	16.93	9.60	6.79	15.55	20.50	6.29	9.22	2.23	2.65	11.26	16.67	22
22.78	**16.92**	**9.55**	**6.91**	**15.45**	**20.78**	**6.34**	**9.03**	**2.26**	**2.62**	**11.39**	**16.43**	23
23.13	16.93	9.60	6.79	15.55	20.50	6.29	9.22	2.23	2.65	11.26	16.67	24
21.18	16.54	9.96	7.51	13.24	20.67	6.28	8.83	2.32	2.58	12.27	16.25	25
20.38	17.30	8.09	6.81	18.13	22.26	7.26	8.40	2.55	2.48	11.88	15.52	26
20.32	17.37	8.07	6.80	18.18	22.46	7.29	8.33	2.57	2.45	12.04	15.46	27
19.91	16.99	6.30	6.95	13.98	23.87	4.38	8.79	2.35	2.73	15.85	14.91	28
23.44	18.67	6.59	7.76	13.02	23.80	3.77	8.53	1.76	2.36	11.49	12.99	29
22.83	19.27	12.48	12.49	17.73	23.73	5.30	8.32	3.14	4.57	9.66	10.28	30
13.58	9.56	7.97	5.82	18.45	28.18	5.46	10.36	2.55	3.95	13.36	15.01	31
9.65	5.92	4.08	4.46	23.18	36.59	8.16	15.38	3.48	4.08	25.35	20.38	32
22.82	18.38	3.48	4.25	5.55	15.09	1.66	6.75	1.13	2.37	12.48	19.76	33
25.66	24.08	1.52	3.24	8.91	13.98	3.85	5.16	4.56	7.09	29.35	29.28	34
.88	7.24	.22	.72	1.75	21.45	.30	.66	.05	0.90	79.16	40.51	35
	17.71		7.00		20.37		7.15		1.90		14.96	36
19.16	19.30	11.19	5.11	14.48	19.26	9.87	6.67	4.33	1.76	15.06	20.99	37
	12.44		3.80		26.10		7.16		1.47		26.51	38
	22.03		5.57		10.72		3.64		1.59		27.32	39
	21.02		5.67		28.53		12.11		2.39		8.97	40
	23.65		5.68		11.93		4.54		1.74		12.79	41
14.72	20.66	5.02	6.67	14.21	16.19	3.41	10.16	1.44	3.55	18.33	17.18	42
14.87	20.77	3.42	6.65	9.34	15.95	1.61	10.24	.92	3.45	22.06	17.44	43
	9.84		5.30		20.03		11.61		6.46		20.32	44
14.94	22.25	13.37	12.00	21.62	23.62	8.23	8.37	5.14	4.95	10.74	9.00	45
14.40	20.02	6.84	6.48	22.30	23.49	6.10	10.96	1.88	4.18	12.41	14.01	46
	21.91		6.05		19.80		4.09		6.66		4.02	47
22.11	13.16	8.31	6.82	21.57	30.13	8.24	12.25	2.34	2.77	8.47	12.65	48
18.18	13.10	9.08	6.79	21.73	30.87	8.92	12.39	2.54	2.68	10.64	12.07	49
16.41	10.06	9.57	7.41	28.92	31.63	10.42	15.98	2.80	4.79	7.45	18.07	50
20.07	14.99	9.96	6.87	19.91	23.35	8.14	9.52	2.66	2.70	10.08	14.92	51
45.52	13.60	2.94	5.75	7.29	31.21	2.03	11.28	.74	1.81	3.55	21.96	52
20.60	17.95	9.40	9.59	21.90	21.84	7.50	10.36	2.30	3.54	9.40	13.49	53
1.00	3.58	23.40	4.44	.70	5.04	65.60	11.76	2.00	1.61	5.00	11.54	54
19.36	17.57	7.83	6.51	19.86	18.71	7.47	8.34	2.38	2.81	9.67	14.92	55
19.24	17.32	8.84	7.27	19.66	23.73	8.93	10.25	2.87	2.99	10.22	14.70	56
10.36	17.33	4.15	6.30	9.23	16.62	2.25	6.92	1.05	2.21	4.81	14.08	57
21.44	18.13	7.22	6.21	22.41	17.84	6.59	8.94	1.99	3.54	9.95	16.32	58
23.20	15.61	8.98	7.22	14.64	20.38	6.42	9.94	2.24	2.92	11.17	17.27	59

United States
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.

** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the United States, [2] 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**84,242**	**75,399**	**64,591**	**49,318**	**46,212**	**53,040**	**59,660**	**67,903**	**73,256**	**67,510**	**71,941**	**77,406**	**94,862**	**121,303**	**147,674**
Nonfarm personal income	76,843	69,915	60,280	46,588	43,099	49,488	53,655	62,745	66,276	62,163	66,589	71,985	87,243	109,573	133,669
Farm income	7,399	5,484	4,311	2,730	3,113	3,552	6,005	5,158	6,980	5,347	5,352	5,421	7,619	11,730	14,005
Population (thousands) [4]	121,769	123,075	124,038	124,839	125,580	126,372	127,251	128,054	128,822	129,824	130,884	131,955	133,417	134,670	134,697
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**692**	**613**	**521**	**395**	**368**	**420**	**469**	**530**	**569**	**520**	**550**	**587**	**711**	**901**	**1,096**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	65,295	57,865	48,111	35,994	34,682	41,180	47,362	52,960	59,338	54,323	57,838	62,951	79,586	105,725	132,336
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	138	143	147	148	148	153	158	176	562	550	592	655	796	1,136	1,782
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	65,157	57,722	47,964	35,846	34,534	41,027	47,204	52,784	58,776	53,773	57,246	62,296	78,790	104,589	130,554
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	17,579	16,134	13,903	11,292	9,553	9,810	10,045	11,587	12,049	10,890	11,718	11,979	12,949	13,568	14,154
Plus: Transfer payments	1,506	1,543	2,724	2,180	2,125	2,203	2,411	3,532	2,431	2,847	2,977	3,131	3,123	3,146	2,966
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	50,356	46,110	39,053	30,413	28,935	33,639	36,614	41,832	46,017	42,886	45,848	49,694	61,757	80,991	102,477
Other labor income	527	515	473	414	378	412	441	530	548	547	569	626	706	857	1,080
Proprietors' income [8]	14,412	11,240	8,585	5,167	5,369	7,129	10,307	10,598	12,773	10,890	11,421	12,631	17,123	23,877	28,779
Farm	6,095	4,303	3,393	2,058	2,493	2,870	5,227	4,286	5,988	4,364	4,360	4,388	6,366	10,093	11,972
Nonfarm	8,317	6,937	5,192	3,109	2,876	4,259	5,080	6,312	6,785	6,526	7,061	8,243	10,757	13,784	16,807
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	7,399	5,484	4,311	2,730	3,113	3,552	6,005	5,158	6,980	5,347	5,352	5,421	7,619	11,730	14,005
Nonfarm	57,896	52,381	43,800	33,264	31,569	37,628	41,357	47,802	52,358	48,976	52,486	57,530	71,967	93,995	118,331
Private	53,018	47,285	38,599	28,352	26,477	31,605	34,916	40,006	44,928	40,818	44,352	49,201	62,074	79,079	94,794
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	176	170	158	126	115	113	134	131	175	158	163	169	194	254	283
Mining	1,599	1,396	1,005	711	701	955	1,020	1,209	1,406	1,178	1,223	1,374	1,656	1,917	2,172
Construction	3,600	2,959	2,096	1,084	803	1,082	1,285	1,932	1,982	1,889	2,211	2,425	3,888	5,958	5,096
Manufacturing	16,785	14,346	11,111	7,846	8,045	9,965	11,232	12,942	15,112	12,299	14,143	16,308	22,867	32,633	43,194
Transportation and public utilities	6,576	6,109	5,233	4,099	3,764	4,097	4,377	4,878	5,325	4,935	5,236	5,568	6,425	7,612	8,900
Wholesale and retail trade	12,206	11,179	9,319	6,705	5,975	7,685	8,597	9,733	10,979	10,808	11,407	12,809	15,519	17,747	20,570
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,757	3,271	2,835	2,372	2,238	2,287	2,427	2,675	2,855	2,741	2,836	2,943	3,145	3,309	3,570
Services	8,319	7,855	6,842	5,409	4,836	5,421	5,844	6,506	7,094	6,810	7,133	7,605	8,380	9,649	11,009
Government and government enterprises	4,878	5,096	5,201	4,912	5,092	6,023	6,441	7,796	7,430	8,158	8,134	8,329	9,893	14,916	23,537
Federal, civilian	1,068	1,104	1,114	1,045	1,306	1,887	1,978	3,779	3,196	3,684	3,569	3,472	3,785	5,159	7,562
Federal, military	249	253	248	238	216	217	248	272	291	300	327	485	1,608	5,172	11,177
State and local	3,561	3,739	3,839	3,629	3,570	3,919	4,215	3,745	3,943	4,174	4,238	4,372	4,500	4,585	4,798

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**158,963**	**163,497**	**175,448**	**188,669**	**207,674**	**204,922**	**227,498**	**255,192**	**272,297**	**289,028**	**291,687**	**312,781**	**335,967**	**355,083**
Nonfarm personal income	144,830	148,834	158,101	170,790	187,236	189,400	211,034	236,252	254,380	273,231	276,674	298,860	322,232	341,371
Farm income	14,133	14,663	17,347	17,879	20,438	15,522	16,463	18,941	17,917	15,797	15,013	13,921	13,735	13,712
Population (thousands) [4]	134,075	133,387	140,638	143,665	146,091	148,666	151,871	153,970	156,369	158,946	161,881	165,058	168,078	171,178
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,186**	**1,226**	**1,248**	**1,313**	**1,422**	**1,378**	**1,498**	**1,657**	**1,741**	**1,818**	**1,802**	**1,895**	**1,999**	**2,074**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	142,644	143,811	148,063	159,388	177,124	172,115	189,031	218,795	233,698	246,812	245,513	263,124	282,798	296,579
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1,885	1,917	1,894	2,068	2,161	2,214	2,889	3,438	3,791	3,985	4,625	5,241	5,826	6,664
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					−24	−55	−40	−109	−128	−135	−190	−205	−220	−219
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	140,759	141,894	146,169	157,320	174,939	169,846	186,102	215,248	229,779	242,693	240,697	257,678	276,752	289,696
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	14,615	15,433	17,953	19,619	21,408	22,603	26,167	27,327	29,203	32,008	34,588	37,364	40,250	43,472
Plus: Transfer payments	3,589	6,170	11,326	11,730	11,327	12,473	15,229	12,617	13,315	14,327	16,401	17,739	18,965	21,915
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	111,102	110,539	109,778	121,530	134,067	133,332	146,497	170,094	183,996	197,421	195,821	210,663	227,719	238,569
Other labor income	1,525	1,794	1,957	2,378	2,715	2,938	3,671	4,644	5,208	5,901	6,142	7,052	8,081	9,075
Proprietors' income [8]	30,017	31,478	36,328	35,480	40,342	35,845	38,863	44,057	44,494	43,491	43,549	45,408	46,997	48,934
Farm	11,924	12,356	14,805	15,084	17,439	12,706	13,580	15,953	14,992	12,995	12,354	11,284	11,089	10,973
Nonfarm	18,093	19,122	21,523	20,396	22,903	23,139	25,283	28,104	29,502	30,496	31,195	34,124	35,908	37,961
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	14,133	14,663	17,347	17,879	20,438	15,522	16,463	18,941	17,917	15,797	15,013	13,921	13,735	13,712
Nonfarm	128,511	129,148	130,716	141,509	156,686	156,593	172,568	199,855	215,781	231,016	230,500	249,203	269,063	282,867
Private	101,352	101,121	112,242	125,456	139,028	137,155	151,020	172,643	184,668	198,822	197,627	214,689	232,235	243,913
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	333	363	422	475	647	675	752	844	922	955	1,037	1,051	1,094	1,108
Mining	2,388	2,329	2,570	3,255	3,970	3,462	3,783	4,284	4,323	4,482	4,140	4,519	5,110	5,207
Construction	3,951	4,121	6,194	7,984	9,916	9,826	11,392	13,626	14,752	15,355	15,362	16,594	18,367	19,039
Manufacturing	45,837	41,430	39,450	45,032	50,277	47,790	54,372	64,411	69,558	77,068	73,268	80,307	86,639	90,141
Transportation and public utilities	10,438	10,847	12,273	13,353	14,519	14,436	15,260	17,317	18,510	19,636	19,402	20,600	22,304	23,530
Wholesale and retail trade	22,229	24,411	30,408	32,525	34,000	34,275	36,024	40,153	42,241	44,132	45,011	47,682	50,933	53,488
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,814	4,285	5,269	5,627	6,288	6,717	7,844	8,523	9,234	10,176	11,140	12,447	13,344	14,296
Services	12,362	13,335	15,656	17,205	19,411	19,974	21,593	23,486	25,128	27,018	28,266	31,487	34,444	37,105
Government and government enterprises	27,159	28,027	18,474	16,053	17,658	19,438	21,548	27,211	31,113	32,194	32,873	34,514	36,828	38,953
Federal, civilian	7,753	7,503	6,351	5,581	5,822	6,365	6,862	8,786	9,930	9,895	9,597	10,230	10,807	11,200
Federal, military	14,339	15,019	5,773	2,925	3,043	3,354	4,236	6,990	8,555	8,578	8,308	8,181	8,283	8,228
State and local	5,067	5,505	6,350	7,547	8,793	9,719	10,449	11,435	12,628	13,721	14,968	16,103	17,738	19,526

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the United States, [3] 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**364,737**	**388,867**	**405,658**	**422,534**	**449,699**	**472,757**	**506,499**	**547,834**	**595,925**	**638,669**	**700,684**	**766,522**
2	Nonfarm personal income	349,499	375,624	391,896	407,887	434,654	457,879	492,610	531,671	578,466	622,737	684,520	748,367
3	Farm income	15,238	13,242	13,762	14,647	15,045	14,878	13,889	16,163	17,459	15,932	16,164	18,155
4	Population (thousands) [4]	174,143	177,124	179,954	182,960	185,708	188,423	191,063	193,451	195,486	197,360	199,297	201,298
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,094**	**2,195**	**2,254**	**2,309**	**2,422**	**2,509**	**2,651**	**2,832**	**3,048**	**3,236**	**3,516**	**3,808**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	299,841	320,168	332,632	343,418	365,635	382,993	410,307	442,559	484,843	515,848	565,979	619,556
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	6,836	7,919	9,207	9,575	10,241	11,688	12,463	13,221	17,656	20,441	22,667	26,013
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–218	–233	–299	–295	–251	–224	–224	–171	–150	–153	–178	–176
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	292,787	312,017	323,126	333,548	355,143	371,081	397,620	429,167	467,037	495,254	543,134	593,367
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	45,622	49,318	53,063	55,480	59,856	64,768	70,194	76,777	82,242	87,945	93,546	101,703
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	26,328	27,532	29,469	33,506	34,700	36,908	38,685	41,890	46,646	55,470	64,004	71,452
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	239,446	258,196	270,149	277,770	296,360	311,736	334,285	359,913	395,495	423,421	465,654	512,168
13	Other labor income	9,432	10,610	11,217	11,819	13,033	13,955	15,719	17,834	19,871	21,606	25,177	28,417
14	Proprietors' income [8]	50,963	51,363	51,266	53,829	56,242	57,302	60,303	64,812	69,477	70,821	75,148	78,971
15	Farm	12,362	10,286	10,737	11,494	11,804	11,556	10,527	12,705	13,956	12,433	12,532	14,287
16	Nonfarm	38,600	41,077	40,529	42,335	44,438	45,746	49,776	52,107	55,521	58,388	62,616	64,684
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	15,238	13,242	13,762	14,647	15,045	14,878	13,889	16,163	17,459	15,932	16,164	18,155
18	Nonfarm	284,603	306,926	318,870	328,771	350,590	368,115	396,418	426,396	467,384	499,916	549,815	601,401
19	Private	243,078	263,339	272,409	278,918	296,968	310,845	334,560	359,748	393,076	418,119	458,374	500,766
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1,177	1,170	1,233	1,316	1,525	1,524	1,772	1,921	2,036	2,211	2,457	2,780
21	Agricultural services	885	898	987	1,052	1,233	1,243	1,449	1,547	1,637	1,815	2,056	2,364
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	292	272	246	264	292	281	323	374	399	396	401	416
23	Mining	4,691	4,587	4,652	4,555	4,483	4,550	4,760	4,942	5,072	5,484	6,009	6,364
24	Coal mining	1,241	1,212	1,158	1,033	1,021	1,049	1,112	1,145	1,186	1,252	1,260	1,442
25	Oil and gas extraction	2,242	2,134	2,131	2,166	2,103	2,155	2,205	2,270	2,270	2,625	3,033	3,081
26	Metal mining	555	544	641	623	605	594	638	667	712	673	757	849
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	653	698	722	733	754	752	805	860	904	934	959	992
28	Construction	18,723	20,440	20,867	21,608	22,950	24,444	26,680	29,157	31,740	32,997	36,407	40,604
29	Manufacturing	86,314	95,043	97,924	97,962	105,538	109,685	117,235	126,734	140,491	146,966	160,423	173,791
30	Nondurable goods	34,892	37,406	38,487	39,272	41,254	42,416	44,943	47,562	51,262	53,953	58,825	63,397
31	Food and kindred products	8,892	9,352	9,660	9,814	10,081	10,260	10,831	11,156	11,718	12,312	13,048	13,868
32	Textile mill products	3,246	3,614	3,590	3,543	3,757	3,804	4,070	4,478	4,905	5,020	5,615	5,975
33	Apparel and other textile products	4,019	4,314	4,392	4,430	4,755	4,895	5,194	5,558	5,985	6,307	6,967	7,333
34	Paper and allied products	3,075	3,374	3,509	3,695	3,927	4,091	4,314	4,567	4,955	5,224	5,676	6,244
35	Printing and publishing	5,010	5,285	5,591	5,777	6,031	6,229	6,629	7,013	7,558	8,041	8,655	9,465
36	Chemicals and allied products	5,158	5,535	5,820	6,040	6,373	6,671	7,095	7,555	8,323	8,917	9,769	10,686
37	Petroleum and coal products	1,907	1,934	1,898	1,917	1,887	1,913	1,898	1,947	1,991	2,069	2,245	2,441
38	Tobacco manufactures	377	394	426	422	444	456	483	491	501	527	563	583
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	1,918	2,193	2,216	2,240	2,549	2,651	2,886	3,209	3,596	3,800	4,360	4,882
40	Leather and leather products	1,289	1,410	1,385	1,394	1,450	1,446	1,543	1,588	1,730	1,736	1,927	1,920
41	Durable goods	51,422	57,637	59,437	58,690	64,284	67,269	72,292	79,172	89,229	93,013	101,598	110,394
42	Lumber and wood products	2,555	2,964	2,839	2,708	2,872	3,093	3,349	3,586	3,780	3,755	4,119	4,403
43	Furniture and fixtures	1,620	1,812	1,839	1,792	1,932	2,008	2,176	2,378	2,649	2,667	2,964	3,235
44	Primary metal industries	7,414	8,243	8,612	8,266	8,840	9,092	10,077	10,929	11,843	11,772	12,663	13,869
45	Fabricated metal products	6,193	6,814	6,979	6,793	7,333	7,641	8,359	9,172	10,186	10,550	11,569	12,656
46	Machinery, except electrical	8,250	9,405	9,749	9,678	10,753	11,237	12,489	13,916	16,128	16,936	17,962	19,968
47	Electric and electronic equipment	6,911	8,231	8,861	9,233	10,186	10,327	10,738	11,799	13,681	14,782	15,958	17,458
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	6,346	6,516	6,171	6,063	6,390	6,815	7,058	7,590	9,392	10,431	11,261	12,046
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	4,405	4,936	5,305	4,771	5,642	6,256	6,767	7,959	8,467	8,138	9,874	10,443
50	Ordnance [10]	973	1,204	1,366	1,703	2,188	2,310	2,252	2,152	2,508	2,965	3,259	3,222
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	3,025	3,406	3,472	3,411	3,610	3,780	4,079	4,317	4,597	4,664	5,076	5,592
52	Instruments and related products	1,960	2,175	2,277	2,312	2,466	2,589	2,697	2,935	3,379	3,654	3,966	4,376
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,770	1,930	1,967	1,960	2,072	2,121	2,251	2,439	2,619	2,699	2,927	3,126
54	Transportation and public utilities	23,220	24,527	25,356	25,760	26,919	28,052	29,951	32,045	34,412	36,476	39,755	43,361
55	Railroad transportation	5,724	5,761	5,657	5,367	5,414	5,403	5,511	5,680	5,771	5,814	5,966	6,213
56	Trucking and warehousing	4,897	5,442	5,728	5,878	6,362	6,789	7,294	8,052	8,693	9,009	10,115	10,988
57	Water transportation	1,316	1,396	1,476	1,455	1,519	1,567	1,665	1,697	1,923	2,003	2,176	2,166
58	Other transportation [11]	3,120	3,355	3,478	3,631	3,771	3,935	4,207	4,538	5,009	5,689	6,379	7,111
59	Communication	4,390	4,605	4,830	5,002	5,242	5,488	6,052	6,620	7,224	7,756	8,406	9,587
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3,773	3,968	4,187	4,427	4,611	4,870	5,222	5,458	5,792	6,205	6,713	7,296
61	Wholesale trade	19,084	20,376	21,255	21,925	22,964	24,005	25,440	26,933	29,299	31,167	33,781	36,825
62	Retail trade	35,399	37,839	38,763	39,198	41,426	43,010	46,593	49,713	53,291	56,774	61,976	67,201
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	15,230	16,521	17,135	18,327	19,331	20,601	22,241	23,835	25,480	27,737	31,593	34,120
64	Banking and credit agencies	4,174	4,481	4,903	5,188	5,554	5,963	6,427	6,881	7,344	8,006	8,841	9,892
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	11,056	12,040	12,232	13,139	13,777	14,638	15,814	16,954	18,136	19,731	22,752	24,228
66	Services	39,240	42,835	45,224	48,267	51,832	54,974	59,888	64,468	71,255	78,307	85,973	95,720
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,899	2,012	2,035	2,074	2,186	2,324	2,461	2,711	3,013	3,251	3,537	3,865
68	Personal services	4,404	4,618	4,745	4,983	5,220	5,430	5,820	6,074	6,654	7,078	7,415	7,670
69	Private households	3,494	3,543	3,766	3,702	3,773	3,791	3,875	3,927	3,970	4,129	4,325	4,382
70	Business services	4,013	4,661	5,022	5,492	6,086	6,576	7,450	8,212	9,265	10,406	11,410	13,003
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	1,601	1,721	1,913	2,034	2,232	2,409	2,610	2,681	2,878	3,221	3,468	3,841
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,109	1,094	1,168	1,251	1,290	1,403	1,463	1,571	1,778	1,827	1,986	2,215
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,341	1,433	1,563	1,688	1,717	1,841	1,961	2,057	2,203	2,326	2,522	2,573
74	Motion pictures	848	875	864	929	944	969	1,020	1,133	1,235	1,290	1,468	1,512
75	Health services	9,470	10,528	10,963	11,630	12,618	13,398	14,878	16,053	17,799	20,250	22,867	26,088
76	Legal services	2,364	2,760	2,826	3,210	3,406	3,686	4,034	4,388	4,880	5,190	5,443	6,002
77	Educational services	2,019	2,189	2,399	2,676	2,988	3,285	3,631	4,106	4,588	5,053	5,783	6,749
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	32	32	34	37	38	47	58	62	71	81	88	101
80	Membership organizations	3,308	3,721	4,112	4,466	4,851	5,075	5,343	5,701	6,274	6,852	7,486	8,469
81	Miscellaneous services	3,338	3,648	3,814	4,095	4,483	4,740	5,284	5,792	6,647	7,353	8,175	9,250
82	Government and government enterprises	41,525	43,587	46,461	49,853	53,622	57,270	61,858	66,648	74,308	81,797	91,441	100,635
83	Federal, civilian	12,181	12,535	13,291	14,225	15,093	16,111	17,151	18,200	20,018	21,877	24,124	25,885
84	Federal, military	7,836	7,956	7,993	8,133	8,644	8,850	9,409	9,689	11,312	12,053	13,152	14,423
85	State and local	21,507	23,096	25,177	27,495	29,885	32,309	35,298	38,759	42,978	47,867	54,165	60,327

See footnotes at end of table.

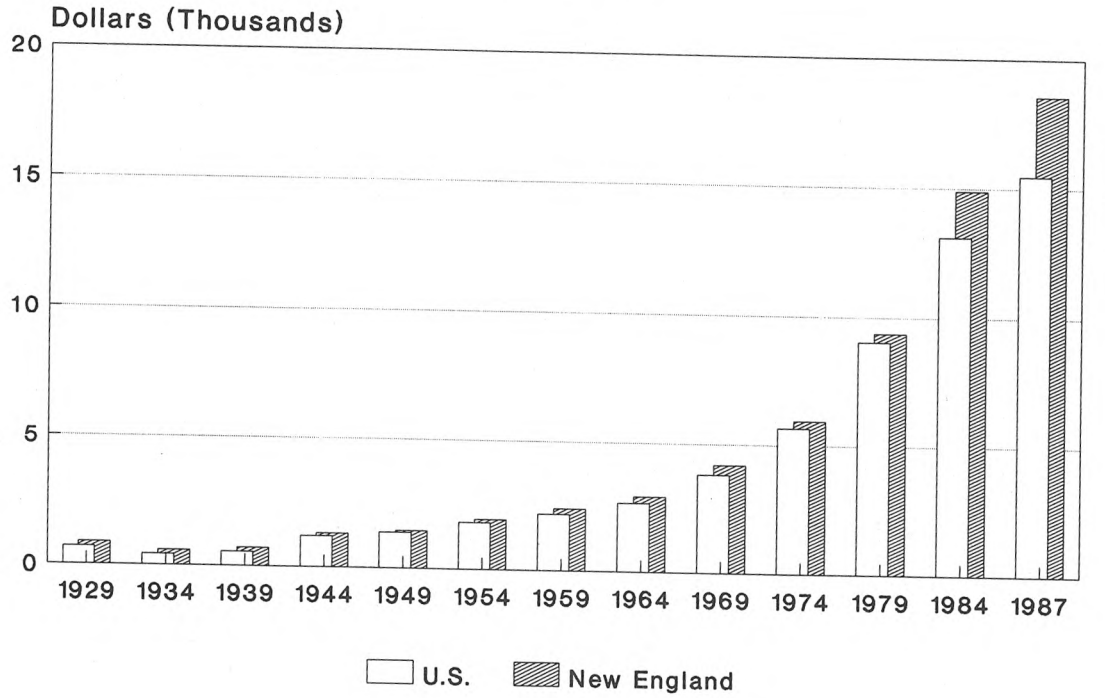
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the United States, [3] 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

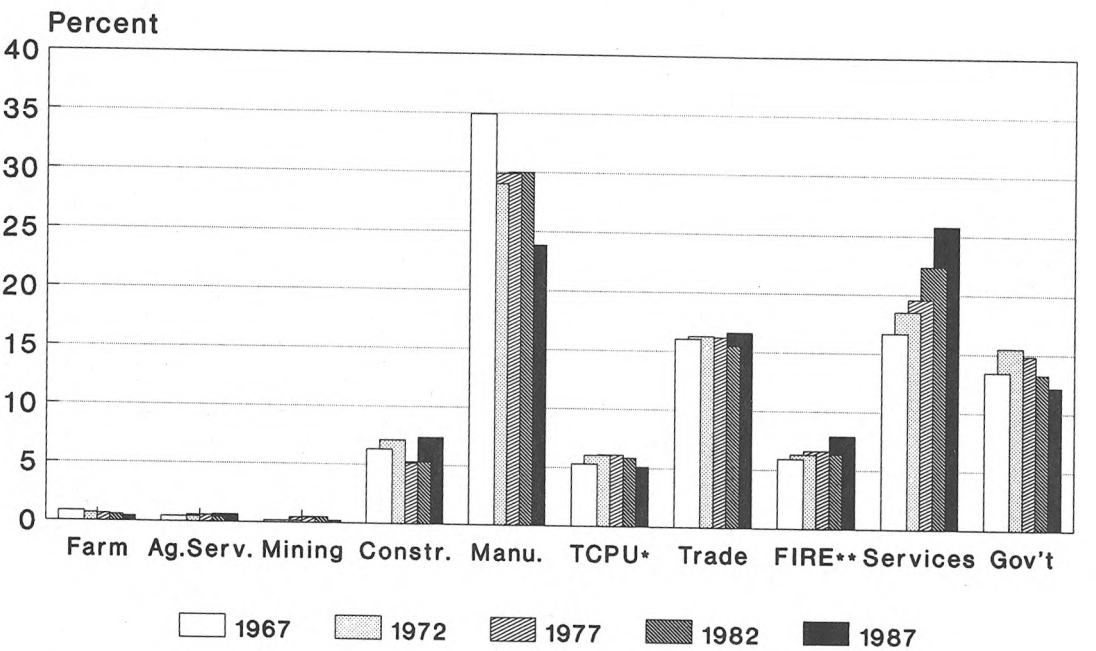
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
825,534	**888,536**	**976,181**	**1,095,289**	**1,204,899**	**1,308,482**	**1,447,002**	**1,602,863**	**1,806,968**	**2,028,510**	**2,254,076**	**2,514,231**	**2,663,432**	**2,834,385**	**3,101,163**	**3,317,545**	**3,522,203**	**3,768,696**	1
807,053	869,327	953,148	1,058,507	1,172,441	1,277,484	1,419,520	1,575,163	1,773,617	1,990,580	2,225,087	2,477,458	2,631,260	2,810,605	3,062,893	3,278,621	3,478,656	3,718,885	2
18,481	19,209	23,033	36,782	32,458	30,998	27,482	27,700	33,351	37,930	28,989	36,773	32,172	23,780	38,270	38,924	43,547	49,811	3
203,799	206,818	209,275	211,349	213,334	215,457	217,554	219,761	222,098	224,564	227,255	229,637	231,996	234,284	236,477	238,736	241,107	243,419	4
4,051	**4,296**	**4,665**	**5,182**	**5,648**	**6,073**	**6,651**	**7,294**	**8,136**	**9,033**	**9,919**	**10,949**	**11,481**	**12,098**	**13,114**	**13,896**	**14,608**	**15,482**	5
657,754	701,708	774,479	870,208	942,471	1,000,735	1,111,770	1,235,767	1,396,983	1,559,953	1,685,096	1,839,424	1,916,937	2,036,246	2,247,918	2,410,587	2,567,198	2,757,233	6
27,624	30,457	34,247	42,376	47,695	50,184	55,250	60,966	69,478	80,662	88,257	104,053	111,824	119,573	132,182	148,710	160,498	171,342	7
–186	–210	–244	–262	–282	–336	–358	–402	–441	–427	–488	–487	–559	–553	–510	–534	–515	–530	8
629,944	671,041	739,988	827,570	894,494	950,215	1,056,162	1,174,399	1,327,064	1,478,864	1,596,351	1,734,884	1,804,554	1,916,120	2,115,226	2,261,343	2,406,185	2,585,361	9
109,649	115,866	122,726	137,798	156,904	164,778	179,700	201,736	234,843	275,214	331,416	409,957	447,229	474,974	528,785	565,947	594,241	634,004	10
85,941	101,629	113,467	129,921	153,501	193,489	211,140	226,728	245,061	274,432	326,309	369,390	411,649	443,291	457,152	490,255	521,777	549,331	11
545,314	578,453	633,633	703,829	767,891	809,997	894,873	988,921	1,114,417	1,247,518	1,366,187	1,504,561	1,579,453	1,669,402	1,831,472	1,967,172	2,085,822	2,238,639	12
32,480	36,666	43,009	49,147	56,509	65,914	79,239	94,039	107,689	122,646	138,312	150,234	163,540	173,465	182,822	187,427	195,982	207,731	13
79,960	86,589	97,837	117,232	118,071	124,824	137,658	152,807	174,877	189,789	180,597	184,629	173,944	193,379	233,624	255,988	285,394	310,863	14
14,529	15,237	18,881	31,910	26,770	24,861	20,577	20,380	25,695	29,665	20,449	28,518	23,001	14,933	29,583	30,340	35,064	40,898	15
65,431	71,352	78,956	85,322	91,301	99,963	117,081	132,427	149,182	160,124	160,148	156,111	150,943	178,446	204,041	225,648	250,330	269,965	16
18,481	19,209	23,033	36,782	32,458	30,998	27,482	27,700	33,351	37,930	28,989	36,773	32,172	23,780	38,270	38,924	43,547	49,811	17
639,273	682,499	751,446	833,426	910,013	969,737	1,084,288	1,208,067	1,363,632	1,522,023	1,656,107	1,802,651	1,884,765	2,012,466	2,209,648	2,371,663	2,523,651	2,707,422	18
526,862	559,720	617,055	686,966	750,478	794,085	894,858	1,004,219	1,141,280	1,281,382	1,391,082	1,511,435	1,570,583	1,678,141	1,852,464	1,987,497	2,117,421	2,273,492	19
2,961	3,350	3,744	4,282	4,775	4,972	5,901	6,904	7,854	8,843	8,886	8,926	9,084	11,257	11,244	12,282	12,845	14,440	20
2,447	2,809	3,139	3,555	3,919	4,098	4,693	5,446	6,023	6,836	7,029	7,563	8,133	9,088	9,550	9,958	10,095	11,403	21
514	541	605	727	856	874	1,208	1,458	1,831	2,007	1,857	1,363	951	2,169	1,694	2,324	2,750	3,037	22
6,948	7,025	8,027	9,262	12,760	15,974	17,086	19,985	22,122	25,722	33,677	40,782	41,535	36,858	38,944	40,170	31,113	30,026	23
1,819	1,917	2,275	2,520	3,472	4,714	5,050	6,065	6,586	7,142	8,045	8,282	8,928	7,687	8,482	8,183	7,865	7,488	24
3,098	2,998	3,495	4,252	6,319	8,115	8,663	10,159	11,273	13,487	20,214	26,527	27,580	24,432	25,536	27,206	18,337	17,358	25
946	963	1,024	1,114	1,418	1,473	1,582	1,757	1,996	2,655	2,791	3,249	2,383	1,997	1,927	1,685	1,561	1,689	26
1,085	1,147	1,233	1,376	1,551	1,672	1,791	2,004	2,267	2,438	2,627	2,724	2,644	2,742	2,999	3,096	3,350	3,491	27
42,770	46,890	52,294	58,518	62,528	62,973	71,758	81,172	95,743	108,753	112,699	114,025	116,218	123,714	141,180	152,686	167,353	179,458	28
175,231	178,695	196,511	220,457	239,157	241,277	273,337	308,605	347,930	388,856	414,665	449,760	445,567	461,717	507,783	529,291	544,147	562,954	29
66,038	68,454	73,733	79,895	86,475	89,429	100,900	111,758	123,381	135,614	146,404	159,483	164,959	173,929	184,354	190,626	198,654	209,056	30
14,806	15,454	16,154	17,108	18,704	20,033	22,048	24,117	26,321	28,818	31,239	33,462	35,060	35,923	37,045	38,131	39,778	41,480	31
6,032	6,279	7,040	7,740	7,870	7,463	8,700	9,395	10,143	10,764	11,206	11,750	11,115	12,288	12,610	12,250	13,084	14,189	32
7,308	7,535	8,090	8,775	8,949	8,897	10,268	11,030	12,104	12,631	13,318	14,200	14,002	14,794	15,872	15,684	16,042	16,594	33
6,525	6,760	7,390	8,039	8,756	8,903	10,352	11,571	12,828	14,182	15,374	16,755	17,227	18,366	19,927	20,665	21,621	22,599	34
9,910	10,250	11,023	11,934	12,738	13,326	14,592	16,107	17,998	20,265	22,540	24,734	26,477	28,617	31,450	34,205	36,384	39,222	35
11,369	11,669	12,439	13,534	15,430	16,491	18,523	20,677	22,634	25,217	27,568	30,318	32,309	33,457	35,153	37,084	38,780	40,470	36
2,574	2,736	2,904	3,106	3,744	4,291	4,849	5,445	6,219	7,003	7,735	8,759	9,351	9,629	9,307	9,229	8,889	8,782	37
653	674	718	805	894	956	1,061	1,136	1,332	1,437	1,611	1,910	2,046	2,139	2,129	2,215	2,211	2,313	38
4,942	5,235	6,007	6,834	7,348	7,141	8,257	9,916	11,256	12,695	13,033	14,476	14,420	15,785	18,075	18,632	19,438	20,929	39
1,889	1,862	1,968	2,020	2,042	1,928	2,250	2,364	2,546	2,602	2,780	3,119	2,952	2,931	2,786	2,531	2,427	2,478	40
109,193	110,241	122,778	140,562	152,682	151,848	172,437	196,847	224,549	253,242	268,261	290,277	280,608	287,788	323,429	338,665	345,493	353,898	41
4,441	4,850	5,613	6,374	6,657	6,921	8,386	9,772	11,376	12,679	12,663	12,567	11,255	13,175	14,634	15,180	16,280	17,729	42
3,207	3,355	3,869	4,332	4,456	3,907	4,512	5,140	5,900	6,439	6,602	7,080	6,969	7,709	8,793	9,295	9,722	10,510	43
13,810	13,777	15,492	18,010	20,530	19,433	21,811	24,644	27,684	31,225	31,464	34,048	28,538	26,580	29,016	27,203	26,206	26,282	44
12,854	13,199	14,715	16,900	18,410	19,880	22,432	25,241	28,483	31,771	33,251	35,436	33,666	33,808	37,740	39,679	40,035	40,205	45
20,372	19,553	22,006	25,637	29,416	30,128	33,200	37,757	43,576	50,815	55,868	61,320	58,813	55,838	63,324	66,086	65,111	66,425	46
17,694	17,470	18,960	21,834	23,670	22,492	25,366	28,732	33,008	37,404	41,353	45,350	47,448	51,328	58,566	61,788	62,757	64,018	47
11,116	10,214	11,076	12,082	13,180	15,115	16,151	18,021	20,942	24,673	28,614	31,540	32,160	32,336	35,415	39,016	42,714	45,202	48
9,512	11,527	13,109	15,482	14,997	14,266	18,377	22,368	24,903	26,478	24,164	25,239	23,560	27,098	32,686	35,684	36,104	35,550	49
2,725	2,361	2,482	2,604	2,565														50
5,827	6,170	6,896	7,715	8,243	8,189	9,229	10,423	11,978	13,143	13,464	14,140	13,499	14,120	15,433	15,838	16,369	16,910	51
4,433	4,443	4,921	5,653	6,309	7,271	8,227	9,553	10,833	12,360	14,261	16,324	17,587	18,259	19,447	20,580	21,675	22,075	52
3,202	3,322	3,639	3,939	4,249	4,246	4,746	5,196	5,866	6,255	6,557	7,233	7,113	7,537	8,375	8,316	8,520	8,992	53
47,576	51,532	57,595	64,011	69,973	73,697	83,019	93,228	104,777	117,119	127,882	139,417	147,832	153,199	164,713	172,146	179,754	189,297	54
6,589	6,901	7,329	8,207	8,646	8,611	9,688	10,553	11,581	13,212	13,921	14,112	13,335	13,109	13,884	13,434	12,709	11,981	55
11,616	13,054	15,040	17,139	18,511	18,475	21,227	24,539	28,121	31,357	33,281	34,906	34,978	35,862	41,059	41,747	44,029	47,658	56
2,272	2,157	2,261	2,488	2,712	2,866	3,186	3,458	4,060	4,397	4,887	5,335	5,158	5,027	5,262	5,306	5,146	5,009	57
7,842	8,285	8,907	9,729	11,094	11,912	13,221	15,140	17,133	19,536	21,406	23,189	24,867	26,539	28,485	30,627	34,372	37,218	58
11,126	12,243	14,123	15,613	17,261	18,715	20,671	22,781	25,928	29,693	33,473	38,111	42,885	44,085	44,579	46,477	46,946	49,037	59
8,131	8,892	9,935	10,835	11,749	13,118	15,026	16,757	17,954	18,924	20,914	23,764	26,609	28,577	31,444	34,555	36,552	38,394	60
39,655	42,186	46,494	51,511	59,101	65,741	72,158	79,031	90,141	103,099	114,537	122,587	127,860	131,008	145,784	156,910	164,360	174,792	61
71,680	77,273	83,875	93,269	100,272	106,233	118,521	129,777	144,945	159,022	166,907	178,111	185,736	203,508	219,754	234,226	248,853	265,650	62
35,837	40,379	44,247	47,486	49,604	54,414	63,603	72,695	85,410	94,723	97,638	104,975	109,793	128,867	140,660	155,069	175,273	195,632	63
11,151	12,197	13,268	14,751	16,757	18,756	21,033	23,149	26,182	29,761	33,803	37,742	42,514	47,148	51,620	55,749	62,101	67,060	64
24,686	28,182	30,979	32,735	32,847	35,658	42,570	49,546	59,228	64,962	63,835	67,233	67,279	81,719	89,040	99,320	113,172	128,572	65
104,204	112,390	124,268	138,170	152,308	168,804	189,475	212,822	242,358	275,245	314,191	352,852	386,958	428,013	482,402	534,717	593,723	661,243	66
4,221	4,546	4,925	5,445	5,826	6,194	7,230	8,053	9,665	10,796	11,946	12,403	12,870	14,706	16,129	17,646	18,702	20,488	67
7,854	7,852	8,072	8,445	8,899	9,289	10,465	11,689	13,114	13,952	15,578	16,019	17,369	18,995	20,332	24,824	26,873	28,813	68
4,446	4,499	4,579	4,754	4,521	4,563	5,334	5,853	6,155	6,361	6,483	6,910	7,467	7,828	8,763	8,863	8,907	9,019	69
14,048	14,701	16,382	18,798	21,096	23,855	28,034	32,628	38,323	46,676	54,820	63,157	72,870	83,829	99,649	115,408	128,869	143,767	70
4,077	4,685	5,282	6,043	6,581	7,258	8,391	9,665	11,486	12,485	13,437	15,233	15,156	17,082	19,984	22,389	24,287	26,210	71
2,267	2,492	2,728	3,109	3,596	3,758	4,138	4,701	5,489	6,136	7,454	7,156	7,485	8,506	10,015	9,697	10,531	10,987	72
2,854	3,036	3,400	3,981	4,382	4,834	5,480	6,267	6,696	7,413	7,841	9,006	9,518	10,523	11,816	13,036	14,627	15,923	73
1,509	1,572	1,675	1,744	1,878	2,113	2,639	2,931	3,927	3,270	3,505	3,563	3,894	4,303	5,555	6,247	6,593	7,533	74
29,258	32,080	36,058	40,039	45,308	52,195	59,464	66,332	74,153	83,345	96,616	110,539	125,738	136,474	146,691	159,020	171,567	194,051	75
6,906	7,707	8,698	9,887	10,925	11,875	13,043	14,762	16,525	18,930	21,900	24,086	28,216	32,238	38,516	42,867	49,321	57,601	76
7,682	8,567	9,769	10,501	11,166	10,711	10,962	11,205	12,000	13,167	14,563	16,207	17,581	19,208	21,291	23,204	24,456	26,677	77
					4,567	5,202	5,714	6,870	7,853	8,977	9,744	10,202	11,135	12,383	13,868	15,543	17,361	78
115	160	144	156	174	183	205	229	272	306	342	386	433	482	529	597	700	777	79
8,884	9,688	10,326	10,941	11,857	10,471	10,868	11,910	13,140	14,062	15,406	16,365	17,823	18,827	19,977	20,895	22,109	23,570	80
10,083	10,805	12,230	14,327	16,099	16,938	18,020	20,883	24,543	30,493	35,323	42,078	40,336	43,877	50,772	56,156	70,638	78,466	81
112,411	122,779	134,391	146,460	159,535	175,652	189,430	203,848	222,352	240,641	265,025	291,216	314,182	334,325	357,184	384,166	406,230	433,930	82
28,777	30,869	33,117	35,295	38,652	42,158	45,505	48,775	53,270	56,623	62,076	67,504	70,719	75,150	79,798	84,437	84,731	89,909	83
15,106	15,671	16,906	17,629	18,451	18,778	19,138	19,563	20,609	21,563	23,859	28,393	32,249	34,393	36,396	38,786	40,617	42,497	84
68,528	76,239	84,368	93,536	102,432	114,716	124,787	135,510	148,473	162,455	179,090	195,319	211,214	224,782	240,990	260,943	280,882	301,524	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and New England
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



New England
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the New England Region, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**7,024**	**6,484**	**5,787**	**4,619**	**4,317**	**4,775**	**5,109**	**5,750**	**5,957**	**5,455**	**5,878**	**6,325**	**7,697**	**9,453**	**10,842**
Nonfarm personal income	6,825	6,283	5,646	4,515	4,203	4,655	4,966	5,586	5,794	5,314	5,734	6,193	7,527	9,202	10,513
Farm income	199	201	141	104	114	120	143	165	163	141	144	133	170	251	329
Population (thousands) [4]	8,130	8,175	8,193	8,220	8,254	8,296	8,361	8,391	8,409	8,427	8,438	8,449	8,586	8,627	8,534
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**864**	**793**	**706**	**562**	**523**	**576**	**611**	**685**	**708**	**647**	**697**	**749**	**896**	**1,096**	**1,270**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	5,203	4,709	4,044	3,101	2,975	3,427	3,770	4,182	4,505	4,119	4,441	4,834	6,188	7,944	9,373
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	13	53	48	46	50	64	87	120
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,192	4,698	4,032	3,089	2,963	3,415	3,758	4,170	4,452	4,071	4,395	4,784	6,124	7,856	9,253
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,713	1,664	1,542	1,348	1,167	1,192	1,179	1,310	1,314	1,133	1,245	1,284	1,332	1,359	1,358
Plus: Transfer payments	118	122	212	182	186	168	172	271	191	251	237	258	241	238	231
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	4,408	4,014	3,521	2,762	2,643	2,994	3,262	3,576	3,884	3,545	3,829	4,149	5,313	6,816	8,011
Other labor income	37	36	32	28	25	27	30	36	38	38	40	44	50	62	79
Proprietors' income [8]	757	659	491	311	307	407	479	570	583	535	572	641	825	1,066	1,283
Farm	136	141	90	63	80	84	103	121	115	93	95	81	108	175	241
Nonfarm	621	519	401	248	227	323	376	449	468	443	477	561	717	891	1,042
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	199	201	141	104	114	120	143	165	163	141	144	133	170	251	329
Nonfarm	5,004	4,508	3,903	2,997	2,861	3,306	3,627	4,018	4,341	3,978	4,297	4,701	6,018	7,693	9,044
Private	4,628	4,121	3,508	2,615	2,482	2,837	3,098	3,422	3,786	3,368	3,694	4,101	5,296	6,669	7,574
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	17	17	15	11	10	10	12	13	16	15	16	17	19	27	29
Mining	13	11	8	5	4	5	5	6	7	5	6	6	7	9	8
Construction	337	292	227	125	80	114	117	166	167	143	170	207	293	378	270
Manufacturing	1,924	1,621	1,349	947	1,004	1,141	1,287	1,416	1,627	1,294	1,516	1,731	2,529	3,545	4,321
Transportation and public utilities	384	364	327	268	244	261	275	298	320	309	316	331	373	425	480
Wholesale and retail trade	937	876	746	574	512	633	697	763	840	833	869	958	1,156	1,284	1,397
Finance, insurance, and real estate	318	282	255	215	206	210	215	232	240	227	239	257	277	274	292
Services	698	659	581	470	424	462	490	528	570	543	562	595	642	728	776
Government and government enterprises	376	387	395	382	379	469	529	596	555	609	603	601	722	1,023	1,470
Federal, civilian	70	72	72	68	83	120	126	264	220	257	247	233	273	394	554
Federal, military	24	21	19	18	17	14	17	18	20	21	22	33	113	294	576
State and local	282	295	304	296	278	335	387	313	315	331	334	335	337	335	341

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**11,204**	**11,295**	**12,223**	**12,991**	**13,676**	**13,522**	**14,900**	**16,540**	**17,533**	**18,679**	**18,963**	**20,324**	**21,725**	**22,919**
Nonfarm personal income	10,908	10,955	11,839	12,618	13,259	13,129	14,561	16,157	17,130	18,315	18,678	19,981	21,415	22,612
Farm income	297	339	385	373	417	393	339	384	403	365	285	342	309	307
Population (thousands) [4]	8,588	8,515	8,909	9,059	9,232	9,379	9,316	9,289	9,358	9,628	9,833	9,871	9,928	10,030
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,305**	**1,326**	**1,372**	**1,434**	**1,481**	**1,442**	**1,599**	**1,781**	**1,874**	**1,940**	**1,929**	**2,059**	**2,188**	**2,285**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	9,695	9,569	9,904	10,569	11,330	11,029	12,004	13,761	14,466	15,384	15,326	16,347	17,596	18,404
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	129	126	128	136	144	143	187	221	239	249	291	327	354	406
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					39	46	66	89	112	141	165	197	235	271
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,567	9,443	9,776	10,434	11,226	10,932	11,883	13,630	14,339	15,276	15,200	16,216	17,476	18,269
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,356	1,369	1,542	1,649	1,676	1,672	1,996	2,012	2,236	2,361	2,569	2,818	2,900	3,081
Plus: Transfer payments	282	482	906	908	774	918	1,021	898	958	1,043	1,194	1,289	1,348	1,569
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	8,275	8,052	8,204	8,942	9,547	9,237	10,108	11,630	12,240	13,086	12,999	13,745	14,861	15,474
Other labor income	113	131	143	176	199	210	265	340	373	417	434	489	564	628
Proprietors' income [8]	1,307	1,386	1,557	1,452	1,584	1,581	1,632	1,792	1,852	1,881	1,894	2,113	2,170	2,301
Farm	203	237	279	258	287	271	215	254	288	259	191	243	203	188
Nonfarm	1,104	1,148	1,277	1,194	1,298	1,310	1,417	1,538	1,564	1,622	1,703	1,870	1,967	2,113
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	297	339	385	373	417	393	339	384	403	365	285	342	309	307
Nonfarm	9,399	9,230	9,519	10,196	10,913	10,635	11,665	13,378	14,063	15,020	15,041	16,004	17,286	18,097
Private	7,722	7,561	8,450	9,265	9,886	9,485	10,440	11,854	12,347	13,215	13,179	14,082	15,249	15,924
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	34	43	54	58	67	67	72	79	81	79	82	82	87	88
Mining	8	8	12	14	11	11	12	15	14	16	17	19	22	23
Construction	224	244	410	495	582	590	685	777	802	823	884	1,025	1,139	1,201
Manufacturing	4,314	3,921	3,979	4,396	4,674	4,206	4,794	5,683	5,934	6,425	5,983	6,351	6,915	7,069
Transportation and public utilities	540	568	657	695	715	697	722	785	841	894	934	979	1,052	1,098
Wholesale and retail trade	1,449	1,558	1,905	2,028	2,108	2,114	2,208	2,421	2,460	2,582	2,696	2,804	2,980	3,119
Finance, insurance, and real estate	304	330	396	425	452	483	546	598	638	696	776	842	899	981
Services	848	891	1,038	1,154	1,276	1,318	1,402	1,497	1,577	1,701	1,808	1,979	2,155	2,344
Government and government enterprises	1,677	1,669	1,069	931	1,028	1,150	1,225	1,523	1,716	1,804	1,862	1,923	2,037	2,173
Federal, civilian	552	455	326	275	276	301	308	419	482	494	471	494	522	546
Federal, military	774	837	320	151	166	189	211	346	418	431	447	430	457	478
State and local	351	377	424	506	586	660	706	758	816	880	945	998	1,057	1,150

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the New England Region, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**23,408**	**25,027**	**26,096**	**27,345**	**29,021**	**30,339**	**32,486**	**34,937**	**38,081**	**41,442**	**44,971**	**49,133**
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,076	24,754	25,763	27,056	28,742	30,070	32,180	34,582	37,716	41,179	44,682	48,818
3	Farm income	333	273	333	288	279	270	306	355	365	263	289	315
4	Population (thousands) [4]	10,219	10,437	10,532	10,666	10,800	10,986	11,186	11,329	11,430	11,562	11,637	11,735
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,291**	**2,398**	**2,478**	**2,564**	**2,687**	**2,762**	**2,904**	**3,084**	**3,332**	**3,584**	**3,864**	**4,187**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	18,523	19,916	20,729	21,549	22,809	23,647	25,196	26,947	29,561	31,776	34,518	37,588
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	409	474	553	587	622	704	746	783	1,051	1,211	1,338	1,547
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	291	319	342	364	394	417	458	500	551	604	681	821
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	18,405	19,761	20,519	21,326	22,581	23,360	24,907	26,664	29,061	31,169	33,861	36,862
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	3,134	3,376	3,581	3,788	4,165	4,567	5,056	5,595	6,086	6,752	6,965	7,630
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	1,870	1,890	1,996	2,231	2,275	2,413	2,523	2,678	2,934	3,520	4,145	4,641
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	15,558	16,750	17,504	18,211	19,285	20,017	21,208	22,681	24,967	26,965	29,214	31,935
13	Other labor income	613	698	738	787	858	910	1,001	1,126	1,252	1,391	1,608	1,820
14	Proprietors' income [8]	2,352	2,469	2,488	2,552	2,666	2,719	2,986	3,139	3,342	3,420	3,696	3,833
15	Farm	203	164	223	180	168	157	193	238	249	147	175	196
16	Nonfarm	2,149	2,305	2,265	2,372	2,498	2,562	2,793	2,901	3,092	3,273	3,520	3,637
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	333	273	333	288	279	270	306	355	365	263	289	315
18	Nonfarm	18,190	19,643	20,397	21,261	22,530	23,377	24,890	26,592	29,196	31,514	34,228	37,273
19	Private	15,831	17,167	17,795	18,463	19,572	20,251	21,528	23,039	25,325	27,252	29,452	32,070
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	96	89	85	91	101	99	112	121	128	133	141	160
21	Agricultural services	53	49	52	56	63	62	71	73	78	87	97	114
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	43	40	33	35	38	37	41	48	49	46	45	46
23	Mining	23	24	27	29	28	30	32	35	32	46	68	61
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	3	4	3	6	6	8	4	19	36	29
26	Metal mining	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	1,139	1,223	1,249	1,289	1,377	1,463	1,631	1,755	1,900	2,018	2,197	2,478
29	Manufacturing	6,741	7,452	7,664	7,826	8,296	8,391	8,758	9,400	10,501	11,099	11,745	12,477
30	Nondurable goods	2,759	2,992	3,028	3,053	3,170	3,167	3,315	3,469	3,701	3,823	4,093	4,267
31	Food and kindred products	392	404	419	416	429	423	449	457	478	501	522	544
32	Textile mill products	481	523	502	485	503	485	487	514	543	534	568	577
33	Apparel and other textile products	284	305	307	303	318	315	328	341	357	366	389	398
34	Paper and allied products	370	403	413	421	436	446	465	492	534	561	596	639
35	Printing and publishing	329	350	370	387	407	430	453	471	509	551	589	644
36	Chemicals and allied products	190	216	231	237	244	247	262	276	302	306	338	377
37	Petroleum and coal products	16	17	18	17	17	15	16	16	16	18	18	17
38	Tobacco manufactures	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	300	336	341	359	385	380	407	434	461	479	522	553
40	Leather and leather products	393	434	423	423	428	422	445	464	497	504	546	515
41	Durable goods	3,982	4,460	4,636	4,773	5,126	5,223	5,443	5,931	6,800	7,276	7,652	8,210
42	Lumber and wood products	127	141	147	137	143	147	160	163	176	179	188	198
43	Furniture and fixtures	88	99	101	100	105	106	114	125	134	132	137	146
44	Primary metal industries	356	404	389	386	412	398	424	451	513	528	529	570
45	Fabricated metal products	505	552	555	567	611	614	662	716	807	861	912	998
46	Machinery, except electrical	810	919	978	1,001	1,083	1,100	1,183	1,287	1,466	1,520	1,543	1,630
47	Electric and electronic equipment	679	811	868	892	966	969	966	1,054	1,226	1,366	1,460	1,571
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	616	638	651	722	740	820	828	943	1,143	1,220	1,263	1,314
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	43	50	53	51	56	62	73	87	92	90	92	95
50	Ordnance [10]	102	120	166	191	223	208	188	177	215	276	333	376
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	126	145	145	146	158	165	182	199	217	224	247	270
52	Instruments and related products	236	270	268	271	307	315	325	358	409	458	493	557
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	293	310	315	309	320	318	338	370	404	421	453	483
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,092	1,141	1,181	1,214	1,265	1,313	1,398	1,492	1,584	1,686	1,807	2,025
55	Railroad transportation	184	184	180	168	162	162	158	160	163	164	162	167
56	Trucking and warehousing	249	269	282	292	317	333	364	396	427	448	493	537
57	Water transportation	26	30	30	29	29	29	31	30	32	32	36	34
58	Other transportation [11]	126	132	137	147	153	159	164	177	191	213	243	277
59	Communication	278	286	300	312	328	341	372	397	425	461	474	574
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	229	239	252	265	275	289	310	331	346	368	399	435
61	Wholesale trade	1,058	1,118	1,155	1,192	1,238	1,275	1,343	1,400	1,532	1,649	1,798	1,992
62	Retail trade	2,136	2,258	2,342	2,414	2,545	2,654	2,837	2,988	3,205	3,446	3,748	4,051
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,055	1,126	1,175	1,255	1,325	1,411	1,515	1,607	1,716	1,882	2,089	2,280
64	Banking and credit agencies	263	267	287	303	322	341	363	387	415	459	507	572
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	792	859	888	951	1,004	1,070	1,151	1,220	1,301	1,423	1,582	1,708
66	Services	2,491	2,737	2,918	3,155	3,397	3,616	3,903	4,241	4,729	5,292	5,860	6,546
67	Hotels and other lodging places	103	106	107	110	114	120	124	138	155	166	180	196
68	Personal services	260	272	282	299	314	323	342	359	390	422	439	448
69	Private households	191	193	204	199	202	201	204	205	206	211	219	219
70	Business services	219	268	310	357	405	452	492	533	608	704	777	883
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	81	87	98	112	121	129	138	144	155	176	189	205
72	Miscellaneous repair services	51	50	54	59	60	67	67	71	79	82	90	100
73	Amusement and recreation services	64	66	72	80	82	88	96	101	108	114	125	122
74	Motion pictures	26	24	24	23	24	24	24	25	26	28	31	33
75	Health services	694	770	798	851	912	971	1,064	1,168	1,295	1,500	1,709	1,957
76	Legal services	154	178	177	205	220	237	263	285	317	341	360	381
77	Educational services	297	329	363	405	456	493	539	602	681	739	841	969
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	11
80	Membership organizations	143	166	189	212	233	236	248	271	311	353	393	447
81	Miscellaneous services	205	225	235	238	251	268	293	331	390	446	499	576
82	Government and government enterprises	2,360	2,476	2,602	2,798	2,958	3,126	3,361	3,553	3,871	4,262	4,776	5,203
83	Federal, civilian	602	624	662	720	738	778	822	834	924	964	1,063	1,112
84	Federal, military	494	499	487	494	515	505	527	542	573	594	631	666
85	State and local	1,264	1,354	1,453	1,583	1,705	1,843	2,013	2,177	2,374	2,704	3,082	3,425

See footnotes at end of table.

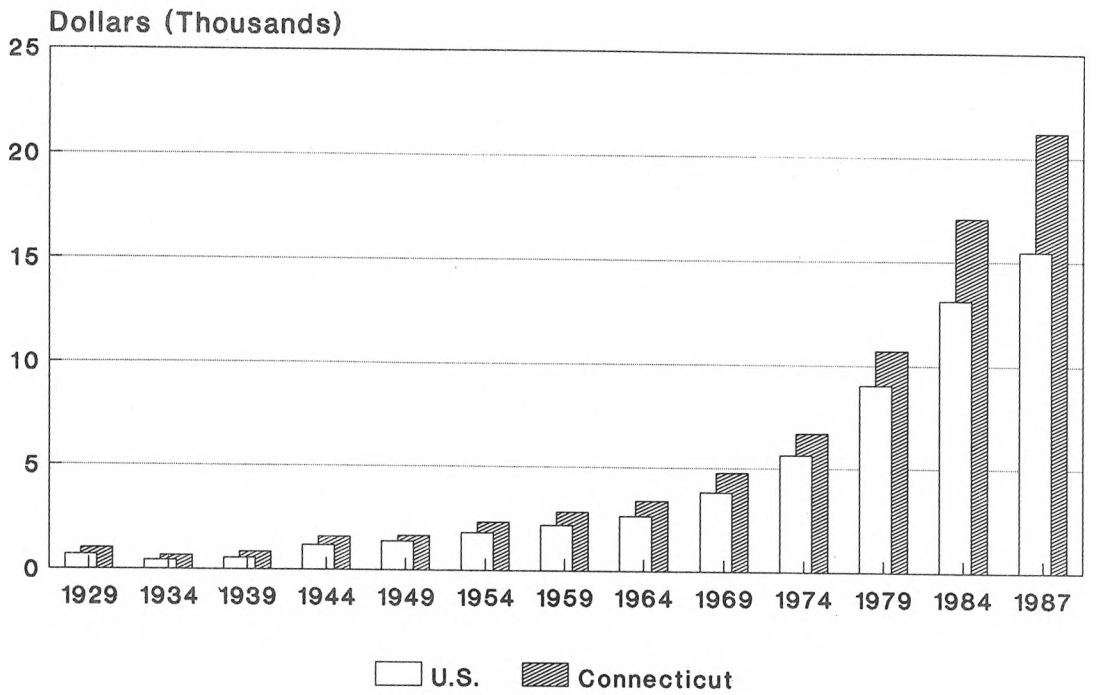
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the New England Region, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

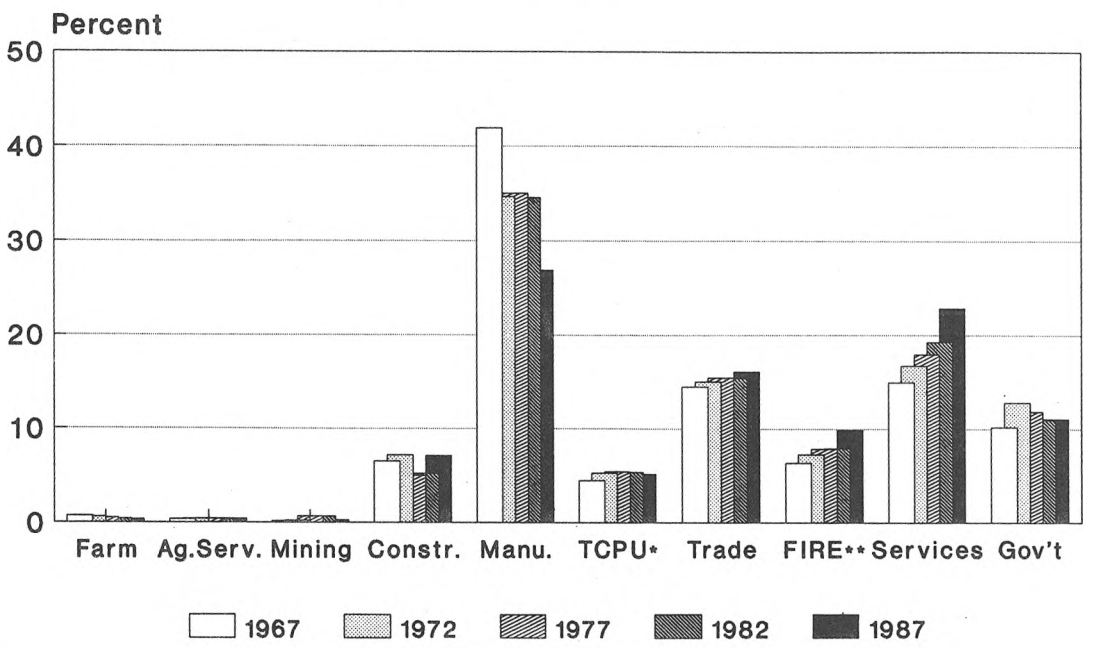
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
52,794	**55,953**	**60,607**	**66,459**	**72,223**	**77,180**	**84,476**	**92,629**	**103,154**	**115,741**	**130,375**	**145,282**	**156,305**	**169,145**	**187,447**	**201,986**	**218,571**	**238,395**	1
52,465	55,641	60,291	66,032	71,756	76,828	83,998	92,185	102,693	115,196	129,935	144,724	155,689	168,602	186,814	201,388	217,907	237,667	2
329	312	316	427	468	353	479	444	461	545	440	558	616	543	633	598	664	728	3
11,878	11,996	12,088	12,148	12,157	12,176	12,207	12,257	12,303	12,345	12,368	12,417	12,433	12,492	12,578	12,664	12,742	12,844	4
4,445	**4,664**	**5,014**	**5,471**	**5,941**	**6,339**	**6,920**	**7,557**	**8,385**	**9,375**	**10,542**	**11,701**	**12,572**	**13,540**	**14,903**	**15,950**	**17,153**	**18,560**	5
40,026	41,908	45,638	50,204	53,699	55,744	61,526	67,800	75,958	85,110	94,017	102,204	108,862	119,100	133,093	145,469	158,789	174,951	6
1,644	1,795	1,966	2,346	2,737	2,833	2,985	3,291	3,659	4,325	4,911	5,851	6,328	6,874	7,720	8,833	9,852	10,776	7
820	847	895	934	1,002	1,076	1,181	1,311	1,478	1,690	1,968	2,264	2,402	2,640	2,898	3,040	3,095	3,163	8
39,202	40,961	44,568	48,792	51,964	53,987	59,722	65,820	73,777	82,475	91,074	98,617	104,937	114,866	128,271	139,675	152,032	167,338	9
8,035	8,320	8,723	9,490	10,596	10,766	11,637	12,982	14,697	16,921	20,411	25,158	27,746	29,060	33,178	35,000	37,532	40,633	10
5,556	6,672	7,317	8,176	9,663	12,427	13,117	13,827	14,679	16,345	18,890	21,508	23,622	25,220	25,998	27,310	29,007	30,424	11
34,056	35,505	38,568	42,336	45,252	46,638	50,735	55,572	62,161	69,652	77,345	84,776	90,770	98,265	109,885	119,978	130,862	144,380	12
2,090	2,301	2,689	3,032	3,417	3,888	4,573	5,301	6,033	6,888	7,955	8,781	9,796	10,669	11,430	11,959	12,679	13,726	13
3,880	4,102	4,382	4,836	5,030	5,218	6,218	6,926	7,764	8,571	8,717	8,647	8,296	10,166	11,778	13,531	15,247	16,844	14
213	199	202	295	327	201	322	260	278	350	240	367	412	346	439	407	476	531	15
3,666	3,903	4,180	4,541	4,703	5,017	5,896	6,667	7,486	8,221	8,477	8,280	7,885	9,820	11,339	13,124	14,772	16,314	16
329	312	316	427	468	353	479	444	461	545	440	558	616	543	633	598	664	728	17
39,697	41,597	45,322	49,777	53,231	55,392	61,048	67,356	75,498	84,565	93,577	101,645	108,246	118,557	132,460	144,871	158,125	174,223	18
33,881	35,233	38,256	42,055	45,183	46,716	51,802	57,306	64,582	72,790	80,762	88,026	93,826	103,074	115,728	126,554	138,612	152,932	19
175	193	206	242	262	265	316	377	443	506	506	433	435	620	580	781	951	1,104	20
118	135	140	163	165	161	178	207	229	255	261	274	316	372	408	470	529	622	21
57	58	66	78	96	103	138	171	214	251	245	159	119	247	172	311	422	482	22
58	41	68	80	136	179	252	301	242	273	503	564	500	405	441	592	228	330	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	(D)	35	(D)	24
23	5	32	41	89	129	205	223	161	183	394	442	385	294	328	461	76	163	25
1	1	2	1	3	1	(L)	1	−1	5	13	14	11	5	3	(D)	1	2	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	83	93	116	(D)	27
2,751	2,970	3,235	3,413	3,319	3,081	3,236	3,492	3,983	4,558	4,861	5,132	5,754	6,733	7,927	9,221	10,948	12,844	28
12,539	12,241	13,247	14,769	16,213	16,202	18,129	20,286	22,983	25,943	29,072	31,627	32,697	34,310	38,273	39,724	40,744	41,736	29
4,298	4,344	4,671	5,010	5,225	5,211	5,871	6,392	7,014	7,634	8,308	9,014	9,537	10,064	10,807	11,057	11,451	11,953	30
577	595	618	630	648	665	732	774	829	902	979	1,013	1,123	1,138	1,174	1,229	1,272	1,313	31
546	532	586	638	614	574	667	715	771	798	821	869	808	886	959	906	906	938	32
390	392	420	451	455	462	526	560	612	631	676	729	740	763	826	789	769	714	33
648	654	714	788	849	826	964	1,077	1,198	1,329	1,469	1,593	1,667	1,759	1,883	1,906	1,963	2,047	34
675	703	756	797	853	905	991	1,084	1,203	1,327	1,475	1,626	1,778	1,930	2,160	2,401	2,614	2,908	35
410	429	463	513	562	612	646	708	804	902	1,047	1,206	1,384	1,442	1,579	1,670	1,775	1,838	36
18	20	34	39	50	52	54	62	72	83	78	95	94	90	84	88	96	106	37
5	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	11	13	14	16	20	24	28	30	32	32	38
536	555	628	705	757	680	770	868	926	1,024	1,082	1,133	1,205	1,302	1,440	1,464	1,513	1,554	39
491	459	446	443	429	426	511	534	586	625	666	734	718	729	674	574	512	503	40
8,241	7,898	8,576	9,760	10,988	10,990	12,258	13,894	15,969	18,309	20,764	22,613	23,161	24,246	27,466	28,668	29,293	29,782	41
204	210	231	274	292	266	318	362	449	514	573	563	494	575	679	721	798	897	42
149	152	167	190	202	191	205	221	252	263	279	283	281	288	327	357	392	413	43
552	527	578	635	709	623	700	743	877	1,018	1,108	1,188	1,125	1,095	1,304	1,124	1,148	1,159	44
1,043	1,053	1,182	1,346	1,509	1,675	1,871	2,023	2,278	2,539	2,852	3,040	3,015	3,004	3,088	3,121	3,078	3,096	45
1,648	1,515	1,655	1,934	2,248	2,246	2,448	2,918	3,343	3,981	4,675	4,964	5,000	5,037	5,796	6,146	6,258	6,692	46
1,609	1,536	1,682	1,945	2,170	2,102	2,359	2,659	3,032	3,508	4,013	4,490	4,903	5,463	6,622	7,073	7,100	6,677	47
1,281	1,154	1,170	1,297	1,481	1,776	1,952	2,206	2,489	2,910	3,358	3,643	3,895	4,184	4,509	4,885	5,123	5,253	48
88	99	112	136	108	108	130	173	195	216	249	270	233	241	354	355	340	318	49
330	306	322	338	384														50
280	288	308	353	383	355	390	436	529	575	591	619	588	611	668	698	710	773	51
569	562	615	726	860	993	1,134	1,328	1,578	1,774	1,997	2,407	2,506	2,584	2,841	2,900	3,025	3,125	52
488	495	553	586	642	654	751	826	947	1,009	1,067	1,145	1,121	1,163	1,278	1,288	1,320	1,378	53
2,245	2,453	2,760	3,033	3,227	3,350	3,688	4,125	4,526	5,002	5,471	5,935	6,373	6,801	7,323	7,817	8,132	8,926	54
169	177	180	198	202	198	225	251	277	313	324	319	289	272	305	280	248	231	55
576	635	713	798	823	796	886	1,001	1,125	1,248	1,312	1,374	1,399	1,483	1,707	1,773	1,925	2,141	56
40	43	44	60	56	57	63	66	84	82	84	90	96	109	131	154	170	186	57
308	331	352	376	425	448	498	590	670	790	852	922	990	1,095	1,230	1,365	1,493	1,633	58
665	745	885	974	1,060	1,135	1,212	1,324	1,443	1,623	1,834	2,080	2,342	2,478	2,407	2,567	2,469	2,707	59
487	522	587	627	662	716	805	894	927	945	1,066	1,149	1,257	1,364	1,543	1,678	1,827	2,028	60
2,158	2,247	2,466	2,777	3,101	3,346	3,668	3,980	4,502	5,205	5,911	6,241	6,581	7,053	8,065	9,041	9,894	11,240	61
4,368	4,668	4,957	5,375	5,704	5,982	6,480	7,001	7,726	8,505	9,035	9,723	10,243	11,662	12,928	14,218	15,972	17,824	62
2,418	2,689	2,871	3,088	3,228	3,514	3,990	4,498	5,172	5,709	6,013	6,582	6,933	8,181	9,000	10,042	11,770	13,837	63
656	705	753	830	928	1,026	1,124	1,209	1,343	1,508	1,731	1,954	2,218	2,460	2,754	3,081	3,629	4,210	64
1,762	1,984	2,118	2,258	2,301	2,488	2,865	3,288	3,828	4,200	4,282	4,628	4,715	5,720	6,246	6,961	8,141	9,627	65
7,169	7,731	8,447	9,277	9,993	10,797	12,042	13,245	15,007	17,089	19,389	21,788	24,309	27,310	31,191	35,118	39,971	45,090	66
208	224	244	258	266	281	325	359	423	466	501	511	551	663	756	855	954	1,103	67
453	441	438	456	472	488	529	588	656	706	786	809	888	1,058	1,161	1,462	1,625	1,784	68
220	220	222	228	215	216	251	273	286	294	300	317	339	353	394	396	396	400	69
940	961	1,034	1,174	1,292	1,338	1,557	1,813	2,193	2,715	3,276	3,858	4,568	5,395	6,571	7,745	9,099	10,241	70
223	254	281	323	348	386	438	494	583	639	688	784	820	934	1,102	1,262	1,431	1,587	71
102	113	120	147	160	186	200	212	248	279	331	316	349	422	480	482	575	619	72
137	145	166	197	208	226	254	287	305	342	353	408	432	469	535	616	703	790	73
34	36	42	46	45	45	50	52	60	56	67	65	75	82	111	132	148	163	74
2,197	2,456	2,721	3,036	3,396	3,822	4,281	4,693	5,114	5,693	6,558	7,397	8,410	9,197	10,008	10,913	11,787	13,308	75
434	480	528	606	654	680	743	842	932	1,065	1,207	1,298	1,488	1,747	2,139	2,422	2,881	3,408	76
1,087	1,209	1,325	1,383	1,447	1,355	1,480	1,494	1,605	1,763	1,851	2,146	2,337	2,564	2,841	3,102	3,349	3,651	77
					305	355	406	493	559	664	707	753	843	953	1,096	1,259	1,471	78
12	18	15	16	18	20	23	26	29	32	36	40	44	48	55	65	72	82	79
484	524	566	593	611	490	523	557	616	663	724	761	819	880	969	1,009	1,098	1,196	80
637	649	745	814	860	959	1,032	1,150	1,463	1,816	2,046	2,371	2,436	2,654	3,118	3,559	4,592	5,286	81
5,816	6,364	7,066	7,722	8,048	8,675	9,245	10,050	10,916	11,776	12,815	13,620	14,421	15,482	16,732	18,317	19,513	21,291	82
1,257	1,314	1,439	1,501	1,563	1,706	1,832	1,977	2,174	2,258	2,427	2,672	2,817	2,968	3,181	3,365	3,399	3,644	83
724	741	798	768	642	636	626	652	710	753	827	965	1,061	1,143	1,218	1,293	1,373	1,423	84
3,835	4,309	4,830	5,453	5,843	6,334	6,787	7,422	8,031	8,765	9,560	9,983	10,543	11,372	12,333	13,659	14,741	16,224	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Connecticut
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Connecticut
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Connecticut, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**1,616**	**1,470**	**1,290**	**1,003**	**946**	**1,066**	**1,164**	**1,334**	**1,427**	**1,279**	**1,401**	**1,549**	**1,983**	**2,522**	**2,835**
Nonfarm personal income	1,579	1,429	1,257	977	921	1,040	1,130	1,299	1,390	1,249	1,367	1,519	1,942	2,474	2,770
Farm income	38	41	33	26	26	27	34	35	37	30	33	30	40	48	65
Population (thousands) [4]	1,594	1,613	1,628	1,637	1,642	1,650	1,666	1,672	1,678	1,684	1,696	1,708	1,751	1,798	1,797
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,014**	**911**	**792**	**613**	**576**	**646**	**699**	**798**	**850**	**759**	**826**	**907**	**1,132**	**1,403**	**1,578**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	1,185	1,054	894	672	651	764	855	963	1,072	953	1,049	1,197	1,596	2,084	2,429
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	9	8	10	11	14	18	23
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,183	1,052	892	670	649	762	853	961	1,062	945	1,040	1,186	1,581	2,066	2,407
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	413	397	361	301	266	275	281	324	332	288	321	323	363	418	390
Plus: Transfer payments	21	22	38	32	32	30	30	48	33	46	40	40	38	38	39
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	1,032	918	788	602	583	678	750	838	940	830	915	1,046	1,399	1,844	2,131
Other labor income	8	8	7	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	16	21
Proprietors' income [8]	145	127	99	64	62	80	99	117	123	114	124	140	184	224	278
Farm	22	26	20	16	17	17	24	24	25	18	21	17	23	28	44
Nonfarm	122	101	78	48	45	63	75	93	98	96	103	123	161	196	233
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	38	41	33	26	26	27	34	35	37	30	33	30	40	48	65
Nonfarm	1,147	1,013	861	646	625	737	821	928	1,035	923	1,016	1,167	1,555	2,036	2,364
Private	1,080	943	789	578	560	657	735	832	943	820	914	1,067	1,454	1,906	2,183
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	4	3	2	2	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	5	6
Mining	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
Construction	93	76	57	27	18	25	27	38	42	41	48	52	72	79	62
Manufacturing	475	388	310	216	239	291	336	382	450	346	414	516	808	1,187	1,417
Transportation and public utilities	80	74	66	55	49	53	57	63	69	66	67	71	80	93	104
Wholesale and retail trade	181	170	146	114	101	125	140	160	178	173	180	208	251	279	310
Finance, insurance, and real estate	94	86	78	61	59	60	63	67	69	66	69	72	77	82	87
Services	150	142	125	101	90	100	107	119	130	124	131	142	160	179	195
Government and government enterprises	67	70	72	68	65	80	87	96	92	103	102	100	101	130	181
Federal, civilian	8	8	8	8	11	18	17	36	28	36	33	29	24	25	31
Federal, military	4	4	4	4	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	5	8	35	77
State and local	55	58	60	56	52	60	67	57	60	64	65	66	69	70	73

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**2,856**	**2,767**	**2,993**	**3,323**	**3,412**	**3,336**	**3,766**	**4,330**	**4,732**	**5,141**	**5,243**	**5,652**	**6,170**	**6,582**
Nonfarm personal income	2,795	2,690	2,908	3,236	3,328	3,252	3,689	4,244	4,644	5,049	5,161	5,570	6,100	6,511
Farm income	61	77	84	87	85	84	77	85	88	93	82	81	70	71
Population (thousands) [4]	1,801	1,782	1,911	1,969	2,014	2,032	2,016	2,028	2,081	2,168	2,249	2,300	2,316	2,359
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,586**	**1,553**	**1,566**	**1,688**	**1,694**	**1,642**	**1,868**	**2,135**	**2,274**	**2,371**	**2,331**	**2,457**	**2,664**	**2,790**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,463	2,335	2,449	2,725	2,811	2,680	2,979	3,536	3,830	4,182	4,154	4,460	4,868	5,174
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	23	22	25	28	30	31	42	51	56	59	72	83	90	104
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					43	50	67	88	107	131	151	177	208	238
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,440	2,314	2,424	2,696	2,823	2,699	3,004	3,573	3,881	4,253	4,233	4,554	4,986	5,308
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	367	359	418	445	452	465	574	593	682	702	779	830	910	953
Plus: Transfer payments	49	95	151	182	138	172	188	163	170	186	231	267	274	321
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	2,146	1,989	2,055	2,331	2,370	2,233	2,488	2,967	3,215	3,525	3,481	3,711	4,066	4,292
Other labor income	30	34	38	47	53	55	72	98	112	128	132	149	174	196
Proprietors' income [8]	287	312	356	347	388	391	419	471	503	528	541	600	628	686
Farm	38	53	61	60	53	55	48	57	68	72	61	59	45	45
Nonfarm	248	258	296	286	335	336	371	414	436	456	481	541	583	640
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	61	77	84	87	85	84	77	85	88	93	82	81	70	71
Nonfarm	2,402	2,258	2,365	2,637	2,726	2,595	2,902	3,450	3,742	4,089	4,072	4,378	4,798	5,103
Private	2,181	2,034	2,201	2,477	2,542	2,396	2,697	3,212	3,475	3,794	3,752	4,035	4,425	4,692
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	9	11	10	11	13	14	16	17	17	18	19	19
Mining	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	6	6
Construction	55	60	108	129	146	154	180	213	241	241	254	297	359	403
Manufacturing	1,378	1,179	1,138	1,296	1,330	1,156	1,360	1,720	1,857	2,078	1,917	2,034	2,226	2,308
Transportation and public utilities	116	119	140	156	142	142	146	161	175	188	204	214	232	247
Wholesale and retail trade	323	347	428	463	468	472	493	555	589	620	648	682	734	783
Finance, insurance, and real estate	90	100	118	128	129	140	157	172	189	207	235	255	272	303
Services	211	223	259	292	314	319	346	373	405	440	472	531	578	623
Government and government enterprises	221	224	164	161	184	200	205	239	267	295	320	343	373	411
Federal, civilian	30	29	32	32	34	38	35	39	45	52	53	57	65	71
Federal, military	114	115	41	22	26	28	27	42	45	47	49	50	54	59
State and local	76	80	91	107	123	134	143	158	177	196	218	237	255	280

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Connecticut, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	6,629	7,102	7,400	7,820	8,355	8,828	9,482	10,215	11,231	12,306	13,138	14,385
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,557	7,037	7,332	7,756	8,290	8,760	9,416	10,140	11,153	12,242	13,065	14,312
3	Farm income	72	64	68	63	65	68	66	75	78	63	73	73
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,446	2,523	2,544	2,586	2,647	2,727	2,798	2,857	2,903	2,935	2,964	3,000
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,710	2,815	2,909	3,024	3,156	3,237	3,389	3,575	3,869	4,193	4,433	4,795
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,083	5,469	5,677	5,927	6,335	6,659	7,124	7,641	8,495	9,167	9,851	10,744
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	101	118	139	149	160	186	197	207	291	331	366	427
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	256	279	303	320	344	361	393	424	457	497	564	681
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	5,238	5,631	5,841	6,098	6,520	6,833	7,320	7,858	8,661	9,332	10,048	10,998
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	968	1,057	1,126	1,225	1,346	1,474	1,611	1,772	1,929	2,193	2,154	2,336
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	423	414	433	496	490	522	552	585	641	780	936	1,050
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	4,204	4,526	4,733	4,940	5,288	5,563	5,934	6,376	7,122	7,700	8,258	9,057
13	Other labor income	185	208	217	232	256	279	307	343	386	425	494	567
14	Proprietors' income [8]	694	735	726	755	791	817	883	922	988	1,042	1,099	1,119
15	Farm	46	36	39	34	33	37	34	39	44	32	40	39
16	Nonfarm	649	698	687	721	758	780	849	883	944	1,010	1,058	1,081
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	72	64	68	63	65	68	66	75	78	63	73	73
18	Nonfarm	5,011	5,405	5,609	5,864	6,270	6,591	7,057	7,566	8,417	9,104	9,778	10,671
19	Private	4,561	4,924	5,096	5,309	5,676	5,964	6,367	6,813	7,566	8,171	8,694	9,477
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	21	19	20	21	23	22	25	28	28	32	34	40
21	Agricultural services	20	18	19	20	22	21	24	26	27	31	32	39
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	8	13	21	19
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	7	14	11
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	361	370	374	388	422	448	491	521	572	595	637	717
29	Manufacturing	2,138	2,354	2,424	2,505	2,701	2,821	2,963	3,193	3,632	3,844	4,038	4,311
30	Nondurable goods	487	534	548	558	585	597	631	653	701	723	786	841
31	Food and kindred products	68	71	76	77	79	82	88	90	96	103	107	113
32	Textile mill products	66	70	67	64	67	67	73	79	84	83	89	94
33	Apparel and other textile products	64	68	68	66	68	67	68	71	75	73	76	79
34	Paper and allied products	42	46	46	47	48	50	54	58	64	68	74	82
35	Printing and publishing	83	88	94	98	105	112	116	116	125	139	152	167
36	Chemicals and allied products	64	80	89	93	95	96	103	107	117	114	132	143
37	Petroleum and coal products	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	7	8	7
38	Tobacco manufactures	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	86	95	93	98	105	106	112	115	121	121	132	140
40	Leather and leather products	10	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	15	13
41	Durable goods	1,651	1,821	1,876	1,948	2,116	2,224	2,333	2,540	2,931	3,121	3,252	3,471
42	Lumber and wood products	9	10	10	10	12	12	14	15	16	16	16	17
43	Furniture and fixtures	17	18	19	20	21	21	23	25	29	31	33	36
44	Primary metal industries	174	200	189	186	198	190	203	219	243	243	241	261
45	Fabricated metal products	245	272	271	278	301	304	330	359	406	439	465	520
46	Machinery, except electrical	327	381	398	418	454	459	476	512	583	618	619	649
47	Electric and electronic equipment	177	204	219	216	236	262	274	287	327	352	373	394
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	452	458	488	528	573	662	678	758	915	968	1,008	1,048
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	8	12	11	10	11	15	16	18	18	18	15	14
50	Ordnance [10]	46	45	50	59	63	53	58	64	83	104	120	129
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	28	34	34	37	42	43	51	57	60	64	72	83
52	Instruments and related products	88	99	102	104	121	118	121	129	148	165	179	201
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	78	87	83	81	86	84	88	96	103	105	111	118
54	Transportation and public utilities	258	271	279	287	299	311	334	355	381	407	445	493
55	Railroad transportation	46	47	46	43	41	42	42	43	44	44	44	45
56	Trucking and warehousing	58	63	66	67	73	75	84	92	100	104	115	126
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation [11]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communication	64	67	71	76	81	83	92	99	108	117	127	146
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	60	64	66	70	72	76	80	83	89	97	108	119
61	Wholesale trade	230	245	253	263	272	289	312	322	356	394	431	490
62	Retail trade	572	605	623	642	677	702	761	793	855	935	986	1,075
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	329	346	361	386	409	438	472	497	524	581	637	691
64	Banking and credit agencies	72	66	72	75	79	84	90	97	103	113	128	143
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	257	280	289	311	330	355	382	400	421	468	510	549
66	Services	646	707	756	809	866	925	1,001	1,095	1,209	1,369	1,464	1,640
67	Hotels and other lodging places	17	17	17	18	19	19	21	23	26	29	30	32
68	Personal services	67	70	74	78	82	85	92	99	107	120	118	123
69	Private households	61	61	65	63	64	64	65	66	66	68	70	71
70	Business services	63	75	85	88	97	109	119	127	139	164	181	204
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	18	20	23	28	30	33	36	38	40	47	47	52
72	Miscellaneous repair services	12	11	13	14	15	17	18	20	21	22	23	26
73	Amusement and recreation services	16	17	18	20	20	22	24	26	28	30	31	32
74	Motion pictures	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7
75	Health services	189	211	218	231	248	266	295	324	358	415	450	510
76	Legal services	43	52	52	61	65	69	75	84	94	103	102	109
77	Educational services	62	68	74	81	90	97	106	121	133	146	169	199
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
80	Membership organizations	43	48	54	59	65	66	68	75	88	98	106	122
81	Miscellaneous services	50	51	59	63	66	74	76	87	102	120	130	151
82	Government and government enterprises	450	480	512	555	594	627	690	753	851	933	1,084	1,194
83	Federal, civilian	78	79	83	91	97	104	113	122	141	145	167	181
84	Federal, military	57	61	66	66	67	70	75	74	88	93	101	111
85	State and local	316	341	364	397	430	453	502	558	622	695	816	903

See footnotes at end of table.

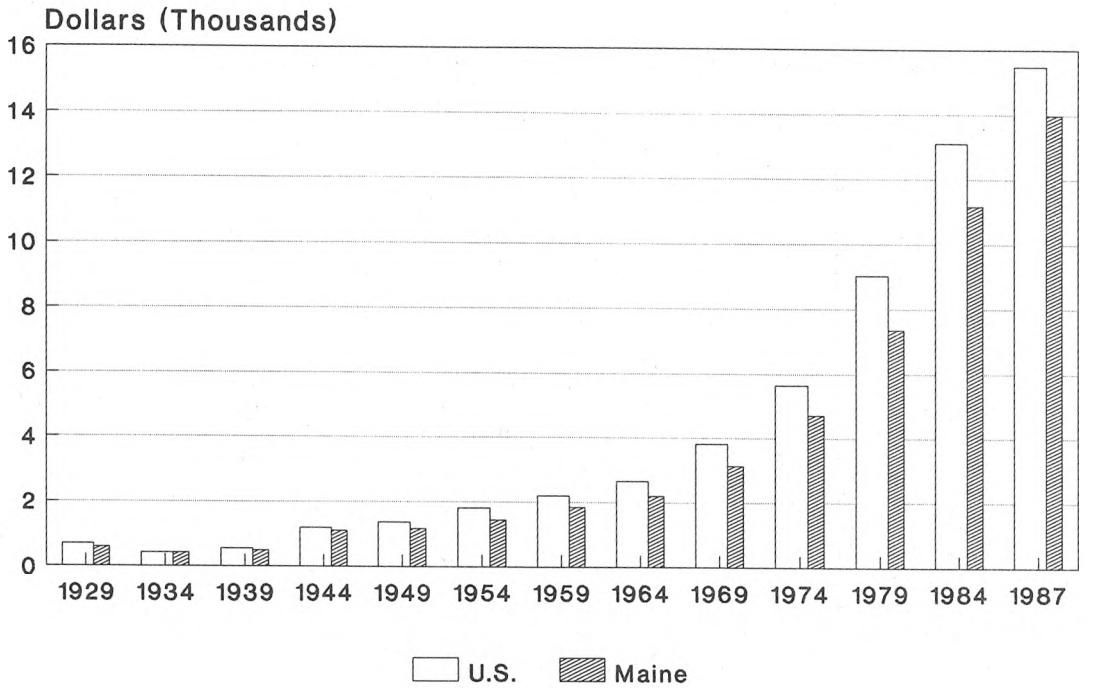
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Connecticut, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

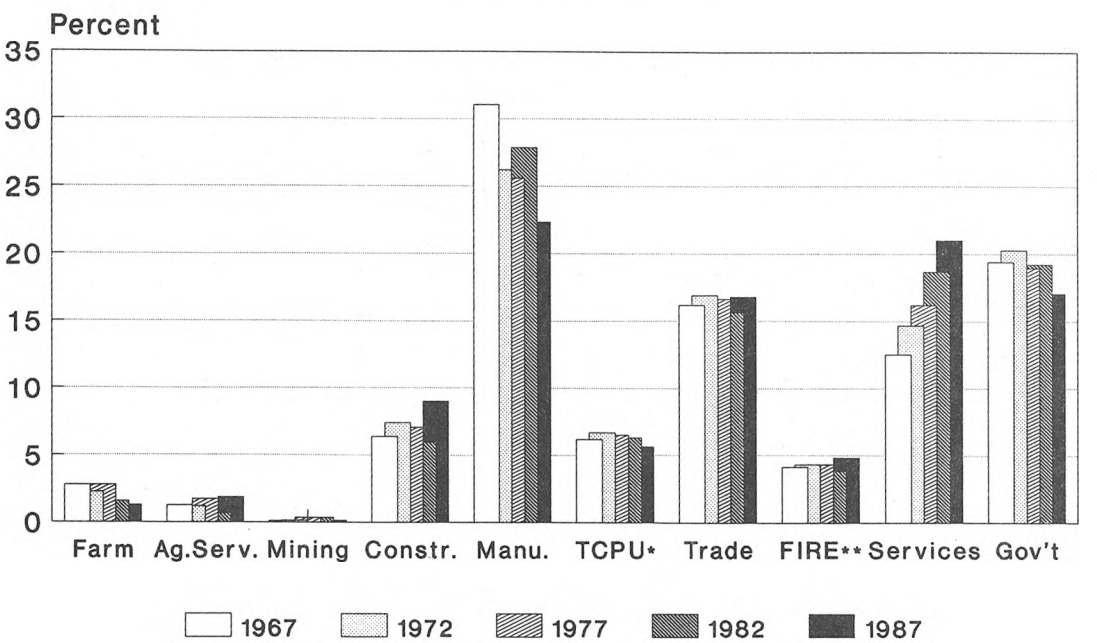
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
15,306	**16,021**	**17,271**	**18,956**	**20,615**	**21,979**	**23,985**	**26,445**	**29,490**	**33,233**	**37,692**	**42,115**	**45,237**	**48,630**	**53,893**	**57,892**	**62,372**	**68,070**	1
15,228	15,944	17,195	18,868	20,522	21,894	23,890	26,347	29,392	33,141	37,592	42,016	45,110	48,507	53,739	57,750	62,205	67,900	2
78	77	76	88	93	85	95	98	98	92	100	100	128	123	154	142	167	170	3
3,039	3,061	3,070	3,069	3,076	3,085	3,086	3,089	3,095	3,100	3,112	3,124	3,129	3,143	3,157	3,176	3,194	3,212	4
5,037	**5,233**	**5,626**	**6,176**	**6,702**	**7,125**	**7,772**	**8,562**	**9,529**	**10,721**	**12,112**	**13,483**	**14,460**	**15,473**	**17,072**	**18,231**	**19,528**	**21,192**	5
11,332	11,683	12,691	14,056	15,235	15,829	17,275	19,145	21,467	24,156	26,914	29,295	31,185	33,803	37,703	41,145	44,728	49,413	6
460	508	562	624	796	821	820	911	1,017	1,217	1,396	1,701	1,867	2,011	2,259	2,577	2,850	3,123	7
672	699	739	749	780	847	921	1,017	1,153	1,311	1,531	1,779	1,876	2,119	2,314	2,430	2,488	2,513	8
11,543	11,873	12,868	14,182	15,219	15,855	17,376	19,250	21,603	24,250	27,049	29,373	31,195	33,911	37,759	40,998	44,366	48,803	9
2,492	2,567	2,709	2,946	3,258	3,330	3,616	4,026	4,613	5,349	6,446	7,925	8,655	8,903	10,121	10,496	11,221	12,153	10
1,271	1,581	1,694	1,828	2,139	2,794	2,993	3,168	3,273	3,634	4,197	4,817	5,388	5,816	6,012	6,398	6,785	7,114	11
9,578	9,823	10,656	11,802	12,821	13,182	14,167	15,579	17,471	19,747	22,147	24,326	26,094	28,039	31,356	34,205	37,255	41,229	12
638	683	797	913	1,049	1,194	1,384	1,613	1,836	2,110	2,467	2,735	3,025	3,230	3,416	3,647	3,790	4,099	13
1,116	1,177	1,238	1,341	1,365	1,453	1,723	1,953	2,161	2,298	2,299	2,233	2,066	2,534	2,931	3,294	3,683	4,084	14
46	44	38	46	47	36	44	38	55	46	52	53	79	76	108	96	122	123	15
1,069	1,133	1,199	1,295	1,318	1,417	1,679	1,915	2,105	2,252	2,248	2,180	1,987	2,458	2,823	3,198	3,561	3,962	16
78	77	76	88	93	85	95	98	98	92	100	100	128	123	154	142	167	170	17
11,253	11,606	12,616	13,968	15,142	15,744	17,179	19,047	21,369	24,063	26,814	29,195	31,057	33,680	37,549	41,004	44,561	49,242	18
9,920	10,142	10,993	12,198	13,236	13,691	15,044	16,779	18,889	21,396	23,870	26,045	27,626	29,945	33,396	36,330	39,633	43,757	19
41	46	48	55	57	53	59	70	79	87	89	88	98	120	125	139	156	189	20
39	44	46	53	54	49	55	64	73	80	81	81	94	109	117	131	146	177	21
2	2	2	2	3	4	4	6	7	8	8	7	4	11	7	8	10	12	22
18	12	23	28	50	64	37	123	103	115	206	247	200	161	170	226	98	127	23
1	1	1	2	5	6	4	26	28	28	35	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
9	2	12	15	32	45	71	80	60	67	144	174	136	104	116	160	29	56	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	24	27	30	35	(D)	27
802	845	908	969	932	865	851	955	1,121	1,296	1,370	1,458	1,616	1,986	2,331	2,585	2,965	3,502	28
4,271	4,065	4,404	4,948	5,497	5,517	6,055	6,704	7,467	8,505	9,595	10,461	10,787	11,050	12,103	12,561	12,989	13,275	29
868	898	991	1,081	1,152	1,187	1,308	1,431	1,568	1,746	1,977	2,215	2,493	2,633	2,822	2,969	3,115	3,226	30
120	120	123	128	134	144	165	174	185	210	243	257	320	319	347	362	365	379	31
90	94	102	111	107	100	115	119	124	125	118	123	119	122	144	109	100	99	32
77	78	84	89	88	88	95	100	112	117	121	130	134	141	173	177	189	160	33
83	84	92	104	114	108	134	150	176	202	256	291	313	327	320	332	337	364	34
173	181	195	209	226	248	273	301	342	383	434	484	520	554	588	664	718	780	35
163	173	197	218	240	252	273	303	362	417	493	609	743	810	854	920	998	1,017	36
7	8	17	20	24	27	26	24	26	27	28	27	25	21	8	9	13	15	37
4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	14	16	20	24	27	30	31	32	38
139	144	164	184	199	201	207	236	218	239	258	267	289	305	349	357	352	367	39
13	12	13	13	14	12	14	14	13	13	12	11	10	9	10	10	12	14	40
3,403	3,167	3,413	3,868	4,345	4,330	4,747	5,273	5,899	6,759	7,619	8,247	8,294	8,417	9,281	9,592	9,874	10,048	41
18	18	20	23	22	20	23	26	33	39	44	46	42	51	74	87	105	121	42
37	36	43	51	59	57	60	66	67	69	72	74	77	71	86	91	92	94	43
254	245	273	304	338	315	356	363	414	478	490	529	492	491	577	463	457	457	44
541	545	609	680	762	823	921	995	1,114	1,249	1,367	1,463	1,430	1,411	1,345	1,337	1,330	1,306	45
629	561	620	727	820	839	854	1,050	1,124	1,284	1,460	1,407	1,332	1,292	1,469	1,543	1,728	1,727	46
398	376	411	461	515	500	566	634	751	853	975	1,098	1,166	1,248	1,616	1,698	1,558	1,624	47
1,010	892	909	1,041	1,184	1,252	1,349	1,487	1,652	1,969	2,288	2,489	2,604	2,665	2,805	3,037	3,227	3,344	48
16	16	14	22	25	24	26	28	26	32	32	56	52	57	83	90	99	98	49
103	96	101	103	117														50
91	90	99	110	113	105	111	125	147	150	151	163	153	154	155	152	154	168	51
193	179	190	213	245	261	302	333	386	441	528	698	729	743	805	832	867	842	52
114	113	124	131	146	133	149	166	184	195	211	222	217	234	266	264	258	268	53
549	598	662	736	795	827	908	1,036	1,163	1,292	1,412	1,538	1,669	1,788	1,988	2,208	2,294	2,544	54
45	49	50	54	57	56	66	75	83	95	95	90	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	55
136	148	166	188	198	187	207	240	276	307	315	341	347	368	421	443	484	562	56
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	35	45	(D)	(D)	66	57
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	450	58
166	183	206	226	247	266	285	316	351	398	455	508	582	614	660	759	731	811	59
133	144	161	173	184	208	224	251	266	274	310	336	387	432	479	534	573	618	60
546	571	627	723	854	927	1,037	1,144	1,361	1,573	1,804	1,957	2,088	2,124	2,363	2,723	2,931	3,265	61
1,147	1,212	1,281	1,386	1,453	1,538	1,671	1,812	2,011	2,228	2,399	2,581	2,709	3,057	3,377	3,650	4,143	4,680	62
742	842	916	1,000	1,049	1,154	1,320	1,504	1,766	1,959	2,058	2,295	2,464	2,903	3,196	3,527	4,132	4,893	63
166	180	194	215	244	273	304	329	372	421	484	548	621	696	798	892	1,049	1,234	64
577	662	722	785	805	881	1,016	1,175	1,394	1,538	1,574	1,747	1,843	2,207	2,398	2,635	3,083	3,660	65
1,803	1,950	2,126	2,351	2,550	2,744	3,055	3,430	3,817	4,339	4,937	5,419	5,995	6,756	7,743	8,712	9,924	11,283	66
35	36	38	40	40	41	46	52	61	68	74	70	75	92	106	125	145	181	67
124	119	120	124	129	134	143	160	177	193	220	225	248	296	319	405	453	502	68
71	71	71	73	68	68	79	86	90	92	94	100	107	111	124	124	124	125	69
233	240	267	321	362	383	450	567	686	841	995	1,092	1,255	1,483	1,775	1,980	2,312	2,577	70
57	63	71	82	88	94	104	119	139	151	166	186	192	226	260	296	333	373	71
27	30	31	36	40	43	46	54	64	70	87	81	87	104	117	123	151	163	72
35	38	40	48	53	58	72	83	87	98	108	129	133	138	151	175	200	229	73
8	8	9	11	12	12	13	13	15	15	17	15	19	20	32	41	43	44	74
573	654	713	791	875	986	1,110	1,212	1,302	1,453	1,666	1,866	2,128	2,340	2,565	2,813	3,032	3,523	75
123	139	154	178	186	190	213	242	254	281	312	332	368	435	534	601	717	854	76
227	252	280	295	311	292	305	311	342	377	394	424	462	507	571	633	670	708	77
					77	89	95	111	121	133	150	161	181	208	240	276	323	78
2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	79
128	142	156	164	180	154	157	166	172	184	206	211	230	245	266	290	312	340	80
161	156	174	186	201	205	222	263	311	390	460	533	521	569	705	854	1,144	1,328	81
1,334	1,464	1,623	1,771	1,906	2,053	2,135	2,268	2,479	2,667	2,944	3,150	3,432	3,735	4,153	4,673	4,928	5,485	82
211	220	242	262	290	325	340	358	410	419	457	504	538	564	626	660	670	736	83
123	129	155	155	169	185	172	184	199	206	224	247	272	298	331	351	364	383	84
1,000	1,115	1,226	1,353	1,447	1,544	1,623	1,726	1,870	2,042	2,263	2,398	2,622	2,874	3,196	3,662	3,894	4,366	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Maine
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Maine
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.

** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Maine, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	475	456	393	305	302	342	356	422	425	394	415	442	533	712	881
Nonfarm personal income	421	401	363	289	279	314	335	377	385	364	382	409	498	650	795
Farm income	54	56	30	16	24	28	22	45	40	30	32	33	35	61	86
Population (thousands) [4]	797	800	807	815	821	829	836	840	842	843	846	849	852	838	806
Per capita personal income (dollars)	596	571	487	374	368	413	426	502	505	467	490	521	625	849	1,093
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	362	344	276	208	213	253	265	313	328	300	319	342	430	604	768
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	4	5	8
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	362	343	276	208	213	252	265	313	325	297	317	339	426	599	761
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	100	100	98	82	74	76	78	86	85	76	78	83	87	94	102
Plus: Transfer payments	13	13	19	16	15	14	14	24	15	20	20	21	19	19	19
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	266	252	221	176	174	202	216	235	253	236	250	267	339	471	594
Other labor income	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5
Proprietors' income [8]	93	90	53	30	37	49	48	76	73	62	66	71	88	130	169
Farm	43	46	20	10	18	22	15	37	31	22	24	23	23	46	66
Nonfarm	51	44	32	20	19	27	33	39	42	40	42	48	65	83	102
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	54	56	30	16	24	28	22	45	40	30	32	33	35	61	86
Nonfarm	308	288	247	192	190	225	244	269	288	270	287	309	396	543	682
Private	283	261	221	166	164	192	209	230	252	230	246	265	344	472	570
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
Mining	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	24	22	12	7	6	6	8	10	9	11	12	11	23	27	29
Manufacturing	101	89	77	54	62	75	80	87	98	81	94	105	149	247	316
Transportation and public utilities	31	31	29	23	21	22	23	26	27	26	26	26	30	35	39
Wholesale and retail trade	65	61	52	41	37	46	51	57	63	62	63	70	83	95	109
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	12	10	10	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	13
Services	45	43	37	30	27	31	33	36	39	36	37	39	43	50	56
Government and government enterprises	25	27	26	26	26	32	35	38	36	40	41	44	51	71	112
Federal, civilian	7	7	7	7	8	11	11	18	14	17	17	19	23	30	40
Federal, military	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	16	42
State and local	17	19	18	18	16	20	22	19	20	21	22	23	23	26	29

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	880	858	939	990	1,078	1,061	1,091	1,203	1,310	1,317	1,336	1,468	1,556	1,613
Nonfarm personal income	800	781	834	894	959	941	1,002	1,115	1,185	1,236	1,293	1,373	1,466	1,535
Farm income	80	77	106	96	119	120	89	88	124	81	43	95	90	77
Population (thousands) [4]	805	802	835	854	878	903	917	916	915	913	927	934	938	943
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,093	1,070	1,125	1,160	1,228	1,175	1,190	1,314	1,431	1,443	1,442	1,572	1,659	1,710
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	770	734	775	823	901	869	879	1,013	1,104	1,104	1,104	1,220	1,300	1,319
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	8	8	8	10	11	11	14	16	18	18	21	24	26	29
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–7	–7	–6	–11	–13	–13	–12	–13	–13	–14
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	762	726	767	814	884	852	859	985	1,073	1,073	1,071	1,184	1,261	1,276
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	95	95	105	107	131	136	147	142	157	156	165	172	179	204
Plus: Transfer payments	23	37	68	70	64	73	84	76	80	88	100	112	116	134
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	603	569	566	626	686	654	687	805	852	888	910	966	1,043	1,074
Other labor income	8	9	10	12	13	14	17	22	24	26	27	31	36	39
Proprietors' income [8]	160	156	200	185	202	201	175	186	228	190	167	224	222	206
Farm	58	51	80	69	92	94	61	60	101	57	23	72	63	43
Nonfarm	102	105	120	117	110	107	114	126	128	132	144	153	159	163
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	80	77	106	96	119	120	89	88	124	81	43	95	90	77
Nonfarm	691	657	670	727	782	749	791	924	980	1,022	1,061	1,126	1,210	1,242
Private	564	530	588	647	690	651	696	790	824	855	880	934	1,010	1,027
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	10	12	13	18	17	17	17	16	15	17	16	18	18
Mining	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	17	17	35	49	49	39	41	59	53	62	85	93	88	81
Manufacturing	306	256	256	283	313	283	312	361	379	385	363	386	426	425
Transportation and public utilities	49	54	57	56	61	60	61	66	72	74	79	82	90	94
Wholesale and retail trade	112	119	145	154	154	154	158	172	183	190	194	205	220	233
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	14	16	18	20	21	26	28	30	32	35	38	43	45
Services	60	60	67	73	76	76	81	86	89	96	106	112	123	130
Government and government enterprises	127	127	81	80	92	98	94	135	156	167	181	192	200	215
Federal, civilian	38	33	27	24	30	33	33	57	65	63	61	64	66	71
Federal, military	56	59	18	9	12	14	9	24	36	45	54	58	62	65
State and local	33	35	36	47	50	51	52	54	55	60	66	70	73	78

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Maine, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**1,680**	**1,755**	**1,852**	**1,873**	**1,949**	**2,014**	**2,174**	**2,357**	**2,522**	**2,653**	**2,839**	**3,104**
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,580	1,693	1,751	1,803	1,880	1,951	2,084	2,232	2,413	2,595	2,781	3,027
3	Farm income	100	62	102	70	69	62	90	125	109	58	58	78
4	Population (thousands) [4]	944	957	975	995	994	993	993	997	999	1,004	994	992
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,780**	**1,834**	**1,900**	**1,882**	**1,961**	**2,028**	**2,190**	**2,364**	**2,525**	**2,642**	**2,857**	**3,129**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,353	1,421	1,520	1,524	1,580	1,616	1,749	1,883	2,020	2,103	2,271	2,450
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	32	36	42	44	45	50	54	56	72	86	95	104
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–8	–11	–18	–18	–18	–20	–19	–19	–18	–17	–20	–14
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,313	1,374	1,460	1,462	1,516	1,547	1,675	1,808	1,930	2,000	2,156	2,332
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	210	216	220	222	238	261	288	325	344	364	361	414
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	157	165	172	189	195	206	211	223	248	289	322	358
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,098	1,172	1,231	1,260	1,305	1,345	1,424	1,501	1,629	1,744	1,875	2,014
13	Other labor income	30	35	38	40	43	46	51	57	65	75	86	95
14	Proprietors' income [8]	225	215	251	225	232	226	274	325	327	284	310	341
15	Farm	59	38	78	46	44	36	64	102	85	33	34	53
16	Nonfarm	166	177	173	179	188	190	210	223	242	252	276	288
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	100	62	102	70	69	62	90	125	109	58	58	78
18	Nonfarm	1,253	1,360	1,418	1,455	1,511	1,554	1,659	1,758	1,911	2,045	2,213	2,372
19	Private	1,013	1,095	1,127	1,146	1,195	1,223	1,309	1,405	1,527	1,637	1,774	1,909
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	18	17	15	16	18	17	21	24	27	26	26	27
21	Agricultural services	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	9	10
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	14	13	12	12	14	12	16	19	21	19	17	17
23	Mining	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	3
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	Construction	78	92	88	89	91	92	103	128	127	134	136	156
29	Manufacturing	398	430	449	453	478	488	519	550	613	654	705	733
30	Nondurable goods	277	307	318	323	339	349	370	394	434	458	493	499
31	Food and kindred products	40	42	45	44	48	47	47	50	56	62	68	67
32	Textile mill products	46	53	53	49	52	52	53	55	63	63	65	66
33	Apparel and other textile products	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	12	14
34	Paper and allied products	95	105	111	113	115	118	123	130	141	150	154	165
35	Printing and publishing	11	11	11	12	13	13	13	14	15	16	17	19
36	Chemicals and allied products	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	9	10
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	4	5	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	10	13	17
40	Leather and leather products	71	81	83	87	91	98	109	120	130	138	153	143
41	Durable goods	121	123	131	131	140	138	148	156	179	196	212	234
42	Lumber and wood products	54	59	65	58	60	61	68	65	73	77	82	86
43	Furniture and fixtures	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	7	8	7	6	6
44	Primary metal industries	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
45	Fabricated metal products	10	11	10	10	11	10	11	11	12	12	17	22
46	Machinery, except electrical	16	8	8	8	10	10	13	15	17	19	18	20
47	Electric and electronic equipment	3	3	5	8	10	10	9	11	16	22	25	30
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	25	25	25	27	27	25	26	27	28	30	35	38
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	0	0	4	5	5	4	5	7	8	6	6
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	9	9
52	Instruments and related products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	97	101	104	104	106	109	112	115	123	129	138	149
55	Railroad transportation	33	34	33	30	29	29	28	28	30	30	31	32
56	Trucking and warehousing	20	21	23	23	25	26	27	30	33	35	39	41
57	Water transportation	2	2	3	3	2	3	4	2	3	3	3	3
58	Other transportation [11]	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10
59	Communication	19	20	21	22	24	24	24	25	27	30	30	36
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	17	17	18	18	19	20	21	21	22	23	25	27
61	Wholesale trade	77	83	84	84	85	87	90	93	98	105	110	119
62	Retail trade	151	161	166	170	176	179	193	203	220	236	264	288
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	48	52	54	57	61	65	70	75	80	87	95	102
64	Banking and credit agencies	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	27	29	32
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	33	36	37	39	43	45	48	52	55	60	65	70
66	Services	145	158	164	171	178	185	201	214	238	264	296	332
67	Hotels and other lodging places	14	15	15	14	14	15	15	17	19	19	21	22
68	Personal services	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	22	24	25	26
69	Private households	19	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	22	23	23
70	Business services	4	5	5	6	8	9	10	12	12	14	15	16
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	8	8	9	10	11	11	10	11	11	13	14	15
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	41	46	46	49	53	56	62	67	76	87	102	120
76	Legal services	6	7	7	8	8	8	11	11	13	14	16	18
77	Educational services	9	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	19	21	23	27
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	14	16	17	17	18	18	19	20	23	26	27	33
81	Miscellaneous services	7	8	8	9	8	8	11	11	13	16	19	22
82	Government and government enterprises	240	265	291	309	316	331	350	353	384	408	440	463
83	Federal, civilian	81	94	107	109	109	111	111	107	115	116	127	129
84	Federal, military	70	73	80	83	82	87	91	90	92	92	87	83
85	State and local	89	97	105	117	125	134	149	157	176	201	225	252

See footnotes at end of table.

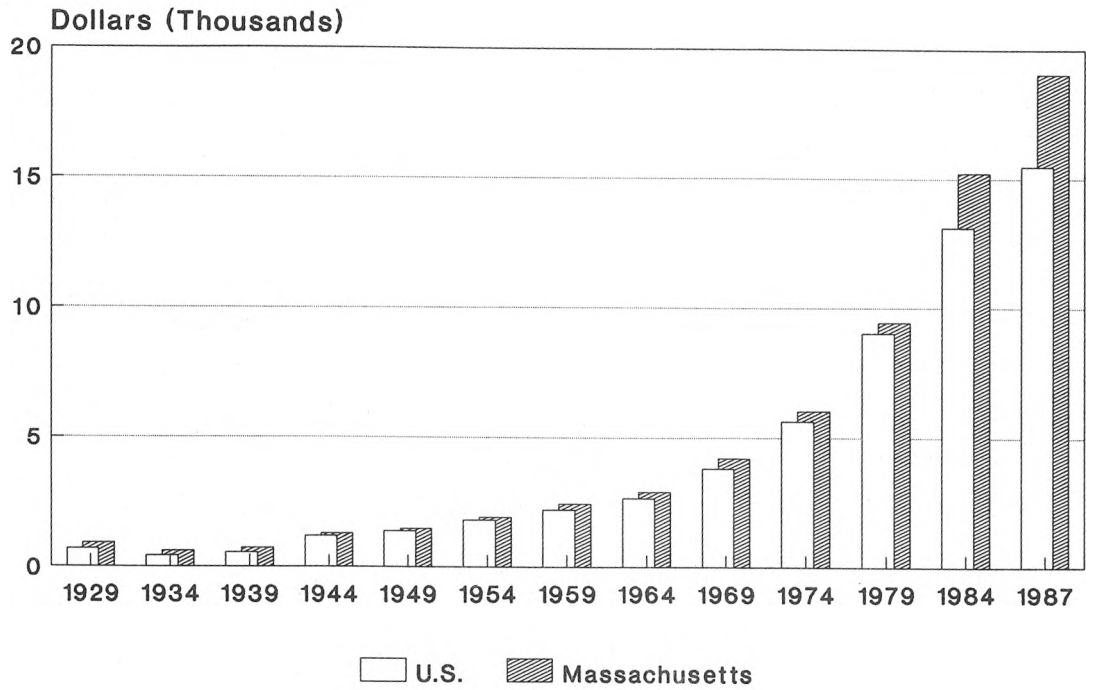
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Maine, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

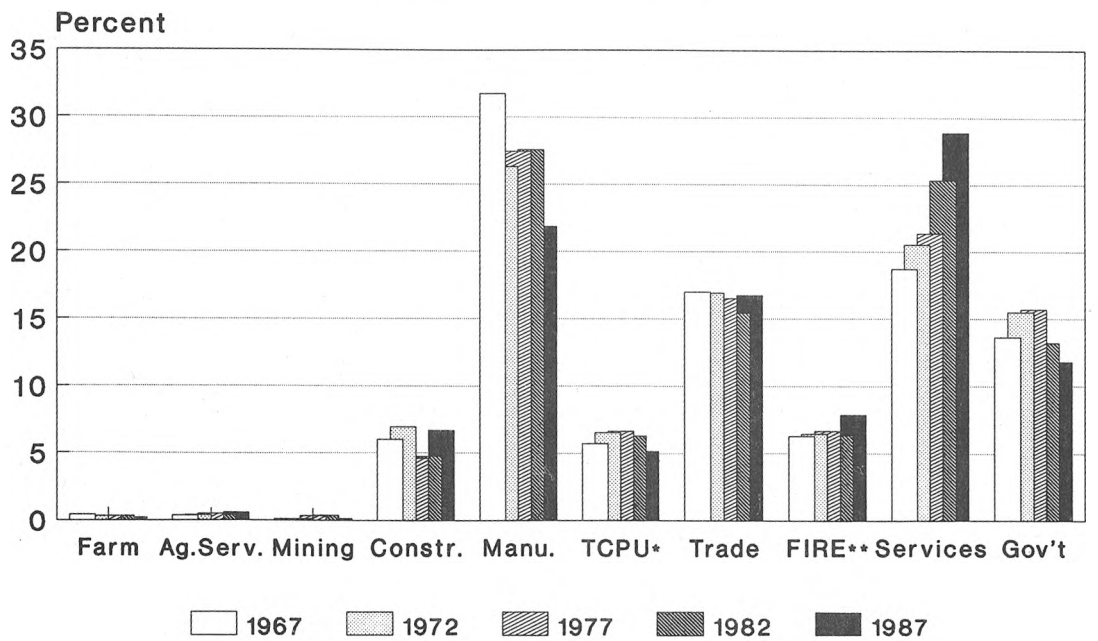
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
3,394	**3,635**	**3,974**	**4,492**	**4,996**	**5,327**	**6,124**	**6,704**	**7,402**	**8,272**	**9,266**	**10,227**	**10,902**	**11,781**	**12,915**	**13,856**	**15,089**	**16,584**	1
3,314	3,565	3,906	4,340	4,795	5,242	5,954	6,568	7,310	8,180	9,216	10,100	10,785	11,711	12,808	13,759	15,005	16,430	2
80	70	68	152	201	85	170	136	92	92	50	127	117	70	107	97	84	154	3
997	1,016	1,035	1,046	1,060	1,073	1,090	1,105	1,115	1,125	1,128	1,133	1,137	1,145	1,157	1,164	1,172	1,186	4
3,405	**3,579**	**3,840**	**4,293**	**4,713**	**4,963**	**5,618**	**6,065**	**6,636**	**7,354**	**8,218**	**9,026**	**9,589**	**10,286**	**11,167**	**11,903**	**12,880**	**13,984**	5
2,639	2,768	3,038	3,426	3,753	3,869	4,544	4,946	5,463	6,054	6,621	7,116	7,479	8,107	8,945	9,640	10,561	11,767	6
107	121	137	165	189	202	236	246	270	305	334	386	412	445	493	557	617	680	7
–12	–9	–11	–4	–4	–16	–18	–17	–14	–7	–5	–9	–7	2	–6	9	50	59	8
2,521	2,637	2,890	3,258	3,560	3,651	4,290	4,682	5,179	5,742	6,282	6,721	7,059	7,664	8,446	9,092	9,994	11,146	9
445	489	513	563	627	655	719	814	921	1,066	1,273	1,569	1,714	1,819	2,088	2,234	2,447	2,668	10
429	509	571	672	809	1,020	1,115	1,208	1,301	1,464	1,711	1,937	2,128	2,298	2,381	2,530	2,649	2,770	11
2,166	2,258	2,470	2,712	2,932	3,100	3,542	3,847	4,287	4,742	5,248	5,683	6,077	6,493	7,113	7,620	8,327	9,237	12
112	126	152	175	203	243	299	347	399	464	539	598	672	739	791	807	868	960	13
361	384	417	539	618	526	702	751	777	849	835	835	730	875	1,040	1,213	1,366	1,570	14
54	48	48	128	173	55	139	99	50	47	4	83	65	20	58	48	36	103	15
307	335	369	411	445	471	564	652	727	802	831	752	665	856	983	1,166	1,330	1,466	16
80	70	68	152	201	85	170	136	92	92	50	127	117	70	107	97	84	154	17
2,559	2,698	2,970	3,274	3,552	3,783	4,374	4,810	5,371	5,962	6,571	6,989	7,362	8,036	8,837	9,543	10,477	11,613	18
2,047	2,147	2,354	2,592	2,833	3,005	3,524	3,872	4,348	4,856	5,364	5,672	5,923	6,499	7,192	7,767	8,623	9,606	19
32	34	36	44	54	50	68	85	93	111	114	70	50	111	79	147	191	218	20
9	11	11	13	13	13	15	17	18	21	22	25	27	31	32	35	38	45	21
23	23	25	31	41	37	53	68	75	90	92	45	23	80	47	111	153	174	22
3	2	4	5	8	11	16	18	12	14	28	30	26	22	25	33	8	14	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	24
1	(L)	2	2	5	8	13	14	10	12	25	26	(D)	(D)	21	30	(D)	9	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	1	1	26
1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	3	2	(D)	4	27
187	203	224	237	256	278	377	347	374	408	464	428	444	480	606	704	863	1,061	28
747	735	797	869	949	950	1,117	1,266	1,460	1,666	1,875	2,026	2,082	2,219	2,384	2,390	2,509	2,630	29
507	494	524	562	595	608	721	808	895	993	1,095	1,205	1,253	1,327	1,366	1,341	1,366	1,394	30
71	76	79	77	81	86	96	106	117	127	133	134	137	137	133	138	141	147	31
64	53	57	66	67	61	77	89	94	99	101	111	94	107	120	118	124	130	32
15	14	16	20	22	22	26	29	38	41	49	53	57	61	62	57	58	48	33
171	173	191	207	227	239	279	321	346	396	441	494	530	556	600	612	648	653	34
21	22	24	26	28	30	33	36	42	47	53	59	65	74	82	92	102	115	35
10	10	12	13	13	12	14	16	20	22	24	25	20	22	23	23	23	24	36
1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	4	4	5	7	8	(D)	8	7	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	38
16	21	25	27	30	32	37	38	43	48	52	55	69	71	74	78	76	79	39
139	123	118	126	124	123	155	169	192	207	239	271	276	294	263	219	186	190	40
240	241	273	307	354	342	396	458	564	673	780	820	829	892	1,018	1,048	1,143	1,236	41
92	93	102	121	136	125	148	172	215	246	273	262	222	263	301	308	322	355	42
6	7	7	7	7	7	9	11	13	13	14	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	26	43
9	11	11	7	8	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	7	9	14	18	19	17	44
24	24	28	25	27	40	47	49	55	69	78	82	78	67	76	75	69	73	45
17	15	18	25	32	28	34	45	58	71	82	84	83	83	98	117	120	123	46
31	30	37	46	53	46	55	64	78	97	111	127	134	148	193	203	223	238	47
36	36	41	40	52	55	57	71	91	120	161	196	248	263	271	253	302	326	48
4	4	6	9	9	10	10	8	11	10	11	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	4	49
6	6	5	4	4														50
10	11	12	13	14	15	17	19	20	20	21	21	20	19	21	29	35	42	51
2	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	9	10	11	11	11	9	10	9	14	16	52
4	3	4	6	8	8	9	10	8	10	10	12	9	11	14	15	16	16	53
164	180	203	227	248	258	293	321	345	381	415	444	471	505	556	570	606	660	54
32	32	34	38	39	36	40	44	48	54	59	61	(D)	(D)	61	58	49	41	55
46	50	58	68	75	76	87	97	110	123	134	138	144	158	193	196	216	241	56
3	3	4	5	7	7	10	9	9	9	9	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	16	(D)	57
11	13	13	13	15	16	18	22	24	29	30	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	47	55	(D)	58
41	46	55	61	67	73	82	89	89	102	112	124	133	142	140	143	148	156	59
30	35	39	42	45	49	55	61	64	64	70	77	84	93	105	111	122	142	60
125	131	142	159	184	210	235	254	281	312	338	352	367	389	435	495	548	611	61
312	340	372	412	440	468	523	569	635	686	712	759	803	911	996	1,082	1,222	1,369	62
109	122	131	142	148	163	186	213	241	263	265	283	284	344	378	415	494	569	63
36	39	44	48	53	60	66	72	80	90	101	108	121	134	149	157	182	202	64
73	82	87	93	95	104	121	141	161	173	164	175	163	210	229	258	312	367	65
368	402	446	498	546	617	709	800	907	1,016	1,153	1,281	1,396	1,518	1,733	1,932	2,182	2,474	66
23	26	30	33	31	32	37	40	44	47	53	54	53	65	73	81	87	100	67
27	28	29	30	31	33	38	43	49	51	57	57	60	73	82	109	120	131	68
23	23	24	25	24	24	28	31	32	33	34	36	39	40	45	45	45	46	69
17	20	23	29	32	35	43	50	59	74	87	102	113	131	165	201	245	282	70
16	20	22	26	30	35	39	47	54	59	62	71	65	69	86	91	102	123	71
4	5	7	9	11	12	15	17	18	21	26	22	22	28	35	33	41	47	72
6	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	17	16	20	21	22	27	34	40	44	73
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	5	5	74
133	147	170	192	217	252	294	334	375	424	486	547	611	668	724	784	839	943	75
21	26	26	31	35	37	40	46	49	57	66	74	85	97	120	137	159	187	76
32	35	37	40	42	36	40	44	46	51	56	62	72	74	81	93	103	111	77
					28	32	33	39	45	51	54	56	61	69	77	88	98	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	79
38	38	37	38	41	32	37	39	52	50	56	58	61	64	71	73	77	83	80
26	27	34	36	41	47	52	58	69	84	99	121	133	120	148	164	230	271	81
513	551	616	682	719	778	850	937	1,023	1,106	1,207	1,317	1,440	1,538	1,646	1,776	1,854	2,007	82
145	151	163	175	193	217	247	269	301	321	343	386	418	446	466	494	481	509	83
92	101	111	112	103	111	115	125	135	137	151	173	190	204	218	234	237	252	84
275	299	341	395	423	451	488	543	587	648	713	757	831	888	961	1,048	1,136	1,246	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Massachusetts
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Massachusetts
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Massachusetts, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**3,798**	**3,520**	**3,198**	**2,596**	**2,380**	**2,605**	**2,772**	**3,089**	**3,164**	**2,906**	**3,119**	**3,336**	**3,930**	**4,666**	**5,350**
Nonfarm personal income	3,747	3,472	3,158	2,565	2,346	2,575	2,728	3,049	3,122	2,866	3,083	3,301	3,885	4,598	5,262
Farm income	51	47	40	31	34	30	44	40	42	39	36	34	45	67	88
Population (thousands) [4]	4,229	4,250	4,248	4,259	4,282	4,305	4,343	4,355	4,358	4,365	4,347	4,318	4,400	4,386	4,277
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**898**	**828**	**753**	**610**	**556**	**605**	**638**	**709**	**726**	**666**	**718**	**772**	**893**	**1,064**	**1,251**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	2,786	2,526	2,216	1,725	1,619	1,842	2,025	2,225	2,374	2,188	2,343	2,522	3,139	3,918	4,604
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	32	28	24	27	32	44	59
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,779	2,519	2,209	1,718	1,612	1,835	2,017	2,217	2,342	2,159	2,319	2,495	3,108	3,875	4,546
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	956	934	868	772	654	670	652	718	709	603	661	686	676	649	671
Plus: Transfer payments	63	66	121	107	114	100	102	155	113	143	140	155	146	142	134
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	2,389	2,194	1,950	1,550	1,454	1,630	1,773	1,938	2,079	1,913	2,053	2,190	2,731	3,401	3,987
Other labor income	21	20	18	16	14	15	17	20	21	21	22	24	26	32	41
Proprietors' income [8]	375	312	248	159	151	197	236	267	275	253	268	308	382	485	576
Farm	30	26	21	17	21	19	32	27	27	24	20	18	27	45	63
Nonfarm	346	286	226	142	129	178	204	240	248	229	247	290	354	440	513
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	51	47	40	31	34	30	44	40	42	39	36	34	45	67	88
Nonfarm	2,735	2,479	2,176	1,693	1,585	1,813	1,981	2,185	2,332	2,148	2,306	2,488	3,094	3,851	4,516
Private	2,523	2,259	1,950	1,474	1,370	1,541	1,663	1,826	2,003	1,792	1,955	2,139	2,661	3,251	3,702
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	8	8	7	5	4	5	6	6	8	7	8	9	10	14	14
Mining	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
Construction	157	138	124	72	43	65	62	92	92	69	82	110	128	160	114
Manufacturing	1,005	855	720	515	525	577	649	712	808	650	753	831	1,172	1,592	1,978
Transportation and public utilities	215	203	182	151	137	147	153	166	177	170	177	185	207	232	265
Wholesale and retail trade	556	520	442	340	303	369	401	430	470	471	493	534	644	714	767
Finance, insurance, and real estate	175	152	139	121	114	117	117	128	133	124	132	144	157	146	157
Services	404	379	334	271	243	260	274	292	314	300	310	325	341	389	404
Government and government enterprises	212	220	227	219	215	272	318	359	329	356	352	348	433	600	814
Federal, civilian	36	37	37	35	43	64	67	161	134	154	148	140	168	247	353
Federal, military	7	7	7	6	6	5	6	7	7	8	8	14	72	166	276
State and local	169	177	183	178	166	203	244	191	188	195	196	195	193	187	186

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**5,623**	**5,768**	**6,289**	**6,536**	**6,981**	**6,947**	**7,680**	**8,380**	**8,734**	**9,282**	**9,405**	**10,027**	**10,646**	**11,230**
Nonfarm personal income	5,545	5,673	6,187	6,440	6,869	6,847	7,590	8,278	8,641	9,187	9,328	9,947	10,575	11,156
Farm income	78	95	102	96	112	101	89	102	92	95	77	79	71	74
Population (thousands) [4]	4,361	4,310	4,536	4,589	4,674	4,741	4,686	4,654	4,650	4,806	4,910	4,882	4,891	4,929
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,289**	**1,338**	**1,387**	**1,424**	**1,494**	**1,465**	**1,639**	**1,801**	**1,878**	**1,931**	**1,915**	**2,054**	**2,177**	**2,278**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	4,832	4,868	5,033	5,279	5,742	5,685	6,191	6,990	7,195	7,642	7,633	8,085	8,700	9,118
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	65	65	65	68	71	72	95	112	120	125	144	162	173	201
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					43	46	44	41	35	29	23	13	4	−5
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,767	4,803	4,968	5,211	5,714	5,659	6,140	6,919	7,110	7,547	7,512	7,936	8,531	8,913
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	697	699	777	835	836	790	980	968	1,088	1,151	1,246	1,406	1,397	1,486
Plus: Transfer payments	158	265	545	490	431	498	559	492	536	585	647	685	717	832
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	4,172	4,152	4,252	4,549	4,947	4,878	5,322	6,029	6,234	6,626	6,589	6,943	7,490	7,812
Other labor income	58	67	73	89	101	108	133	167	180	200	210	236	271	303
Proprietors' income [8]	602	649	708	640	694	699	736	794	781	816	834	906	939	1,003
Farm	52	69	74	66	75	66	53	63	54	62	47	49	41	44
Nonfarm	550	580	634	575	620	633	684	731	727	754	787	857	897	959
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	78	95	102	96	112	101	89	102	92	95	77	79	71	74
Nonfarm	4,754	4,773	4,930	5,183	5,630	5,584	6,102	6,887	7,102	7,547	7,556	8,006	8,629	9,044
Private	3,825	3,852	4,338	4,683	5,074	4,941	5,397	6,014	6,133	6,548	6,566	6,993	7,568	7,907
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	17	22	27	29	32	32	35	39	40	37	38	38	40	40
Mining	3	4	5	6	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7
Construction	106	124	205	241	295	302	360	395	394	404	410	475	530	544
Manufacturing	1,998	1,884	1,929	2,097	2,251	2,073	2,323	2,687	2,752	2,971	2,800	2,967	3,232	3,317
Transportation and public utilities	295	311	357	371	393	381	398	431	456	486	502	531	566	589
Wholesale and retail trade	799	859	1,045	1,104	1,162	1,163	1,219	1,322	1,301	1,369	1,438	1,485	1,573	1,637
Finance, insurance, and real estate	166	178	217	229	248	262	294	322	338	368	409	442	471	509
Services	442	470	553	605	688	723	765	814	849	908	963	1,049	1,148	1,264
Government and government enterprises	929	921	592	500	556	643	706	874	969	999	990	1,013	1,061	1,136
Federal, civilian	340	281	196	159	158	173	180	249	288	292	269	278	290	298
Federal, military	402	437	167	69	78	92	113	189	218	214	202	192	199	217
State and local	187	203	230	272	320	378	412	436	463	493	519	543	572	621

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Massachusetts, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**11,531**	**12,349**	**12,871**	**13,494**	**14,280**	**14,868**	**15,882**	**17,003**	**18,402**	**20,039**	**21,911**	**23,923**
2	Nonfarm personal income	11,460	12,284	12,798	13,428	14,214	14,802	15,814	16,930	18,325	19,977	21,841	23,854
3	Farm income	72	65	73	66	66	66	68	74	77	62	70	70
4	Population (thousands) [4]	5,010	5,117	5,160	5,219	5,263	5,344	5,448	5,502	5,535	5,594	5,618	5,650
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,302**	**2,413**	**2,494**	**2,586**	**2,713**	**2,782**	**2,915**	**3,090**	**3,325**	**3,582**	**3,900**	**4,234**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	9,271	9,994	10,389	10,850	11,442	11,810	12,512	13,308	14,464	15,567	16,984	18,526
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	204	238	276	295	310	349	367	382	508	586	645	741
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–18	–24	–29	–34	–38	–41	–46	–51	–55	–62	–74	–112
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	9,049	9,731	10,084	10,521	11,093	11,420	12,100	12,875	13,900	14,919	16,265	17,673
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,508	1,629	1,735	1,804	1,986	2,178	2,455	2,720	2,967	3,272	3,454	3,800
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	974	989	1,052	1,169	1,201	1,270	1,328	1,408	1,535	1,848	2,192	2,451
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	7,935	8,549	8,933	9,322	9,822	10,142	10,686	11,376	12,397	13,374	14,541	15,923
13	Other labor income	317	360	383	409	444	466	510	572	630	696	800	903
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,019	1,084	1,073	1,119	1,176	1,202	1,316	1,360	1,437	1,498	1,643	1,700
15	Farm	39	32	40	35	34	34	37	39	44	28	37	36
16	Nonfarm	981	1,052	1,033	1,084	1,142	1,168	1,279	1,321	1,393	1,470	1,606	1,664
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	72	65	73	66	66	66	68	74	77	62	70	70
18	Nonfarm	9,199	9,929	10,316	10,784	11,375	11,744	12,444	13,234	14,387	15,505	16,914	18,456
19	Private	7,987	8,674	8,999	9,361	9,876	10,156	10,744	11,454	12,481	13,383	14,560	15,884
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	45	42	39	42	46	47	51	55	56	57	61	69
21	Agricultural services	20	19	21	23	26	27	31	32	34	37	41	48
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	25	23	18	19	20	21	20	23	22	20	20	21
23	Mining	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	13	11	17	27	23
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	8	17	13
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
28	Construction	528	574	587	608	645	695	784	828	881	937	1,041	1,181
29	Manufacturing	3,245	3,592	3,688	3,754	3,925	3,892	4,025	4,277	4,699	4,944	5,218	5,534
30	Nondurable goods	1,520	1,633	1,646	1,650	1,701	1,680	1,751	1,821	1,922	1,973	2,090	2,179
31	Food and kindred products	228	232	238	234	240	232	248	249	256	263	272	287
32	Textile mill products	206	224	216	208	215	208	206	212	220	215	230	235
33	Apparel and other textile products	189	203	206	205	215	214	222	230	239	248	264	269
34	Paper and allied products	179	194	199	204	213	220	226	240	259	266	285	300
35	Printing and publishing	193	205	215	224	234	244	259	273	294	313	330	359
36	Chemicals and allied products	113	122	126	128	131	131	136	144	158	160	170	194
37	Petroleum and coal products	11	12	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	9	8	9
38	Tobacco manufactures	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	166	186	187	195	208	197	212	228	240	252	269	280
40	Leather and leather products	233	253	243	238	233	221	229	233	247	244	260	244
41	Durable goods	1,725	1,959	2,043	2,104	2,223	2,213	2,274	2,456	2,777	2,971	3,129	3,355
42	Lumber and wood products	26	28	30	29	29	31	32	34	36	35	37	39
43	Furniture and fixtures	52	58	59	58	60	60	64	69	70	67	70	72
44	Primary metal industries	126	140	139	141	148	143	153	157	179	189	191	206
45	Fabricated metal products	198	215	217	222	239	238	255	273	309	323	335	353
46	Machinery, except electrical	357	397	429	436	465	480	533	578	654	662	686	720
47	Electric and electronic equipment	442	524	549	560	597	574	555	598	674	747	778	837
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	131	152	132	160	133	125	114	144	182	202	202	205
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	30	30	32	35	38	40	49	60	64	61	65	69
50	Ordnance [10]	56	75	115	127	156	150	126	109	125	165	206	239
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	60	70	67	67	70	75	81	88	98	99	109	118
52	Instruments and related products	126	146	141	141	157	165	171	192	217	247	264	299
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	121	124	132	129	130	133	141	153	170	174	186	196
54	Transportation and public utilities	567	591	615	633	665	689	735	791	836	892	949	1,077
55	Railroad transportation	74	73	71	67	66	66	64	65	67	66	66	68
56	Trucking and warehousing	130	139	146	151	164	173	188	204	218	230	251	278
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation [11]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communication	155	157	166	168	177	184	203	216	229	246	246	304
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	112	118	125	132	137	145	157	173	179	187	201	220
61	Wholesale trade	611	642	663	688	717	728	762	798	873	929	1,016	1,125
62	Retail trade	1,077	1,135	1,182	1,224	1,292	1,358	1,437	1,517	1,613	1,714	1,886	2,027
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	549	588	615	658	691	733	782	834	895	979	1,096	1,203
64	Banking and credit agencies	140	147	158	167	179	189	199	210	225	251	275	315
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	409	441	457	491	513	544	583	624	670	728	820	888
66	Services	1,358	1,501	1,601	1,744	1,886	2,004	2,156	2,342	2,616	2,914	3,266	3,645
67	Hotels and other lodging places	49	50	51	52	53	57	58	64	71	74	82	86
68	Personal services	139	146	150	159	167	171	180	186	200	213	226	228
69	Private households	80	81	85	83	84	83	84	84	83	85	87	86
70	Business services	136	169	199	237	270	301	326	355	411	473	519	593
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	41	44	50	56	61	64	69	71	76	85	94	102
72	Miscellaneous repair services	28	27	29	31	33	35	36	38	42	43	48	53
73	Amusement and recreation services	34	35	38	42	42	44	47	48	51	52	58	59
74	Motion pictures	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	17	18	20	21
75	Health services	361	398	413	442	472	501	543	601	660	767	894	1,027
76	Legal services	88	100	97	113	122	132	147	158	173	184	199	208
77	Educational services	188	209	233	262	296	319	348	384	437	472	533	604
78	Social services [13]	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	63	76	89	103	113	116	122	132	155	178	203	225
80	Membership organizations	132	148	149	146	154	162	177	200	235	263	296	346
81	Miscellaneous services	1,212	1,255	1,317	1,423	1,499	1,588	1,700	1,780	1,906	2,122	2,354	2,572
82	Government and government enterprises	330	340	355	394	404	425	449	446	489	510	550	571
83	Federal, civilian	212	207	207	211	212	195	203	214	217	221	238	257
84	Federal, military	670	708	755	818	883	968	1,048	1,121	1,199	1,391	1,567	1,744
85	State and local												

See footnotes at end of table.

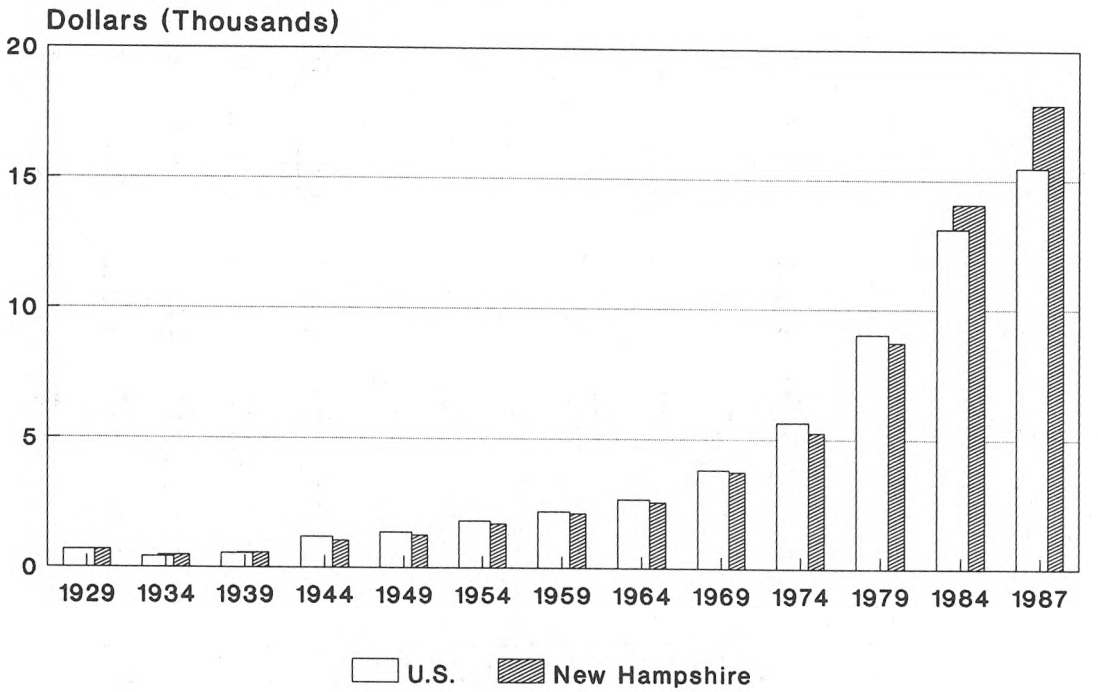
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Massachusetts, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

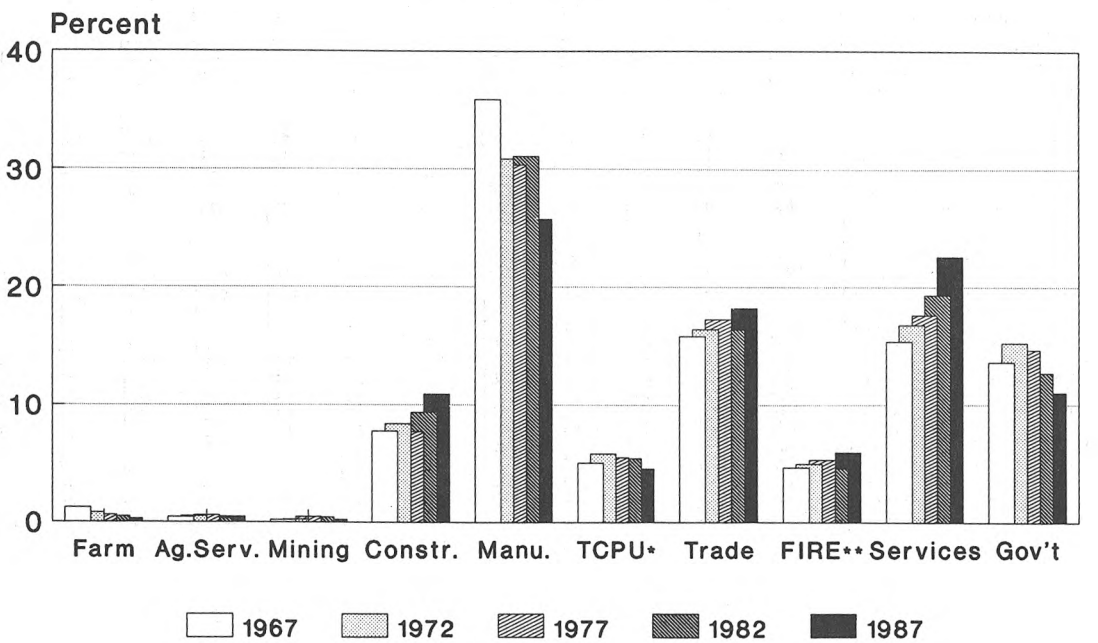
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
25,749	**27,368**	**29,553**	**32,193**	**34,913**	**37,266**	**40,268**	**43,842**	**48,575**	**54,272**	**60,945**	**67,786**	**73,266**	**79,425**	**88,260**	**94,957**	**102,603**	**111,565**	1
25,674	27,297	29,482	32,115	34,834	37,186	40,178	43,746	48,453	54,096	60,812	67,641	73,112	79,243	88,062	94,777	102,391	111,378	2
75	71	70	78	79	80	90	96	122	176	132	145	155	182	198	180	212	187	3
5,704	5,739	5,762	5,784	5,777	5,762	5,749	5,744	5,743	5,746	5,743	5,754	5,746	5,764	5,796	5,824	5,835	5,856	4
4,514	**4,769**	**5,129**	**5,566**	**6,043**	**6,467**	**7,005**	**7,632**	**8,458**	**9,445**	**10,612**	**11,780**	**12,751**	**13,779**	**15,229**	**16,304**	**17,583**	**19,050**	5
19,787	20,843	22,603	24,710	26,284	27,257	29,732	32,612	36,379	40,670	44,933	48,900	52,304	57,524	64,641	70,718	77,019	84,584	6
783	853	908	1,136	1,264	1,308	1,380	1,525	1,705	2,037	2,318	2,742	2,947	3,229	3,645	4,174	4,674	5,101	7
−96	−104	−116	−137	−161	−172	−195	−245	−297	−361	−476	−554	−557	−762	−957	−1,205	−1,356	−1,648	8
18,908	19,886	21,578	23,437	24,859	25,777	28,157	30,842	34,376	38,272	42,139	45,604	48,801	53,533	60,039	65,340	70,988	77,835	9
3,931	4,028	4,174	4,515	5,042	5,062	5,409	5,999	6,729	7,709	9,282	11,430	12,766	13,427	15,379	16,311	17,387	18,794	10
2,910	3,455	3,801	4,241	5,012	6,427	6,702	7,000	7,470	8,291	9,524	10,752	11,700	12,465	12,842	13,306	14,227	14,936	11
17,023	17,873	19,343	21,144	22,486	23,110	24,927	27,204	30,227	33,728	37,382	40,972	43,901	47,769	53,728	58,707	63,859	70,287	12
1,040	1,157	1,345	1,497	1,658	1,876	2,182	2,504	2,813	3,186	3,661	4,027	4,529	4,982	5,395	5,597	5,929	6,405	13
1,723	1,813	1,915	2,069	2,140	2,271	2,624	2,905	3,338	3,756	3,890	3,901	3,875	4,772	5,518	6,414	7,230	7,892	14
42	36	36	36	38	36	45	43	71	122	78	93	104	133	150	133	166	139	15
1,681	1,777	1,879	2,032	2,102	2,236	2,579	2,862	3,268	3,634	3,812	3,808	3,771	4,639	5,368	6,281	7,064	7,753	16
75	71	70	78	79	80	90	96	122	176	132	145	155	182	198	180	212	187	17
19,712	20,772	22,533	24,632	26,205	27,177	29,642	32,516	36,257	40,494	44,801	48,755	52,150	57,342	64,443	70,538	76,807	84,397	18
16,839	17,617	19,031	20,761	22,147	22,818	24,974	27,396	30,734	34,560	38,402	42,074	45,239	49,947	56,540	61,946	67,567	74,412	19
75	83	88	100	105	116	133	153	191	221	220	201	213	273	268	357	437	507	20
51	59	60	69	69	71	76	87	96	108	110	117	141	166	187	224	256	296	21
24	24	28	30	36	45	57	66	95	113	110	83	72	107	81	134	181	211	22
21	14	23	29	50	69	101	108	81	92	185	199	191	152	169	232	82	127	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	24
10	2	13	18	39	57	89	94	65	74	164	177	167	125	139	195	33	73	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	26
11	11	10	11	10	12	12	14	15	17	20	22	24	26	30	36	48	52	27
1,305	1,447	1,569	1,632	1,577	1,422	1,406	1,490	1,641	1,878	2,027	2,185	2,462	2,815	3,403	3,992	4,790	5,669	28
5,619	5,534	5,949	6,602	7,202	7,194	7,980	8,952	10,167	11,359	12,691	13,821	14,428	15,266	17,311	18,030	18,165	18,489	29
2,183	2,199	2,339	2,489	2,561	2,547	2,838	3,046	3,312	3,538	3,799	4,045	4,212	4,406	4,793	4,882	5,021	5,313	30
303	313	326	334	337	339	366	380	402	436	465	477	515	518	517	543	563	574	31
226	222	249	272	263	261	301	319	341	347	367	386	353	389	407	403	395	404	32
261	262	278	296	295	299	343	362	386	397	422	451	454	463	489	460	425	412	33
303	302	327	357	372	352	404	443	497	529	555	583	599	632	695	685	692	726	34
378	388	419	434	458	483	525	571	620	669	736	804	894	986	1,144	1,262	1,372	1,548	35
201	208	212	235	256	294	298	323	347	377	438	470	512	497	575	597	615	647	36
9	10	13	14	20	22	24	33	41	50	45	62	61	57	61	63	66	74	37
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	38
270	274	301	338	364	302	353	386	431	466	498	520	554	605	654	648	700	740	39
230	219	212	207	196	194	222	227	246	266	273	292	271	259	250	221	192	188	40
3,436	3,336	3,609	4,112	4,641	4,648	5,142	5,906	6,855	7,821	8,893	9,775	10,217	10,859	12,518	13,148	13,144	13,176	41
39	40	43	52	49	47	57	63	72	78	84	86	80	90	108	113	125	143	42
73	74	78	88	91	85	87	91	108	113	119	126	122	127	142	151	177	184	43
191	178	193	206	232	183	198	230	289	319	359	386	376	331	375	364	394	401	44
368	370	418	499	561	648	708	773	866	943	1,041	1,098	1,101	1,104	1,218	1,243	1,212	1,247	45
764	723	773	884	1,047	1,046	1,155	1,355	1,597	1,954	2,318	2,577	2,709	2,819	3,277	3,461	3,306	3,697	46
866	821	898	1,063	1,197	1,175	1,278	1,441	1,594	1,847	2,180	2,420	2,659	2,985	3,540	3,833	3,943	3,417	47
213	202	191	181	199	403	453	524	621	681	732	759	819	988	1,130	1,256	1,239	1,230	48
59	69	82	93	62	61	79	118	137	147	172	173	142	142	227	228	195	171	49
219	202	213	225	255														50
121	125	129	154	176	151	168	185	234	261	274	283	277	285	327	337	328	346	51
322	329	363	438	531	615	691	836	1,004	1,113	1,218	1,446	1,503	1,558	1,721	1,720	1,782	1,879	52
201	202	227	229	243	235	268	291	335	365	395	421	429	428	454	442	444	462	53
1,191	1,301	1,476	1,609	1,698	1,767	1,934	2,164	2,348	2,585	2,838	3,073	3,282	3,485	3,685	3,892	3,981	4,364	54
69	71	72	79	80	80	89	99	109	124	129	127	121	120	150	130	119	(D)	55
292	323	360	396	400	388	429	482	535	590	623	649	658	688	787	817	874	947	56
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	57
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	58
356	404	493	543	591	626	660	727	789	876	988	1,132	1,278	1,358	1,249	1,303	1,219	1,350	59
244	258	292	310	327	351	400	444	452	455	516	549	574	606	707	758	819	923	60
1,203	1,243	1,358	1,523	1,637	1,742	1,867	2,004	2,186	2,541	2,909	3,037	3,208	3,542	4,139	4,526	4,977	5,737	61
2,192	2,343	2,470	2,656	2,828	2,944	3,146	3,376	3,680	4,038	4,278	4,611	4,859	5,572	6,209	6,886	7,663	8,419	62
1,265	1,385	1,458	1,549	1,620	1,748	1,958	2,174	2,448	2,712	2,901	3,160	3,331	3,927	4,315	4,857	5,677	6,657	63
363	386	406	444	492	541	584	619	675	751	865	983	1,125	1,251	1,383	1,562	1,847	2,120	64
902	999	1,052	1,106	1,128	1,207	1,374	1,554	1,773	1,961	2,036	2,177	2,206	2,676	2,932	3,295	3,830	4,536	65
3,970	4,267	4,640	5,061	5,430	5,816	6,449	6,974	7,991	9,135	10,353	11,787	13,264	14,916	17,040	19,174	21,795	24,443	66
89	95	100	108	117	124	141	153	184	205	222	229	261	318	364	416	465	529	67
230	222	217	224	231	237	255	280	316	340	371	385	423	494	548	677	744	812	68
86	86	87	90	84	85	99	108	113	116	118	125	133	138	154	155	154	155	69
612	618	650	708	773	782	895	994	1,205	1,496	1,835	2,241	2,699	3,180	3,897	4,680	5,483	6,171	70
111	126	138	157	168	189	210	229	280	308	325	372	405	460	546	630	711	776	71
56	60	65	82	86	107	111	109	131	149	171	167	187	222	245	246	287	309	72
65	71	85	102	103	108	116	132	141	159	161	180	193	220	255	292	332	367	73
22	23	28	30	27	27	30	31	35	34	41	41	46	50	63	73	88	100	74
1,153	1,285	1,425	1,589	1,781	1,988	2,204	2,397	2,617	2,899	3,348	3,791	4,324	4,715	5,117	5,553	5,993	6,658	75
238	258	281	320	346	357	386	433	494	568	653	701	823	968	1,181	1,344	1,602	1,892	76
667	744	808	838	880	819	926	918	983	1,077	1,118	1,341	1,445	1,591	1,761	1,902	2,075	2,272	77
					138	159	205	242	285	360	372	401	453	507	585	677	799	78
9	13	11	11	12	14	16	18	21	23	26	29	31	34	39	45	50	58	79
245	265	287	295	296	230	251	268	296	323	345	372	393	425	474	482	530	580	80
387	401	459	507	525	611	652	700	934	1,154	1,258	1,441	1,500	1,647	1,890	2,095	2,605	2,965	81
2,872	3,156	3,502	3,871	4,058	4,358	4,668	5,121	5,523	5,935	6,399	6,681	6,910	7,395	7,903	8,592	9,240	9,985	82
645	671	734	772	801	859	920	1,005	1,082	1,120	1,199	1,308	1,358	1,423	1,525	1,612	1,638	1,732	83
263	267	271	260	217	208	206	209	232	251	270	318	348	390	406	412	450	454	84
1,964	2,218	2,498	2,839	3,040	3,291	3,541	3,907	4,208	4,563	4,930	5,055	5,204	5,582	5,971	6,568	7,152	7,800	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and New Hampshire
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



New Hampshire
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Hampshire, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	317	298	259	200	196	226	237	256	269	256	272	282	344	406	446
Nonfarm personal income	302	280	248	191	186	216	224	242	256	242	259	272	331	383	417
Farm income	15	19	12	9	10	10	13	14	14	14	13	10	14	23	29
Population (thousands) [4]	467	466	470	474	477	480	481	481	481	485	490	492	491	482	461
Per capita personal income (dollars)	679	640	552	423	411	471	493	532	559	527	555	573	701	842	967
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	249	234	196	143	144	172	183	193	208	200	211	220	282	345	385
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	2	2	2	3	4	5
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	248	234	196	143	144	172	183	192	206	198	209	218	279	342	381
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	61	57	53	48	44	45	45	49	52	45	51	50	53	53	53
Plus: Transfer payments	7	7	11	9	9	9	10	14	10	13	12	13	12	11	12
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	204	189	166	124	125	146	149	155	172	163	174	181	229	277	306
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Proprietors' income [8]	44	44	29	19	19	25	32	36	35	35	35	37	51	65	76
Farm	10	15	8	6	7	7	10	11	10	10	9	6	10	17	22
Nonfarm	34	29	21	12	11	18	22	25	25	25	26	31	41	48	54
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	15	19	12	9	10	10	13	14	14	14	13	10	14	23	29
Nonfarm	234	216	185	134	134	162	170	179	194	185	198	210	268	322	356
Private	210	192	161	111	110	133	141	147	163	152	164	177	224	256	272
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
Mining	2	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	23	23	15	7	4	6	6	8	7	7	9	10	14	11	7
Manufacturing	96	83	72	46	51	62	64	63	75	64	72	76	105	131	142
Transportation and public utilities	16	16	14	11	10	11	11	12	13	13	13	14	16	19	21
Wholesale and retail trade	34	31	26	20	19	26	30	33	35	35	37	42	50	54	58
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	7	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
Services	31	30	26	21	20	22	23	25	27	25	26	27	30	31	34
Government and government enterprises	23	24	24	23	24	29	29	32	31	34	34	33	44	66	84
Federal, civilian	7	7	8	7	8	10	10	16	13	15	15	14	22	36	49
Federal, military	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	5	13	18
State and local	14	14	14	13	14	18	17	15	16	16	17	17	17	17	16

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	480	511	564	614	664	673	713	791	838	898	938	1,013	1,071	1,143
Nonfarm personal income	457	483	538	585	638	643	689	761	810	867	914	984	1,048	1,119
Farm income	24	29	26	29	26	29	24	30	28	32	24	29	23	23
Population (thousands) [4]	460	464	495	509	520	533	532	529	535	547	554	557	566	572
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,044	1,102	1,140	1,205	1,277	1,262	1,341	1,496	1,567	1,643	1,694	1,819	1,891	1,998
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	419	433	459	501	540	527	555	630	667	701	723	788	833	881
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	6	6	7	7	7	7	9	12	13	13	16	18	19	22
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					12	13	15	24	30	33	35	40	47	53
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	413	427	452	493	544	532	560	643	683	722	743	811	860	912
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	52	60	71	78	81	93	99	101	105	122	132	133	136	146
Plus: Transfer payments	15	25	41	42	39	48	54	47	50	55	63	69	74	84
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	342	348	368	409	434	416	444	504	536	562	579	626	673	710
Other labor income	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	16	17	19	20	24	27	30
Proprietors' income [8]	71	78	84	83	97	102	99	111	113	121	124	139	133	141
Farm	17	20	17	19	16	20	14	19	17	24	17	22	16	14
Nonfarm	55	58	67	65	80	82	84	92	95	97	106	117	117	127
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	24	29	26	29	26	29	24	30	28	32	24	29	23	23
Nonfarm	395	404	433	472	513	498	530	600	639	670	699	759	810	858
Private	285	303	376	420	465	445	480	540	569	595	621	679	715	753
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	6	8	20	25	30	32	30	31	34	33	50	64	60	63
Manufacturing	149	154	185	207	225	203	230	267	276	287	280	306	329	339
Transportation and public utilities	24	26	30	34	36	34	35	39	44	46	47	50	54	56
Wholesale and retail trade	58	64	78	85	94	95	98	109	117	122	127	132	137	146
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	9	12	13	15	16	19	21	22	25	28	31	33	38
Services	37	40	48	54	61	62	64	69	73	78	84	92	97	106
Government and government enterprises	110	100	57	52	48	53	50	60	70	75	78	80	95	105
Federal, civilian	59	44	22	18	10	11	12	13	15	16	16	18	20	21
Federal, military	34	39	14	10	10	11	8	12	16	17	18	17	27	30
State and local	16	17	21	25	29	31	31	34	39	42	45	45	49	53

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Hampshire, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	1,161	1,262	1,334	1,406	1,507	1,572	1,689	1,831	2,022	2,210	2,444	2,703
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,137	1,242	1,312	1,383	1,485	1,552	1,668	1,808	1,996	2,190	2,422	2,679
3	Farm income	24	20	23	23	22	20	20	23	27	20	22	23
4	Population (thousands) [4]	581	596	609	618	632	649	663	676	681	697	709	724
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,997	2,118	2,191	2,274	2,384	2,422	2,547	2,708	2,970	3,171	3,447	3,733
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	886	965	1,012	1,055	1,122	1,160	1,244	1,339	1,485	1,620	1,785	1,943
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	20	24	29	30	32	36	39	41	57	68	73	86
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	49	61	71	79	89	96	107	120	139	155	175	225
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	915	1,003	1,054	1,104	1,178	1,220	1,312	1,418	1,567	1,708	1,887	2,082
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	151	161	176	185	208	221	241	268	296	319	348	385
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	94	98	104	117	121	130	136	146	159	183	209	236
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	720	787	830	865	923	956	1,021	1,098	1,222	1,343	1,482	1,619
13	Other labor income	25	29	32	34	37	39	43	50	56	64	76	87
14	Proprietors' income [8]	142	150	150	155	163	165	180	191	208	213	227	237
15	Farm	13	12	15	15	13	12	13	16	19	13	15	16
16	Nonfarm	129	137	135	141	149	153	167	174	189	200	212	221
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	24	20	23	23	22	20	20	23	27	20	22	23
18	Nonfarm	863	946	989	1,032	1,100	1,140	1,224	1,316	1,459	1,600	1,763	1,919
19	Private	749	823	858	891	955	979	1,049	1,132	1,269	1,380	1,516	1,654
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	8
21	Agricultural services	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	2
23	Mining	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Oil and gas extraction	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	1
26	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
28	Construction	60	65	70	72	80	81	86	96	117	126	136	161
29	Manufacturing	328	371	383	391	419	418	442	479	539	582	638	669
30	Nondurable goods	197	215	214	218	229	227	237	253	272	283	312	316
31	Food and kindred products	14	14	14	15	15	16	17	17	18	19	21	21
32	Textile mill products	45	49	48	47	49	45	42	47	49	47	51	51
33	Apparel and other textile products	7	7	8	8	8	8	11	12	13	13	13	13
34	Paper and allied products	36	38	37	37	38	37	38	40	43	46	51	55
35	Printing and publishing	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	25	27	29	32
36	Chemicals and allied products	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	5	6	9	11	14	16	19	23	27	32	40	42
40	Leather and leather products	73	82	79	79	83	82	85	88	95	96	104	98
41	Durable goods	131	155	169	173	190	191	205	226	266	299	326	353
42	Lumber and wood products	23	25	25	23	24	25	26	27	29	29	31	33
43	Furniture and fixtures	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	11	10	11	12
44	Primary metal industries	9	10	10	10	11	11	12	15	18	20	19	21
45	Fabricated metal products	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	13	16	18	21	24
46	Machinery, except electrical	36	44	49	50	54	50	54	62	71	72	74	83
47	Electric and electronic equipment	34	43	50	55	62	66	70	75	96	119	138	145
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	4
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	1	1
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13
52	Instruments and related products	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	9
54	Transportation and public utilities	51	53	55	58	59	63	66	71	76	82	90	101
55	Railroad transportation	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
56	Trucking and warehousing	14	15	16	17	18	20	20	23	24	25	29	31
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation [11]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communication	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	25	26	33
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	13	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	23
61	Wholesale trade	36	38	41	42	44	46	49	51	58	63	68	75
62	Retail trade	114	120	125	127	135	141	153	164	179	193	211	235
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	41	45	46	48	52	56	61	65	69	76	84	93
64	Banking and credit agencies	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	21	23	25
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	30	34	34	35	38	41	45	46	50	54	61	68
66	Services	116	125	133	147	160	169	184	199	223	249	276	307
67	Hotels and other lodging places	11	12	12	12	13	14	14	16	20	22	24	25
68	Personal services	13	13	14	15	16	16	18	18	21	23	24	24
69	Private households	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	13	14	14
70	Business services	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	13	15	17	19	21
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	10
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	32	36	37	40	44	47	51	57	63	72	81	91
76	Legal services	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	12
77	Educational services	14	16	17	19	21	24	26	31	34	37	42	51
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	8	9	11	13	14	12	13	14	15	17	20	23
81	Miscellaneous services	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	10	11	13	16
82	Government and government enterprises	114	123	131	140	146	161	175	184	190	220	247	266
83	Federal, civilian	23	22	26	27	26	33	36	37	40	54	61	61
84	Federal, military	29	35	34	36	38	37	39	36	27	26	28	30
85	State and local	61	66	71	77	82	91	101	112	123	140	158	174

See footnotes at end of table.

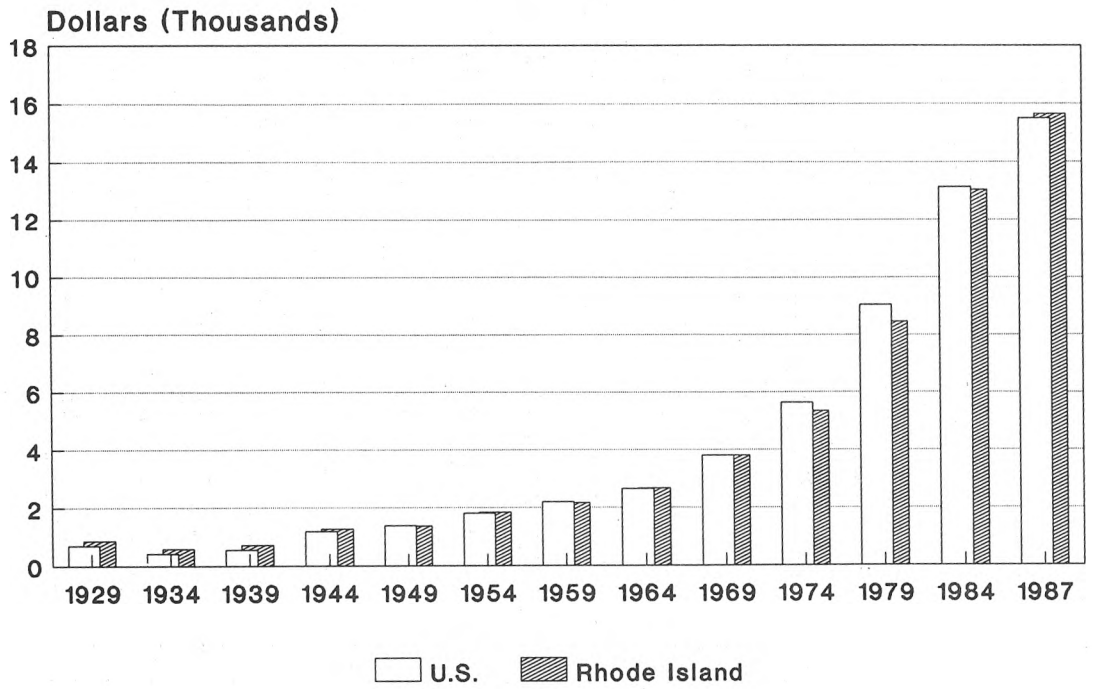
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Hampshire, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

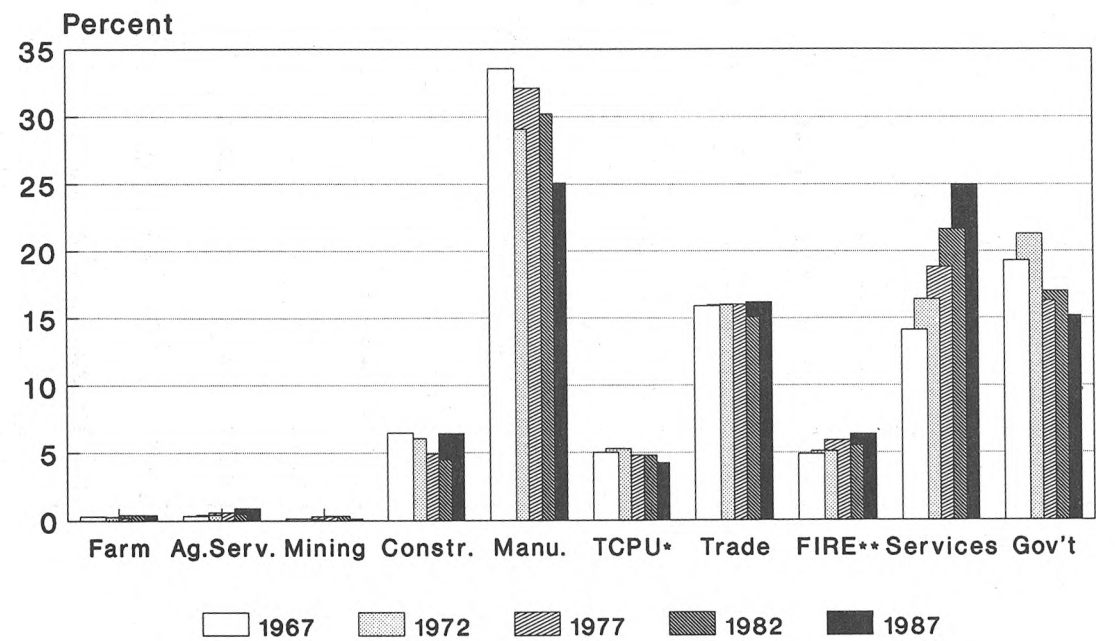
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
2,886	**3,111**	**3,443**	**3,900**	**4,300**	**4,643**	**5,295**	**6,004**	**6,919**	**7,948**	**9,047**	**10,213**	**10,990**	**12,260**	**13,752**	**15,340**	**17,047**	**18,916**	1
2,867	3,093	3,424	3,876	4,283	4,621	5,271	5,980	6,894	7,899	9,031	10,181	10,956	12,228	13,717	15,308	17,008	18,880	2
19	18	19	24	17	21	24	25	25	49	16	32	34	32	35	32	39	37	3
742	762	782	802	817	830	847	872	894	912	924	937	948	959	978	998	1,027	1,056	4
3,890	**4,082**	**4,405**	**4,864**	**5,263**	**5,593**	**6,252**	**6,887**	**7,740**	**8,716**	**9,788**	**10,903**	**11,593**	**12,786**	**14,061**	**15,369**	**16,601**	**17,906**	5
2,055	2,191	2,445	2,780	3,000	3,143	3,633	4,143	4,817	5,511	6,078	6,684	7,211	8,103	9,086	10,205	11,474	12,783	6
85	95	114	139	175	183	191	213	243	276	315	375	412	452	510	604	688	762	7
213	221	243	272	316	347	391	456	538	635	787	895	893	1,061	1,285	1,523	1,657	1,950	8
2,183	2,317	2,574	2,914	3,141	3,307	3,833	4,386	5,112	5,870	6,550	7,203	7,691	8,712	9,861	11,123	12,443	13,972	9
421	453	492	545	631	665	740	839	956	1,110	1,356	1,690	1,848	1,996	2,282	2,510	2,792	3,046	10
282	341	378	441	528	670	722	779	851	969	1,141	1,320	1,451	1,551	1,609	1,708	1,813	1,898	11
1,719	1,820	2,013	2,288	2,476	2,568	2,919	3,302	3,841	4,384	4,882	5,419	5,892	6,516	7,289	8,177	9,165	10,217	12
101	113	136	159	181	206	259	315	383	451	521	579	649	722	779	829	923	1,006	13
236	258	296	333	343	369	455	525	593	676	675	687	669	864	1,018	1,198	1,386	1,561	14
12	12	14	18	11	14	17	16	11	34	1	18	19	17	21	18	25	22	15
224	246	282	315	332	355	439	510	583	642	674	669	650	847	998	1,180	1,361	1,539	16
19	18	19	24	17	21	24	25	25	49	16	32	34	32	35	32	39	37	17
2,036	2,174	2,426	2,756	2,982	3,121	3,609	4,118	4,792	5,461	6,062	6,652	7,176	8,071	9,051	10,172	11,435	12,747	18
1,733	1,837	2,053	2,332	2,518	2,610	3,055	3,512	4,119	4,733	5,260	5,794	6,263	7,083	7,988	9,013	10,170	11,335	19
10	11	13	17	18	16	20	25	26	26	22	23	21	37	35	43	51	60	20
6	7	8	11	11	9	11	14	16	18	17	18	20	24	25	32	38	45	21
3	3	5	6	7	7	9	11	10	8	5	5	1	13	10	11	13	15	22
4	4	5	6	9	13	18	19	16	19	32	34	31	27	31	43	19	30	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
1	(L)	2	2	5	8	12	14	10	12	25	27	24	19	22	32	4	(D)	25
0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	26
3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	11	15	19	27
164	174	205	235	231	214	260	320	396	468	479	527	675	802	830	1,048	1,268	1,397	28
667	672	755	850	914	903	1,082	1,257	1,486	1,743	1,976	2,152	2,242	2,445	2,808	2,997	3,144	3,293	29
314	314	345	372	383	363	432	491	552	615	640	686	694	757	810	821	837	884	30
25	27	28	28	31	33	37	42	47	51	55	57	59	67	71	75	78	82	31
47	43	49	53	47	40	46	51	60	63	60	61	57	66	74	70	74	82	32
13	13	16	18	19	19	23	26	27	26	28	31	32	35	35	34	33	31	33
56	57	63	76	87	77	88	97	104	120	130	132	136	142	159	163	166	185	34
34	36	40	44	48	49	54	62	72	84	95	108	115	126	132	149	164	191	35
6	6	7	7	9	9	11	11	12	16	18	20	21	22	26	29	32	38	36
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	2	1	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	(L)	38
41	44	58	69	69	62	80	108	128	151	146	159	154	175	205	215	212	204	39
93	87	85	77	73	74	92	94	102	103	106	116	120	124	107	85	77	70	40
352	358	410	477	531	540	650	765	934	1,128	1,337	1,467	1,548	1,687	1,999	2,176	2,307	2,409	41
33	35	40	46	48	41	48	53	69	80	87	83	75	85	100	114	136	155	42
11	12	14	16	16	14	16	18	21	22	26	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	30	33	43
21	23	26	29	33	30	35	39	47	60	79	89	89	97	117	122	122	133	44
26	31	37	43	44	59	78	80	99	115	134	141	143	147	159	164	163	170	45
86	83	98	115	135	145	174	245	309	379	479	548	579	583	681	773	843	873	46
141	136	151	175	190	156	184	195	226	278	317	349	398	490	610	637	640	650	47
4	5	6	7	7	6	7	8	10	13	15	16	17	20	23	33	40	39	48
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1	49
1	2	4	6	8														50
13	15	16	18	19	24	29	34	40	47	48	51	49	54	65	74	83	93	51
7	7	8	11	15	51	64	77	91	109	123	133	147	154	172	181	202	216	52
9	9	10	12	13	13	15	17	21	24	26	33	30	34	45	47	47	47	53
113	125	143	160	173	183	204	229	259	292	325	358	392	427	462	482	532	580	54
4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	10	12	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	55
34	38	44	51	54	53	61	70	82	91	98	102	104	110	129	135	157	175	56
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	5	(D)	57
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	64	58
38	43	51	57	63	70	77	85	95	111	125	141	152	159	161	161	158	168	59
27	29	33	36	38	42	47	52	56	61	71	81	97	111	117	125	149	163	60
83	90	101	120	140	162	184	210	254	297	341	370	377	417	485	565	636	738	61
254	277	299	343	377	400	450	503	582	649	689	751	802	923	1,038	1,164	1,366	1,588	62
101	115	122	136	143	156	189	221	266	290	298	325	330	390	443	511	624	763	63
29	32	34	38	43	48	55	62	72	83	95	106	118	133	152	173	211	267	64
73	83	88	97	100	107	133	159	193	207	203	219	212	257	291	338	414	496	65
336	369	410	466	513	563	649	728	834	949	1,097	1,253	1,393	1,616	1,855	2,160	2,530	2,887	66
27	30	34	34	37	36	44	49	58	62	65	66	63	79	84	93	100	112	67
25	26	26	28	30	32	36	42	47	51	57	62	67	85	95	121	141	157	68
14	14	14	15	14	14	16	18	18	19	19	21	22	23	26	27	27	28	69
23	25	30	38	43	49	65	79	96	127	155	187	228	286	354	451	545	607	70
16	19	20	24	27	28	35	42	49	54	60	71	69	85	100	121	143	157	71
4	5	5	6	7	7	9	10	12	14	18	17	20	26	32	33	40	42	72
12	13	13	17	19	23	26	29	31	32	32	36	39	39	47	53	62	72	73
1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	74
101	110	121	144	166	188	217	242	268	302	356	415	470	522	573	638	716	837	75
14	16	20	23	27	30	35	40	47	53	60	71	78	91	109	125	152	183	76
57	63	72	76	80	78	80	83	87	96	107	120	132	142	155	171	181	197	77
					18	20	19	26	30	36	39	42	50	61	72	85	99	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	79
24	26	29	33	31	25	26	28	34	38	42	42	48	52	59	64	69	76	80
17	19	24	27	31	32	37	45	56	69	85	103	112	131	154	185	261	311	81
303	336	372	424	464	511	554	607	673	728	802	859	913	988	1,063	1,159	1,265	1,412	82
68	70	71	76	83	98	106	115	128	130	147	161	168	177	188	201	207	229	83
36	41	47	51	55	55	54	54	58	61	66	76	84	90	98	106	112	115	84
199	225	255	297	327	359	394	438	487	537	589	622	661	720	777	852	946	1,068	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Rhode Island
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Rhode Island
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Rhode Island, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	592	535	479	385	373	401	433	483	501	461	498	532	686	883	1,030
Nonfarm personal income	585	528	474	381	369	395	427	477	496	457	494	528	679	875	1,021
Farm income	7	6	5	4	4	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	7	8	9
Population (thousands) [4]	684	686	681	677	675	675	678	686	694	694	701	719	744	778	868
Per capita personal income (dollars)	866	779	703	569	553	593	638	704	722	664	710	740	922	1,135	1,187
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	440	388	332	255	256	287	321	352	380	347	376	404	559	767	924
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	7	7	10	15	24
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	439	387	331	254	255	286	320	351	374	340	369	397	549	752	900
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	144	139	132	119	107	104	102	110	113	98	108	111	118	110	110
Plus: Transfer payments	9	9	15	12	11	10	11	21	14	23	20	23	19	21	20
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	389	346	299	234	235	258	287	312	337	307	332	353	484	666	810
Other labor income	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	7
Proprietors' income [8]	48	39	30	19	19	26	32	38	40	37	41	48	71	96	108
Farm	4	3	3	2	3	3	4	3	3	2	2	2	4	5	6
Nonfarm	44	36	27	17	16	23	28	34	37	35	39	47	67	91	101
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	7	6	5	4	4	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	7	8	9
Nonfarm	433	382	327	251	252	281	315	347	375	343	372	400	552	759	915
Private	397	347	291	216	214	239	269	294	323	284	317	343	479	624	670
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
Construction	24	20	13	8	5	8	9	14	11	11	14	18	50	96	54
Manufacturing	200	168	140	98	107	115	132	141	160	126	152	164	241	315	380
Transportation and public utilities	28	26	24	19	18	18	19	21	22	22	22	23	27	32	35
Wholesale and retail trade	73	67	56	42	38	48	55	61	69	67	69	76	93	105	116
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	18	16	13	14	14	14	16	16	16	16	17	18	19	20
Services	50	47	42	34	31	35	37	41	44	41	42	43	49	56	62
Government and government enterprises	36	35	35	35	38	42	46	53	51	58	55	57	73	134	245
Federal, civilian	9	9	9	9	10	13	15	25	23	27	25	23	28	50	72
Federal, military	7	4	4	4	4	3	3	5	5	5	6	10	19	59	146
State and local	20	21	22	23	23	26	28	23	23	26	24	25	26	26	26

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	1,068	1,066	1,069	1,133	1,116	1,093	1,210	1,334	1,405	1,500	1,496	1,597	1,663	1,709
Nonfarm personal income	1,059	1,056	1,058	1,122	1,103	1,080	1,199	1,321	1,391	1,488	1,485	1,587	1,654	1,701
Farm income	9	10	10	11	13	12	11	13	13	12	10	10	9	8
Population (thousands) [4]	846	842	790	784	787	801	786	784	802	815	816	823	840	851
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,262	1,266	1,353	1,445	1,418	1,364	1,539	1,702	1,751	1,841	1,833	1,941	1,980	2,008
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	953	926	882	909	972	926	1,033	1,162	1,228	1,291	1,257	1,320	1,375	1,375
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	25	24	21	18	20	17	22	25	26	27	30	33	35	39
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–47	–50	–47	–46	–38	–32	–25	–13	–3	8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	929	902	861	891	905	859	963	1,092	1,163	1,233	1,203	1,274	1,337	1,344
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	112	119	129	142	131	135	142	150	148	172	179	209	202	216
Plus: Transfer payments	27	45	78	100	79	99	105	92	93	96	114	115	124	149
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	826	799	749	782	844	798	892	1,007	1,068	1,127	1,093	1,141	1,191	1,183
Other labor income	10	11	12	15	17	18	23	28	31	34	34	38	42	45
Proprietors' income [8]	117	115	120	111	111	110	117	127	128	130	131	141	142	147
Farm	6	7	7	8	9	9	8	10	11	9	8	8	7	5
Nonfarm	111	108	113	103	102	101	109	117	118	121	122	133	135	141
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	9	10	10	11	13	12	11	13	13	12	10	10	9	8
Nonfarm	944	916	871	897	960	914	1,022	1,149	1,214	1,279	1,247	1,309	1,366	1,367
Private	681	656	723	787	844	792	885	975	1,007	1,061	1,008	1,071	1,120	1,125
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Mining	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1
Construction	38	30	32	38	43	44	52	60	62	63	65	71	72	74
Manufacturing	391	360	377	412	445	392	456	507	523	545	481	512	536	522
Transportation and public utilities	37	40	48	51	55	53	54	58	62	67	68	70	74	75
Wholesale and retail trade	119	127	154	162	167	167	176	193	196	204	209	219	229	231
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	23	27	29	31	33	39	42	45	49	52	56	58	63
Services	72	72	81	91	99	100	104	110	114	128	129	138	146	154
Government and government enterprises	263	260	149	110	116	122	137	175	208	219	239	238	246	242
Federal, civilian	79	60	40	33	33	36	38	49	56	58	58	62	65	67
Federal, military	157	172	76	39	38	41	51	73	94	98	113	103	104	93
State and local	27	28	32	38	44	45	48	52	57	63	68	73	77	82

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Rhode Island, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**1,757**	**1,856**	**1,896**	**1,981**	**2,121**	**2,219**	**2,361**	**2,545**	**2,780**	**3,015**	**3,294**	**3,546**
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,748	1,848	1,888	1,973	2,113	2,211	2,353	2,536	2,770	3,007	3,286	3,537
3	Farm income	9	8	9	8	8	8	8	9	10	8	9	9
4	Population (thousands) [4]	858	857	855	858	871	876	885	893	899	909	922	932
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,048**	**2,166**	**2,218**	**2,309**	**2,435**	**2,533**	**2,668**	**2,850**	**3,092**	**3,317**	**3,573**	**3,805**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,393	1,486	1,520	1,570	1,678	1,727	1,848	1,987	2,190	2,348	2,564	2,744
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	40	45	51	53	57	63	68	75	93	103	117	143
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	19	22	24	26	28	31	35	39	45	49	55	66
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,372	1,463	1,493	1,543	1,649	1,696	1,815	1,952	2,142	2,294	2,503	2,668
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	221	230	234	251	282	320	336	367	386	419	443	488
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	163	163	169	187	190	202	210	226	253	302	348	390
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,202	1,281	1,315	1,356	1,450	1,496	1,598	1,720	1,898	2,037	2,214	2,382
13	Other labor income	42	49	51	54	58	60	67	76	84	95	108	118
14	Proprietors' income [8]	149	156	154	160	169	171	184	191	208	216	243	244
15	Farm	6	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	3	5	5
16	Nonfarm	143	152	149	155	164	167	178	186	202	212	238	239
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	9	8	9	8	8	8	8	9	10	8	9	9
18	Nonfarm	1,384	1,478	1,511	1,562	1,670	1,720	1,840	1,978	2,180	2,340	2,556	2,736
19	Private	1,112	1,201	1,237	1,273	1,352	1,388	1,487	1,597	1,752	1,887	2,046	2,186
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	11
21	Agricultural services	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	8
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3
23	Mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	3
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2
26	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
28	Construction	75	80	84	88	94	101	117	125	136	152	160	164
29	Manufacturing	490	541	551	556	589	588	619	676	749	788	839	894
30	Nondurable goods	227	246	246	248	258	255	264	281	298	308	330	342
31	Food and kindred products	26	29	30	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	36	37
32	Textile mill products	114	122	116	114	117	110	111	119	125	124	131	128
33	Apparel and other textile products	12	13	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	17	17
34	Paper and allied products	8	9	10	10	10	10	11	12	14	15	16	19
35	Printing and publishing	20	21	23	24	25	27	29	30	33	36	39	42
36	Chemicals and allied products	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	20	21
37	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	35	38	41	43	45	46	47	48	52	53	59	63
40	Leather and leather products	4	5	5	5	6	6	8	8	10	11	12	14
41	Durable goods	263	295	305	307	332	333	355	395	451	481	509	551
42	Lumber and wood products	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	3
43	Furniture and fixtures	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
44	Primary metal industries	43	49	46	45	49	49	50	52	61	63	64	68
45	Fabricated metal products	43	44	45	45	48	49	51	55	60	65	69	75
46	Machinery, except electrical	42	53	56	54	60	60	64	74	86	94	91	98
47	Electric and electronic equipment	15	20	26	32	34	35	38	47	58	61	67	73
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	4	5	5
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	8
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	12	12	14	13	14	15	16	17	20	20	22	24
52	Instruments and related products	16	18	17	18	20	22	24	25	28	30	33	39
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	82	87	88	88	92	88	95	105	116	127	140	153
54	Transportation and public utilities	79	84	84	87	91	94	102	106	113	117	122	135
55	Railroad transportation	9	9	8	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
56	Trucking and warehousing	20	22	22	23	26	27	30	32	34	36	39	41
57	Water transportation	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	3	3
58	Other transportation [11]	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	11	12	13
59	Communication	18	20	20	21	21	22	24	25	27	30	29	37
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	21	22	22	23	24	25	27	27	29	30	31	33
61	Wholesale trade	82	85	88	89	93	97	100	105	113	122	133	139
62	Retail trade	156	165	170	174	186	192	204	216	233	252	275	291
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	70	72	77	81	86	94	100	106	115	128	135
64	Banking and credit agencies	19	20	21	22	23	24	26	29	31	34	38	41
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	46	50	52	55	58	62	68	71	75	81	90	94
66	Services	159	171	181	196	210	222	243	260	294	331	376	415
67	Hotels and other lodging places	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
68	Personal services	19	20	21	23	24	25	27	28	31	33	36	36
69	Private households	12	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
70	Business services	10	12	13	15	16	16	18	20	23	28	32	37
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	13	15
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	9
73	Amusement and recreation services	6	6	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	12	12	12
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	48	53	55	59	63	67	75	78	91	106	124	139
76	Legal services	10	11	11	13	14	15	15	17	19	20	22	23
77	Educational services	16	18	20	22	25	27	30	35	41	44	52	61
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	10	11	13	13	14	15	17	19	19	23	25	29
81	Miscellaneous services	9	10	11	11	13	14	17	18	22	25	30	30
82	Government and government enterprises	272	277	274	289	317	331	353	381	428	453	510	550
83	Federal, civilian	71	70	73	78	81	83	88	97	111	113	130	140
84	Federal, military	114	112	92	91	110	112	115	124	144	157	173	180
85	State and local	87	96	109	120	126	136	150	160	173	183	207	229

See footnotes at end of table.

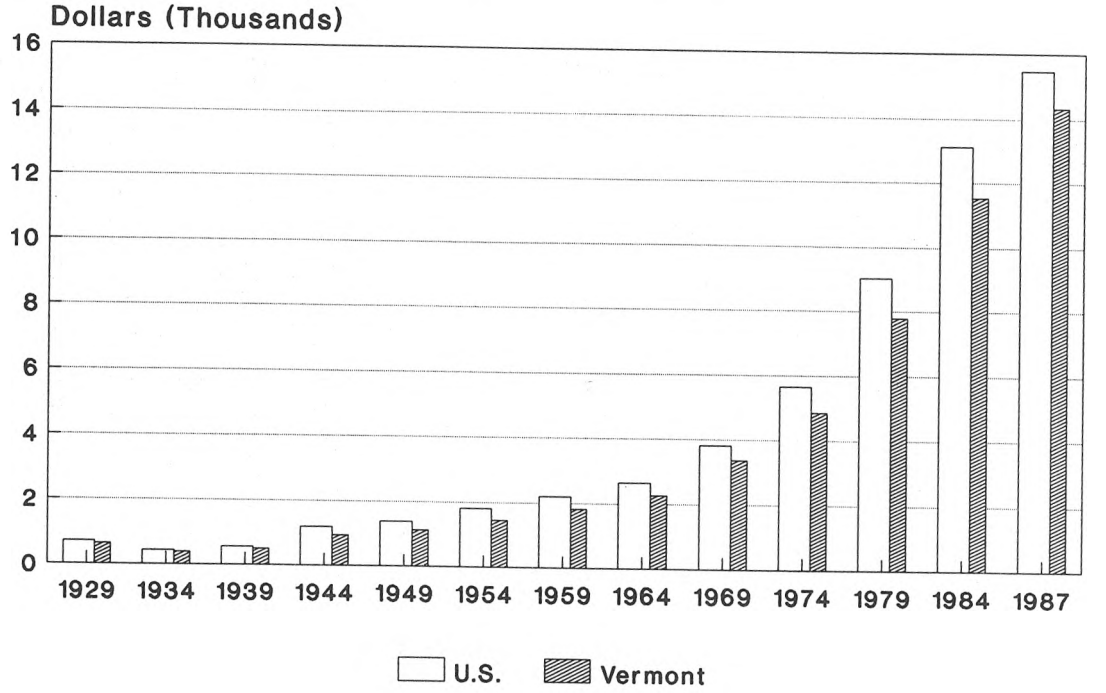
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Rhode Island, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

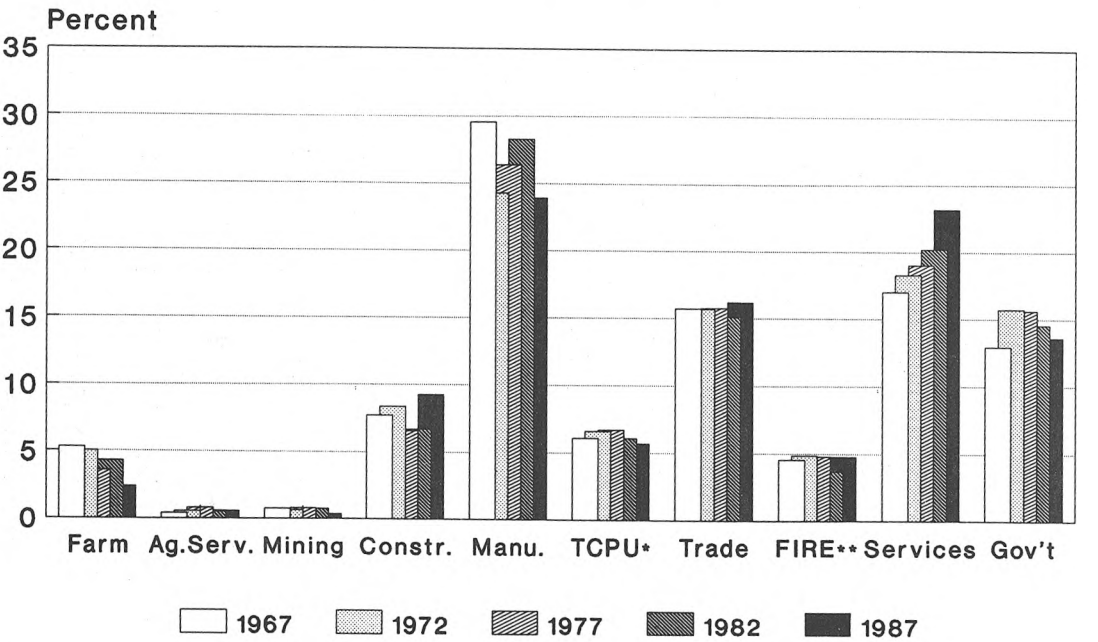
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
3,850	**4,079**	**4,448**	**4,802**	**5,104**	**5,481**	**6,034**	**6,607**	**7,277**	**8,079**	**9,029**	**10,000**	**10,643**	**11,458**	**12,505**	**13,320**	**14,271**	**15,421**	1
3,840	4,070	4,439	4,795	5,094	5,470	6,023	6,596	7,266	8,071	9,020	9,991	10,615	11,421	12,470	13,272	14,223	15,376	2
10	9	9	7	10	10	11	10	11	8	8	10	28	37	35	48	48	46	3
951	964	976	978	954	946	950	955	957	957	949	952	953	955	960	967	975	986	4
4,050	**4,232**	**4,555**	**4,910**	**5,353**	**5,791**	**6,349**	**6,917**	**7,602**	**8,445**	**9,518**	**10,501**	**11,168**	**11,998**	**13,024**	**13,778**	**14,641**	**15,633**	5
2,942	3,076	3,382	3,605	3,712	3,844	4,308	4,729	5,229	5,807	6,311	6,760	7,067	7,676	8,462	9,098	9,876	10,756	6
154	156	176	203	233	237	257	286	303	352	395	459	499	543	597	671	744	805	7
68	63	59	72	87	80	87	101	100	106	118	144	173	203	228	246	215	231	8
2,856	2,983	3,265	3,475	3,567	3,687	4,137	4,545	5,025	5,561	6,034	6,445	6,742	7,336	8,093	8,673	9,347	10,182	9
518	534	560	618	702	706	773	871	980	1,109	1,368	1,705	1,864	1,957	2,209	2,270	2,424	2,606	10
476	563	622	709	834	1,088	1,124	1,191	1,272	1,409	1,626	1,851	2,037	2,165	2,203	2,377	2,500	2,634	11
2,553	2,661	2,924	3,108	3,177	3,259	3,617	3,928	4,356	4,832	5,258	5,688	5,948	6,366	7,031	7,574	8,212	8,963	12
141	156	182	201	227	256	313	364	415	464	524	572	625	675	711	724	781	837	13
248	258	276	297	308	329	379	437	458	511	529	501	495	635	721	800	883	957	14
7	6	5	4	6	7	7	6	6	3	3	4	22	31	29	42	43	40	15
241	252	271	293	302	323	371	431	451	508	526	496	472	604	691	757	841	917	16
10	9	9	7	10	10	11	10	11	8	8	10	28	37	35	48	48	46	17
2,932	3,066	3,373	3,598	3,702	3,833	4,297	4,719	5,217	5,799	6,303	6,750	7,038	7,639	8,427	9,050	9,828	10,710	18
2,316	2,414	2,653	2,883	3,078	3,162	3,582	3,949	4,381	4,868	5,284	5,625	5,838	6,380	7,071	7,593	8,307	9,077	19
11	13	14	16	17	18	22	28	37	43	45	32	35	51	44	68	89	98	20
8	9	9	10	10	11	11	13	13	14	15	15	17	20	23	25	27	31	21
4	4	5	5	7	8	11	15	24	29	30	17	19	31	21	43	62	68	22
3	2	4	4	6	9	14	15	12	14	25	26	25	19	21	28	7	13	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
1	(L)	2	2	5	7	12	13	10	11	23	24	(D)	(D)	18	25	(D)	8	25
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	2	3	(D)	5	27
179	187	205	205	202	192	212	234	261	297	297	295	316	359	423	493	592	692	28
897	899	984	1,092	1,197	1,177	1,375	1,520	1,698	1,853	2,020	2,164	2,136	2,267	2,524	2,524	2,644	2,699	29
335	346	373	397	416	390	441	471	521	561	601	651	664	699	761	772	814	828	30
38	39	42	42	43	40	43	45	47	45	48	51	53	57	60	62	67	66	31
117	116	125	131	125	108	123	131	147	156	167	180	174	189	201	194	200	210	32
18	19	20	22	23	25	30	33	37	36	40	47	45	45	46	44	46	46	33
18	19	21	22	25	26	30	33	38	40	42	45	41	46	51	50	52	53	34
44	48	50	54	59	61	68	73	81	92	101	109	119	123	141	155	169	179	35
25	27	30	33	38	39	43	46	54	60	62	69	76	76	85	86	89	94	36
1	1	2	2	2	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	3	4	5	8	7	8	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
59	62	68	73	81	71	79	84	88	98	106	109	116	122	131	137	142	136	39
14	14	15	18	19	19	24	26	29	34	34	40	37	38	39	36	40	36	40
563	553	611	695	781	787	934	1,049	1,178	1,292	1,418	1,514	1,472	1,568	1,764	1,752	1,830	1,871	41
4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	10	16	20	22	26	26	25	29	29	42
7	8	8	9	9	9	11	12	14	15	17	17	19	23	25	31	34	35	43
70	67	72	84	93	86	102	101	114	145	159	165	149	152	202	141	138	132	44
80	79	83	92	105	98	108	115	129	144	156	170	172	180	191	197	200	195	45
99	85	94	115	139	114	124	138	153	171	195	194	167	150	157	137	149	162	46
73	72	82	90	92	93	115	139	157	167	181	197	206	233	276	286	313	315	47
5	6	8	8	14	33	61	89	78	84	110	129	148	186	216	230	224	218	48
8	9	10	12	12	12	15	18	21	25	31	33	34	34	35	28	39	41	49
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)														50
22	24	26	30	32	31	34	40	50	56	57	57	45	51	51	51	53	56	51
36	35	41	49	53	48	57	60	68	76	86	90	89	89	99	118	110	115	52
158	164	182	203	227	259	302	332	386	400	411	441	422	445	485	507	542	572	53
150	163	179	193	197	196	216	226	243	268	286	313	339	353	367	385	420	456	54
9	9	9	11	10	10	12	13	16	19	17	15	13	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	55
45	49	55	60	59	57	60	65	69	77	78	77	77	82	90	92	100	113	56
3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	9	11	11	12	14	17	19	57
15	15	16	17	19	18	20	23	25	28	30	33	36	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	58
41	46	52	56	58	63	68	65	68	80	94	113	131	135	126	131	141	145	59
37	39	42	44	46	43	51	54	56	57	60	65	71	74	81	87	92	101	60
152	160	180	191	217	222	252	268	300	341	371	370	378	409	448	505	553	600	61
316	337	361	388	405	422	457	489	532	587	625	658	687	774	843	925	1,022	1,143	62
142	156	173	186	194	212	243	280	322	346	360	383	391	457	494	537	609	684	63
45	50	54	61	69	74	83	91	102	117	134	150	169	176	194	213	244	277	64
97	107	118	125	125	138	160	188	220	230	226	232	222	280	299	324	366	407	65
464	498	555	608	643	714	791	889	976	1,118	1,256	1,383	1,530	1,693	1,908	2,128	2,371	2,691	66
9	10	10	9	9	9	13	15	17	21	23	23	23	28	31	37	36	41	67
37	35	35	37	37	38	39	43	45	49	55	55	60	72	78	98	109	119	68
13	13	13	13	13	13	15	16	17	17	17	18	20	20	23	23	23	23	69
42	44	50	61	65	70	82	97	110	134	153	173	199	226	275	310	367	437	70
16	18	21	23	24	27	32	36	38	42	46	52	56	57	68	76	86	96	71
10	10	10	11	12	13	15	17	17	19	22	22	24	30	36	36	41	43	72
14	15	17	18	20	21	22	22	25	28	28	30	33	36	37	43	48	52	73
1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	74
160	176	203	221	245	283	318	357	389	438	494	548	618	669	728	798	844	943	75
26	28	32	37	41	45	48	57	64	78	85	86	96	113	141	155	180	210	76
72	81	89	92	90	88	87	93	99	111	122	136	154	173	188	209	221	251	77
					31	34	37	47	50	58	64	65	68	74	84	95	109	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	3	3	79
32	36	37	41	42	33	37	40	45	49	54	57	64	69	73	73	80	87	80
32	32	38	40	42	43	48	57	62	79	96	115	115	129	152	181	237	276	81
616	652	720	716	624	671	715	770	836	931	1,019	1,126	1,201	1,260	1,356	1,457	1,521	1,634	82
152	163	186	169	143	148	157	164	178	189	197	218	233	252	262	277	280	305	83
203	196	207	182	89	67	67	67	73	85	102	136	151	143	147	169	188	194	84
261	294	327	364	391	456	492	538	586	657	720	771	816	865	947	1,012	1,053	1,135	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Vermont
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Vermont
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.

** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Vermont, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	225	205	168	129	119	135	146	167	171	161	174	185	221	264	300
Nonfarm personal income	191	173	146	113	103	115	123	141	145	138	149	163	193	221	249
Farm income	34	32	22	17	16	20	24	26	26	23	25	21	29	43	51
Population (thousands) [4]	359	360	359	358	357	357	357	357	356	356	358	363	348	345	325
Per capita personal income (dollars)	627	570	469	362	334	378	410	467	481	452	485	509	636	766	924
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	181	163	129	97	92	108	121	135	144	132	143	149	182	225	262
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	181	163	129	97	92	108	121	135	142	131	141	148	180	223	260
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	39	37	32	26	22	22	21	23	23	24	26	30	34	35	33
Plus: Transfer payments	6	5	8	6	6	5	5	9	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	128	115	96	76	71	80	88	98	104	97	104	112	132	157	183
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Proprietors' income [8]	52	46	32	21	20	28	32	37	38	33	38	36	49	67	77
Farm	27	25	17	12	12	15	18	20	20	16	18	14	21	33	39
Nonfarm	25	21	15	9	8	13	14	17	18	17	19	22	28	33	38
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	34	32	22	17	16	20	24	26	26	23	25	21	29	43	51
Nonfarm	148	131	107	80	76	88	97	110	117	109	117	128	153	182	211
Private	136	119	96	69	64	74	82	92	102	90	99	110	134	160	177
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Construction	16	13	7	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	3
Manufacturing	47	38	31	18	18	21	26	31	36	27	32	38	53	74	87
Transportation and public utilities	14	13	12	10	9	10	10	11	12	11	11	12	13	15	16
Wholesale and retail trade	28	26	22	17	15	19	20	23	25	25	26	29	34	37	38
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Services	19	18	16	13	12	14	14	15	17	16	17	18	20	22	25
Government and government enterprises	12	12	11	11	12	14	16	18	16	18	18	18	20	22	34
Federal, civilian	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	9	7	8	8	8	7	7	8
Federal, military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	15
State and local	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	10

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	298	323	369	395	425	412	441	501	515	540	545	567	619	642
Nonfarm personal income	253	273	313	342	363	365	392	437	458	488	496	520	572	589
Farm income	45	51	56	53	62	47	49	64	57	51	48	47	46	52
Population (thousands) [4]	315	315	342	354	359	369	379	378	375	379	377	375	377	376
Per capita personal income (dollars)	946	1,026	1,080	1,116	1,183	1,117	1,163	1,327	1,372	1,424	1,445	1,512	1,642	1,707
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	258	274	306	333	364	342	368	430	443	464	454	474	519	536
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–5	–6	–6	–7	–7	–8	–8	–8	–9	–8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	256	272	303	329	355	332	356	417	429	449	438	457	500	516
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	32	37	42	41	46	52	53	58	56	58	68	68	75	76
Plus: Transfer payments	9	15	24	25	24	28	31	27	30	32	38	42	43	50
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	186	194	215	244	267	258	275	318	335	357	347	360	399	403
Other labor income	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	8	9	10	10	12	14	15
Proprietors' income [8]	70	76	88	84	93	79	86	104	99	96	97	102	106	118
Farm	32	37	40	36	41	28	30	44	38	34	34	34	31	37
Nonfarm	38	40	48	48	51	51	56	60	61	63	63	69	76	81
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	45	51	56	53	62	47	49	64	57	51	48	47	46	52
Nonfarm	213	223	250	280	302	295	319	366	386	413	406	427	472	483
Private	185	186	223	251	270	260	285	325	339	363	352	370	412	419
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Mining	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	5	5	6	6
Construction	3	4	11	14	19	19	22	19	19	20	20	25	31	35
Manufacturing	92	87	93	101	111	99	113	142	148	159	141	147	166	158
Transportation and public utilities	19	20	24	27	27	27	27	30	32	33	33	33	36	37
Wholesale and retail trade	39	43	55	60	62	63	65	71	74	77	79	81	87	89
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15	16	19	22	23
Services	25	25	30	38	37	37	41	45	47	52	54	58	63	67
Government and government enterprises	28	37	27	29	32	34	34	41	47	50	54	56	60	65
Federal, civilian	6	8	9	9	10	11	10	12	13	14	14	15	16	17
Federal, military	11	15	4	2	3	3	3	7	9	10	11	10	12	12
State and local	11	15	14	17	20	21	21	23	25	27	29	30	32	35

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Vermont, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	651	703	742	771	809	839	898	986	1,123	1,220	1,344	1,472
2	Nonfarm personal income	594	648	684	713	759	793	845	936	1,060	1,168	1,288	1,409
3	Farm income	56	54	59	58	49	46	52	49	64	51	56	62
4	Population (thousands) [4]	380	387	389	390	393	397	399	404	413	423	430	437
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,713	1,815	1,908	1,978	2,058	2,113	2,250	2,440	2,719	2,883	3,125	3,367
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	537	581	612	623	653	675	718	789	907	971	1,061	1,181
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	12	13	16	17	18	20	22	23	30	38	41	47
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–7	–8	–9	–9	–10	–11	–11	–14	–16	–18	–19	–25
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	518	559	587	598	625	644	686	752	860	915	1,001	1,109
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	76	82	89	100	107	113	126	143	164	186	204	206
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	57	61	66	74	77	83	86	90	98	119	138	157
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	400	436	461	467	497	515	545	610	700	766	843	940
13	Other labor income	14	16	17	18	21	21	23	28	32	36	44	50
14	Proprietors' income [8]	123	129	134	138	136	138	150	150	175	168	174	191
15	Farm	41	41	45	46	38	34	40	37	51	39	44	48
16	Nonfarm	82	88	89	92	98	104	110	114	124	129	130	143
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	56	54	59	58	49	46	52	49	64	51	56	62
18	Nonfarm	480	526	553	565	603	628	666	739	843	919	1,005	1,119
19	Private	408	450	477	484	518	541	573	638	730	794	862	960
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
21	Agricultural services	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	9
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Oil and gas extraction	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	37	42	45	43	44	46	50	58	66	75	86	99
29	Manufacturing	143	163	168	166	183	183	190	224	268	287	307	335
30	Nondurable goods	51	56	56	56	58	59	62	66	73	78	83	90
31	Food and kindred products	16	16	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18
32	Textile mill products	4	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
33	Apparel and other textile products	6	6	6	6	6	5	4	5	5	5	6	7
34	Paper and allied products	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	14	15	16	18
35	Printing and publishing	8	9	10	11	11	12	14	15	18	20	23	25
36	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	5	6	5	6	6	6	7	8	10	10	11	11
40	Leather and leather products	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
41	Durable goods	91	107	112	110	126	125	128	158	196	209	224	246
42	Lumber and wood products	13	16	15	15	16	16	17	18	18	18	19	19
43	Furniture and fixtures	6	8	7	7	8	8	9	10	12	11	13	13
44	Primary metal industries	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	5	8	8	8	8
45	Fabricated metal products	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
46	Machinery, except electrical	32	36	38	35	40	41	42	47	54	56	54	59
47	Electric and electronic equipment	7	17	19	21	27	23	21	36	56	65	79	92
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	7	2	3	4	5	5	6	8	12	13	12	13
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	15	17	16	16	17	18	19	20	20	22	23	23
52	Instruments and related products	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	7	10	9	9	9
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
54	Transportation and public utilities	39	41	43	45	45	48	50	53	56	59	63	70
55	Railroad transportation	15	15	15	14	13	13	12	12	10	10	9	9
56	Trucking and warehousing	8	8	9	11	11	13	14	15	17	18	20	21
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation [11]	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8
59	Communication	7	8	9	9	9	10	10	12	12	14	15	18
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
61	Wholesale trade	23	25	26	27	28	28	30	30	35	37	40	45
62	Retail trade	67	71	76	77	80	83	90	95	106	115	125	135
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	25	27	28	30	32	35	38	41	44	49	55
64	Banking and credit agencies	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	16	18	19	20	22	23	25	27	30	31	35	40
66	Services	68	75	84	89	98	111	119	130	149	165	181	207
67	Hotels and other lodging places	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	13	15	15	23
68	Personal services	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	10	11
69	Private households	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	13
70	Business services	2	2	2	2	3	5	6	6	8	9	10	12
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	7
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2
73	Amusement and recreation services	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	23	25	27	29	32	35	38	41	47	54	59	70
76	Legal services	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	10
77	Educational services	8	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	19	23	27
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
80	Membership organizations	4	5	6	8	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	15
81	Miscellaneous services	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
82	Government and government enterprises	72	76	77	82	86	88	93	102	113	126	143	159
83	Federal, civilian	19	19	19	20	21	23	24	26	28	26	29	30
84	Federal, military	12	11	8	7	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
85	State and local	41	46	49	54	58	60	63	70	80	94	109	123

See footnotes at end of table.

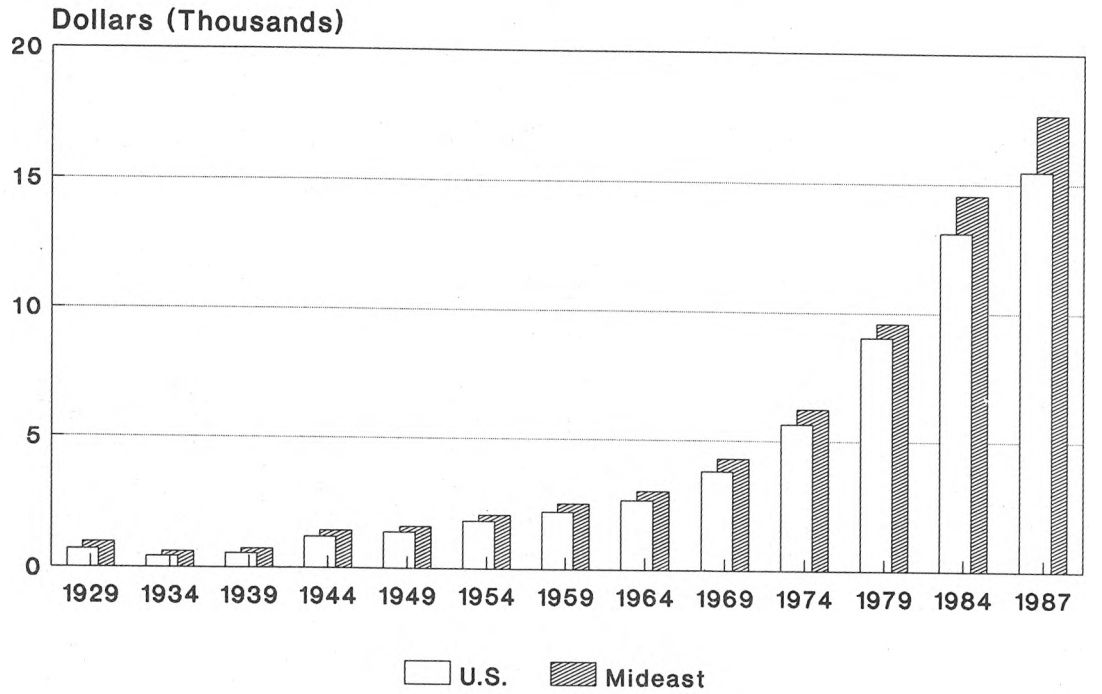
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Vermont, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

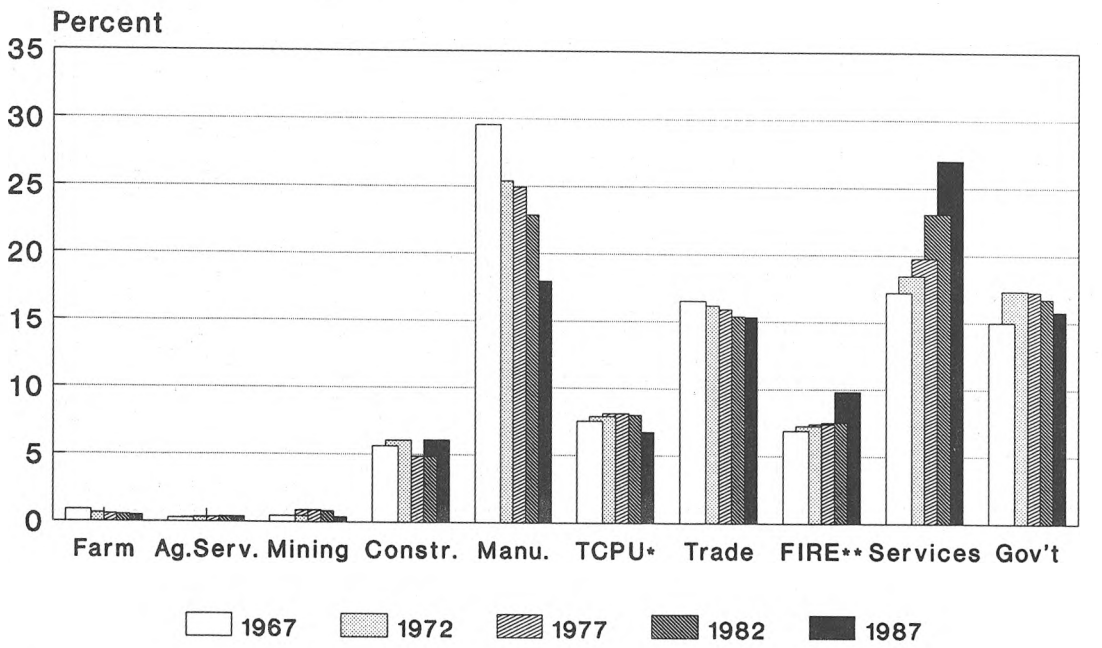
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
1,609	1,739	1,919	2,117	2,295	2,485	2,770	3,027	3,490	3,937	4,396	4,941	5,267	5,591	6,122	6,621	7,189	7,839	1
1,542	1,672	1,845	2,038	2,228	2,415	2,682	2,948	3,378	3,810	4,263	4,795	5,112	5,492	6,019	6,521	7,076	7,704	2
67	67	74	79	68	70	88	79	112	127	133	146	154	99	103	99	113	135	3
446	454	463	469	473	480	485	492	498	506	513	517	521	526	531	535	540	547	4
3,604	3,827	4,142	4,518	4,852	5,179	5,709	6,151	7,005	7,786	8,577	9,564	10,110	10,627	11,539	12,378	13,315	14,325	5
1,271	1,348	1,479	1,627	1,715	1,803	2,034	2,225	2,604	2,912	3,159	3,449	3,617	3,887	4,256	4,663	5,131	5,648	6
55	61	68	80	80	83	101	111	121	138	153	187	192	194	216	250	279	306	7
–25	–22	–19	–18	–16	–11	–4	–1	–1	6	14	9	24	16	33	37	42	59	8
1,192	1,265	1,392	1,528	1,619	1,710	1,929	2,114	2,482	2,780	3,020	3,271	3,449	3,709	4,073	4,450	4,894	5,401	9
229	250	275	303	336	348	380	433	498	579	686	838	900	958	1,100	1,179	1,262	1,366	10
188	224	252	286	341	428	461	481	511	578	691	832	918	924	949	992	1,033	1,072	11
1,017	1,070	1,162	1,282	1,360	1,420	1,564	1,712	1,979	2,219	2,428	2,688	2,859	3,082	3,368	3,696	4,043	4,447	12
58	65	77	86	99	114	135	159	188	213	242	270	296	321	339	355	389	420	13
196	212	240	258	257	269	335	355	437	480	489	490	462	484	549	612	699	781	14
52	53	61	63	52	53	70	58	85	98	102	115	123	69	73	70	84	104	15
144	159	180	195	205	216	265	297	352	382	387	375	339	415	475	542	615	677	16
67	67	74	79	68	70	88	79	112	127	133	146	154	99	103	99	113	135	17
1,205	1,281	1,405	1,548	1,647	1,733	1,946	2,146	2,492	2,785	3,025	3,303	3,463	3,788	4,152	4,564	5,018	5,513	18
1,026	1,076	1,172	1,289	1,370	1,431	1,623	1,798	2,111	2,377	2,582	2,816	2,937	3,221	3,541	3,904	4,312	4,744	19
5	7	8	10	11	11	14	17	17	18	17	19	17	28	29	27	27	32	20
4	5	6	7	7	8	10	12	14	15	15	17	18	22	23	24	24	29	21
1	1	2	3	3	3	4	5	4	3	1	2	(L)	6	6	3	3	3	22
9	8	9	9	11	13	16	17	17	19	27	27	27	24	24	29	14	19	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
1	(L)	1	1	3	4	7	8	6	7	15	15	(D)	(D)	13	18	(D)	(D)	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(D)	(D)	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	13	12	11	12	14	27
115	114	124	134	120	111	131	146	189	210	224	238	242	292	334	398	470	524	28
338	335	359	408	454	461	521	588	704	817	914	1,002	1,023	1,063	1,142	1,222	1,293	1,350	29
91	93	100	109	118	116	132	145	166	182	196	212	222	241	257	271	299	309	30
20	20	20	21	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	37	39	41	46	50	58	65	31
3	3	4	5	4	4	5	6	6	7	9	8	10	13	13	13	13	14	32
7	6	7	7	8	8	10	10	12	13	15	16	18	20	21	17	18	18	33
17	18	19	21	24	23	28	32	38	43	46	48	49	56	58	64	66	66	34
26	27	28	31	34	35	38	41	46	51	56	62	65	68	72	79	90	95	35
5	5	6	7	7	6	8	8	10	10	12	13	13	14	16	16	17	18	36
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	37
0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
10	10	11	13	15	13	13	16	19	21	22	24	23	24	27	29	30	28	39
3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	5	5	40
247	242	260	300	337	344	389	443	538	636	718	790	801	822	886	952	994	1,041	41
18	19	22	27	31	30	36	42	52	61	67	66	54	61	70	74	82	93	42
14	15	17	19	21	19	23	24	29	31	32	29	26	28	30	35	37	42	43
7	4	3	4	5	4	4	6	7	9	13	12	13	15	18	18	19	20	44
5	4	7	8	9	8	10	11	16	21	76	85	90	95	99	105	104	104	45
54	48	52	67	76	74	76	87	103	122	141	154	130	109	114	116	113	111	46
100	101	103	110	123	133	161	186	225	266	249	298	340	359	387	415	425	433	47
12	13	15	20	26	27	26	27	37	43	51	54	60	62	64	76	90	96	48
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	3	3	5	6	5	4	3	49
0	0	0	0	0														50
24	24	26	27	29	28	30	33	38	41	41	44	44	47	49	55	58	67	51
10	10	10	12	12	14	15	17	20	25	30	29	28	30	35	39	49	58	52
3	4	4	4	5	6	8	10	12	15	15	16	13	11	14	14	13	14	53
78	87	98	109	116	119	134	149	168	184	196	209	220	243	266	280	299	322	54
10	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	15	15	16	18	16	20	23	24	21	17	55
23	26	30	35	37	36	41	47	53	59	62	66	69	77	86	89	93	102	56
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	57
8	8	9	8	10	10	11	14	16	19	19	20	22	25	28	31	36	42	58
22	24	28	31	33	36	40	43	49	56	59	62	66	70	71	71	73	76	59
15	17	19	21	22	24	28	31	33	34	38	41	44	49	55	62	73	81	60
48	51	57	62	70	83	92	99	120	140	148	155	163	173	194	227	249	290	61
146	160	175	189	201	209	233	251	287	318	333	364	383	426	466	511	555	625	62
59	69	72	75	75	81	94	107	128	138	132	136	133	160	174	196	234	271	63
18	19	21	24	26	29	33	36	42	47	53	58	64	70	77	86	97	110	64
42	49	50	51	48	51	60	71	87	91	79	78	69	90	96	110	137	161	65
227	245	271	292	312	343	389	424	482	532	591	665	731	812	912	1,013	1,169	1,312	66
25	29	34	34	32	39	45	50	58	63	63	69	76	81	97	104	121	141	67
11	11	12	13	13	14	17	19	21	23	26	26	29	38	40	52	59	64	68
13	13	13	13	12	12	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	22	22	23	23	69
13	13	14	17	18	18	23	26	36	43	52	62	74	89	103	123	148	167	70
7	9	9	11	12	14	18	21	23	25	28	33	34	36	42	49	56	62	71
2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	6	8	11	14	12	15	17	72
4	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	8	13	14	15	18	19	22	25	73
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	4	6	74
78	84	90	99	111	124	139	150	163	179	207	230	259	284	302	328	364	404	75
12	13	15	16	19	20	21	24	25	28	32	34	38	44	54	61	71	82	76
31	35	39	41	43	42	42	45	48	52	53	64	72	77	86	94	100	112	77
					13	19	16	27	27	26	28	27	30	33	37	38	41	78
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	79
16	17	20	21	22	16	16	16	18	18	21	22	23	25	26	27	29	30	80
14	14	17	19	20	20	22	27	31	40	49	58	54	58	69	81	115	134	81
179	205	233	259	278	303	323	348	380	408	444	488	526	567	611	659	706	769	82
36	40	43	47	53	58	62	67	74	78	84	94	100	106	112	121	123	133	83
6	7	7	7	9	11	12	12	12	13	14	14	16	18	19	21	23	26	84
136	158	183	205	215	233	249	269	294	317	345	379	409	443	479	517	560	609	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Mideast
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Mideast
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Mideast Region, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**27,002**	**25,092**	**21,760**	**16,960**	**15,668**	**17,470**	**18,807**	**21,436**	**22,478**	**20,890**	**22,097**	**23,656**	**27,591**	**32,884**	**38,652**
Nonfarm personal income	26,433	24,590	21,314	16,669	15,345	17,127	18,339	20,987	21,948	20,446	21,684	23,229	27,053	32,104	37,722
Farm income	569	503	446	292	323	343	468	450	530	443	413	427	538	780	930
Population (thousands) [4]	28,223	28,727	29,078	29,321	29,488	29,665	29,823	29,959	30,013	30,225	30,267	30,325	30,400	30,177	29,767
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**957**	**873**	**748**	**578**	**531**	**589**	**631**	**716**	**749**	**691**	**730**	**780**	**908**	**1,090**	**1,298**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	19,483	17,999	15,209	11,477	10,818	12,535	13,760	15,755	17,063	15,905	16,873	18,483	22,343	27,841	33,728
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	55	58	61	62	62	63	66	70	184	186	203	224	259	335	446
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	19,427	17,940	15,148	11,416	10,756	12,472	13,695	15,686	16,879	15,719	16,670	18,258	22,083	27,506	33,282
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	7,138	6,703	5,865	4,905	4,247	4,254	4,259	4,712	4,850	4,238	4,483	4,468	4,598	4,499	4,577
Plus: Transfer payments	436	449	746	639	665	743	854	1,038	748	933	944	930	910	879	792
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	16,331	15,353	13,141	10,227	9,580	10,894	11,749	13,391	14,527	13,542	14,403	15,639	18,806	23,276	28,157
Other labor income	178	174	159	139	127	138	149	180	188	188	196	216	230	272	332
Proprietors' income [8]	2,974	2,472	1,909	1,111	1,111	1,503	1,862	2,184	2,349	2,175	2,274	2,628	3,307	4,293	5,239
Farm	412	348	319	191	235	251	370	341	405	314	288	296	382	586	695
Nonfarm	2,562	2,124	1,590	920	876	1,251	1,491	1,844	1,944	1,861	1,986	2,332	2,925	3,707	4,544
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	569	503	446	292	323	343	468	450	530	443	413	427	538	780	930
Nonfarm	18,914	17,496	14,763	11,186	10,495	12,192	13,292	15,306	16,534	15,461	16,460	18,055	21,805	27,060	32,798
Private	17,432	15,938	13,130	9,597	8,897	10,382	11,342	12,856	14,206	13,025	14,057	15,623	19,087	23,409	27,568
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	26	26	25	20	17	17	20	20	26	24	26	27	32	42	49
Mining	482	439	340	238	221	297	287	314	338	271	291	336	405	472	518
Construction	1,264	1,093	783	389	262	290	371	581	601	554	657	710	873	1,196	1,034
Manufacturing	5,700	5,069	3,931	2,736	2,726	3,312	3,671	4,181	4,777	4,042	4,564	5,343	7,421	10,164	13,011
Transportation and public utilities	2,000	1,896	1,658	1,321	1,209	1,303	1,363	1,509	1,630	1,486	1,594	1,702	1,929	2,222	2,604
Wholesale and retail trade	3,703	3,474	2,940	2,084	1,875	2,400	2,668	2,968	3,313	3,282	3,432	3,824	4,525	5,043	5,676
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,483	1,293	1,121	942	918	905	962	1,075	1,142	1,085	1,118	1,140	1,186	1,254	1,338
Services	2,774	2,648	2,333	1,868	1,669	1,859	1,999	2,207	2,379	2,281	2,375	2,541	2,717	3,016	3,337
Government and government enterprises	1,482	1,558	1,633	1,589	1,597	1,810	1,951	2,450	2,327	2,436	2,403	2,432	2,718	3,651	5,230
Federal, civilian	373	388	393	365	385	549	632	1,244	1,067	1,102	1,044	1,013	1,158	1,640	2,283
Federal, military	67	72	68	64	55	56	63	67	69	70	75	84	202	653	1,556
State and local	1,041	1,098	1,171	1,160	1,157	1,206	1,256	1,139	1,192	1,264	1,284	1,335	1,358	1,358	1,391

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**41,776**	**43,127**	**46,824**	**49,891**	**53,235**	**53,396**	**58,337**	**64,014**	**67,705**	**72,289**	**73,220**	**77,829**	**83,547**	**88,381**
Nonfarm personal income	40,800	42,104	45,606	48,778	52,000	52,297	57,254	62,750	66,475	71,138	72,201	76,905	82,546	87,474
Farm income	976	1,023	1,218	1,113	1,235	1,099	1,083	1,264	1,230	1,151	1,018	924	1,001	907
Population (thousands) [4]	29,405	29,131	31,239	32,257	32,981	33,623	33,726	33,937	34,466	35,146	35,835	36,323	36,677	37,127
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,421**	**1,480**	**1,499**	**1,547**	**1,614**	**1,588**	**1,730**	**1,886**	**1,964**	**2,057**	**2,043**	**2,143**	**2,278**	**2,380**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	36,597	37,072	38,826	41,526	45,405	45,022	48,465	55,006	58,252	62,000	61,781	65,614	70,484	74,217
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	472	480	510	572	599	618	809	964	1,051	1,095	1,262	1,419	1,547	1,766
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–151	–189	–235	–288	–358	–412	–440	–504	–575	–645
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	36,125	36,593	38,316	40,954	44,656	44,215	47,421	53,753	56,843	60,494	60,078	63,691	68,363	71,806
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	4,724	4,958	5,590	6,133	5,763	6,162	7,042	7,239	7,702	8,392	9,095	9,768	10,532	11,239
Plus: Transfer payments	927	1,576	2,918	2,804	2,817	3,020	3,874	3,022	3,160	3,403	4,047	4,370	4,652	5,336
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	30,519	30,593	31,698	34,881	38,371	37,991	40,852	46,459	49,445	52,836	52,484	55,598	59,842	62,862
Other labor income	453	518	572	704	799	863	1,052	1,313	1,452	1,631	1,700	1,909	2,181	2,455
Proprietors' income [8]	5,625	5,961	6,555	5,941	6,235	6,168	6,561	7,233	7,356	7,533	7,596	8,106	8,462	8,899
Farm	731	766	926	802	931	814	793	962	935	868	753	673	750	650
Nonfarm	4,894	5,195	5,629	5,139	5,304	5,354	5,768	6,271	6,422	6,665	6,843	7,433	7,712	8,249
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	976	1,023	1,218	1,113	1,235	1,099	1,083	1,264	1,230	1,151	1,018	924	1,001	907
Nonfarm	35,621	36,050	37,608	40,413	44,170	43,923	47,382	53,742	57,023	60,850	60,762	64,690	69,484	73,310
Private	29,445	29,662	32,951	36,166	39,495	38,883	42,099	47,299	49,677	53,287	53,123	56,655	60,923	64,237
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	54	56	77	87	113	121	136	151	168	173	187	187	195	195
Mining	571	548	622	739	811	651	715	784	711	703	554	551	611	619
Construction	834	896	1,468	1,864	2,237	2,286	2,696	3,061	3,103	3,284	3,401	3,658	4,051	4,227
Manufacturing	13,809	12,956	12,695	13,921	15,447	14,655	16,167	18,857	20,167	22,106	21,047	22,388	24,226	25,257
Transportation and public utilities	3,042	3,103	3,441	3,706	4,107	4,014	4,217	4,782	5,051	5,360	5,274	5,615	6,042	6,392
Wholesale and retail trade	6,022	6,556	8,185	8,815	8,890	8,971	9,302	10,149	10,450	10,959	11,266	11,738	12,481	13,225
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,392	1,551	1,842	1,944	2,149	2,252	2,518	2,714	2,891	3,117	3,407	3,749	3,927	4,211
Services	3,719	3,996	4,621	5,089	5,740	5,932	6,349	6,802	7,137	7,585	7,988	8,770	9,390	10,109
Government and government enterprises	6,176	6,388	4,657	4,247	4,676	5,040	5,283	6,443	7,346	7,563	7,639	8,035	8,561	9,073
Federal, civilian	2,289	2,179	1,902	1,694	1,815	1,986	2,028	2,569	2,882	2,887	2,741	2,934	3,058	3,188
Federal, military	2,449	2,704	1,067	548	593	596	657	1,048	1,344	1,327	1,276	1,219	1,188	1,132
State and local	1,438	1,505	1,688	2,006	2,268	2,458	2,598	2,826	3,120	3,348	3,622	3,882	4,315	4,753

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Mideast Region, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	90,146	95,624	99,798	103,651	109,531	114,464	122,474	131,132	141,590	152,454	167,252	180,999
2	Nonfarm personal income	89,041	94,672	98,769	102,619	108,662	113,547	121,551	130,123	140,548	151,373	166,219	179,787
3	Farm income	1,105	952	1,029	1,032	869	917	924	1,009	1,042	1,080	1,033	1,212
4	Population (thousands) [4]	37,721	38,202	38,597	39,133	39,552	40,083	40,555	41,025	41,360	41,617	41,924	42,111
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,390	2,503	2,586	2,649	2,769	2,856	3,020	3,196	3,423	3,663	3,989	4,298
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	74,638	79,240	82,568	85,053	89,714	93,152	99,532	106,177	115,232	123,149	134,576	145,580
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1,780	2,058	2,378	2,435	2,565	2,913	3,091	3,242	4,321	4,908	5,394	6,144
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–690	–746	–830	–894	–984	–1,064	–1,171	–1,311	–1,431	–1,634	–1,788	–1,851
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	72,168	76,436	79,360	81,725	86,165	89,174	95,270	101,623	109,480	116,608	127,394	137,585
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	11,495	12,391	13,324	13,869	15,100	16,483	18,025	19,683	20,939	22,372	24,059	25,882
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	6,482	6,797	7,114	8,058	8,266	8,807	9,180	9,825	11,170	13,474	15,798	17,532
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	62,833	66,688	69,930	71,768	75,890	78,801	83,914	89,506	97,222	103,925	113,435	123,589
13	Other labor income	2,565	2,858	3,019	3,164	3,436	3,640	4,038	4,536	4,977	5,345	6,172	6,821
14	Proprietors' income [8]	9,240	9,693	9,618	10,121	10,388	10,711	11,580	12,135	13,033	13,879	14,969	15,170
15	Farm	819	672	746	745	576	621	625	702	756	791	743	904
16	Nonfarm	8,421	9,022	8,873	9,376	9,812	10,089	10,955	11,433	12,277	13,088	14,226	14,266
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	1,105	952	1,029	1,032	869	917	924	1,009	1,042	1,080	1,033	1,212
18	Nonfarm	73,533	78,288	81,539	84,021	88,845	92,235	98,608	105,168	114,190	122,069	133,543	144,368
19	Private	63,981	68,299	70,919	72,653	76,658	79,310	84,659	90,049	97,408	103,584	112,776	121,605
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	199	197	203	218	243	244	279	303	320	346	385	432
21	Agricultural services	155	152	161	171	193	193	223	239	254	277	314	355
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	44	45	42	46	50	51	56	63	67	69	71	77
23	Mining	541	520	502	463	458	474	506	519	513	564	622	638
24	Coal mining	361	335	305	268	259	264	284	283	281	282	276	313
25	Oil and gas extraction	39	40	46	48	44	55	59	67	56	112	174	141
26	Metal mining	37	37	39	38	36	37	40	39	41	40	40	42
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	104	109	112	110	119	118	123	130	135	131	132	141
28	Construction	4,138	4,528	4,643	4,774	5,187	5,399	5,779	6,135	6,593	6,923	7,622	8,318
29	Manufacturing	24,067	25,788	26,757	26,697	28,160	28,714	30,272	32,317	35,095	36,411	38,954	41,662
30	Nondurable goods	10,662	11,311	11,587	11,747	12,229	12,464	13,068	13,723	14,638	15,270	16,386	17,493
31	Food and kindred products	2,015	2,124	2,190	2,238	2,288	2,321	2,423	2,476	2,558	2,648	2,782	2,930
32	Textile mill products	785	843	823	790	816	824	851	910	973	979	1,073	1,118
33	Apparel and other textile products	2,211	2,328	2,346	2,332	2,423	2,445	2,546	2,679	2,828	2,942	3,173	3,305
34	Paper and allied products	777	835	858	882	942	972	1,026	1,068	1,145	1,185	1,260	1,375
35	Printing and publishing	1,738	1,835	1,933	1,996	2,067	2,107	2,239	2,357	2,528	2,689	2,873	3,094
36	Chemicals and allied products	1,787	1,903	1,995	2,074	2,154	2,259	2,384	2,549	2,800	2,947	3,192	3,484
37	Petroleum and coal products	484	492	490	482	477	469	457	470	479	504	533	589
38	Tobacco manufactures	74	77	82	75	76	77	89	86	84	87	91	91
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	398	445	448	457	548	557	594	668	746	795	870	980
40	Leather and leather products	395	428	421	422	437	433	458	462	497	494	540	527
41	Durable goods	13,405	14,477	15,170	14,950	15,930	16,250	17,205	18,594	20,457	21,141	22,568	24,169
42	Lumber and wood products	207	232	225	210	221	236	243	266	281	275	291	306
43	Furniture and fixtures	346	379	386	373	392	398	427	453	493	506	538	583
44	Primary metal industries	2,610	2,765	2,984	2,795	2,949	2,989	3,307	3,563	3,806	3,747	3,990	4,273
45	Fabricated metal products	1,575	1,660	1,700	1,649	1,754	1,778	1,897	2,034	2,240	2,285	2,432	2,630
46	Machinery, except electrical	2,044	2,201	2,359	2,368	2,567	2,611	2,798	3,074	3,403	3,621	3,888	4,273
47	Electric and electronic equipment	2,248	2,599	2,730	2,842	3,008	2,985	3,075	3,301	3,719	3,934	4,159	4,444
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	1,094	1,059	1,027	928	1,006	1,091	1,087	1,141	1,374	1,449	1,505	1,581
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	480	554	590	553	629	727	787	940	946	917	1,109	1,120
50	Ordnance [10]	235	211	260	324	325	268	223	228	262	312	318	300
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	861	952	974	962	1,021	1,051	1,128	1,182	1,272	1,290	1,367	1,490
52	Instruments and related products	1,010	1,116	1,176	1,195	1,266	1,311	1,370	1,484	1,694	1,818	1,916	2,061
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	694	749	759	753	792	806	862	928	968	987	1,055	1,107
54	Transportation and public utilities	6,228	6,502	6,733	6,915	7,122	7,381	7,869	8,303	8,847	9,307	10,032	10,907
55	Railroad transportation	1,251	1,257	1,233	1,170	1,130	1,129	1,139	1,175	1,156	1,154	1,151	1,192
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,088	1,180	1,246	1,299	1,392	1,484	1,599	1,742	1,864	1,935	2,158	2,328
57	Water transportation	636	665	702	693	733	736	789	764	855	894	937	924
58	Other transportation [11]	1,037	1,115	1,153	1,230	1,247	1,294	1,367	1,466	1,582	1,755	1,941	2,138
59	Communication	1,263	1,293	1,350	1,417	1,471	1,533	1,696	1,841	2,012	2,100	2,269	2,594
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	954	993	1,049	1,107	1,149	1,205	1,279	1,314	1,378	1,468	1,576	1,732
61	Wholesale trade	5,250	5,469	5,725	5,857	6,097	6,307	6,655	6,994	7,525	7,971	8,554	9,221
62	Retail trade	8,197	8,596	8,918	8,980	9,394	9,705	10,431	11,050	11,702	12,393	13,462	14,424
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,537	4,939	5,067	5,529	5,743	6,088	6,556	7,036	7,631	8,486	9,887	10,444
64	Banking and credit agencies	1,212	1,272	1,361	1,437	1,527	1,617	1,727	1,833	1,955	2,151	2,412	2,742
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	3,325	3,667	3,705	4,092	4,215	4,471	4,829	5,203	5,676	6,335	7,476	7,702
66	Services	10,824	11,759	12,371	13,219	14,255	14,998	16,312	17,393	19,183	21,182	23,258	25,560
67	Hotels and other lodging places	491	516	523	529	554	588	623	659	698	739	775	839
68	Personal services	1,108	1,159	1,183	1,237	1,291	1,336	1,408	1,455	1,573	1,668	1,730	1,750
69	Private households	848	856	907	885	895	891	903	906	906	930	961	959
70	Business services	1,477	1,667	1,780	1,925	2,105	2,246	2,538	2,739	3,071	3,465	3,808	4,323
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	326	342	388	424	460	495	544	564	601	672	714	770
72	Miscellaneous repair services	247	255	285	309	327	337	339	373	418	434	471	491
73	Amusement and recreation services	402	429	463	484	490	523	555	567	606	634	672	676
74	Motion pictures	203	205	207	217	229	247	257	274	302	316	356	380
75	Health services	2,372	2,620	2,694	2,867	3,133	3,308	3,720	3,923	4,343	4,946	5,586	6,291
76	Legal services	768	888	912	1,054	1,142	1,230	1,333	1,434	1,588	1,701	1,795	1,935
77	Educational services	650	708	808	920	1,049	1,132	1,234	1,381	1,517	1,687	1,944	2,202
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	11	11	12	13	14	18	22	24	28	32	35	41
80	Membership organizations	873	969	1,061	1,136	1,226	1,274	1,337	1,420	1,625	1,852	2,020	2,257
81	Miscellaneous services	1,048	1,133	1,149	1,220	1,340	1,373	1,498	1,672	1,905	2,108	2,390	2,646
82	Government and government enterprises	9,552	9,989	10,620	11,368	12,188	12,925	13,949	15,119	16,782	18,485	20,767	22,764
83	Federal, civilian	3,475	3,531	3,748	4,003	4,243	4,565	4,884	5,239	5,739	6,194	6,762	7,157
84	Federal, military	986	992	989	965	1,007	970	1,024	1,056	1,210	1,245	1,378	1,459
85	State and local	5,091	5,466	5,883	6,401	6,937	7,390	8,041	8,824	9,832	11,046	12,627	14,147

See footnotes at end of table.

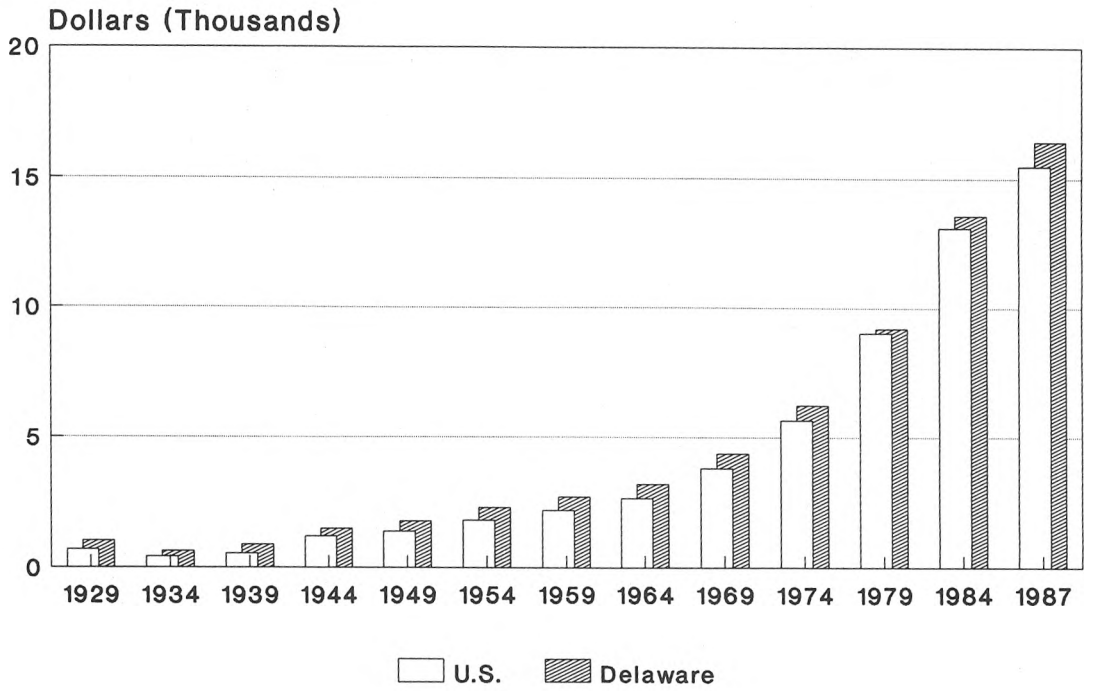
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Mideast Region, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

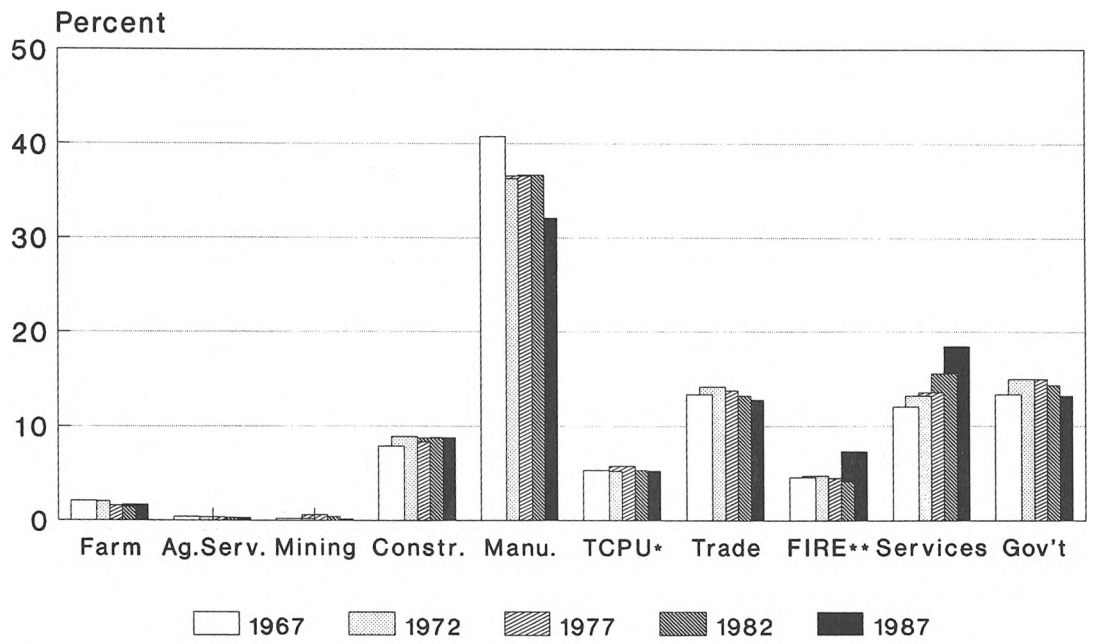
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
195,110	**208,571**	**225,330**	**244,668**	**266,222**	**286,048**	**309,488**	**335,298**	**367,952**	**405,975**	**450,680**	**499,432**	**533,797**	**570,631**	**621,851**	**664,784**	**709,092**	**764,134**	1
193,938	207,475	224,239	243,126	264,723	284,641	307,971	333,927	366,330	404,095	449,159	497,478	531,848	569,195	619,593	662,617	706,674	761,498	2
1,172	1,096	1,090	1,542	1,499	1,407	1,517	1,371	1,622	1,880	1,521	1,954	1,949	1,436	2,259	2,167	2,418	2,636	3
42,517	42,870	42,992	42,837	42,709	42,728	42,667	42,547	42,421	42,358	42,273	42,331	42,390	42,570	42,729	42,845	43,054	43,262	4
4,589	**4,865**	**5,241**	**5,712**	**6,233**	**6,695**	**7,254**	**7,881**	**8,674**	**9,584**	**10,661**	**11,798**	**12,592**	**13,405**	**14,553**	**15,516**	**16,470**	**17,663**	5
155,271	164,054	177,373	192,672	206,531	216,763	234,410	253,886	279,833	307,457	333,958	362,361	382,080	409,249	447,611	481,889	518,257	562,616	6
6,498	7,037	7,825	9,621	10,620	11,029	11,750	12,752	14,706	17,006	18,742	22,075	23,696	25,709	28,448	32,048	35,117	37,884	7
–1,690	–1,754	–1,887	–2,000	–2,215	–2,499	–2,808	–3,149	–3,645	–4,197	–4,977	–5,464	–5,580	–5,908	–6,360	–6,469	–6,644	–6,967	8
147,083	155,263	167,660	181,050	193,695	203,235	219,853	237,985	261,482	286,254	310,238	334,822	352,804	377,632	412,804	443,372	476,496	517,765	9
27,168	28,161	29,345	32,097	35,972	37,030	39,968	44,406	50,223	57,963	69,123	84,786	92,421	97,716	110,161	117,140	122,152	131,003	10
20,859	25,146	28,324	31,521	36,555	45,784	49,667	52,907	56,247	61,757	71,318	79,825	88,572	95,283	98,887	104,272	110,444	115,365	11
132,273	139,276	150,392	163,585	175,572	182,615	195,295	209,867	230,487	253,306	276,525	302,239	319,733	339,994	371,370	399,663	429,213	466,470	12
7,908	8,838	10,191	11,312	12,758	14,724	17,000	19,643	21,997	24,715	27,875	30,114	33,059	34,766	36,201	36,960	38,681	41,217	13
15,089	15,940	16,789	17,775	18,201	19,424	22,115	24,376	27,348	29,436	29,558	30,008	29,288	34,490	40,040	45,265	50,363	54,928	14
865	790	777	1,152	1,046	911	974	788	1,062	1,269	883	1,337	1,274	791	1,629	1,541	1,797	1,980	15
14,225	15,150	16,012	16,623	17,155	18,513	21,141	23,588	26,287	28,167	28,675	28,671	28,014	33,699	38,411	43,725	48,566	52,948	16
1,172	1,096	1,090	1,542	1,499	1,407	1,517	1,371	1,622	1,880	1,521	1,954	1,949	1,436	2,259	2,167	2,418	2,636	17
154,099	162,959	176,282	191,130	205,032	215,356	232,893	252,515	278,211	305,577	332,436	360,407	380,131	407,813	445,352	479,722	515,838	559,980	18
128,446	134,795	145,528	157,420	168,539	175,929	191,289	208,614	230,876	255,118	277,448	300,598	316,152	339,676	372,215	401,914	433,456	471,088	19
451	518	563	625	667	683	775	895	979	1,073	1,097	1,153	1,244	1,489	1,546	1,708	1,845	2,088	20
360	416	452	501	520	525	587	675	735	807	823	883	978	1,111	1,175	1,273	1,359	1,550	21
91	102	111	125	146	158	188	220	244	266	274	270	266	378	371	436	486	538	22
693	636	815	946	1,338	1,690	1,913	2,165	2,043	2,219	2,974	3,142	3,012	2,635	2,834	3,194	1,972	2,189	23
375	376	439	496	685	901	932	1,100	1,165	1,232	1,309	1,302	1,329	1,171	1,265	1,151	1,089	1,037	24
119	59	164	221	398	546	741	803	619	690	1,371	1,526	1,374	1,140	1,233	1,686	488	720	25
43	43	47	47	65	59	56	63	39	65	53	69	54	61	46	35	30	27	26
156	158	166	183	190	185	184	199	220	232	242	245	255	263	291	321	365	405	27
9,080	10,021	10,714	11,727	12,003	11,131	11,392	12,327	14,156	15,830	16,630	17,088	18,401	20,326	23,499	26,593	30,516	34,286	28
42,251	42,383	45,039	48,988	52,795	53,028	57,633	63,308	69,695	76,888	82,136	88,119	87,462	88,928	94,906	97,599	98,699	101,127	29
17,994	18,358	19,298	20,356	21,510	21,895	23,904	26,079	28,432	30,747	32,958	35,590	36,985	38,753	40,844	42,285	43,303	45,119	30
3,097	3,192	3,247	3,335	3,505	3,665	3,950	4,230	4,560	4,918	5,249	5,592	5,809	6,092	6,395	6,692	6,940	7,183	31
1,120	1,157	1,270	1,373	1,351	1,247	1,312	1,382	1,459	1,451	1,490	1,537	1,441	1,507	1,513	1,490	1,511	1,596	32
3,186	3,181	3,284	3,409	3,310	3,239	3,556	3,742	4,073	4,181	4,350	4,619	4,539	4,688	4,886	4,770	4,694	4,750	33
1,430	1,474	1,566	1,657	1,811	1,786	2,012	2,250	2,487	2,695	2,858	3,090	3,167	3,344	3,615	3,660	3,707	3,851	34
3,226	3,295	3,492	3,696	3,896	4,038	4,336	4,724	5,138	5,710	6,339	6,894	7,375	7,895	8,565	9,299	9,837	10,654	35
3,729	3,797	3,994	4,306	4,879	5,090	5,583	6,234	6,716	7,393	8,057	8,723	9,278	9,586	10,156	10,732	11,137	11,611	36
604	658	729	754	905	1,034	1,116	1,249	1,484	1,661	1,827	2,136	2,396	2,482	2,288	2,217	1,964	1,828	37
96	91	93	97	98	96	94	102	126	131	135	152	170	180	188	185	162	113	38
988	1,010	1,106	1,210	1,248	1,222	1,403	1,596	1,793	2,006	2,045	2,179	2,176	2,350	2,630	2,684	2,800	2,977	39
519	502	517	520	509	477	541	571	595	601	607	667	633	629	608	556	549	556	40
24,257	24,025	25,741	28,632	31,284	31,132	33,729	37,229	41,263	46,141	49,178	52,529	50,476	50,175	54,062	55,313	55,396	56,008	41
312	329	356	399	406	443	518	587	663	756	760	767	696	812	932	1,037	1,185	1,352	42
576	564	627	664	686	561	589	650	748	798	825	869	907	972	1,118	1,196	1,259	1,319	43
4,282	4,120	4,556	5,251	6,025	5,733	6,124	6,732	7,337	8,399	8,582	9,231	7,471	6,597	6,721	6,097	5,541	5,418	44
2,691	2,693	2,884	3,197	3,541	3,703	4,052	4,343	4,754	5,253	5,533	5,729	5,495	5,374	5,795	6,029	6,173	6,254	45
4,405	4,276	4,529	4,984	5,598	5,817	6,198	6,831	7,823	8,781	9,588	10,258	10,135	9,845	10,696	11,086	10,930	10,677	46
4,494	4,359	4,592	5,073	5,415	5,421	5,854	6,291	6,948	7,728	8,483	9,232	9,654	10,213	11,250	11,449	11,671	11,915	47
1,476	1,346	1,358	1,505	1,709	1,761	1,799	2,100	2,373	2,622	2,963	3,139	2,910	2,831	3,059	3,257	3,326	3,470	48
987	1,280	1,347	1,519	1,463	1,420	1,768	2,223	2,390	2,688	2,577	2,574	2,243	2,520	3,016	3,289	3,080	3,159	49
282	249	269	295	279														50
1,543	1,590	1,732	1,938	2,072	2,018	2,200	2,415	2,713	2,940	3,024	3,146	2,988	3,030	3,183	3,218	3,332	3,449	51
2,097	2,093	2,292	2,544	2,774	2,930	3,176	3,496	3,838	4,388	5,017	5,647	6,105	6,020	6,094	6,513	6,691	6,677	52
1,112	1,128	1,199	1,264	1,315	1,325	1,451	1,560	1,676	1,790	1,827	1,937	1,872	1,961	2,200	2,142	2,208	2,319	53
12,031	12,735	14,039	15,129	16,172	16,864	18,655	20,610	22,661	24,843	26,630	28,479	30,562	30,816	33,253	34,578	36,028	37,854	54
1,270	1,343	1,368	1,520	1,599	1,593	1,816	2,017	2,172	2,439	2,437	2,347	1,969	1,704	1,811	1,853	1,819	1,810	55
2,515	2,797	3,122	3,437	3,623	3,520	3,895	4,372	4,894	5,384	5,694	5,871	5,843	5,989	6,737	6,873	7,358	8,061	56
931	862	879	950	1,012	1,053	1,138	1,214	1,378	1,454	1,602	1,671	1,620	1,566	1,560	1,536	1,505	1,361	57
2,321	2,423	2,537	2,667	2,915	3,087	3,345	3,748	4,112	4,484	4,772	5,058	5,342	5,696	6,190	6,563	7,117	7,539	58
3,094	3,264	3,855	4,081	4,389	4,712	5,202	5,658	6,291	7,123	7,853	8,839	10,614	10,420	10,925	11,193	11,254	11,727	59
1,900	2,047	2,277	2,475	2,635	2,899	3,260	3,601	3,815	3,958	4,270	4,694	5,173	5,440	6,029	6,560	6,976	7,357	60
9,897	10,346	11,269	12,104	13,474	14,507	15,613	16,677	18,689	21,016	23,411	25,006	26,581	27,697	30,781	33,048	35,036	37,637	61
15,409	16,419	17,473	18,841	19,723	20,806	22,438	23,736	25,907	27,770	29,094	30,798	32,240	35,649	38,367	41,259	44,804	48,645	62
10,697	11,961	12,860	13,181	13,637	15,019	16,991	18,722	21,183	23,090	24,413	26,894	28,565	34,566	37,487	41,692	48,200	55,169	63
3,111	3,375	3,618	3,947	4,499	5,063	5,579	5,947	6,526	7,240	8,183	9,121	10,510	11,664	12,691	13,603	15,466	17,026	64
7,586	8,586	9,243	9,234	9,138	9,956	11,412	12,775	14,657	15,850	16,230	17,773	18,055	22,902	24,796	28,089	32,733	38,142	65
27,937	29,776	32,756	35,878	38,729	42,201	45,880	50,174	55,562	62,390	71,063	79,918	88,085	97,570	109,542	122,243	136,357	152,094	66
894	944	999	1,070	1,111	1,097	1,211	1,289	1,487	1,749	2,102	2,399	2,570	2,973	3,232	3,564	3,807	4,193	67
1,774	1,724	1,717	1,776	1,802	1,807	1,957	2,125	2,288	2,412	2,696	2,791	3,027	3,331	3,555	4,340	4,721	5,084	68
966	971	981	1,010	953	957	1,115	1,218	1,275	1,312	1,339	1,411	1,509	1,571	1,747	1,752	1,748	1,758	69
4,666	4,743	5,240	5,809	6,336	6,894	7,746	8,883	10,162	12,121	14,076	16,006	18,390	21,074	24,631	28,705	32,263	36,008	70
827	941	1,054	1,178	1,252	1,343	1,510	1,705	1,970	2,100	2,260	2,559	2,589	2,891	3,349	3,788	4,145	4,595	71
507	556	603	662	740	715	762	843	941	1,033	1,230	1,229	1,301	1,477	1,730	1,755	1,908	2,030	72
742	772	829	935	1,002	1,096	1,209	1,349	1,427	1,575	1,659	1,948	1,961	2,157	2,427	2,783	3,134	3,442	73
395	403	415	416	429	464	552	607	835	614	728	718	801	852	1,138	1,307	1,330	1,502	74
7,028	7,710	8,666	9,702	10,802	12,330	13,759	14,926	16,270	17,934	20,371	22,924	25,995	28,566	30,985	33,796	36,526	41,157	75
2,192	2,431	2,708	2,978	3,205	3,446	3,796	4,259	4,708	5,316	6,167	6,875	8,066	9,120	10,785	11,899	13,924	16,164	76
2,551	2,769	3,176	3,382	3,565	3,541	3,556	3,623	3,790	4,159	4,658	5,223	5,582	6,124	6,762	7,393	7,828	8,568	77
					1,501	1,592	1,647	1,876	2,135	2,420	2,745	2,914	3,174	3,506	3,943	4,530	5,023	78
47	59	59	63	69	72	78	81	92	105	118	134	150	166	180	199	221	241	79
2,394	2,630	2,860	2,978	3,177	2,710	2,724	2,823	3,070	3,282	3,569	3,751	4,111	4,311	4,558	4,798	5,067	5,417	80
2,955	3,123	3,450	3,918	4,286	4,227	4,313	4,795	5,374	6,543	7,670	9,206	9,121	9,783	10,957	12,220	15,205	16,911	81
25,653	28,164	30,755	33,710	36,493	39,427	41,604	43,902	47,335	50,459	54,988	59,809	63,980	68,138	73,137	77,808	82,382	88,892	82
7,870	8,450	9,097	9,754	10,664	11,510	12,534	13,330	14,533	15,306	16,713	18,117	18,843	19,691	20,995	22,007	21,926	23,163	83
1,576	1,635	1,725	1,715	1,693	1,684	1,693	1,673	1,713	1,806	1,995	2,483	2,764	3,055	3,234	3,435	3,602	3,893	84
16,207	18,079	19,933	22,240	24,136	26,233	27,377	28,899	31,089	33,347	36,280	39,209	42,372	45,391	48,908	52,367	56,854	61,836	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Delaware
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Delaware
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Delaware, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**242**	**203**	**186**	**144**	**139**	**160**	**175**	**218**	**239**	**202**	**234**	**273**	**318**	**358**	**407**
Nonfarm personal income	226	193	175	137	132	150	163	205	224	187	221	259	299	330	377
Farm income	15	10	11	7	7	10	12	13	15	15	13	14	19	28	30
Population (thousands) [4]	236	239	242	245	248	250	252	253	254	257	263	269	276	281	281
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,024**	**851**	**769**	**587**	**561**	**640**	**696**	**862**	**941**	**785**	**888**	**1,015**	**1,151**	**1,276**	**1,448**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	149	132	117	91	87	101	109	129	146	135	148	172	216	269	323
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	149	132	117	91	87	101	109	129	145	134	146	171	214	267	320
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	90	69	64	48	47	55	63	84	90	64	82	97	98	87	82
Plus: Transfer payments	3	3	5	5	5	4	4	6	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	124	111	99	80	76	85	89	106	121	110	123	143	176	216	264
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Proprietors' income [8]	25	20	17	11	11	15	19	22	24	24	24	28	39	51	57
Farm	9	7	8	4	5	7	9	10	11	11	9	10	14	22	22
Nonfarm	16	12	10	6	6	8	10	12	14	13	15	19	25	29	35
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	15	10	11	7	7	10	12	13	15	15	13	14	19	28	30
Nonfarm	134	121	107	84	80	91	97	116	131	120	135	159	197	241	293
Private	126	112	97	74	70	80	85	103	118	105	120	144	180	218	259
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)
Construction	12	9	7	7	5	5	5	8	7	6	8	12	11	16	14
Manufacturing	55	49	41	28	29	33	35	41	49	41	48	62	85	110	144
Transportation and public utilities	15	14	12	10	10	11	12	15	16	13	15	15	18	21	22
Wholesale and retail trade	18	17	15	11	10	14	15	18	22	22	24	28	35	38	43
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	7	6	6	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10
Services	17	16	14	12	11	12	12	14	16	15	17	18	21	24	25
Government and government enterprises	9	9	10	9	10	11	11	13	13	15	15	15	17	23	35
Federal, civilian	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	8
Federal, military	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	8	18
State and local	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	9	10

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**426**	**433**	**465**	**504**	**515**	**559**	**653**	**703**	**757**	**814**	**841**	**965**	**1,109**	**1,114**
Nonfarm personal income	401	401	434	478	487	525	611	662	716	778	814	930	1,069	1,085
Farm income	26	32	30	26	28	35	42	41	41	37	28	35	40	29
Population (thousands) [4]	286	286	300	306	312	316	321	331	341	351	368	389	408	426
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,491**	**1,514**	**1,549**	**1,646**	**1,650**	**1,770**	**2,033**	**2,124**	**2,220**	**2,320**	**2,286**	**2,481**	**2,719**	**2,615**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	343	342	351	383	413	441	503	581	640	688	685	783	904	907
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	4	4	3	4	4	4	6	7	8	8	10	12	13	16
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–8	–11	–16	–21	–26	–32	–35	–44	–55	–59
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	339	339	348	379	401	425	481	553	606	648	639	727	835	832
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	81	83	98	105	96	114	145	128	128	141	171	203	235	237
Plus: Transfer payments	6	11	19	19	18	20	26	21	23	26	31	35	39	45
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	282	270	274	312	338	355	404	474	527	576	580	655	757	770
Other labor income	4	5	6	7	7	9	11	15	17	19	20	23	28	31
Proprietors' income [8]	56	67	72	65	68	77	88	92	96	94	85	104	119	106
Farm	18	27	24	20	21	28	35	33	34	28	19	28	33	22
Nonfarm	39	40	47	45	47	49	53	59	62	65	66	76	86	84
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	26	32	30	26	28	35	42	41	41	37	28	35	40	29
Nonfarm	318	310	321	358	385	406	461	540	599	651	657	748	864	877
Private	271	260	295	333	358	378	427	493	545	592	588	664	769	772
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	9	9	19	22	22	28	38	41	44	46	47	60	101	69
Manufacturing	148	128	130	149	165	178	207	249	283	308	294	334	371	396
Transportation and public utilities	24	28	31	38	38	33	34	38	40	44	42	45	48	52
Wholesale and retail trade	49	52	65	69	69	72	76	85	91	98	100	109	117	121
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	11	13	14	16	17	19	22	24	26	29	32	35	32
Services	28	31	35	39	44	47	51	55	61	67	72	82	93	98
Government and government enterprises	47	50	26	24	27	28	34	47	54	59	69	83	95	105
Federal, civilian	8	9	7	7	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	18	21	24
Federal, military	29	30	7	3	3	2	4	12	13	15	21	28	32	34
State and local	10	11	13	15	18	19	22	25	30	32	35	37	42	48

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Delaware, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	1,137	1,193	1,251	1,290	1,366	1,466	1,588	1,754	1,857	1,981	2,172	2,365
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,100	1,159	1,214	1,257	1,331	1,438	1,559	1,717	1,828	1,947	2,140	2,311
3	Farm income	37	33	37	33	36	29	29	37	29	34	32	54
4	Population (thousands) [4]	433	441	449	461	469	483	497	507	516	525	534	540
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,627	2,705	2,787	2,797	2,914	3,036	3,195	3,459	3,600	3,773	4,067	4,379
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	936	982	1,026	1,050	1,113	1,194	1,292	1,438	1,556	1,650	1,811	1,966
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	17	19	23	23	25	31	31	32	50	61	63	69
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–64	–63	–63	–60	–60	–64	–66	–73	–73	–69	–71	–62
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	856	900	941	966	1,028	1,100	1,195	1,333	1,433	1,520	1,678	1,835
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	225	236	249	251	264	288	309	331	324	340	354	374
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	57	58	61	72	74	78	83	89	101	121	140	155
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	784	819	857	877	923	1,000	1,078	1,196	1,307	1,387	1,512	1,627
13	Other labor income	40	42	45	46	49	54	62	74	81	83	95	104
14	Proprietors' income [8]	112	120	124	127	140	141	152	168	168	180	204	235
15	Farm	27	26	29	25	27	20	21	27	21	26	23	45
16	Nonfarm	85	94	96	103	113	121	131	141	147	154	181	191
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	37	33	37	33	36	29	29	37	29	34	32	54
18	Nonfarm	899	948	989	1,017	1,077	1,166	1,263	1,401	1,526	1,616	1,780	1,912
19	Private	790	837	873	890	942	1,017	1,098	1,229	1,332	1,395	1,534	1,654
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	7
21	Agricultural services	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	3
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Metal mining	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	66	72	70	81	84	95	104	126	134	130	146	155
29	Manufacturing	399	416	437	430	457	494	533	597	647	673	730	774
30	Nondurable goods	304	317	337	343	365	389	411	454	498	520	551	593
31	Food and kindred products	26	26	26	27	28	29	35	43	43	47	48	52
32	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Apparel and other textile products	14	16	18	16	15	15	16	17	19	20	19	20
34	Paper and allied products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	7	7	8
35	Printing and publishing	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	13	14
36	Chemicals and allied products	217	225	242	248	266	285	298	328	361	374	402	433
37	Petroleum and coal products	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	13	15	15	16	19	20	22	23	28	29	30	32
40	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Durable goods	95	99	101	87	92	105	122	143	148	153	179	181
42	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
44	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Machinery, except electrical	13	11	9	9	10	8	7	8	8	8	8	11
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	5	6	5
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	32	40	48	37	40	51	69	85	85	89	110	101
50	Ordnance [10]	5	5	3	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6
52	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	9	12
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	61	66	69	66	66	69	74	81	86	88	95	100
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Water transportation	4	4	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
58	Other transportation [11]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communication	10	9	10	10	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	27	29	32	33	35	39	41	44	49	53	59	69
62	Retail trade	95	100	102	107	112	120	130	142	155	167	186	205
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	38	40	44	48	52	57	65	70	76	88	97
64	Banking and credit agencies	12	13	14	14	15	16	17	20	21	24	26	27
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	22	25	27	29	33	35	40	45	48	53	62	69
66	Services	104	111	118	126	135	144	153	168	185	199	220	245
67	Hotels and other lodging places	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
68	Personal services	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
69	Private households	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	18	19	20
70	Business services	12	12	13	15	17	15	17	17	20	24	24	28
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	10
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	5	5	5	5
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	9	10
74	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Health services	27	31	32	34	35	38	41	45	47	53	61	69
76	Legal services	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	13
77	Educational services	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Membership organizations	6	8	9	11	12	12	13	14	17	18	20	22
81	Miscellaneous services	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	18	21	18	20	23
82	Government and government enterprises	109	112	117	127	135	148	165	172	194	220	246	258
83	Federal, civilian	23	24	22	25	26	27	30	29	34	36	40	43
84	Federal, military	34	33	35	36	37	40	47	42	46	55	59	51
85	State and local	51	56	59	65	72	80	89	101	114	129	146	165

See footnotes at end of table.

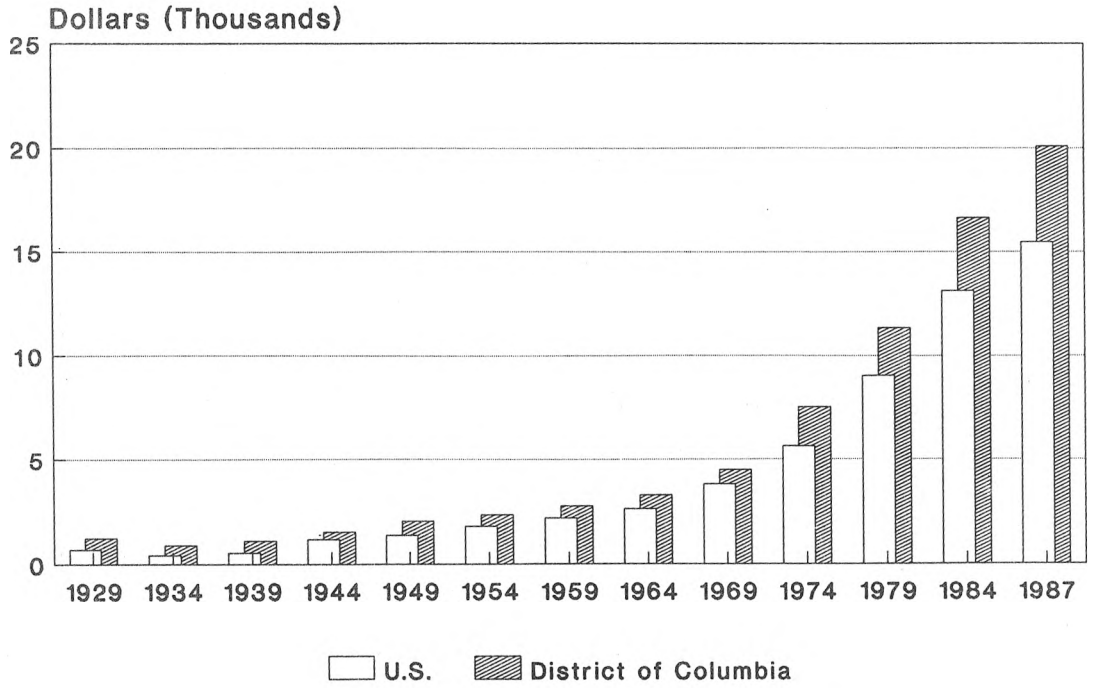
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Delaware, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

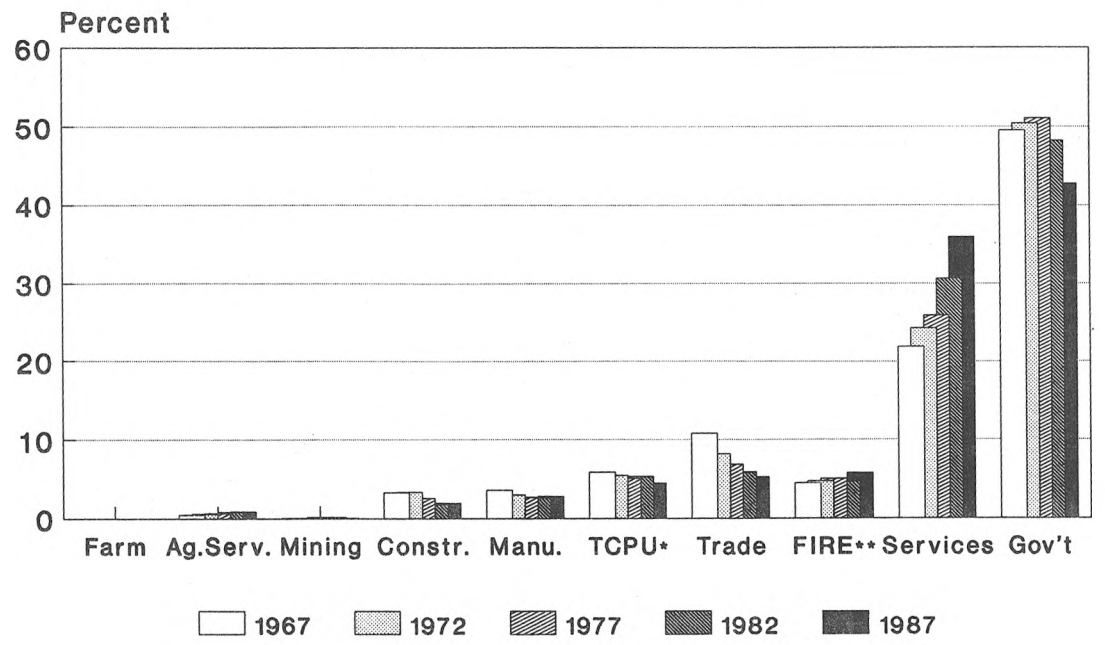
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
2,525	**2,743**	**3,000**	**3,350**	**3,638**	**3,888**	**4,261**	**4,608**	**5,027**	**5,501**	**6,098**	**6,733**	**7,198**	**7,714**	**8,391**	**9,106**	**9,765**	**10,632**	1
2,488	2,702	2,948	3,250	3,551	3,792	4,172	4,547	4,959	5,441	6,084	6,682	7,115	7,615	8,251	8,986	9,601	10,485	2
36	40	51	100	87	96	89	61	68	60	14	51	83	99	140	120	165	146	3
550	565	574	579	583	589	593	595	598	599	595	598	602	610	618	626	637	648	4
4,587	**4,852**	**5,227**	**5,785**	**6,239**	**6,604**	**7,188**	**7,747**	**8,404**	**9,187**	**10,249**	**11,266**	**11,953**	**12,644**	**13,582**	**14,546**	**15,332**	**16,407**	5
2,087	2,287	2,535	2,870	3,074	3,228	3,540	3,814	4,215	4,616	5,033	5,366	5,763	6,173	6,682	7,222	7,735	8,548	6
70	80	99	130	151	157	159	178	221	289	343	428	475	479	520	591	638	704	7
–69	–87	–97	–118	–123	–129	–147	–165	–189	–203	–245	–150	–195	–221	–215	–223	–235	–337	8
1,948	2,120	2,339	2,621	2,800	2,942	3,233	3,471	3,805	4,123	4,445	4,788	5,094	5,473	5,947	6,409	6,861	7,506	9
391	404	417	444	488	482	526	586	644	719	856	1,052	1,149	1,214	1,354	1,530	1,643	1,793	10
186	219	243	285	350	464	502	551	579	659	798	892	955	1,027	1,090	1,167	1,261	1,333	11
1,750	1,908	2,103	2,346	2,524	2,625	2,853	3,075	3,414	3,747	4,154	4,459	4,785	5,075	5,471	5,913	6,272	6,972	12
116	140	159	183	204	234	280	327	368	417	492	516	572	619	640	659	695	755	13
221	239	273	341	345	369	407	412	433	452	387	392	407	479	571	651	769	820	14
27	31	42	91	77	87	79	51	51	41	–5	32	63	80	121	102	147	128	15
194	208	232	251	268	283	329	361	382	411	392	360	344	398	450	550	622	692	16
36	40	51	100	87	96	89	61	68	60	14	51	83	99	140	120	165	146	17
2,051	2,247	2,484	2,770	2,987	3,131	3,451	3,753	4,147	4,556	5,018	5,315	5,681	6,074	6,542	7,102	7,570	8,401	18
1,747	1,905	2,105	2,362	2,541	2,643	2,924	3,183	3,531	3,892	4,298	4,540	4,857	5,212	5,629	6,127	6,524	7,273	19
8	8	9	10	11	11	13	13	16	17	16	15	16	20	20	20	21	25	20
6	7	8	9	10	10	12	12	14	14	14	14	15	18	19	19	20	24	21
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	22
3	2	5	6	12	15	20	22	18	15	25	25	23	20	22	31	8	12	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	20	30	5	9	25
0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
175	198	226	260	272	275	301	318	364	401	443	400	504	519	551	605	672	750	28
793	858	920	1,026	1,116	1,154	1,271	1,396	1,534	1,692	1,916	2,052	2,115	2,264	2,436	2,601	2,598	2,741	29
611	629	675	744	860	903	963	1,051	1,123	1,244	1,392	1,522	1,641	1,703	1,813	1,913	1,969	2,057	30
56	57	59	62	72	71	79	83	94	107	116	123	135	139	152	162	170	172	31
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	8	(D)	(D)	32
20	21	20	21	23	30	37	12	11	11	13	18	17	14	13	12	(D)	(D)	33
9	8	10	10	12	13	16	47	51	50	53	59	60	64	64	67	68	78	34
14	15	17	18	20	22	24	26	27	30	33	36	39	43	45	52	57	64	35
453	469	500	555	654	683	714	789	841	940	1,062	1,158	1,255	1,303	1,377	1,469	1,507	1,590	36
11	13	17	21	23	27	32	34	34	38	45	51	61	66	67	66	(D)	52	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
30	30	34	38	39	43	48	47	54	59	61	68	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	39
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	40
181	229	244	282	256	251	307	345	411	447	524	530	474	561	623	688	629	684	41
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	16	(D)	23	42
1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	7	8	8	10	14	43
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	44
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	39	42	41	51	51	45
16	19	26	24	24	25	23	24	28	33	35	33	29	30	30	33	35	37	46
5	5	7	8	9	8	11	13	12	11	14	15	11	13	97	85	(D)	82	47
1	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	7	7	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	48
93	136	136	160	118	120	167	184	227	238	282	272	221	287	336	(D)	330	392	49
0	0	0	0	0														50
6	7	8	8	9	8	9	10	12	14	15	15	15	17	21	17	18	21	51
13	13	14	17	21	20	25	32	39	47	58	66	78	98	19	22	24	28	52
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	53
109	120	133	153	164	175	202	221	242	264	278	298	308	328	341	350	382	452	54
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	39	(D)	(D)	55
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	92	93	104	139	56
4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	11	12	11	11	9	11	11	13	(D)	28	57
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	58
20	23	27	32	34	36	40	43	46	50	55	59	64	65	57	57	59	67	59
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	60
71	76	92	105	128	139	144	163	184	209	228	245	263	242	260	280	303	336	61
221	241	265	295	300	321	351	360	395	431	447	473	497	545	588	627	682	759	62
99	114	120	132	130	138	154	171	193	209	209	220	238	304	343	403	501	626	63
32	36	39	46	52	60	64	67	71	77	83	86	118	151	188	233	311	397	64
66	77	81	87	78	77	89	104	121	133	126	133	119	153	155	170	190	228	65
269	289	335	374	409	415	470	517	585	655	736	813	895	970	1,069	1,210	1,358	1,573	66
9	10	12	13	15	9	11	12	17	20	19	18	20	24	26	27	29	33	67
20	20	21	22	23	23	27	29	30	31	32	33	35	40	42	51	56	63	68
20	20	20	20	18	18	21	22	23	23	24	25	27	28	31	32	32	33	69
31	32	44	48	57	46	58	66	78	90	111	125	156	162	180	227	261	313	70
11	12	16	21	22	19	22	25	30	31	33	38	39	46	54	62	62	73	71
7	7	8	9	9	8	9	10	12	13	16	15	17	19	22	22	23	28	72
10	11	12	14	15	16	16	18	17	18	17	20	21	21	24	29	32	35	73
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2	2	2	3	3	74
79	88	104	113	128	148	166	186	207	226	253	283	328	353	379	412	465	531	75
14	15	18	21	23	24	28	33	40	48	53	60	68	75	85	94	109	134	76
17	20	23	26	22	17	18	19	21	24	28	33	38	42	46	44	47	53	77
					15	15	17	22	29	33	34	35	38	41	45	51	57	78
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	8	9	9	10	11	79
23	26	29	31	33	30	30	32	34	37	41	42	46	47	51	54	58	62	80
23	23	25	32	38	36	42	41	47	58	69	78	55	66	76	99	123	144	81
304	342	379	409	446	488	527	570	616	664	720	775	823	861	914	975	1,046	1,128	82
49	53	58	62	72	80	84	88	95	101	110	120	127	134	144	148	151	162	83
55	59	63	63	65	68	70	68	73	77	84	91	101	109	112	117	122	128	84
200	230	258	283	309	341	374	414	448	486	526	563	595	618	658	710	773	837	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and District of Columbia
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



District of Columbia
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the District of Columbia, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	603	602	590	528	467	515	586	682	708	690	725	795	911	1,147	1,330
Nonfarm personal income	603	602	590	528	467	515	586	682	707	690	725	795	911	1,147	1,330
Farm income	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Population (thousands) [4]	483	488	504	513	529	568	608	629	616	638	658	690	764	846	888
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,248	1,233	1,171	1,030	882	906	964	1,084	1,149	1,081	1,101	1,152	1,193	1,355	1,498
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	444	447	434	386	342	385	448	508	550	532	565	631	746	974	1,170
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	8	8	8	8	11	19	25
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	439	442	429	381	337	380	443	503	542	524	557	623	735	954	1,144
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	148	143	135	126	108	110	119	143	140	139	140	143	145	158	151
Plus: Transfer payments	15	16	26	22	21	24	24	36	26	27	27	29	31	35	34
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	384	391	384	348	308	345	401	448	485	470	500	555	654	862	1,036
Other labor income	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Proprietors' income [8]	57	53	48	36	31	37	44	56	60	57	60	71	86	106	128
Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfarm	57	53	48	36	31	37	44	56	60	57	60	71	86	106	128
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Nonfarm	444	447	434	386	342	385	448	508	550	532	565	631	746	974	1,170
Private	274	269	251	216	193	208	239	273	300	282	296	343	397	453	506
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	4	7	9
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	23	22	22	17	14	9	14	22	29	18	24	35	37	43	33
Manufacturing	23	25	23	21	17	18	21	22	23	21	22	25	27	29	34
Transportation and public utilities	39	37	33	28	25	28	30	33	36	34	35	39	48	64	72
Wholesale and retail trade	69	68	63	53	48	59	70	76	84	87	90	104	132	146	176
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	19	20	20	20	17	20	24	28	23	24	25	28	31	30
Services	100	97	90	75	69	76	83	96	100	98	100	112	121	132	151
Government and government enterprises	170	178	183	170	149	177	209	235	250	250	269	289	349	521	664
Federal, civilian	141	148	152	138	119	144	173	203	218	218	235	252	307	429	522
Federal, military	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	13	16	65	114
State and local	19	20	21	21	21	24	26	22	22	23	23	24	26	26	28

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	1,333	1,399	1,500	1,514	1,607	1,664	1,749	1,846	1,935	1,883	1,853	1,846	1,925	1,974
Nonfarm personal income	1,333	1,399	1,500	1,514	1,607	1,663	1,749	1,845	1,934	1,882	1,853	1,845	1,925	1,974
Farm income	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Population (thousands) [4]	862	865	893	873	840	807	806	808	805	810	791	785	759	763
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,547	1,618	1,680	1,734	1,913	2,062	2,170	2,284	2,404	2,324	2,343	2,351	2,536	2,587
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,171	1,207	1,241	1,236	1,668	1,783	1,868	2,066	2,257	2,257	2,178	2,259	2,375	2,459
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	25	28	30	32	33	38	40	42	44	43	45	50	56	62
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–316	–378	–434	–504	–608	–656	–668	–748	–820	–895
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,146	1,179	1,211	1,204	1,319	1,367	1,393	1,520	1,605	1,558	1,466	1,462	1,500	1,502
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	145	159	186	197	186	185	224	219	223	219	267	250	279	309
Plus: Transfer payments	43	61	102	113	102	112	133	107	107	106	120	134	147	164
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,033	1,066	1,087	1,089	1,521	1,625	1,700	1,892	2,079	2,082	2,010	2,084	2,203	2,285
Other labor income	7	8	10	12	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	22	23	26
Proprietors' income [8]	131	133	145	135	136	145	154	159	161	157	149	153	149	148
Farm	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Nonfarm	131	133	145	135	135	145	154	159	161	157	149	153	149	148
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Nonfarm	1,171	1,207	1,241	1,236	1,667	1,782	1,867	2,066	2,257	2,256	2,178	2,259	2,375	2,459
Private	516	535	625	647	871	902	963	1,030	1,081	1,106	1,110	1,144	1,207	1,243
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	8	7	9	6	9	9	9	10	13	11	12	11	11	11
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	25	26	38	48	71	77	97	94	88	88	80	86	88	92
Manufacturing	37	38	41	45	77	81	85	90	95	98	93	98	95	101
Transportation and public utilities	76	75	86	87	117	120	123	135	142	156	157	159	162	168
Wholesale and retail trade	177	184	219	222	269	276	289	318	334	340	334	335	361	368
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	32	40	42	62	65	74	80	86	91	94	100	105	109
Services	164	172	191	197	265	273	285	302	323	323	340	356	385	394
Government and government enterprises	655	673	616	589	797	880	905	1,036	1,176	1,151	1,068	1,115	1,167	1,216
Federal, civilian	493	488	505	493	634	700	692	808	914	885	807	857	899	950
Federal, military	133	153	77	54	109	121	147	159	188	187	175	166	169	159
State and local	29	31	34	41	54	60	66	69	74	79	86	92	100	106

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the District of Columbia, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	2,043	2,114	2,198	2,286	2,394	2,510	2,627	2,775	2,916	3,126	3,314	3,448
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,043	2,114	2,198	2,286	2,394	2,510	2,627	2,775	2,916	3,126	3,314	3,448
3	Farm income	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Population (thousands) [4]	757	761	765	778	788	798	798	797	791	791	778	762
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,699	2,778	2,873	2,938	3,038	3,146	3,292	3,482	3,687	3,952	4,259	4,526
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,635	2,778	2,951	3,137	3,378	3,623	3,891	4,235	4,556	5,147	5,549	5,851
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	96	106	118	126	133	152	159	171	200	222	252	281
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	−991	−1,080	−1,197	−1,310	−1,458	−1,607	−1,771	−1,996	−2,185	−2,582	−2,814	−3,007
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,547	1,592	1,636	1,702	1,787	1,864	1,960	2,068	2,171	2,343	2,483	2,563
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	314	329	358	363	377	398	405	426	428	424	422	441
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	183	193	203	221	230	248	262	281	317	359	408	444
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,438	2,558	2,728	2,883	3,100	3,318	3,559	3,884	4,179	4,744	5,111	5,375
13	Other labor income	41	49	55	67	76	85	94	105	116	129	148	159
14	Proprietors' income [8]	155	171	168	187	202	221	238	246	261	274	291	317
15	Farm	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nonfarm	155	171	168	187	202	221	238	246	261	274	291	317
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Nonfarm	2,635	2,778	2,951	3,137	3,378	3,623	3,891	4,235	4,556	5,147	5,549	5,851
19	Private	1,375	1,495	1,570	1,690	1,832	1,940	2,078	2,206	2,383	2,597	2,806	3,019
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	13	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	24	26	29
21	Agricultural services	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	12	12	14	15	17	18	20	21	23	25	27
23	Mining	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	3
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	108	126	125	138	157	165	178	179	178	170	176	174
29	Manufacturing	120	127	133	136	142	148	154	163	175	185	192	202
30	Nondurable goods	105	110	115	118	123	128	134	143	154	163	168	175
31	Food and kindred products	31	32	33	32	32	32	33	34	34	35	36	33
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	Paper and allied products	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	2	2	2	2
35	Printing and publishing	67	72	76	79	83	88	93	101	114	121	126	135
36	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Durable goods	16	17	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	23	24	27
42	Lumber and wood products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
43	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
44	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Machinery, except electrical	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
47	Electric and electronic equipment	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	6	5	6
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	4	5
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
52	Instruments and related products	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	188	193	198	209	222	233	253	267	283	300	317	334
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
58	Other transportation [11]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communication	51	52	55	60	67	76	87	99	110	122	134	148
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	128	129	138	143	153	163	175	182	197	205	221	229
62	Retail trade	238	253	259	267	280	289	307	324	340	351	362	376
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	118	131	133	144	153	166	184	204	217	232	264	288
64	Banking and credit agencies	33	35	37	37	39	43	46	53	55	59	64	73
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	86	97	96	106	115	124	138	150	162	173	200	216
66	Services	464	523	572	637	709	756	806	864	970	1,128	1,244	1,384
67	Hotels and other lodging places	30	34	36	39	40	46	48	55	57	60	58	61
68	Personal services	40	42	42	44	45	47	50	52	53	55	55	55
69	Private households	47	48	50	49	50	50	50	51	51	53	55	55
70	Business services	49	59	64	72	77	82	90	102	108	120	138	167
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	19	20
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	7	9	11	11	11	12	13	14	14	15	16
73	Amusement and recreation services	7	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
74	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Health services	79	83	84	88	89	94	95	93	108	130	142	158
76	Legal services	50	61	65	81	92	105	117	127	142	154	163	190
77	Educational services	60	67	75	85	96	104	113	124	147	166	196	211
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Membership organizations	48	65	83	102	118	112	111	121	144	219	251	278
81	Miscellaneous services	31	32	36	39	61	73	86	92	108	118	130	146
82	Government and government enterprises	1,259	1,283	1,381	1,447	1,546	1,683	1,812	2,029	2,173	2,550	2,743	2,831
83	Federal, civilian	1,008	1,035	1,122	1,182	1,267	1,377	1,474	1,658	1,767	2,151	2,267	2,305
84	Federal, military	135	120	119	112	118	134	146	164	177	148	176	188
85	State and local	117	127	139	153	161	172	192	207	229	250	300	339

See footnotes at end of table.

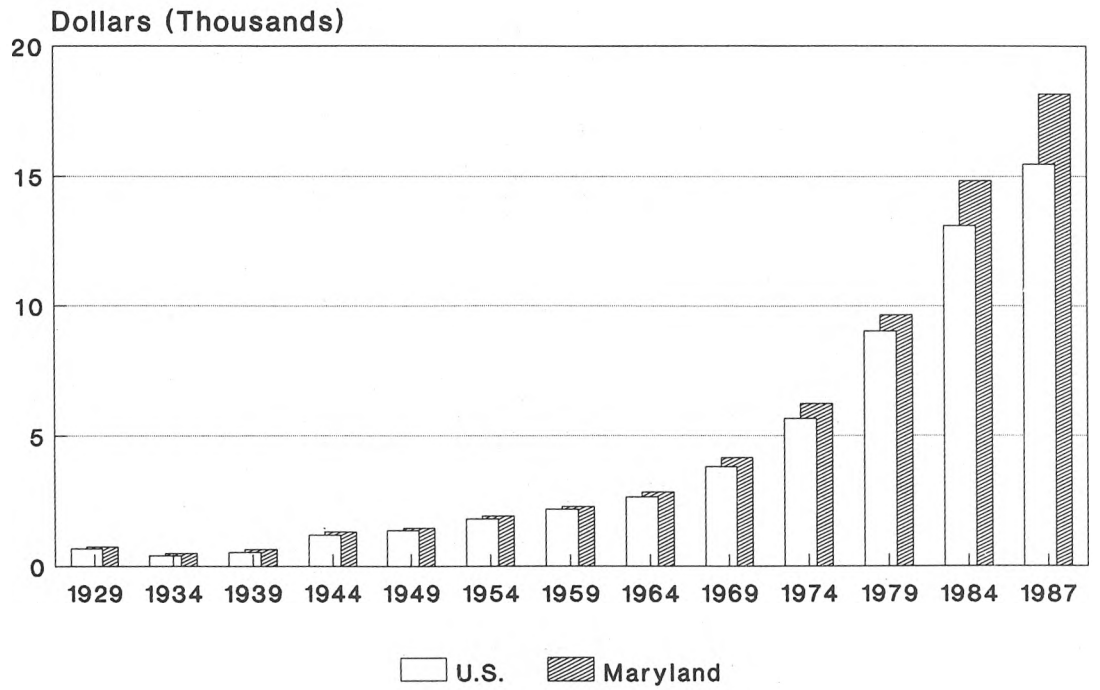
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the District of Columbia, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

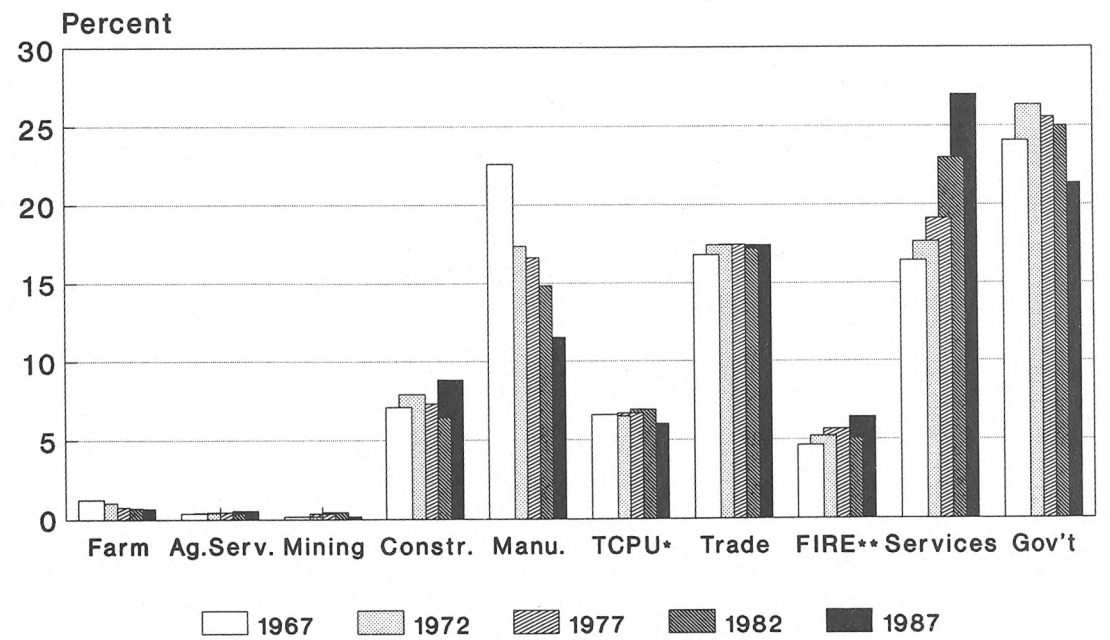
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
3,964	**4,367**	**4,737**	**5,011**	**5,414**	**5,868**	**6,251**	**6,607**	**7,011**	**7,433**	**7,856**	**8,613**	**9,210**	**9,599**	**10,392**	**11,105**	**11,675**	**12,475**	1
3,964	4,367	4,737	5,011	5,414	5,868	6,251	6,607	7,011	7,433	7,856	8,613	9,210	9,599	10,392	11,105	11,675	12,475	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
755	751	744	734	721	710	696	682	670	656	638	633	627	624	624	623	625	621	4
5,250	**5,817**	**6,369**	**6,830**	**7,511**	**8,261**	**8,978**	**9,690**	**10,463**	**11,337**	**12,322**	**13,609**	**14,696**	**15,370**	**16,658**	**17,816**	**18,674**	**20,084**	5
6,344	6,803	7,354	7,827	8,498	9,237	9,995	10,787	11,820	12,818	13,932	14,903	15,709	16,660	18,021	19,307	20,368	22,067	6
308	329	364	413	456	493	510	556	629	702	770	874	931	1,122	1,216	1,338	1,436	1,523	7
−3,074	−3,295	−3,595	−3,871	−4,287	−4,759	−5,253	−5,772	−6,480	−7,240	−8,217	−8,749	−9,201	−9,650	−10,365	−11,005	−11,568	−12,634	8
2,962	3,179	3,395	3,543	3,754	3,986	4,232	4,459	4,712	4,876	4,946	5,280	5,577	5,889	6,439	6,963	7,364	7,909	9
471	506	541	573	628	628	678	736	811	893	1,010	1,242	1,390	1,391	1,543	1,684	1,759	1,888	10
532	681	802	894	1,032	1,254	1,341	1,412	1,487	1,664	1,900	2,092	2,243	2,319	2,409	2,458	2,551	2,678	11
5,821	6,209	6,710	7,180	7,756	8,347	8,958	9,584	10,474	11,395	12,455	13,353	14,076	14,857	16,059	17,227	18,136	19,615	12
188	224	261	277	335	419	495	568	632	701	784	857	944	1,020	1,072	1,099	1,132	1,275	13
335	371	383	371	407	471	542	634	714	722	694	692	689	783	890	981	1,100	1,176	14
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
335	371	383	371	407	471	542	634	714	722	694	692	689	783	890	981	1,100	1,176	16
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
6,344	6,803	7,354	7,827	8,498	9,237	9,995	10,787	11,820	12,818	13,932	14,903	15,709	16,660	18,021	19,307	20,368	22,067	18
3,223	3,396	3,645	3,832	4,203	4,548	4,865	5,279	5,796	6,404	7,054	7,657	8,138	8,830	9,706	10,561	11,501	12,629	19
32	39	43	46	52	58	65	72	78	88	100	116	126	145	157	167	177	197	20
2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	21
31	37	41	44	49	56	63	70	75	85	97	114	124	142	154	164	173	193	22
2	1	3	4	8	10	15	17	12	14	28	30	28	21	24	34	9	15	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	33	8	13	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
192	212	246	286	350	315	302	277	285	290	286	280	279	276	312	350	402	438	28
199	207	218	227	252	265	283	290	319	356	397	416	407	438	476	524	575	621	29
174	183	196	204	226	238	253	258	288	323	362	380	369	398	421	444	461	501	30
24	21	19	19	20	19	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	20	21	20	20	31
(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	1	1	(L)	(L)	32
1	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	33
2	2	2	(L)	(L)	5	5	6	6	7	7	9	11	12	11	3	2	2	34
144	156	171	179	201	202	218	220	247	280	313	326	313	340	364	395	417	455	35
3	3	4	4	4	6	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	13	13	16	36
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	4	4	4	5	6	9	11	10	10	10	9	7	6	37
0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	(D)	38
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	39
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	40
25	24	22	24	26	27	29	32	31	32	35	36	38	40	55	80	114	120	41
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)	1	42
1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	43
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	44
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	2	2	2	45
2	3	2	1	2	5	7	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	7	10	11	46
6	6	5	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	11	9	11	(D)	49	47
5	3	3	4	4	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	48
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	4	4	49
(L)	(L)	0	0	0														50
4	3	3	5	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	5	6	6	51
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	52
2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	53
361	373	399	402	448	458	501	548	597	665	715	755	833	881	904	925	949	988	54
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	82	(D)	(D)	55
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	22	26	26	56
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	(D)	4	57
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	58
164	178	200	211	230	252	281	311	342	382	408	452	524	560	551	570	570	585	59
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	60
245	193	199	210	221	223	231	242	260	279	287	293	287	288	297	301	311	311	61
386	392	401	404	416	440	467	493	519	548	589	621	637	673	727	751	793	849	62
300	335	350	363	375	427	492	545	636	664	677	715	731	853	922	1,060	1,171	1,271	63
85	97	107	118	133	150	171	180	200	228	262	293	319	353	390	425	466	500	64
215	238	242	245	242	277	321	365	437	435	415	422	412	501	532	635	705	771	65
1,505	1,644	1,785	1,890	2,081	2,352	2,509	2,795	3,090	3,500	3,976	4,429	4,811	5,255	5,886	6,448	7,112	7,939	66
66	67	67	70	69	78	96	107	125	140	154	163	154	195	213	239	259	288	67
54	51	47	44	45	46	48	52	55	58	62	63	68	69	70	78	86	88	68
56	57	58	60	57	58	68	75	79	82	83	87	92	95	105	105	105	104	69
185	190	205	214	237	259	289	345	410	500	598	684	762	835	989	1,130	1,249	1,410	70
21	22	25	26	26	26	28	30	33	36	37	41	42	41	45	49	54	57	71
12	13	12	13	13	13	12	12	13	14	14	14	15	15	17	19	20	17	72
15	16	14	17	18	15	16	18	19	23	25	26	26	35	42	43	50	52	73
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	15	19	21	24	28	74
174	184	199	214	281	329	361	413	450	482	550	626	681	749	795	851	937	1,044	75
220	250	278	309	349	382	433	513	586	680	798	919	1,091	1,219	1,400	1,499	1,725	1,990	76
229	256	300	310	290	276	272	303	307	360	394	433	445	491	555	602	606	687	77
					97	101	107	112	127	132	140	134	142	153	163	172	202	78
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	4	5	5	7	79
301	359	400	414	460	476	480	475	511	556	622	669	725	762	809	878	942	999	80
159	165	166	182	220	285	290	329	374	430	490	548	558	587	670	765	881	965	81
3,121	3,407	3,709	3,996	4,295	4,689	5,130	5,508	6,024	6,414	6,878	7,246	7,571	7,830	8,315	8,746	8,867	9,437	82
2,476	2,704	2,942	3,149	3,400	3,702	4,090	4,407	4,826	5,139	5,546	5,858	6,061	6,220	6,582	6,904	6,904	7,298	83
235	235	253	250	260	281	284	273	277	274	303	367	395	421	442	481	512	535	84
410	468	514	596	634	706	756	828	921	1,000	1,029	1,021	1,114	1,189	1,291	1,361	1,451	1,604	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Maryland
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Maryland
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Maryland, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,226	1,144	1,039	843	773	878	931	1,060	1,146	1,097	1,166	1,284	1,646	2,218	2,665
Nonfarm personal income	1,160	1,104	987	816	741	838	885	1,011	1,090	1,051	1,121	1,237	1,586	2,138	2,572
Farm income	66	40	53	27	33	40	45	50	56	46	45	47	60	80	93
Population (thousands) [4]	1,621	1,636	1,657	1,678	1,694	1,710	1,729	1,745	1,754	1,766	1,793	1,839	1,917	2,012	2,097
Per capita personal income (dollars)	756	699	627	503	457	514	538	608	653	621	650	698	859	1,102	1,271
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	884	808	722	563	540	626	681	783	874	822	903	1,010	1,363	1,933	2,386
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	11	9	10	11	14	24	37
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	880	804	719	559	537	623	678	779	863	813	894	999	1,349	1,910	2,350
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	326	319	284	255	208	219	218	233	250	241	233	243	254	265	272
Plus: Transfer payments	19	20	37	29	28	36	34	48	33	43	40	42	43	44	44
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	722	685	608	498	472	533	573	652	727	687	759	843	1,140	1,642	2,035
Other labor income	7	7	7	6	5	6	6	8	8	8	9	9	11	14	17
Proprietors' income [8]	155	116	108	59	63	87	101	124	139	127	136	157	212	277	334
Farm	41	19	34	13	19	26	29	31	37	28	28	29	39	53	61
Nonfarm	114	97	73	46	44	62	72	92	102	98	108	128	173	224	273
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	66	40	53	27	33	40	45	50	56	46	45	47	60	80	93
Nonfarm	818	768	669	536	508	587	636	733	818	775	858	963	1,303	1,853	2,293
Private	718	662	562	434	409	475	518	596	680	629	700	805	1,080	1,478	1,800
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	5	4	3	3	3	4	5	6	4	5	5	5	7	8
Mining	5	4	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	6	7	7
Construction	53	42	29	22	15	18	22	33	38	35	40	53	110	137	142
Manufacturing	200	185	153	111	116	140	156	182	219	193	226	276	403	666	889
Transportation and public utilities	111	103	87	68	62	70	75	85	94	84	94	107	124	149	182
Wholesale and retail trade	151	142	124	95	90	111	123	138	157	155	168	189	241	293	335
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	45	41	38	36	38	41	43	46	42	44	47	52	54	55
Services	146	137	121	97	86	92	95	107	118	114	120	124	137	166	183
Government and government enterprises	100	106	107	101	98	112	118	138	138	146	158	158	223	375	494
Federal, civilian	32	33	35	33	33	44	49	69	66	71	80	84	110	162	222
Federal, military	24	25	22	19	16	18	19	21	22	22	22	18	57	154	207
State and local	44	48	50	50	49	50	50	47	50	53	56	57	56	59	64

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,824	2,783	2,886	3,014	3,342	3,415	3,793	4,348	4,777	5,102	5,128	5,525	6,032	6,392
Nonfarm personal income	2,719	2,688	2,755	2,893	3,216	3,298	3,682	4,218	4,649	4,978	5,019	5,433	5,926	6,310
Farm income	104	96	131	121	126	117	112	130	128	125	109	92	106	82
Population (thousands) [4]	2,156	2,146	2,227	2,256	2,271	2,329	2,355	2,441	2,500	2,567	2,685	2,742	2,811	2,873
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,310	1,297	1,296	1,336	1,471	1,466	1,611	1,781	1,911	1,988	1,910	2,015	2,146	2,225
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,531	2,450	2,453	2,550	2,657	2,653	2,914	3,433	3,782	4,022	3,990	4,321	4,718	4,950
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	41	44	40	38	41	44	57	66	73	79	91	107	121	140
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					212	243	272	313	369	391	396	439	476	514
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,490	2,406	2,412	2,512	2,828	2,852	3,130	3,680	4,078	4,334	4,295	4,653	5,073	5,323
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	279	285	312	349	377	399	455	503	522	576	601	625	696	759
Plus: Transfer payments	54	92	161	153	137	164	209	165	177	193	232	247	263	309
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	2,152	2,069	2,002	2,120	2,168	2,162	2,385	2,830	3,145	3,358	3,328	3,610	3,947	4,147
Other labor income	25	29	32	38	42	46	56	71	81	93	97	113	133	151
Proprietors' income [8]	355	352	419	392	446	445	473	531	556	572	565	597	639	652
Farm	72	67	100	86	92	85	78	95	96	94	79	62	76	52
Nonfarm	282	285	319	305	354	359	396	436	460	477	486	535	562	600
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	104	96	131	121	126	117	112	130	128	125	109	92	106	82
Nonfarm	2,427	2,354	2,322	2,429	2,531	2,536	2,802	3,302	3,654	3,897	3,882	4,228	4,612	4,868
Private	1,790	1,706	1,814	2,015	2,108	2,072	2,290	2,622	2,823	3,059	3,037	3,329	3,663	3,875
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	9	10	12	12	15	16	18	18	19	20	21	21	22	22
Mining	7	7	8	10	11	9	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	14
Construction	87	81	119	168	186	176	224	257	274	283	275	313	368	371
Manufacturing	853	733	642	688	749	706	777	945	1,027	1,148	1,104	1,219	1,353	1,424
Transportation and public utilities	216	217	228	256	261	255	272	310	328	351	335	358	403	433
Wholesale and retail trade	357	377	468	505	472	477	506	570	614	646	658	702	748	795
Finance, insurance, and real estate	56	62	80	88	89	95	111	120	135	150	161	177	191	205
Services	205	219	255	288	325	338	374	392	416	452	473	526	565	611
Government and government enterprises	636	648	508	414	423	464	512	680	831	838	845	900	949	993
Federal, civilian	229	227	223	213	216	233	249	320	365	363	371	413	433	455
Federal, military	337	351	202	96	82	89	119	201	280	271	255	246	245	232
State and local	70	71	83	105	125	142	143	159	185	203	219	241	271	306

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Maryland, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**6,631**	**7,026**	**7,385**	**7,841**	**8,474**	**9,075**	**9,899**	**10,845**	**11,966**	**13,029**	**14,408**	**16,060**
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,511	6,920	7,273	7,733	8,370	8,989	9,795	10,728	11,866	12,914	14,300	15,910
3	Farm income	119	107	112	108	104	86	104	116	101	115	108	150
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,982	3,066	3,113	3,176	3,263	3,386	3,492	3,600	3,695	3,757	3,815	3,868
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,224**	**2,292**	**2,372**	**2,469**	**2,597**	**2,680**	**2,835**	**3,012**	**3,239**	**3,468**	**3,777**	**4,152**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,993	5,261	5,488	5,782	6,217	6,609	7,196	7,817	8,709	9,266	10,289	11,469
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	128	144	168	183	198	224	244	258	343	395	445	528
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	580	640	712	784	876	970	1,074	1,206	1,323	1,571	1,736	2,006
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	5,445	5,757	6,031	6,383	6,895	7,355	8,026	8,766	9,689	10,442	11,580	12,947
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	804	861	920	962	1,049	1,157	1,273	1,417	1,524	1,676	1,761	1,883
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	382	408	434	495	530	562	600	662	754	910	1,067	1,230
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	4,150	4,377	4,600	4,843	5,221	5,583	6,056	6,592	7,399	7,870	8,755	9,783
13	Other labor income	143	156	169	185	203	224	254	285	322	359	411	462
14	Proprietors' income [8]	700	728	719	755	793	802	885	941	987	1,037	1,123	1,224
15	Farm	89	75	78	76	69	50	69	79	67	83	78	117
16	Nonfarm	612	653	641	679	723	752	816	861	920	954	1,045	1,106
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	119	107	112	108	104	86	104	116	101	115	108	150
18	Nonfarm	4,874	5,155	5,375	5,674	6,113	6,523	7,092	7,701	8,608	9,151	10,181	11,319
19	Private	3,794	4,036	4,194	4,378	4,712	4,992	5,402	5,850	6,463	6,920	7,616	8,388
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	23	22	22	21	22	21	27	31	33	34	38	43
21	Agricultural services	14	14	15	15	14	14	20	21	23	25	31	35
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	9	8	7	7	7	7	8	9	10	9	7	8
23	Mining	14	14	16	16	17	17	19	21	21	18	22	23
24	Coal mining	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	8	7
26	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	12	13	13	14	14	16	17	18	11	12	13
28	Construction	340	379	386	398	447	477	531	590	643	657	698	818
29	Manufacturing	1,364	1,422	1,475	1,508	1,583	1,640	1,711	1,821	1,997	2,094	2,227	2,378
30	Nondurable goods	494	523	548	571	604	615	659	697	747	791	851	915
31	Food and kindred products	164	162	171	177	183	185	197	203	214	224	237	258
32	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Apparel and other textile products	72	77	81	83	88	88	95	101	109	113	122	129
34	Paper and allied products	40	43	46	48	50	52	55	59	63	67	73	79
35	Printing and publishing	69	74	81	86	93	98	104	113	123	132	149	165
36	Chemicals and allied products	68	75	77	99	106	108	116	121	129	137	138	153
37	Petroleum and coal products	8	10	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	10	11	9
38	Tobacco manufactures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	42	47	47	49	55	55	61	69	75	82	92	93
40	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Durable goods	870	899	927	937	979	1,025	1,053	1,123	1,250	1,303	1,376	1,463
42	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Primary metal industries	254	254	292	278	291	304	343	365	374	368	393	436
45	Fabricated metal products	77	82	81	80	84	86	91	95	101	105	112	119
46	Machinery, except electrical	63	69	72	76	83	87	96	108	124	127	134	147
47	Electric and electronic equipment	75	87	95	97	97	99	94	93	117	136	159	151
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	235	221	164	97	95	96	88	96	123	135	130	172
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	26	26	30	28	51	65	62	83	92	91	118	122
50	Ordnance [10]	28	32	65	152	144	145	125	122	148	160	140	109
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	46	53	53	54	57	61	68	70	73	82	84	95
52	Instruments and related products	11	13	13	13	15	16	15	15	17	18	21	21
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16	17	17	18	19	20	22	24	24	27	27	29
54	Transportation and public utilities	396	410	414	424	451	472	506	540	580	610	665	726
55	Railroad transportation	106	108	105	100	99	98	102	105	106	107	111	116
56	Trucking and warehousing	81	86	90	94	103	110	118	132	143	152	170	183
57	Water transportation	27	27	27	26	30	32	34	34	35	35	40	42
58	Other transportation [11]	50	53	51	55	58	60	62	64	67	69	74	82
59	Communication	64	68	69	72	77	83	94	106	121	132	145	163
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	67	68	72	77	83	89	96	99	107	115	125	140
61	Wholesale trade	236	252	269	287	297	316	348	374	430	454	500	544
62	Retail trade	593	628	649	673	724	768	840	916	1,010	1,103	1,241	1,360
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	214	232	246	260	281	306	337	369	402	429	519	571
64	Banking and credit agencies	61	65	71	74	81	88	96	103	111	123	133	145
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	154	167	175	186	200	218	241	266	291	306	386	425
66	Services	614	676	718	789	891	974	1,081	1,187	1,347	1,521	1,705	1,924
67	Hotels and other lodging places	15	17	17	18	20	21	23	25	28	29	31	36
68	Personal services	74	78	79	84	90	94	102	110	124	133	142	151
69	Private households	68	68	73	72	74	75	77	79	80	84	89	92
70	Business services	51	60	67	77	114	139	160	184	229	300	350	416
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	21	22	25	28	31	34	40	42	46	53	58	64
72	Miscellaneous repair services	14	14	15	18	22	25	23	25	29	31	36	41
73	Amusement and recreation services	27	28	31	33	33	36	38	41	46	49	52	51
74	Motion pictures	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	10	10
75	Health services	166	184	191	204	224	240	273	296	330	375	424	481
76	Legal services	51	59	60	71	77	84	92	102	115	119	123	136
77	Educational services	36	39	42	46	51	57	64	72	82	91	104	127
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	36	43	51	59	66	70	77	83	96	100	112	130
81	Miscellaneous services	51	58	62	72	84	93	106	123	136	149	174	190
82	Government and government enterprises	1,080	1,118	1,181	1,297	1,401	1,531	1,690	1,851	2,145	2,231	2,564	2,932
83	Federal, civilian	520	524	552	621	666	753	840	916	1,048	1,017	1,166	1,338
84	Federal, military	211	215	211	209	226	223	241	248	320	352	366	406
85	State and local	349	380	418	467	509	555	609	687	777	862	1,033	1,187

See footnotes at end of table.

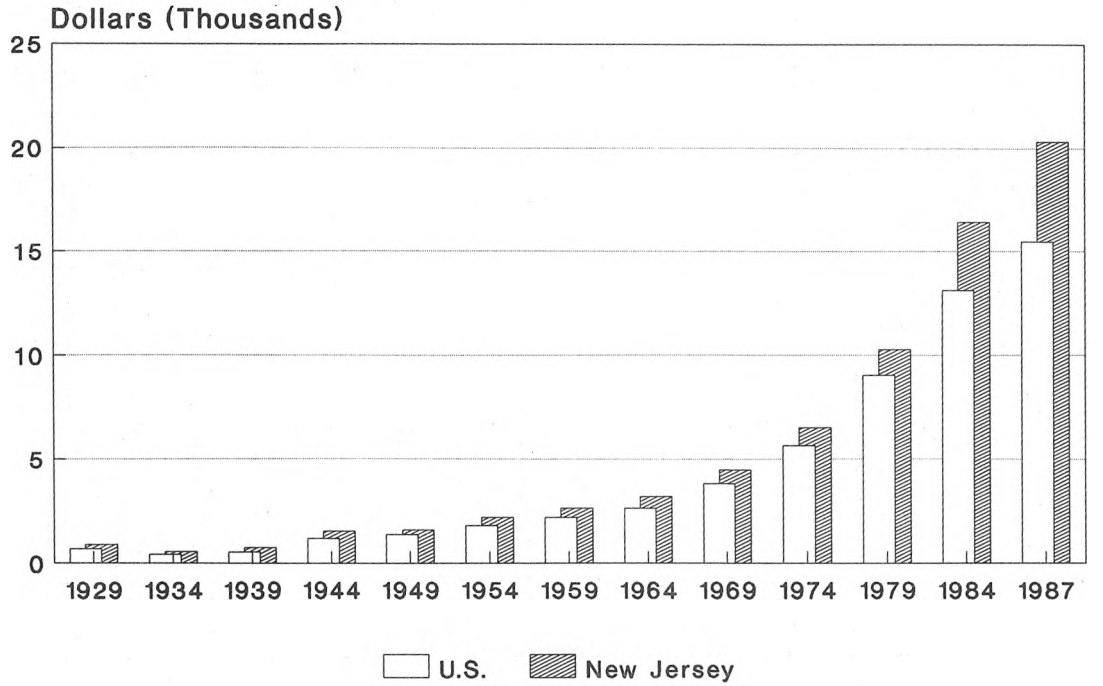
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Maryland, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

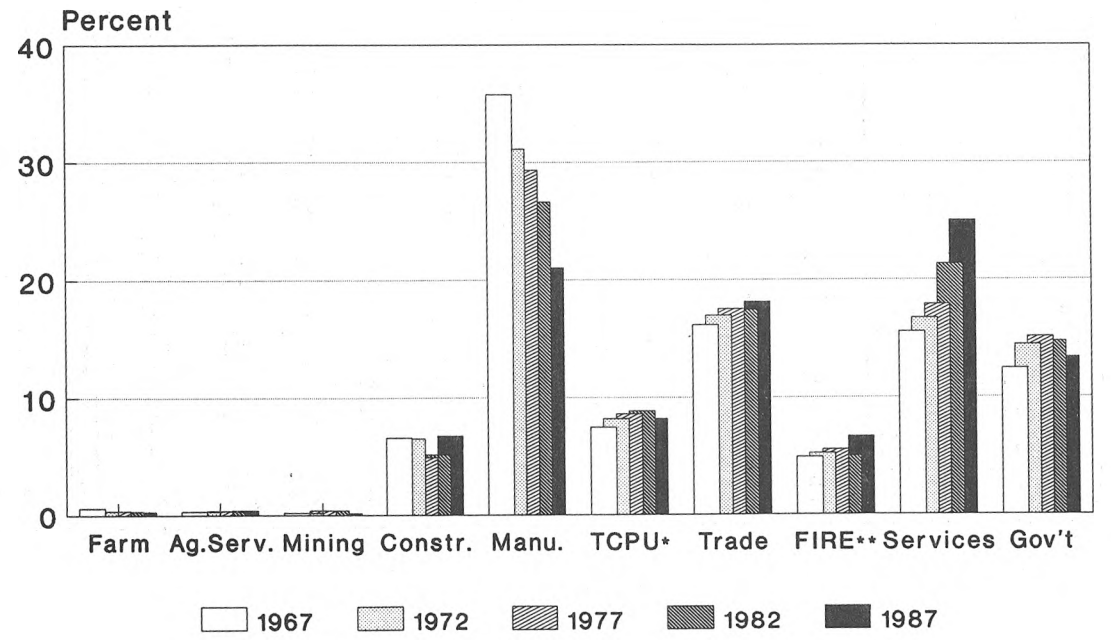
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
17,624	19,134	21,000	23,390	25,719	27,757	30,461	33,132	36,845	40,811	45,606	50,847	54,411	58,647	64,544	70,154	75,558	82,415	1
17,481	19,014	20,847	23,150	25,516	27,515	30,242	32,958	36,599	40,596	45,496	50,639	54,162	58,495	64,212	69,841	75,195	82,039	2
143	119	153	240	203	242	219	174	246	215	110	207	249	152	332	313	363	376	3
3,938	4,023	4,081	4,109	4,133	4,157	4,172	4,195	4,212	4,223	4,226	4,256	4,272	4,299	4,348	4,392	4,462	4,536	4
4,475	**4,757**	**5,146**	**5,692**	**6,222**	**6,677**	**7,301**	**7,899**	**8,748**	**9,663**	**10,790**	**11,948**	**12,736**	**13,642**	**14,845**	**15,974**	**16,934**	**18,167**	5
12,471	13,442	14,798	16,508	17,945	18,959	20,872	22,678	25,211	27,709	30,064	32,883	34,569	37,579	41,749	45,675	49,558	54,412	6
568	624	694	824	976	1,026	1,088	1,179	1,305	1,513	1,681	1,940	2,072	2,271	2,535	2,956	3,217	3,503	7
2,235	2,420	2,636	2,815	3,064	3,326	3,578	3,846	4,166	4,507	4,933	5,215	5,592	5,865	6,295	6,893	7,262	8,040	8
14,138	15,238	16,740	18,499	20,033	21,259	23,362	25,346	28,071	30,702	33,315	36,158	38,090	41,173	45,509	49,612	53,603	58,950	9
2,010	2,131	2,235	2,530	2,925	3,075	3,363	3,733	4,314	5,041	6,211	7,748	8,554	9,026	10,177	11,058	11,915	12,847	10
1,476	1,765	2,025	2,361	2,761	3,424	3,736	4,054	4,459	5,068	6,079	6,940	7,767	8,447	8,857	9,483	10,041	10,619	11
10,668	11,473	12,584	13,985	15,301	16,035	17,491	18,907	21,029	23,200	25,406	27,981	29,391	31,888	35,287	38,573	41,767	45,897	12
540	621	733	837	966	1,120	1,345	1,561	1,758	1,981	2,259	2,463	2,726	2,976	3,167	3,287	3,509	3,842	13
1,263	1,348	1,480	1,686	1,678	1,804	2,036	2,211	2,423	2,528	2,398	2,439	2,453	2,715	3,295	3,815	4,282	4,672	14
110	88	122	200	155	190	155	105	179	142	34	133	171	77	259	241	292	302	15
1,153	1,260	1,358	1,486	1,523	1,614	1,881	2,105	2,244	2,386	2,364	2,306	2,282	2,638	3,036	3,574	3,990	4,370	16
143	119	153	240	203	242	219	174	246	215	110	207	249	152	332	313	363	376	17
12,328	13,323	14,645	16,268	17,742	18,717	20,653	22,504	24,965	27,494	29,953	32,676	34,320	37,427	41,417	45,362	49,195	54,036	18
9,084	9,773	10,748	11,957	13,045	13,730	15,178	16,711	18,709	20,775	22,584	24,564	25,678	28,262	31,640	35,001	38,339	42,402	19
48	55	60	68	74	74	87	99	111	126	131	122	131	166	171	211	243	286	20
38	45	50	56	58	59	68	73	84	95	102	111	123	142	160	180	199	237	21
10	10	10	12	16	15	19	26	27	31	29	12	8	24	11	31	45	49	22
22	20	28	30	44	57	74	81	70	82	148	166	153	124	135	172	70	100	23
3	4	4	5	9	13	14	18	19	24	34	40	39	32	(D)	32	28	29	24
6	2	8	11	23	31	50	54	39	45	102	112	100	75	81	121	18	41	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	26
14	15	17	14	13	13	10	9	11	13	13	13	14	16	(D)	19	23	30	27
939	1,072	1,172	1,352	1,469	1,378	1,515	1,658	1,933	2,103	2,231	2,264	2,228	2,559	3,072	3,576	4,147	4,803	28
2,418	2,396	2,568	2,847	3,113	3,110	3,398	3,775	4,193	4,655	4,895	5,299	5,134	5,396	5,835	6,093	6,139	6,276	29
958	977	1,023	1,091	1,151	1,183	1,291	1,412	1,539	1,662	1,770	1,879	1,919	2,097	2,231	2,351	2,482	2,554	30
276	280	288	298	313	328	350	382	406	426	431	453	475	511	557	591	626	644	31
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	17	18	18	(D)	(D)	32
125	121	130	136	127	125	136	144	162	162	168	178	177	185	193	176	168	160	33
84	85	89	99	109	113	130	140	155	167	180	194	207	219	237	247	262	256	34
178	191	202	220	242	248	274	315	346	390	438	461	482	557	612	669	703	764	35
165	171	179	194	205	211	225	247	267	293	324	335	339	377	376	399	432	440	36
10	11	13	14	18	18	20	18	20	22	24	26	26	26	29	30	(D)	33	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	38
91	88	94	103	110	113	125	138	152	172	176	198	179	184	190	202	221	216	39
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19	21	20	19	19	20	40
1,460	1,420	1,545	1,757	1,962	1,927	2,107	2,363	2,655	2,993	3,125	3,421	3,215	3,299	3,604	3,742	3,657	3,722	41
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	59	67	75	77	85	42
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	51	55	68	71	71	65	43
452	422	454	525	592	567	611	675	767	894	892	1,024	844	744	740	663	539	473	44
123	130	139	148	176	162	174	196	204	216	220	221	204	211	218	228	260	266	45
150	142	160	185	203	200	215	235	371	450	435	443	419	433	542	546	540	528	46
139	130	142	158	188	365	411	457	532	591	708	820	938	1,087	1,202	1,321	1,364	1,403	47
163	134	131	143	174	185	176	199	245	260	308	348	311	292	(D)	304	246	318	48
99	118	152	178	183	183	221	272	173	182	153	135	109	130	(D)	210	227	227	49
122	119	124	147	152														50
101	106	115	135	148	133	147	154	168	185	192	207	184	183	204	210	200	202	51
19	23	27	29	32	29	32	38	42	50	60	69	65	63	72	67	84	102	52
28	27	27	29	31	32	36	39	42	50	48	48	42	42	44	47	50	54	53
803	880	962	1,052	1,161	1,196	1,339	1,518	1,673	1,847	2,008	2,168	2,390	2,514	2,686	2,865	3,011	3,278	54
127	133	133	137	144	140	155	170	188	219	241	256	238	229	244	247	219	195	55
201	231	264	291	324	322	365	415	465	521	536	550	560	588	646	673	736	814	56
49	49	57	70	83	91	92	91	110	118	137	148	140	135	144	142	139	135	57
85	90	71	78	97	93	108	127	146	156	160	174	204	231	258	291	377	434	58
185	202	241	265	288	301	335	386	420	493	557	623	801	864	843	893	878	990	59
158	175	195	210	225	250	284	328	344	340	376	417	448	467	551	619	662	711	60
597	677	767	848	968	1,042	1,150	1,253	1,401	1,596	1,816	1,943	2,134	2,285	2,577	2,784	3,014	3,259	61
1,498	1,645	1,812	1,998	2,140	2,339	2,555	2,707	2,983	3,192	3,412	3,651	3,808	4,234	4,660	5,120	5,583	6,221	62
617	696	771	853	892	978	1,135	1,286	1,504	1,617	1,607	1,703	1,746	2,102	2,376	2,673	3,094	3,501	63
164	179	191	217	260	297	333	375	422	463	514	572	643	738	820	930	1,096	1,209	64
453	518	580	635	632	681	802	910	1,082	1,155	1,092	1,131	1,103	1,363	1,556	1,743	1,998	2,292	65
2,142	2,332	2,608	2,910	3,183	3,555	3,925	4,335	4,841	5,557	6,336	7,248	7,954	8,882	10,128	11,506	13,039	14,679	66
40	47	51	59	62	73	82	87	95	106	121	118	140	165	189	222	259	294	67
154	155	160	164	169	183	208	224	247	260	286	301	335	371	401	497	547	589	68
95	99	102	108	104	107	127	142	151	158	161	171	184	192	214	217	219	222	69
448	463	522	560	599	662	757	876	1,019	1,271	1,494	1,773	2,019	2,307	2,715	3,245	3,790	4,408	70
72	86	94	106	115	127	146	161	189	213	224	256	263	294	349	413	465	516	71
46	54	58	66	76	73	81	75	94	106	128	134	134	155	200	216	240	252	72
57	62	65	73	85	89	97	108	119	132	133	158	167	192	201	228	256	286	73
11	11	12	13	13	13	15	16	20	17	21	23	21	23	30	34	37	39	74
560	632	734	804	897	1,037	1,176	1,284	1,422	1,555	1,780	2,027	2,311	2,571	2,863	3,122	3,372	3,886	75
158	176	197	224	237	241	260	289	312	332	368	398	443	501	604	684	804	927	76
145	164	189	207	218	204	207	222	234	259	287	333	353	384	439	503	536	599	77
					84	92	101	118	136	159	189	201	224	255	296	341	365	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	79
141	155	169	182	197	207	215	241	254	282	306	325	354	372	392	398	426	458	80
214	228	253	344	412	455	463	507	566	728	866	1,040	1,029	1,129	1,275	1,430	1,746	1,836	81
3,244	3,550	3,897	4,311	4,698	4,987	5,474	5,793	6,256	6,719	7,369	8,112	8,642	9,165	9,777	10,362	10,856	11,633	82
1,475	1,644	1,729	1,897	2,101	2,203	2,452	2,576	2,773	2,942	3,237	3,522	3,661	3,930	4,241	4,420	4,407	4,665	83
442	437	461	492	488	460	447	447	458	487	539	683	778	822	895	948	1,000	1,033	84
1,327	1,469	1,707	1,922	2,109	2,324	2,576	2,770	3,025	3,289	3,593	3,906	4,204	4,414	4,641	4,994	5,449	5,936	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and New Jersey
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



New Jersey
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Jersey, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**3,621**	**3,402**	**2,994**	**2,388**	**2,120**	**2,320**	**2,530**	**2,868**	**3,019**	**2,816**	**3,052**	**3,378**	**4,023**	**4,979**	**5,947**
Nonfarm personal income	3,561	3,343	2,942	2,346	2,074	2,278	2,475	2,810	2,959	2,760	2,999	3,328	3,957	4,883	5,819
Farm income	60	59	53	42	46	41	56	57	60	56	52	50	65	95	129
Population (thousands) [4]	3,989	4,068	4,120	4,120	4,107	4,089	4,085	4,084	4,088	4,100	4,129	4,175	4,255	4,314	4,206
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**908**	**836**	**727**	**580**	**516**	**567**	**619**	**702**	**739**	**687**	**739**	**809**	**945**	**1,154**	**1,414**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	2,770	2,547	2,165	1,674	1,514	1,736	1,896	2,182	2,374	2,229	2,411	2,746	3,417	4,404	5,367
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	22	32	35	40	50	66	85
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,764	2,541	2,159	1,668	1,508	1,730	1,889	2,175	2,352	2,196	2,376	2,706	3,367	4,338	5,282
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	808	810	745	645	534	499	538	571	586	536	577	575	557	535	574
Plus: Transfer payments	50	51	91	75	79	91	103	122	81	84	98	97	99	106	91
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	2,373	2,214	1,901	1,506	1,352	1,531	1,648	1,881	2,064	1,936	2,104	2,388	2,950	3,800	4,627
Other labor income	23	22	20	18	16	18	19	24	25	26	27	30	33	41	51
Proprietors' income [8]	374	311	244	150	146	188	229	277	284	267	281	328	434	563	689
Farm	36	34	32	23	32	29	42	41	41	36	32	29	41	64	91
Nonfarm	339	276	212	126	114	159	187	236	244	230	249	299	392	500	598
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	60	59	53	42	46	41	56	57	60	56	52	50	65	95	129
Nonfarm	2,710	2,488	2,113	1,632	1,468	1,695	1,840	2,124	2,314	2,172	2,359	2,696	3,351	4,308	5,239
Private	2,511	2,283	1,893	1,424	1,279	1,485	1,626	1,848	2,045	1,883	2,067	2,400	3,029	3,869	4,607
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	6	4	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8
Mining	10	10	7	3	3	4	4	5	8	5	6	7	9	10	11
Construction	243	186	140	75	50	55	68	112	104	80	94	116	155	230	167
Manufacturing	987	886	700	527	485	593	662	747	860	749	874	1,067	1,472	2,066	2,685
Transportation and public utilities	264	253	220	177	160	172	180	193	206	195	210	243	279	328	391
Wholesale and retail trade	438	419	362	261	238	299	326	367	415	422	434	495	598	662	731
Finance, insurance, and real estate	189	165	145	124	117	116	124	137	143	133	139	144	153	160	167
Services	375	357	314	252	221	243	259	283	305	294	306	322	356	406	447
Government and government enterprises	199	205	219	208	189	210	214	277	269	289	292	296	322	439	631
Federal, civilian	20	21	21	20	27	47	46	115	98	114	103	96	95	132	215
Federal, military	12	11	11	10	7	5	7	7	7	6	6	15	42	123	228
State and local	167	173	187	178	155	157	161	155	164	170	182	185	185	185	189

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**6,425**	**6,465**	**6,804**	**7,193**	**7,788**	**7,869**	**8,701**	**9,922**	**10,734**	**11,563**	**11,801**	**12,560**	**13,638**	**14,523**
Nonfarm personal income	6,306	6,325	6,640	7,044	7,647	7,720	8,552	9,741	10,568	11,389	11,658	12,429	13,479	14,393
Farm income	119	140	164	149	142	148	149	181	167	174	143	131	159	130
Population (thousands) [4]	4,171	4,122	4,505	4,628	4,774	4,889	4,872	5,006	5,125	5,229	5,360	5,502	5,615	5,737
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,540**	**1,568**	**1,510**	**1,554**	**1,631**	**1,610**	**1,786**	**1,982**	**2,095**	**2,211**	**2,202**	**2,283**	**2,429**	**2,531**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	5,791	5,704	5,844	6,205	6,317	6,271	6,853	8,024	8,651	9,282	9,329	9,910	10,677	11,326
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	89	88	94	100	100	94	125	147	161	169	197	222	242	279
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					520	550	604	692	746	820	845	912	1,000	1,070
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,702	5,616	5,750	6,105	6,737	6,727	7,333	8,569	9,236	9,933	9,977	10,600	11,435	12,117
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	612	629	659	737	742	780	922	978	1,094	1,176	1,260	1,337	1,521	1,605
Plus: Transfer payments	111	220	395	351	310	362	446	376	404	454	564	623	683	801
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	4,991	4,840	4,884	5,287	5,287	5,212	5,685	6,661	7,238	7,793	7,813	8,264	8,908	9,431
Other labor income	72	83	90	110	125	137	172	223	252	283	299	337	389	440
Proprietors' income [8]	728	781	870	808	904	922	997	1,140	1,160	1,206	1,217	1,309	1,380	1,454
Farm	80	97	117	98	94	104	103	132	120	128	96	84	113	87
Nonfarm	648	684	753	710	810	818	894	1,008	1,041	1,078	1,121	1,225	1,267	1,368
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	119	140	164	149	142	148	149	181	167	174	143	131	159	130
Nonfarm	5,672	5,564	5,680	6,057	6,175	6,122	6,704	7,842	8,485	9,108	9,186	9,779	10,518	11,196
Private	4,930	4,744	5,050	5,540	5,613	5,534	6,086	7,078	7,597	8,162	8,203	8,790	9,494	10,079
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	8	10	11	12	16	18	21	23	26	29	30	32	34	34
Mining	11	11	12	14	14	15	17	20	21	24	22	24	28	30
Construction	156	157	267	322	365	369	422	537	533	561	600	645	705	717
Manufacturing	2,848	2,543	2,386	2,621	2,634	2,488	2,796	3,332	3,637	3,931	3,762	4,008	4,369	4,544
Transportation and public utilities	469	481	516	528	510	507	530	607	658	704	714	762	832	894
Wholesale and retail trade	773	835	1,029	1,121	1,105	1,134	1,180	1,324	1,410	1,490	1,564	1,638	1,718	1,867
Finance, insurance, and real estate	174	190	219	240	231	248	284	309	329	362	404	444	472	526
Services	491	518	610	681	737	756	835	925	984	1,062	1,107	1,238	1,336	1,467
Government and government enterprises	742	820	630	517	562	589	618	764	887	946	983	988	1,024	1,116
Federal, civilian	215	210	165	129	131	143	160	203	237	239	230	240	245	261
Federal, military	333	408	239	134	144	129	121	190	238	250	248	205	183	191
State and local	194	201	227	254	287	316	338	371	412	457	505	543	596	664

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Jersey, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**14,755**	**15,888**	**16,761**	**17,602**	**18,934**	**19,899**	**21,353**	**23,016**	**24,933**	**26,871**	**29,549**	**31,890**
2	Nonfarm personal income	14,607	15,762	16,625	17,469	18,812	19,782	21,240	22,890	24,804	26,757	29,437	31,772
3	Farm income	148	126	136	133	122	117	113	126	129	114	112	118
4	Population (thousands) [4]	5,890	6,015	6,103	6,265	6,376	6,531	6,660	6,767	6,851	6,928	7,005	7,095
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,505**	**2,641**	**2,746**	**2,810**	**2,970**	**3,047**	**3,206**	**3,401**	**3,639**	**3,879**	**4,218**	**4,495**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	11,299	12,209	12,771	13,279	14,170	14,747	15,670	16,787	18,210	19,446	21,208	22,971
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	251	297	348	367	394	454	476	511	666	762	853	1,003
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	1,124	1,245	1,370	1,467	1,608	1,715	1,892	2,069	2,294	2,534	2,857	3,001
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	12,171	13,157	13,793	14,379	15,384	16,008	17,086	18,345	19,837	21,218	23,212	24,969
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,644	1,770	1,951	2,068	2,334	2,584	2,899	3,206	3,493	3,788	4,143	4,442
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	940	961	1,018	1,155	1,215	1,307	1,368	1,465	1,603	1,865	2,194	2,480
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	9,364	10,142	10,683	11,093	11,859	12,369	13,134	14,079	15,290	16,363	17,802	19,375
13	Other labor income	449	506	531	562	612	647	708	802	865	941	1,097	1,229
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,485	1,561	1,558	1,624	1,699	1,731	1,828	1,906	2,055	2,141	2,309	2,367
15	Farm	96	77	88	86	74	66	59	67	73	62	60	67
16	Nonfarm	1,389	1,484	1,470	1,538	1,625	1,665	1,769	1,839	1,982	2,079	2,249	2,300
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	148	126	136	133	122	117	113	126	129	114	112	118
18	Nonfarm	11,150	12,083	12,635	13,146	14,048	14,630	15,557	16,660	18,081	19,331	21,096	22,853
19	Private	9,929	10,779	11,246	11,650	12,456	12,935	13,735	14,708	15,914	16,914	18,391	19,887
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	36	36	37	41	46	44	48	54	58	61	68	74
21	Agricultural services	30	30	33	35	41	40	43	49	53	56	63	68
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5
23	Mining	25	26	27	26	29	31	32	34	32	36	48	51
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	2	3	2	3	3	4	2	10	20	15
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	19	20	21	19	22	23	25	26	27	24	26	33
28	Construction	679	756	787	845	910	955	1,052	1,139	1,188	1,282	1,389	1,474
29	Manufacturing	4,367	4,750	4,922	5,015	5,350	5,468	5,715	6,158	6,676	6,956	7,450	8,043
30	Nondurable goods	1,933	2,059	2,124	2,203	2,359	2,457	2,617	2,783	3,007	3,176	3,439	3,738
31	Food and kindred products	335	353	368	408	429	444	461	484	503	524	558	578
32	Textile mill products	161	167	163	154	158	162	171	183	195	202	225	249
33	Apparel and other textile products	263	283	285	287	299	296	313	334	364	380	412	428
34	Paper and allied products	159	169	172	179	202	217	229	235	256	268	289	309
35	Printing and publishing	177	191	200	204	217	228	248	266	294	312	331	364
36	Chemicals and allied products	567	605	645	670	693	745	804	864	953	1,027	1,140	1,273
37	Petroleum and coal products	102	103	100	102	104	99	101	109	106	112	118	129
38	Tobacco manufactures	7	7	8	7	7	7	8	8	6	5	3	2
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	116	134	137	143	197	202	220	238	263	282	292	336
40	Leather and leather products	46	47	46	48	53	57	61	63	69	65	73	70
41	Durable goods	2,434	2,691	2,798	2,811	2,991	3,011	3,098	3,375	3,669	3,779	4,011	4,305
42	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Primary metal industries	242	264	273	274	280	277	294	310	343	340	358	388
45	Fabricated metal products	297	330	337	345	370	381	416	459	505	534	552	606
46	Machinery, except electrical	363	382	403	409	458	458	502	545	604	634	706	768
47	Electric and electronic equipment	683	781	806	805	860	859	840	907	1,001	1,039	1,094	1,150
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	190	198	201	187	197	187	170	176	184	166	159	167
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	102	111	128	128	117	116	116	154	147	134	166	167
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	(L)	2	9	12	11
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	174	191	195	208	218	233	248	263	288	294	321	358
52	Instruments and related products	176	206	220	231	249	257	251	274	303	333	331	355
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	133	147	148	142	154	154	168	188	183	185	196	206
54	Transportation and public utilities	870	921	969	1,025	1,077	1,134	1,194	1,280	1,374	1,455	1,592	1,754
55	Railroad transportation	147	147	144	137	133	134	130	136	131	132	122	125
56	Trucking and warehousing	233	258	276	300	328	351	375	410	452	474	543	594
57	Water transportation	68	73	83	86	98	105	109	115	133	142	150	159
58	Other transportation [11]	111	119	122	134	139	146	154	165	178	194	225	252
59	Communication	153	159	168	177	184	192	207	226	240	256	274	324
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	158	165	176	189	196	207	219	227	239	257	278	301
61	Wholesale trade	648	694	736	750	795	840	884	925	1,017	1,115	1,209	1,351
62	Retail trade	1,287	1,369	1,406	1,419	1,502	1,563	1,694	1,807	1,923	2,028	2,229	2,382
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	549	593	610	642	681	729	789	827	884	958	1,069	1,140
64	Banking and credit agencies	129	136	145	151	160	172	187	192	205	226	245	274
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	420	457	465	491	521	556	602	635	679	733	824	866
66	Services	1,469	1,633	1,752	1,888	2,066	2,170	2,327	2,486	2,762	3,022	3,336	3,618
67	Hotels and other lodging places	49	54	55	53	56	59	63	68	77	84	91	100
68	Personal services	179	185	192	204	214	225	235	243	265	281	294	294
69	Private households	108	109	115	113	114	114	116	116	117	120	124	125
70	Business services	226	265	287	325	370	386	432	449	491	552	625	715
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	59	61	69	77	84	92	99	102	110	123	133	138
72	Miscellaneous repair services	64	66	80	89	93	89	84	96	107	112	120	114
73	Amusement and recreation services	45	50	56	63	64	68	69	72	78	83	91	89
74	Motion pictures	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	14	15	16	17	18
75	Health services	349	388	404	426	474	505	552	594	663	755	854	949
76	Legal services	95	113	120	133	143	156	173	189	214	228	241	243
77	Educational services	60	65	74	84	95	106	119	130	139	149	170	196
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
80	Membership organizations	92	108	122	136	150	159	169	179	214	215	237	266
81	Miscellaneous services	128	155	164	172	193	198	202	233	272	305	339	370
82	Government and government enterprises	1,221	1,304	1,389	1,497	1,593	1,696	1,822	1,952	2,167	2,418	2,704	2,966
83	Federal, civilian	293	303	327	352	369	392	416	436	492	558	598	627
84	Federal, military	199	202	205	210	213	209	214	214	258	296	333	345
85	State and local	729	799	857	934	1,010	1,095	1,193	1,302	1,417	1,564	1,773	1,994

See footnotes at end of table.

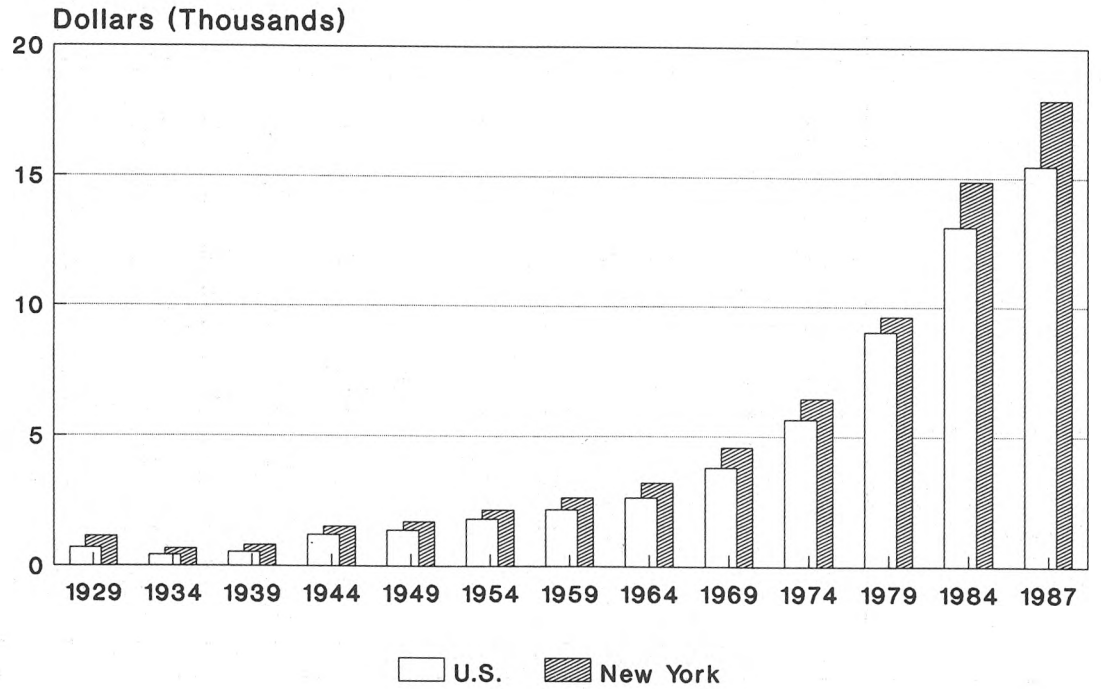
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Jersey, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

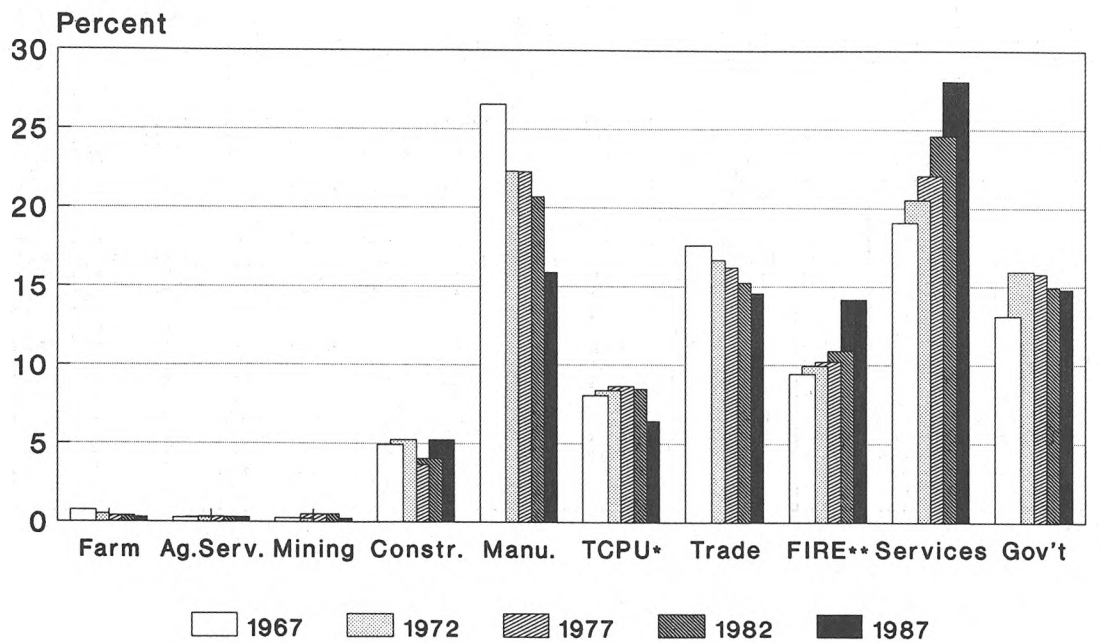
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
34,549	**37,161**	**40,290**	**44,012**	**47,908**	**51,331**	**56,066**	**61,280**	**68,028**	**75,741**	**85,367**	**95,954**	**103,773**	**112,510**	**123,602**	**133,333**	**143,517**	**155,909**	1
34,435	37,053	40,186	43,870	47,749	51,208	55,931	61,129	67,857	75,586	85,209	95,767	103,557	112,272	123,354	133,064	143,249	155,615	2
114	107	103	142	159	123	135	150	171	155	158	187	215	238	249	270	268	294	3
7,190	7,282	7,337	7,335	7,335	7,341	7,344	7,342	7,356	7,373	7,376	7,407	7,430	7,469	7,518	7,569	7,626	7,675	4
4,805	**5,103**	**5,492**	**6,000**	**6,531**	**6,992**	**7,634**	**8,346**	**9,247**	**10,273**	**11,573**	**12,955**	**13,966**	**15,064**	**16,440**	**17,617**	**18,819**	**20,313**	5
24,858	26,508	28,858	31,759	34,132	35,340	38,988	42,689	47,595	52,598	57,691	62,771	67,032	73,074	80,834	87,751	95,241	104,714	6
1,090	1,177	1,322	1,660	1,816	1,893	2,014	2,206	2,501	2,893	3,201	3,777	4,086	4,449	4,967	5,639	6,254	6,874	7
2,941	2,994	3,177	3,287	3,452	3,705	3,993	4,367	4,892	5,579	6,552	8,034	9,081	9,770	10,397	11,567	12,689	13,331	8
26,709	28,325	30,713	33,386	35,767	37,352	40,967	44,850	49,987	55,283	61,042	67,028	72,027	78,395	86,264	93,679	101,676	111,170	9
4,826	5,175	5,483	6,037	6,769	7,049	7,582	8,404	9,515	11,018	13,453	16,751	18,329	19,696	22,481	24,060	25,316	27,276	10
3,014	3,661	4,093	4,589	5,372	6,930	7,518	8,026	8,526	9,440	10,871	12,175	13,416	14,418	14,857	15,595	16,525	17,464	11
21,047	22,403	24,356	26,829	28,873	29,803	32,354	35,164	39,104	43,328	47,769	52,335	56,016	60,690	67,321	72,954	79,187	87,154	12
1,414	1,576	1,815	2,037	2,293	2,597	3,012	3,452	3,922	4,381	5,001	5,487	6,069	6,530	6,843	7,004	7,366	7,941	13
2,397	2,528	2,686	2,893	2,965	3,139	3,622	4,073	4,570	4,889	4,921	4,948	4,947	5,854	6,670	7,793	8,688	9,619	14
63	59	52	87	105	62	69	77	103	83	85	118	142	168	180	203	203	227	15
2,334	2,469	2,634	2,806	2,860	3,078	3,553	3,995	4,467	4,805	4,835	4,830	4,805	5,686	6,489	7,590	8,485	9,393	16
114	107	103	142	159	123	135	150	171	155	158	187	215	238	249	270	268	294	17
24,745	26,400	28,755	31,616	33,972	35,416	38,853	42,539	47,424	52,443	57,533	62,584	66,816	72,836	80,586	87,481	94,973	104,419	18
21,402	22,662	24,594	26,960	28,888	29,949	32,856	36,099	40,435	44,868	49,173	53,551	56,968	62,349	69,289	75,392	82,115	90,457	19
78	88	96	110	113	110	131	156	173	184	189	189	208	250	266	313	346	408	20
71	82	90	102	103	99	115	137	149	159	165	176	197	230	253	284	306	364	21
6	6	6	8	10	11	16	20	24	26	24	14	11	20	14	28	40	44	22
49	39	56	68	93	116	159	171	136	154	280	305	263	220	246	333	113	177	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
12	3	17	23	50	77	117	125	87	99	226	252	209	167	186	270	41	94	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
35	33	36	41	37	33	33	35	39	43	45	47	48	49	56	60	69	80	27
1,648	1,768	1,880	2,065	2,076	1,929	1,942	2,103	2,530	2,961	3,069	3,180	3,447	3,835	4,733	5,392	6,152	7,075	28
8,275	8,375	8,993	9,753	10,495	10,545	11,473	12,531	13,777	15,096	16,356	17,520	17,844	18,752	19,991	20,609	21,243	22,035	29
3,955	4,110	4,404	4,733	5,182	5,307	5,835	6,358	6,910	7,510	8,115	8,813	9,274	9,819	10,455	10,946	11,342	11,866	30
613	637	650	683	723	749	816	824	888	974	1,079	1,150	1,202	1,324	1,386	1,476	1,590	1,647	31
248	261	288	312	305	291	297	303	323	324	338	340	318	329	325	337	333	364	32
420	430	451	478	466	468	518	547	589	601	648	700	679	713	728	719	741	754	33
331	360	409	443	505	469	503	550	608	653	678	733	746	843	893	897	870	877	34
400	411	451	495	541	570	618	702	780	869	976	1,078	1,191	1,262	1,451	1,640	1,723	1,861	35
1,405	1,454	1,555	1,693	1,978	2,051	2,281	2,546	2,751	3,004	3,210	3,541	3,821	3,928	4,181	4,400	4,601	4,846	36
128	148	164	174	226	267	292	322	355	401	459	510	528	556	537	528	532	540	37
3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	8	7	6	6	6	5	13	12	11	10	38
340	340	366	375	361	367	426	475	523	594	640	666	698	780	861	860	865	890	39
68	66	68	77	75	72	81	86	85	83	81	89	85	80	78	79	77	77	40
4,320	4,265	4,589	5,021	5,313	5,238	5,638	6,173	6,867	7,586	8,241	8,707	8,570	8,933	9,537	9,662	9,901	10,169	41
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	99	113	134	155	173	196	42
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	171	191	242	260	274	264	43
386	363	390	427	459	417	413	429	472	528	588	656	598	613	664	638	658	660	44
632	644	711	805	872	882	964	1,005	1,124	1,208	1,272	1,323	1,277	1,295	1,344	1,396	1,432	1,397	45
774	737	823	920	1,015	1,060	1,128	1,225	1,426	1,579	1,746	1,818	1,754	1,723	1,714	1,784	1,810	1,807	46
1,142	1,112	1,138	1,250	1,342	1,279	1,347	1,481	1,609	1,776	1,966	2,109	2,228	2,446	2,724	2,703	2,781	2,871	47
151	129	119	119	117	101	101	108	117	132	137	144	143	130	150	162	160	187	48
163	196	219	226	205	210	263	347	364	414	386	367	286	322	392	353	296	368	49
10	8	11	12	8														50
370	376	420	459	493	484	518	561	618	655	682	687	652	649	678	684	717	736	51
360	360	400	430	409	428	479	542	595	690	817	909	938	991	988	1,039	1,105	1,155	52
208	211	212	224	243	232	264	296	328	367	406	432	424	460	508	489	497	527	53
1,981	2,178	2,359	2,583	2,785	2,907	3,289	3,669	4,147	4,520	5,028	5,441	5,904	6,196	6,986	7,428	8,066	8,591	54
136	142	140	149	154	151	164	178	196	227	223	210	147	94	95	91	96	(D)	55
655	736	815	892	949	927	1,018	1,114	1,241	1,326	1,447	1,488	1,533	1,617	1,840	1,932	2,089	2,317	56
187	183	169	211	221	242	275	289	298	357	457	484	484	502	603	614	649	572	57
279	301	310	331	384	411	439	478	540	588	625	698	794	905	1,045	1,164	1,291	(D)	58
391	452	518	579	634	698	858	1,021	1,246	1,373	1,555	1,792	2,096	2,132	2,335	2,479	2,710	2,916	59
334	364	408	420	445	479	535	588	626	648	721	768	849	945	1,068	1,148	1,232	1,274	60
1,522	1,669	1,842	2,019	2,292	2,558	2,866	3,129	3,617	4,200	4,701	5,156	5,614	6,045	7,023	7,560	8,212	9,110	61
2,624	2,834	3,048	3,331	3,504	3,739	4,051	4,338	4,745	5,106	5,374	5,733	6,076	6,823	7,381	8,077	8,913	9,865	62
1,211	1,373	1,504	1,619	1,680	1,813	2,105	2,377	2,721	2,951	3,013	3,242	3,338	3,986	4,357	4,962	5,896	7,004	63
307	346	392	434	488	537	582	624	685	753	847	941	1,024	1,195	1,327	1,500	1,786	2,055	64
904	1,028	1,112	1,186	1,192	1,276	1,522	1,753	2,036	2,198	2,166	2,301	2,314	2,790	3,030	3,462	4,110	4,948	65
4,015	4,339	4,816	5,412	5,848	6,231	6,839	7,626	8,590	9,697	11,163	12,784	14,273	16,242	18,305	20,719	23,173	26,193	66
106	112	129	138	143	142	155	168	219	347	563	798	929	1,060	1,193	1,333	1,415	1,556	67
308	297	298	309	311	321	334	365	402	416	473	488	521	583	630	772	856	935	68
125	125	125	128	121	120	140	152	158	163	166	175	188	196	218	220	220	221	69
817	859	955	1,071	1,188	1,300	1,473	1,706	2,018	2,396	2,826	3,329	3,963	4,949	5,718	6,795	7,617	8,604	70
153	174	201	216	233	254	283	321	388	390	430	492	504	546	647	728	825	914	71
115	123	137	144	178	152	157	172	201	225	262	269	281	301	380	386	440	486	72
100	104	107	125	140	160	173	196	191	217	216	272	263	291	339	406	460	497	73
20	21	23	24	26	28	30	29	37	31	43	42	47	50	60	69	76	81	74
1,083	1,200	1,311	1,492	1,666	1,903	2,152	2,345	2,566	2,819	3,186	3,569	4,045	4,459	4,859	5,329	5,870	6,706	75
276	321	361	415	441	459	505	566	617	679	724	757	859	987	1,168	1,311	1,511	1,821	76
226	256	299	323	349	328	330	339	368	396	443	496	523	573	627	674	703	764	77
					123	141	150	184	220	252	266	257	296	330	385	440	483	78
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	79
271	307	330	357	368	297	313	348	397	416	447	465	492	524	573	609	661	725	80
414	439	538	668	681	643	650	765	840	978	1,128	1,363	1,399	1,425	1,560	1,698	2,074	2,395	81
3,342	3,738	4,161	4,656	5,084	5,467	5,997	6,440	6,989	7,574	8,360	9,033	9,848	10,487	11,297	12,089	12,858	13,963	82
697	738	818	892	1,042	1,109	1,267	1,325	1,458	1,541	1,693	1,884	2,016	2,123	2,256	2,322	2,305	2,401	83
361	392	387	346	311	296	308	294	288	315	336	382	439	505	544	551	565	608	84
2,284	2,608	2,956	3,417	3,730	4,063	4,422	4,821	5,243	5,718	6,331	6,767	7,393	7,860	8,497	9,216	9,988	10,954	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and New York
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



New York
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New York, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**13,875**	**12,943**	**11,186**	**8,704**	**8,118**	**8,916**	**9,559**	**10,788**	**11,198**	**10,541**	**11,027**	**11,556**	**13,073**	**15,045**	**17,613**
Nonfarm personal income	13,649	12,710	11,011	8,577	7,996	8,785	9,375	10,620	10,993	10,368	10,872	11,388	12,862	14,716	17,242
Farm income	226	233	175	127	123	131	184	168	205	172	155	169	211	329	371
Population (thousands) [4]	12,171	12,647	12,848	13,001	13,126	13,253	13,375	13,481	13,511	13,512	13,523	13,456	13,270	13,010	12,871
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,140**	**1,023**	**871**	**669**	**618**	**673**	**715**	**800**	**829**	**780**	**815**	**859**	**985**	**1,156**	**1,368**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	9,624	8,992	7,611	5,706	5,412	6,198	6,813	7,675	8,203	7,828	8,206	8,789	10,247	12,402	15,065
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	31	33	35	36	37	37	38	41	92	90	97	108	118	142	191
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,593	8,959	7,576	5,670	5,375	6,161	6,774	7,634	8,111	7,738	8,109	8,681	10,129	12,260	14,874
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	4,057	3,749	3,237	2,708	2,407	2,381	2,374	2,623	2,696	2,326	2,445	2,395	2,471	2,330	2,348
Plus: Transfer payments	226	234	373	326	336	374	411	531	392	477	473	480	473	454	392
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	7,976	7,596	6,553	5,065	4,774	5,355	5,782	6,473	6,930	6,628	6,963	7,352	8,515	10,176	12,344
Other labor income	93	91	84	73	67	74	79	95	98	98	101	111	116	134	162
Proprietors' income [8]	1,555	1,306	974	567	570	769	952	1,107	1,175	1,102	1,142	1,325	1,616	2,092	2,559
Farm	166	167	123	87	89	94	147	128	159	121	105	115	145	252	279
Nonfarm	1,389	1,139	852	480	481	674	805	979	1,016	981	1,037	1,210	1,471	1,840	2,280
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	226	233	175	127	123	131	184	168	205	172	155	169	211	329	371
Nonfarm	9,397	8,759	7,436	5,579	5,289	6,067	6,628	7,506	7,997	7,656	8,051	8,620	10,036	12,073	14,694
Private	8,738	8,051	6,686	4,827	4,495	5,189	5,685	6,352	6,915	6,556	6,973	7,528	8,858	10,574	12,477
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	9	9	9	7	6	6	7	7	10	9	10	10	11	14	16
Mining	17	15	11	8	7	9	9	11	15	11	12	18	21	26	26
Construction	634	581	422	181	122	136	176	268	274	281	339	315	337	482	361
Manufacturing	2,641	2,368	1,848	1,226	1,238	1,489	1,645	1,824	2,022	1,818	1,973	2,196	2,994	4,096	5,359
Transportation and public utilities	973	931	828	676	621	657	684	749	808	751	790	802	878	984	1,167
Wholesale and retail trade	2,001	1,875	1,582	1,120	996	1,292	1,442	1,581	1,741	1,730	1,816	2,044	2,377	2,591	2,914
Finance, insurance, and real estate	941	808	695	572	570	558	591	665	706	677	695	705	720	766	825
Services	1,522	1,464	1,291	1,039	935	1,043	1,130	1,247	1,338	1,279	1,338	1,438	1,519	1,615	1,809
Government and government enterprises	660	709	749	752	794	878	944	1,154	1,083	1,099	1,078	1,092	1,178	1,500	2,217
Federal, civilian	111	115	115	108	130	195	235	524	418	394	363	331	362	539	789
Federal, military	18	20	19	19	16	16	19	20	22	24	26	28	53	203	661
State and local	530	573	615	625	648	666	690	609	643	681	688	733	763	758	767

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**19,308**	**20,404**	**22,555**	**23,885**	**25,335**	**25,406**	**27,256**	**29,430**	**30,859**	**32,875**	**33,971**	**36,152**	**38,391**	**40,736**
Nonfarm personal income	18,907	19,988	22,063	23,452	24,839	24,995	26,830	28,939	30,359	32,435	33,580	35,794	38,022	40,347
Farm income	401	415	492	434	497	411	426	491	501	440	392	358	369	389
Population (thousands) [4]	12,683	12,532	13,434	13,993	14,497	14,892	14,865	14,890	15,192	15,527	15,814	15,966	16,112	16,374
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,522**	**1,628**	**1,679**	**1,707**	**1,748**	**1,706**	**1,834**	**1,977**	**2,031**	**2,117**	**2,148**	**2,264**	**2,383**	**2,488**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	16,643	17,317	18,498	19,577	21,665	21,585	22,995	25,513	26,757	28,454	29,065	30,822	32,896	34,707
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	204	207	218	247	263	277	369	447	492	515	594	667	727	823
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					−538	−552	−615	−709	−774	−866	−917	−1,001	−1,112	−1,206
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	16,439	17,110	18,281	19,330	20,864	20,755	22,011	24,358	25,492	27,074	27,554	29,154	31,057	32,678
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	2,421	2,563	2,945	3,239	2,977	3,210	3,584	3,623	3,858	4,169	4,562	4,980	5,187	5,611
Plus: Transfer payments	448	731	1,329	1,316	1,494	1,441	1,661	1,450	1,509	1,632	1,856	2,018	2,148	2,447
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	13,617	14,067	15,017	16,419	18,484	18,416	19,569	21,755	22,890	24,452	24,906	26,315	28,171	29,600
Other labor income	215	245	271	329	369	402	475	578	639	716	770	856	966	1,086
Proprietors' income [8]	2,811	3,005	3,211	2,829	2,812	2,767	2,951	3,181	3,229	3,287	3,389	3,651	3,759	4,021
Farm	300	306	366	304	376	297	312	371	381	329	290	265	274	286
Nonfarm	2,511	2,699	2,844	2,525	2,437	2,470	2,639	2,809	2,848	2,958	3,100	3,387	3,485	3,735
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	401	415	492	434	497	411	426	491	501	440	392	358	369	389
Nonfarm	16,243	16,902	18,007	19,144	21,169	21,173	22,569	25,022	26,257	28,014	28,673	30,464	32,527	34,318
Private	13,582	14,202	16,107	17,338	19,226	19,078	20,416	22,430	23,353	24,991	25,554	27,140	28,954	30,498
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	18	18	29	36	46	51	57	62	71	71	79	78	81	80
Mining	25	27	31	39	49	47	49	59	63	70	67	68	76	77
Construction	319	363	610	794	979	1,011	1,172	1,251	1,210	1,298	1,448	1,552	1,718	1,835
Manufacturing	5,757	5,675	5,733	6,005	6,867	6,573	7,176	8,139	8,677	9,480	9,296	9,719	10,433	10,787
Transportation and public utilities	1,376	1,436	1,617	1,732	2,034	1,990	2,067	2,341	2,488	2,626	2,612	2,795	2,990	3,164
Wholesale and retail trade	3,154	3,467	4,368	4,729	4,736	4,740	4,880	5,217	5,258	5,500	5,727	5,946	6,305	6,689
Finance, insurance, and real estate	876	988	1,168	1,223	1,373	1,430	1,585	1,695	1,782	1,898	2,084	2,308	2,397	2,548
Services	2,057	2,228	2,551	2,781	3,142	3,236	3,429	3,666	3,805	4,048	4,242	4,674	4,953	5,318
Government and government enterprises	2,661	2,700	1,900	1,806	1,943	2,096	2,153	2,591	2,903	3,023	3,119	3,324	3,573	3,820
Federal, civilian	819	765	632	524	514	561	538	719	784	813	764	825	856	884
Federal, military	1,059	1,112	339	161	160	157	161	292	374	371	382	377	360	329
State and local	783	823	928	1,120	1,269	1,378	1,453	1,581	1,746	1,840	1,973	2,123	2,357	2,606

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New York, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**41,838**	**44,436**	**46,386**	**48,348**	**50,967**	**53,066**	**56,624**	**60,161**	**64,739**	**69,814**	**76,965**	**82,805**
2	Nonfarm personal income	41,424	44,068	45,990	47,937	50,626	52,680	56,253	59,746	64,263	69,390	76,534	82,322
3	Farm income	414	368	396	410	340	386	371	415	475	425	431	483
4	Population (thousands) [4]	16,601	16,685	16,838	17,061	17,301	17,461	17,589	17,734	17,843	17,935	18,051	18,105
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,520**	**2,663**	**2,755**	**2,834**	**2,946**	**3,039**	**3,219**	**3,392**	**3,628**	**3,893**	**4,264**	**4,574**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	35,223	37,413	39,034	40,370	42,445	43,823	46,617	49,221	53,107	56,739	62,235	66,903
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	844	978	1,131	1,137	1,185	1,337	1,417	1,457	1,950	2,217	2,399	2,707
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–1,255	–1,390	–1,532	–1,644	–1,799	–1,914	–2,105	–2,294	–2,518	–2,775	–3,138	–3,370
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	33,124	35,045	36,371	37,588	39,461	40,572	43,096	45,470	48,640	51,747	56,698	60,826
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	5,755	6,267	6,749	7,050	7,690	8,383	9,198	10,030	10,641	11,297	12,188	13,200
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	2,960	3,123	3,266	3,709	3,816	4,111	4,330	4,662	5,458	6,770	8,079	8,778
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	29,924	31,733	33,347	34,320	36,196	37,301	39,550	41,688	44,910	47,987	52,469	57,072
13	Other labor income	1,159	1,303	1,367	1,446	1,564	1,658	1,820	2,049	2,257	2,388	2,769	3,006
14	Proprietors' income [8]	4,139	4,377	4,320	4,603	4,685	4,863	5,247	5,484	5,939	6,365	6,997	6,826
15	Farm	299	255	284	293	221	269	255	299	373	321	324	365
16	Nonfarm	3,840	4,122	4,036	4,311	4,464	4,594	4,992	5,185	5,567	6,044	6,673	6,461
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	414	368	396	410	340	386	371	415	475	425	431	483
18	Nonfarm	34,809	37,046	38,638	39,960	42,105	43,437	46,246	48,806	52,632	56,315	61,803	66,420
19	Private	30,839	32,871	34,200	35,214	36,979	38,063	40,462	42,608	45,779	48,881	53,278	57,050
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	80	80	84	92	103	105	121	128	135	147	165	184
21	Agricultural services	64	62	68	74	84	85	98	102	108	119	134	151
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	17	17	16	18	20	21	23	26	27	28	30	33
23	Mining	71	75	80	79	79	85	93	100	100	129	161	146
24	Coal mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4
25	Oil and gas extraction	11	13	16	18	17	23	28	33	29	57	88	71
26	Metal mining	21	22	24	21	20	21	22	23	24	23	22	23
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	38	40	39	38	41	40	41	43	44	46	48	49
28	Construction	1,831	2,015	2,103	2,160	2,375	2,422	2,520	2,533	2,674	2,798	3,073	3,300
29	Manufacturing	10,452	11,152	11,488	11,509	12,044	12,179	12,684	13,408	14,444	15,069	16,083	17,078
30	Nondurable goods	5,165	5,443	5,519	5,559	5,687	5,724	5,943	6,176	6,515	6,778	7,200	7,600
31	Food and kindred products	925	964	974	975	987	991	1,023	1,023	1,038	1,068	1,115	1,168
32	Textile mill products	306	341	337	332	341	346	348	375	408	408	440	438
33	Apparel and other textile products	1,380	1,429	1,424	1,406	1,441	1,447	1,491	1,553	1,623	1,689	1,797	1,859
34	Paper and allied products	363	390	400	407	426	426	451	468	490	505	519	564
35	Printing and publishing	1,062	1,115	1,173	1,217	1,256	1,267	1,352	1,417	1,502	1,593	1,696	1,831
36	Chemicals and allied products	612	647	653	671	685	698	737	774	839	875	935	1,002
37	Petroleum and coal products	147	162	165	160	144	150	129	136	144	152	163	185
38	Tobacco manufactures	24	25	26	25	26	27	28	28	31	34	38	40
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	119	123	123	122	135	136	134	154	173	185	204	226
40	Leather and leather products	228	248	244	243	246	236	249	248	267	268	292	285
41	Durable goods	5,287	5,709	5,969	5,951	6,357	6,455	6,741	7,232	7,929	8,291	8,884	9,478
42	Lumber and wood products	85	93	89	84	89	95	98	103	108	109	116	122
43	Furniture and fixtures	180	190	195	188	197	199	211	223	236	239	250	262
44	Primary metal industries	475	523	553	520	562	571	615	670	718	715	732	851
45	Fabricated metal products	570	599	619	594	626	610	642	674	727	724	792	846
46	Machinery, except electrical	956	1,033	1,110	1,119	1,203	1,216	1,300	1,440	1,576	1,697	1,836	1,983
47	Electric and electronic equipment	842	983	1,049	1,093	1,153	1,128	1,187	1,272	1,417	1,491	1,579	1,704
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	452	427	417	418	451	511	479	493	608	677	732	725
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	223	251	275	259	311	377	405	446	439	426	501	480
50	Ordnance [10]	151	145	148	157	159	103	64	59	48	60	63	71
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	270	298	314	310	344	349	372	384	409	411	433	461
52	Instruments and related products	674	731	763	774	808	834	881	952	1,092	1,170	1,244	1,340
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	408	438	438	436	453	461	488	517	551	571	606	633
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,069	3,210	3,348	3,434	3,511	3,610	3,861	4,049	4,338	4,569	4,912	5,376
55	Railroad transportation	438	439	430	410	404	403	391	404	402	400	387	398
56	Trucking and warehousing	406	440	466	483	502	531	569	610	640	665	730	782
57	Water transportation	464	485	510	500	518	508	549	518	582	610	637	614
58	Other transportation [11]	651	706	742	792	791	824	884	955	1,036	1,163	1,300	1,469
59	Communication	730	744	779	814	843	879	978	1,056	1,154	1,176	1,274	1,467
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	380	397	421	436	453	466	490	505	523	554	583	646
61	Wholesale trade	2,989	3,103	3,280	3,358	3,490	3,593	3,785	3,974	4,221	4,430	4,720	5,060
62	Retail trade	3,747	3,925	4,156	4,156	4,364	4,492	4,809	5,037	5,261	5,551	5,992	6,384
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,782	3,046	3,108	3,452	3,547	3,748	4,022	4,328	4,740	5,362	6,334	6,618
64	Banking and credit agencies	722	757	813	865	922	970	1,033	1,092	1,167	1,291	1,472	1,699
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	2,059	2,289	2,295	2,587	2,625	2,779	2,989	3,236	3,573	4,071	4,862	4,919
66	Services	5,818	6,266	6,554	6,974	7,467	7,829	8,567	9,052	9,867	10,827	11,839	12,904
67	Hotels and other lodging places	300	309	311	313	326	351	374	385	395	411	431	462
68	Personal services	529	556	569	590	618	639	671	688	732	771	798	798
69	Private households	427	430	455	443	447	444	448	449	447	457	471	467
70	Business services	962	1,054	1,122	1,193	1,269	1,337	1,518	1,633	1,822	2,015	2,178	2,425
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	134	140	160	172	185	202	221	228	238	261	274	301
72	Miscellaneous repair services	100	107	117	126	133	139	148	160	177	183	192	198
73	Amusement and recreation services	249	264	283	295	300	319	345	343	362	375	391	392
74	Motion pictures	152	157	159	170	182	200	210	226	250	260	293	314
75	Health services	1,177	1,294	1,317	1,403	1,531	1,606	1,840	1,903	2,086	2,364	2,677	2,993
76	Legal services	454	517	530	609	660	701	750	796	869	934	992	1,069
77	Educational services	264	286	344	406	475	512	559	636	678	766	872	958
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	9	9	9	10	11	14	17	19	22	25	27	31
80	Membership organizations	469	511	551	578	619	648	687	732	834	949	1,022	1,135
81	Miscellaneous services	592	631	625	665	711	716	779	854	955	1,056	1,219	1,361
82	Government and government enterprises	3,970	4,174	4,439	4,745	5,126	5,373	5,784	6,198	6,852	7,434	8,526	9,370
83	Federal, civilian	956	957	1,002	1,051	1,103	1,171	1,232	1,242	1,364	1,326	1,485	1,572
84	Federal, military	257	277	269	250	262	240	250	253	258	242	264	280
85	State and local	2,758	2,940	3,168	3,444	3,760	3,962	4,302	4,703	5,231	5,865	6,777	7,518

See footnotes at end of table.

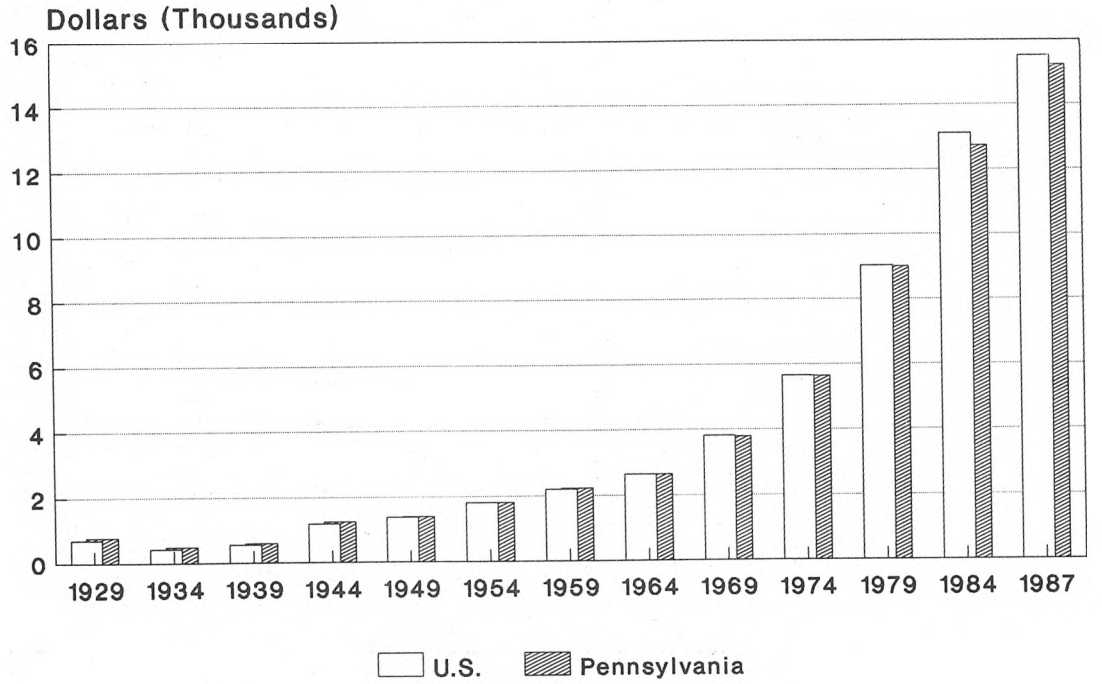
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New York, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

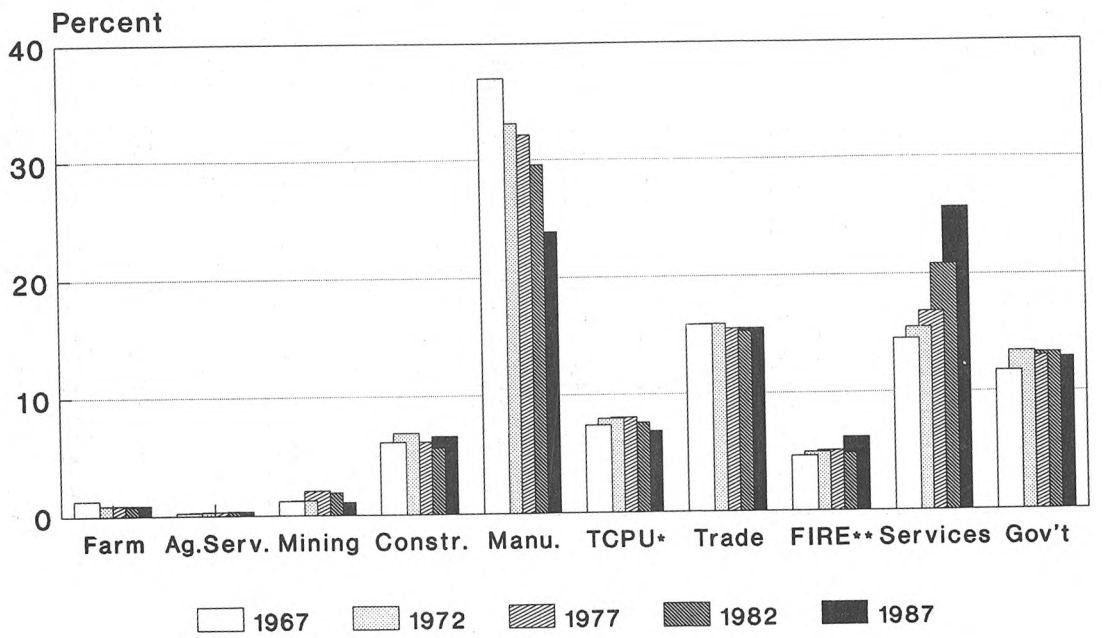
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
88,708	**94,627**	**101,216**	**108,218**	**116,635**	**124,610**	**132,800**	**142,480**	**154,826**	**169,687**	**188,321**	**208,172**	**223,261**	239,979	**263,537**	**280,266**	**298,959**	**321,169**	1
88,254	94,179	100,824	107,701	116,126	124,172	132,334	142,078	154,333	169,062	187,729	207,542	222,620	239,568	262,980	279,695	298,287	320,447	2
454	448	393	517	509	439	466	402	493	625	591	630	641	411	556	571	672	721	3
18,272	18,365	18,352	18,195	18,073	18,032	17,975	17,852	17,720	17,634	17,565	17,559	17,576	17,671	17,729	17,769	17,807	17,838	4
4,855	**5,153**	**5,515**	**5,948**	**6,454**	**6,910**	**7,388**	**7,981**	**8,737**	**9,623**	**10,721**	**11,856**	**12,703**	**13,580**	**14,865**	**15,773**	**16,789**	**18,005**	5
71,067	74,894	80,054	85,413	90,383	94,267	100,248	107,417	117,478	128,707	140,691	153,796	164,853	178,024	194,740	210,476	227,609	245,861	6
2,816	3,023	3,330	4,112	4,539	4,656	4,841	5,221	6,250	7,316	8,062	9,591	10,307	11,353	12,512	14,143	15,551	16,678	7
–3,334	–3,425	–3,639	–3,773	–3,964	–4,253	–4,601	–5,055	–5,658	–6,425	–7,560	–9,411	–10,764	–11,582	–12,462	–13,783	–14,885	–15,598	8
64,918	68,446	73,085	77,528	81,881	85,359	90,805	97,142	105,570	114,966	125,070	134,794	143,782	155,089	169,766	182,549	197,173	213,585	9
13,615	13,853	14,307	15,457	17,223	17,497	18,746	20,762	23,413	27,051	31,439	37,917	40,667	43,082	49,210	51,160	52,379	56,103	10
10,176	12,329	13,825	15,233	17,531	21,755	23,250	24,576	25,843	27,670	31,812	35,461	38,812	41,808	44,561	46,557	49,407	51,481	11
60,851	63,827	68,238	73,228	77,613	80,283	84,309	89,594	97,478	106,622	116,939	128,949	138,789	148,307	161,976	174,870	188,898	204,385	12
3,554	3,988	4,548	4,944	5,442	6,235	7,149	8,097	8,945	9,958	11,302	12,178	13,817	14,559	15,159	15,492	16,215	16,992	13
6,663	7,079	7,268	7,241	7,328	7,748	8,790	9,726	11,055	12,127	12,450	12,668	12,247	15,157	17,605	20,114	22,496	24,484	14
342	329	274	372	339	245	276	188	285	397	350	395	378	160	311	327	430	465	15
6,321	6,750	6,995	6,870	6,989	7,503	8,514	9,538	10,769	11,730	12,100	12,273	11,869	14,997	17,294	19,787	22,066	24,019	16
454	448	393	517	509	439	466	402	493	625	591	630	641	411	556	571	672	721	17
70,614	74,445	79,661	84,896	89,875	93,828	99,781	107,015	116,985	128,082	140,100	153,166	164,213	177,612	194,184	209,904	226,937	245,139	18
59,892	62,599	66,906	70,999	74,756	77,656	83,422	90,062	98,919	108,999	119,254	130,296	139,597	151,046	165,300	179,009	193,387	208,749	19
187	215	227	248	262	265	293	335	362	390	397	429	465	549	569	625	662	732	20
149	171	179	195	200	198	215	248	265	286	288	312	345	390	409	443	465	515	21
38	44	48	53	61	67	77	87	97	104	110	116	120	159	160	182	196	217	22
140	108	170	205	300	358	457	499	408	465	763	841	757	679	705	881	377	487	23
4	1	2	2	4	4	6	5	6	2	4	4	5	6	9	6	6	6	24
58	26	86	113	189	254	354	382	295	331	630	690	614	524	544	727	220	323	25
24	25	25	25	40	32	27	36	23	46	38	55	42	51	39	30	25	23	26
53	55	57	65	68	68	70	76	84	85	90	92	96	99	113	118	126	135	27
3,621	4,094	4,192	4,501	4,363	3,824	3,662	3,914	4,452	5,049	5,468	5,876	6,681	7,581	8,808	10,174	11,691	12,861	28
17,195	17,141	17,857	19,068	20,154	20,056	21,851	23,928	26,278	28,817	30,893	33,236	34,110	34,897	37,097	38,305	38,768	39,079	29
7,701	7,727	7,979	8,233	8,480	8,521	9,264	10,050	10,939	11,764	12,595	13,579	14,122	14,701	15,417	15,758	15,902	16,516	30
1,235	1,254	1,248	1,261	1,303	1,337	1,410	1,546	1,662	1,776	1,882	2,017	2,069	2,137	2,242	2,321	2,337	2,393	31
450	468	524	569	558	505	524	554	562	546	571	588	543	578	598	604	600	610	32
1,778	1,756	1,780	1,809	1,754	1,717	1,876	1,983	2,162	2,241	2,300	2,410	2,389	2,443	2,553	2,520	2,509	2,580	33
568	565	578	593	635	639	735	808	889	959	1,034	1,107	1,122	1,129	1,258	1,240	1,235	1,311	34
1,886	1,900	1,979	2,048	2,129	2,181	2,330	2,509	2,688	3,000	3,330	3,629	3,920	4,162	4,477	4,768	5,021	5,472	35
1,048	1,038	1,056	1,103	1,200	1,239	1,371	1,507	1,607	1,757	1,905	2,001	2,064	2,081	2,220	2,309	2,351	2,369	36
190	212	242	240	292	317	351	405	554	608	663	820	1,009	1,093	959	898	728	604	37
42	40	43	46	46	49	53	59	72	80	87	100	122	133	132	132	112	77	38
226	230	257	294	298	293	342	388	434	477	496	547	544	600	650	675	719	791	39
278	262	273	269	265	244	272	291	310	320	327	361	342	344	328	293	291	291	40
9,494	9,414	9,878	10,835	11,674	11,535	12,587	13,878	15,339	17,054	18,297	19,656	19,988	20,196	21,680	22,547	22,865	22,562	41
127	132	141	148	150	149	164	180	201	233	243	241	223	244	277	295	321	359	42
259	244	264	276	288	246	253	271	302	321	339	346	350	364	396	428	463	497	43
820	766	849	1,010	1,107	1,003	1,116	1,206	1,244	1,426	1,430	1,483	1,241	1,141	1,134	1,003	970	894	44
856	851	908	959	1,004	1,039	1,126	1,259	1,392	1,517	1,593	1,648	1,624	1,636	1,789	1,859	1,859	1,872	45
2,091	2,037	2,074	2,228	2,491	2,489	2,688	3,000	3,422	3,868	4,235	4,581	4,726	4,778	5,161	5,304	5,271	4,958	46
1,739	1,668	1,767	1,937	2,042	2,038	2,207	2,399	2,711	3,046	3,289	3,610	3,790	3,982	4,381	4,505	4,631	4,725	47
671	601	594	642	752	767	794	858	899	966	1,105	1,191	1,209	1,241	1,333	1,442	1,493	1,500	48
398	573	551	623	601	552	721	901	1,023	1,109	1,026	1,028	914	993	1,198	1,411	1,384	1,276	49
60	49	55	55	49														50
470	478	511	571	593	564	609	672	768	826	852	881	855	898	935	924	984	1,025	51
1,370	1,380	1,494	1,684	1,876	1,994	2,150	2,329	2,522	2,834	3,249	3,678	4,099	3,946	4,007	4,346	4,438	4,355	52
634	634	671	702	720	694	759	803	856	907	935	967	958	973	1,069	1,030	1,052	1,100	53
5,925	6,084	6,715	7,165	7,527	7,925	8,569	9,309	10,145	11,095	11,905	12,778	13,969	13,646	14,629	15,132	15,321	15,811	54
406	426	421	484	492	492	553	618	655	722	749	750	641	575	614	634	632	648	55
845	908	989	1,064	1,074	1,039	1,105	1,242	1,387	1,560	1,632	1,691	1,674	1,745	1,972	2,006	2,150	2,345	56
584	511	526	538	559	565	603	640	741	722	728	749	705	656	578	571	520	442	57
1,594	1,658	1,756	1,869	1,986	2,133	2,305	2,574	2,784	2,996	3,228	3,379	3,467	3,620	3,860	4,007	4,196	4,360	58
1,800	1,827	2,182	2,258	2,404	2,573	2,737	2,874	3,120	3,581	3,909	4,396	5,477	5,040	5,352	5,502	-5,284	5,340	59
697	753	841	953	1,011	1,122	1,265	1,360	1,458	1,514	1,658	1,814	2,005	2,010	2,252	2,411	2,539	2,677	60
5,389	5,524	5,959	6,312	6,895	7,313	7,792	8,251	9,109	10,129	11,210	11,939	12,669	13,038	14,290	15,400	16,064	16,970	61
6,731	7,073	7,388	7,799	8,050	8,277	8,776	9,154	9,922	10,652	11,166	11,773	12,457	13,865	15,033	16,180	17,541	18,876	62
6,667	7,435	7,956	7,917	8,195	9,058	10,087	10,963	12,248	13,440	14,609	16,506	17,975	22,053	23,824	26,420	30,561	34,896	63
1,942	2,091	2,216	2,388	2,728	3,079	3,390	3,586	3,916	4,358	4,941	5,563	6,578	7,223	7,803	8,165	9,209	10,048	64
4,725	5,344	5,740	5,529	5,467	5,979	6,697	7,378	8,333	9,082	9,668	10,942	11,397	14,830	16,021	18,255	21,352	24,848	65
14,036	14,927	16,442	17,784	19,010	20,580	21,936	23,709	25,995	28,963	32,843	36,920	40,515	44,737	50,345	55,893	62,402	69,038	66
484	499	498	524	547	527	552	587	663	741	817	874	891	1,037	1,085	1,162	1,231	1,358	67
797	761	742	778	775	743	797	863	920	983	1,100	1,155	1,225	1,359	1,452	1,740	1,872	2,008	68
475	482	490	508	482	488	572	629	661	684	699	736	788	820	912	914	909	912	69
2,564	2,555	2,784	3,090	3,338	3,616	3,968	4,509	5,084	6,004	6,844	7,680	8,684	9,679	11,206	12,788	14,295	15,617	70
319	359	392	435	454	478	526	592	673	727	781	885	910	1,028	1,190	1,336	1,423	1,605	71
207	228	247	268	281	289	306	348	380	409	478	496	519	595	665	673	714	749	72
429	439	476	530	555	597	663	733	790	863	925	1,112	1,092	1,179	1,330	1,532	1,758	1,955	73
325	329	336	333	342	370	446	502	709	506	597	587	663	710	961	1,112	1,117	1,271	74
3,294	3,698	4,270	4,755	5,229	5,918	6,407	6,809	7,259	7,929	8,925	9,904	11,088	12,162	13,216	14,476	15,509	17,257	75
1,207	1,321	1,458	1,562	1,674	1,818	1,977	2,207	2,400	2,717	3,230	3,667	4,305	4,895	5,834	6,427	7,651	8,817	76
1,152	1,281	1,476	1,576	1,719	1,734	1,649	1,620	1,680	1,856	2,115	2,404	2,636	2,921	3,206	3,506	3,763	4,088	77
					931	958	966	1,042	1,163	1,318	1,518	1,666	1,806	2,015	2,254	2,588	2,850	78
36	43	45	48	52	56	61	62	71	79	89	98	111	124	135	150	169	183	79
1,213	1,291	1,409	1,438	1,536	1,168	1,145	1,155	1,232	1,305	1,405	1,479	1,651	1,716	1,807	1,908	1,966	2,094	80
1,535	1,640	1,819	1,939	2,026	1,848	1,911	2,128	2,430	2,995	3,518	4,324	4,284	4,706	5,330	5,914	7,437	8,274	81
10,721	11,846	12,755	13,897	15,119	16,172	16,359	16,953	18,066	19,083	20,846	22,870	24,616	26,566	28,884	30,895	33,550	36,391	82
1,791	1,868	1,992	2,127	2,330	2,513	2,622	2,799	3,062	3,131	3,428	3,721	3,812	3,927	4,231	4,432	4,440	4,658	83
286	303	341	350	352	347	358	371	389	414	452	490	561	631	672	725	776	870	84
8,644	9,675	10,421	11,421	12,438	13,311	13,378	13,783	14,615	15,538	16,965	18,659	20,242	22,009	23,980	25,737	28,334	30,863	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Pennsylvania
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Pennsylvania
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Pennsylvania, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**7,435**	**6,799**	**5,764**	**4,352**	**4,051**	**4,681**	**5,025**	**5,820**	**6,168**	**5,544**	**5,893**	**6,370**	**7,621**	**9,138**	**10,689**
Nonfarm personal income	7,234	6,638	5,609	4,264	3,936	4,560	4,855	5,659	5,975	5,391	5,746	6,222	7,438	8,890	10,382
Farm income	201	161	155	88	115	121	170	161	194	153	147	148	183	247	307
Population (thousands) [4]	9,723	9,649	9,707	9,764	9,784	9,795	9,774	9,767	9,790	9,952	9,901	9,896	9,918	9,714	9,424
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**765**	**705**	**594**	**446**	**414**	**478**	**514**	**596**	**630**	**557**	**595**	**644**	**768**	**941**	**1,134**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	5,612	5,072	4,159	3,058	2,922	3,489	3,814	4,479	4,917	4,360	4,639	5,135	6,354	7,858	9,416
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	51	46	51	57	65	81	104
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,602	5,062	4,148	3,047	2,911	3,477	3,802	4,466	4,867	4,314	4,589	5,078	6,289	7,777	9,312
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,710	1,612	1,401	1,122	943	990	947	1,058	1,088	932	1,005	1,015	1,073	1,125	1,151
Plus: Transfer payments	123	125	215	183	196	214	277	295	214	298	300	277	259	236	226
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	4,753	4,356	3,596	2,730	2,598	3,045	3,256	3,831	4,199	3,710	3,955	4,358	5,371	6,581	7,852
Other labor income	52	50	45	39	35	37	41	49	51	51	53	58	62	74	92
Proprietors' income [8]	807	667	518	289	290	406	517	599	667	599	631	719	920	1,203	1,472
Farm	159	121	123	63	90	95	143	130	158	118	113	143	195	242	
Nonfarm	648	546	396	226	200	311	374	469	509	481	518	605	778	1,009	1,230
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	201	161	155	88	115	121	170	161	194	153	147	148	183	247	307
Nonfarm	5,411	4,912	4,004	2,969	2,808	3,368	3,644	4,318	4,724	4,206	4,492	4,986	6,171	7,611	9,109
Private	5,066	4,561	3,641	2,621	2,451	2,945	3,189	3,684	4,149	3,571	3,900	4,404	5,544	6,817	7,920
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	5	5	4	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8
Mining	451	409	319	226	211	282	272	294	312	253	270	306	368	429	474
Construction	300	253	163	87	55	67	86	138	149	134	150	180	222	289	316
Manufacturing	1,795	1,556	1,166	822	841	1,040	1,152	1,366	1,605	1,220	1,422	1,717	2,440	3,197	3,901
Transportation and public utilities	599	558	477	362	330	365	383	435	470	409	449	496	581	677	770
Wholesale and retail trade	1,025	953	793	543	493	625	692	789	894	865	900	964	1,141	1,313	1,478
Finance, insurance, and real estate	276	249	214	183	169	171	180	198	212	203	210	211	224	232	251
Services	615	578	503	393	348	393	419	461	502	481	495	527	563	673	722
Government and government enterprises	345	350	364	349	357	423	455	634	575	636	592	582	627	794	1,189
Federal, civilian	67	69	69	65	75	116	127	330	263	300	258	245	279	373	526
Federal, military	4	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	10	30	100	329
State and local	274	277	290	278	276	301	321	297	304	328	325	327	318	321	333

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**11,460**	**11,643**	**12,614**	**13,781**	**14,647**	**14,484**	**16,184**	**17,765**	**18,642**	**20,051**	**19,626**	**20,781**	**22,451**	**23,641**
Nonfarm personal income	11,133	11,303	12,213	13,398	14,206	14,097	15,831	17,346	18,249	19,677	19,278	20,474	22,124	23,365
Farm income	326	339	401	384	442	387	353	418	393	374	347	307	327	276
Population (thousands) [4]	9,247	9,180	9,880	10,201	10,287	10,390	10,507	10,461	10,503	10,662	10,817	10,939	10,972	10,954
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,239**	**1,268**	**1,277**	**1,351**	**1,424**	**1,394**	**1,540**	**1,698**	**1,775**	**1,881**	**1,814**	**1,900**	**2,046**	**2,158**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	10,117	10,052	10,438	11,573	12,686	12,291	13,332	15,388	16,164	17,297	16,533	17,519	18,915	19,868
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	109	110	125	150	158	161	212	255	274	280	324	362	388	446
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–21	–41	–47	–60	–65	–69	–61	–62	–64	–69
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	10,008	9,942	10,313	11,423	12,506	12,089	13,074	15,073	15,825	16,948	16,148	17,095	18,463	19,354
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,185	1,238	1,390	1,506	1,385	1,474	1,711	1,788	1,878	2,112	2,234	2,373	2,615	2,718
Plus: Transfer payments	266	462	911	852	756	921	1,399	904	939	992	1,243	1,313	1,373	1,570
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	8,445	8,281	8,434	9,653	10,573	10,221	11,110	12,847	13,565	14,576	13,848	14,670	15,857	16,628
Other labor income	129	147	164	208	244	257	325	411	446	502	495	558	641	722
Proprietors' income [8]	1,544	1,624	1,840	1,712	1,868	1,813	1,898	2,129	2,154	2,218	2,191	2,291	2,417	2,518
Farm	261	269	319	294	348	300	266	330	305	288	269	234	254	203
Nonfarm	1,283	1,355	1,521	1,419	1,521	1,513	1,632	1,799	1,849	1,930	1,921	2,057	2,163	2,314
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	326	339	401	384	442	387	353	418	393	374	347	307	327	276
Nonfarm	9,791	9,713	10,037	11,190	12,244	11,904	12,979	14,970	15,771	16,922	16,186	17,212	18,588	19,592
Private	8,355	8,216	9,060	10,292	11,320	10,920	11,918	13,645	14,277	15,377	14,631	15,588	16,836	17,769
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	11	15	18	23	26	29	34	37	40	42	42	44	44
Mining	528	503	570	676	737	580	639	693	617	599	454	446	493	498
Construction	237	260	414	508	614	625	743	880	954	1,008	951	1,003	1,071	1,143
Manufacturing	4,166	3,840	3,762	4,415	4,954	4,628	5,126	6,102	6,448	7,142	6,498	7,011	7,605	8,004
Transportation and public utilities	881	866	962	1,065	1,148	1,109	1,191	1,350	1,396	1,480	1,412	1,496	1,605	1,682
Wholesale and retail trade	1,514	1,640	2,036	2,169	2,239	2,271	2,370	2,635	2,742	2,885	2,884	3,007	3,232	3,386
Finance, insurance, and real estate	246	268	322	339	378	398	444	488	535	590	636	688	727	792
Services	773	828	979	1,102	1,227	1,282	1,375	1,462	1,547	1,633	1,754	1,894	2,059	2,221
Government and government enterprises	1,435	1,497	976	898	924	984	1,061	1,325	1,494	1,546	1,555	1,624	1,753	1,823
Federal, civilian	526	480	370	327	314	342	381	509	571	575	555	582	604	613
Federal, military	559	649	203	101	96	99	104	194	250	233	196	197	199	186
State and local	350	368	403	470	515	543	576	622	673	738	804	845	949	1,024

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Pennsylvania, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**23,741**	**24,967**	**25,817**	**26,285**	**27,395**	**28,448**	**30,383**	**32,582**	**35,179**	**37,632**	**40,844**	**44,431**
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,355	24,648	25,468	25,937	27,128	28,149	30,077	32,268	34,871	37,240	40,494	44,024
3	Farm income	386	318	348	348	267	300	307	314	308	392	350	407
4	Population (thousands) [4]	11,058	11,234	11,329	11,392	11,355	11,424	11,519	11,620	11,664	11,681	11,741	11,741
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,147**	**2,222**	**2,279**	**2,307**	**2,413**	**2,490**	**2,638**	**2,804**	**3,016**	**3,222**	**3,479**	**3,784**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	19,553	20,597	21,298	21,435	22,392	23,156	24,866	26,679	29,095	30,901	33,484	36,420
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	444	513	589	599	631	715	764	813	1,112	1,251	1,382	1,556
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–83	–99	–120	–130	–151	–165	–195	–224	–272	–313	–359	–419
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	19,025	19,985	20,588	20,706	21,610	22,276	23,907	25,642	27,711	29,337	31,743	34,445
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	2,754	2,928	3,097	3,173	3,386	3,672	3,940	4,274	4,529	4,847	5,191	5,541
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	1,962	2,054	2,132	2,406	2,399	2,501	2,536	2,666	2,939	3,449	3,910	4,445
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	16,172	17,059	17,717	17,752	18,590	19,231	20,536	22,067	24,137	25,574	27,786	30,357
13	Other labor income	733	802	852	858	932	972	1,099	1,221	1,336	1,445	1,651	1,861
14	Proprietors' income [8]	2,648	2,735	2,729	2,825	2,870	2,953	3,230	3,391	3,623	3,882	4,046	4,202
15	Farm	308	238	267	266	185	215	222	229	222	299	259	311
16	Nonfarm	2,340	2,498	2,462	2,559	2,685	2,738	3,008	3,162	3,401	3,583	3,787	3,891
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	386	318	348	348	267	300	307	314	308	392	350	407
18	Nonfarm	19,167	20,278	20,949	21,086	22,125	22,856	24,559	26,365	28,787	30,509	33,134	36,013
19	Private	17,253	18,281	18,836	18,831	19,736	20,363	21,884	23,448	25,537	26,876	29,150	31,607
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	44	43	43	45	51	50	58	63	65	73	82	95
21	Agricultural services	43	42	42	44	50	49	56	61	63	71	79	92
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
23	Mining	431	403	379	341	332	339	360	361	358	376	383	412
24	Coal mining	358	332	302	265	256	260	280	279	277	277	271	307
25	Oil and gas extraction	28	25	26	25	24	27	25	26	22	37	51	43
26	Metal mining	10	9	11	13	12	12	14	14	14	15	16	16
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	35	37	40	39	40	40	42	43	45	48	46	46
28	Construction	1,113	1,180	1,172	1,152	1,215	1,284	1,394	1,567	1,776	1,884	2,140	2,396
29	Manufacturing	7,364	7,920	8,302	8,100	8,585	8,785	9,474	10,171	11,157	11,435	12,271	13,187
30	Nondurable goods	2,661	2,859	2,945	2,953	3,093	3,150	3,304	3,469	3,716	3,843	4,177	4,472
31	Food and kindred products	534	588	617	619	630	640	674	689	725	749	788	840
32	Textile mill products	284	299	287	283	295	295	310	330	348	345	382	404
33	Apparel and other textile products	480	522	537	539	580	598	630	672	712	739	821	867
34	Paper and allied products	209	227	234	240	257	268	283	297	327	337	369	413
35	Printing and publishing	355	375	396	401	409	416	432	450	485	519	559	584
36	Chemicals and allied products	323	351	378	385	404	420	427	459	516	530	574	620
37	Petroleum and coal products	220	211	207	202	212	202	207	208	211	222	232	256
38	Tobacco manufactures	42	45	48	42	42	42	52	49	48	48	50	48
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	109	126	126	127	142	144	157	184	206	216	252	292
40	Leather and leather products	105	116	115	115	121	124	130	132	139	138	149	147
41	Durable goods	4,703	5,062	5,357	5,147	5,492	5,634	6,170	6,702	7,441	7,592	8,094	8,715
42	Lumber and wood products	69	80	78	70	75	80	84	94	100	99	103	107
43	Furniture and fixtures	101	116	114	110	113	119	131	142	158	163	179	200
44	Primary metal industries	1,616	1,706	1,850	1,708	1,801	1,820	2,037	2,201	2,354	2,306	2,489	2,577
45	Fabricated metal products	616	632	648	615	656	681	730	788	885	900	956	1,037
46	Machinery, except electrical	649	705	764	754	812	841	893	973	1,091	1,155	1,204	1,362
47	Electric and electronic equipment	645	746	777	843	893	893	950	1,023	1,178	1,258	1,316	1,427
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	214	210	241	222	260	292	345	371	453	465	479	511
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	98	127	109	101	110	118	135	171	182	177	214	249
50	Ordnance [10]	51	30	44	15	22	21	35	48	63	83	104	109
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	364	403	404	383	394	400	431	456	492	493	519	567
52	Instruments and related products	147	164	178	173	191	200	218	239	278	292	309	332
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	134	143	152	153	164	169	182	197	208	202	223	236
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,645	1,702	1,737	1,757	1,795	1,863	1,981	2,085	2,186	2,285	2,451	2,617
55	Railroad transportation	504	508	498	472	445	445	465	480	469	469	484	507
56	Trucking and warehousing	342	368	385	392	426	460	502	552	591	607	673	728
57	Water transportation	72	75	75	76	82	87	91	92	98	102	104	105
58	Other transportation [11]	165	171	172	177	184	190	189	200	215	236	247	236
59	Communication	253	260	270	283	289	292	317	340	370	398	425	474
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	309	321	337	357	369	389	416	422	443	474	516	567
61	Wholesale trade	1,222	1,262	1,270	1,287	1,327	1,356	1,422	1,495	1,612	1,715	1,845	1,968
62	Retail trade	2,238	2,321	2,345	2,358	2,412	2,474	2,650	2,824	3,013	3,192	3,451	3,717
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	840	898	930	988	1,033	1,087	1,168	1,244	1,319	1,429	1,612	1,730
64	Banking and credit agencies	255	267	282	295	311	327	348	373	396	430	472	523
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	585	631	648	693	723	760	820	871	923	999	1,140	1,207
66	Services	2,355	2,551	2,658	2,804	2,986	3,125	3,377	3,637	4,051	4,486	4,914	5,485
67	Hotels and other lodging places	92	98	100	101	107	107	110	121	135	148	159	172
68	Personal services	276	286	290	303	311	318	336	348	383	411	422	433
69	Private households	186	188	199	194	195	194	196	195	194	198	203	200
70	Business services	176	217	227	242	258	286	322	354	400	454	493	573
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	100	105	119	131	142	147	163	170	183	209	221	237
72	Miscellaneous repair services	61	59	61	63	66	68	69	75	86	90	103	116
73	Amusement and recreation services	69	73	79	79	78	83	86	92	99	106	116	119
74	Motion pictures	23	21	20	21	21	20	19	20	22	23	27	27
75	Health services	574	640	665	712	779	824	918	993	1,110	1,270	1,428	1,639
76	Legal services	113	131	131	151	162	175	191	210	237	255	264	285
77	Educational services	226	248	268	294	325	346	373	411	463	506	589	696
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
80	Membership organizations	222	234	245	251	261	273	280	291	321	351	378	426
81	Miscellaneous services	237	248	252	261	280	281	312	353	413	462	508	556
82	Government and government enterprises	1,914	1,998	2,114	2,256	2,388	2,494	2,675	2,917	3,250	3,633	3,984	4,406
83	Federal, civilian	675	688	723	772	812	845	893	957	1,034	1,107	1,206	1,272
84	Federal, military	150	146	150	147	151	123	127	136	152	150	179	190
85	State and local	1,089	1,164	1,241	1,337	1,425	1,526	1,655	1,824	2,064	2,375	2,599	2,944

See footnotes at end of table.

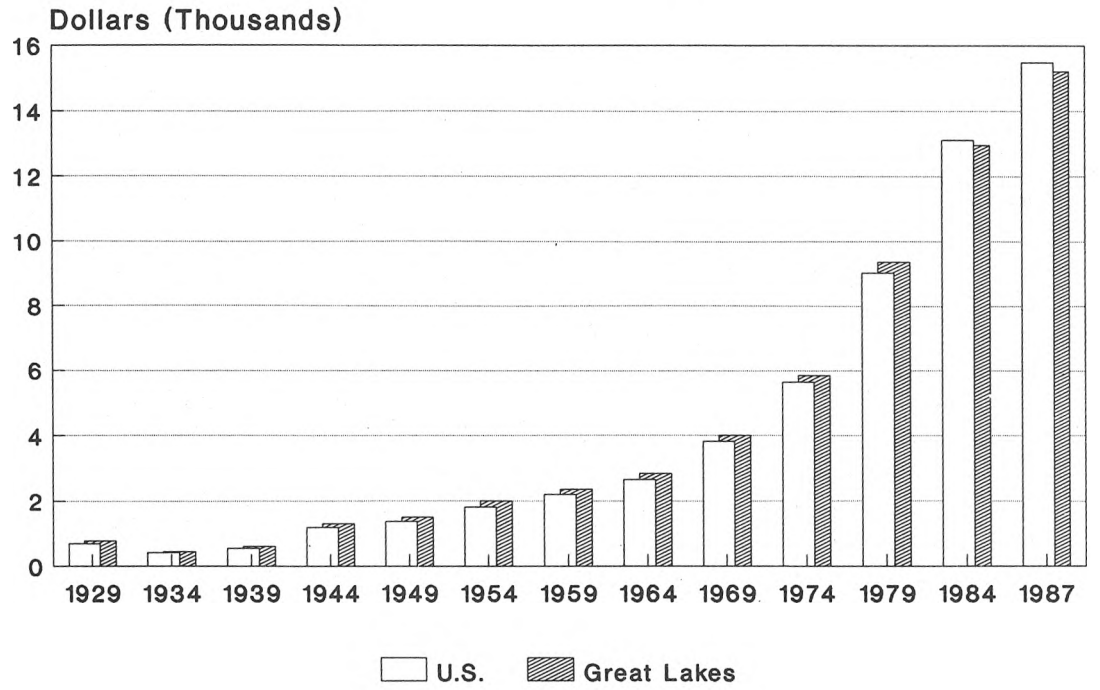
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Pennsylvania, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

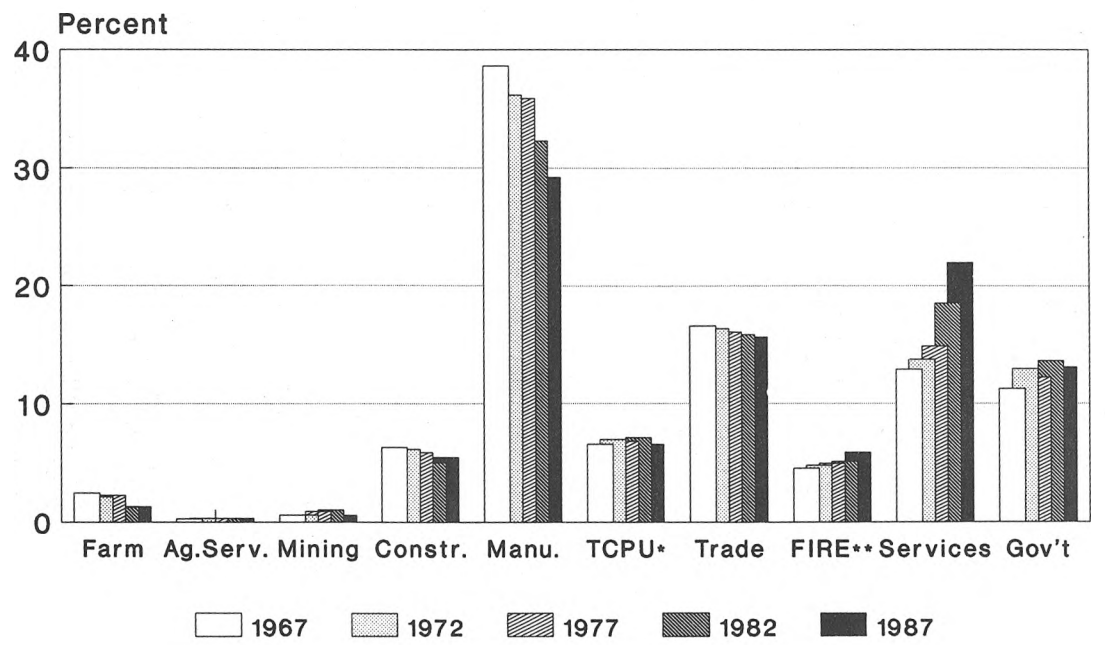
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
47,741	**50,540**	**55,087**	**60,687**	**66,908**	**72,594**	**79,649**	**87,191**	**96,216**	**106,801**	**117,431**	**129,113**	**135,945**	**142,183**	**151,386**	**160,820**	**169,617**	**181,533**	1
47,316	50,160	54,697	60,145	66,367	72,087	79,041	86,608	95,572	105,976	116,784	128,234	135,184	141,647	150,404	159,927	168,667	180,436	2
425	380	390	542	541	506	608	583	645	825	647	879	761	535	982	893	950	1,098	3
11,812	11,884	11,905	11,885	11,864	11,898	11,887	11,882	11,865	11,874	11,873	11,879	11,883	11,896	11,893	11,866	11,897	11,943	4
4,042	**4,253**	**4,627**	**5,106**	**5,640**	**6,101**	**6,700**	**7,338**	**8,109**	**8,995**	**9,891**	**10,869**	**11,440**	**11,952**	**12,729**	**13,553**	**14,257**	**15,200**	5
38,443	40,121	43,773	48,294	52,499	55,532	60,769	66,501	73,513	81,010	86,546	92,642	94,154	97,739	105,585	111,458	117,745	127,016	6
1,646	1,804	2,016	2,482	2,683	2,805	3,137	3,412	3,800	4,292	4,686	5,464	5,825	6,035	6,698	7,381	8,020	8,601	7
–388	–361	–369	–340	–357	–390	–377	–370	–377	–415	–441	–404	–94	–91	–8	82	94	231	8
36,409	37,956	41,388	45,472	49,460	52,337	57,255	62,718	69,337	76,303	81,420	86,774	88,235	91,614	98,878	104,159	109,819	118,645	9
5,856	6,094	6,362	7,056	7,939	8,299	9,072	10,185	11,526	13,243	16,154	20,075	22,331	23,305	25,395	27,648	29,140	31,097	10
5,476	6,491	7,337	8,158	9,509	11,957	13,322	14,288	15,353	17,255	19,857	22,264	25,379	27,264	27,113	29,013	30,659	31,791	11
32,136	33,455	36,401	40,016	43,505	45,521	49,330	53,544	58,988	65,015	69,802	75,161	76,677	79,175	85,254	90,126	94,952	102,448	12
2,097	2,290	2,674	3,035	3,517	4,119	4,721	5,636	6,372	7,277	8,036	8,612	8,932	9,061	9,321	9,421	9,765	10,411	13
4,211	4,375	4,697	5,243	5,477	5,892	6,718	7,321	8,154	8,719	8,708	8,869	8,545	9,503	11,010	11,911	13,028	14,157	14
323	282	287	403	370	328	396	366	444	606	419	658	520	306	758	668	725	859	15
3,888	4,093	4,410	4,839	5,107	5,564	6,322	6,954	7,710	8,113	8,290	8,210	8,025	9,197	10,252	11,243	12,303	13,298	16
425	380	390	542	541	506	608	583	645	825	647	879	761	535	982	893	950	1,098	17
38,018	39,740	43,383	47,752	51,958	55,026	60,161	65,918	72,869	80,185	85,899	91,763	93,392	97,204	104,602	110,565	116,795	125,918	18
33,098	34,459	37,529	41,311	45,107	47,403	52,045	57,279	63,486	70,180	75,083	79,989	80,913	83,977	90,651	95,824	101,590	109,578	19
98	114	128	144	154	164	186	219	240	269	264	282	298	359	364	372	395	440	20
93	110	123	137	147	155	174	203	220	250	252	268	296	328	331	342	365	406	21
5	4	5	7	8	8	12	16	19	19	12	14	3	32	33	30	30	35	22
476	467	553	633	881	1,134	1,188	1,376	1,399	1,490	1,730	1,775	1,788	1,571	1,701	1,743	1,395	1,399	23
368	370	433	488	672	883	909	1,073	1,135	1,202	1,269	1,256	1,284	1,132	1,218	1,113	1,053	1,001	24
39	26	46	65	119	161	186	205	170	188	362	419	402	336	380	506	196	240	25
16	17	19	18	19	21	22	20	10	9	7	7	6	6	1	1	1	(L)	26
53	54	55	61	71	69	71	77	85	90	92	92	96	97	102	123	145	158	27
2,505	2,678	2,998	3,263	3,472	3,411	3,671	4,055	4,591	5,026	5,133	5,089	5,262	5,556	6,023	6,495	7,453	8,359	28
13,372	13,406	14,483	16,067	17,664	17,898	19,357	21,390	23,594	26,273	27,680	29,596	27,852	27,181	29,071	29,467	29,375	30,375	29
4,595	4,732	5,021	5,353	5,611	5,744	6,297	6,951	7,635	8,244	8,723	9,418	9,660	10,035	10,507	10,873	11,146	11,625	30
893	943	983	1,011	1,076	1,161	1,275	1,377	1,491	1,614	1,720	1,828	1,907	1,959	2,037	2,122	2,197	2,308	31
398	406	436	471	466	430	467	504	553	561	560	588	557	573	562	523	547	588	32
843	852	902	964	939	897	988	1,055	1,148	1,165	1,220	1,312	1,276	1,333	1,397	1,342	1,264	1,244	33
436	454	480	512	549	547	623	699	778	859	905	988	1,020	1,077	1,151	1,206	1,270	1,327	34
603	621	671	735	762	814	872	953	1,050	1,141	1,249	1,364	1,431	1,531	1,617	1,776	1,917	2,037	35
655	662	700	757	838	899	986	1,138	1,242	1,391	1,546	1,678	1,789	1,885	1,990	2,142	2,233	2,330	36
264	274	294	304	345	401	418	466	516	586	628	718	761	733	686	686	599	592	37
51	49	47	48	49	44	39	38	46	44	42	45	41	39	42	41	40	26	38
302	322	355	399	440	407	462	549	631	704	672	700	691	721	844	869	917	1,004	39
150	150	152	152	148	144	167	173	181	178	181	197	187	183	182	165	162	167	40
8,777	8,674	9,462	10,714	12,054	12,154	13,060	14,438	15,959	18,029	18,957	20,178	18,192	17,146	18,564	18,594	18,229	18,751	41
108	117	131	157	160	197	235	268	306	345	346	355	316	383	439	496	594	688	42
199	197	222	247	253	189	201	230	266	288	291	312	330	355	402	428	440	478	43
2,601	2,546	2,836	3,258	3,832	3,711	3,949	4,378	4,801	5,490	5,604	5,995	4,722	4,037	4,124	3,730	3,311	3,359	44
1,058	1,048	1,104	1,259	1,456	1,590	1,759	1,852	2,002	2,276	2,405	2,493	2,346	2,192	2,400	2,503	2,570	2,665	45
1,371	1,338	1,444	1,626	1,863	2,038	2,138	2,342	2,574	2,849	3,134	3,380	3,205	2,880	3,245	3,412	3,264	3,336	46
1,464	1,438	1,533	1,714	1,829	1,727	1,873	1,935	2,078	2,297	2,500	2,669	2,678	2,674	2,837	2,824	2,773	2,785	47
487	475	507	592	657	701	720	927	1,104	1,256	1,403	1,445	1,237	1,158	1,240	1,313	1,388	1,425	48
233	257	290	332	356	355	395	518	602	742	729	768	711	787	955	904	840	892	49
91	72	79	82	70														50
592	619	676	760	825	825	915	1,015	1,143	1,257	1,279	1,352	1,279	1,280	1,341	1,379	1,407	1,459	51
333	315	355	382	435	457	487	554	637	766	831	924	923	921	1,007	1,037	1,039	1,034	52
240	253	284	306	317	364	389	420	447	462	434	485	444	481	573	569	603	632	53
2,851	3,100	3,470	3,775	4,088	4,204	4,755	5,345	5,858	6,452	6,695	7,039	7,159	7,251	7,708	7,878	8,299	8,733	54
554	593	627	692	746	743	865	963	1,036	1,161	1,102	1,001	827	697	741	760	746	727	55
773	875	1,002	1,130	1,215	1,172	1,337	1,527	1,722	1,891	1,988	2,050	1,984	1,939	2,166	2,146	2,253	2,421	56
107	114	121	124	142	147	159	184	215	244	267	278	280	260	222	193	176	180	57
257	267	294	306	348	363	401	469	533	621	636	701	775	824	902	980	1,119	1,195	58
535	582	688	736	799	853	952	1,022	1,116	1,244	1,370	1,515	1,653	1,759	1,787	1,692	1,753	1,829	59
626	669	739	786	838	926	1,041	1,180	1,236	1,290	1,333	1,494	1,640	1,771	1,890	2,108	2,252	2,382	60
2,074	2,207	2,409	2,611	2,969	3,232	3,430	3,640	4,119	4,604	5,168	5,430	5,615	5,798	6,333	6,723	7,132	7,651	61
3,949	4,234	4,559	5,013	5,313	5,690	6,238	6,684	7,343	7,840	8,107	8,547	8,765	9,509	9,978	10,504	11,292	12,075	62
1,803	2,008	2,161	2,296	2,366	2,605	3,019	3,380	3,880	4,209	4,297	4,508	4,538	5,269	5,665	6,173	6,976	7,872	63
580	626	673	744	839	939	1,039	1,115	1,232	1,361	1,535	1,665	1,829	2,004	2,164	2,349	2,598	2,817	64
1,223	1,382	1,488	1,553	1,527	1,667	1,980	2,265	2,649	2,848	2,762	2,844	2,709	3,264	3,501	3,824	4,378	5,055	65
5,971	6,246	6,769	7,509	8,198	9,067	10,201	11,192	12,462	14,017	16,010	17,724	19,636	21,483	23,809	26,469	29,273	32,672	66
190	210	243	267	275	269	315	327	368	395	428	427	436	490	527	582	615	664	67
442	440	448	460	478	491	543	593	633	664	744	750	842	909	958	1,201	1,303	1,401	68
195	189	185	185	170	166	187	199	202	203	206	217	231	240	266	265	264	265	69
620	643	730	826	916	1,012	1,201	1,381	1,552	1,860	2,204	2,414	2,806	3,143	3,824	4,520	5,050	5,657	70
251	287	326	374	402	439	505	575	656	703	754	847	832	936	1,066	1,199	1,315	1,430	71
120	132	142	162	183	179	198	226	242	265	330	301	334	391	446	439	471	499	72
130	140	153	176	189	220	244	276	291	322	342	360	392	439	491	546	578	616	73
27	29	32	32	34	39	45	45	53	45	51	50	53	51	65	69	75	80	74
1,839	1,907	2,049	2,325	2,601	2,995	3,497	3,888	4,364	4,923	5,676	6,514	7,541	8,273	8,874	9,606	10,374	11,733	75
317	348	396	447	481	523	593	651	753	860	993	1,075	1,300	1,443	1,694	1,885	2,125	2,475	76
783	792	888	940	968	982	1,080	1,120	1,180	1,264	1,391	1,523	1,587	1,714	1,888	2,065	2,175	2,377	77
					252	285	305	399	459	527	599	621	669	712	800	939	1,065	78
6	9	7	8	9	9	10	10	10	14	16	22	23	25	26	28	30	33	79
444	493	522	555	584	531	541	572	641	685	749	772	843	890	926	951	1,014	1,080	80
609	627	649	752	908	960	957	1,024	1,117	1,354	1,600	1,853	1,796	1,870	2,047	2,313	2,945	3,297	81
4,920	5,281	5,853	6,441	6,851	7,623	8,116	8,639	9,383	10,006	10,816	11,774	12,480	13,227	13,951	14,741	15,205	16,340	82
1,381	1,444	1,558	1,626	1,719	1,904	2,020	2,135	2,319	2,451	2,699	3,012	3,166	3,359	3,541	3,780	3,720	3,978	83
197	209	219	214	218	232	226	220	228	239	281	470	490	567	568	613	627	719	84
3,342	3,628	4,076	4,600	4,915	5,487	5,871	6,283	6,836	7,316	7,835	8,292	8,824	9,301	9,842	10,348	10,858	11,642	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Great Lakes
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Great Lakes
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Great Lakes Region, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**19,833**	**16,962**	**14,182**	**10,337**	**9,525**	**11,399**	**13,235**	**15,221**	**16,922**	**14,803**	**16,182**	**17,508**	**21,763**	**26,872**	**32,448**
Nonfarm personal income	18,566	16,032	13,291	9,844	9,026	10,803	11,993	14,253	15,436	13,797	15,186	16,588	20,315	24,745	30,033
Farm income	1,267	929	891	493	498	597	1,243	968	1,486	1,006	996	920	1,448	2,127	2,415
Population (thousands) [4]	25,187	25,332	25,426	25,535	25,632	25,694	25,824	25,960	26,096	26,243	26,456	26,725	27,042	27,158	26,478
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**787**	**670**	**558**	**405**	**372**	**444**	**513**	**586**	**648**	**564**	**612**	**655**	**805**	**989**	**1,225**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	15,759	13,361	10,962	7,956	7,584	9,362	10,997	12,392	14,292	12,377	13,454	14,654	18,579	23,509	29,134
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	25	26	26	26	27	28	29	31	124	112	124	139	173	218	294
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	15,734	13,335	10,936	7,930	7,557	9,334	10,968	12,361	14,168	12,265	13,330	14,515	18,406	23,291	28,839
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	3,747	3,273	2,645	1,924	1,486	1,587	1,732	2,112	2,245	1,954	2,226	2,330	2,700	2,868	2,967
Plus: Transfer payments	352	353	601	483	482	478	536	748	509	583	627	663	657	713	641
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	12,753	11,013	9,009	6,812	6,502	7,886	8,715	10,135	11,401	10,058	11,016	12,045	14,942	18,644	23,398
Other labor income	132	128	116	100	90	97	105	126	130	130	135	147	169	208	269
Proprietors' income [8]	2,874	2,220	1,838	1,045	991	1,380	2,177	2,131	2,760	2,190	2,303	2,462	3,468	4,658	5,466
Farm	1,074	762	760	400	411	504	1,131	836	1,339	861	851	768	1,268	1,910	2,151
Nonfarm	1,800	1,458	1,078	645	580	876	1,046	1,295	1,421	1,329	1,452	1,694	2,200	2,748	3,316
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	1,267	929	891	493	498	597	1,243	968	1,486	1,006	996	920	1,448	2,127	2,415
Nonfarm	14,492	12,432	10,071	7,464	7,085	8,766	9,754	11,424	12,805	11,371	12,457	13,734	17,131	21,382	26,719
Private	13,456	11,344	9,002	6,505	6,080	7,563	8,525	9,866	11,360	9,622	10,787	12,139	15,542	19,432	23,686
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	18	18	18	15	13	12	14	14	19	18	19	20	23	29	32
Mining	210	173	121	80	86	113	119	148	165	139	148	167	209	248	289
Construction	930	666	429	209	149	244	298	447	478	388	469	490	778	1,015	891
Manufacturing	5,350	4,246	3,202	2,224	2,304	3,052	3,563	4,190	5,054	3,752	4,455	5,235	7,297	9,938	13,253
Transportation and public utilities	1,511	1,380	1,164	895	825	906	975	1,093	1,183	1,086	1,163	1,243	1,452	1,673	1,871
Wholesale and retail trade	2,886	2,540	2,080	1,499	1,307	1,680	1,881	2,121	2,428	2,311	2,509	2,848	3,446	3,944	4,500
Finance, insurance, and real estate	785	673	572	479	419	458	493	541	593	551	566	585	626	656	701
Services	1,766	1,649	1,417	1,103	976	1,099	1,182	1,313	1,440	1,377	1,456	1,551	1,710	1,927	2,150
Government and government enterprises	1,036	1,088	1,069	959	1,005	1,203	1,229	1,558	1,446	1,750	1,671	1,595	1,589	1,951	3,033
Federal, civilian	157	162	162	153	227	341	323	715	557	801	715	608	551	629	900
Federal, military	16	17	17	17	16	12	14	16	17	18	20	28	75	336	1,094
State and local	863	909	890	789	763	850	892	827	872	931	936	959	964	986	1,039

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**34,498**	**35,151**	**38,104**	**42,150**	**47,307**	**45,573**	**50,647**	**57,386**	**60,896**	**66,479**	**65,787**	**71,078**	**76,119**	**79,299**
Nonfarm personal income	32,253	32,507	35,056	39,210	43,335	42,940	47,972	54,128	57,808	63,724	63,054	68,916	73,763	77,056
Farm income	2,245	2,643	3,049	2,940	3,973	2,633	2,676	3,258	3,088	2,754	2,733	2,162	2,356	2,242
Population (thousands) [4]	26,511	26,379	28,425	29,153	29,832	30,324	30,530	30,883	31,498	32,166	33,063	33,779	34,404	34,967
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,301**	**1,333**	**1,341**	**1,446**	**1,586**	**1,503**	**1,659**	**1,858**	**1,933**	**2,067**	**1,990**	**2,104**	**2,213**	**2,268**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	31,007	30,969	32,558	36,183	40,948	38,984	43,065	50,073	53,192	57,798	56,453	61,107	65,256	67,415
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	313	317	364	430	458	468	617	741	814	848	1,017	1,153	1,277	1,437
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–26	–29	–27	–31	–27	–28	–22	–16	–4	13
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	30,694	30,652	32,194	35,753	40,463	38,487	42,421	49,301	52,350	56,921	55,414	59,937	63,975	65,991
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	3,053	3,192	3,744	4,060	4,535	4,818	5,594	5,803	6,055	6,800	7,126	7,688	8,420	8,983
Plus: Transfer payments	751	1,306	2,167	2,337	2,309	2,268	2,632	2,282	2,491	2,757	3,247	3,453	3,724	4,325
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	25,138	24,473	25,166	28,976	32,166	31,435	34,826	40,384	43,235	47,606	46,074	50,406	53,740	55,416
Other labor income	387	451	496	615	700	757	975	1,257	1,403	1,626	1,643	1,926	2,171	2,395
Proprietors' income [8]	5,481	6,045	6,896	6,593	8,082	6,792	7,263	8,432	8,553	8,566	8,736	8,775	9,345	9,603
Farm	1,963	2,354	2,725	2,603	3,600	2,284	2,341	2,908	2,753	2,445	2,450	1,884	2,075	1,952
Nonfarm	3,518	3,691	4,171	3,990	4,482	4,507	4,922	5,524	5,800	6,120	6,286	6,891	7,270	7,652
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	2,245	2,643	3,049	2,940	3,973	2,633	2,676	3,258	3,088	2,754	2,733	2,162	2,356	2,242
Nonfarm	28,762	28,326	29,509	33,243	36,975	36,351	40,389	46,815	50,103	55,043	53,720	58,945	62,900	65,173
Private	25,171	24,404	26,651	30,624	34,011	33,139	36,962	42,665	45,492	50,271	48,760	53,700	57,252	59,169
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	38	40	49	57	85	91	102	118	132	138	150	158	162	167
Mining	306	305	331	411	464	404	457	492	463	483	443	476	525	531
Construction	712	808	1,301	1,638	2,064	2,041	2,278	2,842	3,143	3,393	3,512	3,831	4,256	4,289
Manufacturing	14,089	12,481	11,973	14,312	15,891	14,987	17,375	20,565	22,022	25,070	22,916	25,790	27,100	27,653
Transportation and public utilities	2,136	2,213	2,601	2,898	3,087	3,078	3,295	3,711	3,919	4,176	4,068	4,360	4,680	4,891
Wholesale and retail trade	4,772	5,178	6,417	6,931	7,338	7,320	7,718	8,650	9,016	9,563	9,740	10,342	11,007	11,491
Finance, insurance, and real estate	742	827	995	1,064	1,212	1,291	1,491	1,642	1,794	1,995	2,195	2,429	2,600	2,778
Services	2,375	2,552	2,983	3,313	3,870	3,926	4,245	4,645	5,001	5,454	5,734	6,314	6,923	7,368
Government and government enterprises	3,591	3,922	2,858	2,620	2,964	3,212	3,427	4,150	4,611	4,772	4,960	5,245	5,648	6,004
Federal, civilian	898	885	818	739	772	842	896	1,121	1,252	1,262	1,223	1,285	1,317	1,371
Federal, military	1,589	1,822	644	281	298	301	356	667	751	674	613	623	660	628
State and local	1,104	1,215	1,396	1,599	1,894	2,069	2,176	2,361	2,608	2,837	3,123	3,337	3,671	4,005

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Great Lakes Region, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**79,288**	**84,656**	**87,825**	**89,711**	**95,159**	**99,661**	**107,065**	**117,099**	**127,610**	**134,247**	**146,458**	**159,449**
2	Nonfarm personal income	76,803	82,597	85,707	87,179	92,669	97,188	104,864	114,338	124,437	131,502	143,774	156,328
3	Farm income	2,485	2,060	2,118	2,532	2,490	2,473	2,201	2,761	3,173	2,746	2,684	3,121
4	Population (thousands) [4]	35,578	35,928	36,290	36,616	36,927	37,357	37,868	38,405	38,951	39,347	39,645	39,904
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,229**	**2,356**	**2,420**	**2,450**	**2,577**	**2,668**	**2,827**	**3,049**	**3,276**	**3,412**	**3,694**	**3,996**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	65,865	70,834	73,084	73,587	78,265	81,862	88,132	96,445	105,985	110,654	120,832	131,970
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1,394	1,631	1,909	1,932	2,079	2,358	2,491	2,653	3,660	4,194	4,663	5,343
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	43	48	47	65	79	97	113	122	145	176	192	253
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	64,514	69,252	71,222	71,720	76,265	79,600	85,754	93,913	102,469	106,636	116,362	126,880
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	9,266	9,937	10,734	11,203	12,059	12,993	14,055	15,392	16,544	17,505	18,563	19,901
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	5,508	5,468	5,870	6,788	6,835	7,068	7,256	7,794	8,597	10,105	11,533	12,667
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	53,412	58,075	60,301	60,175	64,183	67,473	72,723	79,282	87,123	91,555	100,355	110,153
13	Other labor income	2,503	2,757	2,902	2,921	3,290	3,442	3,917	4,590	5,177	5,376	6,269	7,114
14	Proprietors' income [8]	9,950	10,002	9,880	10,491	10,792	10,947	11,491	12,573	13,685	13,723	14,208	14,703
15	Farm	2,179	1,749	1,790	2,178	2,115	2,066	1,805	2,373	2,790	2,359	2,292	2,707
16	Nonfarm	7,771	8,253	8,090	8,313	8,677	8,880	9,686	10,199	10,895	11,364	11,916	11,996
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	2,485	2,060	2,118	2,532	2,490	2,473	2,201	2,761	3,173	2,746	2,684	3,121
18	Nonfarm	63,380	68,774	70,965	71,055	75,775	79,388	85,931	93,684	102,812	107,909	118,148	128,849
19	Private	56,919	62,009	63,694	63,197	67,391	70,515	76,329	83,314	91,293	95,491	104,279	113,638
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	170	168	185	184	215	212	242	258	268	298	331	367
21	Agricultural services	163	162	179	178	209	206	233	248	257	285	316	354
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	6	6	6	6	6	9	10	11	14	14	13
23	Mining	493	508	530	513	511	515	540	562	575	639	697	725
24	Coal mining	167	178	173	159	164	167	171	179	193	207	214	250
25	Oil and gas extraction	115	109	116	121	116	122	125	126	109	147	194	176
26	Metal mining	60	58	72	64	63	59	67	68	73	75	77	78
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	151	163	168	169	169	167	177	189	200	210	212	222
28	Construction	4,042	4,237	4,305	4,314	4,406	4,682	5,200	5,890	6,555	6,976	7,769	8,744
29	Manufacturing	25,429	28,423	29,066	28,018	30,593	32,000	34,669	38,151	42,085	42,774	46,800	50,851
30	Nondurable goods	7,327	7,818	8,007	8,082	8,456	8,707	9,213	9,777	10,520	11,017	11,990	12,965
31	Food and kindred products	2,185	2,256	2,288	2,286	2,331	2,364	2,479	2,570	2,684	2,790	2,950	3,142
32	Textile mill products	133	158	149	139	141	146	144	153	165	159	174	185
33	Apparel and other textile products	353	372	383	388	415	429	454	493	527	534	610	632
34	Paper and allied products	819	903	937	968	1,028	1,069	1,126	1,191	1,279	1,343	1,443	1,567
35	Printing and publishing	1,358	1,424	1,493	1,534	1,592	1,648	1,753	1,853	2,004	2,117	2,267	2,486
36	Chemicals and allied products	1,082	1,160	1,217	1,245	1,302	1,347	1,443	1,551	1,732	1,896	2,069	2,269
37	Petroleum and coal products	336	344	343	346	338	337	332	339	342	350	401	440
38	Tobacco manufactures	12	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	9
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	837	957	959	939	1,061	1,119	1,220	1,358	1,506	1,553	1,781	1,934
40	Leather and leather products	211	231	227	225	237	237	249	257	269	264	286	300
41	Durable goods	18,102	20,605	21,059	19,936	22,136	23,293	25,457	28,374	31,564	31,758	34,810	37,886
42	Lumber and wood products	279	317	305	291	307	333	354	386	421	418	447	480
43	Furniture and fixtures	484	514	517	497	527	539	567	624	718	704	751	818
44	Primary metal industries	2,833	3,324	3,412	3,246	3,562	3,720	4,154	4,555	4,911	4,807	5,210	5,776
45	Fabricated metal products	2,443	2,795	2,861	2,672	2,932	3,110	3,443	3,853	4,195	4,246	4,740	5,101
46	Machinery, except electrical	3,647	4,256	4,298	4,112	4,638	4,903	5,561	6,196	7,183	7,323	7,563	8,334
47	Electric and electronic equipment	2,395	2,789	2,854	2,894	3,142	3,118	3,313	3,688	4,191	4,337	4,594	5,013
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	901	910	822	753	802	846	884	969	1,168	1,279	1,371	1,435
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	3,326	3,714	3,980	3,533	4,172	4,601	4,963	5,764	6,184	5,919	7,149	7,644
50	Ordnance [10]	158	173	162	134	172	180	173	175	225	308	358	412
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	858	958	963	933	968	1,002	1,072	1,139	1,218	1,224	1,322	1,458
52	Instruments and related products	359	401	420	413	433	448	445	467	552	592	671	755
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	420	453	465	458	482	494	527	557	598	602	634	660
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,830	5,137	5,282	5,245	5,483	5,680	6,053	6,504	6,921	7,255	7,837	8,512
55	Railroad transportation	1,366	1,374	1,349	1,277	1,311	1,309	1,349	1,392	1,399	1,425	1,463	1,536
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,246	1,416	1,484	1,468	1,588	1,685	1,812	2,021	2,186	2,233	2,495	2,688
57	Water transportation	100	114	122	106	106	108	115	124	131	128	139	143
58	Other transportation [11]	424	454	476	489	514	539	575	612	676	746	834	909
59	Communication	833	875	905	920	950	978	1,073	1,186	1,282	1,398	1,467	1,700
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	862	905	946	985	1,015	1,060	1,127	1,171	1,246	1,325	1,438	1,537
61	Wholesale trade	3,956	4,227	4,386	4,464	4,634	4,848	5,199	5,587	6,100	6,496	6,996	7,569
62	Retail trade	7,504	7,999	8,142	8,122	8,545	8,831	9,516	10,263	11,072	11,805	12,799	13,801
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,952	3,152	3,257	3,432	3,592	3,787	4,060	4,392	4,638	5,017	5,578	5,948
64	Banking and credit agencies	826	875	944	994	1,046	1,109	1,177	1,262	1,358	1,486	1,627	1,798
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	2,127	2,277	2,314	2,438	2,546	2,678	2,883	3,070	3,281	3,532	3,951	4,150
66	Services	7,543	8,159	8,541	8,905	9,411	9,960	10,851	11,766	13,079	14,230	15,473	17,121
67	Hotels and other lodging places	311	325	321	322	333	347	362	399	448	476	503	532
68	Personal services	957	991	1,013	1,046	1,072	1,112	1,201	1,273	1,406	1,482	1,524	1,567
69	Private households	492	499	530	517	523	521	528	530	529	543	560	557
70	Business services	844	953	991	1,030	1,113	1,197	1,325	1,439	1,621	1,781	1,938	2,163
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	303	328	363	366	393	433	469	492	532	593	633	701
72	Miscellaneous repair services	202	195	210	215	209	230	250	274	320	331	355	401
73	Amusement and recreation services	264	269	281	293	285	308	332	353	377	397	435	444
74	Motion pictures	91	91	90	90	94	96	98	104	116	123	147	140
75	Health services	1,947	2,146	2,240	2,345	2,534	2,675	2,948	3,243	3,585	4,029	4,511	5,133
76	Legal services	487	567	576	635	661	707	776	858	964	1,016	1,046	1,128
77	Educational services	320	347	375	409	450	511	582	642	723	790	902	1,069
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	6	7	7	9	11	12	14	15	17	19
80	Membership organizations	682	766	845	913	992	1,023	1,061	1,135	1,278	1,378	1,495	1,696
81	Miscellaneous services	637	676	702	716	745	790	906	1,013	1,166	1,275	1,409	1,571
82	Government and government enterprises	6,461	6,765	7,271	7,858	8,384	8,873	9,602	10,370	11,519	12,417	13,869	15,211
83	Federal, civilian	1,477	1,521	1,607	1,705	1,797	1,935	2,056	2,173	2,353	2,587	2,839	3,034
84	Federal, military	556	566	581	609	627	577	621	643	773	798	832	892
85	State and local	4,428	4,677	5,083	5,544	5,960	6,361	6,925	7,553	8,393	9,033	10,197	11,285

See footnotes at end of table.

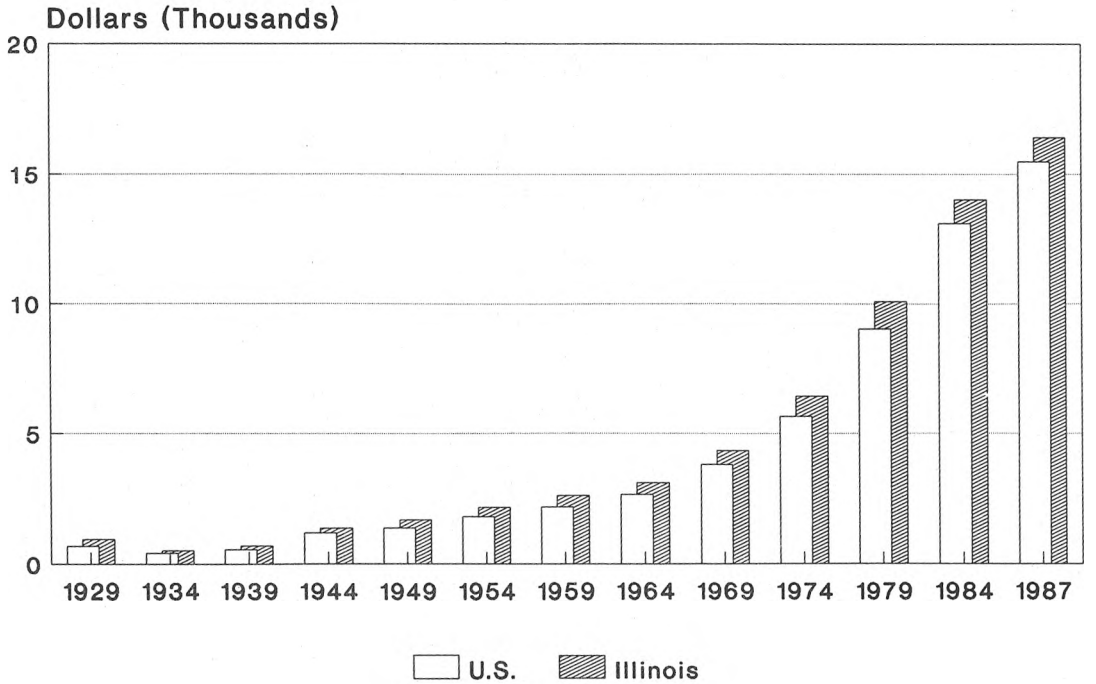
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Great Lakes Region, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

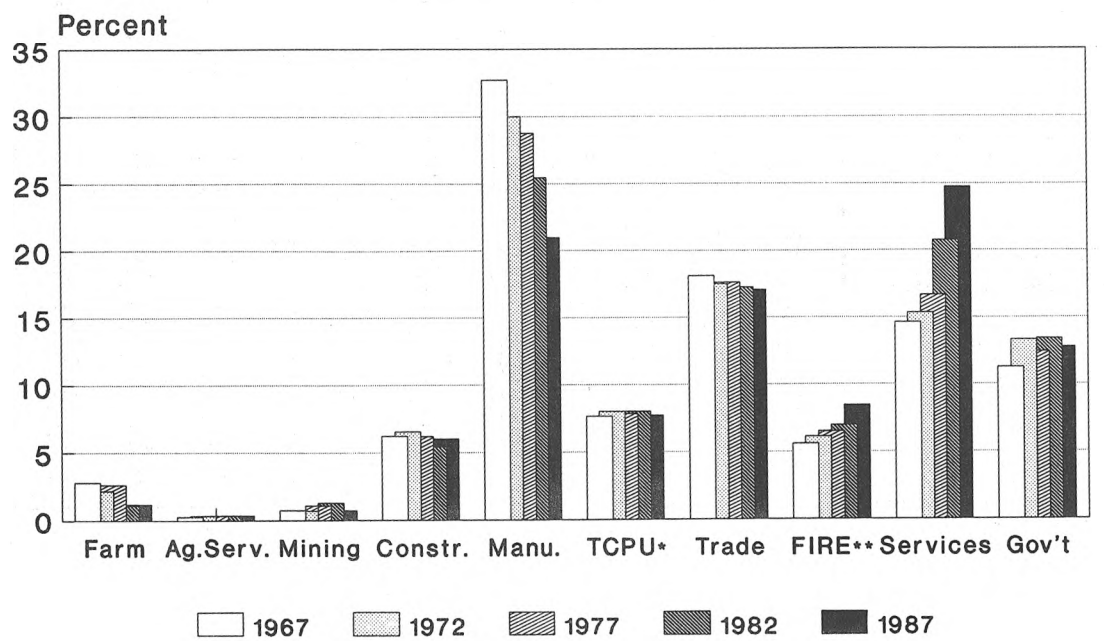
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
167,384	**179,723**	**196,249**	**220,858**	**240,146**	**256,943**	**285,220**	**317,565**	**353,153**	**390,445**	**420,290**	**456,410**	**469,844**	**493,266**	**539,149**	**570,427**	**602,122**	**637,478**	1
164,612	176,503	192,812	215,152	234,897	250,702	279,837	311,869	347,426	383,544	415,436	450,765	465,540	492,184	533,811	564,951	596,277	631,302	2
2,772	3,220	3,437	5,706	5,249	6,241	5,383	5,696	5,727	6,901	4,854	5,645	4,304	1,082	5,338	5,476	5,845	6,177	3
40,320	40,622	40,824	40,947	41,037	41,105	41,187	41,353	41,510	41,611	41,706	41,711	41,607	41,514	41,586	41,653	41,738	41,918	4
4,151	**4,424**	**4,807**	**5,394**	**5,852**	**6,251**	**6,925**	**7,679**	**8,508**	**9,383**	**10,077**	**10,942**	**11,292**	**11,882**	**12,965**	**13,695**	**14,426**	**15,208**	5
136,417	145,397	159,297	179,630	192,183	200,294	224,089	250,945	279,997	307,416	316,936	336,266	337,195	351,564	389,998	414,985	439,458	466,027	6
5,523	6,077	6,799	8,442	9,595	9,854	10,848	11,912	13,873	16,106	17,228	19,834	20,783	21,573	23,867	26,757	28,735	30,356	7
225	281	317	362	446	503	632	803	1,034	1,267	1,505	1,390	1,170	1,185	1,396	1,525	1,657	1,931	8
131,119	139,601	152,815	171,550	183,034	190,944	213,874	239,836	267,158	292,577	301,213	317,822	317,582	331,176	367,527	389,753	412,381	437,602	9
21,109	22,108	23,285	26,052	29,613	31,048	33,716	37,802	43,142	49,713	58,996	72,151	77,496	82,248	90,308	94,711	98,893	104,861	10
15,156	18,014	20,148	23,255	27,499	34,951	37,630	39,927	42,853	48,155	60,081	66,438	74,766	79,842	81,314	85,963	90,848	95,015	11
114,392	120,863	132,093	147,542	158,528	162,865	181,596	202,219	226,657	248,822	258,742	276,682	279,296	291,174	319,647	341,310	360,660	382,648	12
7,835	8,957	10,372	11,916	13,356	14,996	18,249	21,699	24,394	27,308	29,381	30,468	31,407	32,885	34,861	35,457	36,932	38,503	13
14,190	15,577	16,832	20,172	20,299	22,434	24,244	27,026	28,946	31,286	28,813	29,116	26,493	27,505	35,491	38,218	41,866	44,877	14
2,339	2,779	2,965	5,155	4,588	5,495	4,520	4,774	4,848	5,931	3,829	4,636	3,173	–6	4,268	4,421	4,809	5,096	15
11,851	12,798	13,867	15,017	15,711	16,939	19,724	22,252	24,098	25,355	24,984	24,481	23,320	27,511	31,223	33,796	37,057	39,781	16
2,772	3,220	3,437	5,706	5,249	6,241	5,383	5,696	5,727	6,901	4,854	5,645	4,304	1,082	5,338	5,476	5,845	6,177	17
133,645	142,177	155,860	173,925	186,935	194,054	218,706	245,249	274,270	300,515	312,082	330,621	332,891	350,482	384,660	409,509	433,613	459,850	18
116,497	123,360	135,305	151,516	162,854	167,494	190,160	214,661	240,707	264,102	272,300	288,011	287,130	302,428	333,675	355,488	376,118	399,015	19
383	438	480	528	574	594	693	813	887	988	976	1,031	1,054	1,314	1,349	1,345	1,341	1,505	20
365	418	458	501	542	562	650	759	828	933	941	983	1,050	1,197	1,239	1,269	1,279	1,434	21
18	20	22	27	32	32	43	54	59	54	34	48	4	117	110	76	63	71	22
782	775	930	1,065	1,403	1,744	1,975	2,266	2,292	2,680	3,328	3,494	3,421	3,165	3,447	3,660	2,682	2,758	23
301	314	388	431	541	723	803	966	1,005	1,219	1,325	1,271	1,477	1,364	1,525	1,473	1,374	1,289	24
166	135	193	250	422	559	699	782	690	789	1,361	1,585	1,431	1,294	1,368	1,620	674	810	25
80	78	88	97	127	137	127	131	162	212	190	194	103	92	96	87	100	107	26
235	248	262	287	314	323	345	387	435	460	452	444	410	416	458	480	534	552	27
8,572	9,130	9,820	10,745	11,257	11,217	12,753	14,704	17,085	18,895	18,303	17,296	16,838	17,266	19,420	21,038	23,122	25,427	28
50,233	51,985	57,618	65,872	69,615	68,273	78,915	90,087	100,794	109,430	109,114	115,514	108,952	112,077	125,648	131,436	134,076	136,127	29
13,397	13,869	14,869	16,190	17,395	17,810	20,050	22,331	24,558	26,567	27,844	29,616	30,565	32,050	34,479	36,000	37,552	39,401	30
3,364	3,533	3,690	3,900	4,242	4,561	5,017	5,467	5,939	6,384	6,795	7,184	7,466	7,532	7,708	7,816	8,056	8,344	31
176	182	201	210	195	196	221	249	250	255	247	244	248	279	289	296	300	309	32
589	626	688	764	768	729	883	1,001	1,079	1,089	1,029	1,109	1,097	1,195	1,353	1,458	1,539	1,522	33
1,610	1,643	1,788	1,957	2,098	2,081	2,440	2,696	3,001	3,258	3,426	3,654	3,759	3,974	4,302	4,497	4,770	4,972	34
2,594	2,654	2,803	3,011	3,169	3,254	3,534	3,856	4,255	4,667	5,019	5,334	5,630	6,013	6,514	6,967	7,270	7,733	35
2,374	2,447	2,593	2,826	3,152	3,341	3,770	4,166	4,593	5,028	5,456	5,898	6,248	6,450	6,883	7,256	7,638	8,066	36
464	487	517	603	709	764	877	974	1,061	1,153	1,236	1,114	1,103	1,127	1,140	1,184	1,236	1,291	37
9	10	11	10	10	11	11	12	15	16	15	16	16	17	18	17	15	15	38
1,922	2,000	2,267	2,588	2,724	2,589	2,974	3,576	4,013	4,370	4,250	4,659	4,592	5,051	5,874	6,138	6,369	6,773	39
294	286	311	320	327	286	322	335	352	348	370	405	406	413	398	372	359	377	40
36,836	38,116	42,749	49,682	52,220	50,462	58,864	67,756	76,237	82,862	81,271	85,898	78,387	80,027	91,169	95,436	96,524	96,725	41
480	523	600	677	703	780	919	1,063	1,231	1,338	1,277	1,306	1,197	1,390	1,538	1,678	1,840	2,080	42
786	800	902	1,036	1,068	946	1,087	1,216	1,350	1,493	1,523	1,631	1,609	1,727	1,960	2,074	2,177	2,405	43
5,625	5,721	6,534	7,734	8,588	7,843	9,135	10,370	11,674	12,766	12,103	13,074	10,856	10,386	11,392	10,983	10,601	10,689	44
5,025	5,185	5,827	6,705	6,925	7,222	8,411	9,762	10,892	11,786	11,396	12,134	11,109	11,646	13,290	14,308	14,532	14,485	45
8,331	7,742	8,865	10,376	11,661	11,493	12,605	14,310	16,265	18,314	19,157	20,164	17,754	16,011	18,446	19,154	19,024	19,064	46
5,054	5,135	5,379	6,169	6,381	5,868	6,691	7,645	8,653	9,286	9,430	9,800	9,456	9,739	10,841	10,919	11,018	11,016	47
1,351	1,356	1,486	1,638	1,720	1,813	2,008	2,329	2,750	3,185	3,460	3,668	3,557	3,685	4,197	4,489	4,823	4,844	48
6,927	8,380	9,579	11,372	10,949	10,468	13,420	15,935	17,743	18,651	16,742	17,561	16,465	18,829	22,213	24,337	24,833	24,125	49
340	243	243	266	259														50
1,497	1,591	1,774	1,953	2,045	2,070	2,370	2,631	2,921	3,168	3,142	3,268	3,095	3,158	3,417	3,494	3,554	3,681	51
749	753	797	925	1,013	1,091	1,254	1,443	1,591	1,663	1,761	1,927	1,935	2,122	2,382	2,548	2,622	2,743	52
668	689	762	832	909	869	964	1,051	1,165	1,213	1,280	1,365	1,354	1,334	1,493	1,452	1,501	1,593	53
9,162	9,995	11,053	12,238	13,238	13,548	15,280	17,082	19,070	20,973	21,853	23,190	23,903	24,552	26,430	27,480	28,982	30,473	54
1,629	1,711	1,802	1,992	2,090	2,069	2,329	2,533	2,694	2,995	2,972	2,859	2,648	2,515	2,613	2,514	2,437	2,303	55
2,721	3,100	3,543	4,080	4,353	4,185	4,892	5,663	6,434	7,032	6,970	7,202	6,989	7,170	8,196	8,348	8,727	9,419	56
153	159	145	151	153	160	183	201	242	260	247	267	242	248	272	273	273	285	57
996	1,023	1,092	1,171	1,329	1,391	1,544	1,802	2,083	2,348	2,455	2,637	2,852	3,057	3,370	3,670	4,281	4,671	58
1,940	2,133	2,400	2,621	2,930	3,118	3,383	3,665	4,087	4,574	5,071	5,604	6,014	6,168	6,244	6,550	6,823	6,989	59
1,723	1,868	2,072	2,222	2,383	2,625	2,949	3,218	3,530	3,764	4,139	4,620	5,158	5,394	5,735	6,126	6,441	6,806	60
8,127	8,655	9,421	10,266	11,745	12,789	13,949	15,351	17,201	19,415	20,511	21,710	22,112	22,379	25,019	26,693	28,039	30,003	61
14,494	15,470	16,548	18,383	19,646	20,488	22,733	24,862	27,270	29,312	29,867	30,935	31,234	33,573	35,625	37,579	39,969	42,784	62
6,270	7,041	7,593	8,113	8,506	9,359	10,854	12,330	14,263	15,520	15,820	16,653	17,161	19,475	20,768	22,356	24,718	27,434	63
2,022	2,198	2,356	2,596	2,925	3,250	3,631	3,982	4,488	5,060	5,634	6,058	6,614	7,059	7,616	8,015	8,761	9,463	64
4,248	4,843	5,237	5,517	5,581	6,109	7,223	8,348	9,776	10,461	10,186	10,595	10,547	12,416	13,152	14,341	15,956	17,971	65
18,474	19,869	21,840	24,307	26,871	29,483	33,009	37,165	41,844	46,888	52,527	58,188	62,456	68,626	75,969	83,900	93,189	102,504	66
570	607	664	718	790	785	900	1,015	1,184	1,271	1,304	1,244	1,235	1,388	1,436	1,514	1,594	1,715	67
1,601	1,593	1,636	1,699	1,781	1,807	1,997	2,232	2,482	2,605	2,864	2,892	3,062	3,276	3,448	4,193	4,514	4,814	68
553	549	549	561	525	522	600	650	675	689	702	739	787	813	901	903	898	904	69
2,285	2,384	2,557	3,047	3,403	3,758	4,451	5,133	5,884	7,038	7,965	9,033	10,220	12,083	14,309	17,183	19,497	21,656	70
737	832	918	1,058	1,162	1,251	1,459	1,681	1,961	2,093	2,132	2,377	2,319	2,581	3,009	3,388	3,649	3,885	71
410	442	477	546	627	631	688	776	879	978	1,117	1,036	1,042	1,211	1,408	1,396	1,542	1,590	72
488	509	564	653	712	787	891	999	1,012	1,092	1,124	1,232	1,273	1,385	1,541	1,698	1,891	1,990	73
140	148	160	167	170	195	236	251	355	223	228	209	238	260	369	400	423	428	74
5,772	6,358	7,203	8,004	9,090	10,512	11,935	13,366	14,894	16,614	19,094	21,726	24,142	25,896	27,203	28,674	30,751	34,076	75
1,272	1,390	1,556	1,760	1,930	2,065	2,267	2,570	2,767	3,137	3,611	3,820	4,346	4,873	5,708	6,249	7,075	8,134	76
1,212	1,363	1,542	1,612	1,747	1,615	1,654	1,684	1,832	1,955	2,117	2,369	2,583	2,770	3,052	3,321	3,471	3,757	77
					775	903	1,032	1,200	1,348	1,536	1,652	1,747	1,893	2,075	2,307	2,537	2,820	78
22	32	28	30	34	37	41	53	64	71	80	86	95	103	108	117	129	146	79
1,774	1,935	2,022	2,135	2,315	2,069	2,152	2,337	2,590	2,730	2,965	3,143	3,368	3,529	3,674	3,803	4,030	4,278	80
1,637	1,726	1,964	2,318	2,585	2,675	2,834	3,385	4,066	5,045	5,689	6,628	5,998	6,565	7,729	8,754	11,189	12,312	81
17,148	18,817	20,556	22,408	24,081	26,560	28,546	30,588	33,564	36,413	39,782	42,610	45,761	48,054	50,985	54,020	57,495	60,835	82
3,414	3,569	3,788	4,060	4,377	4,745	5,021	5,311	5,881	6,152	6,750	7,265	7,582	8,049	8,479	8,935	9,048	9,585	83
929	925	965	984	1,052	1,084	1,110	1,121	1,129	1,178	1,324	1,591	1,748	1,887	2,056	2,299	2,417	2,573	84
12,805	14,323	15,803	17,364	18,652	20,730	22,415	24,156	26,554	29,083	31,709	33,754	36,431	38,118	40,451	42,787	46,031	48,678	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Illinois
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Illinois
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Illinois, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**7,133**	**6,103**	**5,098**	**3,726**	**3,360**	**3,886**	**4,433**	**5,046**	**5,683**	**5,029**	**5,486**	**5,861**	**7,045**	**8,253**	**9,671**
Nonfarm personal income	6,783	5,853	4,849	3,581	3,262	3,759	4,085	4,822	5,182	4,768	5,200	5,620	6,624	7,694	8,995
Farm income	351	250	249	145	98	127	348	224	501	262	285	241	421	559	676
Population (thousands) [4]	7,606	7,644	7,687	7,736	7,768	7,772	7,797	7,840	7,857	7,866	7,890	7,905	7,995	8,054	7,765
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**938**	**798**	**663**	**482**	**433**	**500**	**568**	**644**	**723**	**639**	**695**	**741**	**881**	**1,025**	**1,246**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	5,534	4,691	3,868	2,822	2,609	3,115	3,613	4,011	4,715	4,178	4,493	4,805	5,868	7,121	8,573
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	9	9	9	9	10	11	11	12	42	39	43	48	55	69	94
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,524	4,681	3,859	2,813	2,599	3,104	3,602	3,999	4,673	4,139	4,450	4,757	5,813	7,051	8,479
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,501	1,312	1,046	758	598	619	656	803	839	723	844	878	1,008	954	965
Plus: Transfer payments	108	110	194	155	162	163	175	243	171	167	192	225	225	248	227
Earnings by type [8]:															
Wages and salaries	4,563	3,952	3,254	2,450	2,296	2,688	2,917	3,357	3,749	3,476	3,724	3,993	4,726	5,668	6,823
Other labor income	45	43	39	34	30	33	35	42	43	43	44	48	55	66	85
Proprietors' income [8]	926	696	574	339	283	394	661	612	923	659	725	764	1,087	1,386	1,665
Farm	293	202	213	117	76	102	315	190	461	222	244	200	371	497	603
Nonfarm	633	494	362	221	207	292	345	422	462	438	481	565	716	889	1,062
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	351	250	249	145	98	127	348	224	501	262	285	241	421	559	676
Nonfarm	5,183	4,440	3,619	2,678	2,511	2,988	3,265	3,787	4,214	3,917	4,208	4,565	5,447	6,562	7,897
Private	4,838	4,079	3,266	2,373	2,197	2,612	2,878	3,291	3,755	3,378	3,673	4,036	4,929	5,907	6,889
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	6	5	4	4	5	5	7	6	6	7	8	10	10
Mining	91	73	51	36	38	47	50	63	66	61	66	79	93	108	132
Construction	333	201	132	72	54	88	101	149	164	133	159	184	263	339	288
Manufacturing	1,595	1,302	1,002	685	688	868	975	1,153	1,387	1,126	1,251	1,403	1,879	2,448	3,151
Transportation and public utilities	583	534	457	354	329	361	390	434	473	446	470	495	565	655	724
Wholesale and retail trade	1,176	1,024	821	575	514	620	691	753	852	837	918	1,024	1,223	1,384	1,535
Finance, insurance, and real estate	347	280	233	208	180	200	214	233	256	236	243	254	269	279	301
Services	706	658	563	439	390	425	452	501	550	533	559	590	630	684	747
Government and government enterprises	345	361	353	304	315	376	387	495	460	539	535	529	518	654	1,008
Federal, civilian	60	62	61	57	75	116	111	235	193	243	233	210	195	229	326
Federal, military	8	8	9	10	8	4	5	5	6	6	7	15	41	142	390
State and local	278	292	283	237	232	256	272	255	261	290	294	304	282	284	292

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**10,607**	**11,053**	**12,393**	**13,535**	**15,401**	**14,511**	**15,898**	**17,688**	**18,619**	**19,925**	**20,043**	**21,296**	**23,237**	**24,255**
Nonfarm personal income	9,986	10,387	11,511	12,735	14,068	13,781	15,068	16,694	17,703	19,127	19,192	20,621	22,434	23,502
Farm income	621	666	882	800	1,333	729	830	993	916	798	851	675	803	753
Population (thousands) [4]	7,718	7,612	8,164	8,344	8,552	8,670	8,738	8,790	8,956	9,065	9,252	9,435	9,530	9,668
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,374**	**1,452**	**1,518**	**1,622**	**1,801**	**1,674**	**1,819**	**2,012**	**2,079**	**2,198**	**2,166**	**2,257**	**2,438**	**2,509**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	9,435	9,675	10,544	11,475	13,203	12,381	13,424	15,292	16,162	17,153	17,077	18,203	19,809	20,533
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	107	109	121	135	145	146	190	227	249	253	308	350	388	441
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					24	22	28	36	43	52	53	64	72	78
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,328	9,566	10,423	11,340	13,082	12,258	13,263	15,101	15,956	16,952	16,822	17,917	19,492	20,170
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,020	1,074	1,291	1,459	1,557	1,579	1,850	1,924	1,964	2,213	2,316	2,411	2,724	2,898
Plus: Transfer payments	259	413	679	736	762	674	785	663	699	760	905	969	1,021	1,188
Earnings by type [8]:														
Wages and salaries	7,637	7,757	8,258	9,320	10,303	10,054	10,835	12,297	13,116	14,080	13,881	14,968	16,205	16,789
Other labor income	120	140	156	194	221	237	293	366	408	461	477	547	629	698
Proprietors' income [8]	1,678	1,778	2,130	1,961	2,680	2,090	2,297	2,629	2,638	2,613	2,719	2,688	2,976	3,047
Farm	544	585	794	704	1,231	634	739	897	825	717	774	598	729	675
Nonfarm	1,134	1,193	1,336	1,258	1,449	1,456	1,558	1,732	1,814	1,895	1,945	2,090	2,247	2,372
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	621	666	882	800	1,333	729	830	993	916	798	851	675	803	753
Nonfarm	8,814	9,009	9,662	10,675	11,871	11,652	12,594	14,299	15,246	16,355	16,226	17,528	19,006	19,780
Private	7,550	7,671	8,687	9,835	10,885	10,608	11,487	12,990	13,795	14,894	14,698	15,889	17,282	17,982
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	12	12	14	16	24	25	28	33	37	38	42	46	47	49
Mining	143	143	154	185	228	192	212	219	200	197	184	196	208	207
Construction	227	253	406	526	657	680	717	862	980	1,044	1,017	1,109	1,291	1,339
Manufacturing	3,573	3,400	3,417	3,990	4,371	4,069	4,584	5,323	5,700	6,325	5,948	6,529	7,096	7,247
Transportation and public utilities	824	861	1,016	1,108	1,135	1,132	1,188	1,334	1,405	1,466	1,464	1,545	1,652	1,729
Wholesale and retail trade	1,629	1,753	2,202	2,386	2,552	2,532	2,620	2,911	3,021	3,162	3,214	3,396	3,634	3,825
Finance, insurance, and real estate	315	352	416	440	490	519	582	638	690	756	832	911	964	1,028
Services	828	899	1,061	1,185	1,429	1,460	1,556	1,671	1,762	1,906	1,997	2,159	2,389	2,557
Government and government enterprises	1,263	1,337	975	840	986	1,044	1,107	1,309	1,450	1,461	1,528	1,639	1,724	1,798
Federal, civilian	342	339	322	276	272	296	305	383	434	438	422	444	446	460
Federal, military	617	668	274	121	144	139	165	237	264	226	238	259	262	235
State and local	304	331	379	443	570	608	637	689	752	797	868	936	1,016	1,104

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Illinois, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**24,658**	**26,236**	**27,054**	**28,040**	**29,624**	**30,820**	**32,918**	**35,738**	**38,816**	**41,255**	**44,232**	**47,868**
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,842	25,610	26,442	27,267	28,840	30,022	32,259	34,855	37,826	40,318	43,502	46,917
3	Farm income	816	626	612	773	784	799	659	883	990	936	730	951
4	Population (thousands) [4]	9,886	9,986	10,086	10,130	10,280	10,402	10,580	10,693	10,836	10,947	10,995	11,039
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,494**	**2,627**	**2,682**	**2,768**	**2,882**	**2,963**	**3,111**	**3,342**	**3,582**	**3,769**	**4,023**	**4,336**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	20,527	21,845	22,389	22,941	24,172	25,025	26,723	28,947	31,750	33,637	36,061	39,215
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	438	508	595	606	648	733	764	810	1,095	1,257	1,398	1,611
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	83	95	103	101	113	123	131	138	145	148	169	118
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	20,172	21,433	21,898	22,437	23,637	24,415	26,090	28,275	30,801	32,527	34,833	37,722
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	2,990	3,225	3,487	3,692	4,004	4,358	4,730	5,207	5,530	5,823	6,047	6,472
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	1,497	1,579	1,670	1,911	1,983	2,048	2,098	2,256	2,485	2,905	3,352	3,673
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	16,689	17,944	18,521	18,793	19,824	20,555	22,029	23,712	26,045	27,763	30,042	32,789
13	Other labor income	691	787	816	849	933	972	1,093	1,242	1,377	1,470	1,681	1,899
14	Proprietors' income [8]	3,148	3,115	3,053	3,299	3,415	3,498	3,601	3,993	4,327	4,404	4,338	4,527
15	Farm	730	540	523	678	678	691	558	786	893	838	635	848
16	Nonfarm	2,418	2,575	2,530	2,621	2,737	2,807	3,043	3,207	3,434	3,565	3,703	3,679
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	816	626	612	773	784	799	659	883	990	936	730	951
18	Nonfarm	19,711	21,219	21,778	22,168	23,388	24,226	26,064	28,063	30,761	32,700	35,332	38,264
19	Private	17,765	19,164	19,554	19,785	20,845	21,558	23,184	24,951	27,325	28,911	31,094	33,663
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	51	50	55	55	67	66	76	80	84	93	104	118
21	Agricultural services	49	48	53	54	66	65	75	78	82	91	102	115
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
23	Mining	207	208	205	202	200	202	208	222	227	248	256	267
24	Coal mining	79	84	80	73	77	78	83	90	98	102	103	122
25	Oil and gas extraction	68	62	61	64	60	61	59	61	53	66	80	71
26	Metal mining	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	57	60	62	62	61	60	64	68	74	78	73	74
28	Construction	1,334	1,394	1,421	1,445	1,468	1,483	1,606	1,758	1,923	2,088	2,344	2,552
29	Manufacturing	6,785	7,474	7,518	7,462	7,987	8,208	8,881	9,608	10,688	11,013	11,720	12,682
30	Nondurable goods	2,441	2,568	2,622	2,676	2,773	2,853	3,008	3,184	3,419	3,620	3,925	4,247
31	Food and kindred products	807	828	829	834	859	882	923	965	1,011	1,054	1,117	1,190
32	Textile mill products	40	48	46	43	37	38	31	31	34	33	34	38
33	Apparel and other textile products	166	178	183	176	179	179	184	192	200	202	220	231
34	Paper and allied products	178	193	204	209	227	241	255	272	294	306	326	351
35	Printing and publishing	620	649	670	701	723	744	795	832	902	958	1,029	1,118
36	Chemicals and allied products	309	334	353	364	383	392	416	448	511	579	629	685
37	Petroleum and coal products	122	122	124	130	122	124	125	130	125	135	166	185
38	Tobacco manufactures	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	123	132	134	136	158	169	191	226	253	266	310	352
40	Leather and leather products	74	83	78	80	82	82	86	86	88	85	92	94
41	Durable goods	4,344	4,906	4,896	4,786	5,214	5,355	5,874	6,424	7,269	7,393	7,795	8,435
42	Lumber and wood products	68	75	70	66	69	73	78	83	89	90	93	101
43	Furniture and fixtures	139	146	151	147	159	161	175	194	219	213	223	230
44	Primary metal industries	596	716	699	674	751	775	861	931	1,013	1,002	1,057	1,176
45	Fabricated metal products	751	817	813	790	853	866	943	1,039	1,145	1,187	1,285	1,394
46	Machinery, except electrical	1,034	1,247	1,226	1,202	1,326	1,422	1,649	1,779	2,051	2,076	2,162	2,302
47	Electric and electronic equipment	885	991	1,023	1,020	1,071	1,069	1,133	1,259	1,482	1,508	1,563	1,673
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	146	123	115	109	140	130	149	179	208	217	215	252
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	133	127	128	119	142	142	158	188	216	227	241	250
50	Ordnance [10]	15	22	16	18	22	23	24	21	25	30	37	44
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	213	240	236	231	248	249	258	272	291	300	319	351
52	Instruments and related products	194	216	228	221	232	241	226	238	279	288	337	388
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	172	187	191	190	201	203	219	241	251	255	263	273
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,742	1,841	1,877	1,871	1,961	2,023	2,167	2,312	2,429	2,572	2,703	2,968
55	Railroad transportation	583	586	575	545	561	561	573	589	579	599	584	620
56	Trucking and warehousing	408	455	469	471	509	538	582	644	696	709	785	839
57	Water transportation	22	26	25	23	25	26	27	28	30	31	34	32
58	Other transportation [11]	180	197	215	224	239	255	277	300	335	378	423	474
59	Communication	291	304	311	312	322	328	370	405	427	472	465	565
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	258	273	284	295	304	315	338	347	363	383	411	438
61	Wholesale trade	1,556	1,667	1,711	1,745	1,793	1,886	2,002	2,122	2,341	2,491	2,672	2,850
62	Retail trade	2,315	2,466	2,520	2,543	2,671	2,750	2,950	3,157	3,389	3,608	3,885	4,138
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,110	1,184	1,225	1,306	1,357	1,429	1,522	1,616	1,726	1,877	2,108	2,229
64	Banking and credit agencies	291	309	334	352	373	394	415	442	470	511	553	611
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	819	875	891	954	985	1,035	1,107	1,175	1,257	1,366	1,555	1,619
66	Services	2,666	2,880	3,022	3,156	3,341	3,511	3,772	4,075	4,519	4,921	5,301	5,857
67	Hotels and other lodging places	124	131	129	131	138	145	154	163	182	194	204	209
68	Personal services	340	348	354	366	372	383	405	421	460	480	491	501
69	Private households	141	143	151	147	149	148	149	150	149	153	157	155
70	Business services	371	418	434	449	482	510	556	608	683	741	786	897
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	93	102	111	111	121	130	142	148	163	181	186	208
72	Miscellaneous repair services	73	69	72	75	74	79	84	91	106	109	114	129
73	Amusement and recreation services	88	90	93	95	92	100	108	113	122	129	140	145
74	Motion pictures	35	37	37	37	38	40	41	44	52	56	63	62
75	Health services	605	665	702	733	792	839	921	1,007	1,103	1,226	1,352	1,520
76	Legal services	201	232	239	264	279	296	318	352	393	409	411	434
77	Educational services	126	139	151	166	185	206	231	255	288	318	368	441
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
80	Membership organizations	229	258	287	313	338	345	350	375	418	480	511	584
81	Miscellaneous services	238	247	260	268	278	285	307	343	394	439	509	561
82	Government and government enterprises	1,946	2,055	2,224	2,383	2,543	2,668	2,880	3,113	3,436	3,790	4,238	4,602
83	Federal, civilian	505	518	542	575	604	637	677	716	775	856	938	998
84	Federal, military	212	210	218	224	233	226	246	266	351	361	374	412
85	State and local	1,229	1,327	1,463	1,585	1,706	1,804	1,957	2,131	2,310	2,572	2,926	3,192

See footnotes at end of table.

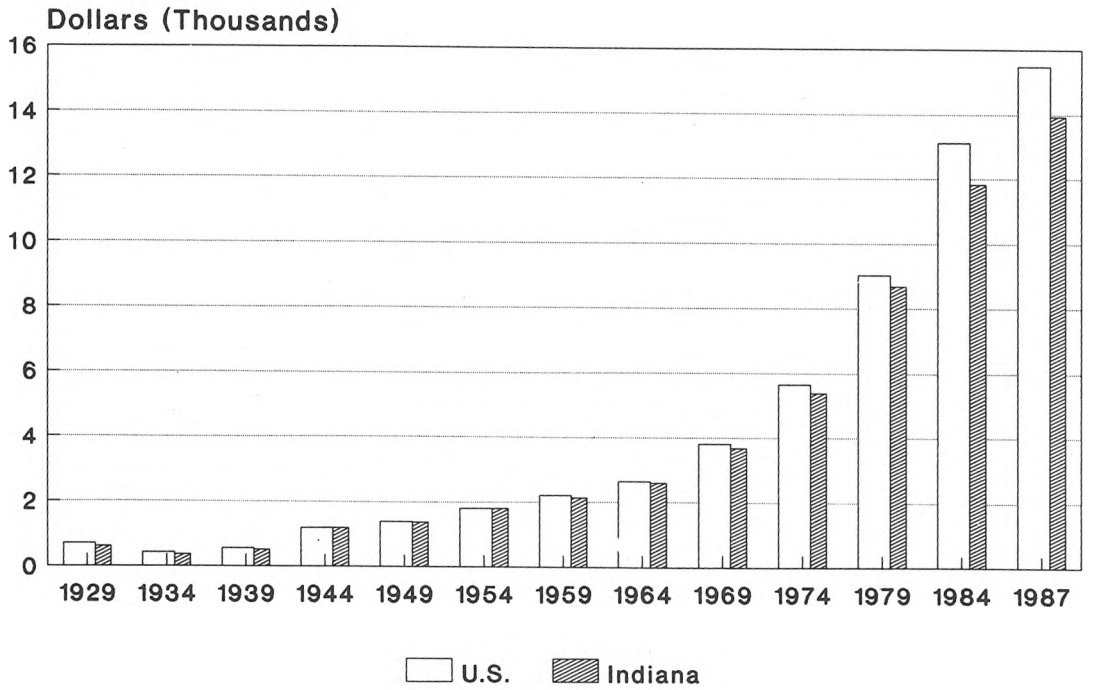
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Illinois, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

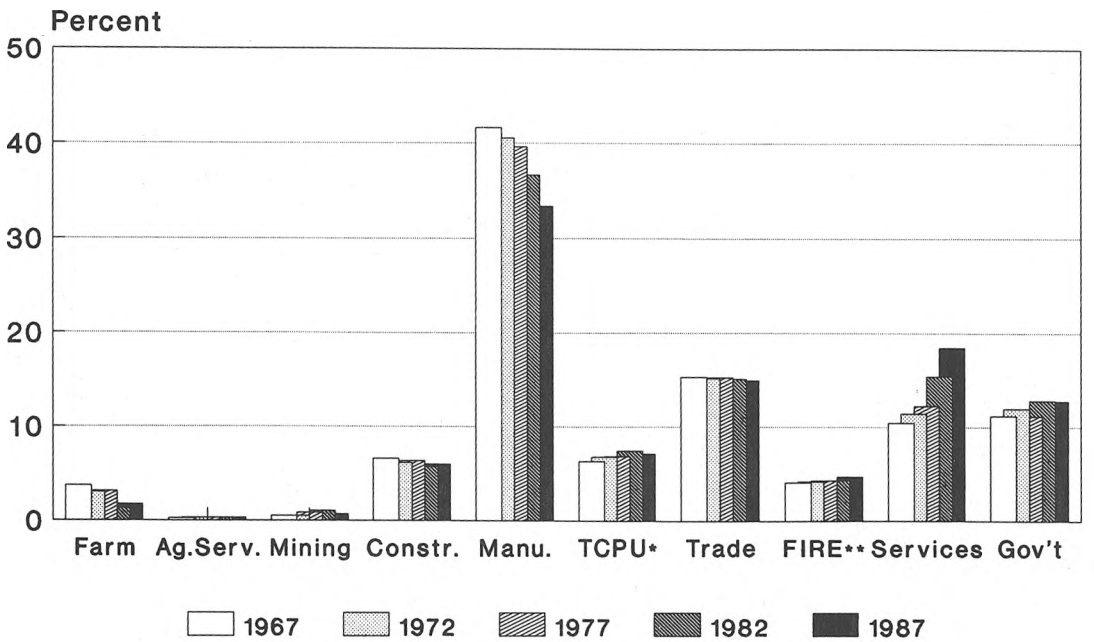
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
50,760	**54,376**	**58,938**	**66,195**	**72,493**	**78,428**	**85,922**	**94,584**	**104,750**	**115,250**	**123,993**	**137,055**	**141,841**	**147,786**	**161,426**	**169,968**	**179,015**	**190,203**	1
49,986	53,430	57,906	64,236	70,669	75,910	84,098	92,657	102,878	112,922	123,127	134,904	140,718	147,969	159,992	168,229	177,308	188,551	2
774	946	1,032	1,959	1,823	2,518	1,823	1,927	1,872	2,328	866	2,151	1,124	–183	1,434	1,739	1,706	1,652	3
11,125	11,206	11,258	11,260	11,274	11,306	11,360	11,406	11,434	11,423	11,442	11,475	11,481	11,494	11,526	11,540	11,555	11,586	4
4,563	**4,853**	**5,235**	**5,879**	**6,430**	**6,937**	**7,563**	**8,292**	**9,161**	**10,089**	**10,837**	**11,944**	**12,355**	**12,858**	**14,005**	**14,729**	**15,493**	**16,417**	5
41,145	43,848	47,566	53,254	57,786	61,417	67,285	74,208	82,325	90,141	93,378	100,630	102,195	105,542	117,129	123,918	131,483	140,144	6
1,663	1,834	2,033	2,477	2,859	2,980	3,257	3,565	4,091	4,703	5,085	5,898	6,246	6,418	7,054	7,829	8,415	8,959	7
50	9	–10	–16	–19	–35	–6	68	170	270	363	409	232	186	71	93	–90	–4	8
39,533	42,023	45,524	50,761	54,908	58,402	64,022	70,711	78,404	85,708	88,656	95,141	96,181	99,310	110,145	116,183	122,979	131,181	9
6,871	7,138	7,547	8,537	9,729	10,088	10,901	12,195	13,933	16,071	19,052	23,322	25,149	26,566	29,147	30,259	31,434	33,413	10
4,356	5,216	5,867	6,897	7,856	9,938	10,999	11,678	12,413	13,471	16,285	18,593	20,511	21,910	22,133	23,526	24,603	25,610	11
34,664	36,613	39,512	43,564	47,537	49,501	54,157	59,424	66,171	72,250	76,291	82,107	84,353	87,175	95,338	100,665	106,698	113,895	12
2,169	2,408	2,808	3,167	3,653	4,206	5,125	6,060	6,699	7,451	8,140	8,389	8,873	9,131	9,661	9,823	10,279	10,833	13
4,312	4,828	5,246	6,522	6,596	7,710	8,003	8,725	9,454	10,440	8,947	10,134	8,969	9,236	12,130	13,430	14,507	15,415	14
669	843	924	1,830	1,679	2,340	1,599	1,660	1,653	2,092	621	1,919	870	–427	1,194	1,501	1,471	1,406	15
3,643	3,985	4,322	4,692	4,917	5,370	6,404	7,066	7,801	8,349	8,326	8,215	8,099	9,664	10,937	11,929	13,036	14,009	16
774	946	1,032	1,959	1,823	2,518	1,823	1,927	1,872	2,328	866	2,151	1,124	–183	1,434	1,739	1,706	1,652	17
40,371	42,902	46,534	51,295	55,963	58,899	65,462	72,281	80,453	87,813	92,512	98,479	101,071	105,725	115,695	122,179	129,777	138,491	18
35,096	37,132	40,211	44,464	48,660	50,680	56,745	63,065	70,342	76,947	80,932	85,776	87,378	91,421	100,524	106,254	112,754	120,587	19
117	137	158	172	186	194	219	255	273	309	306	315	338	412	417	406	401	458	20
113	133	154	168	181	188	212	247	263	300	299	306	334	390	397	388	383	438	21
3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	7	9	4	22	20	18	18	21	22
284	279	333	371	467	587	690	794	769	962	1,201	1,246	1,298	1,201	1,296	1,374	1,027	1,012	23
139	141	177	196	224	288	338	400	398	553	605	572	700	636	701	687	649	600	24
64	53	69	84	143	190	232	253	217	245	439	515	445	412	430	508	188	(D)	25
1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	1	(L)	(L)	(D)	26
80	83	86	91	100	109	120	140	154	163	156	159	(D)	(D)	164	178	190	192	27
2,590	2,922	3,100	3,371	3,521	3,622	4,126	4,594	5,209	5,764	5,723	5,406	5,539	5,700	6,608	7,062	7,651	8,411	28
12,920	13,111	14,278	16,018	17,548	17,304	19,177	21,364	23,792	25,660	26,296	27,443	26,028	25,514	28,069	28,419	28,649	29,400	29
4,410	4,521	4,797	5,191	5,632	5,736	6,406	7,000	7,657	8,137	8,551	8,889	9,399	9,695	10,288	10,573	10,917	11,403	30
1,280	1,342	1,408	1,465	1,578	1,666	1,833	1,988	2,162	2,256	2,373	2,492	2,621	2,578	2,663	2,678	2,754	2,813	31
30	31	33	34	37	36	37	41	41	39	37	38	39	49	49	54	62	64	32
219	215	225	236	239	214	233	253	266	261	267	282	284	284	280	281	289	280	33
354	367	400	438	482	486	558	596	660	701	707	743	777	791	838	841	894	945	34
1,164	1,191	1,243	1,320	1,390	1,404	1,518	1,658	1,833	1,981	2,120	2,227	2,415	2,592	2,774	2,918	2,970	3,139	35
699	713	750	821	915	969	1,114	1,226	1,344	1,441	1,549	1,669	1,789	1,834	1,992	2,080	2,166	2,279	36
198	200	213	290	350	374	452	491	518	556	593	404	422	427	417	420	453	472	37
3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	9	11	11	12	12	13	15	14	12	12	38
370	369	419	480	527	507	572	654	740	811	810	930	947	1,034	1,169	1,204	1,235	1,316	39
92	90	100	104	109	75	82	87	83	81	84	93	93	94	91	84	82	84	40
8,510	8,590	9,481	10,827	11,916	11,568	12,771	14,364	16,135	17,523	17,745	18,554	16,629	15,819	17,781	17,846	17,732	17,997	41
96	101	114	123	122	124	147	166	190	200	194	195	192	203	212	222	218	243	42
225	227	249	287	289	261	298	328	349	369	364	377	365	387	396	402	392	439	43
1,166	1,172	1,326	1,524	1,724	1,567	1,759	1,956	2,321	2,530	2,383	2,431	1,972	1,759	2,059	1,979	1,937	1,907	44
1,403	1,425	1,581	1,773	1,891	1,882	2,133	2,421	2,712	2,943	2,898	3,056	2,844	2,849	3,208	3,319	3,402	3,429	45
2,351	2,310	2,561	3,026	3,528	3,566	3,781	4,270	4,819	5,292	5,636	6,035	4,979	4,160	4,686	4,838	4,630	4,730	46
1,739	1,717	1,856	2,108	2,198	1,989	2,201	2,451	2,680	2,850	2,952	3,150	3,123	3,185	3,556	3,405	3,365	3,404	47
232	269	298	326	394	428	432	507	576	709	744	658	574	539	664	653	674	652	48
256	292	318	354	362	338	418	504	605	650	589	565	542	639	765	788	861	852	49
31	36	41	42	44														50
360	376	413	451	469	496	566	606	658	707	679	700	671	667	721	724	708	736	51
376	377	406	458	509	540	613	696	733	745	749	793	773	888	936	1,003	976	991	52
273	288	319	355	388	377	424	457	492	527	557	594	594	542	580	513	570	614	53
3,169	3,443	3,799	4,175	4,576	4,707	5,254	5,805	6,412	7,014	7,367	7,872	8,173	8,399	9,188	9,733	10,293	10,840	54
635	659	687	763	802	803	878	929	965	1,047	1,063	1,054	993	961	991	932	919	905	55
831	951	1,078	1,237	1,333	1,294	1,504	1,705	1,899	2,072	2,065	2,118	2,098	2,133	2,410	2,440	2,519	2,794	56
33	38	39	40	39	44	49	57	64	71	74	79	73	78	87	85	85	84	57
539	556	605	650	730	785	873	995	1,136	1,276	1,390	1,485	1,601	1,711	1,863	2,033	2,327	2,470	58
645	703	794	840	981	1,023	1,102	1,192	1,338	1,485	1,617	1,839	1,951	1,987	2,158	2,402	2,534	2,596	59
485	537	596	646	692	759	846	927	1,011	1,063	1,159	1,296	1,457	1,528	1,679	1,840	1,910	1,991	60
3,009	3,158	3,401	3,716	4,257	4,672	5,155	5,718	6,367	7,151	7,671	8,272	8,485	8,520	9,396	10,003	10,456	11,163	61
4,340	4,637	4,943	5,435	5,858	6,091	6,786	7,358	8,016	8,540	8,753	9,141	9,187	9,915	10,589	11,132	11,804	12,781	62
2,354	2,667	2,901	3,078	3,260	3,660	4,281	4,828	5,620	6,102	6,226	6,655	7,120	8,203	8,952	9,648	10,598	11,840	63
691	755	811	897	1,020	1,150	1,297	1,441	1,632	1,840	2,062	2,251	2,540	2,698	2,965	3,022	3,327	3,592	64
1,663	1,912	2,090	2,181	2,241	2,510	2,984	3,387	3,988	4,262	4,164	4,404	4,579	5,505	5,987	6,627	7,271	8,248	65
6,315	6,778	7,299	8,128	8,986	9,843	11,058	12,349	13,884	15,445	17,389	19,427	21,209	23,557	26,007	28,477	31,877	34,681	66
218	232	252	271	294	285	316	368	423	456	468	436	440	515	524	533	554	590	67
506	507	511	526	553	533	599	662	752	783	880	886	958	1,049	1,085	1,295	1,427	1,508	68
156	156	158	162	153	153	178	194	203	209	213	225	240	249	277	277	275	277	69
955	985	1,039	1,226	1,377	1,601	1,915	2,190	2,456	2,973	3,469	3,997	4,668	5,548	6,424	7,385	8,493	9,361	70
218	246	268	310	344	372	430	482	545	603	643	723	747	840	964	1,057	1,160	1,230	71
136	145	158	181	203	208	225	256	277	307	365	338	362	422	464	430	494	483	72
154	159	174	202	218	234	277	312	304	314	323	336	367	408	456	485	552	584	73
63	67	72	74	77	89	112	119	168	101	99	97	114	130	192	203	217	216	74
1,698	1,853	2,018	2,274	2,610	3,021	3,411	3,808	4,297	4,705	5,366	6,208	6,807	7,312	7,694	8,081	8,641	9,316	75
489	536	586	670	720	754	841	946	1,039	1,204	1,406	1,512	1,766	2,038	2,392	2,620	3,023	3,490	76
498	577	654	653	722	690	710	731	801	807	850	948	1,039	1,097	1,187	1,304	1,372	1,456	77
					257	297	321	336	360	411	463	513	553	582	653	740	825	78
12	18	16	18	20	22	24	29	28	30	34	39	43	47	49	54	61	69	79
604	659	695	733	780	712	739	793	881	923	1,018	1,075	1,171	1,220	1,259	1,302	1,396	1,496	80
609	638	697	827	913	912	984	1,138	1,375	1,672	1,845	2,144	1,976	2,131	2,460	2,798	3,473	3,784	81
5,274	5,770	6,323	6,831	7,303	8,220	8,716	9,216	10,111	10,866	11,580	12,703	13,693	14,304	15,172	15,925	17,023	17,905	82
1,134	1,164	1,232	1,313	1,397	1,534	1,601	1,683	1,853	1,942	2,121	2,315	2,446	2,640	2,802	2,921	3,023	3,204	83
421	391	410	406	443	470	494	511	505	532	617	744	778	792	864	958	1,031	1,069	84
3,719	4,214	4,680	5,111	5,463	6,215	6,621	7,022	7,753	8,392	8,842	9,643	10,469	10,872	11,506	12,045	12,969	13,632	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Indiana
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Indiana
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Indiana, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,942	1,652	1,412	1,007	962	1,178	1,389	1,598	1,830	1,582	1,746	1,870	2,498	3,184	3,885
Nonfarm personal income	1,734	1,502	1,254	927	875	1,063	1,169	1,438	1,560	1,415	1,569	1,731	2,237	2,787	3,450
Farm income	208	150	158	80	87	116	219	160	269	167	177	139	261	397	435
Population (thousands) [4]	3,226	3,242	3,257	3,281	3,304	3,319	3,332	3,348	3,374	3,386	3,403	3,433	3,481	3,516	3,444
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**602**	**510**	**434**	**307**	**291**	**355**	**417**	**477**	**542**	**467**	**513**	**545**	**718**	**905**	**1,128**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	1,646	1,380	1,153	807	798	1,012	1,212	1,356	1,611	1,350	1,497	1,606	2,203	2,872	3,564
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	13	11	13	15	20	25	35
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,643	1,377	1,150	804	794	1,009	1,209	1,352	1,597	1,339	1,484	1,591	2,183	2,847	3,529
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	250	226	185	143	114	121	128	161	176	167	186	203	238	257	284
Plus: Transfer payments	49	48	77	59	54	48	51	84	56	77	76	76	77	80	73
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	1,262	1,083	885	658	652	801	882	1,056	1,191	1,040	1,158	1,280	1,682	2,150	2,739
Other labor income	11	11	10	9	8	9	10	12	13	13	14	16	19	23	31
Proprietors' income [8]	373	287	258	141	137	202	320	287	407	297	325	310	502	699	793
Farm	184	130	141	69	76	105	204	143	249	148	158	117	237	368	399
Nonfarm	190	157	117	71	61	98	116	144	157	149	167	193	266	331	394
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	208	150	158	80	87	116	219	160	269	167	177	139	261	397	435
Nonfarm	1,438	1,230	995	727	711	896	993	1,195	1,341	1,183	1,320	1,467	1,942	2,476	3,128
Private	1,335	1,123	889	625	603	764	856	1,024	1,182	991	1,138	1,293	1,772	2,261	2,776
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Mining	30	25	18	12	12	16	17	19	20	16	18	20	26	32	36
Construction	77	54	36	18	13	23	27	42	43	40	54	51	128	167	125
Manufacturing	574	455	343	226	251	334	383	471	568	415	510	601	871	1,188	1,615
Transportation and public utilities	176	160	134	100	91	100	107	122	132	116	127	139	170	205	233
Wholesale and retail trade	256	223	180	129	113	152	172	204	238	230	246	286	357	419	493
Finance, insurance, and real estate	64	59	51	41	35	38	39	43	47	46	49	50	54	59	61
Services	157	146	125	97	86	101	110	122	133	126	132	144	164	189	212
Government and government enterprises	103	107	106	102	108	132	137	171	160	191	181	174	170	215	352
Federal, civilian	17	17	17	16	25	38	38	84	68	89	78	66	61	67	88
Federal, military	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	42	150
State and local	84	88	88	85	81	93	96	85	89	99	101	105	104	107	114

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	4,087	4,253	4,421	4,920	5,619	5,370	6,029	6,981	7,349	8,102	7,676	8,286	8,917	9,222
Nonfarm personal income	3,716	3,759	3,891	4,372	4,884	4,881	5,540	6,384	6,830	7,562	7,121	7,875	8,510	8,808
Farm income	371	494	530	548	735	489	489	596	519	540	555	411	408	415
Population (thousands) [4]	3,435	3,423	3,703	3,779	3,877	3,958	3,967	4,096	4,148	4,182	4,264	4,363	4,458	4,529
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,190**	**1,242**	**1,194**	**1,302**	**1,449**	**1,357**	**1,520**	**1,704**	**1,772**	**1,937**	**1,800**	**1,899**	**2,000**	**2,036**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	3,734	3,824	3,864	4,342	4,942	4,640	5,196	6,142	6,440	7,067	6,653	7,207	7,723	7,962
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	35	38	43	50	53	54	73	87	96	100	117	131	146	165
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					13	11	11	11	11	8	10	5	5	5
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,699	3,786	3,821	4,292	4,902	4,597	5,135	6,066	6,355	6,975	6,546	7,082	7,581	7,802
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	304	321	356	394	494	525	599	634	678	733	751	809	901	906
Plus: Transfer payments	84	146	243	234	223	248	295	281	316	394	380	395	435	514
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	2,938	2,876	2,834	3,294	3,672	3,606	4,083	4,814	5,135	5,690	5,255	5,824	6,248	6,430
Other labor income	45	54	58	72	82	89	118	153	170	198	192	230	260	288
Proprietors' income [8]	750	894	972	976	1,189	945	996	1,175	1,135	1,179	1,205	1,153	1,215	1,243
Farm	333	454	479	501	681	439	440	543	469	494	511	369	365	371
Nonfarm	417	441	493	475	507	506	556	632	666	686	694	784	851	872
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	371	494	530	548	735	489	489	596	519	540	555	411	408	415
Nonfarm	3,363	3,329	3,335	3,794	4,208	4,151	4,707	5,546	5,921	6,526	6,097	6,796	7,315	7,547
Private	2,937	2,829	2,991	3,507	3,879	3,785	4,299	5,014	5,342	5,912	5,519	6,212	6,681	6,860
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	6	7	9	11	12	14	16	16	17	18	18	18
Mining	41	42	47	61	64	56	63	69	60	59	51	56	62	61
Construction	89	113	147	195	245	218	250	326	364	362	333	428	519	494
Manufacturing	1,700	1,479	1,359	1,683	1,884	1,801	2,135	2,533	2,699	3,115	2,748	3,152	3,276	3,396
Transportation and public utilities	268	274	314	352	377	376	408	462	486	513	484	516	558	588
Wholesale and retail trade	533	585	722	772	796	803	857	974	1,027	1,080	1,084	1,146	1,256	1,271
Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	73	91	98	117	125	147	167	184	201	228	253	285	299
Services	235	260	305	338	388	396	426	470	507	565	574	642	707	732
Government and government enterprises	426	500	344	286	328	366	408	532	579	614	578	584	634	687
Federal, civilian	89	100	85	73	85	93	107	133	166	165	150	146	149	151
Federal, military	214	262	96	26	25	26	38	118	111	124	70	58	67	68
State and local	123	138	163	188	219	248	263	280	302	325	357	380	417	468

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Indiana, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	9,192	9,793	10,274	10,558	11,296	11,871	12,636	13,981	15,128	15,832	17,194	18,921
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,745	9,455	9,881	10,074	10,816	11,380	12,297	13,400	14,592	15,335	16,737	18,308
3	Farm income	447	338	393	484	480	491	339	581	536	498	457	612
4	Population (thousands) [4]	4,583	4,613	4,674	4,730	4,736	4,799	4,856	4,922	4,999	5,053	5,093	5,143
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,006	2,123	2,198	2,232	2,385	2,474	2,602	2,840	3,026	3,133	3,376	3,679
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	7,768	8,316	8,686	8,833	9,495	9,964	10,620	11,798	12,875	13,397	14,539	16,039
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	160	184	215	221	239	275	290	310	433	504	547	620
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	7	4	2	7	5	5	2	–1	–2	–2	–4	3
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	7,615	8,136	8,473	8,619	9,261	9,694	10,333	11,488	12,440	12,892	13,988	15,422
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	957	1,028	1,129	1,175	1,265	1,377	1,473	1,598	1,712	1,817	1,912	2,087
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	620	628	672	764	769	799	830	895	977	1,124	1,294	1,411
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	6,168	6,740	7,057	7,085	7,665	8,090	8,750	9,550	10,544	11,003	11,969	13,167
13	Other labor income	311	347	366	366	409	425	484	559	621	667	770	881
14	Proprietors' income [6]	1,288	1,230	1,263	1,382	1,420	1,449	1,386	1,689	1,710	1,727	1,799	1,992
15	Farm	404	294	343	431	424	425	276	516	470	439	401	553
16	Nonfarm	885	935	920	950	997	1,024	1,110	1,173	1,240	1,287	1,399	1,439
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	447	338	393	484	480	491	339	581	536	498	457	612
18	Nonfarm	7,320	7,978	8,293	8,349	9,015	9,473	10,282	11,218	12,339	12,900	14,082	15,427
19	Private	6,591	7,208	7,454	7,443	8,034	8,436	9,148	9,970	10,935	11,405	12,438	13,663
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	19	18	20	20	24	24	26	27	29	33	36	40
21	Agricultural services	19	18	20	20	23	24	26	27	28	32	35	39
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	59	62	63	63	63	63	63	61	61	66	76	77
24	Coal mining	28	29	29	27	27	25	24	24	24	26	30	33
25	Oil and gas extraction	12	12	12	12	11	12	12	11	10	13	17	14
26	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	18	20	21	23	23	24	25	26	26	27	29	30
28	Construction	476	475	511	496	504	557	678	758	827	888	951	1,091
29	Manufacturing	3,149	3,561	3,663	3,598	3,985	4,165	4,476	4,949	5,485	5,583	6,083	6,689
30	Nondurable goods	811	863	890	908	967	998	1,052	1,109	1,187	1,223	1,319	1,432
31	Food and kindred products	246	260	271	272	278	283	297	304	309	310	323	347
32	Textile mill products	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
33	Apparel and other textile products	38	43	43	42	46	47	50	52	57	59	63	67
34	Paper and allied products	58	66	71	76	82	85	90	95	105	108	118	128
35	Printing and publishing	109	113	124	130	140	148	160	171	187	198	210	228
36	Chemicals and allied products	148	155	161	172	181	189	199	212	233	251	271	307
37	Petroleum and coal products	100	101	98	93	92	89	85	84	84	85	89	92
38	Tobacco manufactures	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	96	108	107	108	131	140	153	173	194	194	224	242
40	Leather and leather products	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	11	12	12	14	15
41	Durable goods	2,338	2,698	2,772	2,690	3,018	3,167	3,424	3,839	4,298	4,359	4,764	5,258
42	Lumber and wood products	45	55	55	53	58	61	64	73	80	76	82	91
43	Furniture and fixtures	84	92	96	99	107	110	120	136	153	146	162	178
44	Primary metal industries	580	618	677	659	719	751	840	927	1,004	1,000	1,088	1,200
45	Fabricated metal products	209	240	249	242	264	296	326	358	393	399	439	514
46	Machinery, except electrical	277	335	337	320	367	387	430	477	552	563	588	645
47	Electric and electronic equipment	406	498	504	508	597	617	674	792	887	877	947	1,048
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	213	211	194	187	206	232	252	279	333	361	389	411
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	320	417	424	392	448	452	453	514	561	546	643	682
50	Ordnance [10]	13	23	21	13	35	36	30	29	52	98	120	151
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	133	145	144	143	141	143	152	161	175	179	186	203
52	Instruments and related products	18	21	24	25	28	29	30	31	35	39	43	51
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	41	45	47	48	48	51	54	62	73	75	78	84
54	Transportation and public utilities	559	595	611	611	637	660	701	757	812	844	919	989
55	Railroad transportation	166	167	164	155	160	160	167	171	176	177	192	199
56	Trucking and warehousing	155	177	184	182	197	212	226	250	272	278	309	334
57	Water transportation	2	2	3	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
58	Other transportation [11]	49	51	50	53	54	55	55	60	62	65	70	73
59	Communication	89	94	97	98	100	103	113	129	145	156	167	190
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	98	104	114	119	123	129	137	143	153	164	176	189
61	Wholesale trade	376	397	414	428	449	472	500	531	584	618	667	733
62	Retail trade	889	950	966	962	1,034	1,079	1,161	1,247	1,338	1,428	1,552	1,673
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	320	344	358	376	395	417	450	474	507	548	606	646
64	Banking and credit agencies	101	107	116	122	129	139	146	155	168	184	200	219
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	218	237	243	253	266	278	304	319	340	364	406	427
66	Services	745	806	847	888	943	999	1,092	1,166	1,293	1,397	1,549	1,724
67	Hotels and other lodging places	29	29	31	32	33	34	35	39	44	45	48	53
68	Personal services	107	110	112	116	120	125	135	143	158	165	177	182
69	Private households	59	60	64	63	64	64	66	67	68	71	74	75
70	Business services	48	59	64	66	73	79	85	93	105	119	131	138
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	39	39	42	43	47	53	56	57	61	69	76	85
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	16	18	20	20	23	25	25	29	30	33	39
73	Amusement and recreation services	23	22	22	24	24	27	27	28	30	30	33	33
74	Motion pictures	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	12	11
75	Health services	209	230	236	246	266	278	312	337	372	417	480	557
76	Legal services	41	48	50	56	57	63	72	78	87	91	98	110
77	Educational services	42	45	48	51	56	63	71	78	88	93	106	125
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
80	Membership organizations	79	88	98	106	115	119	125	133	150	155	166	190
81	Miscellaneous services	45	49	55	56	60	62	73	81	93	103	115	124
82	Government and government enterprises	729	770	839	906	981	1,037	1,133	1,248	1,404	1,495	1,643	1,764
83	Federal, civilian	160	165	175	187	198	215	228	242	270	303	348	373
84	Federal, military	56	61	65	66	70	56	60	63	73	79	81	86
85	State and local	513	544	600	653	712	766	846	943	1,061	1,113	1,214	1,305

See footnotes at end of table.

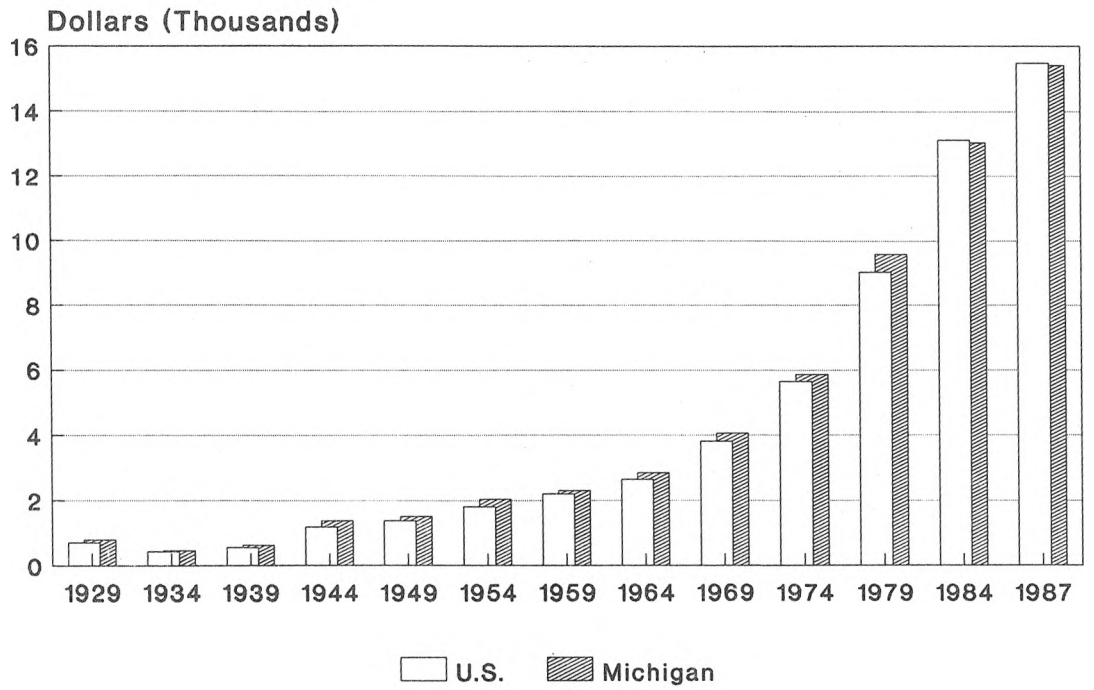
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Indiana, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

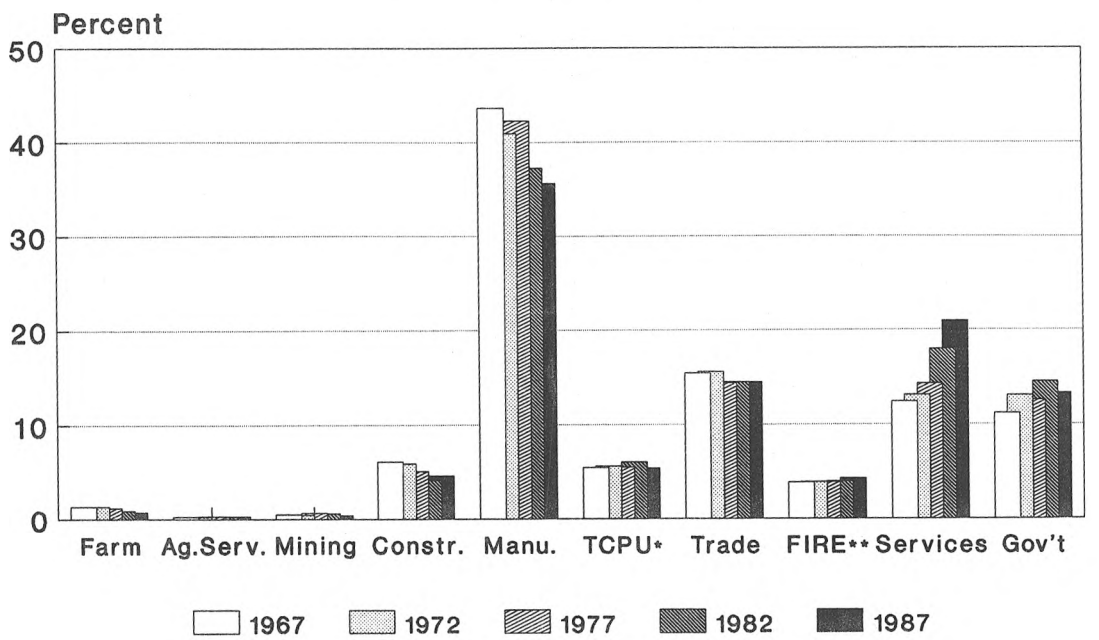
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
19,623	**21,300**	**23,300**	**26,933**	**28,797**	**30,863**	**34,608**	**38,450**	**43,033**	**47,577**	**50,778**	**55,194**	**56,447**	**59,036**	**65,015**	**68,338**	**72,434**	**77,078**	1
19,176	20,617	22,722	25,586	27,925	29,651	33,381	37,497	42,005	46,579	50,142	54,532	55,929	59,113	64,098	67,535	71,498	76,120	2
446	683	579	1,348	873	1,212	1,227	953	1,028	998	636	662	518	–78	917	802	936	959	3
5,204	5,250	5,296	5,329	5,350	5,351	5,372	5,405	5,446	5,475	5,492	5,489	5,484	5,475	5,492	5,501	5,504	5,530	4
3,771	**4,057**	**4,400**	**5,054**	**5,383**	**5,768**	**6,443**	**7,114**	**7,901**	**8,690**	**9,245**	**10,055**	**10,293**	**10,782**	**11,838**	**12,424**	**13,161**	**13,937**	5
16,321	17,539	19,262	22,278	23,370	24,341	27,623	30,754	34,460	37,739	38,460	41,023	40,791	42,366	47,289	49,795	52,736	56,521	6
656	731	806	978	1,152	1,170	1,314	1,454	1,627	1,849	1,961	2,246	2,340	2,369	2,619	2,921	3,139	3,357	7
31	89	119	156	205	242	285	333	381	444	565	334	379	420	666	754	1,001	973	8
15,696	16,896	18,575	21,456	22,424	23,413	26,594	29,633	33,214	36,334	37,063	39,112	38,830	40,417	45,336	47,627	50,597	54,137	9
2,262	2,412	2,530	2,902	3,348	3,636	3,999	4,531	5,120	5,888	7,063	8,689	9,378	9,780	10,543	11,094	11,583	12,323	10
1,665	1,992	2,196	2,575	3,025	3,814	4,016	4,286	4,699	5,355	6,651	7,393	8,240	8,839	9,136	9,616	10,253	10,618	11
13,517	14,248	15,753	17,634	18,935	19,254	21,778	24,443	27,470	30,288	31,199	33,660	33,624	35,123	38,371	40,667	42,850	46,010	12
973	1,093	1,286	1,464	1,651	1,854	2,259	2,671	3,026	3,370	3,573	3,776	3,876	4,081	4,273	4,280	4,420	4,664	13
1,831	2,198	2,223	3,180	2,784	3,233	3,586	3,640	3,964	4,081	3,687	3,587	3,291	3,162	4,645	4,848	5,466	5,847	14
382	614	504	1,255	754	1,080	1,074	780	888	845	475	501	337	–253	743	635	774	794	15
1,449	1,583	1,719	1,925	2,030	2,154	2,512	2,860	3,076	3,237	3,213	3,086	2,955	3,415	3,902	4,213	4,692	5,053	16
446	683	579	1,348	873	1,212	1,227	953	1,028	998	636	662	518	–78	917	802	936	959	17
15,874	16,856	18,683	20,930	22,497	23,129	26,395	29,801	33,432	36,741	37,824	40,361	40,273	42,443	46,372	48,993	51,800	55,562	18
13,966	14,745	16,383	18,474	19,876	20,254	23,246	26,372	29,665	32,627	33,240	35,422	35,056	36,903	40,492	42,678	45,083	48,368	19
42	45	52	62	66	67	77	92	103	118	117	124	128	153	151	153	145	166	20
41	44	50	60	64	65	75	88	98	113	114	122	127	147	147	149	141	161	21
1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	4	3	3	1	6	4	4	4	5	22
81	81	94	109	143	183	215	256	271	316	396	407	426	407	454	481	368	379	23
40	42	50	56	71	97	112	146	165	195	226	235	273	264	303	295	258	(D)	24
12	8	12	17	32	42	56	62	48	55	107	113	96	85	(D)	116	31	43	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)	26
30	31	32	35	40	43	47	48	58	65	63	59	(D)	(D)	64	69	79	85	27
1,057	1,082	1,188	1,329	1,430	1,432	1,656	1,966	2,310	2,594	2,477	2,379	2,346	2,396	2,563	2,818	3,136	3,422	28
6,651	6,932	7,818	8,920	9,432	9,152	10,683	12,191	13,705	14,905	14,721	15,936	14,969	15,510	17,294	17,728	18,042	18,870	29
1,486	1,553	1,668	1,795	1,934	1,968	2,194	2,455	2,710	2,984	3,140	3,361	3,513	3,734	4,067	4,258	4,429	4,765	30
371	385	394	404	436	467	515	561	609	664	710	757	798	829	829	863	855	891	31
5	5	6	6	6	6	8	9	11	13	13	10	10	13	13	13	15	17	32
63	67	72	81	87	81	95	101	106	106	106	108	103	113	131	132	130	141	33
132	133	146	161	172	169	201	221	246	254	263	258	253	272	299	310	325	345	34
239	252	268	287	311	325	361	394	436	484	511	555	574	612	666	723	772	829	35
334	351	373	410	456	473	509	561	611	710	791	848	940	964	1,060	1,114	1,174	1,289	36
98	102	106	101	109	108	106	119	134	148	155	172	172	175	183	187	179	179	37
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38
227	242	286	327	338	322	380	469	534	580	566	626	633	726	854	886	949	1,040	39
16	15	15	17	18	16	19	20	22	23	24	27	28	29	31	29	29	34	40
5,165	5,379	6,150	7,125	7,499	7,184	8,489	9,736	10,995	11,922	11,581	12,574	11,456	11,777	13,227	13,470	13,613	14,105	41
91	100	114	126	122	186	226	264	313	341	319	326	287	351	385	415	471	528	42
163	178	200	232	235	188	219	241	264	276	282	306	300	334	383	399	423	441	43
1,188	1,172	1,379	1,616	1,819	1,754	2,056	2,349	2,707	3,027	2,960	3,332	2,905	2,805	2,868	2,785	2,605	2,633	44
494	510	581	677	712	741	843	980	1,074	1,154	1,094	1,139	1,095	1,162	1,331	1,399	1,406	1,467	45
687	664	756	893	1,012	977	1,094	1,289	1,454	1,658	1,668	1,799	1,635	1,597	1,898	1,893	1,842	1,927	46
1,027	1,167	1,305	1,517	1,476	1,387	1,676	1,829	1,991	2,139	2,114	2,392	2,170	2,262	2,555	2,630	2,634	2,577	47
399	410	473	515	507	502	595	716	861	849	892	978	886	868	1,012	1,009	1,021	1,064	48
654	757	893	1,053	1,092	958	1,215	1,435	1,606	1,696	1,442	1,430	1,323	1,502	1,799	1,915	2,104	2,272	49
117	61	56	62	54														50
209	222	247	272	285	287	334	373	421	448	442	464	440	452	485	493	524	557	51
52	52	56	67	80	94	112	135	163	184	206	226	235	257	298	309	367	409	52
83	86	89	94	105	110	120	125	142	149	162	181	180	186	213	222	216	231	53
1,072	1,172	1,297	1,443	1,589	1,623	1,855	2,095	2,325	2,565	2,647	2,853	3,008	3,143	3,355	3,502	3,746	4,012	54
221	242	252	268	290	293	337	369	383	412	408	393	365	358	387	385	365	339	55
343	381	439	515	561	548	654	752	861	942	946	997	987	1,035	1,210	1,275	1,404	1,554	56
5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	18	21	25	26	27	28	30	31	47	57
76	81	82	84	112	100	104	129	150	168	163	170	188	214	252	268	325	360	58
215	235	263	287	318	340	373	412	455	519	571	622	688	729	696	726	757	800	59
212	229	256	281	300	333	376	421	462	505	538	646	754	780	782	818	863	913	60
792	842	922	1,006	1,164	1,322	1,459	1,606	1,816	2,044	2,169	2,238	2,211	2,261	2,506	2,674	2,849	3,037	61
1,753	1,858	1,996	2,253	2,393	2,476	2,784	3,079	3,439	3,737	3,753	3,916	3,950	4,255	4,496	4,707	5,009	5,411	62
680	746	810	889	941	1,024	1,180	1,326	1,496	1,641	1,677	1,750	1,742	1,927	2,041	2,173	2,416	2,660	63
242	262	284	317	354	388	425	455	506	569	627	665	700	741	798	855	942	1,011	64
438	484	526	572	587	635	755	872	990	1,073	1,050	1,085	1,042	1,186	1,243	1,318	1,475	1,649	65
1,838	1,988	2,206	2,463	2,717	2,975	3,337	3,761	4,201	4,708	5,283	5,818	6,276	6,851	7,631	8,442	9,371	10,411	66
59	63	67	76	88	89	104	119	137	148	152	149	153	158	172	188	198	220	67
186	193	201	209	219	226	252	282	313	327	356	359	377	418	447	562	614	657	68
74	72	71	71	66	65	73	78	80	81	82	86	92	95	105	105	105	106	69
145	160	174	227	261	292	324	387	452	537	593	661	725	814	970	1,178	1,369	1,556	70
90	100	111	131	144	158	183	215	259	280	286	316	317	357	416	471	519	559	71
39	41	49	57	69	73	74	86	102	117	141	129	138	160	192	190	220	215	72
37	37	41	49	55	62	70	80	81	89	92	107	107	115	141	162	188	202	73
11	12	13	13	14	15	18	19	24	20	23	21	23	23	27	30	30	30	74
626	680	779	860	965	1,108	1,294	1,448	1,598	1,813	2,123	2,428	2,729	2,959	3,171	3,407	3,643	4,120	75
118	126	143	165	183	199	216	243	267	301	335	339	366	401	486	528	597	674	76
139	152	172	187	194	183	186	178	186	209	228	254	293	318	347	374	396	428	77
					74	91	110	147	159	185	192	192	204	225	245	269	306	78
1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	79
194	216	222	228	256	218	228	260	288	301	323	352	383	396	412	417	432	453	80
121	136	163	189	202	211	221	252	262	321	361	420	375	425	511	576	781	877	81
1,908	2,111	2,300	2,456	2,622	2,876	3,149	3,429	3,768	4,115	4,584	4,940	5,217	5,540	5,880	6,315	6,717	7,194	82
402	434	474	504	547	589	625	666	733	785	871	942	970	1,041	1,101	1,176	1,197	1,261	83
84	94	107	120	132	126	120	122	124	130	148	187	218	249	256	286	316	356	84
1,422	1,583	1,719	1,833	1,943	2,160	2,404	2,641	2,910	3,200	3,564	3,810	4,029	4,250	4,523	4,853	5,204	5,577	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Michigan
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Michigan
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Michigan, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**3,744**	**3,134**	**2,560**	**1,862**	**1,640**	**2,150**	**2,537**	**2,997**	**3,363**	**2,858**	**3,185**	**3,573**	**4,484**	**5,773**	**7,239**
Nonfarm personal income	3,574	2,985	2,428	1,781	1,546	2,054	2,363	2,834	3,174	2,702	3,034	3,410	4,288	5,453	6,914
Farm income	169	149	132	81	94	96	175	163	189	156	151	163	195	320	325
Population (thousands) [4]	4,795	4,834	4,798	4,780	4,780	4,798	4,838	4,889	4,968	5,056	5,156	5,315	5,468	5,552	5,396
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**781**	**648**	**534**	**390**	**343**	**448**	**524**	**613**	**677**	**565**	**618**	**672**	**820**	**1,040**	**1,342**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	2,902	2,450	1,960	1,468	1,349	1,804	2,140	2,475	2,889	2,403	2,682	3,061	3,938	5,132	6,594
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	20	22	24	36	46	62
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,899	2,446	1,956	1,465	1,345	1,800	2,136	2,471	2,866	2,383	2,661	3,037	3,902	5,087	6,532
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	786	629	500	313	208	269	313	397	417	342	400	420	467	545	598
Plus: Transfer payments	59	59	104	84	87	81	89	128	81	134	124	116	114	141	109
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	2,394	2,030	1,628	1,270	1,156	1,545	1,770	2,061	2,416	1,988	2,255	2,571	3,307	4,244	5,565
Other labor income	22	21	19	17	15	16	18	21	22	23	24	26	32	42	56
Proprietors' income [8]	486	399	312	182	178	242	352	393	450	392	404	464	598	847	974
Farm	142	123	113	67	80	80	156	141	164	133	127	139	166	286	281
Nonfarm	344	276	200	115	98	162	197	252	286	259	276	325	432	560	692
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	169	149	132	81	94	96	175	163	189	156	151	163	195	320	325
Nonfarm	2,733	2,301	1,828	1,387	1,254	1,708	1,965	2,312	2,700	2,247	2,531	2,898	3,742	4,812	6,269
Private	2,515	2,077	1,608	1,199	1,061	1,475	1,734	2,026	2,425	1,896	2,202	2,587	3,401	4,412	5,677
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5
Mining	38	32	19	12	10	14	13	21	30	26	25	28	34	42	49
Construction	202	142	85	33	26	51	67	101	106	86	90	87	114	166	170
Manufacturing	1,130	876	649	514	485	736	901	1,033	1,281	864	1,094	1,365	1,912	2,664	3,696
Transportation and public utilities	207	188	157	122	111	122	133	151	164	150	163	178	210	232	258
Wholesale and retail trade	504	443	363	261	210	295	334	395	477	423	466	538	685	794	931
Finance, insurance, and real estate	136	119	100	76	63	71	78	92	103	98	96	99	109	114	119
Services	296	272	232	179	154	185	205	232	261	248	265	290	333	394	449
Government and government enterprises	218	225	220	188	194	233	232	286	275	351	329	311	341	400	591
Federal, civilian	24	25	24	23	37	58	50	106	80	149	125	104	92	101	138
Federal, military	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	22	61	195
State and local	191	197	192	162	153	173	179	177	192	198	199	202	227	238	258

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**7,531**	**7,195**	**7,744**	**8,836**	**9,571**	**9,532**	**10,854**	**12,142**	**13,014**	**14,802**	**14,428**	**16,017**	**16,687**	**17,157**
Nonfarm personal income	7,168	6,809	7,302	8,400	9,056	9,139	10,494	11,694	12,578	14,409	14,107	15,734	16,385	16,885
Farm income	362	386	442	436	515	394	359	448	437	392	321	283	301	272
Population (thousands) [4]	5,459	5,468	5,874	6,075	6,213	6,332	6,407	6,497	6,650	6,822	7,066	7,285	7,467	7,569
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,379**	**1,316**	**1,318**	**1,454**	**1,541**	**1,505**	**1,694**	**1,869**	**1,957**	**2,170**	**2,042**	**2,199**	**2,235**	**2,267**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	6,861	6,343	6,652	7,554	8,381	8,206	9,287	10,646	11,431	12,975	12,437	13,856	14,286	14,554
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	63	60	72	87	91	92	126	152	168	176	215	242	261	288
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					(L)	3	7	12	18	25	28	36	47	55
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,797	6,283	6,580	7,467	8,290	8,116	9,168	10,507	11,280	12,824	12,250	13,650	14,071	14,321
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	599	612	691	778	864	945	1,143	1,158	1,206	1,423	1,475	1,607	1,765	1,890
Plus: Transfer payments	135	300	472	590	418	472	542	478	528	554	702	759	850	946
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	5,724	5,137	5,276	6,192	6,880	6,812	7,755	8,843	9,536	10,953	10,447	11,659	11,977	12,167
Other labor income	83	97	106	132	151	168	225	285	321	390	387	465	497	540
Proprietors' income [8]	1,054	1,108	1,269	1,230	1,351	1,227	1,307	1,519	1,574	1,632	1,603	1,732	1,812	1,847
Farm	317	341	390	382	450	333	301	387	375	337	271	234	252	217
Nonfarm	737	768	880	848	900	894	1,006	1,131	1,199	1,295	1,332	1,498	1,561	1,630
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	362	386	442	436	515	394	359	448	437	392	321	283	301	272
Nonfarm	6,498	5,958	6,210	7,118	7,866	7,812	8,928	10,198	10,994	12,583	12,116	13,573	13,985	14,282
Private	5,831	5,232	5,659	6,568	7,250	7,134	8,208	9,350	10,040	11,584	11,050	12,444	12,721	12,937
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	7	9	10	16	16	18	20	23	24	27	27	29	30
Mining	44	42	38	46	49	52	65	77	79	98	89	94	105	109
Construction	131	155	275	320	411	388	473	576	656	739	775	845	910	838
Manufacturing	3,744	2,992	2,874	3,481	3,845	3,766	4,460	5,080	5,453	6,536	5,856	6,740	6,606	6,683
Transportation and public utilities	293	306	381	436	483	495	545	606	644	711	700	778	827	858
Wholesale and retail trade	997	1,070	1,307	1,420	1,462	1,426	1,535	1,745	1,808	1,957	1,997	2,148	2,260	2,328
Finance, insurance, and real estate	126	141	173	181	219	232	276	303	331	374	411	463	501	532
Services	491	519	602	673	764	760	837	944	1,047	1,146	1,195	1,350	1,484	1,558
Government and government enterprises	667	725	552	550	616	678	720	848	954	999	1,066	1,128	1,263	1,345
Federal, civilian	134	122	106	102	112	122	130	161	164	167	165	175	189	198
Federal, military	251	291	87	51	46	49	62	107	133	114	103	105	111	107
State and local	282	313	358	397	458	507	528	580	657	718	797	848	964	1,040

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Michigan, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**16,857**	**17,891**	**18,612**	**18,605**	**19,949**	**21,301**	**23,351**	**25,985**	**28,369**	**29,578**	**32,723**	**35,610**
2	Nonfarm personal income	16,514	17,604	18,316	18,255	19,622	20,956	23,009	25,664	27,971	29,252	32,371	35,214
3	Farm income	343	287	295	350	327	345	342	321	398	326	352	396
4	Population (thousands) [4]	7,667	7,767	7,834	7,893	7,933	8,058	8,187	8,357	8,512	8,630	8,696	8,781
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,199**	**2,303**	**2,376**	**2,357**	**2,515**	**2,643**	**2,852**	**3,109**	**3,333**	**3,427**	**3,763**	**4,055**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	13,925	14,962	15,531	15,206	16,421	17,625	19,376	21,624	23,759	24,447	27,216	29,656
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	279	335	394	383	417	486	517	557	797	900	1,028	1,181
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	59	67	55	58	60	61	69	75	93	103	109	126
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	13,704	14,694	15,192	14,881	16,064	17,201	18,928	21,142	23,056	23,651	26,297	28,602
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,880	2,020	2,187	2,264	2,449	2,634	2,907	3,203	3,490	3,716	3,900	4,189
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	1,273	1,176	1,233	1,461	1,436	1,466	1,516	1,641	1,823	2,211	2,525	2,819
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	11,310	12,296	12,870	12,500	13,539	14,635	16,060	17,936	19,654	20,349	22,678	24,900
13	Other labor income	674	685	729	704	824	878	1,015	1,263	1,490	1,466	1,742	1,967
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,941	1,981	1,932	2,003	2,058	2,112	2,301	2,424	2,615	2,632	2,796	2,788
15	Farm	286	224	230	279	254	264	259	242	316	242	265	310
16	Nonfarm	1,655	1,758	1,702	1,724	1,804	1,848	2,043	2,182	2,300	2,390	2,531	2,479
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	343	287	295	350	327	345	342	321	398	326	352	396
18	Nonfarm	13,582	14,675	15,236	14,856	16,093	17,281	19,034	21,303	23,361	24,121	26,864	29,260
19	Private	12,124	13,174	13,634	13,109	14,248	15,290	16,873	18,982	20,763	21,401	23,776	25,846
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	30	28	33	30	35	36	44	47	52	57	62	66
21	Agricultural services	27	26	31	28	33	34	41	44	48	53	57	63
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	4
23	Mining	88	91	107	97	93	93	100	107	112	117	131	131
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	11	12	16	14	12	14	13	13	11	18	27	24
26	Metal mining	48	47	59	52	51	51	57	62	67	64	66	67
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	28	31	32	30	29	28	30	32	34	35	37	40
28	Construction	749	809	811	807	818	922	1,056	1,280	1,391	1,485	1,575	1,815
29	Manufacturing	6,038	6,661	6,967	6,437	7,263	7,844	8,682	9,822	10,754	10,681	12,071	12,996
30	Nondurable goods	1,150	1,210	1,254	1,267	1,338	1,398	1,487	1,592	1,709	1,764	1,937	2,094
31	Food and kindred products	332	336	340	337	344	347	368	383	401	415	436	464
32	Textile mill products	11	13	14	13	17	17	17	21	21	21	24	23
33	Apparel and other textile products	50	49	52	68	83	96	107	127	140	140	181	184
34	Paper and allied products	165	178	181	186	197	205	210	220	231	235	247	268
35	Printing and publishing	174	180	192	185	189	199	203	223	241	255	274	317
36	Chemicals and allied products	280	297	314	319	331	347	375	395	432	457	495	527
37	Petroleum and coal products	25	28	28	28	27	29	30	29	29	27	32	37
38	Tobacco manufactures	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	94	111	113	110	126	134	149	164	182	185	217	239
40	Leather and leather products	15	17	17	16	20	22	25	28	30	28	30	34
41	Durable goods	4,888	5,451	5,713	5,170	5,925	6,446	7,195	8,229	9,045	8,916	10,133	10,902
42	Lumber and wood products	52	59	56	53	57	62	67	73	83	81	84	91
43	Furniture and fixtures	109	115	115	108	111	120	125	135	168	168	180	203
44	Primary metal industries	474	580	610	575	662	716	798	891	963	935	1,038	1,141
45	Fabricated metal products	563	690	730	654	738	810	934	1,075	1,139	1,129	1,307	1,339
46	Machinery, except electrical	828	981	1,012	934	1,092	1,153	1,302	1,492	1,764	1,744	1,785	2,006
47	Electric and electronic equipment	246	291	301	290	314	249	279	313	336	374	406	432
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	90	88	82	74	77	84	88	89	100	114	122	127
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	2,208	2,313	2,479	2,173	2,570	2,941	3,270	3,829	4,111	3,963	4,782	5,115
50	Ordnance [10]	76	73	59	52	46	38	38	37	45	61	53	51
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	102	117	120	114	117	128	146	160	174	173	188	205
52	Instruments and related products	65	73	74	73	67	65	63	62	86	97	100	100
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	75	71	76	71	74	79	87	71	76	78	87	94
54	Transportation and public utilities	831	888	918	901	944	987	1,062	1,163	1,263	1,326	1,457	1,562
55	Railroad transportation	154	155	152	144	153	152	163	168	175	177	195	203
56	Trucking and warehousing	227	264	281	265	287	306	335	382	407	409	454	485
57	Water transportation	15	17	18	16	15	15	15	16	16	15	15	15
58	Other transportation [11]	55	59	62	63	67	74	80	85	100	112	132	138
59	Communication	176	184	191	192	196	204	220	246	274	300	320	357
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	204	210	213	222	227	236	249	265	292	312	342	363
61	Wholesale trade	715	762	784	789	831	874	950	1,078	1,191	1,285	1,389	1,512
62	Retail trade	1,552	1,656	1,671	1,637	1,721	1,804	1,968	2,180	2,325	2,482	2,729	2,962
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	559	587	599	625	645	684	735	788	870	942	1,039	1,119
64	Banking and credit agencies	162	169	182	192	192	206	222	245	272	304	337	377
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	396	418	417	433	453	479	513	544	598	638	703	743
66	Services	1,562	1,691	1,743	1,786	1,898	2,046	2,277	2,517	2,805	3,027	3,323	3,683
67	Hotels and other lodging places	58	59	56	55	56	57	58	68	78	85	93	101
68	Personal services	188	194	198	205	214	225	253	274	304	322	341	354
69	Private households	110	112	118	115	116	115	116	116	115	117	119	118
70	Business services	181	202	205	205	224	249	283	304	344	374	423	461
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	61	68	76	76	86	98	108	116	122	133	143	156
72	Miscellaneous repair services	37	40	42	40	43	49	54	62	71	73	82	92
73	Amusement and recreation services	56	55	58	60	59	64	72	78	84	89	95	98
74	Motion pictures	17	18	18	19	22	23	24	26	28	29	40	34
75	Health services	424	470	485	507	539	569	624	706	790	889	1,001	1,149
76	Legal services	84	95	93	102	105	111	130	147	165	175	187	205
77	Educational services	44	47	50	54	59	70	83	93	102	113	127	154
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	141	157	171	184	199	210	221	242	276	280	311	350
81	Miscellaneous services	160	173	171	161	177	205	251	284	327	347	361	411
82	Government and government enterprises	1,458	1,501	1,602	1,747	1,845	1,991	2,162	2,321	2,598	2,721	3,088	3,414
83	Federal, civilian	220	233	252	271	282	299	322	343	374	414	462	484
84	Federal, military	91	95	102	123	130	124	129	126	131	132	135	137
85	State and local	1,146	1,174	1,248	1,353	1,434	1,567	1,711	1,852	2,092	2,175	2,491	2,793

See footnotes at end of table.

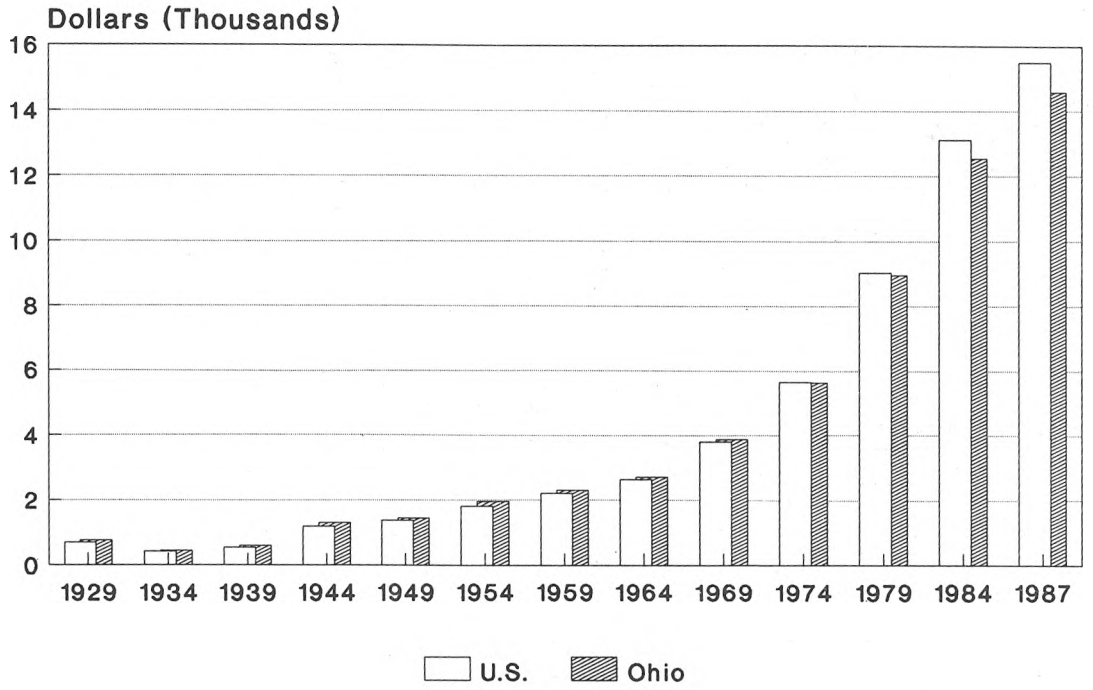
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Michigan, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

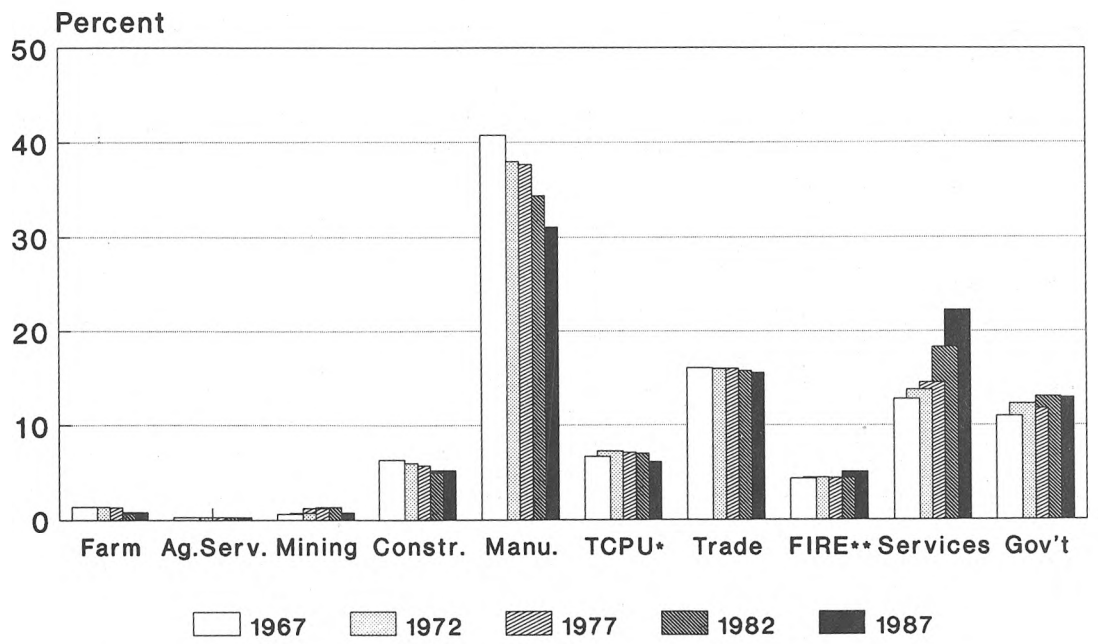
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
36,765	**39,985**	**44,388**	**49,842**	**53,403**	**56,390**	**63,732**	**72,032**	**80,404**	**88,554**	**94,080**	**100,082**	**101,228**	**107,437**	**118,047**	**127,250**	**135,372**	**141,933**	1
36,382	39,625	43,911	49,205	52,672	55,742	63,174	71,356	79,749	87,809	93,348	99,348	100,590	107,069	117,398	126,579	134,695	141,187	2
383	359	477	636	731	649	558	676	655	745	731	734	637	368	649	671	676	746	3
8,897	8,972	9,025	9,072	9,109	9,108	9,117	9,157	9,202	9,249	9,256	9,211	9,118	9,055	9,061	9,089	9,144	9,206	4
4,133	**4,457**	**4,919**	**5,494**	**5,862**	**6,191**	**6,990**	**7,866**	**8,738**	**9,575**	**10,165**	**10,866**	**11,101**	**11,865**	**13,029**	**14,000**	**14,805**	**15,418**	5
29,891	32,390	36,170	40,957	42,679	43,415	49,992	57,200	64,355	70,110	70,573	73,722	72,412	76,817	85,524	93,603	99,860	104,311	6
1,163	1,289	1,481	1,951	2,089	2,125	2,390	2,587	3,125	3,553	3,777	4,349	4,528	4,678	5,261	6,103	6,620	6,873	7
125	121	131	154	156	169	211	237	283	322	361	393	441	488	632	707	687	803	8
28,853	31,222	34,819	39,159	40,746	41,459	47,813	54,850	61,513	66,880	67,156	69,766	68,326	72,627	80,895	88,207	93,927	98,242	9
4,388	4,569	4,818	5,294	6,023	6,310	6,939	7,824	8,974	10,331	12,091	14,601	15,384	16,277	18,375	19,571	20,676	21,806	10
3,524	4,195	4,751	5,388	6,633	8,621	8,979	9,358	9,918	11,343	14,832	15,715	17,518	18,533	18,777	19,471	20,769	21,885	11
25,159	27,076	30,176	34,128	35,475	35,804	41,057	46,650	52,708	57,520	57,844	61,059	60,254	63,764	70,862	78,043	83,239	86,934	12
2,046	2,478	2,831	3,319	3,527	3,793	4,754	5,748	6,559	7,351	7,716	7,765	7,666	8,057	8,685	9,052	9,519	9,757	13
2,686	2,836	3,163	3,510	3,677	3,818	4,181	4,802	5,088	5,239	5,012	4,897	4,491	4,996	5,977	6,508	7,102	7,620	14
292	265	376	529	607	530	430	539	497	569	544	550	434	176	460	483	491	549	15
2,394	2,571	2,787	2,981	3,070	3,287	3,751	4,263	4,591	4,670	4,468	4,347	4,057	4,820	5,517	6,024	6,612	7,071	16
383	359	477	636	731	649	558	676	655	745	731	734	637	368	649	671	676	746	17
29,508	32,030	35,693	40,320	41,948	42,766	49,434	56,524	63,700	69,365	69,841	72,988	71,774	76,449	84,874	92,932	99,184	103,565	18
25,657	27,763	30,977	35,158	36,304	36,581	42,798	49,350	55,834	60,631	60,195	63,014	61,276	65,510	73,360	80,781	86,069	89,700	19
74	84	89	98	108	112	132	153	172	185	176	185	179	228	239	255	267	294	20
69	78	83	91	98	102	118	136	154	168	166	170	178	192	200	229	248	273	21
5	5	6	8	10	11	14	17	18	17	10	15	1	35	39	25	18	21	22
132	129	158	190	247	299	332	354	371	420	513	562	439	394	434	491	337	386	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	1	24
22	18	31	47	82	115	149	168	144	165	268	311	269	242	266	330	154	196	25
68	65	75	86	103	124	121	117	149	170	164	173	104	87	94	87	97	105	26
42	47	52	57	62	59	62	68	76	84	80	77	65	65	74	75	85	85	27
1,752	1,916	2,137	2,267	2,318	2,120	2,408	2,906	3,517	3,846	3,431	3,299	3,006	3,054	3,318	3,916	4,482	4,863	28
12,146	13,119	14,813	17,335	17,194	16,572	20,544	24,178	27,105	29,026	27,592	28,944	26,949	28,783	33,378	36,749	37,931	37,143	29
2,128	2,217	2,420	2,653	2,779	2,842	3,306	3,761	4,130	4,479	4,503	4,807	4,869	5,212	5,732	6,233	6,540	6,808	30
493	515	540	578	625	685	759	836	908	989	1,029	1,080	1,108	1,147	1,185	1,213	1,234	1,294	31
21	20	22	23	21	38	48	61	49	43	42	44	51	54	51	51	41	41	32
157	190	225	264	243	236	332	407	445	447	371	413	395	469	583	681	748	725	33
280	274	295	316	326	321	382	426	456	490	491	523	529	566	618	649	724	726	34
325	335	369	400	401	409	442	484	535	593	630	668	696	742	817	915	947	998	35
552	568	603	655	741	772	875	960	1,035	1,134	1,201	1,273	1,296	1,347	1,430	1,547	1,644	1,708	36
38	44	48	50	61	60	65	72	79	90	94	97	97	95	92	96	130	137	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	38
231	240	284	335	330	286	364	471	579	647	594	652	643	738	902	1,030	1,025	1,124	39
31	30	34	34	32	34	40	43	44	45	51	55	52	55	53	53	49	55	40
10,018	10,902	12,393	14,681	14,415	13,730	17,238	20,417	22,974	24,546	23,089	24,137	22,080	23,571	27,646	30,516	31,391	30,335	41
94	103	123	143	154	147	162	182	201	228	196	200	187	202	227	263	276	317	42
196	190	222	247	263	235	276	308	361	438	470	525	532	571	679	762	822	953	43
1,077	1,177	1,324	1,605	1,703	1,486	1,856	2,161	2,365	2,401	2,106	2,217	1,764	1,774	1,921	1,872	1,902	1,882	44
1,267	1,324	1,514	1,789	1,692	1,747	2,170	2,598	2,884	3,008	2,695	2,883	2,540	2,806	3,409	4,021	4,053	3,952	45
1,933	1,666	1,872	2,238	2,404	2,204	2,496	2,990	3,478	3,986	4,168	4,348	3,852	3,553	4,106	4,462	4,571	4,284	46
420	413	476	551	575	523	601	723	1,034	1,151	1,091	791	786	825	981	1,053	1,157	1,163	47
108	103	110	118	99	170	208	246	315	340	311	455	487	552	600	664	716	756	48
4,483	5,458	6,243	7,421	6,921	6,681	8,859	10,502	11,538	12,130	11,172	11,809	11,060	12,376	14,667	16,293	16,720	15,780	49
44	38	38	51	54														50
213	241	278	303	311	302	348	406	453	483	459	473	428	456	528	554	573	628	51
93	95	88	104	120	128	144	165	195	229	256	276	294	307	344	381	405	420	52
91	95	108	112	121	107	119	136	150	153	165	160	149	150	183	191	196	200	53
1,658	1,802	2,016	2,262	2,388	2,468	2,799	3,136	3,569	3,952	4,050	4,248	4,364	4,544	4,748	4,995	5,275	5,629	54
213	226	237	266	278	275	314	349	384	445	427	401	384	370	372	357	352	359	55
478	543	626	731	747	698	831	981	1,147	1,231	1,138	1,184	1,145	1,195	1,359	1,434	1,494	1,544	56
16	18	19	19	19	21	24	26	30	31	25	24	23	28	32	34	36	33	57
139	137	146	167	187	196	215	259	308	353	330	359	377	416	477	542	691	844	58
396	436	494	562	609	665	716	773	860	977	1,114	1,174	1,232	1,247	1,172	1,248	1,271	1,303	59
416	442	494	518	548	613	698	747	840	916	1,015	1,106	1,204	1,289	1,335	1,381	1,430	1,545	60
1,656	1,817	1,989	2,151	2,412	2,442	2,539	2,788	3,202	3,634	3,712	3,863	3,847	3,987	4,645	4,988	5,383	5,856	61
3,102	3,351	3,644	4,059	4,249	4,487	4,956	5,437	6,003	6,447	6,480	6,662	6,627	7,095	7,566	7,982	8,595	9,235	62
1,177	1,301	1,399	1,494	1,554	1,691	1,937	2,221	2,600	2,843	2,861	2,915	2,869	3,172	3,282	3,596	4,022	4,478	63
423	458	492	539	608	670	747	821	928	1,052	1,160	1,210	1,277	1,351	1,437	1,560	1,705	1,869	64
753	843	908	955	945	1,021	1,190	1,401	1,672	1,791	1,701	1,706	1,593	1,821	1,846	2,035	2,317	2,609	65
3,959	4,244	4,732	5,303	5,835	6,389	7,151	8,176	9,295	10,279	11,380	12,336	12,996	14,253	15,750	17,809	19,777	21,815	66
107	112	116	122	129	134	165	194	229	238	238	229	228	245	255	276	321	353	67
358	343	349	366	380	391	431	487	534	554	598	593	608	634	658	808	854	913	68
116	115	114	116	108	107	122	132	136	138	141	148	156	160	177	178	178	179	69
468	473	519	626	681	725	877	1,025	1,192	1,359	1,486	1,624	1,833	2,193	2,651	3,577	4,015	4,449	70
163	187	213	248	268	291	352	421	492	478	466	505	487	546	631	739	784	818	71
91	98	106	121	141	132	149	181	208	230	252	230	225	261	319	352	368	387	72
109	116	127	145	157	174	195	225	230	249	253	275	272	292	315	347	392	406	73
34	37	40	42	40	48	63	65	105	53	55	39	48	54	90	107	113	117	74
1,310	1,470	1,719	1,908	2,169	2,517	2,802	3,121	3,517	3,943	4,456	4,933	5,361	5,757	5,940	6,107	6,578	7,395	75
238	266	312	347	383	408	442	508	533	580	688	731	844	927	1,054	1,164	1,293	1,495	76
174	193	213	235	254	214	213	218	238	272	288	319	341	368	409	444	445	493	77
					150	171	184	211	260	306	332	360	397	438	498	547	604	78
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	12	14	14	14	15	14	14	16	18	79
375	405	418	443	483	448	473	514	577	598	644	678	715	753	777	819	873	926	80
415	429	487	584	640	649	696	898	1,082	1,314	1,497	1,685	1,503	1,650	2,022	2,380	2,999	3,263	81
3,852	4,267	4,716	5,162	5,644	6,185	6,635	7,174	7,866	8,734	9,646	9,974	10,498	10,939	11,514	12,151	13,115	13,865	82
561	580	628	687	751	812	873	922	1,032	1,083	1,186	1,274	1,340	1,413	1,489	1,583	1,584	1,683	83
145	156	175	184	189	180	197	189	182	186	203	233	265	292	316	335	353	374	84
3,146	3,531	3,912	4,290	4,705	5,193	5,566	6,063	6,652	7,465	8,258	8,467	8,894	9,235	9,709	10,233	11,178	11,807	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Ohio
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Ohio
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Ohio, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	5,057	4,358	3,722	2,659	2,562	3,036	3,472	3,997	4,361	3,780	4,181	4,506	5,650	7,036	8,517
Nonfarm personal income	4,776	4,184	3,485	2,554	2,434	2,883	3,191	3,781	4,073	3,556	3,961	4,316	5,345	6,582	8,033
Farm income	281	174	237	105	128	153	281	216	287	224	220	190	304	453	484
Population (thousands) [4]	6,626	6,662	6,694	6,717	6,740	6,751	6,787	6,801	6,809	6,837	6,886	6,929	6,958	6,970	6,866
Per capita personal income (dollars)	763	654	556	396	380	450	512	588	640	553	607	650	812	1,009	1,240
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	4,111	3,479	2,917	2,054	2,063	2,511	2,893	3,281	3,670	3,163	3,476	3,767	4,814	6,118	7,604
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	33	30	34	38	47	59	78
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,105	3,473	2,911	2,048	2,056	2,504	2,885	3,274	3,637	3,133	3,442	3,729	4,767	6,059	7,526
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	854	788	652	480	379	401	426	519	584	507	572	601	712	802	822
Plus: Transfer payments	98	98	159	131	126	132	160	204	140	139	168	176	171	174	168
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	3,371	2,922	2,388	1,770	1,772	2,116	2,326	2,718	3,009	2,594	2,873	3,132	3,949	4,973	6,269
Other labor income	42	40	36	31	28	30	32	39	40	39	40	44	48	57	73
Proprietors' income [8]	698	517	494	254	264	365	534	524	621	530	562	591	817	1,088	1,262
Farm	244	140	210	86	110	134	260	189	257	193	190	157	268	411	435
Nonfarm	454	377	284	167	154	231	274	336	365	336	372	434	548	677	827
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	281	174	237	105	128	153	281	216	287	224	220	190	304	453	484
Nonfarm	3,830	3,305	2,680	1,950	1,935	2,357	2,612	3,065	3,383	2,939	3,256	3,578	4,510	5,665	7,120
Private	3,573	3,029	2,416	1,709	1,679	2,052	2,297	2,653	3,011	2,471	2,821	3,179	4,118	5,178	6,353
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	5	5	5	4	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9
Mining	46	39	30	19	25	35	37	41	46	33	35	37	52	61	67
Construction	222	178	118	53	37	56	68	103	119	90	116	125	224	247	243
Manufacturing	1,551	1,220	914	603	677	859	998	1,180	1,392	997	1,218	1,425	2,028	2,803	3,697
Transportation and public utilities	419	379	318	241	223	246	263	296	318	282	305	330	389	451	514
Wholesale and retail trade	693	617	515	382	344	450	498	560	623	589	639	730	855	971	1,113
Finance, insurance, and real estate	177	159	139	112	105	111	119	127	140	128	132	135	144	150	162
Services	460	433	377	295	264	292	310	341	368	347	370	391	420	487	548
Government and government enterprises	258	276	264	241	257	305	315	412	371	468	434	399	391	487	767
Federal, civilian	38	39	39	37	56	86	84	206	152	237	204	161	145	184	293
Federal, military	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	7	58	216
State and local	218	234	222	201	197	216	227	202	215	226	225	233	240	246	258

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	9,007	9,181	9,748	10,688	12,011	11,503	12,733	14,662	15,730	17,262	17,294	18,652	19,907	20,930
Nonfarm personal income	8,587	8,631	9,176	10,146	11,277	11,006	12,245	14,122	15,148	16,736	16,737	18,235	19,496	20,568
Farm income	420	549	572	542	734	497	488	540	583	526	557	417	411	362
Population (thousands) [4]	6,928	6,915	7,516	7,705	7,876	7,973	7,980	8,061	8,275	8,591	8,873	9,017	9,207	9,410
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,300	1,328	1,297	1,387	1,525	1,443	1,596	1,819	1,901	2,009	1,949	2,069	2,162	2,224
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	8,055	8,061	8,241	9,205	10,316	9,777	10,808	12,841	13,790	15,120	14,908	16,095	17,235	17,917
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	81	82	95	118	126	130	170	204	223	239	286	325	361	406
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–64	–68	–78	–99	–112	–130	–132	–147	–157	–162
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,974	7,978	8,146	9,086	10,127	9,579	10,560	12,538	13,456	14,751	14,490	15,623	16,717	17,350
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	834	875	1,028	1,026	1,166	1,261	1,415	1,487	1,579	1,746	1,883	2,059	2,161	2,358
Plus: Transfer payments	199	327	574	576	719	663	758	637	696	766	922	969	1,029	1,222
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	6,717	6,537	6,562	7,559	8,379	8,054	8,938	10,687	11,478	12,706	12,394	13,523	14,537	15,091
Other labor income	104	120	131	162	185	196	253	339	379	438	444	520	595	659
Proprietors' income [8]	1,235	1,404	1,548	1,483	1,753	1,527	1,618	1,815	1,934	1,976	2,070	2,053	2,103	2,167
Farm	369	497	513	480	662	429	423	472	521	465	504	362	353	304
Nonfarm	865	906	1,035	1,003	1,091	1,098	1,195	1,343	1,413	1,510	1,567	1,691	1,750	1,863
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	420	549	572	542	734	497	488	540	583	526	557	417	411	362
Nonfarm	7,635	7,511	7,670	8,662	9,582	9,280	10,320	12,301	13,207	14,593	14,351	15,678	16,824	17,555
Private	6,682	6,478	6,939	7,975	8,833	8,469	9,463	11,263	12,037	13,345	13,039	14,286	15,331	15,963
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	12	14	17	27	29	32	37	41	43	47	49	50	51
Mining	72	71	84	109	111	92	102	110	107	110	99	109	127	130
Construction	193	196	348	445	552	540	591	790	849	931	1,085	1,085	1,138	1,218
Manufacturing	3,887	3,493	3,254	3,868	4,314	3,966	4,594	5,706	6,114	6,914	6,317	7,120	7,661	7,825
Transportation and public utilities	589	601	683	768	818	797	862	988	1,043	1,125	1,066	1,148	1,245	1,297
Wholesale and retail trade	1,154	1,267	1,571	1,691	1,773	1,783	1,881	2,094	2,207	2,378	2,434	2,580	2,745	2,893
Finance, insurance, and real estate	171	192	233	252	284	304	356	391	433	490	534	593	626	676
Services	606	647	751	825	955	957	1,045	1,147	1,243	1,354	1,457	1,603	1,739	1,873
Government and government enterprises	953	1,033	730	688	749	811	857	1,038	1,170	1,248	1,312	1,392	1,493	1,593
Federal, civilian	279	269	247	234	249	271	294	375	411	412	406	436	449	469
Federal, military	401	465	145	66	66	68	65	124	165	163	154	155	166	162
State and local	273	299	338	388	434	472	499	539	593	673	752	801	878	962

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Ohio, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**20,708**	**22,178**	**23,049**	**23,402**	**24,661**	**25,694**	**27,423**	**29,747**	**32,534**	**34,106**	**37,585**	**40,976**
2	Nonfarm personal income	20,281	21,851	22,666	22,980	24,269	25,311	27,060	29,333	31,979	33,707	37,104	40,493
3	Farm income	427	327	383	421	392	383	363	413	554	399	481	482
4	Population (thousands) [4]	9,599	9,671	9,734	9,854	9,929	9,986	10,080	10,201	10,330	10,414	10,516	10,563
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,157**	**2,293**	**2,368**	**2,375**	**2,484**	**2,573**	**2,721**	**2,916**	**3,149**	**3,275**	**3,574**	**3,879**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	17,217	18,676	19,252	19,242	20,354	21,182	22,699	24,671	27,222	28,334	31,281	34,279
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	379	441	513	524	564	622	663	703	959	1,090	1,220	1,391
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–153	–172	–172	–164	–170	–173	–180	–197	–218	–215	–247	–236
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	16,685	18,063	18,567	18,553	19,620	20,388	21,857	23,771	26,045	27,029	29,815	32,651
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	2,460	2,608	2,803	2,904	3,115	3,313	3,547	3,828	4,134	4,370	4,746	5,025
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	1,563	1,507	1,680	1,944	1,926	1,993	2,019	2,147	2,355	2,707	3,024	3,299
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	14,351	15,712	16,228	16,115	17,093	17,851	19,054	20,714	22,796	23,854	26,339	29,032
13	Other labor income	609	691	731	736	823	881	982	1,131	1,257	1,309	1,545	1,762
14	Proprietors' income [8]	2,257	2,273	2,293	2,391	2,438	2,470	2,662	2,825	3,169	3,172	3,397	3,485
15	Farm	363	263	314	346	314	298	281	334	480	324	400	400
16	Nonfarm	1,894	2,010	1,979	2,045	2,124	2,173	2,381	2,490	2,689	2,848	2,997	3,085
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	427	327	383	421	392	383	363	413	554	399	481	482
18	Nonfarm	16,791	18,349	18,869	18,820	19,963	20,799	22,336	24,257	26,668	27,935	30,800	33,796
19	Private	15,095	16,576	16,971	16,775	17,792	18,514	19,897	21,653	23,807	24,842	27,364	30,006
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	51	52	54	54	61	58	64	71	70	77	85	92
21	Agricultural services	50	51	53	53	60	57	62	69	68	74	82	89
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
23	Mining	119	126	130	127	133	138	147	150	153	181	203	220
24	Coal mining	60	65	64	59	60	63	64	65	71	78	81	96
25	Oil and gas extraction	23	23	27	29	32	34	40	38	34	46	62	61
26	Metal mining	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	7	8	7
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	33	37	38	38	40	39	41	45	46	49	53	55
28	Construction	1,089	1,130	1,111	1,101	1,148	1,219	1,311	1,489	1,724	1,789	2,106	2,435
29	Manufacturing	7,049	8,007	8,134	7,810	8,412	8,749	9,379	10,274	11,348	11,553	12,736	13,905
30	Nondurable goods	2,058	2,246	2,284	2,264	2,381	2,448	2,588	2,766	3,005	3,135	3,427	3,685
31	Food and kindred products	463	483	491	489	494	496	513	534	563	590	627	665
32	Textile mill products	50	61	56	52	55	58	60	65	71	68	76	78
33	Apparel and other textile products	75	77	79	75	77	78	82	87	94	96	107	111
34	Paper and allied products	210	227	233	238	251	257	272	292	317	335	367	394
35	Printing and publishing	333	357	376	381	399	415	444	466	500	526	562	611
36	Chemicals and allied products	308	336	346	344	357	368	399	438	491	525	571	629
37	Petroleum and coal products	86	90	89	91	93	91	88	92	99	98	109	121
38	Tobacco manufactures	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	484	562	564	544	601	634	677	739	813	843	946	1,009
40	Leather and leather products	44	48	46	45	48	47	48	49	53	50	58	62
41	Durable goods	4,991	5,761	5,850	5,546	6,031	6,300	6,791	7,508	8,344	8,418	9,309	10,220
42	Lumber and wood products	48	54	51	48	51	56	58	66	73	73	82	87
43	Furniture and fixtures	108	115	115	108	113	111	110	118	129	129	135	149
44	Primary metal industries	1,042	1,239	1,269	1,176	1,249	1,291	1,446	1,573	1,659	1,599	1,752	1,948
45	Fabricated metal products	743	849	871	793	866	918	1,003	1,116	1,220	1,225	1,377	1,477
46	Machinery, except electrical	987	1,124	1,160	1,112	1,242	1,288	1,444	1,625	1,881	1,961	2,029	2,287
47	Electric and electronic equipment	624	738	744	739	799	823	850	925	1,055	1,139	1,240	1,389
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	423	457	398	362	354	371	366	387	490	545	601	594
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	471	582	631	579	683	737	769	904	986	904	1,161	1,267
50	Ordnance [10]	17	13	11	50	66	78	76	81	93	85	101	117
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	374	418	423	403	418	434	467	493	518	510	567	624
52	Instruments and related products	55	62	67	69	78	82	87	94	103	115	123	137
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	97	111	110	106	112	111	115	125	136	133	143	144
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,275	1,362	1,406	1,391	1,447	1,497	1,584	1,691	1,807	1,876	2,068	2,241
55	Railroad transportation	365	367	361	340	345	344	352	362	371	371	385	401
56	Trucking and warehousing	329	378	399	403	434	462	491	549	601	619	710	771
57	Water transportation	57	64	71	57	57	59	64	68	73	71	77	82
58	Other transportation [11]	103	108	109	108	111	113	118	120	128	137	149	157
59	Communication	205	217	226	235	244	252	273	298	323	348	383	435
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	216	228	240	248	257	268	286	294	312	331	364	396
61	Wholesale trade	943	1,005	1,069	1,084	1,135	1,177	1,288	1,368	1,445	1,532	1,655	1,833
62	Retail trade	1,933	2,055	2,101	2,089	2,194	2,250	2,407	2,571	2,834	3,021	3,276	3,560
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	708	760	787	825	875	917	985	1,067	1,125	1,210	1,329	1,424
64	Banking and credit agencies	201	213	229	240	260	273	290	310	328	357	392	431
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	507	547	559	585	615	644	696	757	797	852	937	993
66	Services	1,928	2,078	2,178	2,293	2,388	2,510	2,732	2,971	3,301	3,604	3,906	4,295
67	Hotels and other lodging places	68	71	71	71	72	74	76	86	96	102	103	112
68	Personal services	239	249	255	263	268	277	299	324	361	385	383	391
69	Private households	139	141	149	146	148	147	149	149	149	153	157	156
70	Business services	192	212	221	239	260	281	314	340	383	426	468	516
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	85	90	101	103	103	113	121	129	140	158	173	188
72	Miscellaneous repair services	57	53	58	60	50	55	62	68	81	83	91	102
73	Amusement and recreation services	76	79	83	88	86	90	95	102	110	116	130	130
74	Motion pictures	21	20	20	19	18	17	17	18	19	20	22	23
75	Health services	509	560	585	616	667	703	771	856	945	1,065	1,194	1,351
76	Legal services	118	140	142	157	160	170	186	206	234	251	260	278
77	Educational services	84	91	98	106	116	130	146	162	182	195	218	255
78	Social services [13]	4	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	7
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	182	204	223	238	261	267	278	290	325	351	377	425
80	Membership organizations	155	165	170	183	177	182	211	235	270	293	324	360
81	Miscellaneous services	1,695	1,773	1,898	2,046	2,170	2,285	2,439	2,605	2,860	3,093	3,436	3,790
82	Government and government enterprises	490	498	523	551	585	644	682	717	765	833	894	969
83	Federal, civilian	147	149	145	148	148	132	144	148	178	187	205	216
84	Federal, military	1,058	1,126	1,230	1,347	1,438	1,509	1,614	1,741	1,917	2,073	2,337	2,606
85	State and local												

See footnotes at end of table.

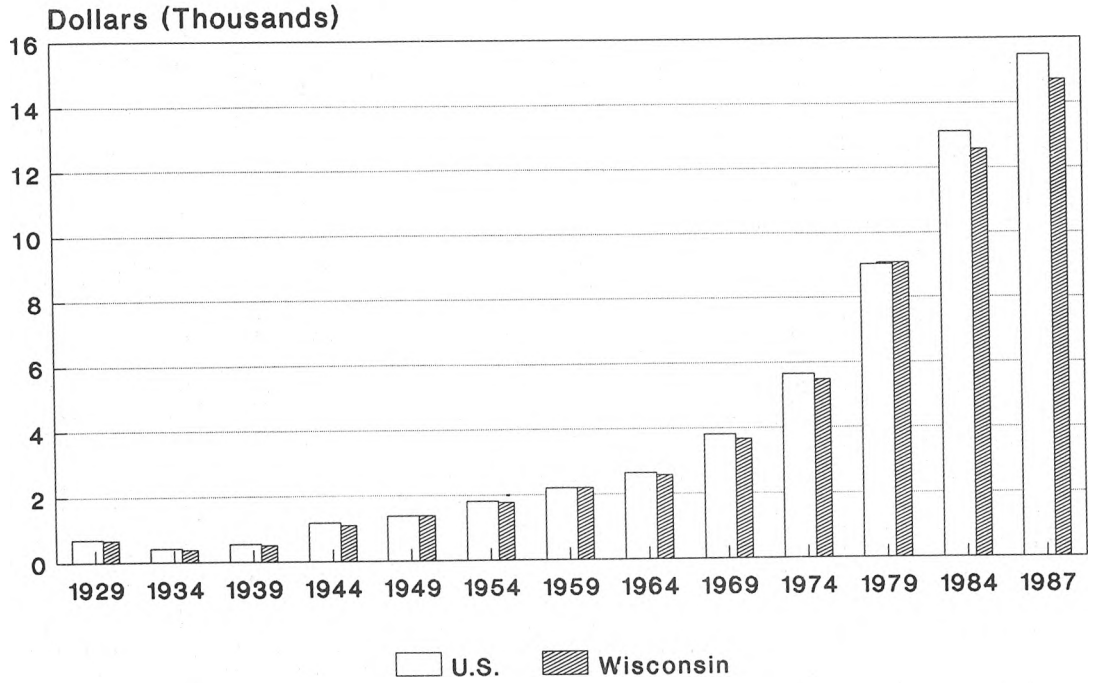
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Ohio, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

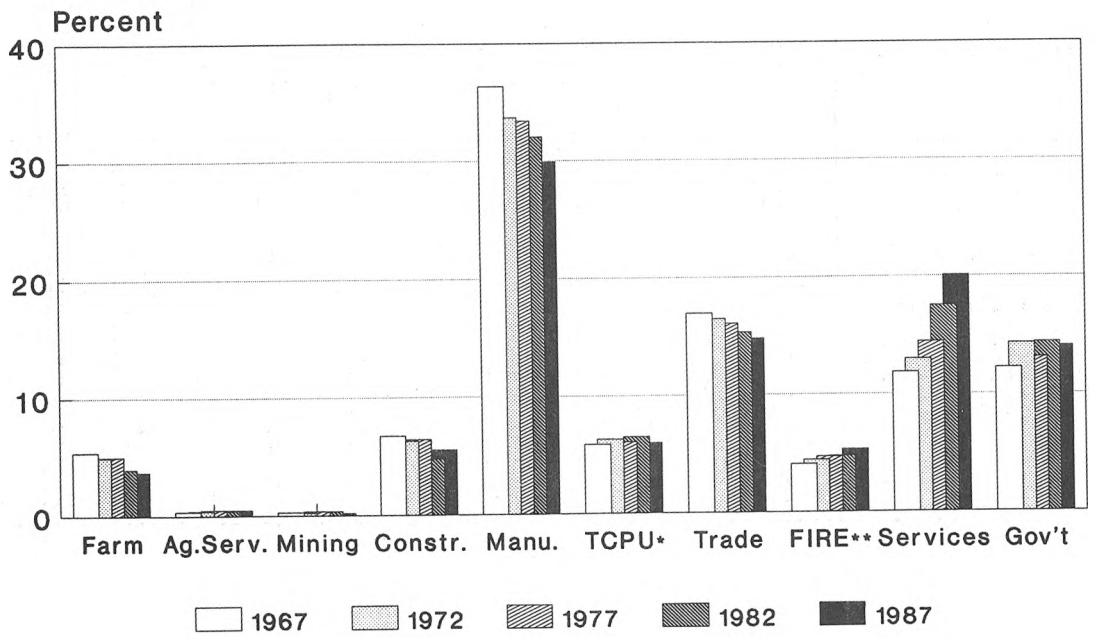
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
43,024	45,618	49,500	55,303	60,600	64,353	71,218	79,069	87,514	96,736	105,035	113,969	117,766	123,972	134,761	141,972	148,764	157,497	1
42,526	45,126	48,926	54,533	59,673	63,437	70,304	78,211	86,636	95,657	104,220	113,464	117,191	123,820	133,759	141,002	147,888	156,534	2
499	491	573	770	927	917	913	858	877	1,079	814	505	575	152	1,002	969	876	963	3
10,669	10,735	10,747	10,767	10,766	10,770	10,753	10,771	10,795	10,799	10,803	10,801	10,777	10,741	10,743	10,748	10,752	10,789	4
4,033	4,250	4,606	5,136	5,629	5,975	6,623	7,341	8,107	8,958	9,723	10,551	10,927	11,542	12,544	13,209	13,837	14,598	5
35,598	37,316	40,602	45,402	49,108	50,710	56,512	63,119	70,080	77,005	80,123	84,760	84,896	88,740	98,007	103,671	108,561	114,942	6
1,468	1,598	1,773	2,152	2,490	2,521	2,750	3,074	3,607	4,355	4,591	5,209	5,395	5,815	6,417	7,136	7,575	7,978	7
−229	−194	−200	−233	−220	−203	−228	−246	−264	−269	−307	−350	−458	−542	−712	−844	−886	−814	8
33,900	35,524	38,628	43,017	46,398	47,986	53,534	59,798	66,209	72,381	75,226	79,201	79,043	82,382	90,878	95,692	100,100	106,150	9
5,246	5,513	5,797	6,444	7,243	7,550	8,139	9,075	10,333	11,911	14,246	17,486	18,729	20,142	21,826	22,775	23,747	25,172	10
3,878	4,580	5,075	5,842	6,959	8,817	9,544	10,195	10,972	12,444	15,563	17,282	19,994	21,447	22,058	23,505	24,917	26,176	11
30,167	31,442	34,065	38,069	41,029	41,935	46,472	51,604	57,534	63,285	66,262	70,853	71,224	74,069	81,201	86,345	90,338	95,719	12
1,961	2,206	2,542	2,917	3,311	3,746	4,450	5,247	5,864	6,557	7,107	7,534	7,802	8,251	8,702	8,748	9,009	9,323	13
3,470	3,668	3,995	4,415	4,768	5,028	5,590	6,267	6,682	7,163	6,754	6,374	5,870	6,420	8,104	8,579	9,215	9,900	14
410	403	479	655	796	749	708	675	725	916	647	343	394	−23	830	801	710	791	15
3,060	3,265	3,516	3,760	3,972	4,279	4,882	5,592	5,957	6,247	6,108	6,031	5,477	6,443	7,273	7,778	8,504	9,109	16
499	491	573	770	927	917	913	858	877	1,079	814	505	575	152	1,002	969	876	963	17
35,099	36,825	40,029	44,632	48,181	49,793	55,599	62,261	69,202	75,927	79,309	84,255	84,322	88,589	97,004	102,702	107,685	113,979	18
30,863	32,218	35,053	39,128	42,290	43,416	48,711	54,844	61,093	67,235	69,743	73,986	73,270	76,902	84,547	89,424	93,765	99,142	19
98	114	119	126	137	140	163	194	205	224	227	244	247	305	317	318	322	358	20
94	109	114	121	131	133	154	182	193	213	220	235	248	285	301	312	317	352	21
4	4	4	5	6	7	9	12	12	11	6	9	−1	20	16	7	5	6	22
253	257	309	352	482	602	654	769	798	883	1,072	1,124	1,129	1,045	1,139	1,159	879	890	23
123	131	160	178	245	337	352	419	441	470	493	463	503	464	520	489	466	(D)	24
63	55	73	92	142	178	216	247	244	281	455	547	533	484	508	558	282	(D)	25
7	9	8	7	15	9	4	8	8	27	18	9	−7	(L)	−2	−1	0	−1	26
60	63	68	75	79	78	82	94	106	105	106	105	99	98	112	113	132	138	27
2,327	2,319	2,411	2,676	2,835	2,884	3,193	3,600	4,180	4,623	4,716	4,358	4,189	4,259	4,822	5,046	5,354	5,980	28
13,850	14,063	15,421	17,544	18,743	18,381	20,840	23,777	26,393	28,794	28,993	30,997	29,168	30,147	33,426	34,769	35,241	35,700	29
3,791	3,932	4,210	4,609	4,920	5,024	5,609	6,297	6,906	7,509	7,895	8,506	8,555	8,930	9,607	9,951	10,391	10,812	30
709	749	775	828	892	948	1,028	1,123	1,219	1,343	1,438	1,517	1,558	1,576	1,610	1,641	1,723	1,778	31
75	81	91	93	76	65	71	74	81	91	87	88	82	92	97	98	107	106	32
111	116	124	136	149	148	165	177	192	204	209	225	229	238	265	268	269	261	33
398	407	443	488	523	495	582	644	715	772	828	896	896	940	1,046	1,097	1,151	1,185	34
641	641	666	723	760	793	856	930	1,011	1,116	1,219	1,302	1,326	1,386	1,493	1,593	1,694	1,799	35
672	698	746	814	907	987	1,117	1,246	1,403	1,524	1,676	1,845	1,944	2,013	2,085	2,178	2,292	2,417	36
124	136	144	158	182	214	245	282	319	346	382	427	399	414	431	467	460	488	37
4	5	6	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	38
996	1,045	1,159	1,306	1,369	1,318	1,481	1,758	1,895	2,040	1,977	2,121	2,032	2,185	2,496	2,533	2,621	2,703	39
61	54	57	59	60	53	61	60	66	70	76	81	88	86	82	73	72	72	40
10,059	10,132	11,211	12,935	13,822	13,357	15,231	17,480	19,487	21,285	21,097	22,491	20,613	21,217	23,819	24,818	24,849	24,888	41
89	102	111	125	130	136	157	182	213	233	233	241	219	266	292	330	375	425	42
145	145	160	183	190	176	193	220	241	261	259	262	260	272	320	319	335	347	43
1,883	1,899	2,170	2,591	2,874	2,655	3,064	3,451	3,758	4,204	4,085	4,488	3,731	3,588	3,991	3,829	3,630	3,723	44
1,476	1,525	1,691	1,952	2,037	2,148	2,479	2,867	3,183	3,522	3,482	3,751	3,410	3,617	3,982	4,190	4,216	4,142	45
2,251	2,044	2,486	2,842	3,138	3,089	3,407	3,735	4,166	4,611	4,816	5,029	4,550	4,175	4,809	4,959	4,886	4,883	46
1,428	1,382	1,255	1,398	1,484	1,388	1,564	1,883	2,063	2,141	2,188	2,295	2,224	2,288	2,441	2,509	2,543	2,542	47
558	509	524	585	629	615	664	738	845	1,115	1,334	1,380	1,439	1,563	1,734	1,987	2,204	2,163	48
1,200	1,497	1,681	1,993	2,001	1,877	2,257	2,791	3,224	3,305	2,742	2,949	2,743	3,332	3,905	4,281	4,215	4,179	49
96	64	61	69	69														50
635	668	745	824	869	877	994	1,098	1,224	1,349	1,381	1,445	1,379	1,402	1,485	1,524	1,533	1,521	51
147	147	164	196	206	225	264	306	336	323	347	406	409	443	556	580	595	618	52
152	149	165	179	197	173	188	208	234	221	229	244	249	271	304	311	316	345	53
2,448	2,686	2,948	3,263	3,490	3,510	3,983	4,484	5,018	5,467	5,654	5,931	5,946	5,985	6,438	6,486	6,746	6,980	54
445	464	493	542	560	542	624	692	744	829	803	739	651	589	625	621	607	537	55
794	915	1,042	1,199	1,272	1,206	1,400	1,647	1,872	2,034	2,027	2,067	1,918	1,931	2,181	2,151	2,183	2,320	56
89	87	70	73	77	74	85	90	116	126	110	120	100	95	107	106	105	105	57
170	172	180	188	203	210	238	279	329	369	384	410	453	472	519	547	618	667	58
510	567	635	696	762	812	890	966	1,079	1,196	1,318	1,480	1,592	1,639	1,660	1,602	1,664	1,693	59
440	481	528	565	615	665	746	811	878	913	1,014	1,114	1,233	1,258	1,346	1,459	1,569	1,657	60
1,983	2,102	2,302	2,490	2,867	3,136	3,466	3,782	4,198	4,724	4,924	5,191	5,377	5,400	6,055	6,502	6,732	7,118	61
3,745	3,970	4,186	4,651	5,005	5,263	5,797	6,320	6,870	7,366	7,592	7,842	8,017	8,581	9,082	9,663	10,230	10,777	62
1,497	1,694	1,787	1,898	1,947	2,088	2,402	2,743	3,162	3,407	3,468	3,628	3,680	4,201	4,400	4,708	5,238	5,788	63
483	523	554	606	671	743	827	896	1,002	1,125	1,262	1,356	1,461	1,571	1,667	1,767	1,931	2,088	64
1,014	1,171	1,233	1,293	1,275	1,345	1,576	1,847	2,159	2,282	2,206	2,272	2,219	2,629	2,733	2,942	3,308	3,700	65
4,661	5,012	5,571	6,129	6,785	7,412	8,213	9,175	10,269	11,747	13,098	14,674	15,517	16,980	18,869	20,772	23,023	25,551	66
125	134	163	176	198	189	215	220	262	285	294	286	262	298	311	339	342	358	67
405	403	422	439	462	479	519	574	619	662	722	736	782	818	872	1,062	1,118	1,201	68
155	153	153	156	146	145	167	180	187	191	194	204	218	225	249	249	247	248	69
559	588	642	746	828	850	976	1,100	1,291	1,561	1,683	1,916	2,002	2,379	2,872	3,408	3,784	4,266	70
201	225	242	274	299	315	354	403	481	534	530	602	536	579	688	776	822	885	71
106	116	119	136	155	163	179	186	214	237	248	240	216	247	291	292	315	353	72
144	151	172	197	213	242	264	284	294	324	334	375	377	403	445	504	550	576	73
23	24	26	27	29	32	31	34	41	37	37	38	39	39	44	45	46	49	74
1,512	1,661	1,895	2,078	2,340	2,690	3,090	3,465	3,786	4,257	4,934	5,625	6,435	6,910	7,328	7,855	8,433	9,436	75
312	336	375	418	469	512	555	631	670	763	862	900	991	1,089	1,287	1,398	1,572	1,801	76
294	321	365	388	416	387	398	409	441	490	544	622	661	718	802	863	911	1,007	77
					182	212	271	317	358	416	440	452	498	562	615	669	734	78
7	10	8	8	9	10	10	17	19	21	24	25	28	31	33	36	39	44	79
443	491	512	537	585	509	528	572	625	673	713	754	793	835	874	904	945	991	80
373	398	475	548	636	707	714	829	1,024	1,355	1,562	1,909	1,726	1,911	2,211	2,427	3,231	3,602	81
4,236	4,607	4,975	5,504	5,891	6,378	6,888	7,417	8,109	8,692	9,566	10,269	11,052	11,686	12,458	13,278	13,921	14,837	82
1,076	1,130	1,175	1,257	1,357	1,453	1,536	1,629	1,793	1,847	2,002	2,144	2,208	2,311	2,406	2,532	2,519	2,660	83
235	238	221	223	237	256	244	244	258	267	285	324	377	415	448	526	508	533	84
2,925	3,239	3,579	4,024	4,297	4,669	5,108	5,544	6,057	6,578	7,280	7,801	8,467	8,960	9,604	10,220	10,893	11,644	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Wisconsin
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Wisconsin
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Wisconsin, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,956	1,714	1,389	1,084	1,001	1,149	1,405	1,584	1,686	1,554	1,584	1,698	2,086	2,626	3,135
Nonfarm personal income	1,698	1,508	1,275	1,003	910	1,044	1,184	1,379	1,446	1,356	1,421	1,510	1,820	2,228	2,641
Farm income	258	206	114	81	91	105	220	205	240	197	162	188	266	398	494
Population (thousands) [4]	2,934	2,950	2,990	3,021	3,040	3,054	3,070	3,082	3,088	3,098	3,121	3,143	3,140	3,066	3,007
Per capita personal income (dollars)	667	581	465	359	329	376	458	514	546	501	507	540	664	856	1,043
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	1,567	1,361	1,064	804	765	921	1,139	1,269	1,407	1,283	1,305	1,414	1,757	2,265	2,798
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	12	11	12	14	15	19	26
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,564	1,358	1,061	801	762	918	1,135	1,265	1,396	1,271	1,293	1,401	1,741	2,246	2,773
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	356	318	262	230	187	177	208	231	229	215	224	228	275	311	299
Plus: Transfer payments	37	38	67	53	53	54	61	87	61	67	67	70	70	69	63
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	1,163	1,027	853	664	626	736	820	942	1,036	960	1,006	1,069	1,278	1,610	2,001
Other labor income	13	12	11	10	9	9	10	12	12	12	13	14	16	19	24
Proprietors' income [8]	391	322	200	130	130	176	309	315	359	311	287	331	463	637	773
Farm	211	168	84	60	71	83	195	174	208	165	131	155	225	347	432
Nonfarm	179	154	116	70	59	93	114	141	151	146	156	177	238	290	341
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	258	206	114	81	91	105	220	205	240	197	162	188	266	398	494
Nonfarm	1,309	1,155	950	723	674	816	919	1,064	1,167	1,086	1,143	1,227	1,491	1,868	2,305
Private	1,196	1,036	824	599	541	659	759	871	987	885	951	1,044	1,322	1,674	1,991
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
Mining	5	5	3	2	1	2	2	3	4	3	3	3	4	5	6
Construction	96	90	58	33	18	27	35	52	46	39	51	43	49	97	65
Manufacturing	500	393	294	197	204	255	306	352	426	350	382	440	608	836	1,095
Transportation and public utilities	127	119	99	77	70	76	82	91	97	92	98	101	118	130	141
Wholesale and retail trade	256	232	200	153	127	163	186	210	238	231	241	270	326	375	429
Finance, insurance, and real estate	61	56	49	42	36	39	42	45	46	44	46	47	50	54	57
Services	148	139	119	93	83	95	105	117	128	123	129	136	163	173	194
Government and government enterprises	113	119	126	124	133	157	159	193	180	201	192	183	169	194	313
Federal, civilian	19	19	20	19	33	44	39	83	65	83	75	67	58	49	54
Federal, military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	143
State and local	93	98	105	104	99	112	119	109	114	118	116	116	110	111	117

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	3,267	3,469	3,799	4,171	4,705	4,657	5,133	5,913	6,184	6,388	6,345	6,827	7,371	7,734
Nonfarm personal income	2,797	2,922	3,175	3,557	4,049	4,133	4,624	5,233	5,549	5,890	5,897	6,451	6,938	7,294
Farm income	470	547	624	613	656	524	509	680	634	498	448	376	433	440
Population (thousands) [4]	2,971	2,961	3,168	3,250	3,314	3,391	3,438	3,439	3,469	3,506	3,608	3,679	3,742	3,791
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,100	1,172	1,199	1,283	1,420	1,373	1,493	1,719	1,783	1,822	1,759	1,856	1,970	2,040
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,923	3,066	3,256	3,607	4,105	3,980	4,349	5,151	5,369	5,483	5,379	5,746	6,203	6,448
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	26	28	33	40	43	45	59	71	78	80	92	106	120	136
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					1	3	6	9	12	17	20	25	30	36
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,896	3,038	3,223	3,567	4,063	3,938	4,296	5,089	5,303	5,419	5,307	5,665	6,113	6,348
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	297	310	377	403	455	509	586	600	629	685	701	801	869	932
Plus: Transfer payments	74	120	198	200	187	211	251	224	251	284	338	361	389	454
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	2,124	2,165	2,236	2,610	2,932	2,908	3,216	3,744	3,972	4,178	4,097	4,433	4,774	4,939
Other labor income	35	41	45	55	62	68	87	113	126	139	143	165	190	210
Proprietors' income [8]	764	860	976	943	1,110	1,003	1,046	1,294	1,271	1,166	1,139	1,148	1,239	1,300
Farm	399	477	549	536	575	449	438	608	563	433	390	321	377	385
Nonfarm	365	384	427	406	535	554	607	685	708	733	749	828	862	915
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	470	547	624	613	656	524	509	680	634	498	448	376	433	440
Nonfarm	2,453	2,519	2,632	2,994	3,449	3,455	3,840	4,471	4,735	4,985	4,930	5,370	5,771	6,008
Private	2,171	2,193	2,376	2,738	3,164	3,142	3,505	4,048	4,277	4,536	4,454	4,868	5,237	5,428
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	6	6	7	9	10	12	13	15	16	18	18	19	20
Mining	6	7	9	10	11	12	14	16	18	20	19	21	23	23
Construction	73	92	123	152	199	216	248	287	295	316	303	364	398	399
Manufacturing	1,185	1,117	1,069	1,290	1,477	1,385	1,602	1,924	2,055	2,180	2,047	2,249	2,460	2,502
Transportation and public utilities	162	171	207	234	275	278	292	321	342	361	354	373	399	419
Wholesale and retail trade	460	503	615	662	756	777	826	928	953	986	1,011	1,073	1,111	1,173
Finance, insurance, and real estate	64	70	83	92	102	111	130	144	157	174	191	210	224	244
Services	215	227	263	291	334	353	382	414	442	483	511	560	603	648
Government and government enterprises	282	326	257	256	284	313	335	423	458	450	477	502	534	580
Federal, civilian	53	55	58	55	55	60	60	69	78	79	80	83	85	93
Federal, military	106	136	42	17	18	19	26	81	77	46	48	47	54	56
State and local	123	134	157	183	212	235	249	273	304	325	349	372	396	431

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Wisconsin, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**7,873**	**8,559**	**8,836**	**9,107**	**9,629**	**9,974**	**10,738**	**11,648**	**12,763**	**13,476**	**14,724**	**16,076**
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,422	8,077	8,401	8,603	9,122	9,519	10,240	11,085	12,068	12,890	14,060	15,396
3	Farm income	452	482	435	503	507	456	499	563	695	586	664	680
4	Population (thousands) [4]	3,843	3,891	3,962	4,009	4,049	4,112	4,165	4,232	4,274	4,303	4,345	4,378
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,049**	**2,200**	**2,230**	**2,272**	**2,378**	**2,426**	**2,578**	**2,752**	**2,986**	**3,132**	**3,389**	**3,672**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,428	7,034	7,225	7,365	7,824	8,066	8,713	9,406	10,379	10,839	11,735	12,780
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	137	164	191	197	211	242	258	274	377	443	470	540
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	47	54	59	63	71	79	91	106	126	142	165	243
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	6,338	6,925	7,093	7,231	7,683	7,903	8,547	9,238	10,128	10,537	11,430	12,483
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	978	1,056	1,128	1,169	1,225	1,311	1,398	1,556	1,677	1,781	1,958	2,128
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	557	578	616	708	721	761	794	855	958	1,158	1,337	1,465
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	4,894	5,384	5,626	5,682	6,062	6,342	6,830	7,369	8,084	8,587	9,327	10,265
13	Other labor income	218	247	260	266	300	307	344	395	432	463	532	605
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,316	1,403	1,340	1,418	1,462	1,417	1,540	1,642	1,863	1,789	1,877	1,910
15	Farm	397	428	381	445	446	388	431	495	631	515	590	597
16	Nonfarm	919	976	959	972	1,015	1,029	1,109	1,147	1,232	1,273	1,287	1,313
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	452	482	435	503	507	456	499	563	695	586	664	680
18	Nonfarm	5,976	6,553	6,790	6,861	7,316	7,610	8,215	8,842	9,684	10,253	11,071	12,100
19	Private	5,343	5,888	6,081	6,085	6,471	6,717	7,227	7,759	8,463	8,933	9,608	10,460
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	19	19	23	24	29	28	31	32	35	39	44	50
21	Agricultural services	17	18	22	23	27	27	29	29	32	35	40	47
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
23	Mining	21	21	24	24	23	20	21	22	22	28	31	31
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	9	7
26	Metal mining	7	5	7	6	6	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	14	15	16	17	16	16	17	18	20	22	20	21
28	Construction	394	430	450	464	468	501	549	606	690	727	793	850
29	Manufacturing	2,408	2,719	2,784	2,710	2,947	3,035	3,251	3,499	3,810	3,945	4,190	4,578
30	Nondurable goods	867	931	956	967	998	1,010	1,078	1,125	1,200	1,274	1,382	1,508
31	Food and kindred products	337	348	357	354	355	355	378	384	401	421	447	476
32	Textile mill products	26	31	28	27	28	29	31	33	35	33	36	42
33	Apparel and other textile products	24	26	26	27	29	30	32	35	36	37	38	39
34	Paper and allied products	208	240	249	259	272	281	300	312	333	359	383	427
35	Printing and publishing	121	125	132	137	141	142	152	161	174	180	193	211
36	Chemicals and allied products	37	39	43	45	49	51	53	57	66	84	102	121
37	Petroleum and coal products	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
38	Tobacco manufactures	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	40	44	41	41	45	42	50	57	65	65	84	92
40	Leather and leather products	69	75	76	74	75	75	79	82	87	89	93	94
41	Durable goods	1,541	1,788	1,828	1,743	1,949	2,025	2,173	2,374	2,609	2,670	2,808	3,070
42	Lumber and wood products	66	75	73	69	73	81	87	92	96	98	107	110
43	Furniture and fixtures	43	46	41	35	37	36	37	41	48	49	51	60
44	Primary metal industries	141	170	158	161	180	186	208	233	272	270	276	310
45	Fabricated metal products	177	199	198	192	210	220	237	265	299	306	331	376
46	Machinery, except electrical	522	568	563	545	612	652	737	823	936	979	999	1,094
47	Electric and electronic equipment	234	273	282	336	360	360	377	398	431	439	437	471
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	29	31	33	21	25	28	29	35	37	41	45	51
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	193	275	317	270	329	329	315	329	309	279	321	330
50	Ordnance [10]	37	43	55	1	3	5	5	6	9	34	47	49
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	36	39	40	42	44	46	49	53	61	61	62	75
52	Instruments and related products	27	30	27	26	28	31	39	41	49	53	69	79
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	35	40	42	44	47	50	53	58	62	61	62	64
54	Transportation and public utilities	423	450	470	471	494	512	540	580	610	637	690	751
55	Railroad transportation	99	99	97	92	92	92	95	102	100	101	107	112
56	Trucking and warehousing	126	142	152	148	160	168	178	195	211	217	237	259
57	Water transportation	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	9	7	7	8	9
58	Other transportation [11]	37	39	40	41	43	43	44	46	50	54	61	67
59	Communication	73	76	80	83	89	92	98	107	114	122	133	152
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	86	90	96	101	105	112	118	121	127	135	145	152
61	Wholesale trade	365	396	408	418	425	437	458	487	538	570	614	641
62	Retail trade	816	872	885	890	925	948	1,030	1,109	1,187	1,266	1,357	1,467
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	257	276	287	300	320	340	367	387	410	441	496	530
64	Banking and credit agencies	71	77	83	88	92	97	104	111	120	129	145	161
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	186	200	204	212	227	243	264	276	290	312	351	369
66	Services	642	704	750	784	841	896	978	1,037	1,161	1,281	1,393	1,561
67	Hotels and other lodging places	34	34	34	34	34	37	39	44	48	50	54	57
68	Personal services	84	90	94	95	98	102	108	111	123	129	133	139
69	Private households	43	44	47	46	47	47	48	48	49	50	52	53
70	Business services	53	62	68	71	74	78	87	94	107	121	129	151
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	25	28	33	33	36	38	42	42	46	52	55	64
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	17	19	20	22	24	26	27	33	37	35	38
73	Amusement and recreation services	22	23	25	26	25	27	29	31	31	33	37	38
74	Motion pictures	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9
75	Health services	200	222	232	244	270	286	321	337	376	432	484	556
76	Legal services	43	51	53	56	60	67	70	75	86	91	90	101
77	Educational services	24	26	28	31	35	42	50	55	63	71	83	95
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	51	59	66	72	78	82	87	96	109	114	130	146
81	Miscellaneous services	38	42	46	49	54	56	64	70	82	92	101	114
82	Government and government enterprises	633	665	709	776	846	893	988	1,083	1,221	1,319	1,464	1,640
83	Federal, civilian	102	107	116	122	127	140	148	156	168	180	197	210
84	Federal, military	50	51	51	48	47	39	43	41	40	40	37	41
85	State and local	481	507	542	606	672	714	798	886	1,013	1,100	1,229	1,390

See footnotes at end of table.

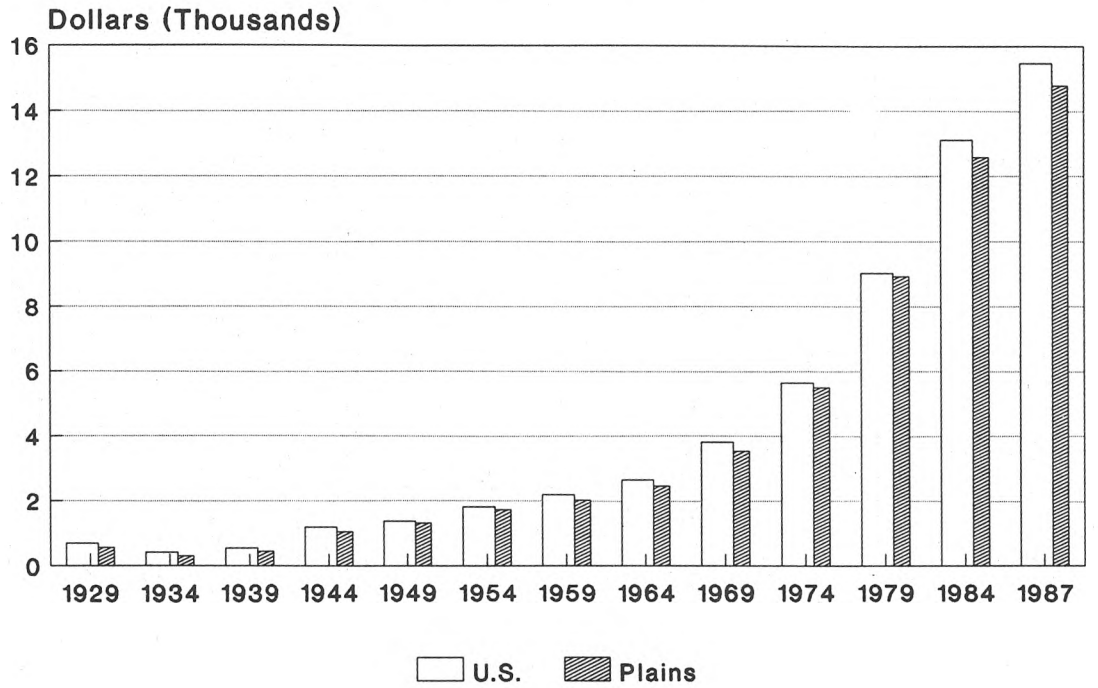
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Wisconsin, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

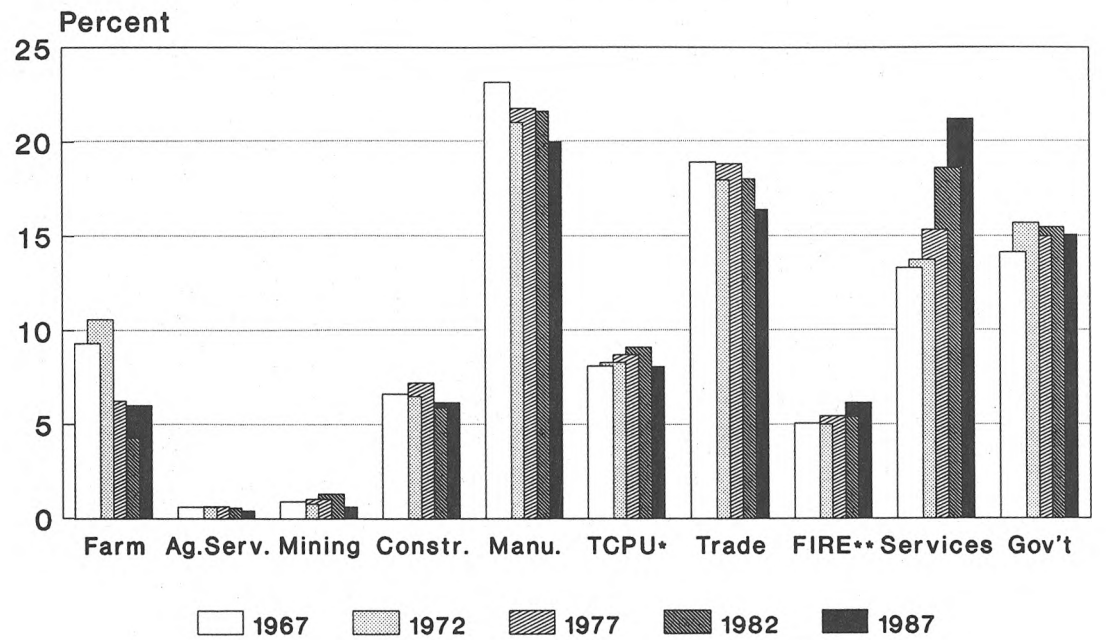
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
17,211	**18,445**	**20,122**	**22,584**	**24,853**	**26,909**	**29,740**	**33,430**	**37,452**	**42,329**	**46,405**	**50,110**	**52,562**	**55,035**	**59,900**	**62,900**	**66,537**	**70,767**	1
16,541	17,704	19,347	21,591	23,959	25,963	28,880	32,148	36,157	40,577	44,599	48,517	51,112	54,212	58,564	61,606	64,887	68,910	2
670	740	776	993	895	946	860	1,282	1,295	1,751	1,806	1,593	1,450	823	1,337	1,294	1,651	1,856	3
4,426	4,460	4,498	4,518	4,538	4,570	4,585	4,613	4,632	4,666	4,714	4,736	4,747	4,749	4,764	4,776	4,784	4,808	4
3,889	**4,136**	**4,473**	**4,998**	**5,476**	**5,889**	**6,487**	**7,246**	**8,086**	**9,072**	**9,845**	**10,581**	**11,073**	**11,590**	**12,575**	**13,171**	**13,907**	**14,720**	5
13,462	14,305	15,697	17,741	19,239	20,412	22,677	25,664	28,778	32,420	34,402	36,131	36,901	38,099	42,050	43,997	46,818	50,110	6
572	624	705	885	1,006	1,057	1,137	1,231	1,423	1,646	1,813	2,133	2,274	2,293	2,516	2,769	2,985	3,189	7
246	256	277	302	325	330	371	412	464	500	523	603	575	634	738	815	945	973	8
13,137	13,936	15,269	17,158	18,558	19,684	21,911	24,844	27,819	31,274	33,112	34,601	35,202	36,440	40,273	42,043	44,778	47,894	9
2,343	2,476	2,594	2,873	3,269	3,465	3,737	4,177	4,782	5,514	6,543	8,053	8,857	9,483	10,417	11,012	11,454	12,147	10
1,732	2,032	2,260	2,552	3,025	3,760	4,092	4,409	4,851	5,541	6,750	7,455	8,503	9,112	9,211	9,844	10,306	10,726	11
10,885	11,484	12,587	14,147	15,552	16,371	18,131	20,098	22,774	25,478	27,146	29,003	29,841	31,043	33,875	35,591	37,535	40,089	12
686	772	905	1,049	1,214	1,396	1,661	1,973	2,246	2,581	2,844	3,004	3,190	3,365	3,540	3,553	3,706	3,925	13
1,891	2,048	2,205	2,545	2,474	2,645	2,884	3,592	3,757	4,362	4,412	4,124	3,871	3,691	4,635	4,853	5,576	6,095	14
586	654	682	886	753	796	708	1,120	1,084	1,510	1,542	1,323	1,139	522	1,041	1,002	1,363	1,555	15
1,305	1,394	1,523	1,659	1,721	1,849	2,176	2,472	2,673	2,851	2,870	2,801	2,732	3,169	3,594	3,852	4,213	4,540	16
670	740	776	993	895	946	860	1,282	1,295	1,751	1,806	1,593	1,450	823	1,337	1,294	1,651	1,856	17
12,792	13,564	14,921	16,748	18,345	19,465	21,816	24,381	27,483	30,669	32,596	34,538	35,451	37,276	40,714	42,703	45,167	48,253	18
10,914	11,501	12,679	14,292	15,724	16,564	18,659	21,029	23,773	26,663	28,189	29,813	30,151	31,691	34,752	36,351	38,447	41,218	19
52	58	62	69	76	81	102	119	134	152	150	163	161	217	225	213	207	230	20
47	53	56	62	68	74	92	106	120	138	142	151	162	182	194	192	190	210	21
5	5	6	7	8	7	10	13	14	14	8	12	–1	34	31	22	17	20	22
32	29	36	43	64	73	83	93	83	100	146	155	129	117	123	155	70	91	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	24
5	1	7	10	23	34	47	51	37	43	92	99	87	71	(D)	108	18	36	25
4	4	4	3	7	4	3	5	5	13	8	12	5	3	(D)	1	2	2	26
23	24	25	29	33	35	33	37	41	44	46	44	37	43	44	45	49	52	27
847	892	984	1,102	1,154	1,159	1,369	1,639	1,870	2,068	1,957	1,854	1,758	1,858	2,109	2,198	2,498	2,751	28
4,665	4,760	5,288	6,055	6,698	6,864	7,671	8,578	9,799	11,045	11,513	12,195	11,838	12,122	13,481	13,771	14,213	15,014	29
1,581	1,646	1,775	1,941	2,130	2,241	2,535	2,818	3,155	3,459	3,755	4,053	4,228	4,479	4,785	4,984	5,276	5,614	30
512	543	572	625	713	794	882	959	1,041	1,131	1,245	1,337	1,380	1,403	1,420	1,421	1,491	1,569	31
45	45	49	54	54	50	57	64	69	68	68	63	65	73	80	80	75	80	32
39	38	43	47	50	50	58	63	69	71	76	81	86	91	93	96	104	115	33
446	462	504	554	596	609	718	810	925	1,042	1,137	1,235	1,304	1,405	1,502	1,600	1,677	1,772	34
226	235	256	281	307	324	357	390	439	494	538	582	619	682	763	818	887	967	35
118	117	121	127	134	140	155	173	200	219	240	263	278	292	316	337	361	373	36
5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	14	14	16	17	14	14	15	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	38
98	105	119	141	160	158	178	224	266	292	304	329	337	368	454	486	540	589	39
94	96	104	106	109	108	122	125	136	130	135	149	144	149	141	133	127	133	40
3,084	3,113	3,513	4,114	4,568	4,623	5,136	5,760	6,645	7,587	7,758	8,142	7,610	7,643	8,696	8,786	8,937	9,400	41
110	118	139	160	176	187	228	269	314	336	335	344	311	368	422	449	500	567	42
58	61	71	88	91	85	101	118	134	149	147	161	152	163	182	191	204	226	43
311	299	335	398	468	381	400	453	524	604	569	605	484	459	554	518	526	544	44
386	402	461	515	594	704	786	897	1,038	1,159	1,227	1,305	1,221	1,212	1,360	1,379	1,455	1,494	45
1,110	1,058	1,191	1,377	1,580	1,657	1,827	2,026	2,347	2,767	2,868	2,953	2,738	2,526	2,946	3,002	3,096	3,240	46
440	455	488	594	649	580	649	759	886	1,005	1,085	1,173	1,154	1,178	1,309	1,322	1,318	1,329	47
55	65	82	94	91	98	109	123	154	171	178	196	171	164	186	176	208	210	48
334	375	444	550	573	614	672	703	770	871	798	808	797	980	1,077	1,060	933	1,043	49
51	44	47	42	39														50
79	84	90	103	110	109	128	148	166	181	180	185	176	181	198	199	215	239	51
80	81	83	99	98	104	122	141	165	182	202	226	223	227	248	275	278	303	52
69	72	81	92	99	103	113	124	147	162	167	186	182	185	213	215	203	204	53
815	890	993	1,095	1,195	1,239	1,390	1,561	1,746	1,976	2,135	2,286	2,411	2,482	2,702	2,764	2,922	3,012	54
115	121	132	152	160	156	176	193	219	262	271	271	255	236	238	218	194	163	55
275	310	357	399	440	440	503	577	655	753	793	836	841	876	1,035	1,047	1,126	1,207	56
10	11	11	12	10	12	14	17	17	15	17	19	19	19	19	18	16	15	57
72	77	79	82	97	99	114	140	161	182	189	213	233	245	259	280	319	331	58
175	192	214	237	260	277	301	323	356	397	452	489	551	566	557	572	596	597	59
169	179	199	213	228	255	281	312	338	367	413	458	511	539	593	628	669	700	60
687	736	808	904	1,045	1,216	1,330	1,457	1,618	1,863	2,035	2,147	2,192	2,212	2,415	2,526	2,619	2,828	61
1,553	1,655	1,779	1,985	2,140	2,171	2,409	2,667	2,943	3,223	3,289	3,374	3,453	3,727	3,892	4,095	4,332	4,580	62
562	633	695	754	804	896	1,054	1,212	1,386	1,527	1,588	1,705	1,750	1,973	2,093	2,230	2,444	2,667	63
183	201	215	238	271	298	336	371	419	474	523	576	637	698	749	810	857	903	64
380	433	481	516	533	599	718	841	967	1,053	1,065	1,129	1,114	1,275	1,343	1,419	1,586	1,764	65
1,700	1,847	2,033	2,284	2,548	2,863	3,251	3,704	4,194	4,709	5,377	5,934	6,459	6,984	7,712	8,399	9,142	10,045	66
61	65	66	72	81	87	101	113	133	144	152	144	152	172	175	179	178	195	67
145	147	153	159	168	178	196	227	263	279	307	318	337	357	387	466	501	536	68
53	53	53	55	52	52	60	66	69	71	72	76	81	84	93	94	93	94	69
158	178	183	221	256	290	359	431	492	608	735	834	992	1,149	1,391	1,635	1,835	2,025	70
65	75	84	96	106	114	140	159	184	198	208	232	233	260	308	346	364	393	71
38	42	45	51	59	56	61	68	78	87	112	100	102	120	142	132	145	153	72
44	47	50	61	68	76	86	98	102	116	122	139	150	166	184	200	210	222	73
9	9	9	9	10	11	12	14	17	13	15	14	14	14	16	16	16	16	74
626	695	794	884	1,006	1,175	1,338	1,523	1,697	1,896	2,214	2,532	2,811	2,957	3,069	3,224	3,456	3,809	75
116	125	140	160	175	192	214	242	257	289	319	338	379	418	489	539	591	674	76
107	120	137	150	161	141	147	149	166	177	208	224	249	269	307	336	348	374	77
					112	131	145	188	211	218	225	231	242	268	296	311	351	78
1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	79
158	164	175	194	210	181	185	197	220	235	268	283	306	325	353	360	385	411	80
119	126	142	170	195	196	219	268	323	384	425	470	418	448	525	573	705	787	81
1,878	2,063	2,242	2,456	2,621	2,901	3,158	3,352	3,710	4,006	4,406	4,725	5,301	5,585	5,961	6,352	6,720	7,035	82
242	261	278	299	325	357	386	411	470	496	570	590	618	644	681	723	726	776	83
44	46	52	51	51	51	56	55	59	63	71	102	111	139	171	194	209	240	84
1,593	1,756	1,912	2,105	2,245	2,493	2,716	2,886	3,181	3,448	3,766	4,033	4,572	4,802	5,109	5,436	5,785	6,018	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Plains
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Plains
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Plains Region, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**7,505**	**6,720**	**5,575**	**4,202**	**3,710**	**4,122**	**5,466**	**5,579**	**6,423**	**5,861**	**6,115**	**6,417**	**7,844**	**10,513**	**12,437**
Nonfarm personal income	5,881	5,490	4,881	3,765	3,355	3,888	4,160	4,864	4,995	4,839	5,063	5,286	6,184	7,625	9,168
Farm income	1,624	1,230	694	437	355	234	1,306	715	1,428	1,023	1,052	1,131	1,660	2,889	3,269
Population (thousands) [4]	13,260	13,335	13,446	13,518	13,567	13,593	13,630	13,601	13,544	13,491	13,505	13,498	13,292	13,126	12,768
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**566**	**504**	**415**	**311**	**273**	**303**	**401**	**410**	**474**	**434**	**453**	**475**	**590**	**801**	**974**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	6,245	5,544	4,408	3,286	2,953	3,320	4,634	4,491	5,461	4,935	5,116	5,373	6,744	9,306	11,210
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	11	11	11	11	10	11	11	11	39	37	40	44	49	66	102
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,234	5,534	4,397	3,275	2,942	3,309	4,624	4,480	5,422	4,897	5,076	5,329	6,695	9,240	11,108
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,101	1,019	884	712	578	617	634	731	749	709	766	805	862	992	1,051
Plus: Transfer payments	170	168	294	215	190	195	208	368	252	255	273	283	287	282	278
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	4,002	3,770	3,281	2,611	2,384	2,722	2,906	3,244	3,477	3,372	3,474	3,582	4,225	5,365	6,696
Other labor income	40	39	36	31	29	32	33	39	38	37	38	41	48	57	72
Proprietors' income [8]	2,202	1,735	1,091	643	540	566	1,696	1,208	1,945	1,526	1,603	1,750	2,472	3,885	4,441
Farm	1,349	993	513	306	242	118	1,162	568	1,269	864	893	956	1,440	2,599	2,920
Nonfarm	853	741	578	337	298	448	534	640	677	662	710	794	1,032	1,286	1,521
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	1,624	1,230	694	437	355	234	1,306	715	1,428	1,023	1,052	1,131	1,660	2,889	3,269
Nonfarm	4,620	4,314	3,714	2,848	2,598	3,086	3,329	3,776	4,033	3,912	4,063	4,242	5,084	6,418	7,941
Private	4,164	3,844	3,238	2,397	2,138	2,509	2,729	3,071	3,355	3,178	3,345	3,530	4,328	5,475	6,436
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	14	14	14	11	10	8	10	9	13	12	13	14	16	20	21
Mining	90	82	56	45	43	50	57	65	84	63	64	68	83	100	116
Construction	260	256	197	108	75	92	116	163	152	163	186	168	357	493	358
Manufacturing	863	796	644	488	457	553	586	666	750	654	723	784	1,024	1,594	2,200
Transportation and public utilities	683	628	528	412	377	410	447	493	533	500	512	528	607	728	830
Wholesale and retail trade	1,280	1,152	996	695	614	788	869	972	1,069	1,058	1,092	1,184	1,402	1,582	1,845
Finance, insurance, and real estate	286	264	237	202	172	177	189	198	207	203	212	219	233	249	270
Services	688	652	565	437	389	432	456	503	547	525	543	564	605	711	796
Government and government enterprises	456	470	476	451	460	577	599	705	678	733	719	713	757	942	1,505
Federal, civilian	98	100	102	96	129	191	187	351	304	343	326	313	295	294	376
Federal, military	13	12	12	11	11	11	13	14	15	14	15	13	66	249	713
State and local	345	357	362	345	320	375	400	340	359	376	378	387	396	399	415

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**13,023**	**13,811**	**15,491**	**16,827**	**19,842**	**18,170**	**20,487**	**22,322**	**23,551**	**23,919**	**24,782**	**25,273**	**26,597**	**28,463**
Nonfarm personal income	9,967	10,667	11,559	12,607	14,451	14,971	16,425	18,205	19,640	20,827	21,360	22,759	24,019	25,332
Farm income	3,057	3,144	3,933	4,220	5,392	3,199	4,062	4,117	3,911	3,092	3,422	2,513	2,578	3,131
Population (thousands) [4]	12,446	12,394	13,180	13,446	13,604	13,850	14,103	14,167	14,175	14,268	14,453	14,730	14,905	14,979
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,046**	**1,114**	**1,175**	**1,251**	**1,459**	**1,312**	**1,453**	**1,576**	**1,661**	**1,676**	**1,715**	**1,716**	**1,784**	**1,900**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	11,700	12,190	13,213	14,410	16,977	15,129	17,005	18,983	19,985	20,146	20,720	20,988	22,098	23,550
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	107	112	119	143	158	165	210	248	279	292	332	372	438	498
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–25	–26	–34	–44	–53	–64	–71	–82	–95	–106
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,593	12,077	13,094	14,268	16,793	14,937	16,761	18,692	19,653	19,789	20,317	20,534	21,566	22,947
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,101	1,189	1,418	1,571	2,133	2,175	2,482	2,599	2,823	2,958	3,141	3,288	3,474	3,690
Plus: Transfer payments	330	544	979	989	916	1,058	1,244	1,031	1,074	1,172	1,323	1,451	1,557	1,825
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	7,296	7,546	7,526	8,515	9,598	9,852	10,616	12,202	13,231	14,103	14,205	15,039	15,924	16,624
Other labor income	102	123	135	161	182	204	246	311	355	398	420	469	527	594
Proprietors' income [8]	4,301	4,521	5,553	5,734	7,197	5,073	6,143	6,470	6,399	5,645	6,095	5,480	5,647	6,332
Farm	2,695	2,811	3,566	3,806	4,978	2,812	3,691	3,751	3,564	2,764	3,120	2,231	2,308	2,845
Nonfarm	1,606	1,710	1,986	1,928	2,219	2,260	2,452	2,719	2,834	2,880	2,975	3,250	3,339	3,487
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	3,057	3,144	3,933	4,220	5,392	3,199	4,062	4,117	3,911	3,092	3,422	2,513	2,578	3,131
Nonfarm	8,643	9,045	9,280	10,190	11,585	11,929	12,943	14,866	16,074	17,053	17,298	18,475	19,520	20,420
Private	6,922	7,143	8,049	9,049	10,276	10,485	11,411	13,017	13,992	14,835	14,964	16,013	16,922	17,672
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	24	23	26	27	44	50	56	67	76	80	89	93	93	98
Mining	113	106	120	152	198	193	209	249	274	310	283	308	340	355
Construction	248	301	510	677	834	846	979	1,125	1,165	1,182	1,295	1,448	1,523	1,457
Manufacturing	2,392	2,234	1,975	2,318	2,643	2,658	2,978	3,616	4,072	4,464	4,306	4,542	4,864	5,148
Transportation and public utilities	966	988	1,138	1,255	1,411	1,435	1,510	1,703	1,806	1,914	1,879	1,951	2,073	2,162
Wholesale and retail trade	2,009	2,221	2,758	2,969	3,213	3,269	3,421	3,818	3,975	4,033	4,100	4,324	4,460	4,647
Finance, insurance, and real estate	285	318	385	407	479	526	621	676	742	822	897	989	1,039	1,117
Services	887	953	1,137	1,244	1,453	1,508	1,636	1,763	1,882	2,029	2,115	2,358	2,529	2,689
Government and government enterprises	1,721	1,903	1,232	1,141	1,309	1,445	1,532	1,849	2,082	2,219	2,334	2,462	2,598	2,747
Federal, civilian	391	411	392	370	405	443	457	526	585	601	618	645	663	691
Federal, military	894	1,005	273	114	133	152	168	328	403	449	463	471	480	473
State and local	436	486	567	657	771	850	906	996	1,094	1,168	1,254	1,346	1,455	1,583

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Plains Region, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**29,937**	**30,788**	**32,300**	**33,487**	**35,818**	**37,295**	**38,865**	**42,683**	**46,031**	**48,255**	**52,496**	**57,399**
2	Nonfarm personal income	26,347	28,296	29,405	30,604	32,362	33,888	36,080	38,640	41,730	44,615	48,855	53,102
3	Farm income	3,590	2,492	2,895	2,882	3,456	3,406	2,785	4,042	4,300	3,640	3,641	4,297
4	Population (thousands) [4]	14,994	15,195	15,424	15,570	15,657	15,715	15,787	15,819	15,888	15,942	16,047	16,202
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,997**	**2,026**	**2,094**	**2,151**	**2,288**	**2,373**	**2,462**	**2,698**	**2,897**	**3,027**	**3,271**	**3,543**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	24,386	24,883	26,097	26,925	28,942	30,022	31,256	34,421	37,457	39,163	42,490	46,706
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	517	607	699	740	778	875	931	981	1,286	1,557	1,713	1,936
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–120	–141	–153	–163	–182	–202	–224	–248	–284	–316	–366	–426
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	23,748	24,134	25,245	26,022	27,982	28,945	30,101	33,192	35,888	37,289	40,410	44,344
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	4,066	4,361	4,607	4,757	5,028	5,388	5,688	6,154	6,491	6,676	7,158	7,682
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	2,123	2,292	2,448	2,707	2,809	2,962	3,076	3,337	3,652	4,290	4,928	5,373
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	16,947	18,266	19,093	19,731	20,951	21,937	23,341	24,950	27,334	29,363	32,220	35,309
13	Other labor income	618	699	738	794	870	931	1,037	1,158	1,285	1,431	1,675	1,875
14	Proprietors' income [8]	6,821	5,918	6,267	6,400	7,120	7,154	6,878	8,313	8,839	8,368	8,595	9,521
15	Farm	3,283	2,179	2,568	2,546	3,070	3,021	2,399	3,639	3,884	3,221	3,238	3,858
16	Nonfarm	3,538	3,739	3,699	3,854	4,050	4,133	4,479	4,674	4,955	5,147	5,357	5,664
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	3,590	2,492	2,895	2,882	3,456	3,406	2,785	4,042	4,300	3,640	3,641	4,297
18	Nonfarm	20,796	22,391	23,203	24,043	25,485	26,616	28,471	30,378	33,157	35,523	38,849	42,409
19	Private	17,854	19,293	19,909	20,492	21,691	22,573	24,093	25,697	28,036	29,993	32,684	35,545
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	103	106	117	131	159	160	193	206	218	241	267	307
21	Agricultural services	102	104	116	129	157	158	190	202	214	237	262	302
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	5
23	Mining	321	306	332	313	304	297	312	326	331	352	399	406
24	Coal mining	14	14	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	17	18
25	Oil and gas extraction	121	111	105	106	97	98	97	96	88	106	126	122
26	Metal mining	124	117	147	125	121	115	125	136	146	146	165	176
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	62	64	65	68	72	69	74	78	82	85	91	89
28	Construction	1,482	1,670	1,713	1,804	1,922	2,014	2,118	2,338	2,490	2,597	2,853	3,104
29	Manufacturing	5,076	5,572	5,719	5,789	6,208	6,482	6,964	7,438	8,418	9,053	9,904	10,674
30	Nondurable goods	2,429	2,592	2,660	2,791	2,913	2,996	3,181	3,310	3,557	3,783	4,070	4,372
31	Food and kindred products	1,202	1,279	1,308	1,335	1,359	1,382	1,459	1,474	1,544	1,653	1,739	1,841
32	Textile mill products	19	21	22	22	24	26	28	31	32	33	37	39
33	Apparel and other textile products	164	174	174	170	184	191	198	206	219	230	249	259
34	Paper and allied products	152	165	171	250	271	282	307	330	359	384	432	482
35	Printing and publishing	380	398	424	438	453	471	498	529	570	611	655	715
36	Chemicals and allied products	242	261	273	286	311	320	342	367	415	446	482	522
37	Petroleum and coal products	68	65	65	67	70	75	74	75	75	79	85	93
38	Tobacco manufactures	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	69	85	87	89	105	114	132	155	189	192	219	253
40	Leather and leather products	131	141	133	132	134	132	141	141	152	152	170	166
41	Durable goods	2,647	2,980	3,060	2,999	3,294	3,487	3,782	4,128	4,861	5,271	5,834	6,302
42	Lumber and wood products	105	124	116	109	109	112	115	126	137	138	149	165
43	Furniture and fixtures	69	75	76	73	75	78	82	93	105	110	121	131
44	Primary metal industries	152	175	175	172	185	197	214	236	266	269	277	319
45	Fabricated metal products	319	348	350	347	371	389	430	466	525	556	616	692
46	Machinery, except electrical	512	601	614	621	695	746	839	954	1,151	1,264	1,396	1,561
47	Electric and electronic equipment	278	362	417	403	454	447	468	540	664	766	867	983
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	480	481	454	443	477	546	620	622	791	855	857	834
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	178	186	226	224	281	300	324	399	411	401	525	532
50	Ordnance [10]	104	123	111	129	144	153	142	115	186	261	319	330
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	233	268	276	225	231	235	253	269	287	294	315	335
52	Instruments and related products	124	130	136	142	155	169	178	187	206	224	245	261
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	93	105	108	110	116	116	117	121	130	135	146	158
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,162	2,274	2,342	2,344	2,459	2,539	2,669	2,848	3,010	3,165	3,427	3,668
55	Railroad transportation	736	743	730	694	711	708	720	743	757	762	798	823
56	Trucking and warehousing	511	555	592	602	651	691	729	815	871	899	1,015	1,087
57	Water transportation	12	12	14	13	13	14	14	16	18	20	23	25
58	Other transportation [11]	247	269	278	276	290	295	315	335	359	408	436	490
59	Communication	334	354	369	375	389	400	429	460	496	532	567	626
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	322	342	361	386	405	430	461	479	509	543	587	617
61	Wholesale trade	1,689	1,805	1,865	1,954	2,044	2,127	2,201	2,297	2,508	2,644	2,826	3,048
62	Retail trade	3,058	3,270	3,312	3,359	3,524	3,633	3,915	4,150	4,439	4,753	5,137	5,586
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,188	1,282	1,329	1,398	1,474	1,553	1,662	1,755	1,851	1,979	2,161	2,329
64	Banking and credit agencies	349	376	411	430	459	486	519	553	588	627	679	739
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	840	906	918	968	1,016	1,067	1,142	1,202	1,263	1,352	1,481	1,590
66	Services	2,774	3,007	3,178	3,398	3,597	3,768	4,060	4,339	4,772	5,208	5,710	6,423
67	Hotels and other lodging places	139	145	143	142	147	158	163	174	193	204	221	234
68	Personal services	349	359	368	388	402	415	445	454	499	525	546	573
69	Private households	211	214	228	225	229	231	236	239	241	251	262	265
70	Business services	201	234	252	274	300	324	365	389	433	484	538	615
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	152	158	175	185	204	214	224	225	240	266	278	325
72	Miscellaneous repair services	94	87	93	100	101	112	116	123	137	137	148	163
73	Amusement and recreation services	79	85	90	99	96	101	106	110	115	123	133	137
74	Motion pictures	38	35	35	35	39	39	40	40	42	44	55	52
75	Health services	762	855	898	970	1,034	1,092	1,201	1,302	1,441	1,619	1,812	2,081
76	Legal services	174	201	208	227	228	236	258	279	310	323	330	383
77	Educational services	128	138	149	162	178	195	217	263	301	326	368	434
78	Social services [13]	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	254	287	320	349	378	391	404	427	468	511	563	622
80	Membership organizations	192	206	218	241	259	259	284	309	348	392	450	532
81	Miscellaneous services	2,942	3,097	3,294	3,551	3,794	4,043	4,377	4,682	5,121	5,529	6,165	6,864
82	Government and government enterprises	750	772	825	879	927	999	1,064	1,116	1,211	1,297	1,423	1,516
83	Federal, civilian	452	474	478	506	525	512	554	543	585	592	660	750
84	Federal, military	1,740	1,851	1,990	2,166	2,343	2,532	2,759	3,022	3,326	3,640	4,082	4,598
85	State and local												

See footnotes at end of table.

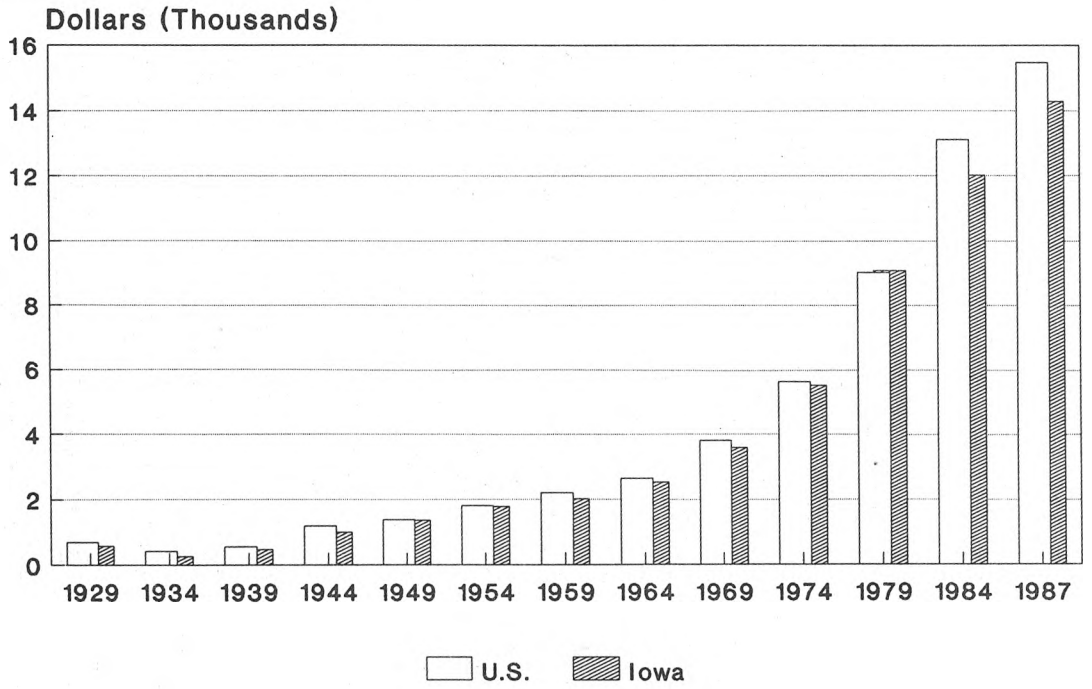
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Plains Region, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

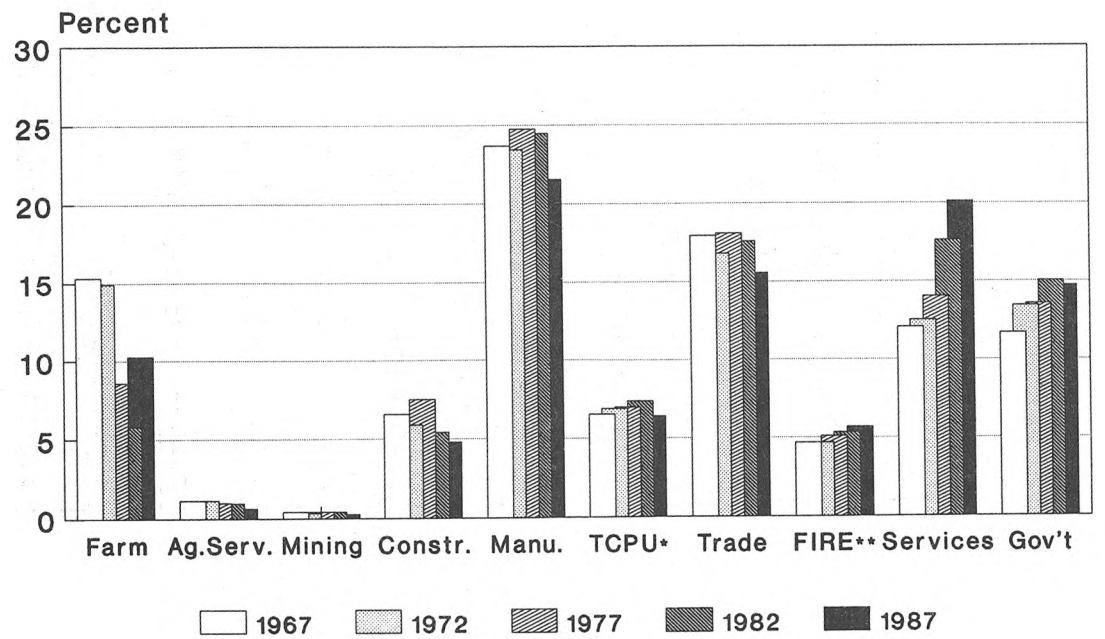
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
61,983	**66,597**	**73,539**	**86,795**	**91,715**	**99,705**	**107,738**	**120,082**	**136,206**	**152,582**	**164,116**	**184,543**	**192,722**	**200,485**	**220,093**	**232,842**	**245,814**	**260,593**	1
57,509	61,906	67,314	74,999	83,654	92,015	103,027	114,267	127,782	143,667	159,673	176,324	186,890	197,908	213,076	224,074	235,094	249,190	2
4,474	4,690	6,225	11,796	8,061	7,690	4,710	5,815	8,425	8,914	4,443	8,219	5,832	2,577	7,017	8,769	10,720	11,403	3
16,350	16,475	16,563	16,628	16,672	16,743	16,864	16,950	17,028	17,097	17,214	17,294	17,348	17,415	17,500	17,547	17,565	17,626	4
3,791	**4,042**	**4,440**	**5,220**	**5,501**	**5,955**	**6,389**	**7,085**	**7,999**	**8,924**	**9,534**	**10,671**	**11,109**	**11,512**	**12,577**	**13,269**	**13,994**	**14,784**	5
49,745	53,066	58,965	70,277	72,544	77,433	83,365	93,127	106,312	118,603	122,714	134,698	136,586	140,874	157,915	167,634	178,010	189,411	6
2,024	2,248	2,493	3,121	3,663	3,931	4,245	4,593	5,269	6,025	6,649	7,772	8,368	8,695	9,554	10,604	11,336	12,048	7
–376	–382	–405	–447	–487	–495	–596	–738	–913	–1,076	–1,247	–1,210	–1,076	–1,198	–1,374	–1,519	–1,661	–1,771	8
47,344	50,436	56,067	66,708	68,394	73,007	78,524	87,796	100,130	111,502	114,817	125,715	127,141	130,980	146,987	155,511	165,013	175,591	9
8,304	8,851	9,482	10,822	12,501	13,483	14,780	16,772	19,225	22,247	26,753	33,347	37,162	38,981	41,665	43,539	45,059	47,588	10
6,334	7,309	7,990	9,265	10,821	13,214	14,434	15,514	16,851	18,833	22,546	25,481	28,419	30,524	31,441	33,792	35,743	37,413	11
37,871	40,274	43,522	48,306	53,307	57,165	63,662	70,288	79,058	88,807	96,109	104,070	107,905	113,223	123,354	130,242	136,383	145,118	12
2,170	2,458	2,879	3,280	3,817	4,550	5,521	6,534	7,532	8,598	9,587	10,218	11,048	11,670	12,225	12,415	12,940	13,650	13
9,703	10,334	12,564	18,690	15,419	15,718	14,182	16,305	19,722	21,198	17,017	20,409	17,633	15,980	22,337	24,977	28,687	30,643	14
4,026	4,196	5,719	11,156	7,311	6,891	3,791	4,848	7,372	7,779	3,268	7,065	4,609	1,398	5,858	7,642	9,627	10,279	15
5,677	6,138	6,846	7,535	8,108	8,828	10,391	11,457	12,349	13,418	13,749	13,345	13,023	14,582	16,478	17,335	19,060	20,364	16
4,474	4,690	6,225	11,796	8,061	7,690	4,710	5,815	8,425	8,914	4,443	8,219	5,832	2,577	7,017	8,769	10,720	11,403	17
45,271	48,376	52,740	58,481	64,482	69,743	78,654	87,312	97,887	109,689	118,270	126,479	130,754	138,297	150,898	158,866	167,290	178,008	18
37,515	39,883	43,502	48,589	53,770	57,839	65,732	73,367	82,856	93,413	100,296	106,806	109,651	115,894	127,006	133,333	140,497	149,541	19
305	347	372	403	450	464	521	603	638	718	682	721	764	924	891	809	739	821	20
298	340	362	391	435	449	501	574	607	687	662	700	763	865	837	766	695	771	21
7	7	10	13	15	15	20	28	32	31	20	21	(L)	59	54	42	44	50	22
424	420	453	530	696	844	904	959	1,128	1,332	1,686	2,004	1,770	1,550	1,686	1,749	1,200	1,198	23
24	26	31	37	55	69	71	92	113	114	116	123	145	149	184	191	175	(D)	24
117	101	117	147	250	324	339	393	403	495	840	1,103	1,028	862	912	985	486	478	25
188	192	200	225	252	296	335	308	424	518	530	587	407	331	353	330	279	275	26
95	102	105	120	139	154	159	166	188	205	201	191	190	208	237	244	260	(D)	27
3,277	3,589	3,832	4,165	4,596	5,014	5,997	6,698	7,796	8,686	8,551	8,100	8,012	8,502	9,585	9,890	10,929	11,691	28
10,966	11,149	12,374	13,952	15,396	15,824	17,893	20,234	22,918	26,034	27,679	29,619	29,469	30,606	33,966	35,122	36,251	37,803	29
4,654	4,778	5,126	5,543	6,097	6,394	7,184	7,875	8,735	9,764	10,637	11,508	11,924	12,468	13,199	13,699	14,327	15,061	30
1,981	2,061	2,133	2,226	2,491	2,623	2,896	3,131	3,445	3,821	4,190	4,465	4,613	4,693	4,718	4,820	5,055	5,275	31
38	39	45	53	56	56	58	63	68	72	75	76	73	77	75	77	78	81	32
269	273	295	342	348	336	384	404	439	462	489	484	465	481	511	513	516	540	33
503	523	596	667	728	748	861	937	1,058	1,166	1,247	1,378	1,477	1,610	1,762	1,838	1,933	2,012	34
765	799	875	957	1,037	1,118	1,244	1,374	1,536	1,762	1,947	2,137	2,280	2,439	2,683	2,875	3,040	3,235	35
583	546	569	613	688	754	860	954	1,044	1,184	1,321	1,439	1,543	1,594	1,716	1,825	1,906	1,992	36
98	97	103	107	129	138	172	187	222	257	288	328	314	284	262	277	284	291	37
1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	38
252	274	322	379	415	430	488	595	667	785	790	893	860	972	1,153	1,163	1,218	1,324	39
165	165	187	198	205	191	221	230	253	255	291	307	298	317	320	310	297	310	40
6,312	6,371	7,247	8,409	9,299	9,429	10,709	12,358	14,183	16,270	17,042	18,110	17,544	18,139	20,767	21,423	21,924	22,742	41
168	184	232	261	280	316	385	449	526	602	588	602	555	617	700	751	851	988	42
132	154	179	203	204	182	213	246	283	325	327	346	349	401	454	481	514	568	43
330	321	357	426	507	491	536	631	750	892	932	972	886	862	1,028	962	977	1,008	44
706	732	831	959	1,108	1,327	1,443	1,640	1,866	2,119	2,206	2,325	2,318	2,373	2,579	2,683	2,683	2,757	45
1,589	1,598	1,893	2,312	2,664	2,735	3,042	3,520	3,974	4,808	5,224	5,597	5,201	5,079	5,861	5,911	5,698	5,985	46
1,006	958	1,039	1,220	1,363	1,270	1,444	1,645	1,889	2,147	2,302	2,524	2,452	2,544	2,863	3,019	3,002	3,063	47
819	795	935	1,016	1,101	1,169	1,297	1,351	1,661	1,980	2,178	2,402	2,265	2,247	2,527	2,622	2,901	3,198	48
511	618	689	819	799	765	994	1,352	1,457	1,419	1,180	1,134	1,175	1,496	2,063	2,233	2,299	2,124	49
260	201	194	196	159														50
350	364	404	450	491	512	586	660	774	849	838	851	798	855	908	902	931	984	51
274	268	296	318	357	408	484	556	654	751	869	930	1,120	1,221	1,318	1,373	1,572	1,587	52
167	177	198	231	266	253	285	309	351	377	398	428	425	442	467	486	494	480	53
3,975	4,348	4,875	5,467	6,024	6,342	7,198	8,077	9,023	10,177	11,053	11,847	12,376	12,900	13,919	14,207	14,688	15,217	54
866	920	1,003	1,132	1,202	1,182	1,335	1,436	1,615	1,884	2,060	2,160	2,121	2,146	2,257	2,125	2,024	1,931	55
1,173	1,323	1,527	1,732	1,909	1,937	2,236	2,591	2,959	3,283	3,527	3,650	3,712	3,733	4,265	4,196	4,457	4,758	56
28	32	58	68	72	79	89	87	107	119	119	130	95	109	129	115	103	89	57
524	544	576	647	768	861	967	1,113	1,213	1,440	1,540	1,620	1,709	1,912	2,006	2,222	2,330	2,495	58
717	801	901	1,005	1,124	1,243	1,387	1,514	1,734	1,997	2,258	2,514	2,760	2,896	2,921	3,008	3,123	3,232	59
667	727	811	882	949	1,039	1,185	1,337	1,396	1,454	1,549	1,773	1,978	2,104	2,342	2,542	2,651	2,712	60
3,265	3,475	3,791	4,250	5,035	6,063	6,631	7,161	8,062	9,311	10,187	10,602	10,836	10,626	11,613	12,091	12,313	13,182	61
5,935	6,339	6,782	7,657	8,341	8,467	9,490	10,331	11,365	12,467	12,757	13,400	13,726	14,712	15,630	16,283	16,936	17,867	62
2,453	2,728	2,941	3,190	3,342	3,759	4,433	5,041	5,781	6,375	6,693	7,121	7,322	8,340	8,987	9,684	10,715	11,649	63
826	892	947	1,052	1,182	1,334	1,498	1,648	1,859	2,095	2,381	2,637	2,908	3,162	3,390	3,584	3,873	4,033	64
1,627	1,836	1,994	2,139	2,161	2,425	2,935	3,393	3,922	4,281	4,312	4,484	4,414	5,178	5,598	6,100	6,841	7,616	65
6,915	7,488	8,083	8,974	9,890	11,063	12,664	14,263	16,145	18,312	21,008	23,393	25,377	27,734	30,729	33,498	36,727	40,113	66
257	275	293	331	357	371	444	492	580	625	679	685	664	750	773	820	817	865	67
595	601	620	651	690	737	857	958	1,093	1,167	1,302	1,343	1,426	1,540	1,656	2,055	2,253	2,388	68
262	258	257	261	243	241	275	296	306	310	315	333	356	371	412	413	411	413	69
663	710	770	878	1,002	1,251	1,544	1,754	2,036	2,555	3,026	3,519	4,127	4,703	5,606	6,446	7,154	7,834	70
344	394	438	498	539	594	682	780	920	1,001	1,074	1,206	1,176	1,330	1,568	1,734	1,905	2,003	71
164	182	200	223	257	272	304	360	423	462	585	524	530	648	739	652	751	789	72
152	160	181	211	233	262	299	335	352	392	421	475	503	558	624	701	778	821	73
53	58	60	63	66	77	94	103	139	88	90	80	91	97	139	152	161	170	74
2,288	2,482	2,695	2,947	3,320	3,800	4,391	4,965	5,597	6,340	7,445	8,566	9,723	10,419	10,921	11,661	12,382	13,741	75
436	472	519	620	669	723	783	887	980	1,131	1,292	1,385	1,581	1,813	2,182	2,377	2,681	3,034	76
483	537	602	650	688	655	686	702	736	803	885	993	1,063	1,158	1,276	1,388	1,464	1,590	77
					348	405	458	558	639	733	805	818	898	1,005	1,089	1,181	1,274	78
5	9	8	9	10	10	11	13	15	18	18	20	20	22	26	31	37	40	79
649	717	755	789	865	737	766	852	933	970	1,075	1,134	1,208	1,269	1,333	1,363	1,435	1,505	80
562	633	686	845	951	984	1,124	1,309	1,477	1,810	2,066	2,323	2,091	2,157	2,469	2,616	3,317	3,645	81
7,756	8,492	9,239	9,892	10,712	11,904	12,922	13,946	15,031	16,276	17,974	19,672	21,103	22,402	23,892	25,533	26,793	28,467	82
1,743	1,845	2,003	2,118	2,329	2,552	2,695	2,905	3,110	3,283	3,572	3,862	4,043	4,344	4,574	4,858	4,893	5,214	83
813	881	952	981	1,025	1,037	1,065	1,064	1,085	1,143	1,251	1,446	1,623	1,746	1,839	1,975	2,096	2,266	84
5,199	5,767	6,284	6,792	7,358	8,315	9,163	9,976	10,836	11,850	13,151	14,364	15,437	16,312	17,479	18,699	19,804	20,987	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Iowa
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Iowa
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Iowa, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**1,413**	**1,248**	**983**	**731**	**622**	**666**	**1,061**	**977**	**1,291**	**1,129**	**1,181**	**1,254**	**1,501**	**2,018**	**2,366**
Nonfarm personal income	1,001	936	824	617	536	625	676	792	806	799	857	899	1,048	1,220	1,439
Farm income	412	311	159	114	86	42	385	184	486	330	325	355	453	798	927
Population (thousands) [4]	2,460	2,475	2,482	2,489	2,495	2,510	2,524	2,509	2,498	2,494	2,520	2,537	2,491	2,441	2,332
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**574**	**504**	**396**	**294**	**249**	**265**	**420**	**389**	**517**	**453**	**469**	**494**	**603**	**827**	**1,015**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	1,191	1,042	788	581	503	539	929	800	1,141	978	1,008	1,075	1,312	1,800	2,142
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	6	7	8	9	13
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,189	1,040	786	580	502	538	927	798	1,135	973	1,002	1,068	1,304	1,791	2,129
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	191	175	142	112	88	98	100	112	115	112	131	136	147	179	189
Plus: Transfer payments	33	32	55	39	33	31	33	67	41	44	49	49	50	48	48
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	665	629	550	429	383	433	472	523	558	552	574	599	694	811	994
Other labor income	6	6	5	5	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	8	9	12
Proprietors' income [8]	520	407	232	147	116	101	452	270	577	421	429	470	610	980	1,137
Farm	354	260	119	85	61	15	347	145	443	288	283	308	399	730	843
Nonfarm	165	147	113	62	55	86	106	125	133	133	146	162	211	250	294
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	412	311	159	114	86	42	385	184	486	330	325	355	453	798	927
Nonfarm	779	730	629	468	417	498	544	615	656	648	684	720	858	1,002	1,215
Private	699	647	544	389	338	407	452	511	554	539	575	610	748	881	1,013
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
Mining	10	9	7	6	5	6	10	9	9	7	6	6	7	8	8
Construction	48	53	37	17	11	18	23	33	28	32	37	34	70	54	37
Manufacturing	138	126	101	73	68	84	91	105	121	110	124	136	174	255	333
Transportation and public utilities	116	105	89	68	62	68	74	82	86	80	81	83	95	110	122
Wholesale and retail trade	215	193	168	115	98	129	141	161	180	183	192	211	250	285	328
Finance, insurance, and real estate	45	42	40	32	25	28	30	31	31	31	33	34	37	41	43
Services	123	116	98	75	67	73	80	88	97	94	98	102	111	124	138
Government and government enterprises	80	83	85	78	79	90	92	104	102	109	108	110	111	122	202
Federal, civilian	15	16	16	15	21	30	27	43	37	43	40	40	38	34	37
Federal, military	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	15	89
State and local	64	66	68	63	57	59	65	60	63	65	67	69	71	73	76

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**2,280**	**2,490**	**3,042**	**3,023**	**4,160**	**3,491**	**4,016**	**4,270**	**4,513**	**4,350**	**4,684**	**4,451**	**4,725**	**5,238**
Nonfarm personal income	1,574	1,738	1,959	2,150	2,574	2,679	2,873	3,164	3,340	3,464	3,561	3,792	4,025	4,252
Farm income	707	752	1,083	873	1,586	813	1,143	1,106	1,173	886	1,122	659	700	986
Population (thousands) [4]	2,294	2,301	2,467	2,509	2,543	2,578	2,625	2,617	2,626	2,629	2,626	2,679	2,703	2,716
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**994**	**1,082**	**1,233**	**1,205**	**1,636**	**1,354**	**1,530**	**1,632**	**1,719**	**1,654**	**1,784**	**1,661**	**1,748**	**1,928**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,041	2,180	2,618	2,589	3,557	2,826	3,326	3,588	3,783	3,593	3,857	3,623	3,858	4,303
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	13	14	17	21	24	25	33	41	47	48	54	60	75	85
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					21	24	25	29	31	33	33	34	35	34
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,028	2,166	2,601	2,568	3,554	2,824	3,317	3,575	3,766	3,577	3,836	3,596	3,818	4,253
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	194	225	277	293	457	463	500	522	566	575	622	615	644	674
Plus: Transfer payments	59	99	164	161	149	204	199	172	181	197	226	240	263	311
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,087	1,152	1,206	1,399	1,593	1,624	1,739	1,976	2,083	2,168	2,167	2,323	2,466	2,570
Other labor income	16	19	22	26	30	33	40	51	57	61	64	74	83	93
Proprietors' income [8]	939	1,009	1,391	1,163	1,934	1,168	1,546	1,561	1,644	1,364	1,626	1,226	1,309	1,640
Farm	629	676	999	784	1,496	728	1,063	1,028	1,098	812	1,057	595	642	921
Nonfarm	309	333	392	379	438	440	483	533	546	552	569	631	668	719
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	707	752	1,083	873	1,586	813	1,143	1,106	1,173	886	1,122	659	700	986
Nonfarm	1,335	1,428	1,535	1,716	1,971	2,013	2,182	2,482	2,610	2,707	2,735	2,964	3,158	3,317
Private	1,103	1,157	1,356	1,540	1,766	1,789	1,948	2,215	2,310	2,391	2,403	2,612	2,779	2,918
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	6	6	11	13	15	17	20	21	24	26	26	28
Mining	8	8	8	9	14	12	13	12	15	14	14	16	18	18
Construction	37	46	87	121	155	151	174	181	177	179	189	213	245	239
Manufacturing	360	344	335	408	476	478	531	660	704	741	714	790	848	882
Transportation and public utilities	142	146	174	193	214	219	231	255	267	278	269	276	290	305
Wholesale and retail trade	355	394	488	526	571	576	607	680	689	691	709	751	759	797
Finance, insurance, and real estate	45	50	61	66	83	90	108	117	130	141	145	161	175	195
Services	150	163	197	211	242	249	270	292	307	326	339	380	418	455
Government and government enterprises	232	271	179	176	205	225	234	267	300	316	332	353	378	399
Federal, civilian	40	44	43	41	47	52	51	54	62	66	70	72	72	79
Federal, military	111	136	32	15	13	14	13	25	32	32	33	32	35	33
State and local	81	91	104	120	144	159	171	187	206	218	230	248	271	287

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Iowa, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**5,333**	**5,492**	**5,639**	**5,958**	**6,246**	**6,639**	**6,958**	**7,721**	**8,438**	**8,598**	**9,220**	**10,085**
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,403	4,814	4,966	5,170	5,399	5,685	6,071	6,518	7,116	7,545	8,219	8,840
3	Farm income	930	677	673	788	847	954	888	1,203	1,322	1,053	1,001	1,245
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,708	2,729	2,756	2,756	2,750	2,747	2,746	2,742	2,762	2,793	2,803	2,805
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,969**	**2,012**	**2,046**	**2,162**	**2,271**	**2,417**	**2,534**	**2,816**	**3,055**	**3,078**	**3,289**	**3,595**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,305	4,371	4,467	4,688	4,926	5,238	5,480	6,123	6,761	6,870	7,250	8,011
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	89	107	119	123	131	145	157	167	217	268	288	338
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	37	38	42	46	49	50	55	60	62	67	72	72
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	4,253	4,302	4,390	4,611	4,844	5,143	5,378	6,015	6,606	6,670	7,034	7,744
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	722	797	828	885	920	992	1,058	1,136	1,208	1,196	1,344	1,428
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	358	393	420	462	482	504	522	569	624	733	842	913
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,619	2,880	2,980	3,054	3,194	3,376	3,592	3,849	4,305	4,616	5,012	5,429
13	Other labor income	94	110	114	122	132	141	157	178	202	227	260	291
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,592	1,381	1,373	1,513	1,600	1,722	1,730	2,096	2,254	2,027	1,978	2,291
15	Farm	863	606	603	715	760	867	802	1,116	1,224	962	910	1,147
16	Nonfarm	729	775	771	798	839	855	928	980	1,030	1,065	1,068	1,143
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	930	677	673	788	847	954	888	1,203	1,322	1,053	1,001	1,245
18	Nonfarm	3,375	3,694	3,794	3,901	4,078	4,284	4,592	4,920	5,440	5,817	6,249	6,766
19	Private	2,957	3,252	3,325	3,389	3,524	3,697	3,961	4,236	4,691	5,014	5,357	5,777
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	29	31	37	42	51	50	60	66	69	77	86	98
21	Agricultural services	29	31	36	41	51	49	59	65	68	76	85	98
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	20	19	19	19	21	20	21	22	24	27	31	29
24	Coal mining	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	4
26	Metal mining	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	16	16	16	18	17	18	19	21	23	25	24
28	Construction	242	277	282	280	280	307	327	360	421	453	480	500
29	Manufacturing	885	1,020	1,021	1,025	1,078	1,145	1,234	1,334	1,521	1,627	1,760	1,900
30	Nondurable goods	422	461	471	482	499	517	551	575	618	668	721	781
31	Food and kindred products	282	309	313	317	321	334	350	355	375	409	435	474
32	Textile mill products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6
33	Apparel and other textile products	12	13	13	12	13	14	15	16	16	19	20	20
34	Paper and allied products	14	12	13	13	15	16	18	19	22	25	29	31
35	Printing and publishing	59	62	66	69	70	71	75	79	84	90	96	104
36	Chemicals and allied products	29	30	31	34	37	36	40	43	45	53	60	64
37	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	22	29	31	32	37	40	45	56	67	62	71	76
40	Leather and leather products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
41	Durable goods	463	560	550	543	578	627	683	759	903	959	1,039	1,119
42	Lumber and wood products	24	29	24	24	22	21	21	22	24	25	28	31
43	Furniture and fixtures	11	12	13	12	13	14	15	18	20	22	26	32
44	Primary metal industries	32	43	43	45	50	52	57	65	74	74	73	83
45	Fabricated metal products	49	54	54	52	54	58	65	73	85	81	87	100
46	Machinery, except electrical	181	220	212	207	221	251	285	313	373	387	413	437
47	Electric and electronic equipment	78	97	106	104	120	128	131	148	184	200	207	216
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	15	12	6	5	5	6	7	8	10	16	19	28
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	8	7	6	8	8	10	11	11	13	14	18
50	Ordnance [10]	9	12	12	13	13	14	17	18	28	45	65	61
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	31	37	40	41	38	40	41	46	49	50	54	58
52	Instruments and related products	10	12	12	11	12	12	12	13	17	19	21	21
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	18	22	22	22	23	23	23	25	28	29	32	35
54	Transportation and public utilities	313	325	337	338	353	366	382	413	430	448	479	510
55	Railroad transportation	98	99	97	93	97	96	95	99	95	95	95	99
56	Trucking and warehousing	87	91	99	101	109	119	129	146	156	160	180	191
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	18	17	18	18	18	18	18	20	22	22	24	25
59	Communication	54	58	59	59	60	61	65	70	76	82	86	95
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	57	60	64	68	69	72	74	77	81	87	94	100
61	Wholesale trade	270	286	295	308	315	327	337	352	393	402	413	424
62	Retail trade	548	587	589	595	605	619	669	712	765	830	884	951
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	200	214	222	230	243	257	274	285	300	321	334	361
64	Banking and credit agencies	55	58	65	67	73	78	83	89	95	102	110	120
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	146	156	157	163	170	179	191	196	206	219	224	241
66	Services	449	493	523	552	579	606	656	692	767	829	889	1,004
67	Hotels and other lodging places	19	21	20	20	21	21	22	24	28	30	31	33
68	Personal services	57	60	61	66	69	71	76	78	86	90	90	94
69	Private households	35	36	39	38	39	40	41	42	42	44	47	48
70	Business services	28	32	34	36	43	49	57	62	68	74	80	87
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	24	26	30	31	33	35	37	36	39	43	43	51
72	Miscellaneous repair services	15	15	15	17	17	19	19	20	23	22	24	27
73	Amusement and recreation services	11	12	14	14	13	14	14	14	15	16	17	17
74	Motion pictures	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
75	Health services	134	151	159	166	174	180	198	211	236	263	289	335
76	Legal services	34	40	42	44	41	41	46	50	56	57	56	68
77	Educational services	21	23	25	27	30	35	40	45	52	59	66	76
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	42	48	53	58	64	65	66	67	74	75	84	90
81	Miscellaneous services	22	24	25	28	30	31	33	36	42	50	55	71
82	Government and government enterprises	418	442	469	512	554	587	631	684	749	803	892	989
83	Federal, civilian	84	87	95	102	106	113	120	126	130	136	148	155
84	Federal, military	26	25	23	23	24	19	20	20	22	23	23	20
85	State and local	308	330	352	387	424	456	491	538	597	644	721	814

See footnotes at end of table.

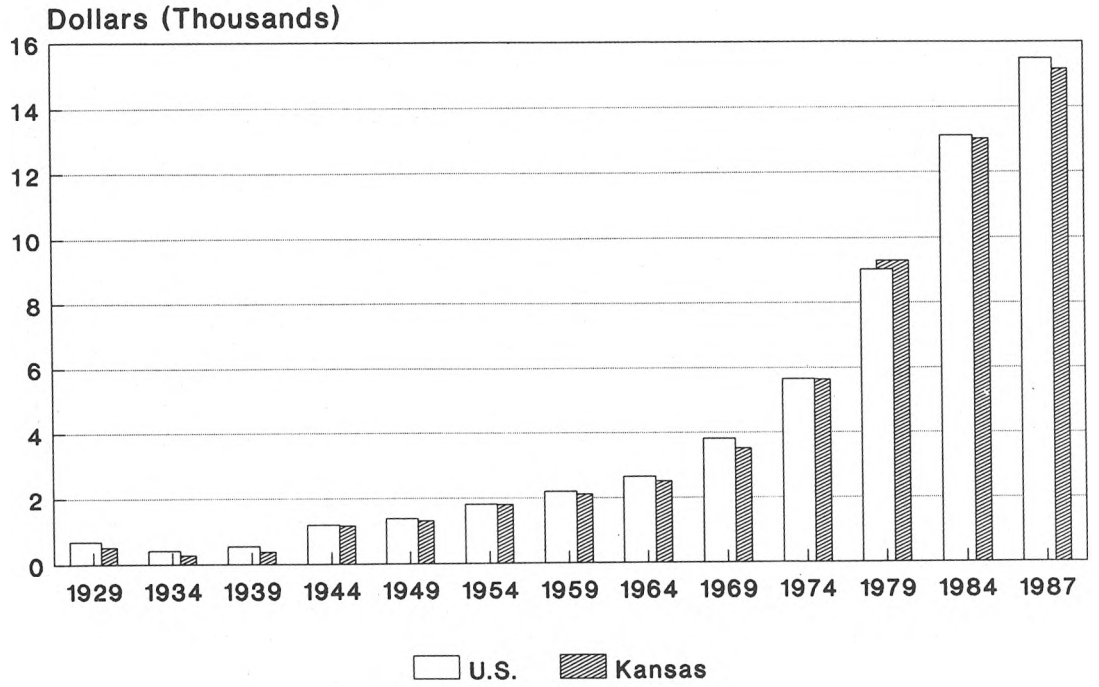
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Iowa, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

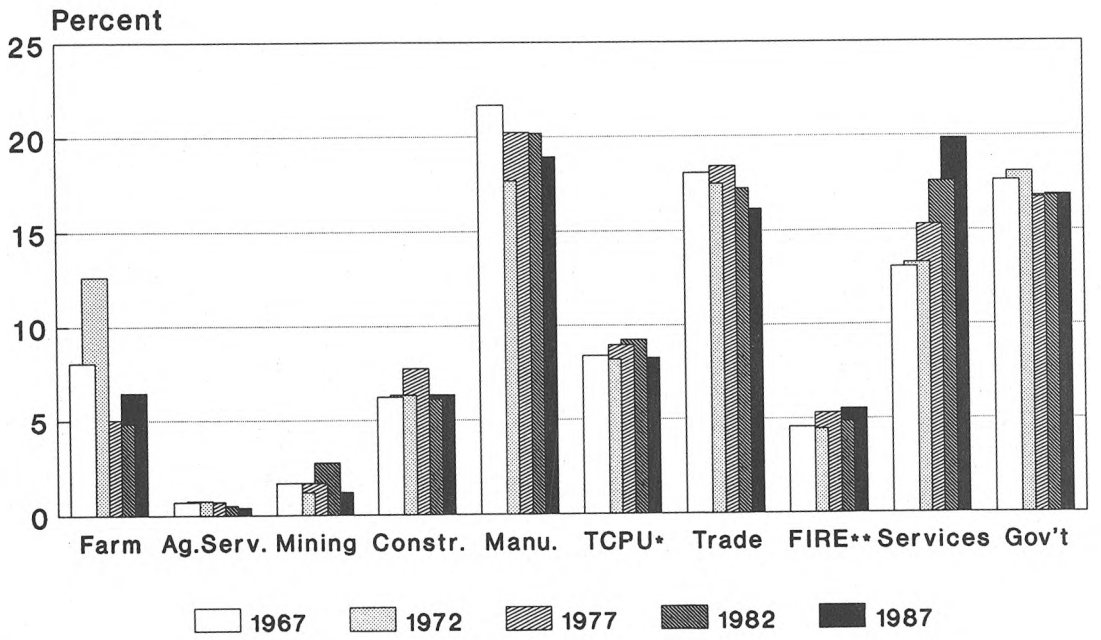
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
10,761	**11,268**	**12,569**	**15,319**	**15,890**	**17,568**	**18,781**	**20,950**	**24,196**	**26,518**	**27,811**	**31,553**	**31,569**	**31,790**	**34,763**	**36,217**	**38,017**	**40,329**	1
9,544	10,241	11,105	12,500	14,077	15,579	17,507	19,585	21,637	24,317	26,663	29,124	30,345	31,599	33,176	34,150	35,285	37,485	2
1,217	1,026	1,463	2,819	1,813	1,989	1,274	1,365	2,559	2,201	1,148	2,429	1,224	191	1,588	2,067	2,732	2,843	3
2,829	2,852	2,861	2,864	2,868	2,881	2,904	2,914	2,919	2,917	2,916	2,917	2,905	2,900	2,893	2,873	2,841	2,823	4
3,804	**3,951**	**4,394**	**5,349**	**5,540**	**6,097**	**6,468**	**7,189**	**8,289**	**9,091**	**9,537**	**10,815**	**10,868**	**10,964**	**12,015**	**12,604**	**13,384**	**14,284**	5
8,403	8,681	9,810	12,182	12,318	13,450	14,255	15,896	18,517	20,029	20,135	22,348	21,076	20,713	23,394	24,370	25,872	27,660	6
343	367	424	521	597	643	707	764	843	955	1,032	1,165	1,248	1,257	1,355	1,469	1,544	1,660	7
77	73	74	68	61	69	60	32	23	32	46	110	201	211	235	297	281	284	8
8,137	8,387	9,460	11,729	11,782	12,876	13,608	15,163	17,697	19,106	19,149	21,294	20,029	19,666	22,274	23,199	24,610	26,285	9
1,557	1,665	1,793	2,077	2,354	2,537	2,795	3,229	3,699	4,272	4,950	6,079	6,783	7,037	7,353	7,506	7,634	8,035	10
1,066	1,216	1,316	1,513	1,754	2,154	2,378	2,557	2,800	3,139	3,713	4,180	4,757	5,086	5,136	5,512	5,774	6,009	11
5,807	6,181	6,667	7,506	8,494	9,204	10,316	11,497	12,739	14,208	15,124	16,013	15,953	16,335	17,301	17,753	18,264	19,596	12
336	384	450	522	629	754	911	1,091	1,230	1,408	1,563	1,658	1,700	1,736	1,751	1,705	1,756	1,874	13
2,260	2,116	2,693	4,154	3,195	3,493	3,028	3,308	4,548	4,413	3,447	4,677	3,423	2,642	4,342	4,912	5,852	6,189	14
1,115	914	1,352	2,674	1,648	1,807	1,033	1,105	2,310	1,930	864	2,147	932	–92	1,311	1,803	2,478	2,587	15
1,145	1,202	1,341	1,480	1,547	1,685	1,995	2,203	2,238	2,484	2,583	2,530	2,491	2,733	3,030	3,109	3,374	3,603	16
1,217	1,026	1,463	2,819	1,813	1,989	1,274	1,365	2,559	2,201	1,148	2,429	1,224	191	1,588	2,067	2,732	2,843	17
7,187	7,655	8,347	9,363	10,505	11,461	12,981	14,531	15,959	17,828	18,987	19,919	19,851	20,522	21,807	22,303	23,140	24,817	18
6,075	6,431	7,030	7,951	8,977	9,704	11,014	12,375	13,643	15,339	16,237	16,959	16,687	17,184	18,322	18,622	19,313	20,745	19
91	107	110	111	124	127	140	156	155	182	169	176	198	243	224	186	152	169	20
90	106	109	110	122	125	139	153	152	179	167	174	198	236	216	181	147	164	21
1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	(L)	7	8	5	5	6	22
30	30	31	37	51	60	63	67	63	71	95	95	84	80	88	104	58	75	23
2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	(D)	24
3	1	4	6	14	21	26	28	21	24	51	54	46	38	39	54	9	(D)	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
25	27	25	29	35	36	35	35	39	43	41	37	34	38	43	44	44	53	27
526	557	580	662	781	876	1,052	1,198	1,325	1,456	1,379	1,262	1,143	1,102	1,205	1,181	1,254	1,329	28
1,965	2,035	2,299	2,619	3,025	3,086	3,426	3,935	4,373	5,007	5,280	5,599	5,163	5,146	5,474	5,405	5,446	5,963	29
845	895	930	969	1,093	1,139	1,262	1,405	1,544	1,734	1,886	2,029	1,993	2,039	2,070	2,055	2,118	2,270	30
525	556	561	565	649	665	737	797	867	975	1,085	1,135	1,103	1,082	1,022	1,009	1,023	1,130	31
7	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	15	15	16	15	16	13	13	15	14	32
20	19	22	22	24	25	30	33	37	39	43	46	48	52	56	64	65	66	33
30	35	37	41	44	45	52	59	67	70	74	87	87	90	98	108	126	116	34
109	112	121	133	144	156	176	193	219	249	275	298	314	337	360	372	398	423	35
71	74	77	81	92	104	120	136	147	164	176	196	190	189	197	198	194	192	36
2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
77	86	97	111	121	125	125	162	180	208	203	236	221	259	310	275	281	314	39
4	4	4	5	6	5	6	6	7	7	9	9	8	8	9	10	10	10	40
1,120	1,140	1,368	1,650	1,932	1,947	2,164	2,531	2,828	3,273	3,394	3,571	3,171	3,107	3,404	3,350	3,328	3,693	41
32	37	48	51	56	56	67	73	78	84	81	81	70	86	94	106	124	143	42
34	35	43	46	45	43	52	59	71	77	76	83	77	92	94	105	109	124	43
83	81	96	113	131	119	134	164	194	228	245	257	247	247	285	259	264	257	44
109	113	133	159	199	222	242	285	312	350	373	392	367	368	395	397	404	429	45
445	472	598	745	895	930	1,001	1,207	1,338	1,599	1,699	1,797	1,465	1,321	1,457	1,393	1,262	1,427	46
207	189	209	253	296	299	336	365	397	451	485	506	492	487	509	535	598	671	47
27	27	44	42	36	44	54	53	64	58	39	20	20	21	22	20	22	27	48
18	23	35	51	64	53	65	84	98	114	101	140	141	171	226	214	226	249	49
49	44	34	41	34														50
61	63	70	76	84	94	111	125	140	148	132	124	115	120	120	110	120	166	51
19	18	20	23	26	27	32	38	43	59	54	48	53	62	62	70	71	84	52
35	37	40	50	66	61	70	78	94	105	110	124	123	131	141	143	128	117	53
552	609	677	760	850	893	989	1,110	1,219	1,334	1,441	1,516	1,554	1,552	1,646	1,647	1,714	1,775	54
101	104	116	133	146	146	163	170	194	228	244	250	235	223	235	222	212	200	55
210	236	271	305	339	341	387	442	477	534	583	596	608	606	689	658	695	758	56
(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	4	6	7	57
26	28	30	31	40	41	45	53	60	63	60	63	67	70	76	85	108	112	58
105	118	130	147	166	183	197	214	241	274	301	329	341	336	314	325	330	332	59
110	122	129	144	158	181	196	229	244	233	250	274	300	312	328	353	363	367	60
451	475	520	591	698	957	1,074	1,135	1,252	1,445	1,569	1,605	1,604	1,558	1,681	1,712	1,706	1,793	61
1,011	1,070	1,126	1,309	1,422	1,418	1,590	1,738	1,856	2,014	2,039	2,107	2,101	2,242	2,313	2,322	2,393	2,508	62
384	422	457	496	527	601	715	807	897	999	1,057	1,123	1,122	1,254	1,393	1,374	1,469	1,570	63
133	144	154	171	192	222	247	269	299	332	377	416	446	481	517	524	545	562	64
251	277	303	325	335	379	468	538	598	667	680	707	676	774	816	849	924	1,009	65
1,064	1,126	1,230	1,365	1,499	1,686	1,965	2,230	2,503	2,832	3,209	3,475	3,718	4,006	4,357	4,690	5,121	5,563	66
37	39	43	48	50	50	57	62	70	78	78	78	73	86	83	90	86	94	67
98	97	101	106	112	123	142	155	157	173	209	211	218	230	247	302	327	345	68
47	46	46	47	43	43	49	52	54	54	55	58	62	64	70	70	69	68	69
90	101	106	120	140	172	234	277	346	434	498	549	630	687	803	924	1,034	1,121	70
54	64	70	81	87	96	112	125	145	157	166	175	171	196	229	246	267	281	71
27	29	31	36	41	45	49	58	63	70	91	69	74	88	101	93	108	110	72
19	20	23	27	31	33	38	43	44	47	49	53	52	55	61	68	79	82	73
7	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	13	10	11	10	10	11	12	12	13	14	74
360	376	420	455	510	604	706	803	914	1,021	1,174	1,329	1,464	1,543	1,582	1,657	1,746	1,943	75
77	81	94	116	123	133	144	166	176	192	213	218	239	281	352	373	422	466	76
84	90	98	104	108	108	113	114	118	132	147	162	175	190	206	223	236	255	77
					47	58	69	79	87	99	109	112	118	130	145	156	165	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	79
92	101	106	112	126	103	111	125	135	142	160	168	181	186	196	195	205	216	80
74	74	84	105	119	121	140	169	187	234	257	284	256	268	285	291	370	402	81
1,112	1,223	1,317	1,412	1,528	1,757	1,967	2,156	2,316	2,489	2,750	2,960	3,164	3,338	3,485	3,681	3,827	4,072	82
180	197	209	224	241	267	288	307	339	354	388	418	438	469	491	519	529	564	83
21	24	29	29	30	31	31	32	35	37	42	38	44	54	59	63	71	79	84
910	1,002	1,079	1,159	1,258	1,460	1,648	1,816	1,942	2,098	2,320	2,505	2,682	2,816	2,935	3,099	3,227	3,428	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Kansas
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Kansas
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Kansas, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	980	866	743	494	461	525	666	712	780	694	685	747	962	1,490	1,863
Nonfarm personal income	758	687	597	460	406	466	506	585	606	576	580	614	751	1,095	1,432
Farm income	222	179	145	34	55	60	160	127	174	118	105	133	211	395	430
Population (thousands) [4]	1,867	1,883	1,881	1,883	1,877	1,868	1,872	1,869	1,856	1,842	1,824	1,788	1,767	1,769	1,802
Per capita personal income (dollars)	525	460	395	262	246	281	356	381	420	377	376	418	545	842	1,034
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	809	721	598	381	372	436	568	583	664	583	570	626	826	1,340	1,710
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	6	10	20
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	808	720	597	379	370	434	567	581	659	579	565	621	820	1,330	1,689
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	142	118	102	83	66	69	75	85	93	87	88	92	106	124	138
Plus: Transfer payments	30	29	44	31	25	22	24	46	28	28	33	34	36	36	35
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	500	466	401	319	293	332	353	384	412	390	385	402	500	775	1,075
Other labor income	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	9
Proprietors' income [8]	304	250	192	57	74	100	212	194	248	188	179	218	321	558	625
Farm	178	142	113	12	36	40	139	105	152	98	87	113	181	355	383
Nonfarm	126	109	79	46	39	60	72	88	95	91	93	105	139	203	243
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	222	179	145	34	55	60	160	127	174	118	105	133	211	395	430
Nonfarm	587	542	453	347	316	376	408	455	490	465	465	493	615	945	1,279
Private	527	479	390	286	252	299	323	362	401	374	373	399	505	787	984
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Mining	31	29	18	17	17	22	24	26	32	28	25	25	29	32	41
Construction	32	32	24	14	8	8	12	20	17	19	20	17	36	135	122
Manufacturing	83	75	60	48	43	56	53	59	67	60	62	71	103	210	336
Transportation and public utilities	108	98	81	62	57	61	66	73	79	72	74	76	89	110	126
Wholesale and retail trade	163	142	117	75	67	87	98	109	122	117	114	127	158	188	225
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	28	25	20	17	17	18	19	20	20	20	20	22	24	27
Services	79	74	63	48	42	47	51	56	62	58	57	61	67	86	105
Government and government enterprises	61	63	63	61	65	77	85	93	89	92	92	94	110	158	295
Federal, civilian	13	14	14	13	18	24	24	46	40	40	39	38	37	44	69
Federal, military	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	17	56	165
State and local	42	44	45	44	42	49	57	42	44	46	48	51	56	58	61

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,042	1,984	2,026	2,401	2,547	2,498	2,803	3,117	3,605	3,472	3,656	3,664	3,855	4,066
Nonfarm personal income	1,559	1,547	1,517	1,613	1,954	2,052	2,260	2,660	3,020	3,173	3,262	3,428	3,628	3,818
Farm income	483	437	510	788	593	446	544	457	586	299	394	236	227	248
Population (thousands) [4]	1,763	1,719	1,803	1,851	1,892	1,925	1,916	1,950	1,977	1,994	2,042	2,093	2,119	2,128
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,158	1,154	1,124	1,297	1,346	1,298	1,463	1,599	1,824	1,741	1,790	1,750	1,819	1,911
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,877	1,782	1,739	2,104	2,124	2,059	2,276	2,587	2,979	2,834	2,959	2,920	3,049	3,179
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	22	21	18	20	22	23	30	35	40	43	50	55	63	71
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					46	52	62	78	93	109	116	133	152	166
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,856	1,762	1,721	2,084	2,148	2,088	2,309	2,630	3,032	2,900	3,025	2,998	3,138	3,274
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	146	152	179	194	290	293	341	358	435	418	459	474	510	547
Plus: Transfer payments	41	70	126	123	110	117	153	129	139	155	172	192	207	244
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,188	1,118	974	1,066	1,227	1,295	1,379	1,701	1,931	2,058	2,075	2,151	2,261	2,354
Other labor income	13	17	18	21	24	28	34	48	56	63	67	73	81	91
Proprietors' income [8]	676	648	747	1,017	872	736	863	838	991	713	817	696	707	734
Farm	435	395	462	735	541	397	498	413	538	258	356	201	195	214
Nonfarm	242	253	285	281	331	339	365	425	453	455	461	495	512	519
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	483	437	510	788	593	446	544	457	586	299	394	236	227	248
Nonfarm	1,394	1,346	1,230	1,317	1,531	1,613	1,732	2,130	2,393	2,535	2,565	2,684	2,822	2,931
Private	1,038	989	1,014	1,136	1,316	1,363	1,481	1,830	2,032	2,124	2,142	2,237	2,346	2,424
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	7	8	8	9	10	10	10
Mining	44	42	47	57	81	77	81	97	101	104	104	115	124	119
Construction	47	52	69	94	116	122	139	185	194	191	196	211	226	201
Manufacturing	399	306	202	235	268	289	332	487	592	638	638	633	655	712
Transportation and public utilities	150	153	174	195	221	221	230	268	288	303	297	306	319	328
Wholesale and retail trade	250	276	339	352	385	399	413	473	507	512	514	542	561	576
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	32	41	41	49	56	70	82	90	95	107	118	124	131
Services	118	125	141	159	191	194	209	232	251	272	277	302	327	347
Government and government enterprises	356	356	216	180	215	250	251	300	361	411	423	447	477	507
Federal, civilian	78	72	61	52	57	62	63	76	91	93	96	102	110	115
Federal, military	213	211	71	34	49	69	61	84	118	153	147	152	156	157
State and local	65	74	83	95	109	119	127	140	152	165	179	193	211	235

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Kansas, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	4,491	4,545	4,712	4,916	5,132	5,261	5,526	5,902	6,342	6,645	7,203	7,866
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,995	4,199	4,308	4,493	4,718	4,866	5,162	5,449	5,866	6,243	6,806	7,386
3	Farm income	496	345	404	423	413	395	364	453	476	402	397	480
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,142	2,160	2,183	2,215	2,231	2,217	2,209	2,206	2,200	2,197	2,216	2,236
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,097	2,104	2,159	2,220	2,300	2,373	2,501	2,675	2,883	3,025	3,251	3,518
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,451	3,436	3,544	3,710	3,872	3,944	4,146	4,403	4,789	4,997	5,424	5,923
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	71	82	94	109	107	122	128	133	173	207	227	256
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	195	214	226	230	244	267	291	320	351	383	418	432
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	3,575	3,569	3,676	3,831	4,009	4,089	4,308	4,590	4,967	5,173	5,615	6,100
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	635	670	704	719	743	769	798	853	875	882	910	1,013
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	280	306	332	367	379	403	419	458	501	590	678	752
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,380	2,489	2,546	2,662	2,806	2,876	3,049	3,186	3,490	3,711	4,072	4,418
13	Other labor income	90	97	99	110	118	125	140	149	163	185	215	235
14	Proprietors' income [8]	980	851	899	938	949	943	957	1,069	1,136	1,100	1,137	1,271
15	Farm	456	305	360	377	362	341	304	391	412	340	341	416
16	Nonfarm	524	546	539	562	586	601	653	678	724	761	796	855
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	496	345	404	423	413	395	364	453	476	402	397	480
18	Nonfarm	2,955	3,091	3,140	3,287	3,459	3,548	3,782	3,951	4,313	4,595	5,027	5,443
19	Private	2,417	2,541	2,559	2,664	2,801	2,868	3,038	3,179	3,489	3,714	4,046	4,338
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	12	15	17	21	23	28	29	31	35	40	46
21	Agricultural services	11	12	15	17	21	22	27	29	31	34	40	46
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	110	100	96	94	88	88	87	84	78	84	91	92
24	Coal mining	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
25	Oil and gas extraction	98	88	84	83	77	78	77	73	68	75	81	81
26	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	10	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
28	Construction	216	233	233	254	270	267	264	291	303	310	366	385
29	Manufacturing	675	697	689	718	771	774	841	862	1,010	1,084	1,161	1,203
30	Nondurable goods	267	283	289	296	308	313	328	333	370	399	420	448
31	Food and kindred products	114	123	126	129	131	132	137	129	131	137	139	140
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	9	10	10	11	12	12	13	14	15	18	20	20
34	Paper and allied products	10	11	12	13	14	14	15	15	17	18	21	21
35	Printing and publishing	39	40	42	43	46	47	49	53	59	68	75	84
36	Chemicals and allied products	42	41	43	43	46	48	51	56	76	86	88	94
37	Petroleum and coal products	38	39	38	39	40	39	39	39	39	40	42	43
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	13	17	16	16	19	20	22	26	31	31	34	43
40	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	Durable goods	408	414	400	423	463	462	513	528	640	686	741	755
42	Lumber and wood products	7	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
43	Furniture and fixtures	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	11	12	12	14	13
44	Primary metal industries	8	9	8	9	9	9	10	11	13	15	17	24
45	Fabricated metal products	32	32	32	33	34	37	43	46	52	56	60	65
46	Machinery, except electrical	35	40	39	41	45	48	57	66	81	86	102	122
47	Electric and electronic equipment	9	9	11	12	14	15	15	18	22	21	24	28
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	247	239	221	221	232	228	265	252	333	364	353	325
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	26	25	27	27	41	41	43	52	51	48	61	57
50	Ordnance [10]	1	1	1	14	15	14	4	1	1	5	22	25
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	33	38	40	44	49	45	48	52	54	56	63	63
52	Instruments and related products	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	10	15
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	5	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	9
54	Transportation and public utilities	306	318	320	322	341	352	364	380	407	420	447	478
55	Railroad transportation	135	136	134	127	136	135	136	140	153	154	155	163
56	Trucking and warehousing	54	59	60	65	72	80	84	93	98	102	115	125
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	25	26	24	25	25	25	24	23	24	26	28	29
59	Communication	41	44	44	46	47	47	50	53	57	60	65	72
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	52	54	57	59	62	65	69	71	74	78	84	89
61	Wholesale trade	166	178	186	197	206	216	222	229	254	271	293	325
62	Retail trade	432	461	460	464	479	492	530	559	591	632	687	739
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	144	154	158	167	171	181	193	205	215	226	248	268
64	Banking and credit agencies	48	54	58	61	59	63	67	71	77	80	87	97
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	95	101	100	107	112	118	126	133	138	147	160	172
66	Services	358	388	402	429	455	475	510	541	599	652	714	802
67	Hotels and other lodging places	14	14	14	14	15	16	16	17	19	21	22	23
68	Personal services	46	47	47	50	53	54	59	59	66	70	74	80
69	Private households	30	31	33	32	33	33	34	35	35	37	39	39
70	Business services	16	19	20	26	27	31	33	37	45	50	57	65
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	22	24	26	28	31	33	34	35	37	42	44	50
72	Miscellaneous repair services	19	17	12	15	15	16	16	17	19	19	20	24
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	10	11	12	12	13	14	14	15	15	17	17
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	6
75	Health services	104	119	124	130	139	147	162	175	195	222	246	284
76	Legal services	17	22	25	26	25	27	31	33	37	39	40	52
77	Educational services	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	19	22	23	26	32
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	33	37	41	45	50	50	50	53	57	57	62	69
81	Miscellaneous services	32	33	33	33	35	34	38	41	48	53	60	61
82	Government and government enterprises	538	550	581	623	658	680	744	772	824	881	981	1,105
83	Federal, civilian	118	114	123	129	135	139	146	150	161	170	190	204
84	Federal, military	155	155	156	165	166	154	171	153	149	145	191	238
85	State and local	264	280	301	329	357	387	427	468	514	566	600	663

See footnotes at end of table.

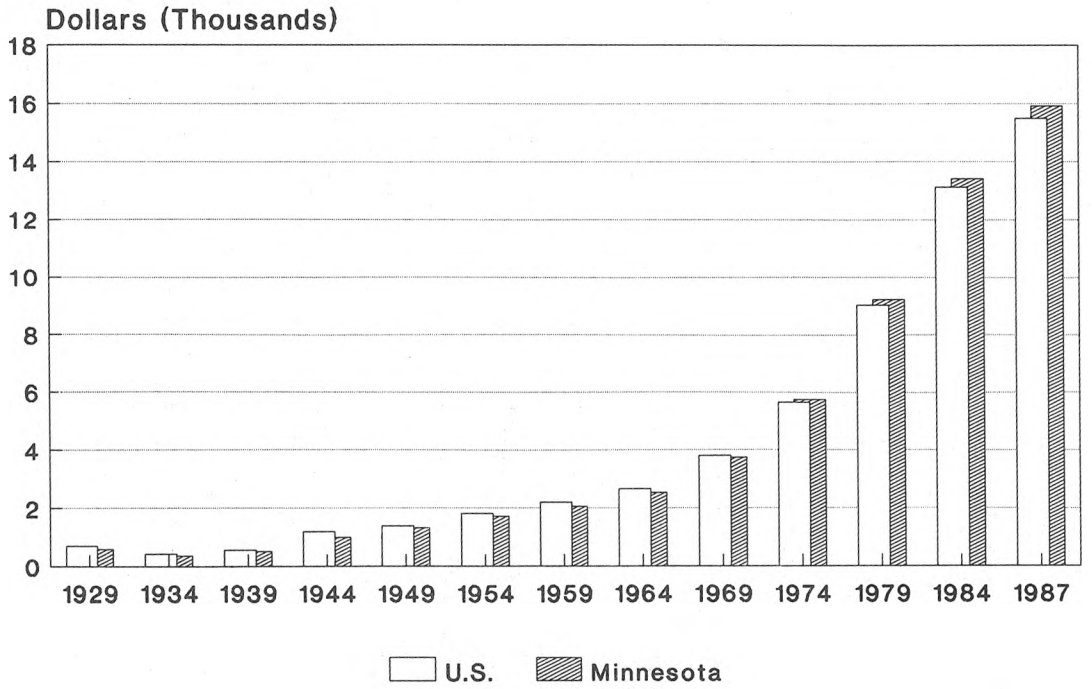
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Kansas, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

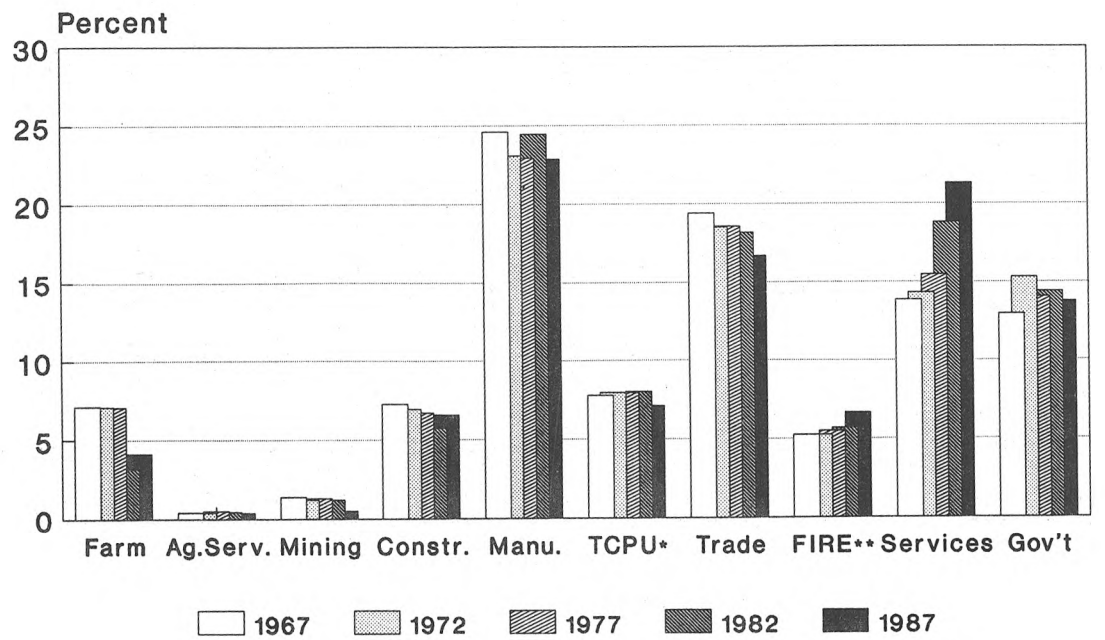
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
8,473	9,186	10,296	11,860	12,794	13,890	15,258	16,835	19,033	21,795	23,565	26,736	28,459	29,471	31,789	33,819	35,697	37,501	1
7,869	8,480	9,313	10,396	11,693	13,057	14,630	16,213	18,283	20,635	23,224	25,970	27,518	28,839	30,871	32,533	34,104	35,804	2
604	707	983	1,464	1,101	833	628	623	750	1,160	340	766	941	631	917	1,286	1,593	1,697	3
2,248	2,246	2,256	2,264	2,268	2,279	2,299	2,318	2,333	2,347	2,370	2,389	2,410	2,428	2,441	2,449	2,460	2,475	4
3,770	4,090	4,565	5,238	5,642	6,096	6,638	7,263	8,159	9,285	9,941	11,190	11,811	12,136	13,021	13,812	14,513	15,152	5
6,332	6,873	7,796	9,081	9,619	10,284	11,295	12,436	14,121	16,257	16,861	18,742	19,561	20,170	22,182	23,497	25,017	26,214	6
272	301	308	418	510	563	580	611	688	772	873	1,046	1,142	1,179	1,301	1,434	1,537	1,611	7
431	420	439	460	472	483	498	538	584	624	696	693	687	690	707	821	815	936	8
6,491	6,992	7,927	9,123	9,581	10,204	11,213	12,363	14,017	16,109	16,685	18,388	19,105	19,680	21,588	22,885	24,295	25,538	9
1,099	1,182	1,276	1,459	1,734	1,894	2,062	2,300	2,658	3,089	3,771	4,778	5,354	5,533	5,885	6,329	6,514	6,827	10
883	1,013	1,093	1,278	1,480	1,791	1,984	2,173	2,358	2,597	3,109	3,570	4,000	4,257	4,316	4,605	4,889	5,136	11
4,667	4,973	5,448	6,130	6,847	7,523	8,438	9,335	10,584	12,051	13,305	14,650	15,238	15,848	17,239	18,058	18,932	19,823	12
262	295	347	403	485	603	733	876	1,029	1,183	1,354	1,478	1,590	1,667	1,728	1,730	1,808	1,891	13
1,403	1,605	2,001	2,548	2,287	2,157	2,124	2,224	2,507	3,023	2,203	2,614	2,732	2,655	3,215	3,709	4,277	4,500	14
541	638	914	1,376	998	727	505	483	601	1,000	176	606	768	464	752	1,126	1,438	1,536	15
862	967	1,087	1,173	1,289	1,430	1,619	1,741	1,907	2,023	2,027	2,008	1,964	2,191	2,463	2,584	2,839	2,964	16
604	707	983	1,464	1,101	833	628	623	750	1,160	340	766	941	631	917	1,286	1,593	1,697	17
5,728	6,166	6,813	7,617	8,518	9,451	10,667	11,813	13,371	15,097	16,521	17,976	18,620	19,539	21,265	22,211	23,423	24,517	18
4,514	4,848	5,403	6,130	6,917	7,685	8,740	9,737	11,136	12,667	13,810	14,955	15,338	16,076	17,585	18,232	19,193	20,097	19
47	56	58	61	63	64	79	87	83	91	87	93	97	111	109	102	93	105	20
46	55	57	60	62	63	78	85	81	89	85	92	97	109	108	100	91	102	21
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	(L)	2	1	2	2	2	22
94	90	92	112	163	199	178	209	247	288	414	540	537	504	528	521	349	315	23
4	4	5	7	5	7	8	11	16	14	16	16	16	14	16	16	13	14	24
82	77	78	95	145	176	153	181	211	251	373	500	499	465	486	478	307	272	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
8	9	9	10	12	16	17	18	20	23	25	24	22	25	26	27	29	29	27
403	440	492	540	627	695	851	964	1,097	1,232	1,258	1,191	1,190	1,269	1,414	1,407	1,569	1,663	28
1,166	1,200	1,378	1,619	1,829	2,018	2,242	2,515	2,937	3,477	3,754	4,084	3,950	4,003	4,464	4,577	4,848	4,963	29
471	499	540	600	668	733	816	930	1,039	1,181	1,303	1,444	1,493	1,519	1,603	1,686	1,791	1,867	30
159	172	188	211	245	262	297	330	351	386	447	495	525	552	582	621	662	682	31
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	5	32
21	22	24	27	29	30	32	30	33	34	35	38	40	43	46	45	47	48	33
23	26	30	33	35	36	41	46	49	59	63	72	78	89	92	96	98	103	34
92	100	110	125	134	145	161	179	202	239	264	288	306	320	345	359	383	399	35
93	83	79	83	92	110	125	142	163	186	203	223	233	216	228	242	265	280	36
45	45	47	50	61	70	81	89	112	131	156	181	177	147	121	118	124	127	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	0	38
38	50	60	70	71	78	77	111	126	143	131	145	133	148	184	199	207	221	39
1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	40
695	701	838	1,019	1,161	1,285	1,426	1,586	1,899	2,296	2,451	2,640	2,457	2,485	2,861	2,890	3,057	3,095	41
9	11	14	16	17	32	41	49	57	58	50	61	60	60	66	64	63	72	42
13	15	17	19	19	18	21	23	25	27	28	26	26	25	27	26	25	25	43
27	26	29	36	43	40	37	43	60	75	76	80	66	58	80	74	77	79	44
70	77	93	109	122	153	170	184	202	223	228	251	236	230	245	256	262	270	45
122	120	144	198	255	256	276	305	356	441	470	483	429	392	447	455	473	486	46
30	34	44	55	63	72	87	103	119	140	147	171	165	177	201	205	205	205	47
262	229	298	356	409	483	487	513	683	907	1,036	1,169	1,033	985	1,181	1,180	1,360	1,414	48
51	76	76	86	75	89	140	168	167	184	165	145	187	279	315	331	295	246	49
19	15	12	12	11														50
68	71	81	91	95	92	112	130	153	162	164	170	164	180	189	190	193	188	51
14	16	17	24	28	31	34	42	52	49	58	57	64	68	76	74	69	74	52
9	10	13	18	22	20	23	27	26	29	29	27	26	31	35	36	35	36	53
521	567	639	730	812	870	985	1,111	1,259	1,426	1,568	1,687	1,806	1,909	2,061	2,042	2,118	2,167	54
174	184	204	230	246	242	265	278	314	371	415	444	444	457	489	464	440	420	55
133	154	182	217	243	256	294	351	403	445	471	491	518	540	621	609	648	676	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	57
34	34	36	39	55	68	77	93	107	126	139	149	167	184	191	186	216	213	58
82	91	103	118	133	150	167	184	218	252	287	322	363	392	383	380	400	430	59
97	104	114	124	135	153	181	204	216	230	254	280	314	335	377	402	412	428	60
352	377	426	486	593	768	847	909	1,044	1,192	1,323	1,411	1,471	1,489	1,604	1,692	1,732	1,805	61
782	853	938	1,055	1,148	1,171	1,310	1,381	1,542	1,675	1,726	1,853	1,898	2,026	2,143	2,239	2,330	2,426	62
283	317	347	385	410	467	579	658	746	822	846	913	948	1,062	1,147	1,220	1,323	1,447	63
110	119	126	142	161	178	206	234	261	292	331	365	402	426	455	484	518	546	64
173	198	221	244	248	289	374	425	486	530	514	548	546	636	692	737	805	901	65
866	950	1,033	1,142	1,271	1,435	1,669	1,901	2,181	2,463	2,835	3,183	3,441	3,702	4,115	4,431	4,832	5,205	66
24	26	25	29	32	35	42	47	55	60	70	71	68	72	72	79	76	76	67
84	87	94	98	106	114	134	153	185	183	190	198	220	237	252	306	336	347	68
39	38	38	39	36	36	41	45	46	47	48	51	55	57	63	64	63	64	69
74	87	91	109	124	148	185	224	258	345	425	502	613	685	836	931	1,020	1,098	70
51	60	67	75	80	88	100	113	139	146	159	183	171	186	220	256	277	287	71
25	28	31	35	41	41	46	56	76	84	116	117	122	144	156	138	155	165	72
19	18	20	23	24	27	31	35	35	40	43	51	54	57	63	65	72	73	73
6	7	7	7	7	8	10	10	15	9	8	8	7	7	10	11	11	11	74
312	342	376	410	459	525	615	694	780	878	1,018	1,180	1,330	1,392	1,433	1,514	1,590	1,751	75
58	67	72	82	88	94	104	112	125	135	152	166	183	212	254	272	303	337	76
35	41	46	51	55	46	47	47	49	55	62	71	75	80	88	102	106	116	77
					42	50	52	62	66	75	79	80	87	95	105	113	123	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	79
72	79	81	84	91	89	92	108	108	115	129	133	142	153	160	163	169	174	80
65	70	84	100	126	142	171	205	247	300	341	373	321	334	412	425	538	579	81
1,214	1,318	1,410	1,487	1,601	1,766	1,926	2,076	2,234	2,430	2,711	3,021	3,281	3,463	3,679	3,979	4,230	4,420	82
234	244	269	290	320	344	376	392	431	455	501	530	559	596	646	687	705	744	83
251	271	288	288	304	298	295	307	314	341	371	459	514	521	531	592	626	668	84
729	802	853	908	977	1,123	1,256	1,377	1,489	1,634	1,839	2,032	2,209	2,346	2,503	2,700	2,899	3,008	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Minnesota
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Minnesota
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Minnesota, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,526	1,408	1,184	952	816	957	1,213	1,282	1,469	1,345	1,420	1,446	1,658	2,104	2,417
Nonfarm personal income	1,259	1,182	1,079	857	757	892	965	1,140	1,188	1,152	1,217	1,240	1,383	1,625	1,901
Farm income	267	226	106	95	59	64	248	142	281	193	203	206	275	478	516
Population (thousands) [4]	2,572	2,576	2,614	2,646	2,673	2,695	2,717	2,734	2,746	2,752	2,771	2,790	2,719	2,662	2,572
Per capita personal income (dollars)	593	547	453	360	305	355	447	469	535	489	512	518	610	790	940
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	1,266	1,166	930	750	644	764	1,019	1,025	1,245	1,128	1,185	1,196	1,403	1,839	2,150
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	10	10	10	11	12	15	18
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,264	1,163	928	747	641	761	1,016	1,022	1,235	1,118	1,175	1,185	1,390	1,824	2,132
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	233	215	198	159	133	145	146	174	171	157	172	184	193	209	218
Plus: Transfer payments	29	30	59	45	43	51	51	86	63	70	73	77	75	71	67
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	872	826	734	603	539	626	677	768	843	814	846	841	946	1,141	1,371
Other labor income	10	10	9	8	7	8	8	10	10	10	10	11	12	14	17
Proprietors' income [8]	384	329	187	140	97	130	334	248	392	305	329	344	445	684	763
Farm	220	187	73	69	37	40	222	112	246	160	170	175	236	428	456
Nonfarm	164	142	114	70	60	91	112	136	146	144	159	170	209	256	306
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	267	226	106	95	59	64	248	142	281	193	203	206	275	478	516
Nonfarm	999	940	825	655	584	700	771	883	963	935	982	991	1,128	1,361	1,634
Private	902	841	722	556	486	570	633	718	804	759	812	827	963	1,193	1,410
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	7
Mining	24	21	12	5	5	8	9	14	24	12	14	17	24	30	37
Construction	54	51	42	29	17	20	25	35	37	40	49	43	59	69	46
Manufacturing	199	187	155	119	106	128	141	160	183	154	170	182	234	371	510
Transportation and public utilities	146	136	114	90	81	89	96	106	115	108	112	115	131	152	168
Wholesale and retail trade	268	248	224	166	148	187	214	240	266	268	281	283	321	360	416
Finance, insurance, and real estate	62	58	52	48	40	41	43	46	49	49	52	53	55	56	61
Services	144	136	120	96	85	95	101	113	125	122	129	129	134	149	164
Government and government enterprises	97	99	103	99	98	131	138	166	159	176	171	164	165	168	225
Federal, civilian	18	18	19	18	25	41	40	81	66	78	72	65	62	52	49
Federal, military	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	4	18	75
State and local	77	79	83	78	72	89	96	83	90	96	96	97	99	98	100

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,520	2,791	3,230	3,522	4,135	3,879	4,285	4,733	4,916	5,188	5,328	5,628	5,903	6,266
Nonfarm personal income	2,057	2,240	2,568	2,840	3,215	3,310	3,700	3,994	4,272	4,615	4,764	5,146	5,370	5,801
Farm income	462	551	661	682	920	569	586	739	644	573	565	482	533	465
Population (thousands) [4]	2,523	2,534	2,737	2,796	2,868	2,935	2,997	3,010	3,030	3,050	3,113	3,172	3,240	3,274
Per capita personal income (dollars)	999	1,101	1,180	1,260	1,442	1,322	1,430	1,572	1,622	1,701	1,712	1,774	1,822	1,914
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,233	2,435	2,737	3,014	3,552	3,256	3,535	4,048	4,188	4,387	4,465	4,667	4,919	5,184
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	19	21	27	34	39	41	52	59	67	70	81	92	107	123
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					6	7	7	6	6	6	6	4	4	3
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,213	2,414	2,710	2,980	3,519	3,222	3,490	3,996	4,127	4,323	4,389	4,579	4,815	5,064
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	229	252	302	327	411	426	495	515	551	605	638	717	733	785
Plus: Transfer payments	78	125	218	215	205	232	301	222	238	260	301	332	355	416
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,480	1,570	1,696	1,959	2,202	2,239	2,438	2,738	2,940	3,173	3,226	3,435	3,627	3,890
Other labor income	23	27	31	38	43	48	59	73	82	94	99	111	126	146
Proprietors' income [8]	729	838	1,010	1,018	1,307	969	1,037	1,238	1,166	1,120	1,139	1,121	1,166	1,149
Farm	398	488	595	611	841	495	516	672	581	516	513	434	483	417
Nonfarm	331	350	416	406	466	474	521	566	584	603	626	687	682	732
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	462	551	661	682	920	569	586	739	644	573	565	482	533	465
Nonfarm	1,770	1,884	2,076	2,332	2,632	2,687	2,949	3,309	3,544	3,814	3,900	4,185	4,385	4,719
Private	1,523	1,592	1,838	2,088	2,355	2,382	2,630	2,944	3,130	3,370	3,422	3,682	3,867	4,165
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	6	7	8	13	14	16	18	20	20	21	21	21	21
Mining	33	34	33	44	55	53	62	80	86	117	88	96	111	130
Construction	54	67	125	161	178	177	215	246	253	267	298	352	350	363
Manufacturing	543	530	491	569	638	629	712	831	917	1,002	978	1,027	1,129	1,211
Transportation and public utilities	195	201	242	273	310	315	331	372	392	415	418	436	460	488
Wholesale and retail trade	444	483	607	666	733	735	778	857	883	912	925	975	990	1,078
Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	73	89	96	114	125	148	157	171	195	222	243	244	271
Services	183	199	243	270	314	334	368	383	408	440	471	532	561	604
Government and government enterprises	248	292	238	244	277	304	320	365	414	444	478	503	519	554
Federal, civilian	46	54	66	67	68	74	74	80	96	103	105	109	105	112
Federal, military	97	122	37	15	17	18	19	37	44	44	46	46	50	49
State and local	104	116	136	162	192	212	226	248	274	297	328	348	364	393

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Minnesota, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**6,613**	**6,886**	**7,308**	**7,674**	**8,114**	**8,608**	**8,959**	**9,911**	**10,761**	**11,545**	**12,699**	**14,022**
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,029	6,474	6,800	7,135	7,622	7,973	8,524	9,235	9,999	10,880	11,996	13,257
3	Farm income	583	412	508	538	492	635	435	676	763	665	703	765
4	Population (thousands) [4]	3,313	3,366	3,425	3,470	3,513	3,531	3,558	3,592	3,617	3,659	3,703	3,758
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,996**	**2,046**	**2,134**	**2,211**	**2,310**	**2,438**	**2,518**	**2,759**	**2,975**	**3,155**	**3,429**	**3,731**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,368	5,560	5,920	6,184	6,556	6,938	7,188	7,969	8,744	9,328	10,272	11,423
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	119	138	162	170	179	200	211	224	300	358	404	465
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	3	3	1	–1	–2	–2	–3	–6	–12	–17	–25	–36
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	5,252	5,424	5,758	6,013	6,375	6,736	6,975	7,739	8,431	8,953	9,843	10,921
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	852	918	977	1,023	1,081	1,175	1,256	1,382	1,470	1,567	1,691	1,829
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	509	544	573	638	658	697	728	790	860	1,025	1,164	1,272
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	3,940	4,247	4,511	4,696	5,067	5,279	5,629	6,104	6,704	7,298	8,090	9,068
13	Other labor income	152	173	185	200	222	236	260	294	327	361	433	496
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,277	1,140	1,224	1,288	1,267	1,424	1,300	1,570	1,713	1,669	1,749	1,858
15	Farm	533	357	450	478	419	561	360	595	696	600	631	692
16	Nonfarm	744	783	773	810	848	863	940	975	1,016	1,069	1,118	1,166
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	583	412	508	538	492	635	435	676	763	665	703	765
18	Nonfarm	4,785	5,148	5,412	5,645	6,064	6,303	6,753	7,293	7,981	8,663	9,569	10,658
19	Private	4,179	4,498	4,718	4,890	5,261	5,441	5,817	6,292	6,885	7,457	8,209	9,127
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	22	20	21	23	27	27	32	33	35	39	44	51
21	Agricultural services	22	20	21	23	26	26	31	32	34	38	42	49
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
23	Mining	105	99	130	111	111	103	109	117	124	127	144	145
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	5	10	7
26	Metal mining	97	90	119	99	98	89	93	101	109	107	119	125
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	8	8	10	10	11	11	13	13	14	15	16	13
28	Construction	355	396	406	417	463	479	509	578	640	679	747	857
29	Manufacturing	1,200	1,305	1,367	1,414	1,535	1,591	1,694	1,849	2,097	2,297	2,556	2,881
30	Nondurable goods	574	602	624	704	738	766	816	863	926	984	1,067	1,176
31	Food and kindred products	309	317	328	337	343	345	362	375	393	421	443	477
32	Textile mill products	10	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	14	15	17	18
33	Apparel and other textile products	28	29	28	26	28	29	28	30	33	35	35	37
34	Paper and allied products	68	74	77	153	166	176	194	211	231	242	275	310
35	Printing and publishing	103	109	116	119	124	129	138	145	156	161	175	198
36	Chemicals and allied products	31	34	35	28	31	32	34	37	41	45	49	54
37	Petroleum and coal products	9	9	9	10	11	16	16	16	17	19	21	23
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	11	14	14	15	18	19	23	25	32	36	39	48
40	Leather and leather products	6	7	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12
41	Durable goods	626	703	742	709	797	825	878	986	1,171	1,313	1,490	1,705
42	Lumber and wood products	35	40	39	35	36	35	35	37	42	43	50	57
43	Furniture and fixtures	13	14	14	15	16	16	18	20	22	23	24	27
44	Primary metal industries	34	38	39	36	40	41	42	49	57	58	60	68
45	Fabricated metal products	77	87	88	89	100	101	109	121	139	146	162	185
46	Machinery, except electrical	154	173	188	204	242	254	281	333	407	467	532	623
47	Electric and electronic equipment	62	70	98	103	118	117	117	145	186	190	234	271
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	7	7	8	8	7	8	11	12	16	20	28	40
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	19	23	21	20	26	29	31	38	40	36	47	47
50	Ordnance [10]	37	48	38	38	38	35	33	16	29	83	91	111
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	75	84	90	37	40	42	45	48	51	53	59	65
52	Instruments and related products	90	90	92	97	106	117	124	130	140	151	154	158
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	26	27	27	29	30	32	36	42	44	49	53
54	Transportation and public utilities	483	511	531	524	546	564	603	650	679	724	781	851
55	Railroad transportation	170	172	169	160	156	155	163	169	169	170	178	187
56	Trucking and warehousing	103	109	117	119	129	137	146	166	177	187	207	226
57	Water transportation	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6
58	Other transportation [11]	69	82	86	78	86	87	94	101	106	120	132	157
59	Communication	70	70	75	76	79	82	88	97	103	112	117	130
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	69	76	81	87	92	99	107	112	119	130	141	144
61	Wholesale trade	424	458	476	495	525	542	568	593	644	693	751	812
62	Retail trade	660	705	719	734	815	839	904	962	1,035	1,116	1,215	1,333
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	295	315	326	349	365	381	406	429	453	488	537	581
64	Banking and credit agencies	83	89	96	101	108	113	120	129	136	146	157	171
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	212	226	231	248	258	268	285	301	317	342	380	410
66	Services	637	689	742	824	874	915	992	1,079	1,177	1,293	1,432	1,616
67	Hotels and other lodging places	35	37	36	37	38	42	43	46	50	54	61	65
68	Personal services	77	80	83	88	91	94	102	106	116	124	131	139
69	Private households	45	46	49	48	48	48	49	49	49	50	51	51
70	Business services	55	64	67	74	80	85	95	103	116	131	147	171
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	32	35	38	40	45	46	46	48	51	57	61	73
72	Miscellaneous repair services	20	19	20	21	22	23	26	28	32	34	36	39
73	Amusement and recreation services	20	21	21	25	24	25	25	27	28	30	34	38
74	Motion pictures	10	9	9	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	11	10
75	Health services	178	198	222	260	278	295	324	363	398	446	499	562
76	Legal services	40	43	44	52	55	59	66	72	78	83	87	97
77	Educational services	27	29	30	33	36	40	45	50	56	59	68	81
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
80	Membership organizations	50	57	65	72	79	84	89	96	104	115	125	147
81	Miscellaneous services	48	52	57	65	68	65	72	79	88	99	116	140
82	Government and government enterprises	606	650	694	755	803	863	936	1,001	1,096	1,207	1,360	1,530
83	Federal, civilian	124	132	141	150	157	172	184	194	210	229	244	261
84	Federal, military	39	41	42	43	45	39	42	43	46	48	50	56
85	State and local	443	477	511	562	601	652	709	765	839	930	1,067	1,214

See footnotes at end of table.

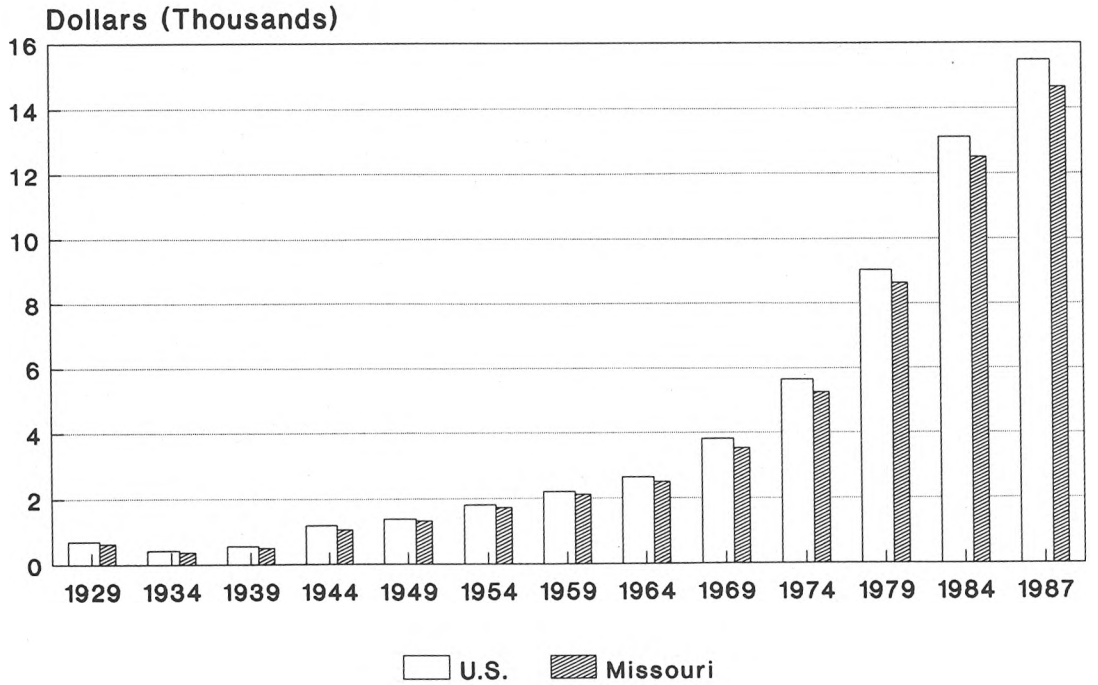
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Minnesota, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

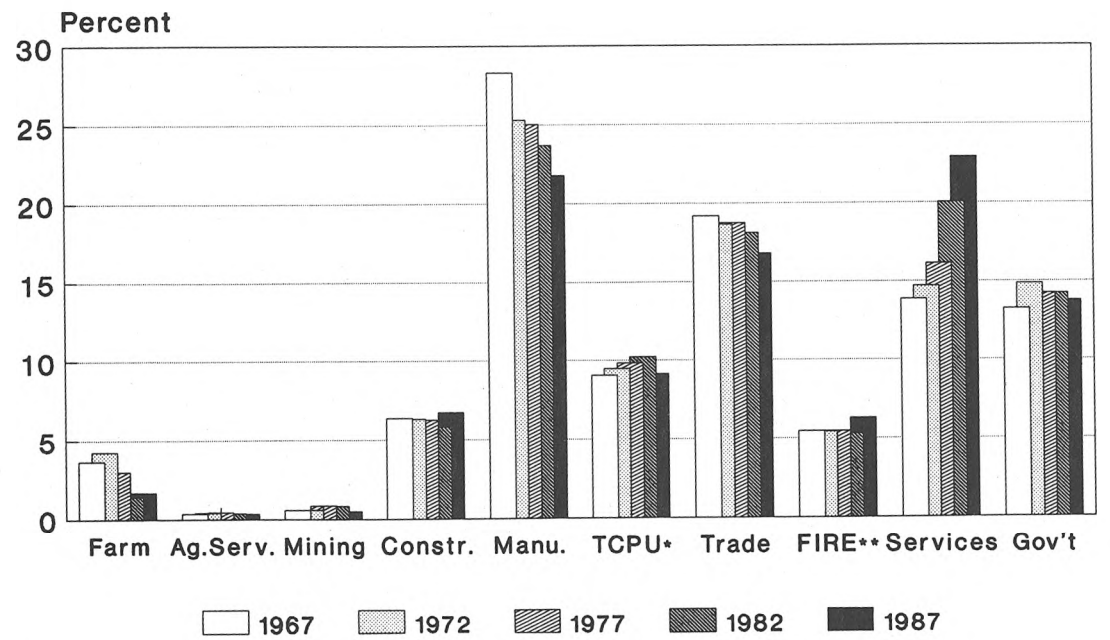
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
15,243	**16,206**	**17,586**	**20,783**	**22,380**	**23,958**	**26,129**	**29,601**	**33,009**	**37,257**	**41,103**	**45,303**	**47,734**	**50,027**	**55,824**	**59,278**	**63,140**	**67,533**	1
14,332	15,359	16,583	18,486	20,628	22,614	25,247	27,950	31,377	35,648	39,793	43,770	46,622	49,570	54,427	57,758	61,109	65,436	2
912	847	1,003	2,297	1,751	1,344	882	1,651	1,632	1,609	1,310	1,533	1,111	456	1,397	1,520	2,031	2,097	3
3,815	3,852	3,867	3,885	3,898	3,926	3,957	3,980	4,005	4,038	4,085	4,113	4,133	4,145	4,163	4,191	4,214	4,245	4
3,995	**4,207**	**4,548**	**5,349**	**5,741**	**6,103**	**6,604**	**7,438**	**8,243**	**9,226**	**10,062**	**11,016**	**11,549**	**12,069**	**13,408**	**14,144**	**14,985**	**15,910**	5
12,312	12,984	14,151	16,931	17,869	18,750	20,388	23,305	26,218	29,558	31,716	34,128	35,020	36,530	41,449	44,204	47,336	50,917	6
482	556	619	806	936	996	1,070	1,188	1,484	1,693	1,854	2,165	2,309	2,475	2,728	3,053	3,285	3,525	7
–33	–34	–38	–44	–42	–42	–52	–63	–78	–95	–104	–114	–111	–148	–189	–233	–264	–312	8
11,797	12,394	13,494	16,081	16,891	17,711	19,267	22,053	24,656	27,769	29,758	31,849	32,600	33,907	38,531	40,918	43,787	47,080	9
1,940	2,060	2,152	2,444	2,839	3,070	3,357	3,799	4,319	4,995	5,965	7,351	8,245	8,701	9,516	10,030	10,567	11,263	10
1,506	1,752	1,940	2,258	2,650	3,178	3,505	3,748	4,034	4,492	5,380	6,103	6,889	7,419	7,777	8,329	8,786	9,190	11
9,726	10,333	11,112	12,352	13,608	14,609	16,151	17,813	20,254	23,071	25,187	27,305	28,518	30,152	33,481	35,750	37,824	40,782	12
579	646	758	870	1,010	1,199	1,452	1,719	2,031	2,355	2,612	2,780	2,982	3,156	3,347	3,484	3,659	3,915	13
2,007	2,005	2,280	3,709	3,251	2,942	2,785	3,773	3,932	4,131	3,917	4,043	3,520	3,222	4,621	4,970	5,853	6,220	14
838	762	917	2,179	1,607	1,165	679	1,457	1,435	1,394	1,085	1,314	876	231	1,177	1,300	1,814	1,870	15
1,169	1,243	1,364	1,530	1,643	1,777	2,106	2,316	2,497	2,737	2,832	2,729	2,644	2,991	3,444	3,670	4,039	4,350	16
912	847	1,003	2,297	1,751	1,344	882	1,651	1,632	1,609	1,310	1,533	1,111	456	1,397	1,520	2,031	2,097	17
11,400	12,137	13,147	14,635	16,117	17,405	19,506	21,654	24,586	27,949	30,406	32,595	33,909	36,074	40,051	42,684	45,305	48,820	18
9,661	10,188	10,983	12,294	13,580	14,577	16,470	18,387	21,033	24,103	26,131	27,935	28,871	30,763	34,272	36,497	38,740	41,817	19
53	56	59	68	79	82	93	115	132	147	146	156	158	190	187	180	175	195	20
51	54	55	63	73	76	85	104	120	136	139	148	158	167	168	166	161	178	21
3	3	4	5	6	5	8	11	12	11	7	8	(L)	23	20	14	14	17	22
154	154	168	195	232	288	326	298	415	494	527	588	412	331	374	377	254	260	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	24
6	3	8	12	28	38	44	48	37	44	89	98	94	78	83	113	35	45	25
134	136	143	164	182	221	252	218	344	415	403	455	283	211	243	217	167	164	26
14	15	17	19	22	28	30	31	33	35	34	34	36	41	47	48	52	51	27
883	964	983	1,055	1,134	1,209	1,434	1,563	1,892	2,165	2,200	2,032	2,000	2,132	2,491	2,651	2,998	3,351	28
2,968	2,950	3,267	3,711	4,081	4,191	4,719	5,349	6,148	7,066	7,627	8,247	8,569	9,044	10,134	10,642	11,028	11,649	29
1,242	1,275	1,401	1,535	1,676	1,751	1,985	2,189	2,428	2,711	2,909	3,180	3,367	3,604	3,894	4,060	4,264	4,568	30
493	510	523	542	592	616	687	751	820	900	947	1,013	1,078	1,114	1,119	1,128	1,195	1,259	31
18	19	21	25	25	24	28	32	36	39	43	45	39	39	37	38	39	39	32
41	41	46	61	63	57	62	66	71	71	72	61	43	42	43	42	46	46	33
330	336	393	443	485	499	574	622	700	768	823	916	1,002	1,099	1,209	1,252	1,303	1,374	34
210	217	244	269	290	322	363	414	464	539	595	668	724	782	879	968	1,015	1,115	35
60	62	71	76	83	86	96	106	119	137	159	182	190	209	241	255	272	293	36
26	26	26	25	30	29	36	40	45	51	55	62	64	72	71	71	72	81	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
51	50	60	72	84	92	112	130	144	174	178	194	193	211	255	266	287	323	39
14	16	17	21	23	24	26	28	29	31	37	37	36	38	40	40	37	37	40
1,725	1,674	1,866	2,176	2,404	2,440	2,735	3,160	3,719	4,355	4,719	5,067	5,202	5,440	6,240	6,582	6,764	7,081	41
57	63	80	96	101	114	139	169	205	247	250	261	247	265	313	352	407	490	42
29	33	36	42	42	33	38	42	51	61	63	66	66	76	88	100	113	123	43
70	67	66	80	93	81	89	100	136	164	154	155	147	151	192	174	185	207	44
188	191	222	260	305	452	487	564	655	766	827	873	891	917	1,024	1,075	1,043	1,085	45
633	617	693	828	909	929	1,027	1,197	1,378	1,706	1,929	2,119	2,189	2,260	2,690	2,827	2,717	2,798	46
265	226	247	311	370	265	304	349	418	439	467	516	558	579	629	678	653	704	47
45	56	60	62	59	51	56	57	70	82	63	50	49	49	64	73	83	122	48
51	54	62	72	79	84	98	121	139	129	112	100	98	114	146	165	207	205	49
93	79	84	82	66														50
68	73	80	92	99	109	123	139	169	187	185	187	184	200	214	213	215	231	51
171	159	173	176	200	248	289	333	396	466	559	619	653	708	760	796	990	971	52
55	55	64	74	81	75	84	90	102	108	109	121	120	121	121	131	151	146	53
911	993	1,123	1,285	1,408	1,470	1,669	1,854	2,023	2,333	2,555	2,749	2,802	2,928	3,224	3,336	3,428	3,622	54
197	206	227	258	269	258	287	302	328	368	410	437	400	382	385	345	340	329	55
246	273	309	358	395	406	467	529	624	707	752	769	773	790	907	890	929	975	56
7	9	30	35	32	35	35	34	39	42	37	41	24	25	28	29	24	21	57
151	163	169	211	244	264	315	357	354	478	540	584	602	686	751	854	889	995	58
151	170	193	208	233	259	287	316	354	407	460	503	552	580	615	635	631	654	59
159	171	196	214	235	247	279	316	324	331	357	415	450	466	538	582	614	648	60
879	942	1,005	1,134	1,358	1,615	1,720	1,841	2,087	2,462	2,608	2,730	2,804	2,804	3,154	3,292	3,426	3,675	61
1,436	1,531	1,612	1,794	1,957	1,995	2,238	2,487	2,786	3,106	3,259	3,445	3,558	3,810	4,115	4,311	4,495	4,829	62
623	697	743	799	835	944	1,108	1,276	1,495	1,666	1,779	1,915	1,984	2,293	2,491	2,744	3,087	3,384	63
194	211	223	246	276	314	356	393	445	517	593	661	733	816	863	920	1,014	1,036	64
429	486	520	553	560	629	752	884	1,050	1,150	1,186	1,254	1,252	1,478	1,627	1,824	2,073	2,348	65
1,754	1,901	2,022	2,254	2,498	2,784	3,162	3,603	4,056	4,663	5,429	6,074	6,584	7,231	8,102	8,964	9,848	10,853	66
71	75	81	90	99	101	127	140	163	176	187	190	182	211	221	239	240	255	67
146	146	140	147	158	168	197	216	238	274	324	340	359	393	435	560	622	669	68
50	49	49	49	46	45	51	55	56	57	58	61	66	68	76	76	76	77	69
180	187	207	232	256	321	376	448	530	654	769	885	1,003	1,163	1,418	1,646	1,828	2,066	70
80	89	97	110	120	138	161	186	220	243	269	304	304	336	398	448	490	513	71
40	43	45	50	58	59	69	83	98	108	138	124	121	148	169	152	171	184	72
41	43	49	58	67	76	86	96	101	117	127	144	150	170	195	225	255	272	73
10	12	11	13	14	17	19	20	27	21	23	22	25	26	32	36	38	41	74
615	669	725	794	897	983	1,123	1,282	1,435	1,629	1,944	2,205	2,456	2,649	2,811	3,053	3,267	3,611	75
111	121	125	151	163	177	189	218	247	297	342	385	453	517	621	673	764	865	76
92	106	121	134	145	135	143	151	154	176	194	236	260	290	322	352	364	395	77
					128	146	169	206	233	271	307	324	354	405	438	471	510	78
4	5	4	5	6	5	6	7	8	10	10	12	11	12	14	16	20	21	79
158	174	184	196	220	183	192	212	234	245	276	292	322	337	357	370	393	415	80
157	181	185	225	250	249	278	320	339	420	497	568	549	556	628	681	849	960	81
1,740	1,950	2,164	2,340	2,537	2,829	3,036	3,267	3,554	3,845	4,275	4,659	5,037	5,311	5,780	6,188	6,565	7,003	82
301	315	341	368	400	446	470	501	561	597	651	709	728	783	808	866	877	945	83
59	60	62	64	64	66	68	71	77	82	91	84	83	93	105	114	128	143	84
1,381	1,575	1,762	1,908	2,073	2,317	2,499	2,695	2,916	3,166	3,534	3,867	4,226	4,434	4,866	5,208	5,560	5,915	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Missouri
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Missouri
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Missouri, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**2,233**	**2,028**	**1,807**	**1,356**	**1,247**	**1,375**	**1,584**	**1,759**	**1,909**	**1,776**	**1,885**	**1,943**	**2,420**	**3,056**	**3,527**
Nonfarm personal income	1,994	1,867	1,634	1,261	1,143	1,292	1,373	1,607	1,658	1,592	1,677	1,763	2,152	2,604	3,054
Farm income	239	161	173	95	104	83	211	152	250	184	208	180	268	452	474
Population (thousands) [4]	3,622	3,646	3,711	3,746	3,773	3,784	3,798	3,801	3,794	3,781	3,783	3,786	3,815	3,829	3,694
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**616**	**556**	**487**	**362**	**331**	**363**	**417**	**463**	**503**	**470**	**498**	**513**	**634**	**798**	**955**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	1,812	1,619	1,418	1,043	989	1,102	1,303	1,401	1,585	1,465	1,547	1,597	2,056	2,649	3,120
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	12	12	13	14	16	22	34
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,809	1,616	1,415	1,040	987	1,100	1,300	1,398	1,573	1,453	1,535	1,583	2,040	2,627	3,086
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	375	364	309	254	205	220	221	263	273	262	280	285	299	347	357
Plus: Transfer payments	49	48	84	63	56	55	62	97	63	61	70	74	81	82	85
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	1,346	1,259	1,085	852	797	894	947	1,075	1,154	1,108	1,155	1,211	1,500	1,869	2,259
Other labor income	13	13	11	10	9	10	10	12	12	12	13	14	16	19	25
Proprietors' income [8]	453	347	322	181	184	199	345	314	419	345	379	373	540	761	836
Farm	211	137	155	80	90	70	195	134	231	164	187	154	238	413	430
Nonfarm	241	209	167	101	93	129	150	180	188	180	193	220	302	347	406
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	239	161	173	95	104	83	211	152	250	184	208	180	268	452	474
Nonfarm	1,573	1,458	1,245	948	885	1,019	1,092	1,250	1,335	1,280	1,340	1,418	1,788	2,197	2,646
Private	1,445	1,326	1,113	824	761	869	936	1,052	1,147	1,071	1,135	1,217	1,558	1,880	2,176
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5
Mining	18	17	12	10	10	8	8	9	12	10	11	13	15	21	23
Construction	92	87	65	33	26	25	35	51	47	46	52	49	166	151	87
Manufacturing	371	337	269	203	199	234	253	289	323	277	311	336	442	649	857
Transportation and public utilities	210	193	164	129	120	129	140	154	168	159	165	173	198	241	279
Wholesale and retail trade	413	371	318	223	203	257	274	304	335	328	337	374	445	485	561
Finance, insurance, and real estate	104	93	83	70	65	63	69	73	76	73	76	79	83	91	99
Services	233	224	198	151	136	151	155	170	183	175	180	190	205	237	264
Government and government enterprises	128	132	132	124	124	150	156	197	188	209	204	201	229	317	470
Federal, civilian	28	28	29	27	33	48	50	99	86	103	99	95	88	93	125
Federal, military	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	39	123	244
State and local	99	102	102	96	90	101	104	96	100	104	103	105	102	101	102

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**3,773**	**3,941**	**4,442**	**4,669**	**5,246**	**5,119**	**5,629**	**6,201**	**6,553**	**6,950**	**6,984**	**7,471**	**7,885**	**8,120**
Nonfarm personal income	3,307	3,520	3,803	4,141	4,457	4,565	4,998	5,564	6,016	6,482	6,513	6,965	7,419	7,681
Farm income	466	421	639	527	790	554	631	637	537	468	471	506	466	439
Population (thousands) [4]	3,556	3,513	3,759	3,846	3,844	3,882	3,964	4,015	3,972	4,020	4,066	4,134	4,163	4,189
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,061**	**1,122**	**1,182**	**1,214**	**1,365**	**1,319**	**1,420**	**1,545**	**1,650**	**1,729**	**1,718**	**1,807**	**1,894**	**1,938**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	3,333	3,425	3,714	3,868	4,507	4,346	4,751	5,383	5,711	6,008	6,006	6,443	6,791	6,971
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	34	35	38	45	48	50	64	75	81	86	98	110	124	142
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–75	–80	–96	–120	–143	–167	–178	–204	–232	–254
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,300	3,390	3,676	3,823	4,385	4,216	4,591	5,188	5,486	5,754	5,730	6,129	6,435	6,575
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	373	386	444	514	550	569	647	671	721	816	828	881	963	985
Plus: Transfer payments	100	165	322	332	312	334	391	342	346	379	426	461	486	560
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	2,445	2,542	2,546	2,836	3,136	3,191	3,455	3,993	4,359	4,692	4,657	4,962	5,297	5,468
Other labor income	36	44	47	56	62	70	84	104	121	137	142	159	179	199
Proprietors' income [8]	852	840	1,121	976	1,309	1,086	1,211	1,286	1,231	1,178	1,208	1,322	1,316	1,304
Farm	418	374	582	458	725	494	567	574	477	411	419	454	417	389
Nonfarm	434	465	539	518	584	592	644	712	754	768	789	869	898	915
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	466	421	639	527	790	554	631	637	537	468	471	506	466	439
Nonfarm	2,868	3,004	3,075	3,341	3,718	3,792	4,119	4,746	5,174	5,540	5,535	5,937	6,325	6,532
Private	2,331	2,427	2,715	3,028	3,378	3,426	3,720	4,205	4,590	4,931	4,896	5,271	5,626	5,787
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	7	7	10	10	11	13	15	16	17	18	19	19
Mining	22	16	23	31	35	36	35	40	43	42	42	43	48	48
Construction	72	93	155	201	235	229	270	321	343	334	372	437	451	408
Manufacturing	904	878	797	927	1,049	1,047	1,169	1,358	1,544	1,748	1,639	1,734	1,852	1,953
Transportation and public utilities	320	327	370	397	440	449	474	532	568	608	590	619	672	701
Wholesale and retail trade	612	681	851	914	969	988	1,032	1,149	1,217	1,248	1,262	1,332	1,411	1,434
Finance, insurance, and real estate	102	113	135	142	161	175	199	216	237	259	281	313	338	349
Services	293	313	376	409	480	494	529	577	624	675	694	776	837	875
Government and government enterprises	536	577	361	313	340	366	400	541	584	609	639	666	700	745
Federal, civilian	123	135	137	135	142	155	159	188	192	193	200	212	222	233
Federal, military	310	330	94	29	28	23	41	132	144	154	163	154	144	137
State and local	103	112	130	149	169	187	199	222	249	262	276	301	333	375

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Missouri, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**8,474**	**8,978**	**9,239**	**9,530**	**10,049**	**10,558**	**11,137**	**12,109**	**12,976**	**13,784**	**15,225**	**16,376**
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,933	8,525	8,807	9,053	9,551	10,103	10,775	11,560	12,529	13,353	14,727	15,902
3	Farm income	541	453	432	477	498	454	361	549	448	432	498	473
4	Population (thousands) [4]	4,186	4,258	4,326	4,349	4,357	4,392	4,442	4,467	4,523	4,539	4,568	4,640
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,024**	**2,108**	**2,136**	**2,191**	**2,306**	**2,404**	**2,507**	**2,711**	**2,869**	**3,037**	**3,333**	**3,529**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	7,200	7,628	7,829	8,028	8,498	8,927	9,449	10,305	11,116	11,824	13,020	13,983
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	154	180	205	213	228	260	280	297	393	478	533	574
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	−294	−330	−353	−366	−397	−439	−483	−535	−596	−656	−730	−751
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	6,752	7,118	7,270	7,449	7,872	8,227	8,685	9,473	10,127	10,690	11,757	12,658
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,079	1,174	1,236	1,269	1,334	1,445	1,537	1,655	1,773	1,857	2,032	2,145
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	643	686	733	813	842	885	914	981	1,076	1,238	1,435	1,573
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	5,568	5,998	6,220	6,327	6,707	7,124	7,618	8,198	8,991	9,643	10,577	11,482
13	Other labor income	217	242	256	268	293	320	359	403	448	491	574	635
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,415	1,388	1,353	1,433	1,498	1,483	1,472	1,704	1,677	1,689	1,869	1,866
15	Farm	484	398	380	426	440	398	307	495	391	361	433	404
16	Nonfarm	932	990	973	1,007	1,058	1,084	1,165	1,209	1,286	1,328	1,436	1,462
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	541	453	432	477	498	454	361	549	448	432	498	473
18	Nonfarm	6,659	7,176	7,397	7,551	8,000	8,472	9,087	9,756	10,669	11,392	12,522	13,509
19	Private	5,863	6,345	6,521	6,617	7,001	7,413	7,942	8,501	9,240	9,829	10,774	11,570
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	20	20	21	22	28	28	34	35	36	40	46	53
21	Agricultural services	19	20	20	22	27	28	33	34	35	39	45	51
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	44	44	47	47	45	47	56	62	64	71	84	88
24	Coal mining	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	10
25	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	6	12	9
26	Metal mining	17	17	18	15	12	14	19	23	25	27	31	36
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	20	20	20	23	24	24	25	28	28	28	31	32
28	Construction	420	471	464	489	527	596	638	716	736	755	827	880
29	Manufacturing	1,920	2,110	2,181	2,145	2,312	2,454	2,645	2,825	3,155	3,345	3,655	3,846
30	Nondurable goods	898	955	979	1,002	1,053	1,081	1,142	1,199	1,285	1,344	1,448	1,527
31	Food and kindred products	297	314	321	325	333	341	361	374	394	415	435	451
32	Textile mill products	7	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	12	12	13	14
33	Apparel and other textile products	111	117	119	116	126	129	135	140	147	151	164	169
34	Paper and allied products	56	64	65	67	71	72	75	79	83	90	100	107
35	Printing and publishing	139	145	156	161	167	175	184	198	215	233	247	265
36	Chemicals and allied products	130	143	152	166	184	189	199	213	235	242	263	288
37	Petroleum and coal products	18	14	14	15	16	16	15	15	15	16	17	20
38	Tobacco manufactures	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	15	15	17	18	21	25	30	35	43	44	53	63
40	Leather and leather products	122	132	124	122	124	121	129	129	138	138	154	148
41	Durable goods	1,023	1,155	1,202	1,144	1,259	1,374	1,503	1,626	1,870	2,002	2,207	2,319
42	Lumber and wood products	32	38	36	34	35	38	41	45	49	49	51	55
43	Furniture and fixtures	34	35	35	31	31	31	31	36	40	42	45	43
44	Primary metal industries	73	80	79	76	80	86	96	103	113	112	117	133
45	Fabricated metal products	138	150	147	144	154	162	182	190	208	226	251	279
46	Machinery, except electrical	121	142	152	146	162	167	184	206	242	266	286	303
47	Electric and electronic equipment	108	156	165	143	157	145	159	172	208	288	327	376
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	204	213	205	187	218	293	326	338	420	442	441	421
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	121	123	165	164	198	214	231	289	298	290	388	390
50	Ordnance [10]	56	61	59	63	66	76	81	74	107	97	99	104
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	78	88	87	83	84	86	95	100	108	108	112	116
52	Instruments and related products	17	22	24	25	27	29	30	31	34	38	46	51
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	41	48	47	48	49	48	46	42	43	43	45	48
54	Transportation and public utilities	712	756	780	778	807	836	882	938	1,005	1,069	1,171	1,246
55	Railroad transportation	188	189	185	176	175	175	176	182	186	188	206	201
56	Trucking and warehousing	186	208	224	219	231	243	254	280	301	310	352	377
57	Water transportation	9	9	10	9	8	9	10	11	12	14	17	18
58	Other transportation [11]	113	120	125	128	134	138	150	162	177	209	220	245
59	Communication	110	118	121	122	129	134	143	151	164	175	190	209
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	107	112	115	123	130	138	148	153	164	172	187	195
61	Wholesale trade	572	609	620	652	670	713	739	777	842	888	958	1,049
62	Retail trade	892	951	968	977	1,018	1,054	1,141	1,214	1,301	1,380	1,500	1,626
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	372	404	417	437	464	491	529	564	599	644	720	772
64	Banking and credit agencies	108	116	126	132	143	152	162	173	185	199	217	234
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	264	288	291	305	321	339	366	392	414	444	503	538
66	Services	911	980	1,023	1,068	1,131	1,194	1,280	1,370	1,503	1,639	1,813	2,011
67	Hotels and other lodging places	45	47	47	46	46	49	52	54	61	64	68	71
68	Personal services	117	119	121	125	128	132	141	143	156	162	170	174
69	Private households	64	65	69	68	69	70	72	73	74	78	82	84
70	Business services	79	92	99	102	110	121	136	140	156	173	193	218
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	53	49	52	55	61	66	69	69	73	80	85	95
72	Miscellaneous repair services	25	24	27	29	30	35	35	36	39	39	43	45
73	Amusement and recreation services	26	29	31	33	32	34	37	38	40	43	45	44
74	Motion pictures	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	16	17	18	23	22
75	Health services	224	251	252	263	279	297	326	351	384	430	489	559
76	Legal services	59	66	68	73	73	74	77	83	91	94	98	105
77	Educational services	56	62	66	72	79	83	88	117	135	145	161	186
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
80	Membership organizations	83	93	103	111	119	125	132	140	156	177	196	219
81	Miscellaneous services	68	72	74	80	90	94	102	109	121	136	159	188
82	Government and government enterprises	796	830	876	934	999	1,059	1,145	1,255	1,429	1,562	1,747	1,939
83	Federal, civilian	262	270	287	305	322	353	381	408	464	509	567	609
84	Federal, military	132	136	132	135	135	122	123	132	170	178	184	214
85	State and local	403	423	457	494	542	585	641	715	795	876	997	1,116

See footnotes at end of table.

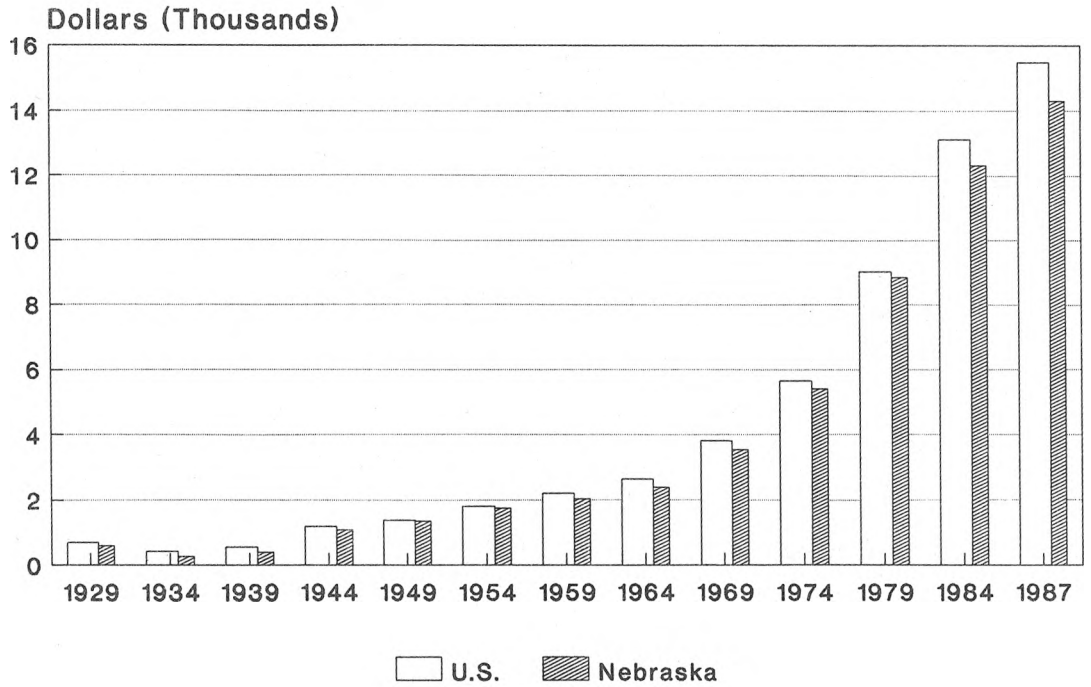
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Missouri, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

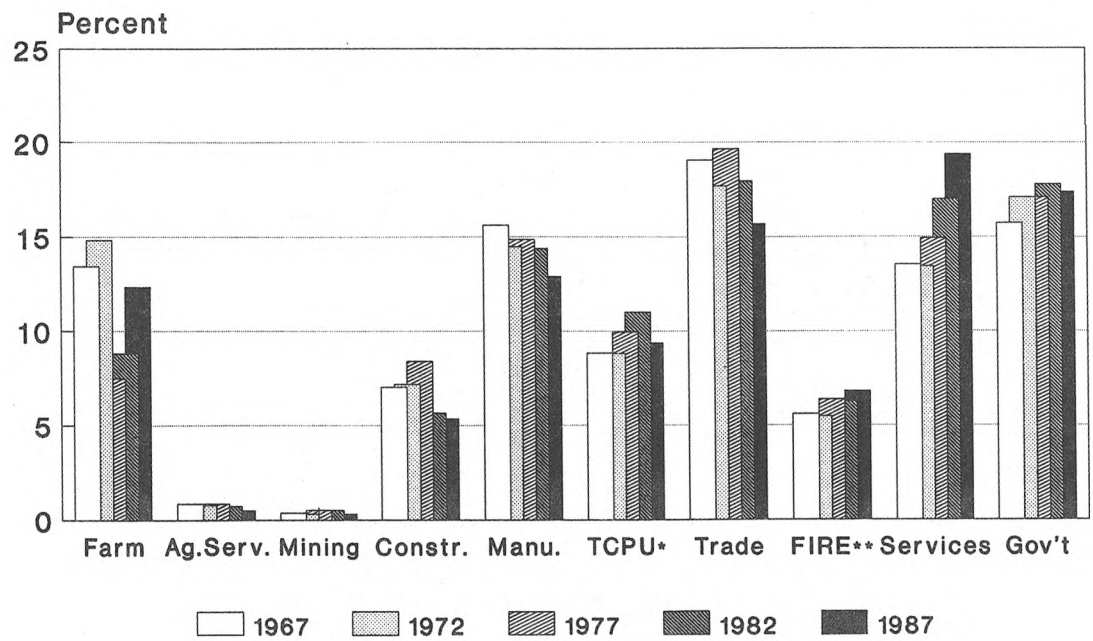
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
17,843	**19,238**	**20,923**	**23,469**	**25,121**	**27,273**	**30,137**	**33,572**	**37,679**	**42,141**	**45,779**	**50,982**	**53,723**	**57,091**	**62,525**	**66,729**	**70,548**	**74,825**	1
17,300	18,645	20,184	22,203	24,400	26,517	29,599	32,768	36,559	40,825	45,281	49,938	53,162	56,994	61,969	65,931	69,760	73,887	2
543	593	739	1,266	721	756	538	804	1,119	1,316	498	1,044	561	97	555	798	788	937	3
4,685	4,723	4,753	4,775	4,785	4,795	4,824	4,845	4,871	4,889	4,923	4,939	4,943	4,965	5,005	5,037	5,067	5,108	4
3,809	**4,074**	**4,402**	**4,915**	**5,250**	**5,687**	**6,248**	**6,929**	**7,735**	**8,619**	**9,298**	**10,322**	**10,868**	**11,499**	**12,492**	**13,248**	**13,923**	**14,648**	5
14,939	15,925	17,354	19,372	20,290	21,485	23,876	26,770	30,100	33,444	34,860	37,746	38,904	41,284	45,880	49,246	52,187	55,562	6
600	660	743	866	1,019	1,069	1,187	1,302	1,448	1,685	1,849	2,165	2,317	2,420	2,687	3,016	3,248	3,436	7
–701	–685	–714	–760	–789	–801	–876	–1,014	–1,179	–1,330	–1,547	–1,559	–1,510	–1,576	–1,708	–1,954	–2,036	–2,227	8
13,639	14,580	15,897	17,746	18,482	19,615	21,813	24,454	27,473	30,428	31,464	34,022	35,076	37,288	41,485	44,275	46,902	49,900	9
2,332	2,488	2,666	3,003	3,430	3,639	4,009	4,531	5,229	6,096	7,485	9,340	10,320	10,867	11,859	12,491	13,084	13,858	10
1,872	2,170	2,360	2,720	3,209	4,018	4,315	4,587	4,977	5,618	6,830	7,619	8,328	8,936	9,181	9,963	10,562	11,067	11
12,277	12,979	13,954	15,245	16,436	17,236	19,116	21,102	23,630	26,192	28,061	30,376	31,758	33,806	37,142	39,745	41,925	44,529	12
733	832	965	1,074	1,203	1,397	1,690	2,004	2,274	2,547	2,808	2,949	3,271	3,515	3,750	3,856	4,056	4,236	13
1,929	2,114	2,435	3,053	2,651	2,852	3,070	3,664	4,196	4,704	3,991	4,420	3,875	3,963	4,988	5,644	6,206	6,798	14
468	513	660	1,170	616	655	428	707	967	1,157	334	882	396	–63	398	646	641	787	15
1,462	1,601	1,775	1,883	2,034	2,197	2,641	2,956	3,230	3,547	3,657	3,538	3,479	4,026	4,590	4,999	5,565	6,011	16
543	593	739	1,266	721	756	538	804	1,119	1,316	498	1,044	561	97	555	798	788	937	17
14,396	15,332	16,616	18,106	19,568	20,728	23,338	25,966	28,981	32,127	34,362	36,702	38,343	41,187	45,325	48,448	51,399	54,625	18
12,209	12,966	14,041	15,367	16,581	17,451	19,813	22,163	24,944	27,768	29,558	31,463	32,817	35,214	38,952	41,630	44,275	46,978	19
55	64	72	77	83	85	102	119	128	144	138	148	153	191	191	181	178	201	20
53	61	69	74	79	81	97	112	120	135	133	142	153	172	171	167	164	185	21
2	2	3	3	4	4	6	7	8	8	5	6	(L)	18	19	14	15	16	22
95	94	104	119	161	187	210	234	223	247	313	320	321	290	317	365	253	273	23
14	16	19	23	38	46	44	57	68	65	58	59	75	76	102	102	96	89	24
8	4	10	14	29	42	61	66	47	55	115	124	109	87	92	131	24	43	25
40	39	40	42	48	51	57	63	50	65	81	81	81	70	58	60	54	48	26
33	35	35	40	45	48	48	48	57	62	59	55	56	56	65	72	79	92	27
939	1,054	1,098	1,159	1,203	1,299	1,503	1,677	1,985	2,270	2,211	2,213	2,263	2,472	2,918	3,150	3,569	3,740	28
3,979	4,033	4,390	4,836	5,139	5,136	5,905	6,703	7,503	8,221	8,590	9,075	9,223	9,783	10,992	11,560	11,915	12,105	29
1,630	1,617	1,731	1,865	2,004	2,073	2,337	2,526	2,782	3,077	3,364	3,566	3,767	3,981	4,254	4,463	4,648	4,827	30
486	489	512	535	571	605	659	724	801	891	954	1,005	1,084	1,139	1,181	1,225	1,307	1,352	31
13	12	13	15	14	13	13	12	12	10	10	8	10	13	12	12	10	10	32
174	178	189	214	215	206	237	247	267	284	302	300	298	303	321	317	313	329	33
106	113	123	135	144	150	173	187	212	237	256	269	276	297	324	338	358	367	34
287	298	320	347	378	397	433	469	520	582	643	693	739	788	880	936	989	1,029	35
337	303	317	344	390	427	487	533	572	644	725	769	858	903	970	1,047	1,088	1,138	36
19	16	17	18	22	21	36	38	44	51	53	58	46	37	40	59	62	60	37
1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	38
64	64	76	89	98	96	115	127	143	167	182	209	208	236	260	276	282	290	39
145	143	163	169	172	157	184	189	211	210	239	253	248	263	264	253	240	252	40
2,349	2,416	2,660	2,971	3,135	3,063	3,568	4,178	4,721	5,144	5,225	5,509	5,456	5,802	6,739	7,097	7,267	7,279	41
55	57	70	74	80	77	89	102	124	146	144	136	122	140	159	162	183	200	42
42	50	59	69	71	67	77	95	104	128	127	137	144	170	201	205	217	243	43
138	139	157	185	223	231	252	297	327	384	408	426	384	362	413	398	396	405	44
274	283	304	338	374	401	433	478	540	611	606	629	649	684	718	754	776	762	45
307	303	354	407	439	426	507	548	619	695	737	778	736	721	814	806	812	820	46
402	407	424	472	500	505	572	665	780	910	991	1,114	1,024	1,074	1,234	1,324	1,273	1,198	47
461	453	496	512	550	545	649	686	798	878	981	1,101	1,102	1,131	1,194	1,281	1,375	1,571	48
373	443	493	584	550	500	640	928	992	921	727	674	676	856	1,286	1,431	1,478	1,315	49
71	42	41	43	39														50
121	122	133	144	158	162	178	197	233	261	270	282	248	265	289	291	306	307	51
51	55	63	68	72	67	82	89	103	106	116	113	253	281	301	310	315	321	52
53	60	66	73	79	80	89	92	101	105	117	119	118	118	130	133	137	136	53
1,350	1,475	1,645	1,807	1,957	2,065	2,350	2,634	2,953	3,292	3,509	3,777	3,979	4,215	4,493	4,670	4,885	5,076	54
211	229	243	276	284	278	312	335	365	411	438	445	462	492	498	447	423	403	55
394	446	510	556	598	593	689	805	922	1,005	1,059	1,099	1,097	1,094	1,250	1,261	1,346	1,428	56
20	22	26	31	38	42	50	50	63	73	77	83	66	78	95	80	71	59	57
276	279	302	325	372	433	471	542	598	672	692	714	753	849	860	967	970	1,017	58
243	272	306	341	375	410	467	505	587	680	776	883	992	1,052	1,080	1,144	1,233	1,285	59
206	227	258	278	291	310	360	397	418	449	466	553	608	650	711	771	841	883	60
1,116	1,187	1,288	1,385	1,584	1,683	1,857	2,071	2,353	2,682	2,998	3,096	3,167	3,015	3,312	3,519	3,586	3,950	61
1,714	1,817	1,950	2,168	2,352	2,429	2,704	2,943	3,240	3,537	3,548	3,736	3,876	4,231	4,557	4,845	5,119	5,403	62
790	883	942	1,011	1,034	1,131	1,298	1,463	1,691	1,854	1,917	2,006	2,047	2,385	2,573	2,798	3,177	3,493	63
255	273	290	321	357	394	432	466	533	594	668	735	816	889	966	1,031	1,145	1,213	64
535	610	652	689	677	737	866	996	1,158	1,260	1,249	1,272	1,231	1,496	1,606	1,766	2,032	2,280	65
2,172	2,360	2,552	2,805	3,069	3,436	3,884	4,318	4,868	5,521	6,334	7,091	7,789	8,632	9,599	10,542	11,592	12,737	66
76	82	91	99	107	121	140	154	190	205	233	237	228	259	270	285	287	307	67
178	182	193	200	207	219	250	282	335	351	372	381	392	427	457	560	612	653	68
83	82	82	83	78	77	88	95	99	100	102	108	115	120	134	134	134	136	69
238	251	275	314	357	465	568	600	662	830	1,006	1,196	1,448	1,683	1,959	2,265	2,509	2,719	70
101	113	129	145	157	170	194	228	260	287	301	342	341	395	469	514	574	612	71
45	51	55	62	72	77	81	99	107	115	136	126	121	154	182	156	181	191	72
50	55	63	74	80	93	105	116	125	138	153	169	186	210	231	264	281	302	73
23	24	27	28	30	35	46	51	71	40	38	32	39	43	74	81	86	91	74
628	700	751	822	922	1,067	1,229	1,386	1,554	1,778	2,098	2,449	2,841	3,079	3,260	3,509	3,747	4,201	75
120	131	145	165	182	199	215	246	271	328	384	405	476	552	657	737	828	966	76
208	226	255	272	284	273	285	294	311	327	358	386	406	439	487	528	571	626	77
					78	88	100	129	157	181	196	183	210	232	248	270	285	78
1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	8	9	11	79
229	251	259	266	287	247	244	267	296	300	326	340	355	374	391	401	425	448	80
191	211	224	273	303	313	347	397	455	562	642	718	652	683	789	851	1,077	1,188	81
2,187	2,366	2,575	2,739	2,987	3,278	3,525	3,803	4,036	4,359	4,804	5,239	5,526	5,973	6,373	6,818	7,123	7,647	82
699	727	789	814	905	977	1,032	1,145	1,182	1,241	1,340	1,467	1,557	1,688	1,783	1,895	1,867	1,988	83
219	233	246	240	256	259	272	248	223	234	266	319	369	422	442	463	499	545	84
1,269	1,406	1,540	1,685	1,827	2,042	2,221	2,411	2,630	2,884	3,198	3,454	3,600	3,863	4,148	4,460	4,758	5,114	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Nebraska
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Nebraska
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Nebraska, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	808	709	565	420	375	353	555	533	549	529	519	573	692	1,013	1,246
Nonfarm personal income	545	511	463	353	317	364	383	436	434	422	433	455	507	678	852
Farm income	263	199	102	67	58	–11	172	96	115	108	86	118	185	334	394
Population (thousands) [4]	1,375	1,380	1,384	1,386	1,385	1,382	1,375	1,358	1,339	1,326	1,318	1,316	1,272	1,245	1,235
Per capita personal income (dollars)	588	514	408	303	271	256	404	392	410	399	394	435	544	813	1,009
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	680	595	448	332	300	279	477	434	465	451	437	483	597	904	1,138
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	6	11
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	679	594	447	331	299	278	476	433	461	448	434	479	593	898	1,127
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	112	99	90	70	59	58	61	64	64	60	62	68	74	90	96
Plus: Transfer payments	17	16	28	20	17	17	18	36	25	22	23	25	25	25	24
Earnings by type [8]:															
Wages and salaries	358	347	307	244	220	252	264	288	296	291	295	300	332	459	613
Other labor income	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
Proprietors' income [8]	318	245	138	85	77	24	210	143	166	157	139	180	261	441	518
Farm	227	165	75	50	45	–25	155	78	99	92	71	102	165	306	358
Nonfarm	91	81	63	35	32	49	55	64	66	65	69	78	96	135	160
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	263	199	102	67	58	–11	172	96	115	108	86	118	185	334	394
Nonfarm	417	397	347	264	242	290	305	337	350	343	351	365	411	570	744
Private	365	342	292	212	190	229	239	264	277	266	276	289	336	473	563
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
Mining	2	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Construction	21	22	20	9	9	15	14	15	13	15	17	15	18	62	53
Manufacturing	55	53	45	33	30	38	35	39	41	38	40	42	51	84	134
Transportation and public utilities	68	63	52	40	37	41	46	52	56	52	53	53	62	76	90
Wholesale and retail trade	123	111	95	66	58	75	80	90	95	93	96	106	127	151	179
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	30	26	23	19	20	21	22	22	21	22	22	25	25	28
Services	65	62	53	40	36	39	42	46	49	46	48	50	53	73	77
Government and government enterprises	52	54	55	52	52	61	66	73	72	77	76	76	75	97	180
Federal, civilian	12	12	12	11	14	21	22	35	34	38	37	37	35	41	62
Federal, military	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	18	77
State and local	39	40	40	40	35	39	41	36	36	36	36	37	37	38	41

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	1,314	1,423	1,476	1,597	1,960	1,748	2,065	2,150	2,301	2,210	2,344	2,259	2,332	2,692
Nonfarm personal income	947	1,015	1,027	1,109	1,290	1,340	1,487	1,631	1,750	1,800	1,891	2,017	2,081	2,195
Farm income	367	408	448	488	670	408	579	519	551	409	452	242	252	497
Population (thousands) [4]	1,214	1,210	1,256	1,266	1,265	1,302	1,327	1,316	1,311	1,318	1,340	1,374	1,397	1,394
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,082	1,176	1,175	1,261	1,550	1,342	1,556	1,634	1,755	1,677	1,749	1,644	1,670	1,931
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,195	1,281	1,274	1,375	1,681	1,462	1,725	1,826	1,946	1,871	1,969	1,868	1,942	2,223
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	13	14	11	13	15	16	19	23	25	27	29	33	40	45
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–17	–21	–23	–27	–29	–32	–33	–36	–38	–39
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,182	1,266	1,262	1,361	1,649	1,426	1,683	1,776	1,891	1,813	1,906	1,800	1,864	2,139
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	103	111	132	151	236	244	284	288	322	304	331	339	335	398
Plus: Transfer payments	28	46	81	85	75	78	99	86	88	93	106	119	133	155
Earnings by type [8]:														
Wages and salaries	691	723	657	731	823	854	926	1,056	1,133	1,191	1,225	1,299	1,354	1,379
Other labor income	9	12	12	13	14	16	18	23	26	29	32	35	39	42
Proprietors' income [8]	495	546	606	631	844	592	781	746	787	651	712	534	549	801
Farm	328	369	406	440	622	363	534	474	508	368	413	205	217	459
Nonfarm	167	177	200	190	223	229	246	273	279	284	299	329	331	341
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	367	408	448	488	670	408	579	519	551	409	452	242	252	497
Nonfarm	828	873	826	887	1,011	1,054	1,146	1,307	1,395	1,462	1,517	1,627	1,690	1,726
Private	603	625	689	762	870	900	973	1,104	1,166	1,227	1,266	1,353	1,399	1,430
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	10
Mining	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	6	8	8	10	14	15	14
Construction	28	29	45	57	86	93	99	107	108	119	130	137	138	130
Manufacturing	152	141	112	134	155	157	174	214	242	260	260	275	294	298
Transportation and public utilities	106	107	114	122	138	141	150	174	185	197	194	201	210	214
Wholesale and retail trade	195	218	269	287	302	307	323	363	371	369	379	397	402	413
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	34	41	43	49	55	65	71	76	87	95	103	105	112
Services	87	92	105	115	134	140	152	164	169	178	189	216	226	239
Government and government enterprises	225	248	137	125	142	155	173	203	228	235	251	274	291	296
Federal, civilian	68	69	52	45	46	50	61	74	83	84	84	85	85	79
Federal, military	113	130	27	13	14	15	17	25	32	31	38	52	58	59
State and local	44	48	58	67	81	89	95	104	113	120	129	137	148	158

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Nebraska, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**2,785**	**2,818**	**2,998**	**3,074**	**3,345**	**3,443**	**3,533**	**3,893**	**4,202**	**4,357**	**4,641**	**5,222**
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,310	2,500	2,649	2,781	2,930	3,067	3,230	3,412	3,629	3,888	4,211	4,622
3	Farm income	475	318	349	293	415	376	303	481	573	469	430	601
4	Population (thousands) [4]	1,383	1,397	1,417	1,446	1,464	1,476	1,482	1,471	1,456	1,457	1,467	1,474
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,014**	**2,017**	**2,116**	**2,126**	**2,285**	**2,333**	**2,384**	**2,647**	**2,886**	**2,990**	**3,164**	**3,543**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,255	2,252	2,410	2,456	2,695	2,729	2,796	3,090	3,370	3,490	3,731	4,262
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	47	56	72	73	77	83	88	90	117	141	150	174
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–42	–45	–48	–50	–51	–52	–55	–57	–60	–65	–72	–98
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	2,166	2,150	2,290	2,333	2,567	2,593	2,652	2,943	3,193	3,284	3,509	3,991
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	444	475	502	514	539	596	618	664	693	691	689	765
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	175	192	206	228	239	254	263	287	315	382	443	467
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,432	1,561	1,688	1,772	1,866	1,928	2,033	2,117	2,268	2,456	2,702	3,000
13	Other labor income	43	51	55	61	67	70	76	85	92	108	126	144
14	Proprietors' income [8]	780	640	667	622	763	731	687	888	1,010	926	904	1,118
15	Farm	435	276	301	240	360	321	248	426	508	404	375	537
16	Nonfarm	345	364	365	383	403	410	439	463	502	523	529	581
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	475	318	349	293	415	376	303	481	573	469	430	601
18	Nonfarm	1,781	1,934	2,061	2,163	2,280	2,353	2,493	2,609	2,797	3,021	3,302	3,661
19	Private	1,466	1,600	1,702	1,777	1,865	1,908	2,015	2,113	2,289	2,472	2,684	2,971
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	12	13	15	18	18	23	24	27	30	28	33
21	Agricultural services	10	11	13	15	18	18	22	24	26	29	28	33
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	14	15	16	16	14	13	12	12	12	13	14	15
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	9	9	9	9	8	7	6	5	5	6	7	7
26	Metal mining	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
28	Construction	134	157	186	194	195	200	203	218	233	245	268	304
29	Manufacturing	302	337	359	377	396	395	423	437	489	545	602	662
30	Nondurable goods	197	214	221	228	233	237	255	252	265	287	305	320
31	Food and kindred products	144	155	161	166	168	168	180	174	180	196	205	211
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
34	Paper and allied products	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	6	7	7	8	12
35	Printing and publishing	27	28	29	31	31	33	35	36	38	40	43	43
36	Chemicals and allied products	10	11	12	13	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21
37	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	7	10	8	8	9	10	11	11	14	15	18	22
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Durable goods	106	122	138	148	163	158	168	185	224	258	297	342
42	Lumber and wood products	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	9
43	Furniture and fixtures	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
44	Primary metal industries	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	10	11
45	Fabricated metal products	19	20	24	25	25	25	26	30	35	40	47	53
46	Machinery, except electrical	18	21	17	18	19	19	23	24	33	42	46	57
47	Electric and electronic equipment	21	31	38	38	41	42	46	55	62	63	70	85
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	7	8	14	18	11	10	10	11	11	12	15	18
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	5	6	5	6	8	9	8	9	11	14	15	17
50	Ordnance [10]	1	1	1	1	12	2	3	(L)	10	24	32	28
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	11	13	13	13	14	16	16	16	18	18	18	22
52	Instruments and related products	6	4	5	5	7	7	7	7	8	10	14	17
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	3	6	7	7	7	8	9	8	9	9	11
54	Transportation and public utilities	220	228	234	237	255	259	268	283	297	308	335	358
55	Railroad transportation	100	101	99	95	104	103	107	109	110	111	118	126
56	Trucking and warehousing	51	55	57	60	65	66	67	74	79	82	95	100
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	21	21	21
59	Communication	37	39	42	43	45	48	51	54	59	63	67	73
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	16	17	19	21	22	24	26	27	30	32	35	38
61	Wholesale trade	141	150	159	166	174	182	183	188	207	218	230	249
62	Retail trade	283	307	316	325	338	346	371	391	416	447	482	533
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	116	127	132	140	151	158	170	175	183	195	212	230
64	Banking and credit agencies	32	35	39	41	45	47	49	52	55	57	61	69
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	84	92	94	100	106	111	121	123	128	138	151	161
66	Services	246	268	287	307	324	336	362	384	426	472	513	586
67	Hotels and other lodging places	14	15	13	13	14	15	15	17	18	19	20	22
68	Personal services	30	31	32	35	36	37	40	40	45	47	48	51
69	Private households	19	19	21	20	21	21	21	21	22	22	23	23
70	Business services	15	18	21	24	27	27	31	32	35	40	44	54
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	15	17	19	20	21	22	23	23	25	28	28	35
72	Miscellaneous repair services	9	8	13	12	11	11	12	13	15	14	15	17
73	Amusement and recreation services	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	12	13	14
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
75	Health services	68	76	77	82	87	92	103	110	124	143	159	186
76	Legal services	16	19	20	21	22	24	25	27	31	32	32	40
77	Educational services	9	10	11	12	13	15	18	21	24	27	33	40
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
80	Membership organizations	25	28	31	34	37	37	37	39	43	49	54	53
81	Miscellaneous services	14	16	18	22	23	22	25	28	32	36	40	47
82	Government and government enterprises	315	334	359	386	416	445	478	496	508	549	618	690
83	Federal, civilian	84	86	90	97	103	111	115	116	119	122	131	141
84	Federal, military	61	69	74	81	88	98	107	99	91	90	101	104
85	State and local	169	179	194	208	224	236	257	281	298	337	386	444

See footnotes at end of table.

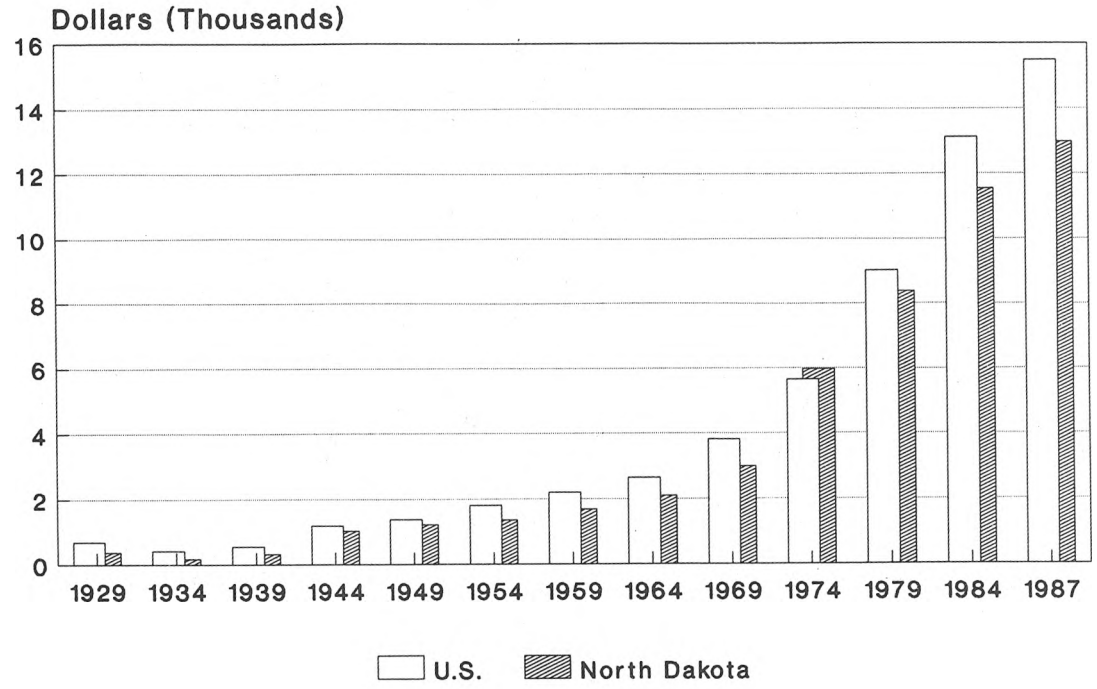
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Nebraska, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

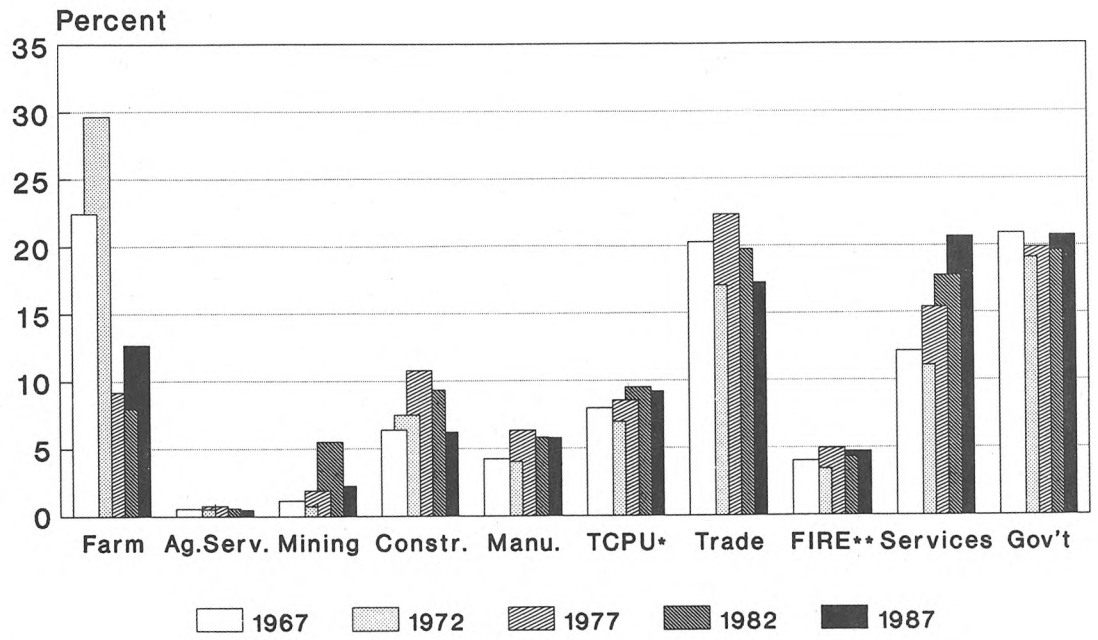
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
5,593	**6,127**	**6,783**	**7,994**	**8,313**	**9,365**	**9,869**	**10,811**	**12,421**	**13,852**	**14,589**	**16,862**	**17,576**	**17,987**	**19,778**	**20,808**	**21,637**	**22,796**	1
5,053	5,432	5,970	6,704	7,506	8,243	9,246	10,184	11,383	12,725	14,112	15,581	16,465	17,346	18,459	19,108	19,702	20,709	2
540	694	812	1,290	806	1,122	623	627	1,038	1,127	478	1,281	1,112	641	1,319	1,700	1,935	2,087	3
1,488	1,504	1,518	1,529	1,538	1,541	1,549	1,554	1,561	1,564	1,573	1,583	1,590	1,597	1,605	1,605	1,598	1,594	4
3,759	**4,073**	**4,467**	**5,230**	**5,405**	**6,075**	**6,372**	**6,955**	**7,958**	**8,854**	**9,274**	**10,652**	**11,055**	**11,266**	**12,322**	**12,966**	**13,538**	**14,300**	5
4,506	4,951	5,485	6,496	6,586	7,384	7,728	8,401	9,711	10,805	10,946	12,424	12,653	12,675	14,343	15,271	16,012	16,889	6
190	214	234	291	339	363	382	409	446	514	590	713	790	786	866	962	1,020	1,074	7
–103	–105	–114	–116	–124	–132	–141	–139	–162	–189	–208	–205	–202	–218	–255	–293	–294	–287	8
4,213	4,632	5,137	6,089	6,123	6,889	7,205	7,854	9,103	10,101	10,148	11,506	11,661	11,670	13,222	14,016	14,698	15,529	9
835	876	962	1,093	1,256	1,341	1,450	1,644	1,870	2,140	2,553	3,197	3,536	3,749	3,912	3,956	3,951	4,142	10
545	619	683	812	933	1,134	1,214	1,313	1,449	1,610	1,889	2,158	2,379	2,567	2,644	2,836	2,988	3,125	11
3,279	3,509	3,816	4,256	4,736	5,076	5,674	6,228	6,925	7,767	8,447	9,114	9,503	9,846	10,619	11,148	11,486	12,057	12
169	193	230	263	311	370	456	522	592	671	763	815	901	946	987	990	1,003	1,050	13
1,058	1,248	1,439	1,977	1,540	1,938	1,598	1,651	2,194	2,367	1,736	2,496	2,249	1,882	2,737	3,133	3,523	3,782	14
475	619	726	1,184	683	1,001	497	462	873	946	288	1,091	906	441	1,122	1,511	1,754	1,903	15
583	630	713	792	857	937	1,101	1,189	1,321	1,421	1,448	1,405	1,343	1,441	1,615	1,622	1,769	1,879	16
540	694	812	1,290	806	1,122	623	627	1,038	1,127	478	1,281	1,112	641	1,319	1,700	1,935	2,087	17
3,966	4,256	4,672	5,206	5,780	6,262	7,105	7,775	8,673	9,678	10,468	11,144	11,542	12,034	13,024	13,571	14,077	14,803	18
3,160	3,382	3,734	4,186	4,679	5,031	5,774	6,339	7,103	7,950	8,587	9,068	9,291	9,665	10,499	10,887	11,297	11,868	19
34	35	42	47	55	61	62	71	79	90	82	87	91	105	100	89	79	85	20
34	35	42	46	54	59	60	69	77	87	81	86	91	103	99	87	76	81	21
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	(L)	2	2	2	3	3	22
15	14	17	20	29	34	37	43	41	44	65	71	67	61	68	77	48	52	23
(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	(D)	24
6	5	6	7	13	19	21	25	22	25	45	55	50	42	44	52	21	24	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	0	(L)	0	(L)	(D)	26
8	9	10	12	14	13	14	16	17	18	17	15	15	17	22	23	24	24	27
317	335	393	438	489	519	638	705	780	812	791	725	715	731	847	862	869	902	28
687	713	793	879	981	996	1,145	1,247	1,405	1,610	1,742	1,880	1,817	1,841	2,043	2,076	2,105	2,178	29
337	356	383	414	474	500	558	576	661	745	833	915	906	907	959	1,013	1,055	1,081	30
225	236	251	264	308	338	361	360	421	460	532	575	565	541	559	587	596	591	31
1	1	2	4	6	7	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	32
9	8	9	10	11	11	13	15	16	17	19	21	19	20	20	21	25	27	33
13	13	13	14	17	16	19	20	27	28	27	29	30	30	35	38	43	46	34
46	49	55	58	61	66	73	79	85	99	112	127	132	143	146	162	176	188	35
21	22	24	27	28	23	29	33	37	47	53	61	64	68	73	75	78	78	36
2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	4	3	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
21	23	28	34	37	35	54	58	66	82	79	88	83	93	113	116	124	136	39
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	7	8	40
350	357	410	466	508	495	587	671	743	865	910	965	911	934	1,084	1,063	1,050	1,098	41
9	8	10	12	12	22	27	30	33	38	36	36	31	35	33	33	33	35	42
14	20	24	26	24	19	22	24	27	28	29	29	30	32	37	38	40	44	43
12	7	8	11	17	21	24	28	32	41	48	52	40	40	51	51	48	52	44
53	57	67	78	92	81	91	105	127	133	135	144	138	139	159	162	155	162	45
61	64	74	94	111	124	150	177	185	238	254	280	254	258	301	280	284	290	46
93	93	104	115	119	109	127	145	151	178	182	186	179	183	233	227	223	232	47
20	24	30	36	36	22	26	31	37	42	45	49	47	48	51	52	44	45	48
17	18	19	19	22	28	38	38	46	49	51	51	51	54	63	62	64	75	49
21	15	16	14	5														50
20	21	25	29	32	31	36	40	46	50	50	51	51	53	55	58	58	59	51
18	19	20	23	25	27	34	38	41	49	58	64	68	70	82	85	86	91	52
11	11	12	12	12	12	12	14	18	20	22	23	22	22	17	17	15	14	53
395	433	482	544	616	643	743	835	966	1,115	1,238	1,329	1,391	1,425	1,537	1,555	1,571	1,581	54
135	144	156	173	191	192	232	265	318	394	436	463	465	479	531	533	502	478	55
114	127	149	175	196	199	231	266	299	324	355	379	395	391	438	434	479	537	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57
23	25	24	24	33	32	35	38	58	61	66	66	69	69	73	72	83	92	58
83	93	105	122	139	155	172	187	211	246	280	309	336	358	357	364	362	368	59
40	44	48	49	56	65	73	79	79	89	100	111	125	127	138	151	145	106	60
269	280	308	348	417	562	622	673	738	850	947	982	1,001	993	1,047	1,063	1,063	1,129	61
567	612	663	753	822	807	906	978	1,064	1,172	1,213	1,252	1,268	1,320	1,374	1,423	1,456	1,515	62
249	274	300	332	357	405	476	534	604	662	708	756	792	871	930	999	1,082	1,152	63
80	86	91	103	116	133	151	165	185	207	235	261	287	307	325	337	353	366	64
169	188	209	229	240	272	326	370	419	455	473	495	505	565	605	662	729	786	65
629	685	736	826	912	1,003	1,145	1,252	1,427	1,596	1,801	1,984	2,150	2,317	2,553	2,743	3,023	3,273	66
25	27	26	30	34	33	38	42	46	47	51	51	54	57	61	62	64	66	67
52	52	55	58	63	67	79	89	100	104	115	117	129	138	145	177	193	202	68
23	23	23	24	22	22	25	27	28	29	29	31	33	35	38	38	38	38	69
61	63	67	76	89	99	125	139	162	198	218	249	282	326	404	473	543	592	70
36	42	45	52	56	63	71	78	95	102	109	122	113	134	157	165	182	189	71
17	19	23	25	28	32	36	39	47	51	60	51	54	67	76	67	81	83	72
15	16	17	18	19	20	23	27	28	30	29	35	36	38	43	46	53	54	73
4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	8	5	6	5	6	6	8	8	8	8	74
205	218	234	257	292	333	381	419	479	543	637	718	846	892	916	963	1,016	1,130	75
45	46	53	66	71	75	81	87	98	112	128	134	148	163	194	211	240	266	76
43	49	54	60	64	62	65	63	67	71	78	86	91	100	109	116	119	124	77
					31	35	39	49	54	61	64	67	71	79	82	88	98	78
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	79
54	62	65	69	75	62	65	72	79	82	89	97	103	107	114	115	118	124	80
49	63	70	87	94	98	114	125	140	166	188	221	187	183	206	217	276	294	81
805	875	938	1,021	1,102	1,231	1,331	1,436	1,569	1,727	1,881	2,075	2,250	2,369	2,524	2,684	2,781	2,935	82
160	178	189	201	220	246	241	256	272	299	325	344	360	387	406	427	434	459	83
122	135	149	160	164	170	180	188	203	211	229	259	291	307	331	356	375	398	84
523	562	600	660	718	815	910	992	1,095	1,217	1,327	1,472	1,599	1,676	1,788	1,900	1,971	2,078	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and North Dakota
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



North Dakota
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for North Dakota, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	255	210	127	118	98	121	181	154	213	182	204	225	323	385	524
Nonfarm personal income	157	145	132	102	94	117	124	147	147	142	141	150	164	176	214
Farm income	98	65	–5	16	5	4	57	8	66	39	63	75	158	209	311
Population (thousands) [4]	674	682	680	676	674	672	670	664	655	647	644	640	615	583	546
Per capita personal income (dollars)	378	308	187	175	146	180	270	233	325	281	317	351	525	660	961
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	227	183	96	96	77	97	155	123	182	155	178	197	294	359	494
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	226	182	95	95	77	96	155	122	181	154	177	196	293	357	492
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	24	23	21	16	14	12	15	16	16	14	15	18	21	19	23
Plus: Transfer payments	5	5	11	8	7	12	11	16	16	14	12	11	9	9	9
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	137	124	101	82	75	87	95	104	108	108	110	117	130	150	184
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proprietors' income [8]	88	58	–7	13	2	9	59	18	73	45	68	78	163	208	310
Farm	58	33	–25	2	–8	–7	40	–5	50	22	43	50	126	164	256
Nonfarm	30	24	18	11	9	16	18	23	23	23	24	29	36	44	53
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	98	65	–5	16	5	4	57	8	66	39	63	75	158	209	311
Nonfarm	129	117	101	79	73	93	99	115	116	115	115	122	136	150	184
Private	110	99	82	61	53	66	71	81	84	83	84	90	105	120	139
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Construction	7	5	3	2	2	3	3	4	3	5	5	4	4	4	4
Manufacturing	7	7	6	5	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	10
Transportation and public utilities	20	18	15	12	11	13	14	15	17	16	16	16	18	21	25
Wholesale and retail trade	47	41	34	23	20	28	31	35	36	36	36	41	51	57	67
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6
Services	21	19	16	13	11	13	13	15	16	15	15	16	17	21	24
Government and government enterprises	19	19	19	18	19	27	27	35	32	33	31	32	30	30	45
Federal, civilian	6	6	6	6	8	13	12	24	20	20	18	18	16	12	10
Federal, military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	18
State and local	13	13	12	12	11	14	15	11	12	13	13	13	14	15	17

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	548	565	616	859	861	728	846	872	801	818	833	914	952	976
Nonfarm personal income	233	270	325	358	478	511	545	586	599	621	663	675	717	774
Farm income	314	295	290	501	383	217	301	285	201	198	170	239	234	202
Population (thousands) [4]	534	544	570	578	580	597	619	604	608	609	611	615	613	612
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,026	1,038	1,080	1,486	1,485	1,219	1,367	1,443	1,317	1,344	1,363	1,486	1,553	1,595
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	511	517	546	784	732	591	694	715	663	680	683	753	778	780
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	15	17
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–6	–8	–8	–9	–11	–12	–13	–14	–15	–17
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	509	514	543	779	721	578	678	698	644	659	660	728	748	747
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	27	31	39	43	106	100	118	133	116	115	126	135	150	160
Plus: Transfer payments	12	19	33	36	35	50	50	40	41	44	47	51	54	70
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	195	201	222	260	302	321	332	360	381	398	420	417	443	467
Other labor income	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9
Proprietors' income [8]	315	314	322	521	427	267	357	351	276	275	256	328	327	304
Farm	258	253	249	450	341	177	264	248	169	167	140	213	207	175
Nonfarm	57	61	73	71	86	90	93	102	107	108	116	115	120	129
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	314	295	290	501	383	217	301	285	201	198	170	239	234	202
Nonfarm	197	222	256	282	348	374	393	430	462	482	513	513	544	578
Private	155	167	209	233	286	305	321	352	377	394	420	418	442	472
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Mining	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	10	14	14	13	13	13
Construction	4	6	13	18	30	35	39	41	45	44	60	46	54	60
Manufacturing	12	12	13	15	21	21	21	24	26	26	28	29	29	33
Transportation and public utilities	29	29	35	40	50	52	54	59	63	66	65	66	71	74
Wholesale and retail trade	74	81	100	112	128	134	136	149	155	154	158	166	172	181
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	7	8	8	11	13	16	17	18	21	23	24	26	29
Services	27	29	37	37	43	46	50	54	59	66	70	70	73	78
Government and government enterprises	42	55	47	49	62	69	72	78	85	88	92	95	102	106
Federal, civilian	12	13	14	15	21	23	23	23	26	27	28	28	29	31
Federal, military	11	19	5	2	3	3	3	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
State and local	19	23	28	31	38	43	46	49	51	54	57	59	64	66

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for North Dakota, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	1,114	1,033	1,143	1,055	1,469	1,368	1,361	1,584	1,612	1,609	1,670	1,859
2	Nonfarm personal income	828	874	906	924	1,028	1,063	1,138	1,226	1,279	1,319	1,405	1,483
3	Farm income	285	159	237	132	441	306	223	358	333	290	265	375
4	Population (thousands) [4]	606	618	634	641	637	644	649	649	647	626	621	621
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,838	1,672	1,803	1,647	2,306	2,125	2,097	2,441	2,491	2,571	2,690	2,993
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	892	817	917	841	1,206	1,116	1,098	1,289	1,311	1,293	1,330	1,533
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	20	20	24	26	27	32	34	36	43	54	56	66
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–19	–21	–21	–22	–25	–26	–29	–30	–30	–31	–32	–51
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	854	777	872	793	1,154	1,058	1,035	1,223	1,238	1,209	1,242	1,416
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	180	172	181	165	213	205	214	238	240	244	253	251
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	79	85	90	98	101	105	112	123	134	157	175	191
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	498	538	565	583	637	675	725	775	807	827	882	948
13	Other labor income	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	25	27	31	34
14	Proprietors' income [8]	384	267	339	243	553	423	353	491	479	439	417	551
15	Farm	255	130	204	103	405	273	190	320	294	253	228	337
16	Nonfarm	130	137	135	140	148	151	163	171	186	186	189	213
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	285	159	237	132	441	306	223	358	333	290	265	375
18	Nonfarm	607	659	680	709	765	810	875	931	978	1,003	1,065	1,158
19	Private	489	527	529	539	580	605	653	687	711	732	776	846
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	9
21	Agricultural services	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	9
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	15	15	12	13	12	11	12	13	14	15	15	16
24	Coal mining	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
25	Oil and gas extraction	12	12	9	10	8	8	8	10	10	11	11	12
26	Metal mining	(L)	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
28	Construction	61	71	67	68	83	83	105	103	85	83	84	91
29	Manufacturing	33	35	34	33	34	43	44	49	56	54	59	65
30	Nondurable goods	24	25	24	24	25	25	28	28	30	31	34	39
31	Food and kindred products	17	17	16	16	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	24
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
34	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Printing and publishing	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
36	Chemicals and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	3
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Durable goods	9	10	10	9	9	18	16	21	26	23	25	26
42	Lumber and wood products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	3	1	1	1	1
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
44	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
45	Fabricated metal products	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
46	Machinery, except electrical	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	8	9	11
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	5	10	5	6	1
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
52	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	74	77	78	79	82	86	89	96	100	103	109	116
55	Railroad transportation	33	34	33	32	32	32	31	32	33	32	33	34
56	Trucking and warehousing	14	14	15	15	17	18	19	22	24	23	26	26
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6
59	Communication	12	13	14	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	23	25
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	11	11	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	25
61	Wholesale trade	63	67	68	71	82	80	83	88	92	95	98	101
62	Retail trade	123	129	130	128	130	139	146	152	160	167	177	195
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	34	38	37	40	43	45	48	49	52	54	57
64	Banking and credit agencies	10	12	13	13	14	16	18	18	19	20	22	23
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	20	23	25	24	26	27	27	29	30	31	32	34
66	Services	85	93	99	106	111	116	124	133	148	157	171	196
67	Hotels and other lodging places	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	10	11	11	12	13
68	Personal services	10	11	11	11	11	12	13	13	15	15	15	17
69	Private households	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
70	Business services	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	10
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	9
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6
73	Amusement and recreation services	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
74	Motion pictures	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
75	Health services	26	30	32	35	38	40	43	46	53	58	66	78
76	Legal services	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	9	8	8	10
77	Educational services	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	11	12	14	15	15	15	15	16	17	19	20	21
81	Miscellaneous services	4	5	6	7	7	6	7	8	9	9	10	13
82	Government and government enterprises	118	132	151	170	186	206	222	244	267	271	289	311
83	Federal, civilian	34	35	37	39	45	49	52	55	57	60	66	69
84	Federal, military	8	15	25	34	41	49	55	60	68	71	75	78
85	State and local	76	82	89	96	99	108	115	128	141	140	148	165

See footnotes at end of table.

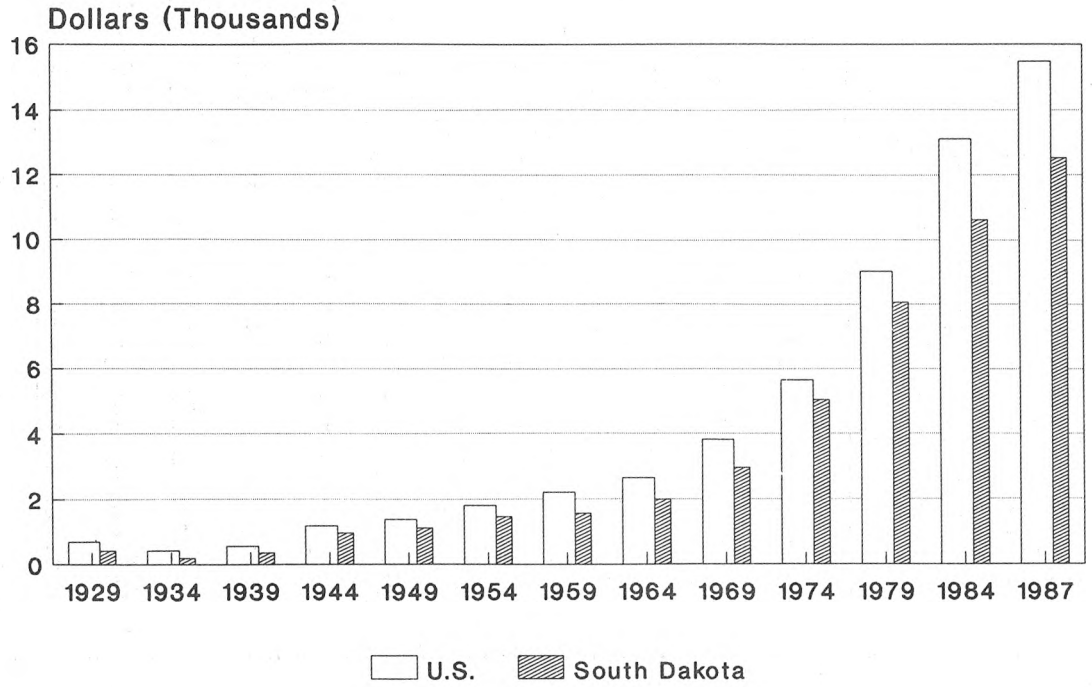
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for North Dakota, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

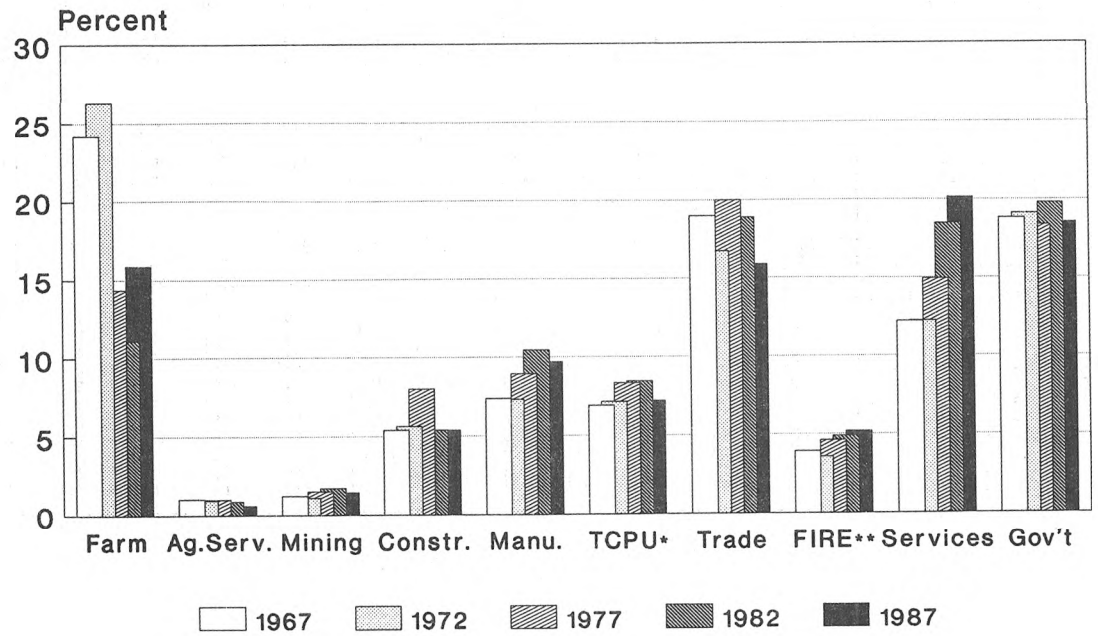
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
1,937	2,235	2,687	3,902	3,788	3,919	3,860	4,067	5,007	5,464	5,590	6,710	7,070	7,361	7,930	8,182	8,427	8,709	1
1,646	1,814	2,027	2,304	2,619	2,987	3,387	3,779	4,271	4,778	5,370	6,178	6,673	7,070	7,293	7,469	7,644	7,944	2
291	421	661	1,598	1,169	932	473	289	736	686	220	532	396	291	637	713	783	765	3
619	627	631	632	634	638	645	649	651	652	655	661	672	681	687	685	679	671	4
3,129	**3,567**	**4,260**	**6,171**	**5,973**	**6,138**	**5,982**	**6,265**	**7,695**	**8,378**	**8,538**	**10,149**	**10,520**	**10,804**	**11,548**	**11,952**	**12,420**	**12,971**	5
1,577	1,825	2,228	3,369	3,173	3,202	3,068	3,135	3,969	4,304	4,143	4,875	4,996	5,082	5,588	5,733	5,855	6,020	6
70	79	82	110	134	153	164	160	178	199	228	267	294	300	316	339	349	366	7
–53	–55	–59	–62	–73	–80	–96	–102	–115	–132	–146	–151	–159	–171	–172	–169	–175	–178	8
1,454	1,690	2,087	3,197	2,965	2,968	2,808	2,873	3,676	3,973	3,768	4,456	4,543	4,610	5,100	5,225	5,331	5,476	9
258	280	306	373	440	502	556	643	732	831	1,037	1,361	1,526	1,641	1,659	1,699	1,711	1,779	10
224	265	294	332	382	448	496	552	598	660	784	893	1,001	1,110	1,171	1,258	1,385	1,454	11
1,067	1,166	1,288	1,432	1,624	1,833	2,085	2,252	2,571	2,909	3,183	3,603	3,831	3,972	4,077	4,150	4,160	4,309	12
43	51	61	70	86	113	139	160	188	217	249	280	320	344	341	332	325	332	13
466	608	879	1,867	1,463	1,257	843	724	1,210	1,179	711	992	845	766	1,170	1,251	1,371	1,379	14
253	380	620	1,553	1,113	873	401	224	664	611	145	462	323	221	569	644	714	691	15
213	228	259	314	350	384	442	500	545	568	566	530	522	545	602	608	657	688	16
291	421	661	1,598	1,169	932	473	289	736	686	220	532	396	291	637	713	783	765	17
1,286	1,404	1,567	1,771	2,004	2,270	2,595	2,846	3,233	3,619	3,923	4,343	4,599	4,791	4,951	5,020	5,072	5,255	18
931	1,016	1,142	1,309	1,515	1,736	2,011	2,224	2,559	2,886	3,127	3,439	3,622	3,754	3,859	3,852	3,865	4,003	19
9	12	12	15	19	21	20	23	27	28	25	26	29	34	33	30	27	29	20
9	12	12	15	19	21	20	23	26	27	24	25	28	34	32	29	26	28	21
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	22
16	16	17	19	27	38	46	60	87	125	196	305	273	203	225	217	152	135	23
4	4	4	5	6	9	13	17	22	29	35	42	47	52	57	64	57	52	24
10	10	10	12	18	25	28	38	58	90	155	257	219	142	158	144	85	71	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	26
2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	7	6	6	6	7	10	11	10	11	(D)	27
120	137	167	164	195	242	303	337	422	447	429	413	466	546	432	359	357	374	28
75	82	89	109	139	185	199	198	221	253	262	279	289	298	320	331	334	348	29
44	48	48	54	63	72	79	89	101	111	120	137	153	164	173	180	186	188	30
26	28	28	32	38	43	46	52	57	59	62	70	80	85	87	91	93	95	31
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	8	9	9	9	32
(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	33
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	(D)	1	34
11	12	13	14	15	16	19	21	24	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	40	40	35
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	36
5	5	6	6	6	8	8	9	10	12	13	14	16	16	16	16	17	16	37
0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	3	5	7	11	13	14	17	17	20	19	39
0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	(D)	(L)	40
31	34	41	55	76	113	121	109	120	142	141	143	136	134	147	151	148	160	41
1	2	3	3	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	5	5	6	6	5	6	7	42
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	43
1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	0	0	(L)	44
3	3	4	5	6	7	7	9	11	13	14	14	13	13	15	16	16	19	45
11	12	18	26	39	50	57	55	61	77	74	74	68	63	69	68	62	66	46
(L)	(L)	1	3	2	10	8	6	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	6	7	47
1	2	3	4	6	22	23	9	8	9	12	12	12	12	13	14	16	15	48
2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	6	7	7	7	8	10	13	11	14	49
6	4	(L)	(L)	3														50
5	6	7	8	10	12	13	15	17	19	17	17	16	17	17	17	16	15	51
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	52
2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	9	53
126	138	155	172	189	199	233	267	308	357	400	431	476	493	538	537	542	552	54
36	39	41	45	48	47	55	62	71	83	87	89	84	81	87	83	83	83	55
30	33	40	46	52	54	63	74	90	106	127	142	144	133	149	139	142	154	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	57
6	7	7	7	11	11	12	15	17	21	22	23	27	28	28	31	34	33	58
27	30	33	37	42	47	53	57	66	74	86	92	98	98	94	84	89	86	59
27	30	33	36	37	41	50	60	64	73	78	85	122	152	181	200	195	197	60
108	116	138	181	228	268	289	301	327	386	418	451	466	444	467	463	455	466	61
207	221	242	280	313	321	369	399	428	474	485	503	521	543	561	565	560	572	62
61	68	76	83	89	106	130	155	179	188	194	205	215	232	249	261	272	284	63
26	28	30	33	38	45	53	60	68	77	89	99	110	116	123	129	135	140	64
35	40	46	50	51	61	78	95	111	111	105	106	105	115	126	131	138	144	65
209	226	247	286	316	357	421	482	560	628	720	825	887	959	1,036	1,090	1,166	1,244	66
15	16	16	22	21	17	20	24	30	33	34	34	34	38	36	34	32	32	67
17	16	18	20	21	23	27	32	39	41	46	48	55	59	62	78	85	89	68
9	9	9	9	8	8	9	10	11	11	11	12	13	13	15	15	14	14	69
10	10	12	15	19	26	30	34	42	51	62	76	81	79	92	98	100	108	70
9	11	13	14	15	17	19	21	25	28	31	36	37	38	43	49	54	56	71
6	6	7	7	8	8	11	12	15	17	22	19	19	22	25	22	26	26	72
2	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	10	11	12	14	15	17	16	73
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	74
84	90	95	105	122	152	180	207	236	265	308	373	427	473	501	519	545	588	75
12	13	14	20	21	23	25	29	31	31	34	37	40	43	50	54	59	64	76
8	9	10	12	13	12	12	12	13	15	18	18	20	22	23	25	25	27	77
					6	10	10	13	17	18	21	23	28	31	33	38	42	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	79
21	25	28	29	29	26	30	31	36	39	45	50	53	57	58	62	65	67	80
14	18	21	30	33	34	40	51	60	72	81	90	72	73	83	83	103	110	81
355	388	426	462	489	534	584	623	674	733	795	904	978	1,037	1,092	1,168	1,208	1,252	82
79	88	96	104	115	126	134	140	149	155	169	184	185	195	201	214	224	240	83
92	101	115	131	135	140	143	141	145	147	156	179	198	218	234	247	247	259	84
183	199	214	227	239	269	306	342	380	430	470	541	594	624	656	708	736	753	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and South Dakota
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



South Dakota
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for South Dakota, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**290**	**251**	**166**	**130**	**89**	**125**	**206**	**162**	**211**	**207**	**221**	**229**	**288**	**449**	**493**
Nonfarm personal income	167	161	150	114	102	132	133	156	157	156	158	165	179	226	276
Farm income	123	90	15	16	–13	–7	73	6	55	50	63	65	109	223	218
Population (thousands) [4]	690	693	694	692	690	682	674	666	656	649	645	641	613	597	587
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**421**	**362**	**239**	**188**	**129**	**183**	**306**	**244**	**322**	**318**	**343**	**358**	**471**	**752**	**841**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	259	219	131	103	68	103	183	126	178	175	190	198	257	415	456
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	259	218	130	103	67	102	182	126	177	174	189	197	256	413	453
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	25	26	22	18	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	20	22	25	30
Plus: Transfer payments	7	7	14	9	8	8	8	20	17	16	14	12	11	11	10
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	123	119	103	82	77	98	98	103	106	109	109	112	124	160	202
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Proprietors' income [8]	135	99	27	20	–10	4	84	22	71	65	80	86	132	254	253
Farm	101	69	3	7	–20	–13	64	–2	46	40	54	55	94	203	194
Nonfarm	34	30	24	13	10	17	20	24	25	25	27	31	38	51	59
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	123	90	15	16	–13	–7	73	6	55	50	63	65	109	223	218
Nonfarm	136	129	115	88	81	110	110	120	123	124	127	134	148	192	239
Private	117	110	95	69	58	70	75	83	88	87	90	98	112	143	152
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
Mining	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	3
Construction	6	6	5	3	2	4	4	5	5	6	5	5	5	18	8
Manufacturing	11	10	9	6	6	8	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	16	20
Transportation and public utilities	16	14	12	9	9	9	10	12	13	12	12	12	14	17	19
Wholesale and retail trade	51	46	40	28	20	26	30	34	35	35	36	41	49	56	68
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7
Services	22	21	18	13	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	22	26
Government and government enterprises	19	19	20	19	23	40	35	37	35	37	36	36	36	50	87
Federal, civilian	6	7	7	6	10	15	13	24	21	21	20	19	18	17	22
Federal, military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	46
State and local	12	12	13	12	13	24	21	12	14	15	15	16	17	17	19

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**547**	**618**	**661**	**757**	**933**	**706**	**842**	**979**	**862**	**932**	**953**	**886**	**945**	**1,105**
Nonfarm personal income	289	337	359	396	483	513	563	605	643	673	705	736	779	812
Farm income	258	281	302	361	450	193	279	374	220	259	248	150	166	293
Population (thousands) [4]	562	573	588	600	612	631	655	655	651	648	655	663	670	666
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**973**	**1,078**	**1,124**	**1,262**	**1,524**	**1,119**	**1,286**	**1,495**	**1,325**	**1,438**	**1,455**	**1,336**	**1,411**	**1,660**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	509	570	584	676	823	588	700	836	716	773	781	715	762	911
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	4	5	4	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	14	15
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	–1	–1	–1
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	505	565	581	671	818	583	693	828	707	763	771	704	747	895
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	29	32	45	50	83	81	98	111	114	126	136	126	139	142
Plus: Transfer payments	12	21	35	36	31	42	51	40	41	43	46	56	59	69
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	211	240	225	264	315	330	347	378	405	422	434	453	477	496
Other labor income	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
Proprietors' income [8]	295	327	356	408	504	253	347	451	304	342	338	252	274	402
Farm	230	256	274	327	413	158	248	343	192	231	223	128	146	270
Nonfarm	66	71	82	81	91	95	100	108	111	111	114	124	128	132
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	258	281	302	361	450	193	279	374	220	259	248	150	166	293
Nonfarm	251	289	283	315	373	395	421	462	496	514	533	565	596	617
Private	169	185	228	261	305	319	339	368	387	399	414	441	464	476
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	6
Mining	2	3	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	11	11	11	13	13
Construction	6	8	15	25	34	38	44	44	45	47	52	53	58	56
Manufacturing	22	22	24	29	37	37	38	43	47	48	49	53	57	58
Transportation and public utilities	23	24	29	33	37	38	40	43	45	47	47	48	51	53
Wholesale and retail trade	78	87	105	113	125	130	132	147	153	148	151	161	164	168
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	8	10	11	12	13	17	18	20	23	24	27	28	30
Services	29	32	38	43	50	52	57	61	65	72	75	83	87	92
Government and government enterprises	82	104	54	54	69	76	82	94	110	115	119	124	131	141
Federal, civilian	23	23	19	16	24	26	26	30	34	36	35	38	39	42
Federal, military	39	58	7	6	8	9	13	18	26	27	28	27	28	28
State and local	21	23	28	32	37	41	43	46	49	52	56	59	64	71

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for South Dakota, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	1,128	1,037	1,261	1,279	1,464	1,418	1,392	1,564	1,699	1,717	1,838	1,969
2	Nonfarm personal income	848	908	969	1,048	1,114	1,132	1,180	1,241	1,313	1,388	1,492	1,612
3	Farm income	279	129	291	231	349	286	212	322	386	329	346	357
4	Population (thousands) [4]	656	667	683	693	705	708	701	692	683	671	669	668
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,719	1,555	1,846	1,845	2,076	2,002	1,986	2,260	2,487	2,559	2,747	2,948
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	914	819	1,011	1,019	1,188	1,131	1,100	1,241	1,365	1,361	1,462	1,571
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	18	23	23	26	29	33	33	34	42	51	55	64
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	6
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	896	795	988	993	1,159	1,099	1,067	1,208	1,325	1,311	1,410	1,514
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	153	155	180	184	197	205	207	226	233	240	238	251
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	78	88	93	102	108	114	118	129	141	166	190	205
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	510	553	583	638	675	679	696	721	768	812	884	964
13	Other labor income	12	15	16	19	23	22	24	26	28	32	37	40
14	Proprietors' income [8]	391	251	412	362	491	429	379	495	569	517	541	567
15	Farm	258	108	270	208	324	261	187	297	359	302	320	324
16	Nonfarm	134	143	142	154	167	169	192	198	210	215	222	244
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	279	129	291	231	349	286	212	322	386	329	346	357
18	Nonfarm	634	690	719	788	839	845	888	919	979	1,031	1,116	1,214
19	Private	482	530	555	616	659	642	666	689	730	775	839	914
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	7	8	9	9	12	12	13	14	15	17
21	Agricultural services	6	6	7	8	9	9	12	12	13	14	15	17
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	13	13	13	14	14	15	16	16	15	17	19	21
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
26	Metal mining	10	10	10	10	11	12	12	12	12	12	15	15
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4
28	Construction	54	65	75	102	103	82	71	72	72	73	81	86
29	Manufacturing	61	69	69	77	81	80	82	82	90	100	110	117
30	Nondurable goods	47	52	52	54	57	57	61	60	64	70	75	81
31	Food and kindred products	39	43	43	45	47	47	51	49	51	55	59	63
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	5
34	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Printing and publishing	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
36	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	5	1
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Durable goods	14	17	17	22	24	23	21	23	27	31	35	36
42	Lumber and wood products	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
44	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
45	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7
46	Machinery, except electrical	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	9
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	3	1	1	1	2	4	5	6
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	0	0	5	(L)	(L)	1	1	3	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
52	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	54	58	62	66	76	76	81	88	91	94	103	110
55	Railroad transportation	12	13	12	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	14
56	Trucking and warehousing	17	19	20	23	29	28	30	34	35	35	39	41
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Other transportation [11]	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7
59	Communication	11	12	13	14	14	15	15	17	18	19	20	22
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	10	11	12	14	16	17	19	20	21	23	25	26
61	Wholesale trade	54	57	60	64	72	67	69	70	75	77	82	87
62	Retail trade	120	130	131	136	140	145	153	159	170	181	192	209
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	34	35	38	40	43	46	49	51	53	57	59
64	Banking and credit agencies	12	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	25	26
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	19	20	20	22	23	24	26	28	29	30	32	34
66	Services	89	97	102	112	124	125	137	141	152	166	179	208
67	Hotels and other lodging places	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
68	Personal services	11	12	12	13	14	14	15	15	16	17	18	18
69	Private households	9	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	12
70	Business services	4	4	4	6	8	6	7	7	7	8	9	10
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	9	10	13
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	4	5	5	5	5
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	27	31	31	34	39	40	44	46	51	57	64	78
76	Legal services	4	5	5	6	6	5	7	7	8	8	8	10
77	Educational services	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	17	20	21	23
81	Miscellaneous services	4	5	5	6	7	6	7	8	8	9	10	13
82	Government and government enterprises	152	160	165	172	180	203	221	230	249	256	277	300
83	Federal, civilian	45	47	52	57	59	63	65	66	69	70	78	77
84	Federal, military	30	32	27	25	26	33	36	36	39	39	37	41
85	State and local	77	81	85	90	95	108	119	128	141	147	162	183

See footnotes at end of table.

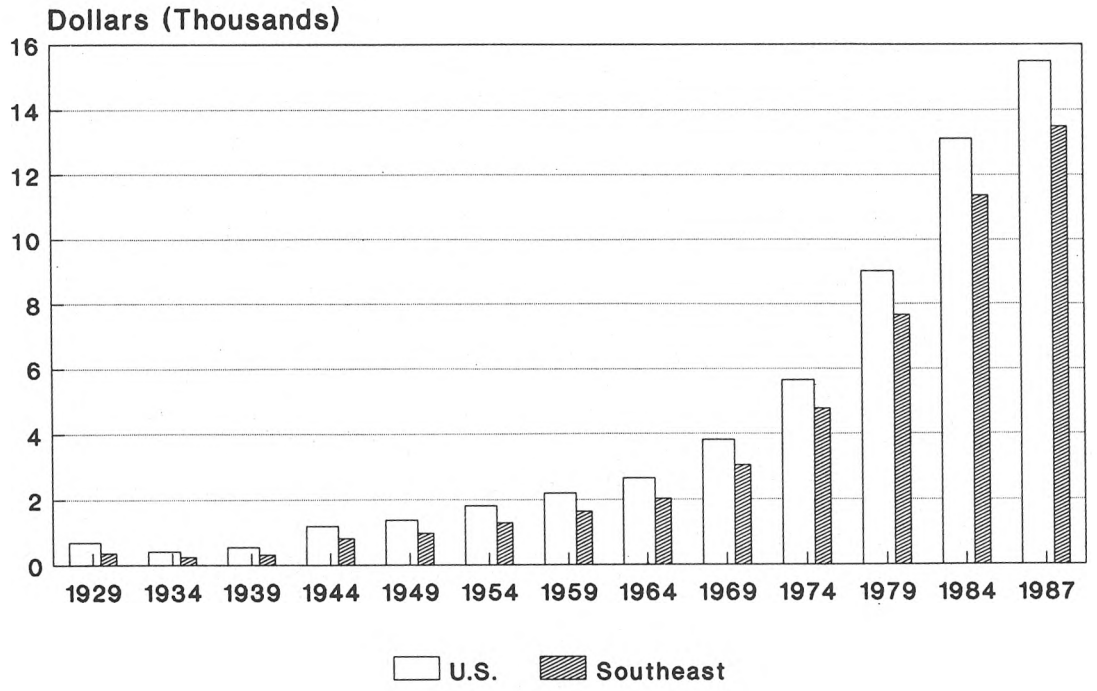
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for South Dakota, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

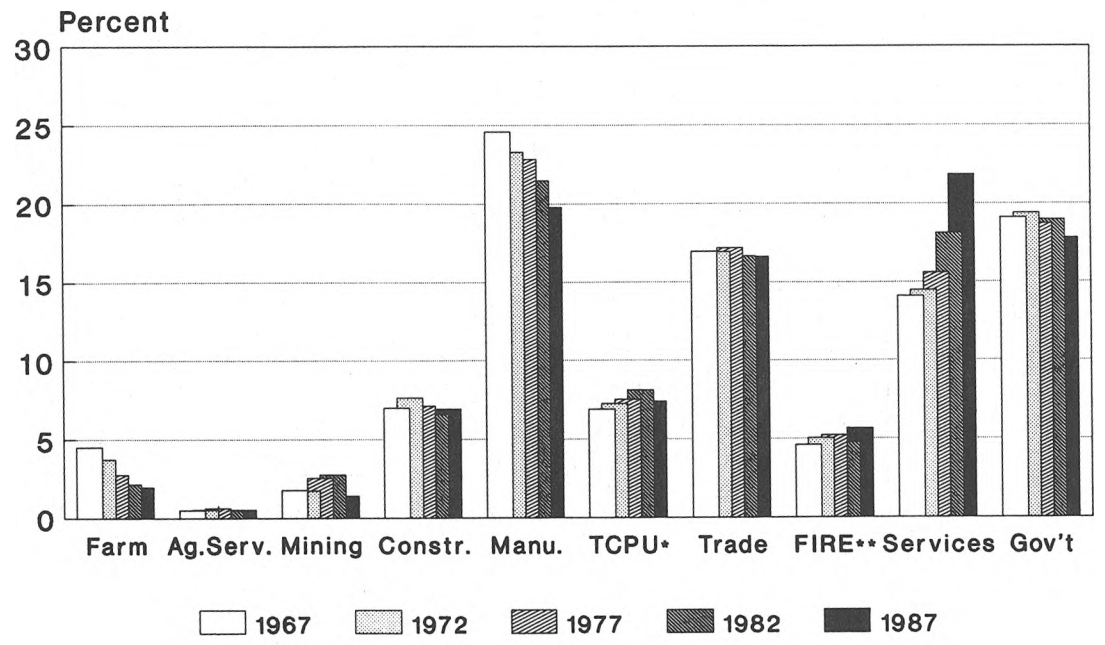
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
2,133	**2,336**	**2,694**	**3,467**	**3,430**	**3,732**	**3,703**	**4,246**	**4,861**	**5,555**	**5,680**	**6,398**	**6,590**	**6,760**	**7,483**	**7,811**	**8,348**	**8,900**	1
1,765	1,934	2,131	2,405	2,730	3,019	3,410	3,789	4,271	4,740	5,230	5,763	6,105	6,490	6,880	7,125	7,491	7,924	2
368	402	563	1,062	700	713	293	457	590	815	449	635	485	270	603	685	858	976	3
667	671	677	679	680	681	687	689	689	689	691	692	695	699	705	708	708	709	4
3,200	**3,480**	**3,977**	**5,107**	**5,045**	**5,477**	**5,392**	**6,163**	**7,051**	**8,062**	**8,217**	**9,249**	**9,489**	**9,672**	**10,612**	**11,030**	**11,798**	**12,545**	5
1,675	1,827	2,141	2,845	2,690	2,879	2,755	3,184	3,675	4,207	4,053	4,435	4,376	4,420	5,079	5,313	5,731	6,149	6
67	72	83	109	128	144	155	158	181	207	222	252	268	276	301	331	353	377	7
6	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	18	15	9	12	12	11	8
1,615	1,761	2,065	2,743	2,570	2,744	2,611	3,037	3,508	4,014	3,846	4,199	4,126	4,159	4,786	4,994	5,390	5,784	9
282	301	326	373	447	499	550	625	718	824	992	1,241	1,398	1,454	1,482	1,529	1,599	1,684	10
236	274	303	351	412	490	542	584	634	716	841	958	1,066	1,147	1,216	1,288	1,359	1,433	11
1,047	1,133	1,236	1,385	1,564	1,685	1,882	2,060	2,354	2,610	2,803	3,009	3,103	3,264	3,496	3,637	3,793	4,022	12
48	56	68	78	93	114	140	162	188	217	239	258	284	306	320	319	333	352	13
580	637	837	1,382	1,033	1,079	734	962	1,134	1,380	1,012	1,168	989	850	1,263	1,357	1,605	1,775	14
336	371	529	1,019	646	662	246	409	522	742	375	562	408	196	530	614	789	905	15
244	267	308	363	387	417	487	553	611	638	637	606	581	655	733	744	817	869	16
368	402	563	1,062	700	713	293	457	590	815	449	635	485	270	603	685	858	976	17
1,307	1,425	1,578	1,783	1,990	2,165	2,463	2,727	3,085	3,392	3,604	3,800	3,891	4,150	4,476	4,628	4,874	5,172	18
964	1,053	1,169	1,351	1,522	1,656	1,910	2,142	2,438	2,699	2,845	2,987	3,024	3,239	3,517	3,613	3,814	4,032	19
16	18	20	24	26	25	25	31	34	37	35	35	38	49	47	41	34	37	20
15	17	19	22	25	23	23	28	31	35	33	34	38	44	43	37	29	32	21
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	(L)	5	4	4	4	5	22
20	22	24	29	34	38	44	48	53	63	76	85	75	81	86	88	86	90	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	(D)	24
1	1	1	2	4	4	6	8	7	7	13	15	12	10	10	13	5	(D)	25
14	17	16	19	21	25	26	27	30	38	45	50	43	50	53	54	58	62	26
4	5	7	8	9	9	11	13	16	18	18	20	19	21	22	21	22	(D)	27
88	102	120	146	167	174	216	255	296	304	282	263	235	249	278	281	312	331	28
126	137	157	178	202	212	255	285	332	399	424	454	458	491	539	531	574	597	29
85	89	93	105	119	126	148	161	179	204	223	238	244	253	247	242	264	261	30
68	70	70	78	89	94	108	116	129	147	162	173	179	181	168	158	179	166	31
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	32
3	4	4	6	6	6	9	11	13	15	16	16	15	18	20	20	17	20	33
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	(D)	5	34
11	11	12	13	14	16	18	19	22	27	29	31	32	35	36	38	40	42	35
1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	36
(L)	(L)	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
1	1	2	3	3	3	4	5	7	7	9	9	9	11	14	15	16	20	39
(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	(D)	1	40
41	48	64	73	83	86	108	124	153	195	201	216	213	238	292	290	310	336	41
5	5	8	10	11	13	17	21	24	24	21	21	20	24	28	30	36	41	42
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	43
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	5	6	6	7	8	44
8	8	9	10	11	10	14	15	19	22	23	22	22	23	22	23	27	31	45
9	9	12	13	16	21	24	30	37	53	60	66	61	64	84	82	88	97	46
8	9	10	11	13	9	11	12	18	27	27	29	33	40	54	45	44	46	47
3	4	5	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	48
1	1	1	5	6	8	9	9	12	15	16	16	13	14	16	16	18	21	49
(L)	1	7	3	(L)														50
7	7	8	11	13	12	12	13	16	21	19	21	20	20	23	24	24	19	51
(L)	1	2	4	6	8	14	16	19	22	25	28	29	32	35	38	40	44	52
1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	6	8	10	13	17	19	20	22	53
119	132	153	170	192	202	229	266	295	320	342	358	370	378	420	419	430	443	54
13	14	15	17	18	18	21	24	25	28	30	32	31	32	33	30	24	19	55
47	54	66	75	86	91	104	124	144	161	179	175	176	178	213	206	218	231	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	57
7	8	9	9	13	12	13	16	18	20	20	21	23	25	27	26	31	33	58
25	27	30	32	36	40	45	50	57	64	69	76	79	81	78	75	77	78	59
27	29	33	37	38	42	46	52	50	48	45	54	60	62	70	82	80	82	60
92	98	107	125	157	211	223	232	261	294	325	327	323	323	347	349	346	365	61
219	235	251	298	326	327	373	405	450	489	487	503	504	540	567	577	582	613	62
63	68	76	84	91	105	127	147	168	184	193	202	214	242	265	289	305	318	63
29	31	33	36	41	48	55	61	68	77	88	100	115	128	141	159	165	170	64
35	37	43	48	50	57	72	86	100	107	105	102	99	115	125	130	139	148	65
222	240	262	297	325	362	419	475	549	608	680	759	808	885	968	1,038	1,145	1,240	66
9	10	11	14	13	16	20	23	27	26	27	24	26	28	30	32	32	35	67
19	19	20	21	22	24	28	32	38	40	47	47	52	57	58	72	78	82	68
11	11	11	11	10	10	11	11	12	12	12	13	13	14	16	16	16	16	69
10	11	11	13	17	22	27	31	36	43	49	62	71	80	95	110	120	130	70
13	15	18	21	22	22	24	28	36	37	38	43	40	45	52	57	62	65	71
5	6	8	8	9	10	12	14	17	18	23	17	19	25	29	25	29	30	72
6	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	12	13	12	14	14	15	17	18	21	22	73
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	74
84	87	94	104	118	136	157	175	199	226	266	312	359	392	418	446	470	517	75
12	13	15	20	21	22	24	28	32	36	39	40	42	45	53	57	64	71	76
14	15	17	18	20	20	21	22	24	27	29	34	36	39	41	41	43	47	77
					16	18	19	19	24	27	28	28	30	33	37	45	49	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	79
24	27	31	33	37	27	31	37	45	48	50	54	52	54	56	57	60	62	80
13	17	18	25	26	27	34	41	48	56	60	70	53	59	67	69	103	112	81
343	372	409	431	468	510	552	585	648	693	758	813	866	911	959	1,015	1,060	1,140	82
89	96	111	117	130	145	155	164	176	183	199	211	216	227	240	251	257	273	83
49	56	63	69	72	74	76	78	88	90	97	108	124	131	136	140	150	175	84
205	220	235	245	266	291	322	343	383	420	462	494	527	553	583	624	654	692	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Southeast
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Southeast
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Southeast Region, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**9,861**	**8,446**	**7,442**	**5,608**	**5,704**	**6,903**	**7,544**	**8,736**	**9,472**	**8,779**	**9,450**	**10,240**	**13,348**	**16,342**	**22,835**
Nonfarm personal income	7,861	7,198	6,248	4,841	4,705	5,624	6,029	7,180	7,565	7,303	7,972	8,823	11,500	15,612	19,613
Farm income	2,000	1,248	1,195	767	1,000	1,280	1,515	1,557	1,907	1,476	1,478	1,418	1,848	2,731	3,222
Population (thousands) [4]	27,152	27,312	27,463	27,665	27,903	28,190	28,418	28,628	28,923	29,350	29,843	30,277	31,016	31,595	31,778
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**363**	**309**	**271**	**203**	**204**	**245**	**265**	**305**	**327**	**299**	**317**	**338**	**430**	**581**	**719**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	8,336	7,024	5,987	4,443	4,704	5,838	6,467	7,292	8,193	7,495	8,057	8,793	11,790	16,649	21,203
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	16	17	17	17	16	17	17	19	69	65	72	80	106	185	369
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	8,319	7,008	5,971	4,426	4,688	5,821	6,450	7,273	8,124	7,429	7,985	8,713	11,684	16,464	20,834
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,344	1,229	1,058	875	746	804	834	977	1,064	1,021	1,133	1,161	1,286	1,491	1,613
Plus: Transfer payments	198	209	413	307	271	278	260	486	283	329	333	366	378	388	388
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	5,486	5,055	4,263	3,362	3,414	4,069	4,382	5,008	5,503	5,256	5,732	6,353	8,475	12,025	15,707
Other labor income	50	50	47	42	39	44	45	55	56	56	59	66	84	106	139
Proprietors' income [8]	2,800	1,919	1,677	1,038	1,250	1,725	2,040	2,229	2,633	2,183	2,266	2,375	3,231	4,518	5,358
Farm	1,824	1,087	1,067	665	894	1,155	1,376	1,397	1,727	1,303	1,296	1,226	1,624	2,443	2,871
Nonfarm	976	832	610	373	355	570	664	833	906	880	969	1,149	1,607	2,075	2,488
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	2,000	1,248	1,195	767	1,000	1,280	1,515	1,557	1,907	1,476	1,478	1,418	1,848	2,731	3,222
Nonfarm	6,335	5,776	4,793	3,676	3,704	4,558	4,952	5,736	6,286	6,019	6,579	7,376	9,942	13,918	17,981
Private	5,685	5,107	4,109	3,037	2,983	3,699	4,018	4,636	5,212	4,839	5,323	5,976	7,866	10,158	11,827
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	58	53	45	36	35	37	42	41	53	47	48	47	51	67	77
Mining	330	282	211	139	149	218	242	302	344	287	301	348	444	539	610
Construction	293	256	162	81	76	145	153	220	241	239	298	380	776	1,265	1,021
Manufacturing	1,471	1,304	1,003	747	838	1,034	1,124	1,296	1,489	1,278	1,484	1,664	2,299	3,189	4,103
Transportation and public utilities	868	801	678	517	483	522	559	625	685	641	689	752	890	1,113	1,325
Wholesale and retail trade	1,326	1,193	975	701	656	890	988	1,130	1,285	1,282	1,373	1,560	1,988	2,318	2,753
Finance, insurance, and real estate	316	275	234	188	179	201	214	232	247	239	254	270	302	323	350
Services	1,024	943	801	627	567	651	697	790	869	826	876	955	1,114	1,345	1,587
Government and government enterprises	650	669	683	638	721	860	934	1,100	1,073	1,180	1,256	1,400	2,076	3,760	6,154
Federal, civilian	173	178	180	171	229	334	352	577	507	581	631	670	791	1,083	1,622
Federal, military	58	59	59	58	53	58	67	75	84	86	91	173	701	2,074	3,882
State and local	419	432	444	410	438	468	515	447	483	514	534	557	584	604	651

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**25,420**	**26,358**	**27,112**	**28,521**	**32,092**	**31,656**	**35,256**	**40,124**	**42,854**	**44,922**	**44,811**	**48,665**	**52,628**	**55,489**
Nonfarm personal income	21,813	22,679	22,867	24,320	27,265	27,855	31,298	35,408	38,519	40,816	41,311	44,698	49,074	52,495
Farm income	3,607	3,679	4,245	4,201	4,828	3,801	3,957	4,716	4,335	4,106	3,500	3,967	3,555	2,994
Population (thousands) [4]	31,296	30,820	31,751	32,169	32,275	32,803	33,860	34,421	34,661	34,681	34,830	35,399	36,071	36,874
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**812**	**855**	**854**	**887**	**994**	**965**	**1,041**	**1,166**	**1,236**	**1,295**	**1,287**	**1,375**	**1,459**	**1,505**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	23,606	23,985	23,269	24,384	27,390	26,455	29,113	34,367	36,796	38,391	37,711	40,960	44,178	46,140
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	380	379	324	334	339	347	449	528	575	604	694	793	880	1,022
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					153	186	219	252	300	332	337	380	410	440
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	23,226	23,606	22,945	24,050	27,204	26,294	28,883	34,092	36,521	38,119	37,355	40,547	43,708	45,558
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,679	1,777	2,132	2,326	2,834	2,956	3,429	3,580	3,818	4,198	4,526	4,943	5,547	6,021
Plus: Transfer payments	515	975	2,035	2,145	2,054	2,406	2,943	2,452	2,516	2,606	2,930	3,175	3,373	3,911
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	17,487	17,606	16,009	17,289	19,052	19,031	21,069	24,939	27,313	28,932	28,729	30,920	33,976	35,978
Other labor income	206	253	269	321	373	398	501	622	693	774	810	939	1,097	1,246
Proprietors' income [8]	5,913	6,126	6,991	6,774	7,965	7,026	7,543	8,807	8,790	8,685	8,173	9,101	9,105	8,915
Farm	3,218	3,254	3,764	3,667	4,237	3,247	3,393	4,115	3,737	3,523	2,928	3,392	2,958	2,385
Nonfarm	2,695	2,872	3,227	3,108	3,728	3,779	4,151	4,691	5,053	5,162	5,245	5,709	6,147	6,531
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	3,607	3,679	4,245	4,201	4,828	3,801	3,957	4,716	4,335	4,106	3,500	3,967	3,555	2,994
Nonfarm	19,998	20,307	19,024	20,183	22,563	22,653	25,156	29,651	32,461	34,285	34,212	36,993	40,624	43,146
Private	12,925	13,421	15,084	17,092	19,210	18,944	20,978	23,975	26,005	27,573	27,438	30,021	33,227	35,298
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	85	95	103	109	150	149	159	176	191	200	215	221	231	231
Mining	694	684	745	988	1,184	944	1,056	1,189	1,128	1,119	987	1,115	1,323	1,397
Construction	749	755	922	1,220	1,542	1,545	1,775	2,268	2,749	2,787	2,496	2,552	2,883	3,117
Manufacturing	4,543	4,376	4,383	5,106	5,837	5,555	6,411	7,361	7,872	8,598	8,481	9,454	10,314	10,822
Transportation and public utilities	1,573	1,645	1,837	1,976	2,152	2,122	2,233	2,571	2,766	2,902	2,893	3,051	3,384	3,627
Wholesale and retail trade	3,074	3,425	4,261	4,561	4,874	5,005	5,305	5,977	6,483	6,719	6,858	7,370	8,042	8,438
Finance, insurance, and real estate	409	463	575	636	739	803	959	1,055	1,178	1,330	1,460	1,649	1,862	2,023
Services	1,799	1,978	2,259	2,495	2,730	2,819	3,081	3,377	3,639	3,918	4,049	4,611	5,188	5,642
Government and government enterprises	7,073	6,886	3,940	3,091	3,353	3,710	4,177	5,676	6,456	6,712	6,773	6,971	7,397	7,848
Federal, civilian	1,643	1,533	1,250	1,082	1,119	1,224	1,318	1,696	1,904	1,927	1,895	2,019	2,167	2,256
Federal, military	4,722	4,567	1,777	892	911	995	1,227	2,177	2,560	2,621	2,519	2,408	2,432	2,484
State and local	707	785	913	1,117	1,323	1,491	1,632	1,803	1,993	2,164	2,360	2,544	2,798	3,108

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Southeast Region, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**58,071**	**62,253**	**64,555**	**67,876**	**72,489**	**77,324**	**83,526**	**90,899**	**99,900**	**108,157**	**119,739**	**132,376**
2	Nonfarm personal income	54,483	58,743	61,164	64,031	68,762	73,379	79,662	87,128	95,864	104,202	115,889	128,163
3	Farm income	3,589	3,510	3,391	3,845	3,727	3,945	3,864	3,772	4,036	3,955	3,850	4,212
4	Population (thousands) [4]	37,435	38,115	38,885	39,544	40,179	40,742	41,349	41,857	42,257	42,611	43,042	43,440
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,551**	**1,633**	**1,660**	**1,716**	**1,804**	**1,898**	**2,020**	**2,172**	**2,364**	**2,538**	**2,782**	**3,047**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	47,679	51,074	52,594	54,757	58,448	62,311	67,542	73,272	81,159	87,304	96,683	107,147
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1,061	1,223	1,425	1,491	1,614	1,878	2,038	2,191	2,917	3,458	3,872	4,529
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	453	486	537	573	632	688	755	858	961	1,116	1,214	1,122
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	47,071	50,337	51,706	53,839	57,465	61,121	66,259	71,939	79,202	84,962	94,026	103,739
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	6,467	7,015	7,603	8,032	8,694	9,435	10,130	11,131	11,991	12,963	13,994	15,448
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	4,534	4,901	5,246	6,006	6,330	6,768	7,137	7,830	8,707	10,232	11,720	13,189
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	36,843	39,763	41,450	42,853	46,163	49,429	53,822	58,888	65,599	70,942	79,184	88,286
13	Other labor income	1,265	1,451	1,534	1,645	1,804	1,981	2,266	2,605	2,919	3,367	3,934	4,455
14	Proprietors' income [8]	9,571	9,860	9,611	10,259	10,481	10,902	11,455	11,779	12,641	12,994	13,565	14,406
15	Farm	2,951	2,838	2,725	3,138	3,007	3,163	3,057	2,924	3,203	3,114	2,962	3,293
16	Nonfarm	6,619	7,022	6,886	7,121	7,474	7,739	8,398	8,855	9,438	9,880	10,604	11,113
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	3,589	3,510	3,391	3,845	3,727	3,945	3,864	3,772	4,036	3,955	3,850	4,212
18	Nonfarm	44,090	47,564	49,203	50,912	54,720	58,366	63,678	69,501	77,122	83,349	92,833	102,934
19	Private	35,814	38,892	40,121	41,134	44,122	46,981	51,354	56,241	62,144	66,682	74,096	82,081
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	246	241	254	269	308	306	353	384	407	445	503	564
21	Agricultural services	152	156	174	188	219	221	254	272	291	328	387	442
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	95	85	80	80	89	85	98	112	116	117	116	122
23	Mining	1,228	1,224	1,209	1,146	1,145	1,180	1,258	1,329	1,395	1,524	1,615	1,746
24	Coal mining	654	642	621	552	546	568	604	630	659	712	713	813
25	Oil and gas extraction	390	388	386	390	391	407	433	463	485	546	617	642
26	Metal mining	34	32	35	33	30	25	27	27	27	30	33	31
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	150	162	168	171	178	181	194	209	225	236	252	261
28	Construction	3,070	3,343	3,362	3,434	3,676	4,030	4,499	5,220	5,866	6,114	6,731	7,584
29	Manufacturing	10,734	11,949	12,370	12,667	13,888	14,818	16,266	17,973	20,101	21,460	24,115	26,595
30	Nondurable goods	6,472	7,087	7,374	7,583	8,189	8,564	9,282	10,088	11,112	11,891	13,350	14,530
31	Food and kindred products	1,212	1,284	1,342	1,381	1,442	1,490	1,592	1,678	1,799	1,952	2,093	2,258
32	Textile mill products	1,759	1,994	2,018	2,033	2,193	2,243	2,474	2,770	3,079	3,194	3,629	3,902
33	Apparel and other textile products	618	716	749	790	939	1,015	1,132	1,270	1,422	1,551	1,780	1,897
34	Paper and allied products	604	672	710	734	775	817	854	911	1,005	1,085	1,205	1,352
35	Printing and publishing	429	448	478	493	525	548	595	641	704	764	847	948
36	Chemicals and allied products	1,167	1,250	1,309	1,356	1,460	1,559	1,677	1,796	1,987	2,131	2,391	2,614
37	Petroleum and coal products	188	182	184	188	179	179	175	178	180	193	213	225
38	Tobacco manufactures	284	298	324	329	350	361	375	385	398	423	456	476
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	106	126	137	143	174	192	226	261	313	362	452	556
40	Leather and leather products	105	119	124	135	152	161	182	196	225	237	284	300
41	Durable goods	4,262	4,861	4,996	5,083	5,699	6,254	6,985	7,885	8,989	9,569	10,765	12,065
42	Lumber and wood products	723	835	798	758	814	889	961	1,055	1,120	1,121	1,205	1,303
43	Furniture and fixtures	379	450	456	452	520	561	637	719	808	822	957	1,047
44	Primary metal industries	697	764	795	788	832	866	969	1,042	1,120	1,181	1,289	1,398
45	Fabricated metal products	477	498	522	532	586	638	714	790	922	984	1,086	1,263
46	Machinery, except electrical	321	379	410	440	507	556	647	763	935	1,015	1,151	1,343
47	Electric and electronic equipment	406	506	554	587	669	747	834	954	1,165	1,270	1,474	1,673
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	483	499	497	548	634	702	779	923	1,108	1,260	1,382	1,648
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	136	155	160	138	177	205	231	306	342	331	416	425
50	Ordnance [10]	44	73	83	110	174	241	281	301	347	395	459	442
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	453	531	543	549	585	622	677	735	780	806	900	1,009
52	Instruments and related products	42	56	58	55	65	79	92	112	132	151	178	217
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	100	114	120	126	139	148	161	185	210	232	268	298
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,597	3,840	3,949	4,011	4,206	4,436	4,776	5,163	5,615	6,017	6,686	7,319
55	Railroad transportation	1,036	1,043	1,026	975	998	997	1,013	1,045	1,096	1,102	1,153	1,202
56	Trucking and warehousing	717	800	836	872	960	1,048	1,139	1,273	1,399	1,473	1,669	1,833
57	Water transportation	192	205	212	215	224	243	264	282	326	348	403	417
58	Other transportation [11]	482	533	541	561	565	608	664	721	800	913	1,037	1,160
59	Communication	608	656	694	715	762	807	904	1,005	1,101	1,215	1,364	1,545
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	563	603	639	673	697	733	790	838	893	966	1,059	1,162
61	Wholesale trade	2,828	3,056	3,163	3,265	3,464	3,677	3,943	4,224	4,647	4,968	5,441	6,007
62	Retail trade	5,843	6,262	6,368	6,405	6,792	7,078	7,776	8,407	9,128	9,832	10,877	11,964
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,099	2,304	2,406	2,544	2,724	2,938	3,197	3,456	3,708	4,020	4,540	5,068
64	Banking and credit agencies	595	655	730	777	837	914	998	1,086	1,179	1,292	1,437	1,612
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	1,504	1,649	1,676	1,767	1,886	2,025	2,199	2,371	2,528	2,728	3,102	3,456
66	Services	6,168	6,672	7,040	7,394	7,919	8,518	9,286	10,084	11,278	12,303	13,588	15,233
67	Hotels and other lodging places	325	342	338	344	363	387	422	479	549	618	700	776
68	Personal services	724	751	768	804	854	892	965	1,018	1,130	1,226	1,315	1,381
69	Private households	1,003	1,020	1,087	1,076	1,104	1,117	1,150	1,175	1,198	1,261	1,336	1,370
70	Business services	385	453	483	513	566	670	776	915	1,063	1,209	1,331	1,540
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	273	288	317	327	362	393	425	436	475	539	591	655
72	Miscellaneous repair services	183	179	184	200	210	240	249	257	291	298	332	381
73	Amusement and recreation services	149	163	185	207	212	229	241	258	285	307	340	350
74	Motion pictures	78	71	69	66	70	66	71	75	80	85	95	97
75	Health services	1,340	1,491	1,572	1,647	1,784	1,898	2,100	2,302	2,590	2,973	3,407	3,962
76	Legal services	336	393	401	440	457	506	561	614	693	742	790	895
77	Educational services	264	284	309	338	372	408	451	512	596	660	758	909
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6
80	Membership organizations	710	789	857	923	986	1,037	1,086	1,146	1,261	1,215	1,339	1,524
81	Miscellaneous services	397	447	470	509	577	672	786	896	1,063	1,165	1,248	1,386
82	Government and government enterprises	8,276	8,672	9,082	9,778	10,598	11,385	12,324	13,260	14,978	16,666	18,737	20,853
83	Federal, civilian	2,429	2,522	2,673	2,881	3,082	3,277	3,503	3,676	4,014	4,343	4,906	5,505
84	Federal, military	2,373	2,431	2,362	2,440	2,650	2,840	3,035	3,158	3,790	4,140	4,459	4,940
85	State and local	3,474	3,719	4,047	4,457	4,866	5,269	5,785	6,426	7,174	8,184	9,372	10,409

See footnotes at end of table.

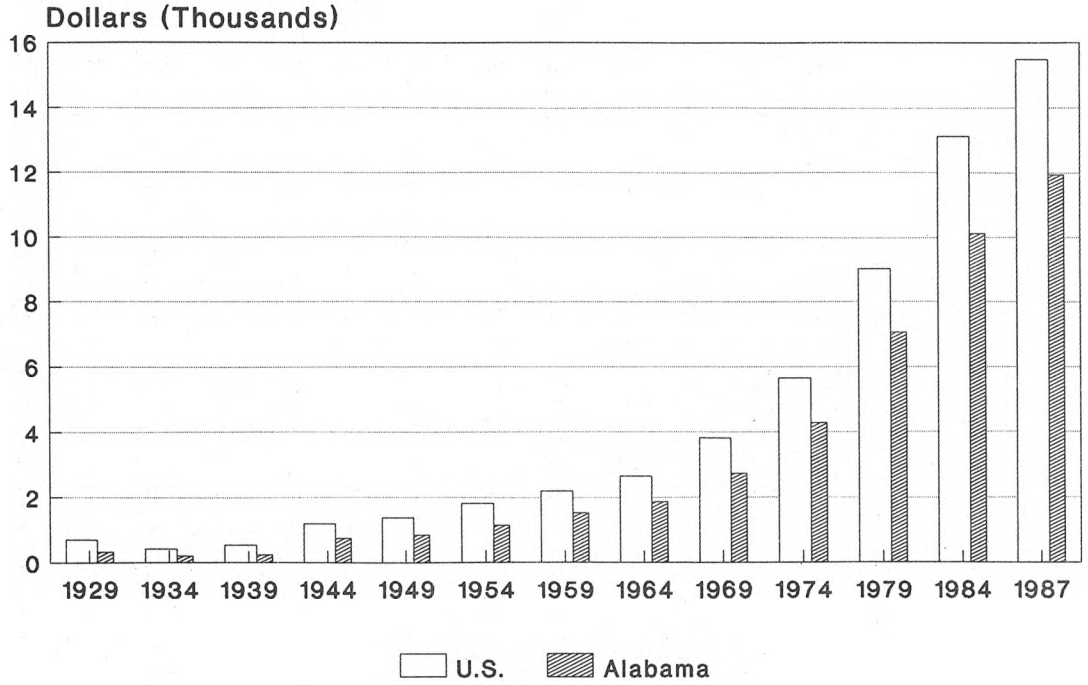
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Southeast Region, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

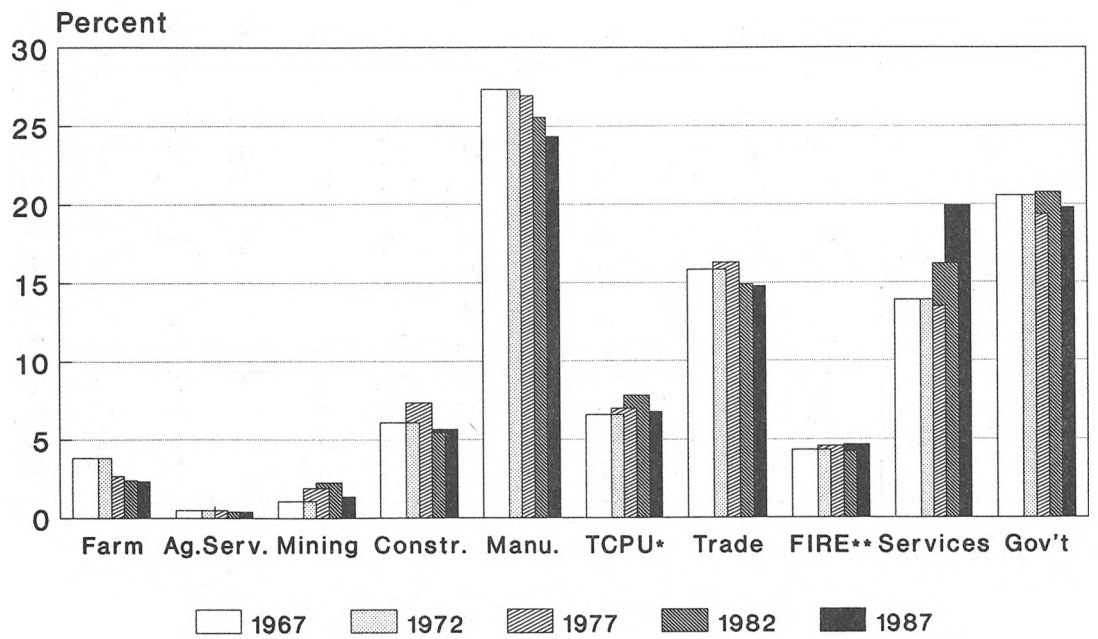
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
144,810	**158,989**	**178,925**	**204,675**	**228,850**	**249,078**	**278,410**	**309,994**	**353,247**	**398,994**	**448,781**	**505,500**	**537,110**	**577,331**	**634,235**	**681,056**	**727,198**	**783,287**	1
140,482	154,411	173,612	197,012	221,497	242,512	271,409	303,492	345,325	390,829	442,821	497,103	528,986	570,943	623,779	672,173	718,102	772,347	2
4,327	4,578	5,313	7,663	7,354	6,566	7,002	6,501	7,922	8,165	5,960	8,397	8,124	6,389	10,456	8,883	9,096	10,941	3
43,974	45,013	46,019	46,992	47,955	48,788	49,514	50,312	51,113	51,977	52,895	53,698	54,381	55,066	55,798	56,549	57,284	58,024	4
3,293	**3,532**	**3,888**	**4,356**	**4,772**	**5,105**	**5,623**	**6,161**	**6,911**	**7,676**	**8,484**	**9,414**	**9,877**	**10,484**	**11,367**	**12,044**	**12,695**	**13,499**	5
115,402	125,905	142,393	162,576	178,430	188,171	211,655	236,200	269,587	301,273	328,426	361,895	378,383	405,472	450,475	482,614	516,131	559,221	6
4,973	5,672	6,416	8,004	9,024	9,434	10,655	11,780	13,301	15,025	16,691	19,673	21,262	22,531	25,041	28,245	30,548	32,896	7
942	905	957	1,023	1,127	1,283	1,457	1,632	1,912	2,209	2,706	3,018	3,168	3,292	3,465	3,462	3,559	3,608	8
111,371	121,139	136,935	155,594	170,532	180,020	202,457	226,051	258,198	288,457	314,441	345,240	360,290	386,232	428,898	457,831	489,141	529,932	9
17,361	18,885	20,437	23,555	27,481	29,460	32,406	36,653	43,292	51,239	63,410	79,531	87,140	93,785	104,682	114,360	122,180	131,065	10
16,077	18,965	21,554	25,526	30,837	39,597	43,547	47,289	51,758	59,298	70,930	80,729	89,681	97,314	100,655	108,865	115,877	122,289	11
95,357	103,380	115,925	131,196	144,939	152,373	169,748	188,969	214,556	240,956	267,205	296,335	312,543	333,521	367,472	395,900	422,077	456,648	12
5,249	6,043	7,289	8,545	10,033	11,744	14,323	17,065	19,806	22,690	25,760	28,385	31,217	33,432	35,372	36,430	38,578	41,319	13
14,796	16,483	19,179	22,835	23,458	24,054	27,584	30,166	35,225	37,627	35,461	37,176	34,624	38,519	47,631	50,284	55,476	61,253	14
3,387	3,659	4,373	6,566	6,100	5,327	5,596	5,012	6,164	6,306	4,089	6,625	6,149	4,484	8,588	7,033	7,263	9,009	15
11,409	12,824	14,806	16,269	17,358	18,728	21,988	25,153	29,060	31,320	31,372	30,551	28,475	34,035	39,043	43,252	48,212	52,244	16
4,327	4,578	5,313	7,663	7,354	6,566	7,002	6,501	7,922	8,165	5,960	8,397	8,124	6,389	10,456	8,883	9,096	10,941	17
111,075	121,327	137,080	154,912	171,076	181,605	204,653	229,698	261,665	293,108	322,466	353,498	370,259	399,083	440,018	473,732	507,034	548,280	18
88,217	96,299	109,445	124,663	137,473	144,364	164,254	185,505	212,746	239,698	262,890	287,209	298,460	322,740	358,545	385,845	413,936	448,613	19
603	691	767	883	973	1,030	1,238	1,434	1,664	1,843	1,821	1,859	1,839	2,344	2,368	2,597	2,688	3,012	20
464	538	599	689	749	800	942	1,089	1,237	1,375	1,407	1,523	1,622	1,811	1,954	2,091	2,152	2,447	21
139	153	168	194	223	230	295	345	427	468	413	337	217	533	414	506	536	565	22
2,025	2,141	2,461	2,707	3,646	4,724	5,155	5,996	6,511	7,201	8,992	10,062	10,368	8,946	9,660	10,011	8,027	7,871	23
1,048	1,126	1,325	1,434	1,989	2,749	2,932	3,435	3,695	3,897	4,432	4,607	4,925	4,048	4,500	4,317	4,092	3,955	24
656	665	767	869	1,174	1,475	1,699	1,962	2,141	2,507	3,697	4,548	4,578	3,998	4,149	4,647	2,846	2,773	25
35	35	34	30	50	41	29	41	36	74	67	71	51	52	57	58	49	54	26
286	315	335	373	433	458	495	557	639	722	795	836	813	848	954	990	1,040	1,089	27
8,060	9,084	10,878	12,897	13,958	13,148	14,795	16,831	20,134	22,785	24,401	24,911	24,896	26,419	30,650	33,355	36,668	38,880	28
27,700	29,322	33,165	37,384	40,710	40,852	47,546	53,965	61,135	68,417	74,111	81,466	81,197	86,883	95,596	99,561	104,602	110,643	29
15,343	16,249	17,977	19,849	21,596	22,200	25,815	28,618	31,773	35,068	38,207	42,028	42,780	45,841	48,125	49,392	52,285	55,551	30
2,441	2,565	2,749	2,975	3,282	3,559	3,976	4,386	4,831	5,323	5,860	6,336	6,727	6,965	7,221	7,554	8,051	8,498	31
3,992	4,199	4,738	5,236	5,413	5,149	6,168	6,679	7,252	7,816	8,197	8,643	8,175	9,109	9,333	9,032	9,804	10,726	32
1,978	2,091	2,313	2,562	2,699	2,687	3,253	3,485	3,836	4,075	4,431	4,766	4,706	5,112	5,488	5,338	5,565	5,798	33
1,452	1,552	1,706	1,873	2,044	2,160	2,540	2,863	3,246	3,607	3,973	4,398	4,512	4,881	5,264	5,542	5,866	6,157	34
1,021	1,080	1,204	1,362	1,483	1,569	1,760	1,983	2,271	2,609	2,952	3,342	3,616	4,021	4,559	5,121	5,623	6,087	35
2,757	2,878	3,137	3,446	3,983	4,256	4,835	5,415	5,892	6,622	7,245	8,003	8,419	8,668	8,733	9,040	9,368	9,629	36
243	277	292	319	398	449	507	574	693	817	935	1,078	1,098	1,178	1,185	1,189	1,224	1,259	37
540	564	606	690	776	839	945	1,011	1,176	1,274	1,444	1,721	1,837	1,915	1,891	1,978	1,996	2,149	38
613	712	869	1,009	1,136	1,158	1,396	1,782	2,097	2,443	2,638	3,123	3,147	3,482	3,975	4,172	4,388	4,841	39
305	331	364	377	383	374	437	440	479	482	531	618	544	508	478	426	397	406	40
12,357	13,073	15,188	17,536	19,115	18,652	21,730	25,347	29,362	33,349	35,904	39,438	38,417	41,042	47,471	50,169	52,317	55,092	41
1,305	1,386	1,628	1,871	1,969	1,937	2,333	2,679	3,165	3,616	3,790	3,753	3,374	3,968	4,508	4,762	5,148	5,526	42
1,045	1,143	1,357	1,517	1,549	1,335	1,611	1,862	2,140	2,297	2,353	2,559	2,475	2,824	3,196	3,372	3,549	3,854	43
1,470	1,557	1,766	1,979	2,336	2,296	2,659	3,067	3,509	4,009	4,192	4,533	3,884	3,801	4,321	4,188	4,253	4,397	44
1,344	1,448	1,656	1,986	2,190	2,359	2,664	3,073	3,535	3,980	4,317	4,676	4,515	4,552	5,375	5,704	5,871	6,007	45
1,461	1,534	1,794	2,160	2,563	2,600	2,981	3,475	4,003	4,771	5,421	6,115	6,106	6,261	7,426	8,009	8,155	8,543	46
1,799	1,915	2,266	2,713	2,993	2,812	3,313	3,934	4,665	5,407	5,846	6,649	6,871	7,603	8,825	9,216	9,391	9,797	47
1,607	1,592	1,803	1,945	1,951	2,154	2,372	2,672	3,033	3,462	3,967	4,587	4,775	4,781	5,239	5,774	6,215	6,706	48
430	515	627	748	767	701	987	1,321	1,543	1,681	1,672	1,892	1,860	2,248	2,930	3,258	3,444	3,581	49
320	292	322	311	258														50
1,043	1,120	1,300	1,504	1,628	1,560	1,769	2,030	2,370	2,557	2,645	2,797	2,659	2,918	3,308	3,418	3,656	3,843	51
218	229	276	361	434	440	526	662	740	849	950	1,057	1,108	1,185	1,298	1,386	1,490	1,607	52
313	343	393	438	476	457	516	572	658	721	751	821	791	900	1,045	1,083	1,146	1,231	53
8,164	8,986	10,311	11,815	13,050	13,730	15,591	17,728	20,326	23,183	25,778	28,577	30,694	32,568	35,150	37,041	38,736	41,427	54
1,295	1,334	1,430	1,604	1,699	1,726	1,922	2,083	2,307	2,638	2,916	3,065	3,041	3,162	3,326	3,193	2,980	2,766	55
1,993	2,265	2,720	3,186	3,462	3,461	4,038	4,766	5,584	6,308	6,817	7,201	7,283	7,719	9,054	9,294	9,915	10,858	56
459	454	480	543	642	693	794	883	1,102	1,261	1,428	1,614	1,552	1,447	1,480	1,524	1,407	1,358	57
1,305	1,424	1,589	1,785	2,035	2,151	2,381	2,747	3,094	3,611	4,092	4,537	4,971	5,361	5,763	6,347	7,099	7,924	58
1,800	2,054	2,448	2,852	3,202	3,494	3,904	4,367	5,007	5,804	6,579	7,460	8,265	8,711	8,757	9,145	9,304	9,998	59
1,313	1,454	1,645	1,845	2,009	2,206	2,553	2,883	3,233	3,561	3,947	4,701	5,580	6,168	6,769	7,538	8,031	8,524	60
6,560	7,135	8,034	9,182	10,669	11,777	13,015	14,373	16,577	19,083	21,282	22,844	23,875	24,712	27,736	30,205	31,570	34,043	61
12,923	14,247	16,032	18,302	19,851	20,968	23,736	26,153	29,616	32,761	34,603	37,334	39,091	43,416	47,479	51,055	54,550	58,774	62
5,473	6,298	7,157	8,099	8,586	9,176	10,686	12,303	14,609	16,204	16,426	17,537	17,964	21,101	23,009	25,523	28,670	31,734	63
1,822	2,029	2,259	2,597	2,986	3,296	3,643	4,018	4,559	5,166	5,894	6,555	7,300	8,187	9,041	9,968	11,158	12,141	64
3,650	4,269	4,897	5,503	5,600	5,879	7,043	8,285	10,050	11,038	10,532	10,982	10,664	12,914	13,968	15,555	17,512	19,593	65
16,709	18,394	20,640	23,393	26,029	28,959	32,492	36,721	42,174	48,220	55,476	62,617	68,537	76,351	86,896	96,497	108,425	122,230	66
866	961	1,064	1,237	1,309	1,424	1,669	1,860	2,237	2,484	2,714	2,766	2,917	3,269	3,599	3,872	4,175	4,545	67
1,438	1,500	1,575	1,654	1,757	1,857	2,105	2,350	2,668	2,821	3,105	3,187	3,433	3,811	4,121	5,010	5,466	5,904	68
1,390	1,406	1,432	1,489	1,417	1,429	1,667	1,828	1,922	1,984	2,018	2,160	2,338	2,455	2,757	2,799	2,820	2,864	69
1,682	1,820	2,125	2,564	2,962	3,354	3,919	4,608	5,491	6,752	8,062	9,331	10,707	12,292	14,965	17,488	19,805	22,544	70
699	824	970	1,118	1,215	1,331	1,556	1,811	2,181	2,396	2,619	2,967	2,902	3,337	3,921	4,384	4,744	5,176	71
401	457	522	596	706	752	827	951	1,135	1,232	1,521	1,487	1,566	1,756	2,052	1,928	2,150	2,311	72
402	448	548	659	744	819	927	1,052	1,161	1,300	1,392	1,586	1,757	1,984	2,202	2,410	2,689	2,944	73
104	135	117	133	137	148	168	173	209	184	202	203	209	229	269	297	323	351	74
4,489	5,001	5,640	6,333	7,319	8,569	9,944	11,223	12,751	14,596	17,159	19,976	23,037	25,408	27,688	30,369	33,014	38,169	75
1,049	1,210	1,401	1,633	1,834	2,023	2,219	2,517	2,893	3,247	3,661	3,972	4,628	5,310	6,457	7,207	8,263	9,701	76
1,024	1,187	1,373	1,535	1,647	1,593	1,612	1,651	1,764	1,963	2,179	2,328	2,519	2,738	3,047	3,351	3,561	3,931	77
					707	821	892	1,089	1,235	1,415	1,480	1,512	1,666	1,854	2,083	2,336	2,611	78
7	11	10	12	14	11	14	14	16	19	21	25	29	33	36	43	78	86	79
1,593	1,703	1,806	1,960	2,143	1,903	1,948	2,224	2,407	2,549	2,777	2,926	3,192	3,390	3,659	3,763	3,975	4,236	80
1,565	1,730	2,058	2,473	2,826	3,040	3,097	3,567	4,249	5,460	6,630	8,223	7,791	8,675	10,268	11,492	15,027	16,856	81
22,858	25,029	27,635	30,249	33,604	37,241	40,399	44,194	48,919	53,410	59,577	66,289	71,799	76,343	81,473	87,887	93,098	99,667	82
6,055	6,647	7,163	7,612	8,372	9,272	10,161	11,078	12,215	13,149	14,587	15,899	16,695	17,812	18,834	19,955	20,007	21,359	83
5,019	5,235	5,655	5,945	6,450	6,608	6,744	6,982	7,461	7,808	8,728	10,450	12,008	12,716	13,468	14,301	14,992	15,662	84
11,783	13,146	14,817	16,692	18,782	21,361	23,494	26,133	29,243	32,453	36,261	39,940	43,096	45,814	49,171	53,631	58,099	62,646	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Alabama
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Alabama
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Alabama, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	846	698	586	425	436	560	584	683	730	671	699	790	1,075	1,512	1,879
Nonfarm personal income	658	574	483	356	347	428	449	545	580	545	593	679	915	1,308	1,611
Farm income	188	125	103	69	89	132	135	138	150	126	106	111	160	203	269
Population (thousands) [4]	2,644	2,647	2,649	2,653	2,661	2,685	2,719	2,743	2,762	2,787	2,814	2,845	2,902	2,950	2,887
Per capita personal income (dollars)	320	264	221	160	164	209	215	249	264	241	248	278	370	513	651
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	729	591	476	340	363	484	509	585	641	586	611	695	970	1,400	1,770
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	7	7	9	11	18	29
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	728	590	475	339	362	483	508	582	634	579	604	687	959	1,382	1,741
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	103	92	78	61	52	53	56	61	69	63	69	74	90	103	109
Plus: Transfer payments	15	16	34	25	23	24	21	40	27	29	26	30	26	27	29
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	470	411	332	246	251	311	326	387	429	403	441	505	693	1,034	1,312
Other labor income	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	7	9	12
Proprietors' income [8]	254	176	140	91	109	169	179	194	207	179	166	185	271	358	446
Farm	178	116	97	65	84	126	129	130	140	116	96	101	148	188	249
Nonfarm	77	61	44	26	25	44	50	63	67	63	70	85	123	170	198
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	188	125	103	69	89	132	135	138	150	126	106	111	160	203	269
Nonfarm	541	466	373	271	274	352	374	447	491	460	505	584	810	1,196	1,502
Private	490	414	322	225	221	282	301	363	409	366	407	476	675	955	1,059
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
Mining	37	30	19	10	12	15	16	25	29	25	28	34	43	58	61
Construction	29	17	12	4	5	16	15	20	18	14	20	25	58	112	60
Manufacturing	136	113	85	59	65	83	89	111	136	113	132	153	245	375	455
Transportation and public utilities	72	65	54	40	37	39	41	46	51	48	51	57	71	91	106
Wholesale and retail trade	111	97	74	51	47	65	71	84	93	90	96	114	152	187	225
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	17	15	12	12	14	15	16	16	14	16	20	22	24	26
Services	81	73	60	47	42	48	51	58	63	59	62	71	81	104	123
Government and government enterprises	51	52	51	46	53	70	73	83	83	94	98	108	135	242	443
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	12	18	32	31	48	42	51	55	60	64	91	160
Federal, military	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	5	28	106	233
State and local	37	38	37	32	33	36	40	33	38	39	41	43	43	45	50

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,052	2,160	2,177	2,353	2,619	2,504	2,781	3,189	3,383	3,541	3,422	3,864	4,139	4,389
Nonfarm personal income	1,775	1,881	1,855	1,999	2,204	2,214	2,482	2,843	3,054	3,195	3,190	3,499	3,888	4,167
Farm income	276	279	322	354	415	290	299	346	329	345	232	365	252	222
Population (thousands) [4]	2,799	2,770	2,906	2,944	2,969	3,000	3,058	3,059	3,068	3,053	3,014	3,050	3,071	3,109
Per capita personal income (dollars)	733	780	749	799	882	835	910	1,042	1,103	1,160	1,136	1,267	1,348	1,412
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,925	1,977	1,856	2,014	2,262	2,106	2,317	2,768	2,961	3,092	2,929	3,327	3,552	3,732
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	27	27	25	29	32	31	39	45	50	53	58	66	74	85
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					1	2	4	7	10	13	16	20	25	28
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,898	1,950	1,832	1,985	2,230	2,078	2,283	2,729	2,920	3,052	2,886	3,281	3,503	3,675
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	113	124	150	163	192	207	241	242	250	270	294	316	347	380
Plus: Transfer payments	41	86	196	204	197	220	257	217	213	219	242	267	289	334
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,442	1,471	1,281	1,421	1,555	1,515	1,679	2,033	2,215	2,331	2,271	2,487	2,773	2,946
Other labor income	18	23	23	27	32	33	42	51	57	63	66	77	90	105
Proprietors' income [8]	465	483	552	566	676	558	597	683	689	698	593	763	688	681
Farm	256	257	297	324	378	256	267	310	292	307	197	328	215	189
Nonfarm	210	226	254	242	297	302	330	373	396	391	395	435	473	492
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	276	279	322	354	415	290	299	346	329	345	232	365	252	222
Nonfarm	1,648	1,698	1,534	1,660	1,848	1,817	2,018	2,421	2,632	2,747	2,697	2,962	3,300	3,510
Private	1,146	1,193	1,260	1,433	1,599	1,545	1,706	1,940	2,078	2,171	2,153	2,380	2,657	2,833
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	4	5	10	10	12	13	15	16	17	18	18	19
Mining	67	67	69	89	97	71	74	75	67	72	59	67	73	79
Construction	33	44	62	78	88	99	106	143	171	136	135	158	211	233
Manufacturing	491	466	417	509	586	533	614	700	742	810	793	888	972	1,058
Transportation and public utilities	138	158	169	171	166	162	170	198	211	222	215	218	239	254
Wholesale and retail trade	250	272	329	347	381	389	419	470	505	514	516	553	607	626
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	35	45	51	56	64	75	83	91	98	107	123	141	148
Services	132	146	166	185	216	217	237	258	275	303	311	355	397	416
Government and government enterprises	502	505	274	227	249	271	312	481	554	576	544	582	643	678
Federal, civilian	140	125	100	89	96	104	123	181	217	219	219	232	261	275
Federal, military	307	317	99	42	37	40	55	153	174	180	136	142	146	144
State and local	56	63	75	96	116	127	134	147	163	177	188	208	236	258

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Alabama, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	4,588	4,837	5,038	5,190	5,466	5,828	6,330	6,899	7,425	7,839	8,563	9,374
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,292	4,592	4,784	4,939	5,225	5,541	6,063	6,621	7,153	7,603	8,307	9,068
3	Farm income	296	246	254	252	241	288	267	278	273	237	257	305
4	Population (thousands) [4]	3,163	3,204	3,274	3,316	3,323	3,358	3,395	3,443	3,464	3,458	3,446	3,440
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,450	1,510	1,539	1,565	1,645	1,736	1,864	2,004	2,144	2,267	2,485	2,725
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,866	4,058	4,206	4,298	4,498	4,789	5,224	5,696	6,172	6,473	7,036	7,697
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	90	102	119	125	134	155	164	174	233	270	293	343
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	32	38	40	43	50	57	64	74	87	98	112	143
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	3,808	3,994	4,127	4,216	4,414	4,691	5,124	5,597	6,025	6,301	6,855	7,496
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	406	445	485	501	535	586	629	680	711	749	799	871
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	373	398	426	474	517	551	576	622	689	789	909	1,007
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	3,003	3,204	3,346	3,422	3,606	3,818	4,198	4,593	5,031	5,309	5,785	6,347
13	Other labor income	102	115	124	128	139	151	178	205	226	258	297	335
14	Proprietors' income [8]	761	739	736	748	753	821	848	898	915	906	955	1,015
15	Farm	263	207	218	215	203	250	229	243	229	195	215	258
16	Nonfarm	497	532	518	533	550	571	618	654	686	711	740	757
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	296	246	254	252	241	288	267	278	273	237	257	305
18	Nonfarm	3,570	3,813	3,952	4,046	4,257	4,502	4,958	5,418	5,899	6,236	6,780	7,392
19	Private	2,835	3,050	3,119	3,157	3,334	3,541	3,908	4,312	4,699	4,929	5,354	5,858
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	19	19	19	19	21	21	24	26	27	30	34	37
21	Agricultural services	12	12	12	13	14	14	15	17	17	19	23	26
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	7	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	10	11
23	Mining	68	70	75	66	58	53	58	59	56	64	67	74
24	Coal mining	43	47	50	42	37	35	40	41	39	44	46	52
25	Oil and gas extraction	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	4	6	7
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	213	229	233	232	234	257	317	358	401	393	414	455
29	Manufacturing	1,013	1,087	1,104	1,102	1,212	1,285	1,411	1,600	1,746	1,827	2,017	2,240
30	Nondurable goods	433	482	496	506	550	571	635	705	783	835	932	1,021
31	Food and kindred products	83	89	93	97	101	104	112	119	128	137	151	164
32	Textile mill products	120	134	134	132	139	138	154	174	197	202	219	240
33	Apparel and other textile products	52	60	64	67	83	90	99	113	131	144	165	176
34	Paper and allied products	59	68	73	79	84	89	97	107	119	134	150	167
35	Printing and publishing	27	29	30	31	33	34	37	40	44	46	50	55
36	Chemicals and allied products	48	50	50	49	55	60	69	79	85	90	102	115
37	Petroleum and coal products	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	10	10	10	10
38	Tobacco manufactures	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	35	41	41	41	46	45	52	57	60	61	74	83
40	Leather and leather products	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	6	6	6
41	Durable goods	579	605	607	596	662	714	776	895	963	992	1,085	1,219
42	Lumber and wood products	72	84	79	74	81	89	94	105	112	114	125	137
43	Furniture and fixtures	9	11	11	11	13	14	16	19	22	23	26	31
44	Primary metal industries	268	283	298	294	305	313	342	364	388	406	435	469
45	Fabricated metal products	60	62	64	64	66	70	74	83	92	104	118	135
46	Machinery, except electrical	23	22	25	32	38	41	48	57	66	66	70	83
47	Electric and electronic equipment	17	20	19	19	22	20	23	26	32	33	43	57
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	77	63	51	48	63	80	69	102	104	101	107	147
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	11	14	15	8	9	11	13	18	22	22	25	29
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	19	28	44	61	62	55	59	46
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	37	39	38	38	38	39	44	48	50	52	57	63
52	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17
54	Transportation and public utilities	263	278	287	291	300	317	335	364	385	403	445	480
55	Railroad transportation	78	79	78	74	74	73	72	79	82	82	89	92
56	Trucking and warehousing	51	57	60	63	68	76	81	93	101	106	118	127
57	Water transportation	23	21	21	21	22	25	25	25	25	26	30	34
58	Other transportation [11]	19	20	21	21	22	23	24	23	24	25	25	27
59	Communication	43	47	49	51	54	57	64	71	77	85	98	109
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	54	58	60	61	63	68	74	77	79	85	91
61	Wholesale trade	215	240	247	251	257	270	291	301	330	346	372	409
62	Retail trade	429	457	461	462	488	505	553	592	640	679	726	785
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	148	165	166	173	183	198	215	231	246	269	297	317
64	Banking and credit agencies	41	45	50	53	57	62	68	75	81	91	101	110
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	107	120	116	120	126	136	147	156	165	178	196	208
66	Services	466	506	529	561	580	635	704	782	865	919	982	1,062
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	20	22	24	27	28
68	Personal services	53	55	55	58	60	63	68	72	78	84	89	92
69	Private households	94	96	102	100	103	103	106	107	109	113	119	121
70	Business services	37	47	46	54	47	58	70	106	129	139	144	150
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	21	22	25	26	29	30	32	34	36	41	44	48
72	Miscellaneous repair services	13	12	13	13	15	18	19	20	25	24	27	23
73	Amusement and recreation services	6	7	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	13	13
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
75	Health services	98	108	116	121	127	134	148	163	180	205	231	271
76	Legal services	23	28	28	31	29	31	32	36	40	43	45	48
77	Educational services	15	16	18	19	21	21	22	26	35	40	43	48
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	61	66	69	73	76	81	87	87	97	91	96	113
81	Miscellaneous services	28	32	31	37	46	66	90	97	100	101	102	103
82	Government and government enterprises	735	762	833	889	923	961	1,050	1,106	1,200	1,307	1,426	1,533
83	Federal, civilian	317	335	372	408	428	447	474	483	488	502	535	558
84	Federal, military	139	134	137	140	140	129	140	151	189	207	222	249
85	State and local	280	293	324	341	355	385	436	472	523	598	669	726

See footnotes at end of table.

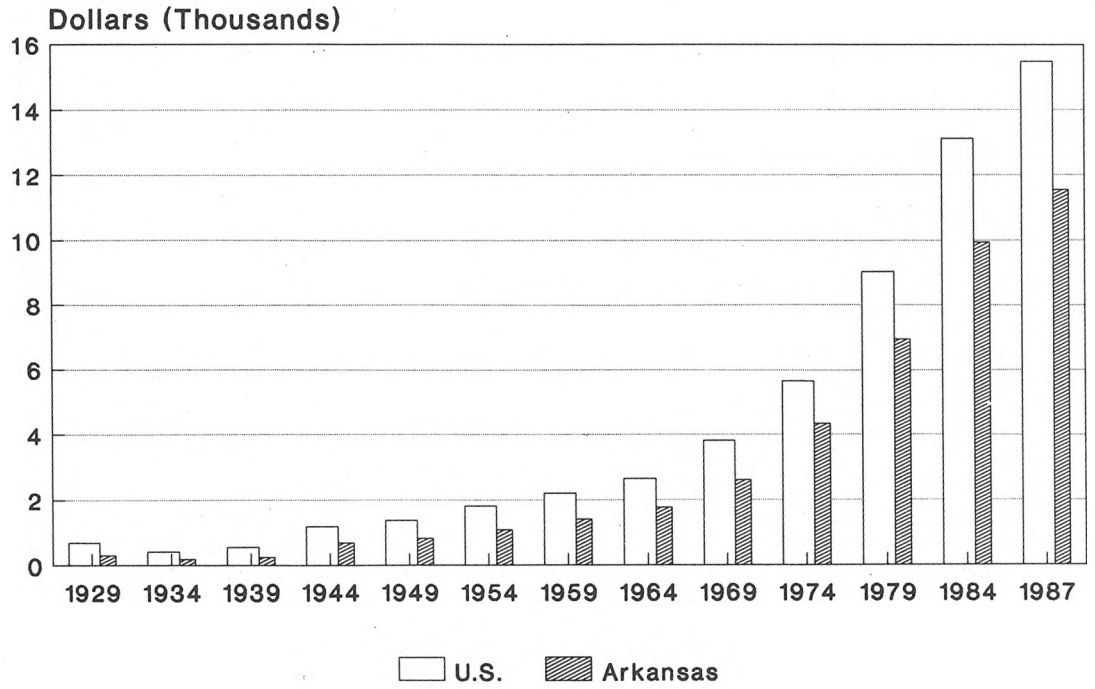
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Alabama, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

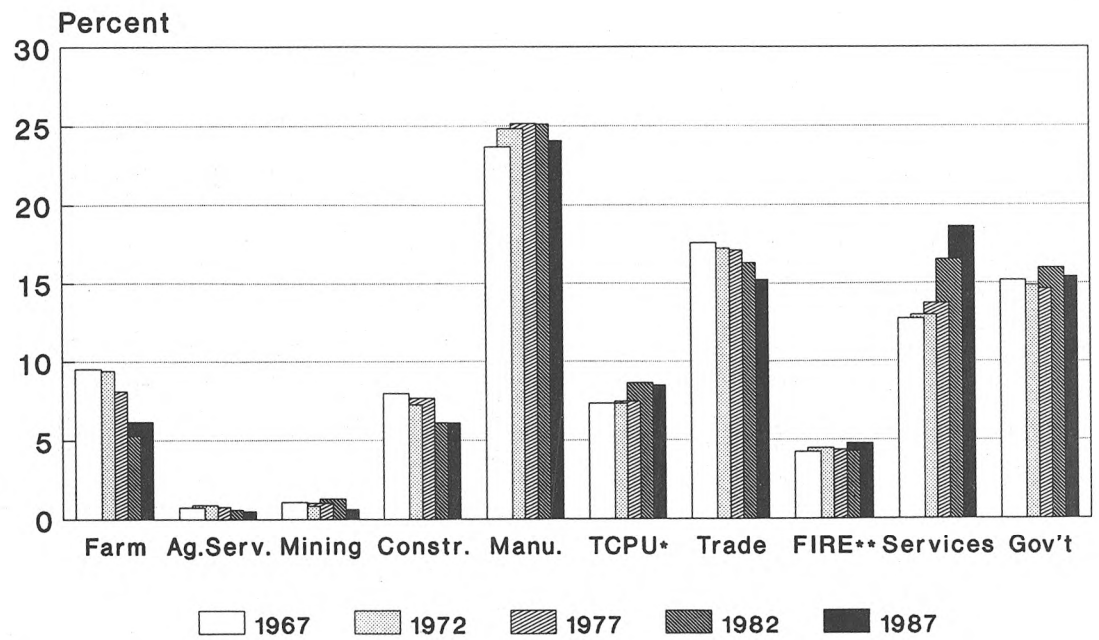
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
10,159	**11,084**	**12,323**	**13,961**	**15,522**	**17,257**	**19,496**	**21,605**	**24,430**	**27,333**	**30,063**	**33,261**	**34,851**	**37,093**	**40,349**	**43,026**	**45,776**	**48,781**	1
9,883	10,773	11,944	13,388	15,128	16,793	18,964	21,158	23,843	26,711	29,701	32,635	34,257	36,608	39,598	42,388	45,040	47,952	2
276	311	379	574	395	464	532	447	587	623	362	626	594	485	751	638	736	829	3
3,450	3,497	3,540	3,581	3,628	3,681	3,737	3,783	3,834	3,869	3,903	3,928	3,944	3,963	3,991	4,022	4,051	4,084	4
2,945	**3,169**	**3,481**	**3,899**	**4,279**	**4,689**	**5,217**	**5,711**	**6,372**	**7,064**	**7,704**	**8,468**	**8,836**	**9,359**	**10,109**	**10,698**	**11,300**	**11,944**	5
8,176	8,865	9,897	11,195	12,253	13,248	15,108	16,802	19,136	21,094	22,474	24,293	24,901	26,543	29,182	31,168	33,242	35,636	6
375	414	453	564	653	712	811	888	1,037	1,108	1,216	1,404	1,500	1,591	1,765	1,970	2,031	2,170	7
144	154	178	194	206	217	235	261	287	314	347	419	459	479	514	513	556	605	8
7,946	8,605	9,622	10,825	11,806	12,752	14,532	16,174	18,386	20,301	21,605	23,309	23,861	25,431	27,932	29,712	31,766	34,070	9
966	1,017	1,063	1,214	1,413	1,546	1,698	1,921	2,230	2,622	3,259	4,130	4,529	4,689	5,200	5,607	5,963	6,335	10
1,246	1,462	1,638	1,923	2,303	2,958	3,267	3,510	3,814	4,410	5,199	5,823	6,461	6,973	7,218	7,707	8,047	8,376	11
6,784	7,285	8,046	9,017	10,053	10,717	12,092	13,492	15,272	16,867	18,300	19,761	20,420	21,701	23,645	25,526	27,041	28,963	12
388	438	522	604	720	864	1,057	1,264	1,453	1,635	1,827	1,973	2,121	2,245	2,364	2,446	2,588	2,762	13
1,004	1,141	1,328	1,574	1,481	1,667	1,959	2,046	2,410	2,592	2,347	2,559	2,361	2,597	3,173	3,196	3,613	3,910	14
231	268	336	522	342	403	460	380	496	530	270	542	499	394	662	549	648	736	15
772	873	992	1,051	1,139	1,265	1,498	1,665	1,914	2,063	2,077	2,017	1,861	2,202	2,512	2,647	2,965	3,174	16
276	311	379	574	395	464	532	447	587	623	362	626	594	485	751	638	736	829	17
7,900	8,554	9,518	10,621	11,859	12,784	14,576	16,355	18,549	20,471	22,112	23,667	24,307	26,058	28,432	30,531	32,505	34,806	18
6,193	6,670	7,482	8,413	9,406	10,089	11,608	13,104	14,892	16,476	17,652	18,824	19,130	20,530	22,576	24,126	25,831	27,755	19
39	45	50	60	65	64	78	83	102	107	104	121	104	154	150	145	137	146	20
26	29	31	35	37	36	43	49	57	58	62	66	70	83	87	87	88	98	21
13	16	19	26	28	27	35	34	45	49	42	55	34	72	63	58	49	48	22
87	84	102	116	160	245	279	317	355	429	509	510	556	483	533	588	491	472	23
64	64	78	90	123	192	213	245	280	338	390	372	425	361	396	431	381	359	24
6	6	10	12	20	28	38	42	42	52	77	91	83	72	80	98	49	(D)	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	48	56	58	(D)	(D)	27
463	523	602	738	867	922	1,071	1,238	1,369	1,392	1,442	1,369	1,358	1,447	1,568	1,768	1,911	2,016	28
2,323	2,439	2,706	3,018	3,351	3,446	3,974	4,521	5,146	5,799	6,159	6,656	6,372	6,795	7,533	7,832	8,186	8,678	29
1,079	1,143	1,281	1,426	1,571	1,642	1,890	2,112	2,315	2,559	2,806	3,074	3,100	3,354	3,579	3,665	3,872	4,150	30
175	176	194	206	223	237	262	289	315	353	390	424	434	445	477	498	537	575	31
249	262	305	346	364	345	427	451	478	511	543	562	530	610	620	600	664	732	32
187	202	217	245	269	278	339	355	396	416	473	523	535	584	611	616	648	696	33
182	193	217	234	260	289	336	372	413	474	517	592	638	704	742	782	808	823	34
60	60	70	79	84	90	102	119	128	140	151	170	176	191	222	246	267	284	35
121	125	128	144	181	212	234	266	292	335	369	388	370	352	377	391	391	408	36
11	13	14	20	19	23	25	25	29	37	40	43	(D)	(D)	51	51	(D)	59	37
4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	(D)	(D)	7	6	(D)	10	38
83	98	121	137	154	154	150	218	249	282	313	359	360	411	472	475	494	561	39
7	8	10	10	11	9	10	9	9	3	3	2	(D)	(D)	2	1	(D)	2	40
1,244	1,296	1,425	1,592	1,780	1,804	2,083	2,409	2,831	3,240	3,353	3,582	3,272	3,440	3,953	4,167	4,314	4,528	41
132	145	176	200	208	206	266	314	379	432	436	424	378	451	519	541	556	610	42
31	34	43	50	49	41	55	63	83	88	93	105	106	119	139	152	164	179	43
470	495	555	607	684	671	760	860	990	1,064	1,038	1,079	838	722	799	816	814	822	44
144	152	172	200	225	245	281	318	360	414	437	478	457	452	504	501	512	518	45
86	85	90	106	138	136	146	172	208	246	269	295	278	326	402	463	493	542	46
70	72	79	89	103	109	140	171	216	264	280	327	356	440	497	516	543	572	47
161	160	142	166	172	198	194	197	222	311	351	385	398	385	420	458	492	524	48
28	29	33	44	53	46	59	90	117	149	157	175	156	208	296	335	353	346	49
29	25	21	4	4														50
68	72	84	88	99	101	118	139	159	172	179	186	176	188	199	210	221	242	51
7	7	9	15	18	23	30	42	52	48	49	57	60	66	73	64	68	74	52
18	19	20	24	27	27	35	41	46	52	65	71	68	86	106	110	99	100	53
521	563	654	738	818	873	1,009	1,175	1,351	1,498	1,651	1,804	1,944	2,053	2,192	2,222	2,268	2,411	54
98	95	103	116	125	129	139	146	157	177	196	204	206	216	232	229	215	197	55
134	153	181	208	234	237	282	336	385	428	470	493	502	528	628	637	662	712	56
33	31	32	35	37	42	46	51	62	69	75	85	81	77	72	72	68	64	57
29	30	31	31	38	37	41	47	56	61	63	72	78	80	87	97	109	122	58
126	142	171	197	219	244	288	333	379	434	478	531	593	623	597	556	547	606	59
101	113	136	152	165	183	213	264	311	327	369	420	485	531	576	629	666	710	60
438	463	522	595	708	804	911	1,016	1,131	1,263	1,362	1,375	1,424	1,458	1,631	1,770	1,844	1,942	61
845	933	1,043	1,163	1,274	1,368	1,566	1,720	1,903	2,074	2,129	2,223	2,289	2,519	2,745	2,912	3,135	3,321	62
335	380	428	470	505	563	670	771	904	980	973	1,024	1,049	1,182	1,285	1,420	1,568	1,668	63
121	134	148	166	190	214	247	275	310	346	382	415	447	488	527	580	653	686	64
214	246	280	304	315	349	423	496	594	634	591	609	602	694	758	840	915	981	65
1,142	1,241	1,375	1,514	1,659	1,805	2,049	2,263	2,630	2,934	3,324	3,741	4,034	4,438	4,939	5,470	6,291	7,102	66
32	35	37	42	49	53	62	68	80	84	89	87	87	96	103	114	123	133	67
95	100	102	106	112	119	135	152	172	178	195	195	198	209	224	267	285	307	68
119	117	116	118	110	108	123	132	136	137	139	148	158	164	183	184	185	186	69
159	173	186	194	197	176	221	238	290	336	384	445	529	569	661	873	1,086	1,261	70
51	58	69	77	85	97	112	127	157	162	175	195	182	213	251	282	294	305	71
23	29	32	36	44	48	52	55	71	72	88	85	86	91	110	109	117	125	72
14	15	17	22	25	29	31	35	39	42	44	51	55	61	69	83	84	97	73
5	5	5	6	7	7	9	8	10	7	8	7	(D)	(D)	9	9	11	11	74
307	346	397	433	498	580	677	771	888	1,016	1,175	1,347	1,535	1,652	1,753	1,870	2,030	2,346	75
54	60	69	80	90	100	112	130	154	176	204	219	253	291	354	397	452	523	76
54	61	72	82	88	83	84	84	92	104	115	126	133	142	156	168	173	191	77
					52	58	62	73	81	88	90	88	96	106	116	125	136	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	79
113	121	129	139	152	130	133	149	163	173	186	197	210	211	220	217	226	236	80
116	121	143	180	202	223	239	253	304	365	434	551	511	632	739	780	1,099	1,244	81
1,707	1,883	2,036	2,208	2,453	2,695	2,968	3,251	3,658	3,996	4,460	4,843	5,177	5,528	5,855	6,405	6,674	7,051	82
620	697	738	782	856	927	1,017	1,089	1,174	1,251	1,399	1,498	1,577	1,653	1,738	1,826	1,785	1,942	83
265	281	295	307	326	324	334	340	347	376	448	551	632	659	708	752	773	832	84
823	905	1,003	1,119	1,270	1,444	1,617	1,822	2,137	2,369	2,614	2,795	2,968	3,215	3,409	3,827	4,116	4,277	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Arkansas
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Arkansas
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Arkansas, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**567**	**419**	**392**	**286**	**287**	**345**	**386**	**464**	**482**	**439**	**478**	**501**	**665**	**946**	**1,018**
Nonfarm personal income	388	344	284	219	208	250	265	324	323	309	338	355	450	671	770
Farm income	180	75	108	67	79	95	121	140	159	131	140	146	215	275	249
Population (thousands) [4]	1,852	1,859	1,848	1,836	1,854	1,878	1,890	1,892	1,903	1,928	1,948	1,955	1,966	1,983	1,839
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**306**	**225**	**212**	**156**	**155**	**184**	**204**	**245**	**253**	**228**	**245**	**256**	**338**	**477**	**554**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	489	350	321	229	236	293	335	394	426	386	419	440	601	873	949
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	7	12
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	488	349	320	228	236	292	334	393	424	383	416	437	597	866	937
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	63	52	40	33	30	33	34	37	39	40	45	43	47	59	59
Plus: Transfer payments	17	17	32	25	22	20	18	34	19	16	18	21	21	21	23
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	251	227	182	146	144	172	182	215	228	218	236	249	319	491	585
Other labor income	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5
Proprietors' income [8]	236	121	137	82	91	119	151	177	197	167	181	190	279	379	359
Farm	167	65	100	59	71	85	111	128	145	117	125	127	191	245	213
Nonfarm	69	56	37	23	20	34	40	49	52	50	56	63	88	134	146
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	180	75	108	67	79	95	121	140	159	131	140	146	215	275	249
Nonfarm	309	276	213	163	158	198	213	254	267	255	279	295	386	598	700
Private	279	244	181	132	122	153	166	195	211	191	211	226	296	461	474
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	3	4	4	5	5
Mining	14	13	7	5	5	7	7	16	17	10	9	10	12	18	26
Construction	19	16	9	6	5	9	10	10	8	7	11	9	28	108	51
Manufacturing	52	41	26	19	20	27	28	34	39	34	39	45	60	91	111
Transportation and public utilities	46	42	33	26	24	26	28	30	33	31	32	34	39	51	58
Wholesale and retail trade	84	73	56	37	33	46	51	58	63	61	66	75	96	117	143
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	14	11	9	7	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	14
Services	46	42	36	28	24	27	30	35	38	35	38	39	45	58	67
Government and government enterprises	30	31	32	30	36	45	48	59	56	64	68	68	89	137	226
Federal, civilian	10	10	10	10	14	19	21	36	32	39	43	42	43	43	62
Federal, military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	20	66	135
State and local	19	21	22	20	21	25	27	22	23	24	24	25	27	28	30

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**1,210**	**1,296**	**1,358**	**1,353**	**1,623**	**1,511**	**1,628**	**1,824**	**1,891**	**1,909**	**1,869**	**2,033**	**2,100**	**2,161**
Nonfarm personal income	880	1,019	966	978	1,091	1,134	1,249	1,410	1,505	1,555	1,552	1,643	1,766	1,885
Farm income	330	277	392	376	532	376	379	414	386	355	316	390	334	275
Population (thousands) [4]	1,771	1,758	1,805	1,835	1,825	1,844	1,908	1,901	1,838	1,780	1,734	1,725	1,704	1,733
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**683**	**737**	**752**	**737**	**889**	**819**	**853**	**959**	**1,029**	**1,073**	**1,078**	**1,178**	**1,232**	**1,247**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,128	1,178	1,145	1,138	1,383	1,259	1,329	1,557	1,622	1,621	1,563	1,710	1,751	1,782
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	12	13	12	12	14	14	18	21	23	24	26	29	33	37
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					(L)	–1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	3	4
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,116	1,165	1,133	1,125	1,368	1,244	1,311	1,535	1,600	1,599	1,537	1,682	1,720	1,749
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	65	75	90	91	123	124	145	147	152	167	177	184	205	210
Plus: Transfer payments	30	56	134	137	131	142	172	142	139	144	154	167	174	203
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	678	744	601	633	716	735	787	949	1,016	1,045	1,030	1,088	1,171	1,227
Other labor income	9	13	11	11	13	14	17	21	24	25	27	30	35	39
Proprietors' income [8]	441	422	532	494	654	511	525	587	582	551	507	592	545	516
Farm	291	235	342	314	461	309	306	335	316	291	256	325	268	213
Nonfarm	150	187	190	179	193	202	219	252	266	260	251	267	277	303
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	330	277	392	376	532	376	379	414	386	355	316	390	334	275
Nonfarm	798	901	753	762	850	883	950	1,142	1,236	1,266	1,246	1,320	1,417	1,506
Private	491	583	603	660	730	743	814	946	1,015	1,030	1,001	1,073	1,151	1,219
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
Mining	24	22	22	28	33	27	27	30	32	33	32	34	37	40
Construction	21	86	40	52	72	75	89	129	142	116	84	86	84	109
Manufacturing	126	120	122	145	163	157	185	216	236	253	255	282	312	316
Transportation and public utilities	68	71	80	87	94	94	100	114	121	124	122	126	136	140
Wholesale and retail trade	157	177	216	218	225	235	244	274	291	294	292	308	326	335
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	17	22	24	29	32	39	41	44	49	53	58	61	68
Services	74	86	96	102	109	117	126	136	143	153	155	171	186	202
Government and government enterprises	308	318	150	102	120	140	136	197	221	237	246	247	266	287
Federal, civilian	65	61	47	35	38	41	46	56	63	67	66	66	69	71
Federal, military	211	222	62	18	26	37	23	69	79	85	87	82	93	101
State and local	32	35	41	49	56	62	66	72	79	85	93	100	104	115

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Arkansas, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	2,265	2,470	2,504	2,714	2,908	3,090	3,352	3,558	3,965	4,214	4,563	4,974
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,979	2,115	2,198	2,351	2,575	2,760	2,985	3,257	3,558	3,902	4,214	4,620
3	Farm income	285	355	306	363	333	330	366	300	407	312	349	354
4	Population (thousands) [4]	1,726	1,756	1,789	1,806	1,853	1,875	1,897	1,894	1,899	1,901	1,902	1,913
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,312	1,407	1,399	1,503	1,570	1,648	1,767	1,878	2,088	2,217	2,399	2,600
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,851	2,029	2,031	2,190	2,339	2,469	2,684	2,794	3,127	3,272	3,603	3,928
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	41	47	55	56	63	72	79	84	109	132	147	171
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	3	–2	–2	1	6	7	10	13	18	25	30	27
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,813	1,979	1,975	2,135	2,281	2,404	2,615	2,723	3,035	3,165	3,486	3,784
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	224	243	263	281	308	342	372	435	486	526	493	547
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	228	247	266	297	320	345	365	401	443	523	585	643
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,292	1,381	1,433	1,510	1,663	1,778	1,903	2,059	2,245	2,444	2,696	2,964
13	Other labor income	44	51	53	60	65	71	80	92	102	122	142	166
14	Proprietors' income [8]	514	597	546	621	611	620	701	643	779	706	765	798
15	Farm	210	274	227	288	254	249	295	225	351	252	279	266
16	Nonfarm	304	322	319	333	356	371	406	418	429	454	486	531
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	285	355	306	363	333	330	366	300	407	312	349	354
18	Nonfarm	1,565	1,674	1,726	1,827	2,005	2,139	2,318	2,493	2,720	2,960	3,254	3,574
19	Private	1,278	1,393	1,443	1,518	1,654	1,782	1,933	2,094	2,280	2,464	2,713	2,995
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	9	9	11	11	13	14	17	18	19	24	30	35
21	Agricultural services	7	8	10	10	12	13	15	15	16	21	26	31
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	4
23	Mining	34	33	30	31	29	28	29	30	32	35	38	37
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	21	19	18	17	15	15	15	15	16	18	20	20
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	107	116	126	145	168	182	190	222	251	260	262	276
29	Manufacturing	332	384	399	418	468	516	564	622	709	775	879	996
30	Nondurable goods	169	191	204	218	236	251	281	308	348	382	430	478
31	Food and kindred products	53	59	63	69	73	78	84	92	104	112	122	137
32	Textile mill products	6	7	7	8	8	8	10	11	13	14	18	22
33	Apparel and other textile products	17	21	21	24	29	30	38	43	47	49	58	62
34	Paper and allied products	29	35	38	38	40	42	45	46	51	58	65	76
35	Printing and publishing	14	15	16	17	20	22	24	26	29	33	36	39
36	Chemicals and allied products	21	23	24	23	25	26	30	32	36	42	47	48
37	Petroleum and coal products	15	14	16	17	15	15	16	17	16	17	18	18
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	2	4	4	5	7	8	10	16	21	25	30	36
40	Leather and leather products	10	13	15	17	20	21	24	26	30	30	36	38
41	Durable goods	164	194	195	200	232	264	283	314	361	393	449	519
42	Lumber and wood products	65	76	75	74	79	87	95	99	107	109	115	125
43	Furniture and fixtures	22	26	28	28	31	33	38	43	48	52	60	65
44	Primary metal industries	16	17	13	12	14	18	20	22	24	27	34	37
45	Fabricated metal products	12	12	13	15	17	20	22	25	30	33	38	46
46	Machinery, except electrical	6	7	9	11	14	14	17	19	26	26	31	37
47	Electric and electronic equipment	12	16	16	18	28	31	34	39	52	60	68	90
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	16	20
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	1	4	11	1	1	2	7	13	11
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	15	18	17	17	18	20	20	23	24	24	27	30
52	Instruments and related products	5	6	7	7	6	8	11	13	15	18	20	26
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	9	9	10	12	12	13	15	15	17	20	21
54	Transportation and public utilities	155	163	168	173	175	186	204	218	231	240	262	279
55	Railroad transportation	63	64	63	61	53	54	57	58	60	61	66	70
56	Trucking and warehousing	31	35	39	43	48	54	61	69	74	75	80	87
57	Water transportation	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	10	10	8	9	10	11	11	12	11	12	12	12
59	Communication	22	23	24	25	26	28	31	34	36	40	46	51
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	29	31	33	35	38	40	42	45	48	51	57	58
61	Wholesale trade	92	98	102	108	118	128	136	144	153	161	177	197
62	Retail trade	251	270	272	278	297	311	341	361	384	414	451	489
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	74	80	82	87	94	101	111	121	129	138	152	165
64	Banking and credit agencies	20	22	24	26	29	31	35	39	42	46	51	57
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	54	58	58	61	65	70	75	82	87	92	101	108
66	Services	224	239	252	269	293	315	342	358	372	416	462	520
67	Hotels and other lodging places	11	12	12	12	13	14	14	15	17	19	20	22
68	Personal services	29	30	31	34	37	37	41	42	44	49	53	56
69	Private households	37	37	40	39	40	40	41	42	42	44	46	46
70	Business services	9	10	11	12	15	18	20	22	23	26	31	37
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	13	14	16	17	19	21	22	22	22	26	29	32
72	Miscellaneous repair services	9	9	9	10	10	12	12	13	14	14	16	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	5	5	6	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11	12
74	Motion pictures	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
75	Health services	50	55	59	62	70	76	85	90	95	111	128	154
76	Legal services	10	12	11	13	14	16	18	19	20	22	23	29
77	Educational services	6	6	6	6	6	7	9	10	12	13	15	19
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	33	36	38	41	43	45	47	50	44	51	56	62
81	Miscellaneous services	10	11	12	13	16	18	23	25	26	29	32	31
82	Government and government enterprises	287	281	283	309	352	357	385	399	440	496	541	579
83	Federal, civilian	75	74	75	81	89	94	102	106	115	122	133	144
84	Federal, military	77	62	52	62	84	71	73	61	64	67	72	70
85	State and local	135	146	156	166	179	192	210	233	261	308	337	365

See footnotes at end of table.

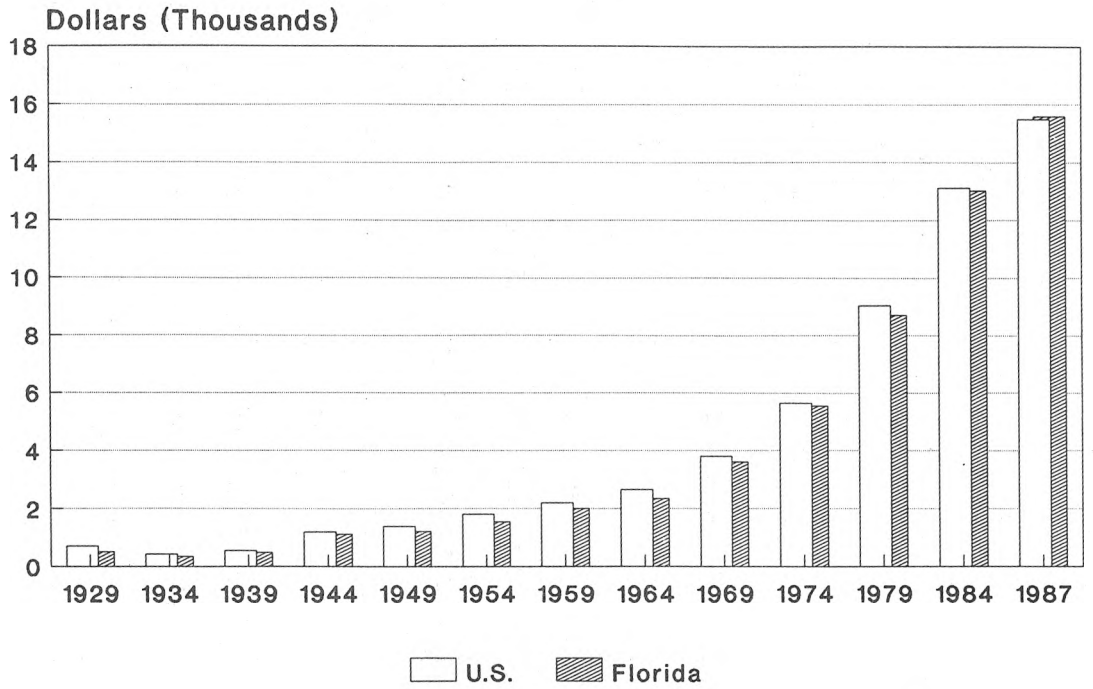
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Arkansas, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

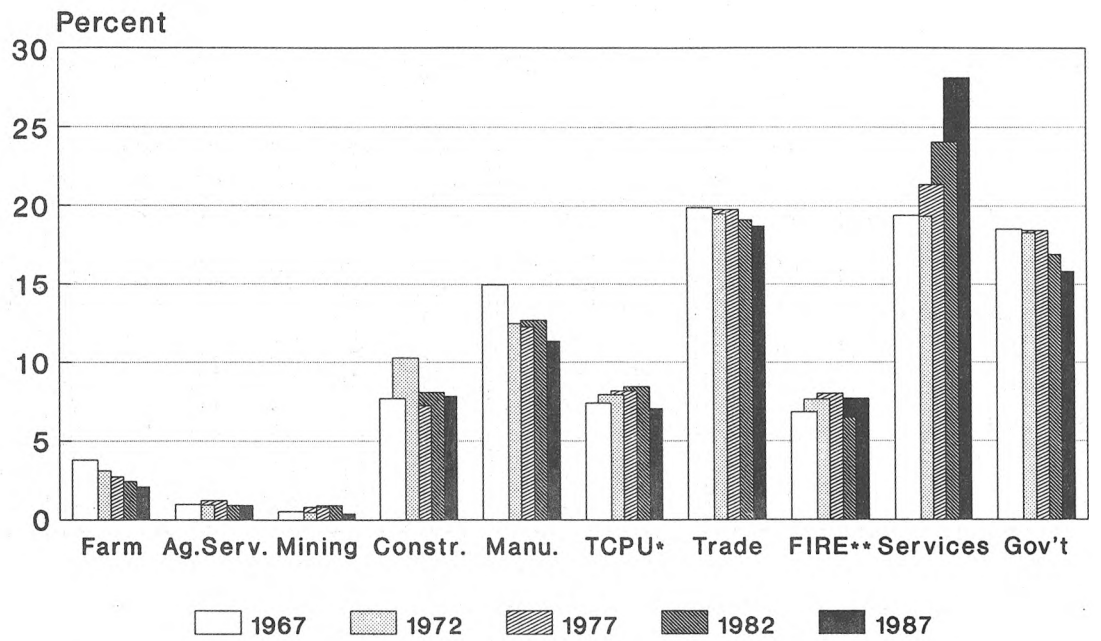
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
5,456	**6,025**	**6,798**	**8,053**	**9,097**	**9,889**	**10,967**	**12,339**	**14,135**	**15,761**	**17,097**	**19,139**	**19,855**	**21,158**	**23,309**	**24,838**	**26,194**	**27,555**	1
5,027	5,610	6,296	7,151	8,178	9,051	10,282	11,583	13,144	14,776	16,545	18,169	19,143	20,580	22,237	23,758	25,123	26,366	2
429	415	501	902	919	838	685	755	991	985	552	971	712	578	1,072	1,080	1,071	1,189	3
1,930	1,972	2,018	2,058	2,100	2,158	2,169	2,207	2,241	2,269	2,290	2,300	2,308	2,326	2,346	2,360	2,371	2,388	4
2,827	**3,055**	**3,368**	**3,912**	**4,331**	**4,582**	**5,057**	**5,590**	**6,307**	**6,946**	**7,465**	**8,320**	**8,604**	**9,098**	**9,934**	**10,525**	**11,046**	**11,537**	5
4,243	4,662	5,329	6,340	7,018	7,355	8,213	9,284	10,671	11,743	12,190	13,391	13,537	14,476	16,351	17,243	18,280	19,296	6
177	203	238	300	337	358	420	461	506	573	635	749	809	881	973	1,087	1,170	1,235	7
17	15	13	10	2	–2	–14	–23	–31	–36	–25	–36	–23	–51	–69	–64	–83	–86	8
4,084	4,474	5,104	6,050	6,683	6,994	7,779	8,801	10,135	11,134	11,530	12,605	12,706	13,544	15,309	16,092	17,027	17,974	9
613	661	698	800	952	1,052	1,159	1,347	1,599	1,889	2,316	2,877	3,164	3,320	3,581	3,980	4,139	4,335	10
760	891	995	1,203	1,462	1,843	2,029	2,191	2,401	2,738	3,251	3,657	3,986	4,294	4,419	4,766	5,027	5,246	11
3,167	3,477	3,891	4,408	4,938	5,213	5,950	6,735	7,693	8,597	9,308	10,126	10,484	11,257	12,351	13,071	13,833	14,541	12
193	226	269	314	372	429	536	653	750	847	967	1,049	1,135	1,226	1,293	1,311	1,360	1,433	13
883	959	1,169	1,618	1,709	1,712	1,727	1,895	2,228	2,299	1,916	2,217	1,919	1,993	2,707	2,862	3,087	3,321	14
347	335	422	812	828	757	599	657	829	817	384	814	538	410	907	917	911	1,021	15
536	624	747	806	881	955	1,127	1,238	1,399	1,482	1,532	1,403	1,380	1,582	1,800	1,944	2,176	2,300	16
429	415	501	902	919	838	685	755	991	985	552	971	712	578	1,072	1,080	1,071	1,189	17
3,814	4,247	4,827	5,438	6,099	6,517	7,528	8,529	9,680	10,758	11,638	12,421	12,825	13,897	15,279	16,163	17,209	18,107	18
3,161	3,515	4,036	4,567	5,115	5,387	6,283	7,175	8,171	9,082	9,770	10,407	10,662	11,605	12,769	13,440	14,331	15,133	19
37	43	48	53	60	55	62	71	81	84	74	83	78	106	103	89	84	95	20
31	37	39	44	49	46	51	57	65	70	65	68	73	76	79	73	70	79	21
5	6	8	9	11	9	11	14	16	14	9	15	5	30	24	16	14	16	22
39	40	44	50	68	83	80	93	94	104	139	171	175	158	167	179	128	121	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1	2	1	2	1	24
21	20	22	26	40	49	43	51	56	66	102	132	138	127	132	141	90	(D)	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	5	6	9	(D)	6	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	24	27	28	(D)	(D)	27
265	310	386	428	487	524	614	713	831	927	984	875	826	859	982	1,052	1,187	1,178	28
1,058	1,152	1,323	1,531	1,698	1,648	1,985	2,336	2,663	2,937	3,144	3,447	3,400	3,705	4,097	4,157	4,371	4,645	29
511	543	596	655	728	763	916	1,044	1,182	1,306	1,435	1,592	1,627	1,737	1,841	1,865	1,995	2,138	30
150	159	175	188	208	220	252	297	340	384	422	480	519	560	610	653	743	807	31
25	25	28	32	35	34	41	45	47	53	51	54	(D)	(D)	60	38	(D)	(D)	32
66	68	74	81	85	83	103	108	110	113	119	119	107	111	117	113	122	123	33
85	92	104	116	129	135	173	200	236	269	302	327	323	354	370	373	394	429	34
41	44	48	55	62	66	74	86	95	108	124	136	147	156	169	182	193	215	35
48	50	52	60	74	85	104	120	138	156	178	198	191	184	174	169	164	168	36
19	20	18	18	21	24	25	29	35	39	40	41	44	48	41	38	(D)	(D)	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	38
36	42	52	57	63	64	81	101	115	121	128	157	172	187	225	225	238	250	39
40	41	44	48	51	53	63	58	65	63	72	80	75	78	74	76	69	70	40
547	609	726	876	970	885	1,069	1,292	1,482	1,630	1,710	1,855	1,773	1,968	2,256	2,292	2,376	2,507	41
124	138	158	177	192	179	203	239	276	301	313	321	298	336	363	371	392	422	42
65	71	83	93	95	80	101	116	125	116	118	128	119	130	147	149	158	173	43
38	45	55	64	82	65	86	111	131	151	161	169	149	163	210	202	185	202	44
51	59	72	91	97	109	137	163	185	210	214	245	252	261	315	327	332	339	45
39	42	53	66	84	92	118	153	181	200	209	245	224	238	294	353	380	388	46
108	110	129	168	187	160	199	257	292	316	346	386	378	471	528	470	479	498	47
22	27	35	40	35	22	31	41	54	64	67	64	58	58	63	76	85	101	48
12	15	18	24	28	27	30	38	44	52	49	57	64	70	83	88	95	108	49
8	10	14	16	15														50
32	36	42	46	51	51	58	62	73	80	81	85	85	95	104	106	105	104	51
28	32	38	56	67	70	68	74	78	92	101	99	98	96	92	95	105	106	52
21	24	30	34	37	31	36	40	42	48	51	55	47	49	57	55	61	65	53
304	338	391	451	506	534	616	694	798	915	975	1,077	1,168	1,228	1,360	1,455	1,546	1,638	54
74	77	86	97	102	102	117	127	146	176	185	188	183	182	206	204	199	196	55
96	112	136	159	175	178	206	242	283	322	342	356	379	399	486	527	595	674	56
1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	6	5	4	5	6	6	6	6	57
14	17	21	24	33	31	35	37	40	48	49	56	61	63	70	73	86	90	58
57	64	75	90	104	119	137	154	178	198	226	259	285	296	284	306	298	300	59
64	66	73	82	90	102	119	131	147	167	167	212	257	282	309	339	361	372	60
207	225	261	293	344	426	470	508	577	657	699	717	728	752	848	893	912	950	61
517	582	655	738	823	852	981	1,080	1,202	1,306	1,351	1,427	1,475	1,649	1,766	1,843	1,914	1,990	62
178	206	238	257	270	294	353	403	458	494	512	540	575	690	740	811	898	921	63
63	69	78	89	103	118	135	154	174	191	213	230	250	278	301	322	346	358	64
115	137	160	168	166	177	218	250	284	304	299	310	326	411	439	489	551	563	65
557	618	690	766	861	971	1,122	1,276	1,467	1,659	1,892	2,069	2,237	2,458	2,707	2,962	3,291	3,594	66
24	27	28	32	34	39	46	51	61	65	67	66	68	77	83	84	90	92	67
58	63	66	68	72	76	88	100	119	125	134	136	151	167	180	223	247	257	68
46	45	44	44	41	40	46	49	50	50	51	54	57	60	67	67	67	68	69
43	48	57	66	72	90	110	128	149	193	236	267	303	320	387	439	504	546	70
34	40	48	55	59	67	78	92	108	114	120	137	130	150	175	195	215	224	71
18	22	25	27	32	31	35	41	45	47	51	47	52	60	70	65	75	73	72
13	14	15	19	21	23	26	29	31	33	34	39	41	43	47	51	57	61	73
3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	6	5	5	5	7	7	10	74
173	193	223	246	290	342	403	455	523	596	705	807	926	1,036	1,084	1,161	1,247	1,420	75
31	33	39	44	49	55	60	65	75	85	95	99	118	137	165	183	208	232	76
20	24	26	31	34	33	33	32	34	38	42	47	47	51	57	70	74	81	77
					20	26	36	51	63	89	80	75	79	85	96	104	116	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	79
63	69	70	76	85	71	74	83	92	96	102	106	114	119	123	129	132	136	80
32	38	45	53	67	80	90	110	123	148	162	180	150	154	179	193	261	279	81
653	731	791	872	984	1,129	1,245	1,354	1,509	1,676	1,868	2,014	2,163	2,293	2,510	2,723	2,878	2,974	82
163	180	194	210	233	261	281	295	326	347	392	429	440	474	505	537	544	573	83
79	96	103	106	126	136	144	143	168	159	174	187	210	232	253	269	280	292	84
410	455	495	555	625	732	821	916	1,014	1,170	1,303	1,398	1,513	1,587	1,752	1,917	2,054	2,108	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Florida
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Florida
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Florida, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	738	678	584	475	437	541	595	731	817	798	892	982	1,218	1,699	2,483
Nonfarm personal income	673	607	522	427	401	486	534	666	734	737	815	918	1,124	1,567	2,230
Farm income	65	71	61	47	37	55	61	64	83	61	76	64	94	132	253
Population (thousands) [4]	1,445	1,471	1,493	1,521	1,552	1,585	1,613	1,651	1,709	1,771	1,836	1,915	2,028	2,190	2,497
Per capita personal income (dollars)	511	461	391	312	282	341	369	443	478	451	486	513	600	776	994
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	560	529	443	353	331	427	470	551	619	601	665	742	976	1,454	2,237
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	5	6	8	18	50
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	559	528	441	352	330	426	469	550	615	597	660	737	969	1,436	2,187
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	165	135	113	100	88	94	105	143	176	173	198	205	207	219	255
Plus: Transfer payments	15	16	29	22	20	22	21	38	26	28	35	40	43	44	41
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	423	392	334	278	266	327	351	405	450	453	491	548	707	1,103	1,708
Other labor income	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	7	10	12
Proprietors' income [8]	134	134	105	72	62	97	116	142	166	144	169	189	262	341	516
Farm	45	51	44	33	23	36	42	43	59	39	52	41	67	96	207
Nonfarm	89	83	61	39	40	61	74	98	107	105	116	148	195	245	310
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	65	71	61	47	37	55	61	64	83	61	76	64	94	132	253
Nonfarm	495	458	381	306	294	371	410	486	537	540	588	678	883	1,322	1,983
Private	436	400	324	253	234	299	333	396	445	437	478	560	692	883	1,153
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	13	12	9	7	7	8	8	8	10	10	10	9	10	14	16
Mining	4	4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	8
Construction	23	16	10	6	7	14	18	31	31	29	35	59	80	123	107
Manufacturing	70	73	50	42	36	50	53	62	68	63	72	81	109	178	326
Transportation and public utilities	60	58	50	39	36	39	43	47	54	53	58	65	77	100	128
Wholesale and retail trade	113	104	90	67	64	90	103	121	141	145	157	177	218	243	307
Finance, insurance, and real estate	39	27	22	18	18	21	24	28	30	30	31	35	40	42	48
Services	113	105	90	72	64	75	81	95	108	105	112	129	152	175	212
Government and government enterprises	59	58	58	53	60	72	77	90	92	102	110	118	191	440	830
Federal, civilian	12	12	12	11	17	22	23	38	34	42	46	48	57	107	180
Federal, military	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	10	11	11	12	17	77	273	587
State and local	38	37	38	35	39	46	47	43	46	49	52	54	58	59	63

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,798	2,919	2,856	2,930	3,057	3,191	3,634	4,099	4,611	5,136	5,431	6,217	7,189	7,973
Nonfarm personal income	2,528	2,623	2,542	2,692	2,880	2,936	3,351	3,795	4,322	4,832	5,135	5,857	6,819	7,618
Farm income	270	296	313	238	177	255	283	304	289	304	297	360	370	354
Population (thousands) [4]	2,542	2,515	2,473	2,539	2,578	2,668	2,810	2,980	3,157	3,310	3,505	3,747	4,047	4,372
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,101	1,161	1,155	1,154	1,186	1,196	1,293	1,376	1,461	1,552	1,550	1,659	1,776	1,824
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,528	2,606	2,380	2,387	2,483	2,604	2,898	3,371	3,814	4,179	4,364	4,939	5,669	6,252
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	57	64	37	34	33	35	45	54	61	67	82	98	112	136
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–6	–7	–5	–11	–14	–17	–15	–11	–14	–14
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,470	2,542	2,343	2,352	2,443	2,563	2,848	3,307	3,738	4,094	4,267	4,830	5,543	6,103
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	271	279	339	368	403	397	489	519	591	724	803	958	1,158	1,280
Plus: Transfer payments	56	98	174	209	211	232	298	273	282	317	360	429	488	590
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,945	1,969	1,660	1,762	1,884	1,910	2,100	2,485	2,869	3,164	3,325	3,718	4,319	4,807
Other labor income	17	20	23	28	31	33	39	49	57	67	76	90	109	133
Proprietors' income [8]	566	616	697	597	568	661	759	838	887	948	963	1,132	1,242	1,312
Farm	217	234	245	166	101	183	214	225	211	224	205	269	276	242
Nonfarm	349	382	452	432	467	477	546	613	676	724	758	863	966	1,070
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	270	296	313	238	177	255	283	304	289	304	297	360	370	354
Nonfarm	2,258	2,310	2,067	2,149	2,306	2,349	2,615	3,067	3,524	3,874	4,068	4,579	5,300	5,898
Private	1,292	1,347	1,610	1,779	1,947	1,953	2,180	2,502	2,812	3,104	3,271	3,707	4,314	4,847
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	19	21	25	27	30	31	34	37	41	43	48	51	54	55
Mining	8	9	12	16	18	19	21	25	29	32	34	33	39	42
Construction	69	78	149	203	232	203	253	295	324	379	373	452	550	624
Manufacturing	366	301	246	246	282	270	307	367	419	460	505	557	645	746
Transportation and public utilities	147	157	190	208	233	235	245	281	316	343	365	397	451	500
Wholesale and retail trade	367	419	543	586	618	641	691	790	894	946	985	1,092	1,241	1,358
Finance, insurance, and real estate	57	70	99	107	122	134	169	183	201	235	257	308	366	419
Services	260	293	348	387	413	420	461	523	587	665	704	817	967	1,104
Government and government enterprises	965	962	456	370	358	396	435	566	713	771	796	872	986	1,051
Federal, civilian	193	192	133	104	104	113	109	140	164	170	169	198	234	240
Federal, military	705	692	224	137	103	113	137	210	303	326	315	327	361	377
State and local	67	78	100	128	152	170	189	216	246	275	312	347	391	434

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Florida, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**8,675**	**9,600**	**10,061**	**10,619**	**11,458**	**12,312**	**13,496**	**14,821**	**16,371**	**18,147**	**20,870**	**23,916**
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,303	9,148	9,672	10,177	11,004	11,883	13,009	14,358	15,892	17,639	20,349	23,365
3	Farm income	372	453	388	442	453	429	487	464	479	508	521	551
4	Population (thousands) [4]	4,630	4,808	5,004	5,243	5,458	5,628	5,781	5,954	6,104	6,242	6,433	6,641
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,874**	**1,997**	**2,011**	**2,025**	**2,099**	**2,188**	**2,335**	**2,489**	**2,682**	**2,907**	**3,244**	**3,601**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,696	7,415	7,690	8,006	8,603	9,200	10,154	11,061	12,226	13,373	15,178	17,382
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	150	177	210	220	237	280	309	334	439	531	625	732
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–14	–16	–14	–16	–18	–16	–15	–18	–8	–10	–10	–11
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	6,532	7,222	7,465	7,770	8,348	8,905	9,830	10,708	11,780	12,832	14,543	16,640
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,456	1,595	1,732	1,855	2,000	2,191	2,377	2,677	2,966	3,337	4,000	4,633
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	688	783	864	993	1,109	1,216	1,289	1,436	1,625	1,978	2,327	2,644
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	5,189	5,724	6,062	6,266	6,760	7,299	8,086	8,922	9,914	10,865	12,406	14,341
13	Other labor income	157	188	204	225	248	279	325	376	425	495	599	695
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,350	1,502	1,424	1,515	1,596	1,622	1,744	1,763	1,887	2,012	2,172	2,346
15	Farm	250	335	275	326	338	318	356	313	316	339	321	358
16	Nonfarm	1,099	1,167	1,149	1,190	1,257	1,305	1,388	1,450	1,572	1,673	1,852	1,989
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	372	453	388	442	453	429	487	464	479	508	521	551
18	Nonfarm	6,324	6,962	7,301	7,564	8,150	8,771	9,667	10,597	11,747	12,865	14,657	16,831
19	Private	5,182	5,745	6,025	6,172	6,633	7,103	7,817	8,581	9,483	10,387	11,812	13,668
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	55	58	63	69	83	87	101	110	118	131	146	166
21	Agricultural services	35	41	48	54	65	71	83	88	96	109	124	144
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	19	18	15	15	17	16	18	22	23	22	22	22
23	Mining	41	44	49	45	46	51	58	65	68	71	85	79
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	3	3	4	5	5	8	10	12	11	18	30	25
26	Metal mining	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	36	38	42	37	38	39	46	49	55	50	52	52
28	Construction	654	716	713	642	669	738	849	992	1,007	1,029	1,189	1,564
29	Manufacturing	809	965	1,046	1,136	1,236	1,316	1,436	1,565	1,797	1,999	2,269	2,555
30	Nondurable goods	421	460	499	528	567	589	635	684	754	830	915	1,019
31	Food and kindred products	141	154	172	182	193	197	210	225	241	269	280	307
32	Textile mill products	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	9	10	12	13
33	Apparel and other textile products	24	27	29	31	37	39	44	48	58	71	90	107
34	Paper and allied products	74	80	84	87	91	94	100	109	119	128	141	158
35	Printing and publishing	70	75	82	86	92	97	104	112	125	134	150	172
36	Chemicals and allied products	74	85	91	104	113	119	128	136	148	153	163	171
37	Petroleum and coal products	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	8	10
38	Tobacco manufactures	22	22	22	20	19	19	22	21	21	23	25	25
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	3	3	4	5	7	8	11	13	17	22	30	36
40	Leather and leather products	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	10	12	17	20
41	Durable goods	389	505	546	608	669	727	801	881	1,043	1,170	1,354	1,536
42	Lumber and wood products	57	63	61	57	60	65	65	71	75	76	80	87
43	Furniture and fixtures	29	35	34	30	33	33	36	39	43	47	55	64
44	Primary metal industries	9	12	12	14	12	13	15	17	20	22	23	26
45	Fabricated metal products	66	73	74	75	81	82	89	100	122	125	138	170
46	Machinery, except electrical	24	30	34	38	45	50	59	70	85	100	125	156
47	Electric and electronic equipment	31	52	67	74	92	126	142	152	187	218	259	292
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	71	88	101	132	144	148	166	192	243	295	308	345
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	7	8	9	7
50	Ordnance [10]	31	65	79	102	112	115	122	121	142	145	193	188
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	49	63	63	58	61	64	73	76	78	84	100	122
52	Instruments and related products	9	9	8	11	12	13	14	19	21	25	35	46
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	10	11	11	12	13	14	17	19	22	25	29	33
54	Transportation and public utilities	515	571	599	610	620	666	738	800	883	990	1,137	1,307
55	Railroad transportation	105	106	104	99	88	88	95	98	103	104	115	118
56	Trucking and warehousing	76	85	93	95	105	113	120	129	146	157	179	209
57	Water transportation	20	23	23	23	25	28	30	33	38	42	48	52
58	Other transportation [11]	145	168	172	180	174	191	217	238	266	319	376	431
59	Communication	99	110	124	127	138	149	169	187	205	229	265	320
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	69	78	84	86	90	98	107	114	124	140	154	177
61	Wholesale trade	478	520	534	548	591	610	665	720	786	846	931	1,052
62	Retail trade	996	1,077	1,121	1,124	1,209	1,274	1,401	1,527	1,670	1,812	2,073	2,357
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	443	501	528	562	608	653	707	767	834	914	1,063	1,258
64	Banking and credit agencies	102	118	136	145	158	171	187	204	218	235	263	303
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	340	384	392	417	451	481	519	564	615	679	800	955
66	Services	1,192	1,293	1,373	1,434	1,570	1,709	1,861	2,036	2,320	2,596	2,919	3,330
67	Hotels and other lodging places	137	143	137	138	145	152	164	184	207	231	267	293
68	Personal services	125	130	134	138	148	156	166	175	196	215	236	257
69	Private households	170	172	183	182	188	191	198	205	211	224	241	251
70	Business services	90	89	98	103	115	132	158	179	212	263	310	383
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	48	52	58	58	65	70	74	77	85	97	109	128
72	Miscellaneous repair services	40	36	37	40	43	49	50	51	57	60	69	83
73	Amusement and recreation services	51	54	60	66	70	77	79	87	97	102	112	118
74	Motion pictures	13	13	13	12	13	11	14	18	21	23	25	27
75	Health services	235	267	281	296	336	364	400	435	499	581	696	815
76	Legal services	60	74	82	87	98	111	117	126	142	154	169	198
77	Educational services	46	50	51	54	57	62	69	79	92	106	126	154
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	59	72	85	99	114	125	136	151	172	175	193	226
81	Miscellaneous services	118	142	152	161	178	207	234	268	328	363	364	395
82	Government and government enterprises	1,142	1,217	1,276	1,392	1,517	1,668	1,850	2,016	2,264	2,478	2,845	3,163
83	Federal, civilian	259	272	287	309	341	365	404	439	506	550	639	683
84	Federal, military	379	371	354	361	381	431	480	493	551	602	655	715
85	State and local	504	574	635	722	794	871	967	1,084	1,207	1,325	1,551	1,764

See footnotes at end of table.

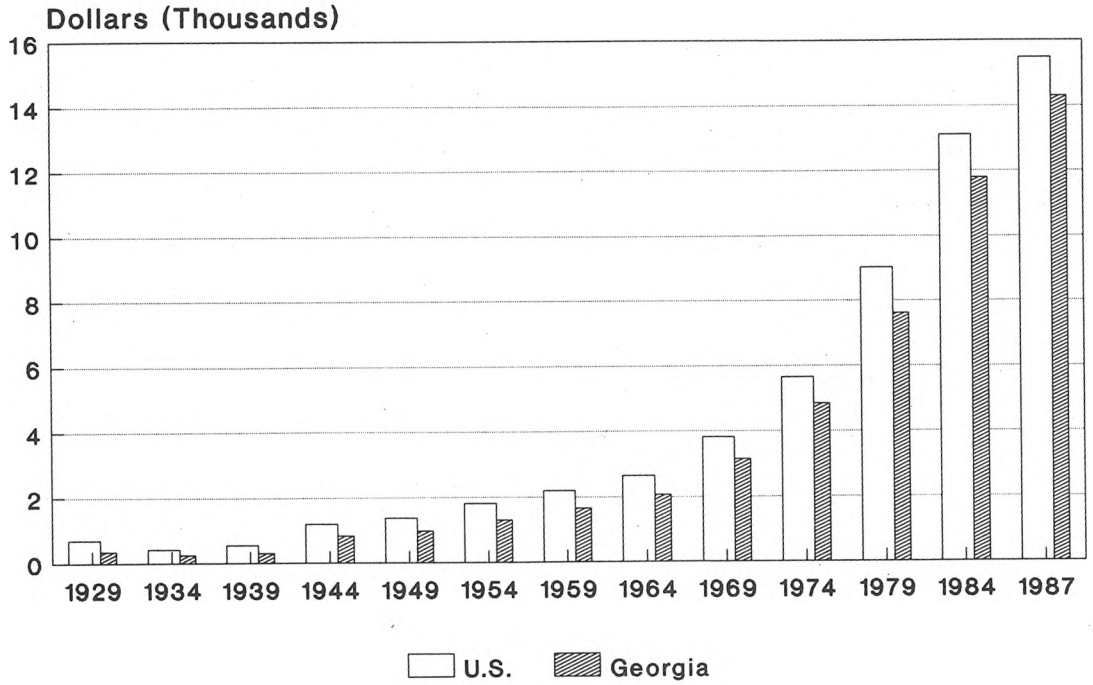
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Florida, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

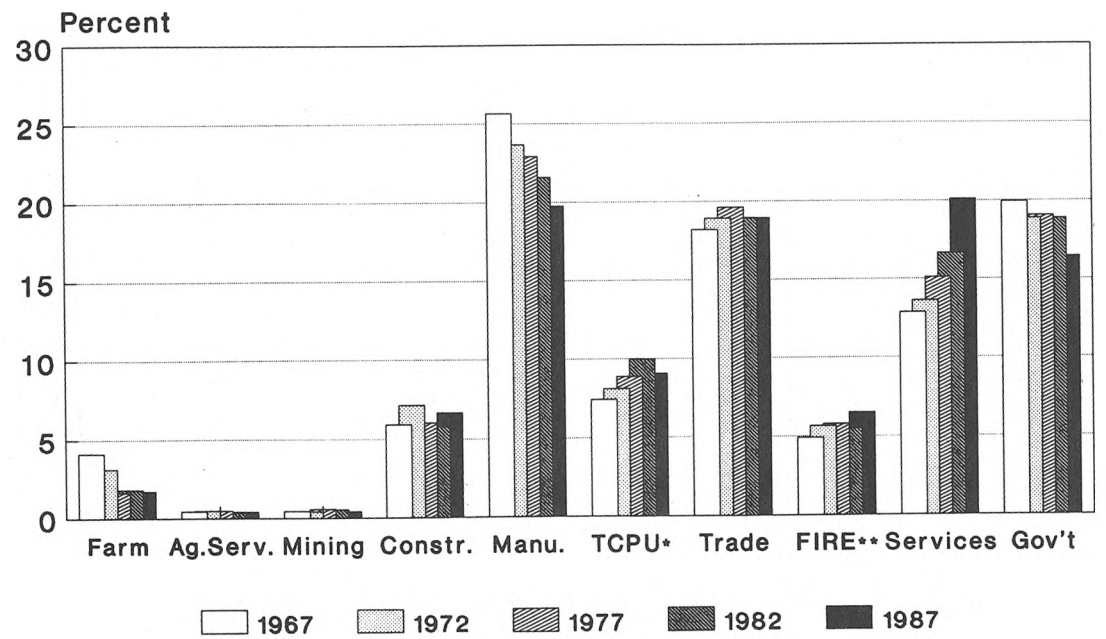
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
26,990	**30,232**	**34,816**	**40,875**	**46,043**	**49,822**	**54,629**	**61,394**	**71,396**	**82,566**	**96,078**	**110,296**	**118,530**	**130,641**	**143,926**	**158,411**	**171,067**	**187,377**	1
26,426	29,561	34,042	40,013	45,103	48,771	53,532	60,279	69,983	81,059	94,272	108,684	116,766	128,246	141,903	156,328	168,890	184,912	2
564	671	774	862	940	1,051	1,097	1,115	1,413	1,507	1,806	1,612	1,764	2,395	2,024	2,083	2,178	2,465	3
6,845	7,163	7,520	7,927	8,317	8,542	8,695	8,889	9,132	9,471	9,840	10,195	10,476	10,759	11,054	11,369	11,690	12,024	4
3,943	**4,221**	**4,630**	**5,156**	**5,536**	**5,833**	**6,283**	**6,907**	**7,819**	**8,718**	**9,764**	**10,819**	**11,315**	**12,142**	**13,020**	**13,934**	**14,634**	**15,584**	5
19,334	21,415	24,869	29,196	32,091	33,331	36,338	40,794	47,339	54,120	61,477	68,459	72,634	80,827	89,719	98,560	106,963	118,390	6
876	949	1,109	1,439	1,549	1,511	1,675	1,893	2,189	2,614	2,919	3,480	3,778	4,235	4,813	5,565	6,138	6,766	7
–11	–4	1	4	12	9	28	43	49	48	42	–2	–15	–26	–37	–57	–61	–88	8
18,447	20,462	23,760	27,762	30,555	31,829	34,692	38,944	45,198	51,554	58,600	64,977	68,842	76,566	84,870	92,938	100,764	111,536	9
5,324	5,918	6,521	7,634	8,885	9,471	10,460	11,939	14,518	17,543	21,393	26,654	28,616	31,146	35,097	39,271	42,245	45,762	10
3,219	3,852	4,534	5,479	6,603	8,522	9,477	10,512	11,679	13,469	16,085	18,665	21,072	22,929	23,960	26,202	28,058	30,079	11
16,102	17,633	20,257	23,861	26,399	27,054	29,046	32,200	37,098	42,589	49,279	56,066	60,536	66,152	73,882	81,017	87,934	97,383	12
852	995	1,249	1,539	1,778	2,024	2,367	2,828	3,324	3,881	4,458	4,998	5,605	6,276	6,775	7,158	7,732	8,414	13
2,380	2,787	3,363	3,796	3,915	4,254	4,926	5,766	6,917	7,651	7,740	7,395	6,493	8,399	9,062	10,385	11,297	12,593	14
370	489	575	624	684	798	800	792	979	1,037	1,331	1,153	1,238	1,884	1,523	1,586	1,685	1,949	15
2,010	2,298	2,788	3,172	3,230	3,456	4,126	4,974	5,938	6,614	6,409	6,242	5,255	6,515	7,540	8,798	9,612	10,644	16
564	671	774	862	940	1,051	1,097	1,115	1,413	1,507	1,806	1,612	1,764	2,395	2,024	2,083	2,178	2,465	17
18,770	20,744	24,095	28,334	31,152	32,281	35,242	39,679	45,926	52,614	59,671	66,847	70,870	78,432	87,696	96,476	104,786	115,925	18
15,158	16,709	19,547	23,321	25,482	25,848	28,305	32,160	37,682	43,764	49,818	55,696	58,579	65,101	73,333	80,795	87,809	97,195	19
184	207	234	265	295	355	427	496	555	620	643	649	662	764	795	913	964	1,092	20
160	184	209	238	260	313	371	424	468	519	550	590	615	672	731	793	828	940	21
24	24	25	27	35	41	56	71	87	101	93	59	46	92	65	119	136	152	22
86	94	119	139	204	241	312	332	313	375	647	719	645	576	628	824	345	441	23
(L)	(L)	1	1	3	3	2	5	6	2	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	24
24	16	39	48	93	136	204	206	161	196	438	491	447	363	387	581	109	211	25
3	3	4	5	7	7	8	9	8	10	9	8	8	8	12	13	13	13	26
59	75	75	85	101	95	97	112	138	168	197	217	187	200	224	225	219	212	27
1,817	1,996	2,558	3,367	3,503	2,693	2,613	2,962	3,682	4,519	5,345	5,952	5,872	6,260	7,508	8,187	8,831	9,308	28
2,631	2,727	3,102	3,618	3,893	3,910	4,310	5,006	5,964	6,887	7,832	8,827	9,209	9,890	11,147	12,005	12,673	13,450	29
1,116	1,181	1,324	1,493	1,632	1,789	1,984	2,207	2,498	2,759	3,069	3,384	3,496	3,718	4,071	4,282	4,482	4,758	30
336	358	390	437	490	536	569	635	702	740	818	869	932	978	1,010	1,041	1,095	1,129	31
16	18	21	24	23	30	34	34	40	48	41	35	(D)	(D)	35	34	39	57	32
113	129	154	179	185	186	213	232	272	294	310	335	329	347	376	365	385	415	33
170	171	183	197	206	222	253	273	305	328	352	387	381	405	429	448	450	468	34
195	212	243	286	311	327	362	413	476	547	632	734	795	884	1,046	1,195	1,313	1,442	35
188	187	206	225	263	329	368	415	454	514	589	652	671	693	756	774	766	758	36
11	10	13	14	18	18	19	24	33	40	44	48	(D)	(D)	52	55	62	62	37
25	25	25	27	28	25	27	25	26	27	29	31	31	35	37	34	32	31	38
41	49	66	75	79	90	110	131	159	190	220	252	245	258	292	301	311	364	39
20	21	23	29	30	24	29	26	30	33	35	41	38	38	38	33	30	33	40
1,515	1,546	1,778	2,125	2,260	2,122	2,327	2,799	3,466	4,128	4,764	5,443	5,713	6,171	7,076	7,723	8,191	8,692	41
97	100	115	139	157	167	183	230	278	326	357	375	343	415	474	499	530	554	42
65	68	81	97	97	71	78	89	120	139	151	159	158	177	202	222	239	255	43
27	28	35	48	54	42	47	58	64	85	92	103	102	115	128	130	135	144	44
185	206	235	284	305	310	321	389	470	524	613	670	646	665	742	789	827	879	45
175	176	177	220	252	266	292	343	416	544	711	809	921	975	1,168	1,282	1,298	1,300	46
280	260	304	383	450	460	520	586	789	966	1,080	1,285	1,428	1,553	1,823	2,004	2,076	2,186	47
317	317	356	405	380	468	513	626	765	923	1,024	1,222	1,312	1,378	1,487	1,676	1,861	2,040	48
10	9	11	15	20	12	15	20	24	31	41	48	52	72	82	93	111	129	49
148	154	182	186	160														50
135	149	193	239	256	206	209	250	314	335	378	426	405	457	539	549	599	648	51
38	38	45	64	79	71	91	139	140	161	219	224	223	227	268	305	330	364	52
38	40	43	45	51	49	56	68	86	93	99	121	123	138	162	172	184	194	53
1,517	1,687	1,977	2,335	2,552	2,702	2,990	3,343	3,824	4,441	5,112	5,676	6,139	6,608	7,022	7,427	7,764	8,318	54
130	129	137	157	171	183	196	208	231	253	290	316	323	350	357	330	318	300	55
240	271	335	405	439	425	477	581	704	781	883	955	968	1,055	1,258	1,310	1,408	1,559	56
60	61	71	83	93	99	106	116	152	166	202	235	248	254	278	294	292	323	57
480	527	590	668	708	761	829	954	1,058	1,250	1,452	1,553	1,639	1,705	1,747	1,884	2,058	2,248	58
397	464	572	698	787	845	926	1,019	1,165	1,410	1,621	1,850	2,042	2,215	2,267	2,354	2,339	2,436	59
209	235	271	323	353	389	458	466	515	580	664	768	918	1,030	1,114	1,255	1,350	1,453	60
1,190	1,291	1,497	1,817	2,140	2,184	2,381	2,598	2,986	3,543	4,120	4,516	4,719	5,014	5,595	6,233	6,586	7,339	61
2,626	2,931	3,352	3,923	4,269	4,457	4,936	5,458	6,243	7,089	7,884	8,738	9,159	10,265	11,284	12,363	13,456	14,815	62
1,364	1,622	1,898	2,206	2,303	2,355	2,765	3,260	4,082	4,566	4,471	4,804	4,699	5,869	6,336	7,155	8,094	9,114	63
346	395	458	549	646	696	753	829	967	1,105	1,308	1,523	1,711	2,001	2,271	2,540	2,918	3,219	64
1,018	1,228	1,440	1,658	1,656	1,658	2,012	2,431	3,115	3,462	3,163	3,281	2,988	3,868	4,064	4,615	5,176	5,894	65
3,743	4,153	4,808	5,651	6,323	6,950	7,570	8,705	10,034	11,723	13,764	15,814	17,476	19,856	23,019	25,688	29,095	33,317	66
317	354	399	470	482	492	555	615	741	862	946	941	992	1,138	1,267	1,376	1,552	1,737	67
272	283	295	320	343	357	389	441	492	537	608	641	681	763	848	1,027	1,113	1,210	68
261	271	282	298	288	295	351	390	416	435	444	482	529	563	641	659	673	693	69
423	448	536	647	751	804	884	1,072	1,269	1,558	1,880	2,161	2,418	2,916	3,611	4,117	4,621	5,285	70
136	167	207	247	272	292	324	382	473	545	616	702	706	795	936	1,043	1,120	1,238	71
91	103	119	136	160	165	173	204	251	287	355	354	362	398	473	450	508	558	72
140	174	241	286	323	341	381	436	499	581	647	727	830	964	1,049	1,134	1,253	1,387	73
29	56	34	43	40	40	43	43	48	53	57	62	58	61	71	82	89	99	74
966	1,073	1,251	1,467	1,732	2,060	2,346	2,692	3,007	3,439	4,120	4,841	5,713	6,418	7,175	7,931	8,634	10,174	75
253	301	371	478	551	610	649	750	837	911	1,023	1,164	1,371	1,575	1,913	2,186	2,510	3,058	76
173	205	245	279	300	275	276	285	317	357	412	455	493	542	611	678	716	804	77
					126	150	156	201	229	279	307	341	403	473	542	623	721	78
3	4	4	4	5	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	9	10	12	79
251	266	292	337	368	349	359	404	452	496	550	585	648	737	875	916	985	1,069	80
426	449	532	642	708	739	686	830	1,028	1,429	1,821	2,388	2,328	2,575	3,069	3,539	4,690	5,273	81
3,611	4,035	4,548	5,013	5,670	6,433	6,937	7,519	8,243	8,850	9,852	11,152	12,291	13,331	14,363	15,681	16,976	18,730	82
757	853	928	958	1,029	1,208	1,338	1,440	1,588	1,667	1,920	2,146	2,265	2,475	2,672	2,882	2,935	3,182	83
771	829	914	935	1,018	1,032	1,083	1,127	1,222	1,241	1,357	1,614	1,833	1,937	2,043	2,216	2,407	2,528	84
2,083	2,353	2,706	3,120	3,623	4,193	4,516	4,951	5,434	5,941	6,575	7,391	8,192	8,919	9,647	10,582	11,634	13,020	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Georgia
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Georgia
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Georgia, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	994	879	738	576	591	713	782	888	938	881	949	1,034	1,319	1,804	2,328
Nonfarm personal income	782	726	638	504	487	576	618	728	760	729	802	879	1,162	1,547	2,008
Farm income	211	154	100	72	104	137	163	160	178	152	147	155	157	257	319
Population (thousands) [4]	2,903	2,910	2,924	2,935	2,950	2,964	2,955	2,978	3,037	3,091	3,120	3,119	3,186	3,215	3,245
Per capita personal income (dollars)	342	302	252	196	200	241	264	298	309	285	304	332	414	561	717
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	859	750	601	464	493	609	675	742	813	757	817	898	1,167	1,627	2,157
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	7	7	10	17	36
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	857	748	600	463	491	607	673	740	806	751	810	891	1,158	1,610	2,121
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	120	113	99	83	74	77	83	101	105	102	109	110	126	155	168
Plus: Transfer payments	16	19	40	30	26	29	25	47	26	27	30	34	35	38	39
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	563	527	447	360	362	426	458	513	562	532	587	639	860	1,185	1,618
Other labor income	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	8	10	14
Proprietors' income [8]	291	219	150	101	127	179	213	224	245	220	225	254	299	432	525
Farm	193	137	88	62	92	122	146	141	157	133	127	135	135	228	287
Nonfarm	98	81	62	39	35	57	67	83	88	87	98	118	164	204	238
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	211	154	100	72	104	137	163	160	178	152	147	155	157	257	319
Nonfarm	647	596	501	392	389	471	511	582	635	605	670	743	1,010	1,371	1,838
Private	580	527	431	326	315	385	415	475	531	489	546	605	806	987	1,215
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	12	9	7	6	6	7	7	6	9	7	6	6	6	8	10
Mining	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	6
Construction	22	15	11	6	4	8	11	15	16	19	25	37	78	89	74
Manufacturing	154	147	109	83	96	118	122	143	165	135	162	173	243	328	473
Transportation and public utilities	89	82	73	56	52	56	59	66	73	68	73	79	97	118	148
Wholesale and retail trade	145	131	110	80	72	98	111	126	140	139	151	170	220	255	287
Finance, insurance, and real estate	36	32	28	24	22	24	27	28	30	29	31	32	36	39	43
Services	120	109	91	70	62	73	77	88	96	91	97	106	123	147	175
Government and government enterprises	67	69	70	67	73	86	96	107	104	116	123	138	204	383	623
Federal, civilian	17	17	18	17	24	32	35	56	47	54	59	62	65	98	173
Federal, military	9	8	9	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	11	20	83	226	385
State and local	42	43	44	42	42	47	52	42	46	52	53	56	56	59	64

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,605	2,694	2,723	2,876	3,211	3,216	3,675	4,236	4,567	4,709	4,674	5,151	5,519	5,709
Nonfarm personal income	2,279	2,334	2,355	2,480	2,821	2,895	3,306	3,769	4,176	4,298	4,415	4,815	5,240	5,445
Farm income	327	360	369	396	390	321	369	466	391	411	258	336	280	264
Population (thousands) [4]	3,161	3,089	3,251	3,271	3,259	3,325	3,458	3,531	3,584	3,558	3,602	3,636	3,701	3,766
Per capita personal income (dollars)	824	872	838	879	985	967	1,063	1,200	1,274	1,324	1,298	1,417	1,491	1,516
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,419	2,454	2,341	2,457	2,735	2,707	3,060	3,658	3,964	4,078	3,994	4,428	4,736	4,874
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	38	36	31	33	33	34	45	55	60	63	73	85	96	109
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					20	21	21	21	19	20	16	13	11	8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,382	2,418	2,310	2,423	2,722	2,694	3,035	3,624	3,922	4,035	3,937	4,356	4,651	4,773
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	173	180	219	239	290	299	354	369	401	420	454	488	542	563
Plus: Transfer payments	50	96	195	214	199	223	286	243	244	255	283	307	326	373
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,849	1,829	1,656	1,754	1,940	1,976	2,227	2,659	2,970	3,070	3,123	3,409	3,717	3,845
Other labor income	21	26	27	32	36	39	50	63	72	79	86	101	118	131
Proprietors' income [8]	550	599	657	670	759	692	783	937	922	929	786	918	901	898
Farm	290	318	325	350	334	269	314	405	329	351	203	280	219	207
Nonfarm	260	282	332	320	425	423	468	532	593	578	583	638	682	691
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	327	360	369	396	390	321	369	466	391	411	258	336	280	264
Nonfarm	2,093	2,094	1,972	2,060	2,345	2,387	2,690	3,192	3,572	3,667	3,735	4,092	4,457	4,610
Private	1,354	1,397	1,609	1,774	2,029	2,008	2,254	2,578	2,856	2,954	2,982	3,317	3,657	3,748
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	13	16	15	22	23	25	28	29	30	31	31	32	31
Mining	6	6	8	10	13	12	13	15	16	16	17	19	23	24
Construction	46	48	91	125	161	152	176	205	297	243	227	255	283	272
Manufacturing	550	507	496	556	644	621	743	856	912	980	985	1,121	1,220	1,240
Transportation and public utilities	171	184	214	213	225	223	236	270	291	307	305	327	357	380
Wholesale and retail trade	329	372	473	510	579	586	619	709	764	794	812	870	956	981
Finance, insurance, and real estate	45	52	68	75	88	94	111	126	143	159	169	195	222	231
Services	196	214	243	270	297	298	331	370	404	425	436	501	564	588
Government and government enterprises	739	698	363	286	315	378	437	614	717	712	754	775	800	862
Federal, civilian	168	162	127	109	115	126	147	199	232	221	222	240	256	264
Federal, military	500	456	145	74	82	120	146	252	296	287	315	305	285	299
State and local	71	80	91	104	118	132	144	163	188	205	216	229	259	298

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Georgia, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	5,965	6,375	6,668	6,944	7,464	8,104	8,785	9,701	10,706	11,614	12,834	14,328
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,609	6,065	6,343	6,594	7,132	7,693	8,431	9,304	10,292	11,209	12,469	13,888
3	Farm income	356	310	325	350	333	411	354	397	414	405	366	440
4	Population (thousands) [4]	3,804	3,868	3,956	4,015	4,086	4,172	4,258	4,332	4,379	4,408	4,482	4,551
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,568	1,648	1,685	1,730	1,827	1,943	2,063	2,239	2,445	2,635	2,864	3,148
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,061	5,400	5,615	5,793	6,251	6,796	7,376	8,132	9,045	9,781	10,868	12,182
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	115	132	154	161	180	207	228	248	330	386	415	492
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	7	6	5	4	1	–3	–5	–10	–15	–23	–32	–57
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	4,953	5,274	5,466	5,636	6,072	6,586	7,143	7,875	8,700	9,373	10,420	11,633
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	588	647	721	765	828	911	999	1,116	1,215	1,313	1,324	1,449
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	424	454	480	543	564	608	644	710	791	928	1,090	1,246
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	3,943	4,273	4,489	4,613	5,037	5,464	5,989	6,603	7,408	8,085	9,050	10,178
13	Other labor income	117	135	142	154	172	194	230	273	313	359	424	485
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,001	992	985	1,026	1,042	1,138	1,157	1,257	1,324	1,338	1,394	1,518
15	Farm	299	247	262	284	266	335	271	314	349	326	289	360
16	Nonfarm	702	744	723	742	776	803	887	943	975	1,011	1,105	1,158
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	356	310	325	350	333	411	354	397	414	405	366	440
18	Nonfarm	4,705	5,090	5,291	5,443	5,918	6,384	7,022	7,735	8,631	9,377	10,502	11,742
19	Private	3,810	4,170	4,299	4,391	4,751	5,104	5,643	6,245	6,910	7,426	8,309	9,336
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	33	29	35	36	38	37	42	42	42	44	49	54
21	Agricultural services	16	15	16	18	20	20	24	25	26	27	32	37
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	18	15	19	18	18	17	18	17	16	17	17	17
23	Mining	23	26	26	27	28	28	30	31	34	42	49	53
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	4
26	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	22	25	25	26	27	26	28	29	32	37	41	46
28	Construction	280	309	312	310	346	378	422	493	528	581	655	727
29	Manufacturing	1,203	1,357	1,376	1,392	1,544	1,683	1,872	2,109	2,367	2,512	2,809	3,166
30	Nondurable goods	764	863	896	916	989	1,041	1,156	1,274	1,411	1,503	1,682	1,852
31	Food and kindred products	158	172	182	188	196	203	219	235	256	274	295	323
32	Textile mill products	293	343	341	340	358	370	417	467	526	553	628	684
33	Apparel and other textile products	111	128	132	134	159	173	192	217	234	254	286	303
34	Paper and allied products	86	95	105	114	123	131	143	152	168	178	195	222
35	Printing and publishing	50	54	57	58	62	65	74	81	89	97	109	124
36	Chemicals and allied products	44	49	55	57	62	68	72	80	92	94	100	111
37	Petroleum and coal products	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
38	Tobacco manufactures	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	4	5	5	6	8	10	15	17	19	24	37	55
40	Leather and leather products	10	11	11	12	13	13	15	16	17	18	20	20
41	Durable goods	439	494	480	476	555	642	716	835	956	1,009	1,127	1,314
42	Lumber and wood products	84	98	92	88	93	106	109	123	128	129	140	148
43	Furniture and fixtures	26	30	29	29	33	31	36	39	42	43	50	57
44	Primary metal industries	21	24	23	25	28	28	35	40	45	48	50	56
45	Fabricated metal products	28	29	34	36	43	53	64	70	87	93	106	122
46	Machinery, except electrical	37	41	43	44	51	54	59	66	82	89	97	107
47	Electric and electronic equipment	20	24	25	29	31	35	39	46	54	59	69	81
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	105	117	98	98	125	155	178	208	253	293	311	424
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	61	67	70	59	74	92	101	133	138	117	159	156
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	7	14	12	15
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	38	42	44	47	53	60	68	75	79	82	87	98
52	Instruments and related products	4	5	4	4	5	6	7	10	12	13	14	16
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16	17	17	16	19	21	21	24	29	30	32	34
54	Transportation and public utilities	381	412	430	441	470	504	545	600	671	727	815	897
55	Railroad transportation	116	117	115	110	113	113	106	112	123	124	132	137
56	Trucking and warehousing	83	95	99	101	113	123	135	151	167	176	200	216
57	Water transportation	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	13	13
58	Other transportation [11]	53	60	65	74	79	89	99	112	131	153	179	209
59	Communication	72	78	84	87	91	101	116	129	145	161	178	200
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	53	56	60	63	66	71	80	89	96	104	114	123
61	Wholesale trade	404	435	457	467	500	537	585	629	678	732	801	900
62	Retail trade	600	643	650	655	701	734	819	892	974	1,049	1,185	1,334
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	242	266	282	300	316	343	379	413	443	481	545	616
64	Banking and credit agencies	73	81	92	99	103	114	127	140	152	168	186	211
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	169	185	190	201	213	229	252	273	291	314	359	404
66	Services	643	692	730	762	807	859	950	1,035	1,172	1,259	1,401	1,590
67	Hotels and other lodging places	23	25	25	26	27	29	32	38	45	56	64	74
68	Personal services	74	77	79	82	88	93	103	110	121	132	141	150
69	Private households	132	135	143	141	145	146	149	152	154	161	170	173
70	Business services	39	47	50	54	59	64	71	78	90	105	126	150
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	32	33	35	35	40	45	50	52	56	63	67	74
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	19	18	19	20	20	25	27	28	28	30	38
73	Amusement and recreation services	9	13	15	17	17	18	18	21	27	33	37	38
74	Motion pictures	10	9	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	13
75	Health services	128	141	153	160	162	173	198	219	239	270	317	367
76	Legal services	29	31	30	35	38	46	55	61	67	72	79	88
77	Educational services	32	34	35	37	39	42	46	50	61	68	82	102
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	81	90	97	104	112	119	126	134	151	142	155	179
81	Miscellaneous services	36	38	39	43	51	54	67	82	122	116	121	144
82	Government and government enterprises	896	920	992	1,052	1,168	1,280	1,379	1,491	1,721	1,950	2,193	2,405
83	Federal, civilian	289	297	322	342	371	397	422	457	515	574	630	670
84	Federal, military	282	286	293	294	331	385	414	416	501	532	582	659
85	State and local	324	337	377	416	466	499	543	618	704	844	982	1,076

See footnotes at end of table.

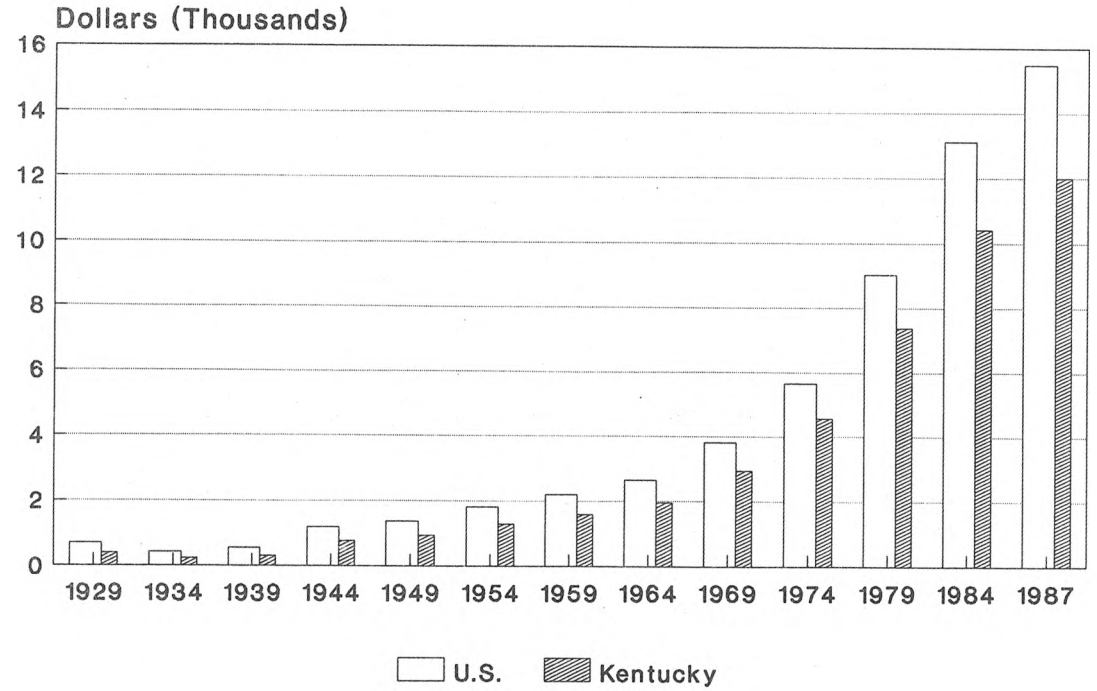
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Georgia, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

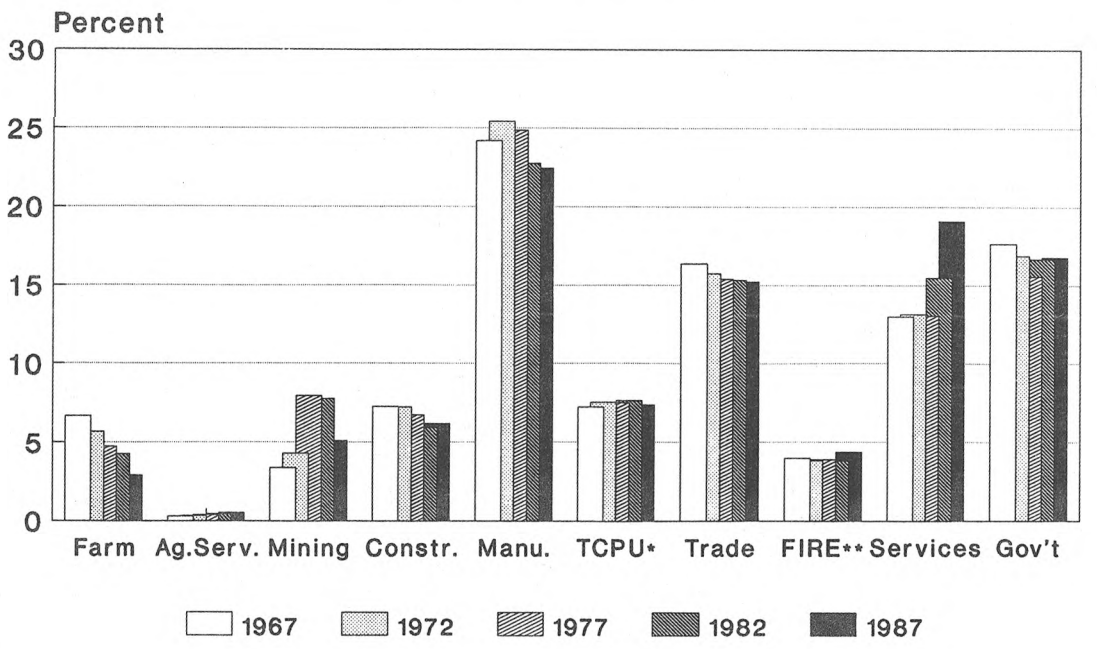
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
15,551	**17,058**	**19,256**	**21,881**	**24,153**	**25,942**	**28,966**	**32,070**	**36,440**	**41,025**	**45,805**	**51,842**	**55,787**	**61,211**	**68,920**	**75,394**	**82,135**	**89,097**	1
15,130	16,572	18,755	21,050	23,419	25,257	28,284	31,647	35,780	40,376	45,653	51,177	55,018	60,596	67,736	74,446	81,032	87,888	2
421	486	501	831	735	686	682	423	661	650	151	665	769	615	1,185	948	1,103	1,209	3
4,605	4,710	4,807	4,907	4,995	5,059	5,126	5,212	5,286	5,391	5,487	5,570	5,654	5,736	5,845	5,976	6,101	6,228	4
3,377	**3,621**	**4,006**	**4,459**	**4,836**	**5,128**	**5,651**	**6,153**	**6,894**	**7,610**	**8,348**	**9,307**	**9,867**	**10,671**	**11,791**	**12,616**	**13,461**	**14,306**	5
12,986	14,214	16,046	18,255	19,656	20,434	23,113	25,771	29,384	32,831	35,649	39,740	42,439	46,615	53,290	58,477	64,176	69,821	6
543	688	718	911	986	1,007	1,152	1,271	1,436	1,598	1,823	2,152	2,336	2,512	2,879	3,324	3,687	3,975	7
–54	–49	–45	–39	–35	–25	–39	–43	–20	–15	–9	1	–67	–123	–171	–154	–229	–199	8
12,389	13,478	15,283	17,305	18,634	19,402	21,922	24,457	27,928	31,218	33,817	37,589	40,036	43,979	50,240	54,999	60,260	65,646	9
1,632	1,769	1,925	2,199	2,571	2,689	2,887	3,194	3,706	4,366	5,461	6,851	7,618	8,423	9,476	10,369	11,178	12,064	10
1,530	1,811	2,047	2,378	2,948	3,851	4,157	4,419	4,807	5,440	6,526	7,403	8,133	8,809	9,204	10,027	10,697	11,387	11
10,891	11,812	13,264	14,956	16,279	16,831	18,907	21,125	23,882	26,749	29,715	33,060	35,477	38,911	44,042	48,647	53,088	57,767	12
571	663	808	937	1,075	1,239	1,534	1,843	2,116	2,433	2,804	3,066	3,480	3,804	4,159	4,421	4,846	5,227	13
1,524	1,739	1,975	2,362	2,302	2,364	2,672	2,804	3,387	3,649	3,129	3,614	3,482	3,899	5,089	5,409	6,242	6,827	14
338	406	422	726	604	537	526	262	510	494	–3	522	614	466	1,038	803	960	1,058	15
1,186	1,334	1,553	1,637	1,697	1,827	2,146	2,542	2,876	3,155	3,132	3,092	2,868	3,433	4,051	4,606	5,282	5,769	16
421	486	501	831	735	686	682	423	661	650	151	665	769	615	1,185	948	1,103	1,209	17
12,564	13,729	15,545	17,424	18,921	19,749	22,432	25,348	28,724	32,182	35,497	39,075	41,670	45,999	52,106	57,529	63,074	68,612	18
9,952	10,915	12,519	14,097	15,276	15,729	17,986	20,443	23,326	26,266	28,907	31,697	33,660	37,444	42,922	47,627	52,514	57,144	19
57	66	75	85	96	90	105	120	136	149	146	161	151	209	224	243	253	279	20
38	43	50	56	62	58	68	77	86	96	99	110	122	143	165	191	205	232	21
19	23	25	29	33	32	38	43	50	53	47	51	30	67	59	51	47	47	22
57	59	68	77	96	102	127	147	150	167	222	240	230	234	267	309	250	292	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
4	1	5	8	16	25	38	41	30	35	77	83	68	59	63	97	15	33	25
2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
51	55	61	68	78	75	86	101	116	128	143	155	159	172	200	211	234	258	27
748	897	1,144	1,281	1,326	1,195	1,320	1,552	1,831	2,005	2,187	2,237	2,453	2,753	3,486	3,937	4,541	4,639	28
3,217	3,373	3,803	4,190	4,374	4,346	5,240	5,912	6,657	7,493	8,174	8,964	9,165	10,020	11,258	12,058	13,006	13,796	29
1,942	2,059	2,300	2,538	2,698	2,714	3,243	3,603	4,010	4,480	4,822	5,280	5,403	5,872	6,378	6,672	7,195	7,684	30
360	376	407	441	475	525	598	665	740	821	932	1,036	1,102	1,144	1,181	1,248	1,369	1,455	31
684	731	835	938	972	941	1,152	1,270	1,385	1,530	1,548	1,623	1,524	1,727	1,796	1,796	1,951	2,132	32
319	334	363	393	402	400	491	524	582	617	665	717	739	787	864	858	881	901	33
226	242	265	294	324	335	392	447	517	589	650	706	737	792	901	952	1,026	1,065	34
130	135	152	166	180	189	213	246	278	328	370	419	467	526	635	726	828	897	35
122	132	147	163	189	181	223	250	278	305	345	391	420	446	510	550	581	601	36
9	10	17	16	16	19	19	22	27	32	32	33	33	33	36	34	41	44	37
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	24	35	47	67	81	92	110	116	149	38
65	76	88	102	115	107	132	155	179	213	223	283	291	317	345	377	383	419	39
22	21	23	22	20	14	20	20	21	20	22	26	23	20	19	20	19	21	40
1,276	1,314	1,503	1,652	1,676	1,632	1,996	2,309	2,647	3,013	3,352	3,684	3,762	4,148	4,880	5,386	5,811	6,112	41
150	164	196	223	223	220	275	315	380	437	458	449	440	523	595	651	690	723	42
55	59	71	76	73	63	74	88	106	117	117	125	136	152	175	193	197	210	43
66	74	102	124	145	156	188	219	261	303	329	383	371	385	449	474	495	522	44
124	134	152	175	181	171	200	241	279	310	353	367	354	385	432	452	490	514	45
112	114	137	164	188	190	207	250	264	334	372	436	406	437	533	603	656	689	46
93	99	115	138	161	154	182	210	262	300	346	416	468	536	606	662	767	795	47
361	291	290	266	240	234	258	249	299	360	478	540	625	681	814	916	994	1,116	48
148	199	231	252	213	200	329	412	415	425	426	473	432	453	618	719	743	733	49
9	8	8	8	6														50
104	114	134	152	163	160	183	216	257	283	310	326	331	379	425	464	513	534	51
18	18	23	25	30	30	36	44	48	59	72	86	108	119	119	132	144	149	52
36	39	44	49	53	53	62	67	77	83	91	82	90	98	113	119	122	128	53
1,007	1,115	1,300	1,499	1,658	1,749	1,991	2,282	2,649	3,044	3,415	3,841	4,238	4,633	5,021	5,453	5,832	6,333	54
144	149	162	194	204	210	227	243	274	320	358	383	388	420	447	436	415	392	55
234	268	325	383	410	404	474	550	648	735	797	845	873	946	1,125	1,184	1,273	1,405	56
14	14	17	19	23	20	25	31	37	41	48	47	47	51	58	61	67	62	57
244	270	316	351	400	452	506	596	698	814	934	1,040	1,160	1,279	1,372	1,523	1,626	1,782	58
232	262	308	362	403	428	480	543	629	741	858	1,000	1,147	1,231	1,224	1,353	1,446	1,655	59
139	152	173	190	219	236	280	320	365	393	420	526	623	706	794	896	1,005	1,038	60
986	1,090	1,206	1,369	1,614	1,753	1,937	2,201	2,574	2,927	3,260	3,523	3,791	4,129	4,857	5,494	5,769	6,202	61
1,446	1,599	1,830	2,076	2,237	2,304	2,568	2,856	3,212	3,531	3,745	4,049	4,244	4,771	5,424	6,000	6,457	7,023	62
689	790	908	1,041	1,108	1,160	1,317	1,489	1,720	1,921	2,014	2,175	2,330	2,709	3,063	3,510	4,078	4,530	63
245	273	301	352	396	418	453	478	524	591	664	736	832	940	1,055	1,211	1,409	1,549	64
445	517	607	689	712	741	864	1,010	1,196	1,330	1,349	1,438	1,498	1,770	2,007	2,300	2,669	2,982	65
1,745	1,925	2,184	2,479	2,767	3,030	3,382	3,884	4,397	5,030	5,745	6,507	7,058	7,986	9,321	10,624	12,328	14,050	66
84	92	98	114	124	135	185	210	246	267	294	304	311	355	401	438	483	513	67
154	162	166	175	182	189	216	245	271	289	316	325	331	364	404	491	541	584	68
173	172	173	178	167	167	192	208	217	222	225	241	261	274	309	316	321	328	69
164	189	236	286	330	367	427	515	620	759	901	1,060	1,202	1,426	1,773	2,069	2,397	2,756	70
82	96	118	136	143	153	182	213	248	274	299	338	338	382	455	515	566	626	71
40	45	54	64	74	76	85	103	120	122	145	142	141	158	192	174	203	230	72
41	43	47	57	64	68	78	91	94	105	104	117	124	139	160	180	211	235	73
14	15	16	18	18	20	23	23	30	25	29	27	30	34	42	51	57	64	74
422	481	545	598	702	799	905	1,040	1,158	1,304	1,515	1,728	1,994	2,238	2,490	2,870	3,243	3,872	75
106	121	144	166	187	202	213	254	290	346	398	439	529	624	776	887	1,037	1,218	76
109	130	158	178	194	185	189	199	203	227	244	270	287	319	361	408	436	484	77
					86	93	103	114	127	137	148	149	158	175	195	225	251	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	79
188	198	208	224	244	217	220	243	262	285	314	334	369	388	405	422	446	470	80
169	181	223	285	336	365	375	437	522	676	823	1,031	988	1,125	1,374	1,603	2,157	2,414	81
2,613	2,814	3,027	3,326	3,645	4,020	4,445	4,906	5,398	5,915	6,590	7,378	8,010	8,555	9,184	9,903	10,559	11,468	82
771	812	872	936	1,007	1,121	1,232	1,345	1,432	1,558	1,663	1,845	1,961	2,106	2,289	2,494	2,485	2,628	83
596	578	563	563	543	546	622	693	753	825	940	1,049	1,249	1,307	1,373	1,430	1,520	1,654	84
1,245	1,424	1,591	1,828	2,095	2,353	2,591	2,867	3,213	3,532	3,987	4,484	4,800	5,143	5,523	5,980	6,554	7,185	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Kentucky
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Kentucky
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Kentucky, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,015	844	765	560	547	628	721	807	939	821	851	904	1,113	1,499	1,868
Nonfarm personal income	798	722	618	477	460	527	583	677	698	668	706	761	935	1,225	1,525
Farm income	216	122	148	84	87	101	138	129	241	153	145	143	179	274	343
Population (thousands) [4]	2,606	2,623	2,652	2,676	2,698	2,722	2,748	2,768	2,784	2,800	2,825	2,859	2,851	2,809	2,690
Per capita personal income (dollars)	389	322	289	209	203	231	262	291	337	293	301	316	391	534	695
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	837	678	604	430	438	514	599	658	816	700	721	773	975	1,342	1,716
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	7	9	9	12	14	23
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	836	677	602	428	437	512	598	657	808	692	713	764	963	1,327	1,694
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	155	142	117	98	82	87	93	100	101	95	105	105	115	134	138
Plus: Transfer payments	24	25	46	34	29	30	30	50	30	34	34	35	36	37	37
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	534	482	402	312	318	361	402	455	497	471	494	537	675	901	1,170
Other labor income	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	10	12
Proprietors' income [8]	297	190	195	112	115	147	191	197	313	223	221	230	292	432	535
Farm	200	108	134	76	79	93	128	118	227	139	130	127	159	249	313
Nonfarm	97	82	61	37	36	54	64	78	86	84	90	103	134	183	222
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	216	122	148	84	87	101	138	129	241	153	145	143	179	274	343
Nonfarm	621	556	456	346	351	412	461	529	575	546	576	631	797	1,068	1,374
Private	565	499	397	288	284	340	380	432	477	439	468	517	658	855	1,002
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	3
Mining	70	60	43	29	31	44	50	61	66	55	55	65	82	97	109
Construction	34	27	19	10	10	13	15	19	21	23	28	28	44	84	56
Manufacturing	115	96	73	51	61	73	87	96	106	88	101	113	158	217	289
Transportation and public utilities	106	95	78	58	54	58	63	71	76	70	75	82	95	117	130
Wholesale and retail trade	122	111	89	66	59	76	85	99	116	114	117	131	172	207	252
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	25	21	17	17	18	19	19	20	20	21	22	24	26	29
Services	89	83	71	56	51	56	59	66	72	68	70	74	83	105	134
Government and government enterprises	56	57	59	57	67	72	82	96	98	108	108	114	138	213	372
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	13	17	24	27	50	45	54	55	53	57	63	85
Federal, military	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	11	30	99	232
State and local	41	41	44	42	48	46	52	43	49	50	49	50	51	51	54

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	1,993	2,079	2,265	2,404	2,793	2,667	2,899	3,375	3,595	3,772	3,720	3,890	4,135	4,337
Nonfarm personal income	1,626	1,688	1,814	1,977	2,275	2,254	2,543	2,924	3,189	3,404	3,334	3,567	3,773	4,034
Farm income	367	390	451	427	518	413	356	452	406	368	386	323	363	303
Population (thousands) [4]	2,616	2,604	2,757	2,802	2,817	2,849	2,936	2,941	2,920	2,903	2,902	2,910	2,898	2,928
Per capita personal income (dollars)	762	798	821	858	992	936	988	1,148	1,231	1,299	1,282	1,337	1,427	1,481
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,833	1,869	1,919	2,049	2,320	2,177	2,334	2,832	3,041	3,152	3,048	3,190	3,396	3,521
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	21	20	22	26	27	27	35	41	46	48	54	62	66	80
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					88	91	92	98	96	110	102	105	118	113
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,812	1,848	1,897	2,023	2,381	2,241	2,392	2,889	3,091	3,213	3,096	3,233	3,448	3,555
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	133	140	172	198	244	234	268	284	293	329	354	375	398	443
Plus: Transfer payments	48	90	196	182	168	192	240	203	211	230	270	281	289	339
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,266	1,270	1,227	1,380	1,542	1,498	1,678	2,019	2,211	2,330	2,216	2,371	2,498	2,629
Other labor income	17	21	23	29	35	36	48	59	64	72	72	83	96	106
Proprietors' income [8]	550	578	669	641	744	643	609	754	765	750	761	736	803	786
Farm	333	356	412	385	473	371	317	412	366	333	352	291	330	268
Nonfarm	216	222	257	256	270	272	292	342	399	417	409	445	473	518
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	367	390	451	427	518	413	356	452	406	368	386	323	363	303
Nonfarm	1,466	1,478	1,468	1,623	1,802	1,764	1,978	2,381	2,635	2,784	2,663	2,868	3,034	3,218
Private	1,070	1,075	1,218	1,419	1,536	1,491	1,651	1,929	2,138	2,282	2,184	2,369	2,567	2,717
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	2	3	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	10	10	11
Mining	129	129	137	181	220	164	199	213	192	190	160	172	200	205
Construction	44	41	68	90	114	114	127	208	344	333	256	220	226	224
Manufacturing	333	311	311	375	383	377	440	523	542	623	611	724	788	824
Transportation and public utilities	152	152	173	194	208	202	211	239	250	258	253	259	289	309
Wholesale and retail trade	251	271	326	352	360	372	384	431	468	499	507	548	579	618
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	32	38	42	48	55	63	68	77	87	95	107	117	133
Services	129	138	163	181	196	201	220	239	257	282	291	329	357	394
Government and government enterprises	395	403	250	204	266	273	326	451	497	502	479	499	467	501
Federal, civilian	75	69	69	63	69	75	87	113	131	124	123	126	128	135
Federal, military	263	269	112	58	100	90	122	211	226	226	194	196	145	145
State and local	58	65	70	82	97	109	117	128	140	152	162	177	195	221

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Kentucky, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**4,524**	**4,770**	**4,919**	**5,220**	**5,539**	**5,823**	**6,093**	**6,609**	**7,228**	**7,801**	**8,523**	**9,357**
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,165	4,428	4,590	4,817	5,127	5,400	5,763	6,214	6,808	7,385	8,112	8,897
3	Farm income	359	342	329	403	411	423	330	395	420	415	410	460
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,961	2,999	3,041	3,054	3,079	3,096	3,129	3,140	3,147	3,172	3,195	3,198
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,528**	**1,590**	**1,618**	**1,709**	**1,799**	**1,881**	**1,947**	**2,105**	**2,297**	**2,459**	**2,668**	**2,926**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,615	3,805	3,882	4,047	4,372	4,633	4,832	5,259	5,814	6,258	6,873	7,538
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	80	88	100	105	115	133	139	148	200	242	269	310
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	100	115	117	111	113	111	122	135	148	142	160	179
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	3,635	3,832	3,900	4,053	4,371	4,611	4,815	5,245	5,762	6,158	6,764	7,407
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	485	515	555	574	623	664	700	730	770	824	837	928
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	403	423	464	592	544	548	578	633	695	819	921	1,021
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,659	2,821	2,916	2,983	3,253	3,475	3,683	3,982	4,457	4,834	5,373	5,903
13	Other labor income	111	121	128	134	149	162	179	205	227	259	298	338
14	Proprietors' income [8]	844	863	839	930	970	995	970	1,073	1,129	1,165	1,202	1,297
15	Farm	323	305	289	360	365	368	276	341	351	345	348	402
16	Nonfarm	522	558	551	570	605	627	695	732	779	820	854	895
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	359	342	329	403	411	423	330	395	420	415	410	460
18	Nonfarm	3,256	3,464	3,554	3,644	3,961	4,209	4,503	4,864	5,394	5,842	6,462	7,079
19	Private	2,714	2,907	2,960	2,999	3,252	3,453	3,718	4,033	4,437	4,737	5,224	5,766
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	12	11	11	11	13	14	16	16	16	19	20	23
21	Agricultural services	11	11	11	11	13	14	15	16	16	18	19	22
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	191	182	184	167	167	174	179	182	193	212	221	245
24	Coal mining	154	146	148	133	134	139	144	146	157	176	180	205
25	Oil and gas extraction	27	24	24	22	20	21	20	20	20	20	22	20
26	Metal mining	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	12	11	12	13	15	15	15	15	16	19	21
28	Construction	217	251	245	260	305	328	328	367	425	454	517	588
29	Manufacturing	808	881	904	911	996	1,067	1,167	1,288	1,437	1,515	1,700	1,873
30	Nondurable goods	388	407	425	432	464	491	522	561	614	659	731	798
31	Food and kindred products	133	139	141	142	144	147	153	156	164	174	180	192
32	Textile mill products	8	9	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	15	17
33	Apparel and other textile products	48	55	57	57	65	71	78	89	100	106	124	133
34	Paper and allied products	8	10	11	12	14	16	15	18	21	24	27	32
35	Printing and publishing	50	46	49	49	51	55	59	63	69	74	83	96
36	Chemicals and allied products	69	75	81	84	91	95	103	112	123	126	135	146
37	Petroleum and coal products	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	14
38	Tobacco manufactures	52	52	56	57	60	67	72	75	79	85	95	100
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	3	4	5	5	10	12	13	16	23	31	37	45
40	Leather and leather products	7	8	8	8	9	10	12	12	14	16	23	24
41	Durable goods	419	474	479	480	532	576	644	727	823	856	969	1,076
42	Lumber and wood products	31	36	35	32	34	36	38	43	47	48	51	54
43	Furniture and fixtures	22	25	23	22	26	28	30	31	33	34	39	40
44	Primary metal industries	57	63	68	67	70	78	89	96	101	108	119	136
45	Fabricated metal products	72	73	76	72	79	84	97	105	116	124	135	149
46	Machinery, except electrical	69	87	85	93	105	113	128	143	169	186	204	230
47	Electric and electronic equipment	106	116	119	121	131	144	160	190	224	220	253	270
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	4	5	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	11
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	25	29	27	25	35	38	42	54	60	56	75	89
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	24	28	30	30	31	34	36	39	44	45	48	55
52	Instruments and related products	3	4	4	4	7	7	8	8	10	11	15	19
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	12	13	15	20	22
54	Transportation and public utilities	301	313	315	315	344	359	378	404	431	452	493	531
55	Railroad transportation	122	123	121	115	129	128	130	133	138	139	143	149
56	Trucking and warehousing	55	60	61	63	71	79	84	96	104	109	124	136
57	Water transportation	6	6	6	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	11	11
58	Other transportation [11]	28	28	28	29	30	32	33	35	38	41	44	47
59	Communication	41	44	45	45	47	50	55	60	66	72	80	88
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	52	55	58	61	63	68	71	76	82	92	100
61	Wholesale trade	169	184	186	189	201	215	229	248	273	289	312	343
62	Retail trade	456	484	485	485	513	533	584	627	674	735	798	864
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	146	151	156	161	174	187	206	218	229	249	267	287
64	Banking and credit agencies	42	46	50	52	58	63	69	74	80	87	96	106
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	104	105	106	109	116	125	137	143	149	163	171	181
66	Services	414	451	473	499	539	575	632	684	759	812	895	1,012
67	Hotels and other lodging places	16	16	16	16	17	18	20	22	26	27	30	34
68	Personal services	55	56	56	59	63	66	73	75	84	91	94	99
69	Private households	42	43	46	45	47	47	49	50	51	54	57	59
70	Business services	24	30	31	32	35	39	44	48	54	63	69	73
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	19	22	21	22	25	28	31	31	33	39	42	45
72	Miscellaneous repair services	11	11	11	14	12	14	15	16	17	17	18	22
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	14	15	17	17	19	21	22	22	23	26	25
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
75	Health services	111	124	131	137	150	156	173	193	212	241	272	324
76	Legal services	27	31	32	34	37	39	47	52	58	62	63	71
77	Educational services	20	22	23	26	28	32	37	43	49	40	45	55
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	47	52	57	62	67	67	71	78	88	81	95	110
81	Miscellaneous services	24	26	28	31	37	46	47	51	59	69	77	89
82	Government and government enterprises	541	556	594	645	709	756	785	831	956	1,106	1,238	1,313
83	Federal, civilian	141	143	154	163	183	192	195	204	240	279	325	326
84	Federal, military	159	158	167	175	186	187	186	189	232	270	275	288
85	State and local	242	256	273	306	341	376	403	438	485	557	638	699

See footnotes at end of table.

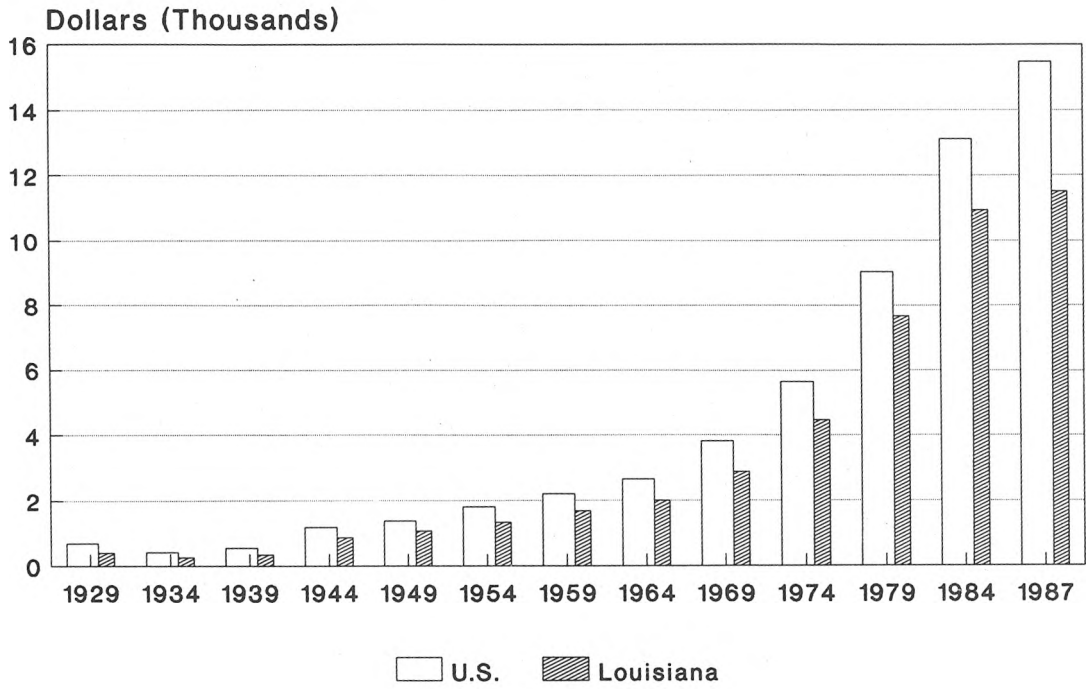
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Kentucky, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

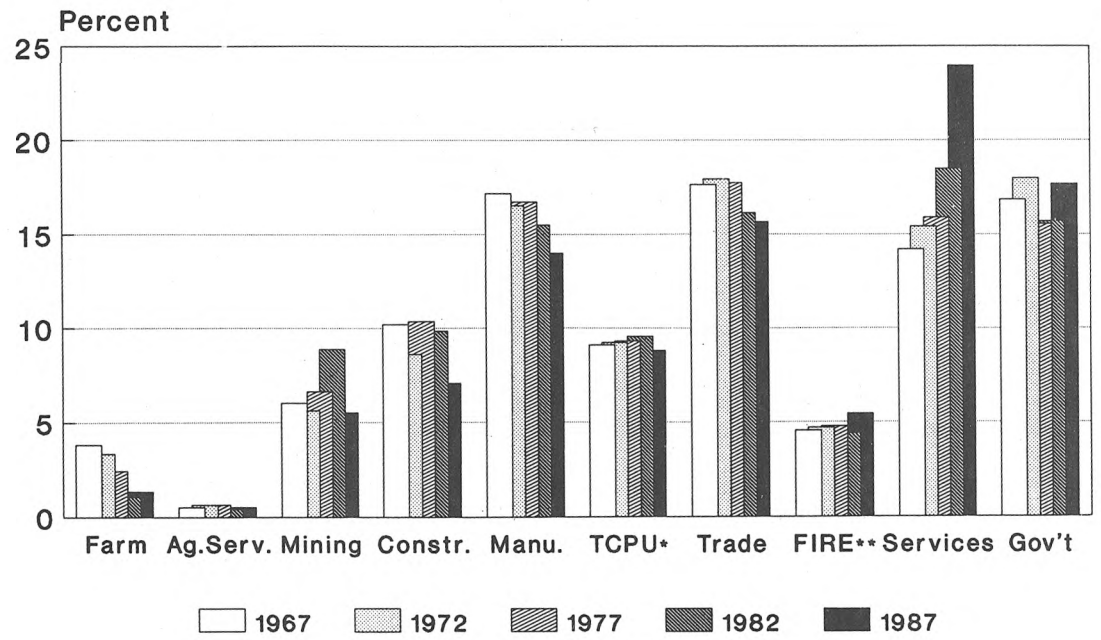
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
10,148	**11,011**	**12,195**	**13,793**	**15,586**	**16,926**	**19,058**	**21,406**	**24,024**	**26,912**	**29,401**	**32,738**	**34,281**	**35,340**	**38,732**	**40,102**	**41,857**	**44,711**	1
9,718	10,562	11,645	13,148	14,850	16,382	18,423	20,616	23,256	26,017	28,609	31,566	33,249	34,894	37,531	39,191	41,098	43,787	2
430	449	550	646	737	545	635	789	768	895	792	1,171	1,032	445	1,202	911	759	924	3
3,231	3,298	3,336	3,372	3,417	3,469	3,530	3,575	3,611	3,644	3,665	3,676	3,695	3,713	3,720	3,724	3,723	3,723	4
3,141	**3,338**	**3,655**	**4,091**	**4,561**	**4,880**	**5,398**	**5,988**	**6,652**	**7,386**	**8,022**	**8,905**	**9,278**	**9,517**	**10,412**	**10,767**	**11,243**	**12,008**	5
8,069	8,741	9,735	11,017	12,333	13,026	14,778	16,717	18,814	20,869	21,889	23,700	24,246	24,604	27,469	28,285	29,466	31,833	6
334	374	416	526	612	660	720	792	844	965	1,041	1,192	1,265	1,284	1,421	1,573	1,675	1,797	7
170	115	109	79	53	45	22	37	44	36	58	190	172	204	207	220	276	158	8
7,905	8,482	9,428	10,571	11,774	12,411	14,080	15,962	18,014	19,939	20,906	22,697	23,153	23,523	26,255	26,932	28,067	30,194	9
1,036	1,110	1,188	1,344	1,572	1,715	1,900	2,158	2,492	2,905	3,591	4,526	5,095	5,319	5,770	6,127	6,414	6,821	10
1,206	1,419	1,578	1,879	2,241	2,801	3,078	3,285	3,518	4,068	4,904	5,514	6,032	6,497	6,707	7,044	7,376	7,696	11
6,358	6,866	7,532	8,481	9,418	10,033	11,253	12,595	14,258	15,984	16,902	18,322	18,922	19,535	21,183	22,250	23,192	24,969	12
405	472	555	666	810	957	1,188	1,385	1,593	1,830	1,960	2,029	2,162	2,183	2,304	2,301	2,362	2,527	13
1,305	1,403	1,647	1,871	2,105	2,036	2,337	2,737	2,963	3,055	3,026	3,349	3,163	2,885	3,982	3,734	3,913	4,337	14
367	386	484	569	635	451	540	675	648	762	651	1,030	866	286	1,045	756	603	759	15
938	1,017	1,164	1,302	1,470	1,585	1,796	2,063	2,314	2,292	2,375	2,319	2,296	2,599	2,936	2,979	3,310	3,578	16
430	449	550	646	737	545	635	789	768	895	792	1,171	1,032	445	1,202	911	759	924	17
7,639	8,291	9,185	10,372	11,596	12,481	14,143	15,927	18,046	19,974	21,096	22,529	23,214	24,158	26,267	27,374	28,707	30,909	18
6,225	6,758	7,540	8,550	9,592	10,284	11,733	13,326	15,203	16,796	17,655	18,801	19,172	19,846	21,739	22,580	23,711	25,562	19
23	27	31	37	42	45	53	63	74	83	86	95	109	134	140	146	152	168	20
22	26	30	36	41	44	52	60	71	80	83	93	109	129	138	144	149	164	21
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	(L)	5	2	2	3	4	22
336	375	418	487	796	1,061	1,069	1,327	1,461	1,518	1,722	1,845	1,884	1,604	1,799	1,750	1,627	1,622	23
295	334	373	436	731	983	981	1,231	1,366	1,409	1,577	1,683	1,719	1,438	1,623	1,558	1,497	1,489	24
19	17	20	24	36	46	52	58	54	62	101	117	118	119	125	140	73	75	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	0	(L)	0	(L)	0	(L)	0	26
22	24	24	27	29	32	36	38	41	46	44	44	47	47	51	51	57	59	27
568	631	701	781	792	812	986	1,123	1,430	1,563	1,463	1,384	1,428	1,387	1,509	1,550	1,745	1,967	28
2,022	2,162	2,474	2,858	3,173	3,100	3,625	4,158	4,654	5,180	5,325	5,735	5,514	5,771	6,423	6,566	6,708	7,152	29
857	909	999	1,101	1,225	1,279	1,473	1,634	1,807	1,994	2,123	2,315	2,380	2,477	2,605	2,689	2,799	2,986	30
206	213	223	236	252	277	310	341	357	390	417	441	478	474	466	467	476	498	31
32	35	39	44	51	51	61	68	70	74	75	77	83	89	94	91	100	115	32
121	128	146	161	168	165	197	212	224	246	264	274	274	297	313	323	334	365	33
39	44	52	59	66	79	91	103	114	128	140	151	158	168	188	198	210	235	34
104	106	113	127	137	139	155	168	192	217	238	263	278	302	327	367	403	418	35
153	153	167	182	205	223	262	301	326	360	385	410	409	416	441	454	470	483	36
15	29	25	25	51	60	74	90	101	120	131	145	156	164	162	168	172	196	37
113	115	132	153	169	176	194	206	240	243	251	294	287	283	288	280	255	247	38
50	62	74	82	93	79	92	112	148	179	183	218	219	252	298	313	353	399	39
23	24	29	31	32	30	36	34	37	37	40	41	38	33	28	28	26	30	40
1,165	1,253	1,475	1,757	1,947	1,822	2,153	2,524	2,847	3,185	3,202	3,420	3,134	3,294	3,819	3,877	3,909	4,166	41
54	58	70	88	92	87	105	111	127	148	162	164	129	144	164	174	196	221	42
40	44	50	57	55	47	58	67	72	74	72	70	66	81	93	98	97	93	43
149	162	184	224	261	263	311	352	404	485	518	565	511	532	601	575	556	612	44
150	151	177	211	230	220	253	303	333	354	329	345	322	316	345	358	368	407	45
263	282	323	392	460	480	532	590	671	775	830	901	828	798	931	959	941	960	46
301	325	390	447	461	382	472	571	629	695	674	714	645	713	811	784	809	855	47
12	14	16	18	22	18	19	24	26	32	34	35	26	24	37	45	58	69	48
94	106	134	170	198	170	218	293	349	344	305	342	334	392	519	551	525	566	49
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)														50
58	61	70	81	88	96	108	130	148	173	172	165	159	166	175	189	205	218	51
19	23	28	33	43	25	36	39	42	53	51	61	57	65	73	72	72	75	52
24	27	32	37	38	34	40	44	48	52	56	58	57	65	68	72	82	90	53
588	646	733	828	907	943	1,092	1,252	1,404	1,565	1,662	1,794	1,850	1,869	2,042	2,094	2,180	2,344	54
167	179	194	217	233	229	264	287	317	366	391	399	368	349	372	361	328	297	55
148	166	201	238	259	268	316	382	437	481	517	547	552	556	678	666	717	746	56
11	13	14	16	19	24	27	31	37	40	40	42	41	44	52	57	60	59	57
50	52	54	57	70	63	67	79	86	97	96	99	113	123	137	153	186	291	58
101	114	132	148	172	190	217	245	278	319	347	379	400	400	384	373	381	406	59
111	122	138	151	155	169	200	228	250	262	271	327	376	396	419	485	509	545	60
385	398	448	495	569	734	783	838	975	1,093	1,181	1,239	1,286	1,278	1,393	1,485	1,491	1,596	61
923	1,001	1,085	1,233	1,333	1,382	1,591	1,732	1,977	2,182	2,207	2,317	2,429	2,627	2,780	2,899	3,038	3,249	62
307	343	372	402	429	474	569	652	757	833	863	915	922	1,041	1,112	1,194	1,308	1,387	63
119	131	140	156	178	203	231	258	295	335	377	410	443	480	515	550	590	622	64
188	212	231	246	250	271	338	394	462	499	486	506	479	560	597	644	718	765	65
1,074	1,175	1,279	1,429	1,552	1,733	1,964	2,181	2,471	2,780	3,146	3,476	3,751	4,134	4,540	4,894	5,462	6,077	66
36	39	40	47	53	60	69	76	96	102	106	109	114	129	128	133	135	146	67
104	107	114	117	123	130	148	164	186	197	217	217	231	260	273	322	356	382	68
59	59	59	61	57	57	66	72	75	77	78	82	88	92	102	102	101	101	69
82	88	97	121	140	151	171	206	243	283	304	345	392	444	529	598	704	795	70
48	54	59	68	75	82	97	117	141	150	161	184	181	213	251	270	301	325	71
22	25	29	32	37	38	40	48	59	61	76	67	76	91	104	91	113	127	72
28	29	30	35	40	45	50	55	58	63	65	74	76	85	94	101	115	124	73
6	6	6	6	7	8	9	11	14	11	10	10	8	8	11	11	12	13	74
349	374	407	468	524	632	747	820	915	1,062	1,270	1,472	1,666	1,807	1,911	2,053	2,210	2,489	75
77	86	103	115	114	124	143	152	173	191	214	221	250	272	328	345	395	453	76
58	65	70	81	87	71	73	73	77	87	98	112	121	132	148	157	166	179	77
					79	80	81	95	110	110	107	104	114	118	124	131	147	78
(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	79
115	126	131	135	143	111	112	124	139	146	158	166	177	188	199	204	212	224	80
89	115	132	141	150	146	159	179	198	240	279	309	265	296	343	380	506	567	81
1,413	1,533	1,644	1,822	2,004	2,197	2,410	2,601	2,843	3,177	3,441	3,728	4,042	4,313	4,528	4,795	4,996	5,346	82
352	381	407	432	469	515	556	584	614	679	713	770	831	902	928	989	986	1,046	83
282	294	305	365	421	413	444	457	463	489	520	589	686	732	742	789	783	829	84
779	858	933	1,024	1,114	1,270	1,410	1,560	1,765	2,010	2,208	2,369	2,525	2,679	2,859	3,017	3,227	3,471	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Louisiana
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Louisiana
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Louisiana, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	851	736	665	508	484	572	633	730	781	779	823	846	1,106	1,486	1,988
Nonfarm personal income	703	659	585	452	426	491	524	613	661	676	717	763	1,001	1,314	1,760
Farm income	148	78	80	56	58	81	109	117	121	103	106	83	105	172	228
Population (thousands) [4]	2,086	2,105	2,124	2,155	2,178	2,202	2,228	2,246	2,257	2,285	2,334	2,370	2,500	2,541	2,560
Per capita personal income (dollars)	408	350	313	236	222	260	284	325	346	341	353	357	442	585	777
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	702	593	516	392	387	469	530	594	657	650	684	710	951	1,332	1,840
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	7	7	8	14	31
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	701	592	515	390	385	467	528	592	651	643	677	702	943	1,318	1,810
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	135	129	116	94	78	84	86	96	107	108	115	109	123	130	141
Plus: Transfer payments	15	15	34	24	21	21	20	42	24	27	31	35	40	37	37
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	480	452	387	306	302	345	370	415	467	476	499	532	715	996	1,396
Other labor income	6	6	5	5	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	11	13
Proprietors' income [8]	216	135	124	81	81	119	155	173	183	167	178	170	227	325	431
Farm	132	64	69	46	48	70	98	103	104	87	89	67	88	149	197
Nonfarm	84	72	55	35	33	49	57	69	79	81	90	103	139	176	234
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	148	78	80	56	58	81	109	117	121	103	106	83	105	172	228
Nonfarm	554	515	436	335	328	388	421	477	536	547	578	626	845	1,160	1,612
Private	495	454	371	277	259	310	337	379	443	446	471	519	659	854	1,104
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	6	4	3	3	4	5	5	6	5	5	5	6	8	8
Mining	10	11	9	7	7	12	16	20	26	27	28	31	37	37	42
Construction	21	20	16	10	7	10	10	13	20	26	30	40	78	101	140
Manufacturing	121	105	76	52	57	69	76	86	100	98	101	111	144	239	340
Transportation and public utilities	86	78	63	49	45	49	52	59	67	62	66	71	84	106	125
Wholesale and retail trade	115	109	93	74	67	83	90	95	112	120	128	142	177	207	260
Finance, insurance, and real estate	35	31	29	19	18	20	21	24	26	25	26	28	30	30	34
Services	101	94	81	63	56	64	69	78	86	83	87	91	104	126	155
Government and government enterprises	59	62	65	59	69	78	84	98	94	101	107	107	187	306	508
Federal, civilian	15	15	15	14	20	26	27	50	42	45	48	45	52	66	98
Federal, military	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	73	177	342
State and local	44	46	50	44	49	51	55	46	50	54	56	58	61	63	68

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,151	2,127	2,093	2,256	2,628	2,816	2,999	3,330	3,612	3,839	3,847	4,099	4,534	5,014
Nonfarm personal income	1,937	1,903	1,864	1,988	2,313	2,551	2,748	3,021	3,301	3,551	3,613	3,859	4,327	4,829
Farm income	214	224	229	268	315	265	251	309	311	288	233	240	207	185
Population (thousands) [4]	2,479	2,413	2,540	2,579	2,596	2,634	2,697	2,769	2,842	2,866	2,883	2,946	3,032	3,115
Per capita personal income (dollars)	868	881	824	875	1,012	1,069	1,112	1,203	1,271	1,340	1,334	1,391	1,496	1,610
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,985	1,909	1,765	1,909	2,203	2,257	2,394	2,767	3,028	3,242	3,220	3,421	3,777	4,154
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	30	25	22	24	26	28	35	41	45	48	56	65	73	84
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	−1	−1	−2	−3	−4	−5	−6	−8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,955	1,884	1,743	1,885	2,177	2,228	2,358	2,725	2,980	3,190	3,160	3,351	3,698	4,062
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	150	161	185	199	261	276	324	336	369	392	414	446	516	589
Plus: Transfer payments	46	82	165	172	190	312	316	269	263	257	273	302	320	363
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,534	1,445	1,269	1,384	1,595	1,672	1,807	2,079	2,310	2,513	2,519	2,666	3,004	3,330
Other labor income	20	24	25	28	33	37	44	53	61	71	77	87	102	120
Proprietors' income [8]	431	440	471	497	576	547	543	635	657	657	624	669	671	705
Farm	180	184	187	225	270	222	203	266	264	242	190	199	165	143
Nonfarm	251	256	285	272	306	325	341	370	393	415	434	470	507	562
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	214	224	229	268	315	265	251	309	311	288	233	240	207	185
Nonfarm	1,771	1,685	1,536	1,641	1,888	1,992	2,143	2,458	2,717	2,953	2,987	3,181	3,570	3,969
Private	1,199	1,183	1,260	1,434	1,660	1,730	1,843	2,060	2,259	2,472	2,529	2,704	3,023	3,356
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	10	12	13	13	15	17	17	18	19	20	21	21	22	22
Mining	49	54	62	79	116	124	131	145	166	189	214	254	307	333
Construction	85	53	70	97	142	159	163	198	225	260	239	224	277	357
Manufacturing	401	346	295	354	408	386	427	485	543	613	608	634	687	737
Transportation and public utilities	153	171	175	206	246	247	256	297	326	344	344	362	403	443
Wholesale and retail trade	287	317	387	403	417	447	467	509	542	573	604	643	704	767
Finance, insurance, and real estate	36	40	50	54	63	73	86	94	103	116	129	144	157	178
Services	178	190	208	228	250	277	297	314	333	357	371	421	465	520
Government and government enterprises	572	502	277	206	228	262	300	398	458	481	458	477	547	613
Federal, civilian	103	108	87	69	63	69	70	92	95	99	90	102	104	113
Federal, military	396	316	107	37	38	40	65	127	167	168	128	108	149	160
State and local	73	77	83	100	127	153	165	180	196	214	240	268	294	341

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Louisiana, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**5,144**	**5,390**	**5,492**	**5,697**	**6,010**	**6,415**	**6,867**	**7,443**	**8,235**	**8,996**	**9,831**	**10,400**
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,951	5,181	5,299	5,470	5,788	6,141	6,620	7,222	7,973	8,715	9,523	10,150
3	Farm income	193	209	193	227	222	274	247	221	262	281	308	249
4	Population (thousands) [4]	3,155	3,208	3,260	3,287	3,345	3,377	3,446	3,496	3,550	3,581	3,603	3,619
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,630**	**1,680**	**1,685**	**1,733**	**1,797**	**1,900**	**1,993**	**2,129**	**2,320**	**2,512**	**2,729**	**2,874**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,204	4,363	4,409	4,548	4,805	5,131	5,542	6,013	6,749	7,377	8,118	8,542
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	86	98	111	115	122	141	155	169	228	267	298	335
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–8	–8	–7	–7	–6	–7	–7	–8	–5	–3	–4	(L)
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	4,109	4,258	4,290	4,426	4,676	4,983	5,380	5,836	6,517	7,107	7,816	8,207
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	625	684	723	737	778	840	869	937	986	1,039	1,062	1,119
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	409	448	479	534	556	592	618	670	732	850	953	1,073
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	3,331	3,442	3,506	3,587	3,816	4,062	4,411	4,852	5,459	5,998	6,592	7,041
13	Other labor income	154	168	171	183	192	204	230	252	281	317	366	394
14	Proprietors' income [8]	718	753	731	778	797	865	901	909	1,009	1,062	1,161	1,106
15	Farm	152	164	152	179	172	217	188	157	204	221	242	181
16	Nonfarm	567	589	579	599	624	648	713	751	804	841	919	925
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	193	209	193	227	222	274	247	221	262	281	308	249
18	Nonfarm	4,010	4,155	4,216	4,321	4,583	4,857	5,295	5,792	6,487	7,096	7,810	8,292
19	Private	3,361	3,509	3,545	3,598	3,778	4,025	4,425	4,851	5,421	5,852	6,434	6,808
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	26	25	23	24	29	28	30	35	37	38	43	48
21	Agricultural services	10	10	11	12	14	14	16	18	19	21	26	28
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	15	15	12	12	14	14	15	17	18	18	17	20
23	Mining	304	305	301	307	312	320	347	377	405	445	480	515
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	285	285	280	285	290	299	325	352	378	415	448	482
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	20	21	21	22	22	21	22	24	27	29	32	33
28	Construction	343	336	319	322	336	371	443	542	688	751	823	772
29	Manufacturing	740	764	772	775	825	904	990	1,064	1,168	1,267	1,393	1,499
30	Nondurable goods	520	529	534	536	540	555	579	608	657	713	783	846
31	Food and kindred products	133	139	140	140	147	151	162	168	176	190	202	209
32	Textile mill products	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
33	Apparel and other textile products	16	17	17	17	19	18	20	23	26	27	33	35
34	Paper and allied products	90	95	98	92	94	102	105	108	119	126	135	150
35	Printing and publishing	29	29	30	31	32	33	36	38	41	43	47	50
36	Chemicals and allied products	116	120	120	125	127	131	143	156	184	209	233	265
37	Petroleum and coal products	131	123	123	125	118	115	107	109	105	112	126	131
38	Tobacco manufactures	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
40	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	Durable goods	220	235	238	240	285	349	411	456	511	553	610	653
42	Lumber and wood products	60	66	62	57	61	62	67	73	78	79	88	96
43	Furniture and fixtures	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	9
44	Primary metal industries	24	27	27	25	29	30	33	33	37	38	43	48
45	Fabricated metal products	32	34	36	41	45	48	55	63	69	72	79	84
46	Machinery, except electrical	20	21	22	23	26	27	31	34	39	39	42	48
47	Electric and electronic equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	11	15	22	32
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	36	35	39	42	51	60	69	84	104	112	132	152
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
50	Ordnance [10]	1	1	1	1	20	65	92	100	99	120	118	102
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	32	35	35	35	38	39	44	48	51	56	62	65
52	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	9	8	9	9
54	Transportation and public utilities	427	451	462	467	478	502	539	580	639	671	740	783
55	Railroad transportation	78	79	77	74	73	74	70	71	75	75	78	79
56	Trucking and warehousing	53	58	60	61	65	72	79	89	97	102	115	124
57	Water transportation	106	114	119	120	124	133	147	158	188	195	224	229
58	Other transportation [11]	57	60	61	63	62	65	69	74	82	85	91	98
59	Communication	56	60	61	61	63	67	75	86	91	99	110	122
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	76	80	84	88	90	92	98	102	107	114	122	130
61	Wholesale trade	268	287	290	292	306	329	348	378	424	458	516	563
62	Retail trade	517	548	549	545	579	599	661	723	789	843	918	973
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	190	206	212	218	229	246	267	291	314	334	361	384
64	Banking and credit agencies	59	64	69	72	77	83	90	100	109	119	131	144
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	131	142	142	146	153	163	176	192	204	215	230	240
66	Services	547	589	616	647	683	726	799	861	956	1,046	1,160	1,270
67	Hotels and other lodging places	25	26	26	26	27	28	29	33	38	43	49	54
68	Personal services	58	60	60	63	66	68	73	76	84	90	98	100
69	Private households	97	99	106	105	107	108	111	113	115	121	127	130
70	Business services	36	41	43	47	53	62	74	85	99	115	129	149
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	22	23	26	26	28	29	33	34	37	42	46	50
72	Miscellaneous repair services	18	16	17	20	19	23	26	27	32	33	38	42
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	15	16	18	20	21	21	22	23	26	29	27
74	Motion pictures	9	8	7	7	8	7	8	8	8	9	9	8
75	Health services	115	129	134	140	150	158	177	191	214	245	281	321
76	Legal services	39	46	46	50	49	52	58	63	71	75	80	92
77	Educational services	20	22	25	29	33	37	41	46	53	60	67	78
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	47	54	60	67	72	76	79	86	93	90	101	113
81	Miscellaneous services	47	49	48	48	51	56	68	76	88	98	106	107
82	Government and government enterprises	649	646	671	723	805	832	870	941	1,066	1,244	1,376	1,485
83	Federal, civilian	124	127	132	138	152	162	170	179	198	222	238	252
84	Federal, military	141	120	104	112	156	150	147	156	187	200	214	232
85	State and local	384	398	435	472	497	519	552	606	681	821	925	1,001

See footnotes at end of table.

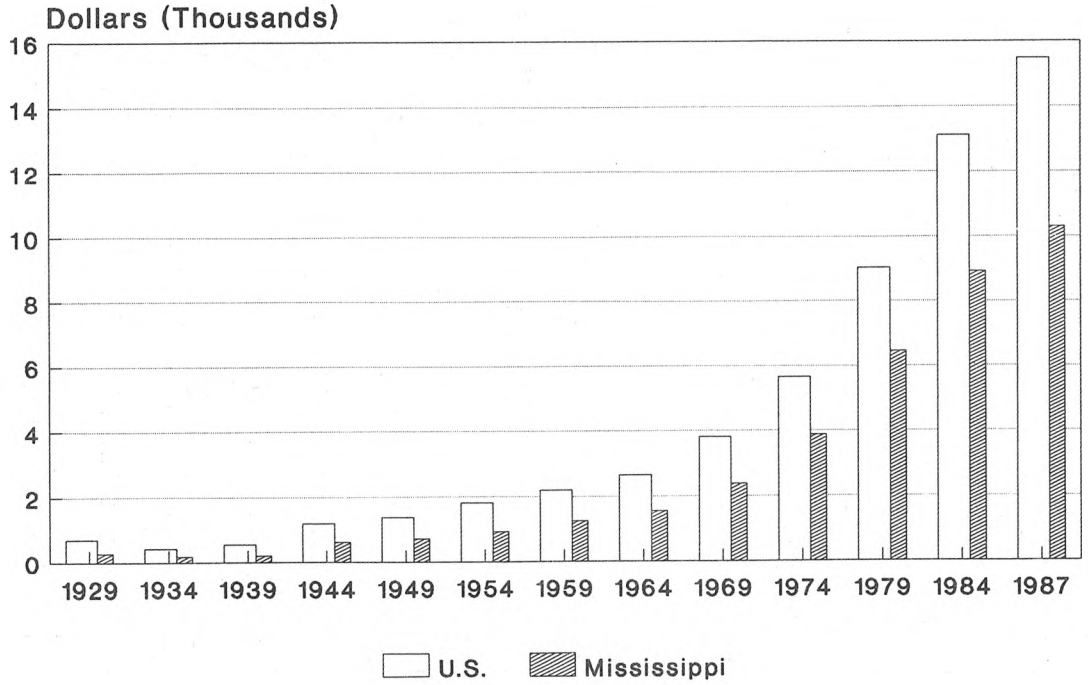
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Louisiana, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

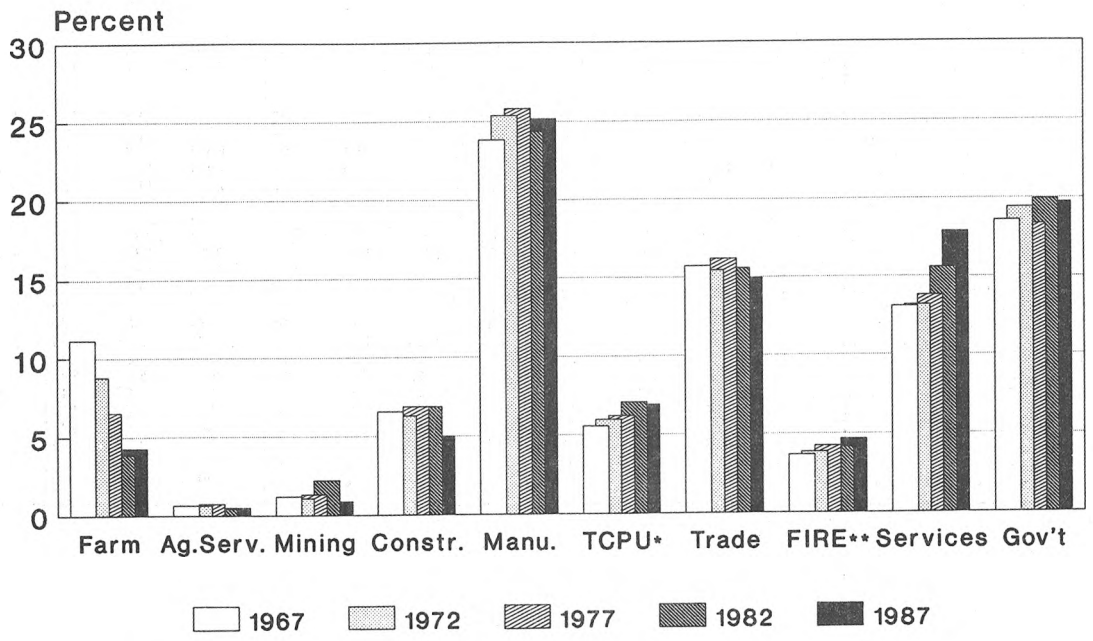
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
11,209	**12,175**	**13,346**	**14,958**	**17,068**	**19,048**	**21,687**	**24,292**	**27,919**	**31,740**	**36,697**	**42,211**	**44,863**	**46,456**	**48,798**	**50,679**	**50,568**	**51,219**	1
10,914	11,847	12,983	14,389	16,401	18,605	21,209	23,814	27,458	31,151	36,388	41,802	44,488	46,124	48,371	50,376	50,211	50,732	2
295	328	362	569	666	443	478	478	461	588	309	409	374	332	427	303	358	487	3
3,650	3,711	3,762	3,789	3,821	3,887	3,952	4,016	4,073	4,139	4,227	4,300	4,383	4,442	4,462	4,484	4,498	4,448	4
3,071	**3,281**	**3,548**	**3,948**	**4,467**	**4,900**	**5,488**	**6,049**	**6,654**	**7,668**	**8,682**	**9,817**	**10,235**	**10,459**	**10,936**	**11,302**	**11,243**	**11,515**	5
9,072	9,819	10,801	12,080	13,674	15,135	17,394	19,528	22,576	25,650	29,057	33,122	34,545	34,744	36,557	37,175	36,132	36,330	6
359	402	448	538	639	722	819	896	1,019	1,238	1,420	1,736	1,913	1,863	1,989	2,134	2,081	2,096	7
(L)	−13	−26	−42	−59	−91	−120	−146	−195	−237	−319	−391	−425	−343	−379	−354	−302	−244	8
8,714	9,404	10,328	11,500	12,976	14,322	16,454	18,486	21,363	24,175	27,317	30,995	32,207	32,539	34,189	34,687	33,749	33,990	9
1,197	1,283	1,371	1,546	1,849	1,965	2,154	2,428	2,886	3,418	4,381	5,625	6,226	6,693	7,204	7,785	7,919	8,073	10
1,299	1,488	1,647	1,912	2,243	2,760	3,079	3,377	3,670	4,147	4,998	5,591	6,430	7,225	7,405	8,207	8,901	9,157	11
7,428	7,943	8,705	9,604	10,799	12,117	13,839	15,496	17,950	20,381	23,590	27,181	28,523	28,296	29,710	30,207	29,023	28,991	12
460	518	600	685	825	1,021	1,296	1,544	1,839	2,129	2,535	2,902	3,108	3,113	3,093	3,033	2,916	2,942	13
1,184	1,358	1,497	1,791	2,050	1,997	2,258	2,488	2,787	3,140	2,932	3,039	2,913	3,335	3,755	3,936	4,194	4,396	14
231	267	294	496	590	371	396	396	345	467	188	297	252	214	314	190	246	369	15
953	1,091	1,202	1,296	1,460	1,626	1,862	2,091	2,441	2,672	2,744	2,742	2,661	3,122	3,441	3,745	3,948	4,027	16
295	328	362	569	666	443	478	478	461	588	309	409	374	332	427	303	358	487	17
8,778	9,491	10,439	11,511	13,008	14,692	16,916	19,049	22,115	25,061	28,748	32,712	34,170	34,412	36,130	36,872	35,774	35,843	18
7,144	7,724	8,497	9,430	10,740	12,141	14,153	16,018	18,773	21,373	24,446	27,850	28,748	28,713	30,172	30,633	29,461	29,421	19
54	63	69	79	90	92	112	126	153	176	164	147	149	183	163	189	189	189	20
31	37	41	47	51	51	60	67	74	86	87	100	113	114	117	113	101	106	21
24	26	29	32	39	40	53	60	79	90	78	47	36	69	46	75	87	82	22
531	561	608	670	830	1,010	1,092	1,295	1,545	1,781	2,338	2,926	3,064	2,713	2,792	2,898	2,252	2,001	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	10	11	24
496	526	573	634	786	951	1,029	1,227	1,476	1,710	2,247	2,831	2,968	2,624	2,694	2,797	2,140	1,893	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	6	6	26
34	35	34	35	42	56	61	64	66	69	84	89	89	83	87	89	96	92	27
768	825	929	1,008	1,224	1,391	1,847	2,021	2,477	2,845	3,280	3,569	3,399	3,320	3,375	3,086	2,731	2,566	28
1,536	1,633	1,785	1,971	2,214	2,468	2,861	3,262	3,711	4,182	4,729	5,489	5,353	4,998	5,180	5,222	5,051	5,081	29
904	965	1,035	1,131	1,284	1,393	1,622	1,836	2,084	2,319	2,595	2,968	3,009	3,023	3,072	3,100	3,134	3,187	30
216	225	235	247	270	285	313	338	370	392	419	457	470	466	455	440	454	450	31
4	5	5	6	8	15	21	25	30	28	23	25	24	23	27	27	(D)	45	32
39	39	44	52	60	52	68	76	82	85	96	94	87	90	103	96	91	106	33
165	174	189	206	218	211	253	288	324	313	338	397	356	379	397	416	449	455	34
53	56	63	69	73	82	93	101	117	141	158	184	195	206	209	232	229	234	35
284	309	334	370	436	504	598	702	781	899	1,006	1,141	1,223	1,162	1,187	1,191	1,167	1,178	36
140	151	157	173	212	230	260	290	358	421	514	618	606	645	650	652	658	663	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	38
3	5	7	7	7	12	14	15	21	38	41	50	44	48	42	44	48	55	39
1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	(D)	2	40
633	668	750	840	930	1,075	1,240	1,426	1,627	1,863	2,134	2,520	2,344	1,975	2,108	2,122	1,917	1,894	41
98	105	118	133	148	149	179	204	219	248	249	237	222	241	262	262	271	280	42
8	8	8	9	9	9	10	11	13	12	11	10	10	11	12	12	10	10	43
50	53	62	75	91	104	112	130	156	179	203	226	175	117	112	102	82	86	44
86	95	103	120	138	187	219	243	283	322	360	461	431	337	325	337	317	276	45
51	56	65	70	84	108	120	140	170	201	277	379	362	261	265	277	230	223	46
33	37	52	76	81	92	118	159	178	202	205	241	236	204	277	290	240	228	47
161	180	201	212	244	301	340	376	418	492	615	714	634	483	476	487	452	489	48
5	4	5	6	7	6	6	8	8	15	17	31	68	98	132	137	122	117	49
63	48	50	48	25														50
63	65	67	71	81	92	108	125	144	155	157	165	161	172	187	160	140	128	51
4	5	5	6	7	11	11	13	17	18	18	24	20	20	20	19	17	20	52
8	11	13	14	14	16	17	19	21	19	23	32	24	31	42	38	35	36	53
860	910	997	1,125	1,300	1,406	1,609	1,815	2,156	2,479	2,823	3,170	3,297	3,260	3,355	3,394	3,237	3,194	54
87	87	94	106	117	125	140	154	172	206	234	241	240	246	247	224	199	172	55
132	150	180	209	242	243	284	337	410	480	528	573	556	553	620	617	625	656	56
254	249	247	276	336	375	434	478	602	706	806	922	884	774	747	746	625	536	57
111	118	125	135	162	167	192	224	257	297	334	382	412	410	411	409	415	405	58
135	153	186	219	248	283	316	353	419	464	515	570	629	636	617	616	575	589	59
142	153	166	179	194	212	244	269	296	327	405	482	577	641	712	782	799	835	60
597	651	722	790	911	1,025	1,152	1,299	1,550	1,797	2,026	2,258	2,267	2,141	2,233	2,246	2,107	2,061	61
1,018	1,108	1,215	1,369	1,495	1,670	1,936	2,167	2,461	2,697	2,886	3,165	3,309	3,542	3,739	3,767	3,672	3,632	62
405	454	508	559	597	692	814	930	1,106	1,230	1,278	1,411	1,522	1,694	1,799	1,888	1,961	1,981	63
157	173	190	213	240	268	306	342	394	453	523	593	681	753	816	864	876	841	64
248	282	318	346	357	424	509	588	712	777	755	818	840	941	983	1,024	1,085	1,139	65
1,374	1,517	1,664	1,858	2,078	2,386	2,728	3,102	3,614	4,185	4,921	5,713	6,388	6,862	7,537	7,943	8,260	8,716	66
57	61	73	78	84	95	115	127	153	173	222	221	220	252	282	274	258	248	67
105	106	112	117	125	134	155	177	207	215	237	245	291	317	330	396	406	406	68
130	130	130	134	126	126	146	158	165	168	171	183	199	209	233	234	233	231	69
162	180	209	240	278	363	441	517	622	791	973	1,205	1,357	1,355	1,483	1,518	1,490	1,512	70
52	60	70	81	89	100	117	132	161	180	199	224	220	248	280	294	299	299	71
46	50	55	63	79	86	96	110	134	148	197	218	229	223	239	207	198	179	72
30	31	34	43	48	54	62	71	76	79	78	93	99	115	146	132	144	131	73
9	9	9	10	11	12	13	15	17	14	14	15	15	16	16	18	17	17	74
355	391	434	480	545	629	742	849	980	1,129	1,355	1,615	1,905	2,109	2,252	2,472	2,601	2,900	75
107	130	141	150	172	192	211	247	300	359	409	457	563	667	803	881	974	1,102	76
89	107	117	131	140	153	147	153	159	176	192	213	239	266	299	319	332	364	77
					42	57	60	76	84	102	110	114	124	128	153	163	164	78
(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	79
117	129	138	152	168	134	140	158	175	193	218	230	253	271	297	286	297	312	80
119	132	143	178	213	266	284	328	389	476	553	681	682	686	746	757	847	846	81
1,634	1,767	1,942	2,081	2,268	2,551	2,762	3,032	3,342	3,689	4,302	4,863	5,423	5,699	5,957	6,239	6,313	6,422	82
282	302	330	359	397	439	478	515	577	625	685	740	778	835	872	926	928	985	83
242	256	270	274	304	323	280	299	340	348	384	449	533	560	587	622	652	700	84
1,109	1,209	1,342	1,448	1,566	1,790	2,004	2,218	2,425	2,715	3,234	3,674	4,111	4,304	4,498	4,692	4,733	4,737	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Mississippi
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Mississippi
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Mississippi, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**563**	**400**	**345**	**251**	**262**	**351**	**361**	**470**	**463**	**421**	**438**	**461**	**664**	**958**	**1,189**
Nonfarm personal income	338	297	245	190	179	219	228	283	279	276	305	338	470	662	887
Farm income	225	103	100	61	83	132	134	187	184	145	133	123	194	296	302
Population (thousands) [4]	1,998	2,006	1,994	2,004	2,031	2,050	2,061	2,072	2,086	2,127	2,168	2,176	2,188	2,204	2,255
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**282**	**199**	**173**	**125**	**129**	**171**	**175**	**227**	**222**	**198**	**202**	**212**	**303**	**435**	**527**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	501	346	285	201	219	305	317	408	415	375	389	410	607	896	1,135
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	8	21
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	501	346	284	200	218	304	316	407	413	373	387	408	603	889	1,114
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	51	42	35	31	28	29	31	34	36	34	36	37	42	50	57
Plus: Transfer payments	11	12	26	19	16	17	14	28	14	15	16	16	19	19	19
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	226	203	157	125	123	152	158	191	198	197	216	239	344	509	728
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	5
Proprietors' income [8]	274	142	126	75	94	152	157	216	215	177	172	170	260	384	402
Farm	217	95	95	56	78	126	127	177	173	135	123	111	178	277	279
Nonfarm	58	47	32	19	17	26	30	39	43	42	49	58	82	107	123
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	225	103	100	61	83	132	134	187	184	145	133	123	194	296	302
Nonfarm	277	244	186	141	136	174	183	221	232	230	256	287	412	600	833
Private	247	212	154	111	100	125	134	159	179	170	191	220	290	388	426
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4
Construction	13	12	7	3	4	4	5	9	11	11	15	22	35	63	31
Manufacturing	61	46	28	22	21	30	32	38	43	36	43	49	73	104	133
Transportation and public utilities	39	35	28	20	18	20	21	24	26	24	25	27	29	39	45
Wholesale and retail trade	75	66	48	31	26	35	38	45	52	52	58	67	87	101	123
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	11	8	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	9	9	10	12	13
Services	46	41	33	26	24	27	30	34	37	35	38	41	50	63	73
Government and government enterprises	30	32	31	30	36	48	49	62	52	60	65	68	122	212	407
Federal, civilian	12	12	12	12	15	22	23	38	31	36	40	39	43	46	68
Federal, military	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	51	137	307
State and local	17	19	18	18	21	26	26	24	20	24	25	27	28	29	32

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**1,326**	**1,303**	**1,260**	**1,406**	**1,673**	**1,481**	**1,685**	**1,844**	**1,955**	**2,000**	**1,921**	**2,154**	**2,194**	**2,221**
Nonfarm personal income	974	987	964	989	1,105	1,160	1,297	1,430	1,495	1,565	1,608	1,738	1,885	1,969
Farm income	352	316	296	417	568	321	388	414	461	434	313	416	310	253
Population (thousands) [4]	2,119	2,079	2,072	2,108	2,076	2,085	2,176	2,163	2,152	2,105	2,064	2,060	2,086	2,088
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**626**	**627**	**608**	**667**	**806**	**710**	**774**	**853**	**909**	**950**	**930**	**1,046**	**1,052**	**1,064**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,256	1,192	1,066	1,201	1,430	1,212	1,370	1,560	1,683	1,705	1,616	1,825	1,839	1,839
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	17	14	13	13	13	14	17	20	22	23	26	29	33	39
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	1	2	3	4	5	7	9	11
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,238	1,178	1,053	1,187	1,417	1,199	1,354	1,542	1,665	1,687	1,595	1,802	1,815	1,811
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	60	69	81	81	128	138	153	160	155	172	178	193	213	218
Plus: Transfer payments	27	56	126	137	128	144	178	142	136	141	148	159	166	192
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	785	750	630	660	706	723	800	933	1,005	1,054	1,078	1,162	1,263	1,306
Other labor income	8	11	10	10	12	12	15	19	22	24	27	31	36	41
Proprietors' income [8]	463	431	425	530	712	476	554	607	656	627	511	632	540	492
Farm	326	284	257	370	516	271	339	364	407	377	262	365	256	200
Nonfarm	137	146	168	161	197	205	215	243	249	250	250	267	284	292
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	352	316	296	417	568	321	388	414	461	434	313	416	310	253
Nonfarm	904	876	770	784	862	891	982	1,146	1,223	1,271	1,303	1,408	1,530	1,586
Private	482	507	590	646	716	725	795	911	967	1,011	1,025	1,119	1,225	1,277
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	12
Mining	6	8	9	15	18	14	13	15	16	18	20	22	26	32
Construction	24	25	36	46	63	75	76	95	88	88	79	88	91	98
Manufacturing	153	146	158	173	181	163	201	234	259	279	285	320	356	375
Transportation and public utilities	54	54	58	67	74	76	80	91	96	103	105	109	121	128
Wholesale and retail trade	143	160	202	208	232	243	253	284	304	304	309	321	344	339
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	15	19	21	23	27	32	35	38	46	48	54	61	65
Services	86	94	103	111	119	121	133	148	157	162	169	192	214	228
Government and government enterprises	422	369	180	138	145	166	187	235	256	260	278	289	304	310
Federal, civilian	64	60	52	43	48	52	47	53	61	64	69	71	80	85
Federal, military	323	269	82	34	29	38	59	91	95	91	94	97	92	80
State and local	36	40	47	61	69	76	80	91	100	105	115	122	132	145

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Mississippi, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**2,403**	**2,648**	**2,680**	**2,890**	**3,037**	**3,338**	**3,463**	**3,759**	**4,098**	**4,425**	**4,830**	**5,256**
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,128	2,319	2,400	2,535	2,716	2,891	3,071	3,381	3,718	4,018	4,442	4,886
3	Farm income	275	329	280	355	320	447	392	378	380	407	388	370
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,086	2,138	2,182	2,206	2,243	2,244	2,241	2,246	2,245	2,228	2,219	2,220
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,152**	**1,238**	**1,228**	**1,310**	**1,354**	**1,487**	**1,545**	**1,674**	**1,825**	**1,986**	**2,176**	**2,368**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,983	2,186	2,197	2,351	2,462	2,721	2,832	3,089	3,404	3,647	3,990	4,337
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	42	48	57	60	64	73	79	85	116	138	156	188
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	9	11	12	14	16	16	18	19	18	19	24	34
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,951	2,149	2,153	2,305	2,414	2,664	2,771	3,023	3,307	3,528	3,859	4,183
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	232	260	271	297	322	353	355	370	384	414	427	465
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	221	239	256	288	301	321	337	366	408	482	543	608
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,421	1,550	1,608	1,681	1,810	1,927	2,061	2,298	2,560	2,742	3,057	3,378
13	Other labor income	44	52	54	60	65	72	80	94	107	128	149	168
14	Proprietors' income [8]	518	584	534	611	586	721	690	697	737	777	784	791
15	Farm	223	270	226	294	253	378	318	297	310	340	311	288
16	Nonfarm	295	314	308	317	333	343	372	400	427	437	473	503
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	275	329	280	355	320	447	392	378	380	407	388	370
18	Nonfarm	1,708	1,857	1,917	1,996	2,142	2,274	2,439	2,711	3,024	3,240	3,602	3,967
19	Private	1,376	1,491	1,522	1,566	1,684	1,796	1,938	2,162	2,400	2,562	2,836	3,110
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	14	13	12	13	16	16	20	21	22	24	27	27
21	Agricultural services	6	6	6	8	9	10	12	13	13	15	17	17
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10
23	Mining	33	39	40	39	39	41	41	39	39	43	48	51
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	30	35	36	35	35	37	36	34	34	38	42	45
26	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	6	6	5
28	Construction	114	125	120	132	136	154	166	202	229	239	235	274
29	Manufacturing	408	443	446	454	514	559	617	704	814	870	999	1,084
30	Nondurable goods	207	231	240	250	275	297	293	317	354	393	452	479
31	Food and kindred products	51	54	58	61	64	67	71	74	81	88	97	102
32	Textile mill products	13	16	16	17	18	18	19	21	24	25	32	37
33	Apparel and other textile products	58	67	70	72	85	93	98	107	120	132	149	154
34	Paper and allied products	44	48	47	48	51	55	34	35	39	44	56	62
35	Printing and publishing	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	14	16	17	18
36	Chemicals and allied products	18	20	21	21	23	25	27	30	32	37	39	41
37	Petroleum and coal products	3	3	4	4	4	7	8	8	10	11	12	13
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	6	7	8	9	12	13	16	17	24	30	37	42
40	Leather and leather products	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	13	11
41	Durable goods	201	212	205	205	238	262	324	388	460	477	546	605
42	Lumber and wood products	61	69	66	62	68	72	103	111	120	116	124	134
43	Furniture and fixtures	17	22	21	22	26	30	34	42	53	54	65	75
44	Primary metal industries	5	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	7	7	11	13
45	Fabricated metal products	10	12	15	17	22	26	29	34	40	45	50	58
46	Machinery, except electrical	11	14	13	14	16	21	28	37	42	41	47	51
47	Electric and electronic equipment	13	22	21	22	24	28	35	41	47	49	60	70
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	60	44	37	33	43	41	47	66	80	88	106	113
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	3	3	3	4	4	6	5	7	7	8	10	10
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	15	14	13
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	17	19	20	22	23	24	26	28	29	31	34	40
52	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	7	6	6	8
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	5	5	6	8	11	11	13	15	16	19	20
54	Transportation and public utilities	126	135	139	142	150	157	168	178	192	202	227	247
55	Railroad transportation	37	37	37	35	36	36	38	37	41	40	45	47
56	Trucking and warehousing	26	29	30	31	34	36	38	42	44	44	52	57
57	Water transportation	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	14
58	Other transportation [11]	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	12
59	Communication	24	26	27	29	31	33	37	39	43	47	53	61
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	30	31	33	35	37	38	41	44	47	51	54	56
61	Wholesale trade	96	106	112	115	122	129	135	146	159	168	183	201
62	Retail trade	254	273	276	278	292	301	329	350	378	405	441	476
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	66	74	79	85	89	97	104	112	121	133	151	166
64	Banking and credit agencies	25	28	31	34	36	38	42	46	51	56	62	68
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	42	46	47	51	54	58	62	66	70	77	89	98
66	Services	265	283	298	309	326	341	358	410	446	478	526	585
67	Hotels and other lodging places	10	11	11	11	12	13	13	14	16	19	21	23
68	Personal services	29	30	31	33	34	35	37	40	44	47	51	52
69	Private households	65	66	71	70	71	71	73	73	74	77	80	80
70	Business services	9	11	11	12	13	16	19	40	42	44	46	47
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	10	10	12	12	14	15	16	17	19	21	22	25
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	5	6	6	6	8	10	10	11	11	13	14
73	Amusement and recreation services	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6
74	Motion pictures	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
75	Health services	49	54	56	57	62	64	66	78	89	101	118	141
76	Legal services	14	17	16	18	18	19	21	24	27	28	30	33
77	Educational services	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	9	12	16	14	18
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	50	54	58	60	63	65	67	71	75	77	86	98
81	Miscellaneous services	12	14	15	17	19	21	22	25	29	31	37	46
82	Government and government enterprises	332	366	395	430	457	477	501	549	624	678	767	857
83	Federal, civilian	89	92	99	104	109	118	126	136	151	156	172	186
84	Federal, military	80	96	104	116	125	118	110	117	153	142	159	185
85	State and local	163	178	193	210	223	241	265	295	320	379	437	486

See footnotes at end of table.

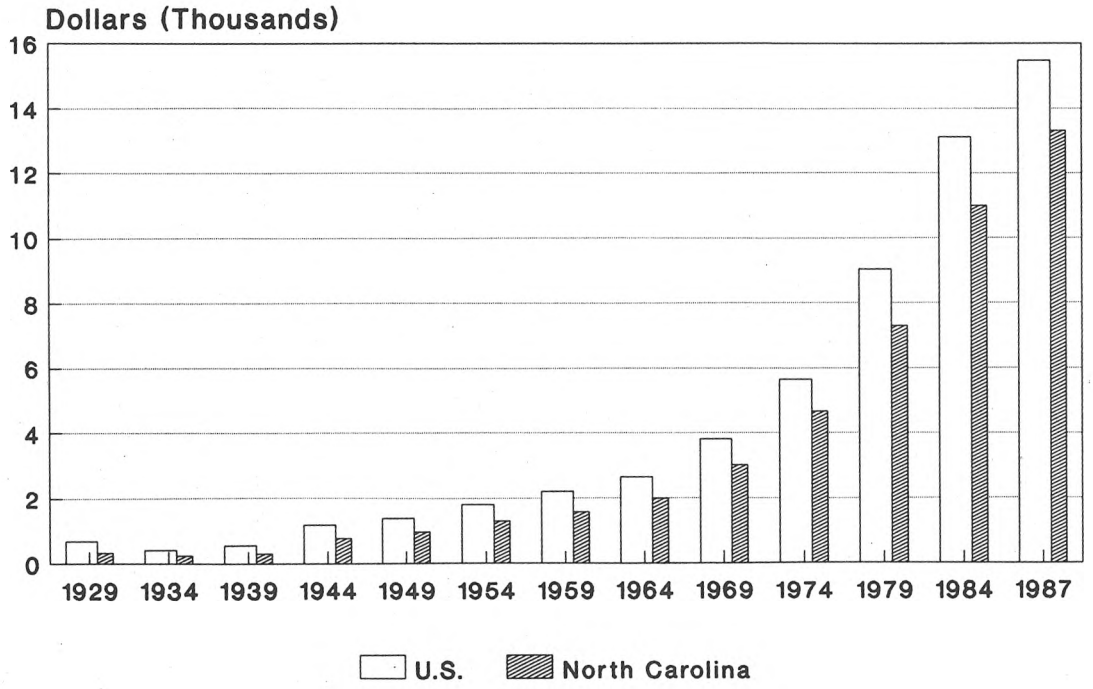
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Mississippi, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

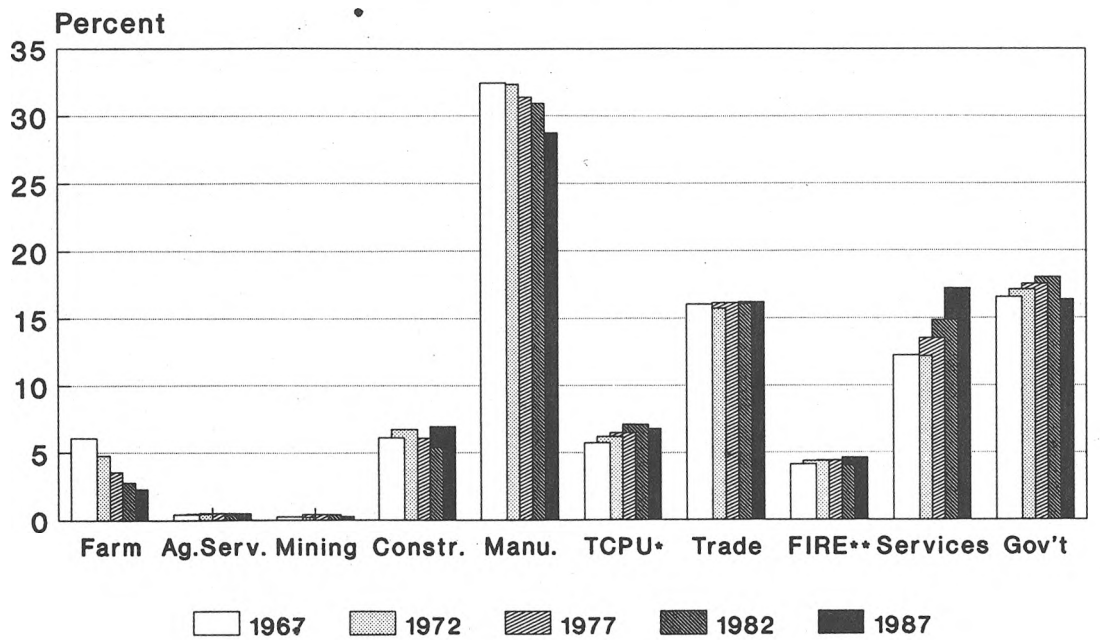
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
5,768	**6,366**	**7,264**	**8,343**	**9,220**	**9,938**	**11,330**	**12,711**	**14,264**	**16,150**	**17,500**	**19,489**	**20,551**	**21,431**	**23,159**	**24,174**	**25,422**	**27,038**	1
5,354	5,913	6,750	7,635	8,658	9,523	10,724	12,075	13,670	15,353	17,185	19,100	20,005	21,127	22,482	23,601	24,920	26,234	2
414	452	514	709	562	415	606	637	594	797	315	389	546	304	677	573	502	805	3
2,221	2,266	2,307	2,350	2,379	2,400	2,430	2,460	2,488	2,508	2,527	2,545	2,567	2,583	2,599	2,614	2,624	2,624	4
2,597	**2,810**	**3,148**	**3,551**	**3,876**	**4,141**	**4,662**	**5,168**	**5,733**	**6,440**	**6,926**	**7,659**	**8,006**	**8,296**	**8,911**	**9,249**	**9,687**	**10,303**	5
4,647	5,073	5,831	6,678	7,170	7,487	8,662	9,740	10,891	12,248	12,618	13,760	14,186	14,638	16,102	16,796	17,562	18,785	6
195	219	255	309	358	382	446	471	527	583	622	721	779	811	881	972	1,037	1,095	7
35	55	69	89	117	141	171	210	263	318	402	430	468	435	507	526	495	495	8
4,487	4,909	5,645	6,458	6,929	7,245	8,387	9,479	10,628	11,984	12,398	13,469	13,874	14,261	15,729	16,350	17,020	18,186	9
518	560	604	702	835	894	966	1,079	1,274	1,485	1,882	2,387	2,675	2,780	2,972	3,041	3,318	3,493	10
763	897	1,015	1,183	1,456	1,799	1,977	2,153	2,363	2,682	3,220	3,633	4,002	4,390	4,459	4,783	5,085	5,360	11
3,590	3,876	4,419	4,996	5,527	5,813	6,557	7,331	8,279	9,233	9,994	10,950	11,329	11,756	12,592	13,291	13,843	14,573	12
195	224	278	327	383	454	553	666	763	854	950	1,046	1,153	1,197	1,263	1,264	1,326	1,401	13
863	973	1,135	1,355	1,260	1,220	1,552	1,743	1,849	2,161	1,675	1,764	1,704	1,685	2,248	2,241	2,393	2,810	14
325	364	428	613	434	295	470	485	462	661	180	265	404	168	543	441	372	667	15
537	610	707	742	826	925	1,083	1,258	1,386	1,500	1,495	1,499	1,299	1,517	1,705	1,800	2,022	2,143	16
414	452	514	709	562	415	606	637	594	797	315	389	546	304	677	573	502	805	17
4,233	4,621	5,317	5,969	6,608	7,072	8,056	9,103	10,297	11,451	12,304	13,371	13,639	14,333	15,425	16,223	17,059	17,980	18
3,325	3,633	4,187	4,696	5,208	5,566	6,433	7,317	8,302	9,248	9,834	10,669	10,809	11,361	12,262	12,848	13,513	14,272	19
28	34	38	41	45	54	62	71	80	80	69	77	63	111	110	95	86	96	20
16	20	22	24	27	31	34	41	47	52	52	53	56	54	59	59	56	64	21
12	14	15	17	19	23	28	30	33	28	17	24	7	57	51	35	30	32	22
58	60	63	64	83	97	106	128	153	182	245	322	314	245	255	261	186	164	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	24
51	52	53	53	69	84	93	113	135	165	229	306	300	233	241	247	171	151	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
7	7	9	11	13	13	13	14	17	17	15	16	14	12	14	14	16	13	27
291	306	367	422	497	477	576	667	789	903	902	969	973	891	882	891	919	938	28
1,137	1,242	1,480	1,671	1,808	1,875	2,207	2,517	2,816	3,065	3,179	3,470	3,455	3,694	4,079	4,291	4,517	4,730	29
499	537	582	646	719	731	854	930	1,031	1,159	1,250	1,364	1,396	1,516	1,626	1,678	1,794	1,863	30
112	119	126	135	154	163	182	200	220	258	285	310	324	345	346	371	381	413	31
33	32	40	40	42	42	51	55	59	65	73	79	81	85	90	98	107	112	32
161	170	183	206	222	216	263	277	298	319	348	367	353	376	410	388	406	408	33
64	68	72	79	87	85	99	115	133	150	170	185	196	210	223	230	257	265	34
19	20	22	26	29	32	35	43	56	71	80	89	94	102	113	122	127	134	35
45	50	52	60	76	77	90	99	111	125	125	138	138	156	179	192	217	210	36
15	17	17	20	25	32	35	37	43	49	53	64	75	91	93	94	94	94	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	38
41	48	57	68	72	71	84	90	94	105	99	114	119	136	159	176	199	220	39
10	11	13	12	12	13	16	16	17	17	17	17	(D)	(D)	12	7	7	6	40
638	705	898	1,024	1,088	1,143	1,353	1,587	1,785	1,906	1,929	2,106	2,059	2,178	2,453	2,613	2,723	2,867	41
139	146	170	195	209	191	235	276	319	355	359	361	317	366	429	459	472	504	42
73	86	108	121	115	112	135	154	175	185	188	204	198	240	275	310	335	392	43
14	16	19	21	24	24	29	34	42	49	59	66	66	75	91	97	91	100	44
64	68	76	89	91	94	110	123	145	158	170	188	188	203	241	254	264	282	45
56	60	78	92	106	103	123	143	179	207	220	245	221	223	269	286	281	300	46
77	85	108	135	163	148	185	239	283	313	321	353	343	419	463	488	480	469	47
125	149	227	247	251	338	374	424	434	419	392	456	506	412	422	446	501	497	48
12	12	16	18	18	25	28	43	37	39	40	42	45	56	63	72	83	90	49
10	1	(L)	0	0														50
41	47	54	60	63	64	82	92	106	112	111	115	104	110	121	114	122	130	51
8	10	10	12	13	13	13	18	18	20	22	22	21	21	23	23	22	25	52
21	26	31	34	35	30	37	42	47	49	47	53	51	53	55	63	71	79	53
263	295	348	392	440	461	526	605	692	806	874	953	1,001	1,034	1,106	1,170	1,191	1,299	54
45	44	48	54	58	62	71	80	89	105	122	132	121	109	111	99	86	76	55
63	78	99	112	127	124	146	176	211	250	267	277	285	307	360	375	393	448	56
14	15	17	23	27	28	30	34	41	47	55	57	45	43	47	47	48	48	57
13	14	16	17	23	23	25	31	34	37	39	41	46	49	50	67	74	85	58
68	78	92	106	120	133	150	168	189	222	238	256	276	277	264	268	261	288	59
61	66	76	81	85	92	103	116	128	145	154	189	229	249	274	315	330	354	60
211	226	253	286	342	432	483	526	600	673	747	767	765	781	844	865	874	905	61
514	577	646	726	793	825	945	1,048	1,192	1,301	1,337	1,414	1,444	1,590	1,715	1,769	1,829	1,904	62
179	201	224	253	274	306	358	410	474	520	536	572	585	651	693	742	817	876	63
76	84	89	103	119	137	155	171	194	216	239	261	283	304	328	354	387	413	64
103	117	134	149	155	169	203	239	281	304	296	311	302	347	365	388	430	463	65
643	693	768	841	927	1,040	1,169	1,343	1,506	1,718	1,946	2,125	2,210	2,364	2,579	2,762	3,092	3,361	66
25	28	29	33	37	45	52	57	66	68	71	70	71	75	75	80	76	73	67
53	58	63	65	71	76	86	98	109	112	121	112	119	122	125	148	154	162	68
79	78	77	79	73	72	82	88	91	92	93	99	107	111	124	124	124	124	69
48	47	56	61	68	84	99	115	131	157	182	198	216	231	244	291	329	357	70
27	32	38	44	49	52	63	75	87	94	100	111	104	122	140	156	159	167	71
14	17	19	22	26	28	33	39	44	48	60	53	59	64	68	64	69	71	72
7	8	9	11	12	13	14	17	18	20	21	24	26	28	32	35	37	37	73
2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	5	4	(D)	(D)	4	5	4	4	74
159	177	196	213	248	293	341	398	442	512	597	681	768	824	890	950	1,014	1,150	75
38	43	49	55	63	69	79	95	104	116	130	136	152	167	196	212	239	267	76
25	35	44	49	50	47	49	47	49	54	58	62	65	66	72	79	83	93	77
					38	46	53	69	70	74	68	67	70	75	80	83	88	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(D)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	79
108	110	114	114	120	90	87	94	100	102	109	109	120	121	123	118	118	119	80
58	58	72	91	106	129	133	165	193	269	324	397	333	358	412	421	603	649	81
908	987	1,130	1,273	1,399	1,505	1,622	1,787	1,995	2,203	2,470	2,701	2,830	2,972	3,163	3,375	3,546	3,708	82
207	219	247	267	314	331	359	397	462	500	559	607	589	615	649	695	692	729	83
176	187	213	238	247	252	249	248	261	278	329	387	431	440	471	494	533	549	84
525	582	670	768	839	922	1,015	1,141	1,273	1,425	1,581	1,708	1,811	1,916	2,043	2,187	2,321	2,431	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and North Carolina
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



North Carolina
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for North Carolina, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,027	913	779	595	669	823	888	985	1,085	1,000	1,094	1,143	1,502	2,034	2,499
Nonfarm personal income	802	738	650	502	506	602	645	765	812	787	868	949	1,232	1,608	2,044
Farm income	226	174	129	93	163	222	243	220	273	213	226	194	270	426	455
Population (thousands) [4]	3,133	3,167	3,184	3,227	3,268	3,304	3,323	3,346	3,385	3,440	3,514	3,574	3,596	3,590	3,641
Per capita personal income (dollars)	328	288	245	184	205	249	267	294	321	291	311	320	418	567	686
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	884	778	638	484	571	721	786	845	967	878	964	1,010	1,358	1,885	2,356
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	7	8	11	18	40
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	882	777	636	482	570	720	784	844	961	872	957	1,003	1,347	1,867	2,316
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	127	117	103	84	72	78	80	94	99	94	105	107	121	133	148
Plus: Transfer payments	18	19	40	29	27	26	24	48	25	34	32	33	34	34	35
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	568	528	452	358	379	447	482	547	606	581	645	711	929	1,259	1,677
Other labor income	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	8	11	15
Proprietors' income [8]	313	247	183	122	189	270	300	294	357	293	314	293	420	615	664
Farm	210	160	119	85	154	210	229	204	256	196	209	173	245	394	415
Nonfarm	102	87	64	37	36	61	71	90	101	97	105	121	175	221	248
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	226	174	129	93	163	222	243	220	273	213	226	194	270	426	455
Nonfarm	658	604	509	390	409	499	542	625	694	665	738	817	1,088	1,459	1,901
Private	594	541	447	333	349	429	464	534	604	565	631	692	903	1,129	1,254
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	4	2	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	6	6
Mining	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	6
Construction	29	28	17	8	8	19	21	29	33	29	34	39	87	133	85
Manufacturing	232	212	175	133	159	188	204	230	258	233	270	295	384	497	593
Transportation and public utilities	60	56	51	40	37	39	42	46	51	50	54	60	72	90	104
Wholesale and retail trade	131	117	97	68	66	92	99	119	139	136	146	166	205	228	267
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32	28	23	19	18	20	21	23	25	25	27	26	29	31	31
Services	104	94	80	63	57	67	72	82	92	87	93	99	118	141	162
Government and government enterprises	64	63	62	57	60	71	78	91	90	100	108	125	185	330	648
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	13	18	26	26	40	35	42	47	52	51	71	116
Federal, military	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	12	70	191	456
State and local	48	47	45	41	39	41	49	47	51	54	56	60	64	68	75

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	2,762	2,879	3,202	3,368	3,833	3,779	4,368	4,892	5,035	5,234	5,319	5,769	6,156	6,197
Nonfarm personal income	2,189	2,308	2,489	2,716	3,147	3,202	3,709	4,097	4,346	4,575	4,672	5,104	5,507	5,714
Farm income	572	572	713	653	686	577	659	795	689	660	647	665	648	482
Population (thousands) [4]	3,632	3,523	3,727	3,772	3,837	3,911	4,068	4,120	4,109	4,120	4,131	4,242	4,309	4,368
Per capita personal income (dollars)	760	817	859	893	999	966	1,074	1,187	1,225	1,270	1,288	1,360	1,429	1,419
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,591	2,640	2,827	2,943	3,329	3,241	3,733	4,295	4,427	4,601	4,620	5,014	5,337	5,296
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	37	36	35	36	36	37	51	59	63	66	78	88	96	111
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	10	12
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,554	2,605	2,792	2,907	3,293	3,205	3,684	4,240	4,368	4,541	4,548	4,934	5,250	5,197
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	159	178	212	237	331	340	384	412	431	445	491	536	586	625
Plus: Transfer payments	48	97	198	224	209	234	300	240	236	249	281	300	319	375
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,775	1,802	1,798	1,982	2,195	2,203	2,537	2,895	3,099	3,295	3,325	3,615	3,901	4,002
Other labor income	23	28	30	37	42	46	60	74	83	91	97	114	132	147
Proprietors' income [8]	793	810	999	924	1,092	992	1,136	1,326	1,244	1,214	1,198	1,284	1,303	1,148
Farm	528	527	659	591	624	519	598	730	622	591	574	594	571	403
Nonfarm	265	283	339	333	468	473	538	597	623	624	624	690	732	745
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	572	572	713	653	686	577	659	795	689	660	647	665	648	482
Nonfarm	2,019	2,069	2,114	2,290	2,643	2,664	3,074	3,500	3,737	3,941	3,973	4,349	4,688	4,814
Private	1,339	1,413	1,726	1,985	2,298	2,269	2,603	2,910	3,090	3,245	3,243	3,611	3,930	4,028
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	6	7	7	8	15	16	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	24
Mining	5	5	6	7	7	7	9	10	11	12	13	13	15	14
Construction	50	50	109	138	178	178	218	255	256	249	239	278	300	288
Manufacturing	630	636	728	850	1,011	956	1,130	1,251	1,307	1,384	1,347	1,519	1,639	1,677
Transportation and public utilities	122	125	149	159	170	170	184	213	237	253	255	272	299	314
Wholesale and retail trade	306	349	438	496	556	570	622	695	757	782	793	856	930	944
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	37	49	58	68	75	90	101	115	131	143	165	187	196
Services	186	204	240	270	293	297	335	367	389	414	431	485	538	571
Government and government enterprises	679	656	388	305	345	395	471	590	647	696	730	738	758	786
Federal, civilian	114	101	87	71	72	79	78	93	107	113	115	122	136	139
Federal, military	481	463	201	107	118	138	183	265	285	307	312	299	286	289
State and local	84	92	100	128	155	178	209	232	255	276	303	317	336	358

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for North Carolina, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**6,524**	**6,997**	**7,383**	**7,795**	**8,377**	**8,812**	**9,539**	**10,305**	**11,462**	**12,350**	**13,590**	**15,116**
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,914	6,485	6,794	7,156	7,738	8,188	8,880	9,735	10,801	11,710	13,027	14,403
3	Farm income	610	512	589	638	639	623	659	570	661	641	563	713
4	Population (thousands) [4]	4,376	4,458	4,573	4,663	4,707	4,742	4,802	4,863	4,896	4,952	5,004	5,031
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,491**	**1,570**	**1,615**	**1,672**	**1,780**	**1,858**	**1,987**	**2,119**	**2,341**	**2,494**	**2,716**	**3,005**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,529	5,941	6,258	6,562	7,046	7,405	8,038	8,679	9,759	10,523	11,634	12,982
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	118	135	164	172	185	219	240	260	344	410	464	544
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	11	11	10	9	9	8	7	4	1	–2	–4	13
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	5,422	5,817	6,104	6,399	6,869	7,194	7,805	8,424	9,416	10,111	11,166	12,450
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	666	707	772	816	895	957	1,036	1,118	1,203	1,268	1,323	1,422
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	435	473	508	580	612	662	698	763	843	971	1,100	1,243
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	4,125	4,569	4,814	5,040	5,475	5,828	6,334	6,981	7,363	8,534	9,588	10,673
13	Other labor income	122	150	162	177	196	213	241	286	323	380	450	510
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,282	1,223	1,282	1,345	1,375	1,364	1,463	1,412	1,573	1,609	1,596	1,798
15	Farm	531	429	505	546	544	506	540	444	530	518	440	585
16	Nonfarm	752	794	777	800	832	858	923	968	1,043	1,091	1,156	1,214
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	610	512	589	638	639	623	659	570	661	641	563	713
18	Nonfarm	4,920	5,429	5,669	5,924	6,408	6,781	7,379	8,109	9,098	9,883	11,072	12,269
19	Private	4,096	4,544	4,742	4,917	5,301	5,608	6,121	6,748	7,558	8,143	9,115	10,087
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	25	24	25	26	28	28	32	35	38	42	48	58
21	Agricultural services	18	18	20	20	21	22	24	25	28	32	39	47
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	6	6	6	7	6	8	9	10	10	9	12
23	Mining	12	13	14	18	18	15	15	17	19	26	31	31
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	7	5
26	Metal mining	2	1	3	3	3	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	11	11	15	15	13	14	16	18	22	24	25
28	Construction	285	328	337	358	377	411	453	532	620	643	699	809
29	Manufacturing	1,653	1,883	1,963	2,000	2,189	2,308	2,530	2,823	3,191	3,416	3,898	4,304
30	Nondurable goods	1,179	1,326	1,375	1,411	1,547	1,609	1,753	1,939	2,156	2,304	2,635	2,837
31	Food and kindred products	116	124	131	135	142	147	161	170	184	202	218	239
32	Textile mill products	675	763	767	777	850	873	958	1,083	1,212	1,266	1,453	1,545
33	Apparel and other textile products	74	90	97	107	129	142	163	184	212	239	279	300
34	Paper and allied products	67	75	81	82	85	85	91	97	106	111	122	136
35	Printing and publishing	41	43	46	48	52	56	60	65	69	78	90	99
36	Chemicals and allied products	60	72	76	79	92	105	114	125	141	154	197	217
37	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
38	Tobacco manufactures	133	144	161	165	177	179	177	183	191	198	208	217
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	10	11	11	11	13	14	19	22	29	40	52	64
40	Leather and leather products	3	3	3	4	4	6	8	9	12	14	16	18
41	Durable goods	475	557	589	590	642	699	777	885	1,035	1,111	1,263	1,467
42	Lumber and wood products	97	114	109	104	112	123	130	143	150	147	155	169
43	Furniture and fixtures	134	159	165	166	190	207	236	266	298	308	351	396
44	Primary metal industries	11	13	13	13	14	16	19	23	27	39	44	52
45	Fabricated metal products	31	34	36	37	42	45	52	59	70	75	84	109
46	Machinery, except electrical	42	49	55	56	63	74	84	110	153	168	199	239
47	Electric and electronic equipment	100	119	134	134	134	138	148	166	206	223	257	299
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	13	14	14	16	8	12	11	12	16	22	20	28
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	7	8	9	9	10	8	8	10	13	15	19	20
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	0	10	10	11	8	4	(L)	0	0
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	32	37	43	43	45	50	57	64	70	77	87	100
52	Instruments and related products	1	2	3	3	3	7	9	11	14	19	23	28
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	19	24	29
54	Transportation and public utilities	308	337	350	365	398	416	458	503	553	603	680	743
55	Railroad transportation	61	61	60	57	60	60	62	64	67	67	72	75
56	Trucking and warehousing	112	127	132	138	154	166	185	209	234	249	284	310
57	Water transportation	3	3	3	4	3	4	5	5	8	12	15	17
58	Other transportation [11]	28	30	30	33	36	39	44	47	52	60	67	70
59	Communication	57	62	67	72	81	79	89	100	110	125	142	161
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47	53	57	62	64	67	73	78	83	90	100	111
61	Wholesale trade	336	359	369	385	408	433	457	491	547	589	650	689
62	Retail trade	626	679	698	710	752	783	862	932	1,019	1,102	1,219	1,346
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	205	226	241	262	285	309	340	368	394	435	490	541
64	Banking and credit agencies	61	68	77	84	93	102	109	116	125	141	161	183
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	144	158	164	178	192	207	232	252	268	293	329	358
66	Services	646	695	745	793	846	904	973	1,046	1,178	1,288	1,401	1,564
67	Hotels and other lodging places	23	24	25	25	26	28	30	34	39	44	49	53
68	Personal services	84	87	90	95	100	105	114	119	134	145	154	161
69	Private households	112	113	121	119	122	124	127	130	132	139	147	151
70	Business services	18	23	27	33	38	54	61	67	77	88	84	103
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	33	34	39	40	42	44	47	49	54	61	66	72
72	Miscellaneous repair services	18	17	18	20	22	25	25	26	31	32	36	41
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	10	12	14	15	17	18	20	22	25	28	30
74	Motion pictures	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	11	11
75	Health services	146	164	170	178	192	202	220	245	281	333	366	408
76	Legal services	27	32	33	37	36	41	45	48	57	63	66	76
77	Educational services	37	40	47	54	63	69	76	86	99	110	127	154
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
80	Membership organizations	100	110	119	128	136	141	145	152	170	156	167	187
81	Miscellaneous services	31	34	37	41	45	48	55	61	73	84	98	117
82	Government and government enterprises	823	885	926	1,006	1,106	1,173	1,258	1,361	1,540	1,740	1,956	2,182
83	Federal, civilian	148	161	168	180	191	203	216	233	259	289	315	351
84	Federal, military	278	293	296	304	325	339	357	378	445	486	537	594
85	State and local	397	431	462	522	591	632	685	750	836	965	1,105	1,237

See footnotes at end of table.

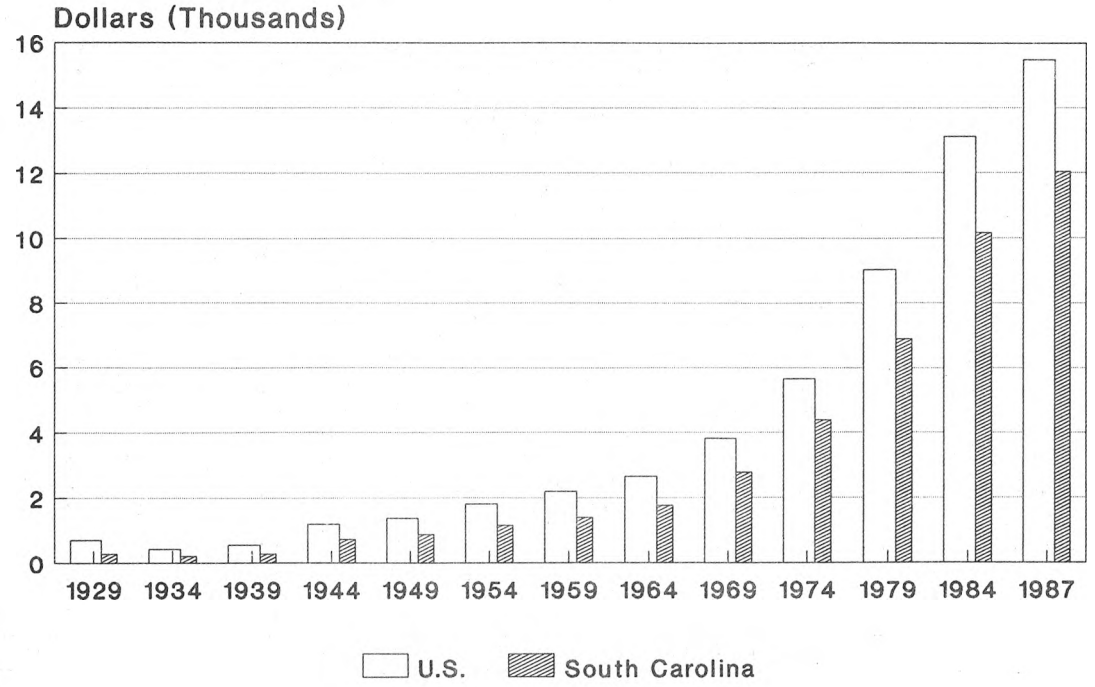
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for North Carolina, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

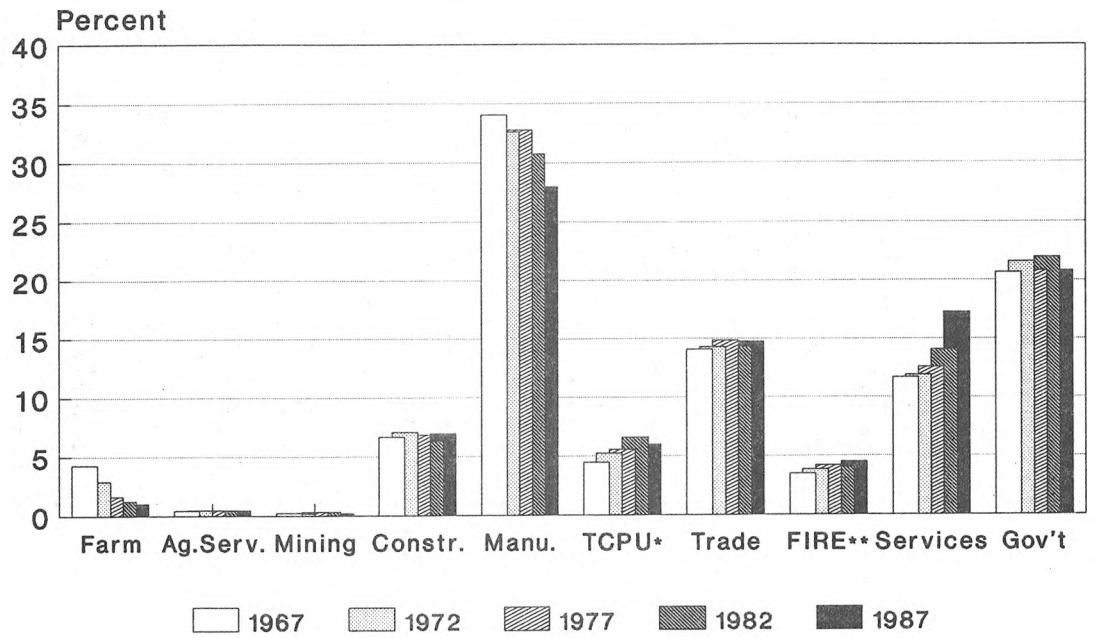
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
16,503	**17,898**	**20,234**	**23,099**	**25,459**	**27,351**	**30,600**	**33,662**	**38,073**	**42,336**	**47,180**	**52,891**	**55,867**	**60,722**	**67,851**	**72,987**	**78,717**	**85,415**	1
15,780	17,208	19,420	21,845	24,244	26,200	29,352	32,691	36,786	41,376	46,297	51,638	54,684	59,966	66,341	71,760	77,405	83,890	2
723	691	814	1,254	1,215	1,151	1,249	970	1,287	960	883	1,253	1,182	756	1,509	1,226	1,312	1,525	3
5,099	5,201	5,296	5,382	5,461	5,535	5,593	5,668	5,740	5,802	5,898	5,956	6,018	6,079	6,168	6,258	6,327	6,410	4
3,236	**3,441**	**3,821**	**4,292**	**4,662**	**4,941**	**5,471**	**5,938**	**6,633**	**7,297**	**7,999**	**8,880**	**9,284**	**9,989**	**11,001**	**11,662**	**12,441**	**13,325**	5
13,938	15,075	17,169	19,615	21,223	21,956	24,699	27,167	30,893	34,068	36,933	40,623	42,287	46,090	52,105	56,117	60,804	66,422	6
585	687	793	969	1,121	1,162	1,283	1,418	1,577	1,772	1,962	2,321	2,498	2,718	3,039	3,451	3,804	4,126	7
10	6	(L)	−4	(L)	(L)	−1	2	−3	−9	−12	−30	−13	−16	−37	−118	−170	−274	8
13,363	14,394	16,376	18,642	20,102	20,795	23,415	25,751	29,314	32,287	34,959	38,272	39,776	43,356	49,028	52,548	56,831	62,022	9
1,625	1,733	1,870	2,139	2,486	2,631	2,925	3,312	3,795	4,396	5,444	6,869	7,470	8,065	9,201	10,090	10,841	11,741	10
1,515	1,771	1,988	2,318	2,871	3,925	4,261	4,599	4,964	5,653	6,777	7,750	8,622	9,301	9,622	10,349	11,045	11,652	11
11,514	12,446	14,096	15,788	17,250	17,835	19,909	22,027	24,810	27,784	30,447	33,541	35,018	38,138	42,568	46,184	49,826	54,406	12
601	685	827	961	1,109	1,257	1,525	1,823	2,146	2,448	2,786	3,108	3,434	3,770	3,996	4,115	4,419	4,752	13
1,824	1,943	2,246	2,866	2,864	2,864	3,265	3,317	3,938	3,837	3,699	3,973	3,835	4,182	5,541	5,818	6,559	7,264	14
587	562	691	1,107	1,046	992	1,034	747	1,048	712	637	1,024	935	518	1,275	994	1,081	1,281	15
1,236	1,381	1,555	1,759	1,818	1,872	2,232	2,569	2,889	3,124	3,062	2,949	2,901	3,664	4,265	4,824	5,478	5,983	16
723	691	814	1,254	1,215	1,151	1,249	970	1,287	960	883	1,253	1,182	756	1,509	1,226	1,312	1,525	17
13,216	14,384	16,355	18,361	20,008	20,805	23,451	26,196	29,607	33,108	36,050	39,370	41,105	45,334	50,595	54,891	59,493	64,897	18
10,842	11,793	13,421	15,161	16,371	16,771	19,148	21,437	24,357	27,427	29,711	32,267	33,489	37,336	41,932	45,429	49,330	54,024	19
62	72	77	87	88	85	109	133	162	188	182	165	157	210	210	255	269	313	20
49	58	63	70	71	68	86	105	125	140	134	140	143	168	182	205	211	248	21
13	14	14	17	17	17	24	28	37	49	48	26	14	42	28	50	59	65	22
33	31	38	46	66	75	97	111	110	127	189	198	177	167	189	237	142	184	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	24
4	1	7	11	23	31	46	51	37	43	94	100	84	69	76	118	19	44	25
1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	26
27	28	31	35	42	43	51	59	72	84	94	97	93	97	112	118	122	139	27
856	950	1,158	1,336	1,368	1,308	1,482	1,653	1,928	2,175	2,245	2,269	2,283	2,581	3,215	3,780	4,287	4,632	28
4,566	4,874	5,555	6,227	6,697	6,506	7,600	8,535	9,645	10,815	11,853	13,040	13,089	14,643	16,044	16,614	17,849	19,111	29
3,036	3,229	3,608	3,972	4,256	4,236	4,929	5,409	5,956	6,514	7,067	7,800	7,832	8,699	9,049	9,210	10,074	10,911	30
262	275	290	309	337	361	419	442	504	577	653	700	727	787	808	858	921	1,001	31
1,594	1,691	1,888	2,053	2,101	1,982	2,288	2,480	2,683	2,872	3,055	3,219	3,085	3,489	3,511	3,394	3,737	4,092	32
318	327	365	400	416	431	527	591	655	717	792	862	853	958	1,041	994	1,045	1,073	33
151	170	187	207	235	249	296	339	379	419	466	524	549	593	600	648	684	726	34
107	113	122	136	149	164	184	199	231	258	294	332	352	406	459	518	567	605	35
256	275	337	397	479	476	532	584	602	686	714	837	874	955	1,035	1,108	1,325	1,430	36
2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	6	11	13	13	16	19	20	21	23	24	37
250	259	274	299	343	385	432	469	529	559	615	733	782	860	843	913	979	1,080	38
79	98	120	144	168	157	216	265	325	368	408	515	524	568	676	701	737	822	39
18	20	23	25	26	29	34	39	42	48	57	63	71	64	57	54	55	56	40
1,531	1,645	1,947	2,255	2,441	2,269	2,671	3,125	3,689	4,302	4,786	5,240	5,256	5,944	6,995	7,404	7,775	8,201	41
162	170	202	239	240	252	306	341	407	472	521	515	455	552	628	655	756	778	42
385	426	508	569	601	528	631	752	851	943	987	1,087	1,044	1,191	1,332	1,357	1,452	1,590	43
58	49	57	69	79	72	85	101	116	141	167	205	196	236	299	278	304	306	44
121	129	157	187	213	226	282	320	372	420	469	459	452	490	608	620	651	649	45
257	271	312	370	432	402	472	549	619	767	925	1,059	1,174	1,286	1,495	1,619	1,678	1,783	46
324	353	409	462	498	436	489	570	700	834	932	1,019	1,061	1,148	1,386	1,525	1,495	1,522	47
35	43	57	68	60	28	36	40	46	53	52	68	64	71	87	97	103	125	48
25	29	39	45	47	41	56	87	136	166	208	249	251	342	416	463	494	533	49
0	0	0	0	0														50
103	110	128	148	162	165	182	201	245	280	291	317	298	332	409	438	472	502	51
28	30	39	56	62	73	93	122	143	165	169	189	192	214	235	244	252	284	52
33	34	40	44	47	48	39	44	53	59	65	73	68	82	100	107	119	129	53
820	917	1,058	1,220	1,319	1,374	1,531	1,752	1,999	2,262	2,491	2,758	3,004	3,286	3,593	3,849	4,118	4,513	54
81	84	90	102	108	115	122	132	146	160	179	188	192	208	211	210	192	168	55
330	377	434	504	514	519	600	691	796	906	971	1,040	1,052	1,167	1,347	1,380	1,452	1,594	56
18	14	16	14	13	12	12	16	17	21	22	23	23	22	22	29	27	26	57
79	86	93	103	121	120	131	151	174	201	221	245	288	342	393	471	560	682	58
186	212	249	282	313	333	364	409	470	535	606	679	763	788	794	821	854	936	59
127	145	176	216	250	276	301	353	397	438	492	583	687	759	826	940	1,032	1,108	60
761	829	928	1,051	1,189	1,237	1,363	1,518	1,770	2,097	2,241	2,406	2,613	2,638	3,075	3,456	3,665	4,074	61
1,454	1,579	1,772	2,020	2,155	2,290	2,611	2,873	3,236	3,585	3,692	3,950	4,187	4,781	5,302	5,755	6,182	6,705	62
585	666	746	827	882	943	1,068	1,194	1,368	1,521	1,566	1,667	1,700	1,981	2,140	2,358	2,683	3,068	63
210	233	258	292	337	377	406	436	486	548	618	679	758	835	895	988	1,116	1,279	64
375	432	488	535	546	566	662	759	882	972	948	987	941	1,146	1,244	1,371	1,567	1,789	65
1,706	1,875	2,089	2,345	2,605	2,953	3,287	3,669	4,139	4,656	5,252	5,815	6,280	7,049	8,165	9,125	10,135	11,423	66
60	65	74	86	86	107	113	129	150	165	172	175	185	219	245	263	286	306	67
167	178	199	208	220	231	261	284	318	332	361	373	407	459	501	620	690	763	68
157	162	169	179	173	177	210	234	248	259	264	281	304	318	357	363	364	369	69
116	134	157	209	261	330	378	409	464	572	676	796	930	1,100	1,388	1,694	1,937	2,220	70
77	91	107	124	132	146	174	206	239	255	273	313	297	361	436	497	543	606	71
40	47	52	62	74	78	90	102	119	129	160	155	163	207	255	238	262	287	72
34	34	39	45	50	58	67	74	81	90	93	108	113	126	145	167	193	220	73
12	12	14	14	15	17	20	21	24	20	22	20	22	22	35	36	46	46	74
455	506	555	610	698	797	919	1,051	1,204	1,349	1,530	1,727	1,958	2,160	2,379	2,593	2,845	3,298	75
84	97	109	126	136	147	162	188	218	253	283	294	324	369	458	514	593	692	76
179	200	228	246	262	279	287	296	311	347	386	424	468	506	557	605	653	722	77
					78	95	106	128	148	165	176	176	190	214	240	270	307	78
1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	6	79
190	203	213	227	255	235	233	248	265	279	297	309	327	344	347	342	351	364	80
135	145	173	209	242	272	277	321	371	456	571	661	604	665	844	949	1,096	1,217	81
2,374	2,591	2,934	3,200	3,637	4,034	4,302	4,759	5,250	5,681	6,338	7,103	7,615	7,998	8,664	9,462	10,162	10,874	82
391	429	472	502	562	619	663	710	778	827	923	1,006	1,071	1,155	1,228	1,322	1,353	1,419	83
620	607	680	744	856	908	887	934	996	1,021	1,147	1,447	1,588	1,708	1,822	1,920	1,959	2,009	84
1,363	1,556	1,782	1,954	2,219	2,507	2,752	3,116	3,477	3,834	4,269	4,650	4,956	5,135	5,613	6,220	6,849	7,445	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and South Carolina
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



South Carolina
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for South Carolina, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	465	418	356	274	302	366	400	455	485	452	509	578	763	1,085	1,264
Nonfarm personal income	353	327	293	230	237	282	299	357	379	364	409	483	670	928	1,080
Farm income	112	91	63	44	64	84	101	98	106	88	101	96	93	157	184
Population (thousands) [4]	1,739	1,745	1,753	1,748	1,752	1,760	1,769	1,781	1,802	1,834	1,872	1,902	1,963	2,017	1,974
Per capita personal income (dollars)	268	240	203	157	172	208	226	255	269	246	272	304	389	538	640
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	406	361	291	224	260	320	355	394	434	400	449	516	696	1,013	1,199
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	6	13	23
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	405	360	290	223	259	319	354	393	431	397	446	512	690	1,000	1,176
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	51	48	43	35	29	32	33	35	40	39	46	48	56	66	68
Plus: Transfer payments	9	10	22	16	14	15	13	27	14	16	18	19	18	19	20
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	263	245	209	169	186	218	232	266	296	281	315	374	529	768	913
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	8
Proprietors' income [8]	141	114	81	54	72	101	122	125	136	117	132	139	163	239	278
Farm	100	79	54	37	57	76	91	87	94	76	87	83	81	138	159
Nonfarm	41	35	27	16	15	25	31	39	42	42	45	56	81	101	119
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	112	91	63	44	64	84	101	98	106	88	101	96	93	157	184
Nonfarm	294	269	228	180	195	236	254	296	328	313	348	420	603	856	1,015
Private	262	236	194	147	154	190	203	234	268	244	272	312	422	522	575
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Mining	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Construction	13	12	10	5	2	3	5	9	12	12	14	22	43	44	30
Manufacturing	92	83	65	52	68	81	84	97	115	96	111	124	170	228	256
Transportation and public utilities	30	28	24	19	17	18	19	21	23	21	23	26	31	40	47
Wholesale and retail trade	59	52	44	32	31	45	50	57	64	63	68	79	102	119	139
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	11	9	8	7	8	9	10	10	9	10	11	12	13	13
Services	52	47	39	31	28	32	35	39	43	40	43	48	61	74	86
Government and government enterprises	32	33	35	33	41	46	50	62	60	69	77	108	181	334	440
Federal, civilian	10	10	10	10	15	19	20	33	29	36	42	50	72	105	147
Federal, military	4	4	4	5	4	4	6	8	8	8	9	31	77	196	258
State and local	19	19	20	18	22	23	25	20	23	25	26	28	32	33	35

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	1,415	1,435	1,503	1,570	1,817	1,770	1,955	2,409	2,596	2,686	2,529	2,691	2,797	2,913
Nonfarm personal income	1,180	1,206	1,202	1,312	1,529	1,540	1,730	2,080	2,333	2,437	2,368	2,465	2,622	2,749
Farm income	235	229	302	258	287	231	225	329	263	249	161	227	175	164
Population (thousands) [4]	1,950	1,921	1,944	1,996	1,996	2,029	2,113	2,167	2,178	2,181	2,176	2,200	2,229	2,274
Per capita personal income (dollars)	725	747	773	787	910	873	925	1,112	1,192	1,231	1,162	1,223	1,255	1,281
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,338	1,326	1,324	1,367	1,577	1,502	1,640	2,117	2,296	2,362	2,192	2,337	2,418	2,498
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	23	21	18	19	18	18	24	29	32	33	38	43	46	53
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					1	1	2	3	4	4	6	7	9	10
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,315	1,306	1,306	1,348	1,560	1,486	1,619	2,091	2,268	2,333	2,160	2,301	2,381	2,456
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	72	77	95	104	141	151	171	185	199	221	222	234	250	268
Plus: Transfer payments	28	52	102	117	116	134	165	133	128	133	147	157	166	189
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	989	973	879	972	1,120	1,097	1,218	1,539	1,747	1,818	1,736	1,810	1,924	1,992
Other labor income	12	15	15	18	20	22	29	37	44	49	49	56	63	70
Proprietors' income [8]	338	339	429	377	436	383	393	540	506	495	407	471	430	435
Farm	207	200	270	225	252	198	191	291	225	212	128	189	136	125
Nonfarm	131	139	160	152	184	185	203	249	281	283	280	282	295	311
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	235	229	302	258	287	231	225	329	263	249	161	227	175	164
Nonfarm	1,103	1,098	1,022	1,109	1,290	1,272	1,415	1,788	2,033	2,113	2,031	2,110	2,243	2,334
Private	615	660	803	924	1,071	1,055	1,179	1,392	1,606	1,694	1,596	1,679	1,788	1,852
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	3	3	6	6	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	9
Mining	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	6
Construction	21	20	41	59	84	77	87	160	296	302	206	142	143	144
Manufacturing	267	280	339	417	500	477	548	615	633	684	677	756	799	813
Transportation and public utilities	56	59	68	67	75	75	81	92	100	105	104	109	117	126
Wholesale and retail trade	155	173	212	225	243	252	269	308	341	348	347	375	392	403
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	17	22	24	30	34	41	47	55	63	68	78	89	97
Services	97	107	116	126	128	130	143	157	167	177	180	204	231	252
Government and government enterprises	489	438	219	185	219	217	236	396	428	419	435	431	455	481
Federal, civilian	152	120	72	54	51	55	65	89	99	94	95	103	113	116
Federal, military	299	275	95	68	93	80	84	209	216	199	206	188	193	203
State and local	38	42	52	64	75	82	87	98	113	126	134	140	150	163

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for South Carolina, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**3,007**	**3,243**	**3,409**	**3,572**	**3,843**	**4,065**	**4,375**	**4,828**	**5,420**	**5,841**	**6,480**	**7,144**
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,822	3,073	3,235	3,370	3,644	3,863	4,179	4,628	5,205	5,629	6,307	6,944
3	Farm income	185	169	174	202	199	203	196	200	215	212	173	200
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,304	2,348	2,392	2,409	2,423	2,460	2,475	2,494	2,520	2,533	2,559	2,570
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,305**	**1,381**	**1,425**	**1,483**	**1,586**	**1,653**	**1,768**	**1,936**	**2,151**	**2,306**	**2,532**	**2,780**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,548	2,757	2,894	3,008	3,231	3,412	3,686	4,058	4,606	4,946	5,493	6,043
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	55	65	77	80	87	104	115	126	166	200	222	260
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	12	15	18	20	24	29	36	44	54	63	75	104
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	2,505	2,707	2,835	2,948	3,168	3,338	3,608	3,975	4,494	4,809	5,346	5,887
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	289	309	333	351	382	412	434	485	514	553	577	625
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	213	227	241	274	293	315	334	368	413	480	557	631
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,037	2,229	2,365	2,442	2,642	2,799	3,030	3,356	3,830	4,120	4,632	5,121
13	Other labor income	54	66	71	77	87	95	110	130	150	177	207	238
14	Proprietors' income [8]	458	462	459	489	502	519	546	572	626	649	655	684
15	Farm	146	128	131	151	147	153	145	145	171	166	125	150
16	Nonfarm	312	334	328	338	355	366	401	427	455	483	530	534
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	185	169	174	202	199	203	196	200	215	212	173	200
18	Nonfarm	2,363	2,588	2,720	2,806	3,032	3,210	3,490	3,858	4,390	4,734	5,320	5,843
19	Private	1,856	2,043	2,147	2,209	2,404	2,539	2,791	3,087	3,475	3,712	4,178	4,604
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	13	12	12	13	15	14	17	19	21	22	25	28
21	Agricultural services	6	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	12	12	15	18
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	6	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	10
23	Mining	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	11	13	13
24	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2
26	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	10	10	11
28	Construction	151	162	175	176	189	196	213	259	316	331	364	379
29	Manufacturing	786	893	942	972	1,084	1,147	1,271	1,424	1,596	1,684	1,896	2,098
30	Nondurable goods	669	745	783	807	883	920	1,013	1,113	1,219	1,277	1,428	1,552
31	Food and kindred products	40	42	44	46	49	49	52	55	61	69	76	81
32	Textile mill products	424	475	497	504	544	557	616	684	747	765	845	902
33	Apparel and other textile products	62	74	79	84	98	108	120	131	140	147	164	176
34	Paper and allied products	38	44	48	52	56	61	69	73	78	82	94	108
35	Printing and publishing	16	16	18	18	19	20	21	22	24	27	29	33
36	Chemicals and allied products	79	81	84	90	101	108	116	130	149	164	194	221
37	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
38	Tobacco manufactures	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	22
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	Durable goods	117	148	159	165	201	227	259	311	376	407	469	546
42	Lumber and wood products	48	54	52	50	55	59	61	68	72	72	78	80
43	Furniture and fixtures	12	14	13	13	15	14	16	18	20	21	23	27
44	Primary metal industries	5	7	7	6	8	4	5	6	7	8	8	13
45	Fabricated metal products	6	6	7	9	13	18	22	25	33	36	43	51
46	Machinery, except electrical	13	20	24	24	30	41	50	63	76	85	92	109
47	Electric and electronic equipment	6	11	14	17	23	26	30	41	61	59	66	76
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	2	2	2	3	3	4	6	11	16	26	42	58
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	6	7
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	(L)	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	20	26	29	30	34	37	42	49	57	59	71	82
52	Instruments and related products	1	2	3	4	7	9	10	12	12	15	15	17
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	5	7	8	11	12	14	15	16	19	22	25
54	Transportation and public utilities	126	133	134	138	149	157	171	185	204	221	253	287
55	Railroad transportation	33	34	33	32	34	34	36	35	36	37	41	42
56	Trucking and warehousing	28	31	30	31	35	38	43	48	53	58	69	77
57	Water transportation	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8
58	Other transportation [11]	11	11	10	11	11	12	12	14	16	17	17	18
59	Communication	27	30	31	32	35	37	41	47	52	57	65	73
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	24	23	26	28	29	31	34	35	39	44	54	68
61	Wholesale trade	108	115	121	127	135	146	155	166	189	205	228	251
62	Retail trade	303	323	326	327	340	352	384	415	456	490	551	604
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	89	98	105	110	118	125	135	150	162	172	198	215
64	Banking and credit agencies	27	31	34	36	40	43	48	51	58	63	70	80
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	61	68	71	74	78	82	87	99	104	108	127	136
66	Services	274	300	324	339	367	393	436	460	524	577	650	729
67	Hotels and other lodging places	11	11	11	12	13	14	15	17	20	24	27	30
68	Personal services	34	35	37	38	40	42	47	51	56	63	69	72
69	Private households	67	68	73	72	75	76	79	81	83	88	93	96
70	Business services	7	11	14	16	20	25	29	33	45	49	58	66
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	13	14	16	16	18	19	22	22	24	29	32	36
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	8	11	12	13	14	14	11	13	13	16	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	4	5	6	6	6	8	8	9	10	11	12
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
75	Health services	51	57	60	62	69	74	91	92	104	124	144	168
76	Legal services	12	15	16	16	16	19	22	23	27	31	34	39
77	Educational services	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	21	25	29	34	40
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	44	48	52	56	59	60	62	63	72	66	72	82
81	Miscellaneous services	12	14	16	17	21	24	29	34	43	49	55	65
82	Government and government enterprises	508	545	573	597	628	671	700	771	915	1,022	1,143	1,239
83	Federal, civilian	123	128	140	145	156	163	171	189	213	241	264	277
84	Federal, military	202	224	224	228	230	245	248	269	349	361	402	429
85	State and local	183	193	209	223	242	263	281	313	353	421	477	533

See footnotes at end of table.

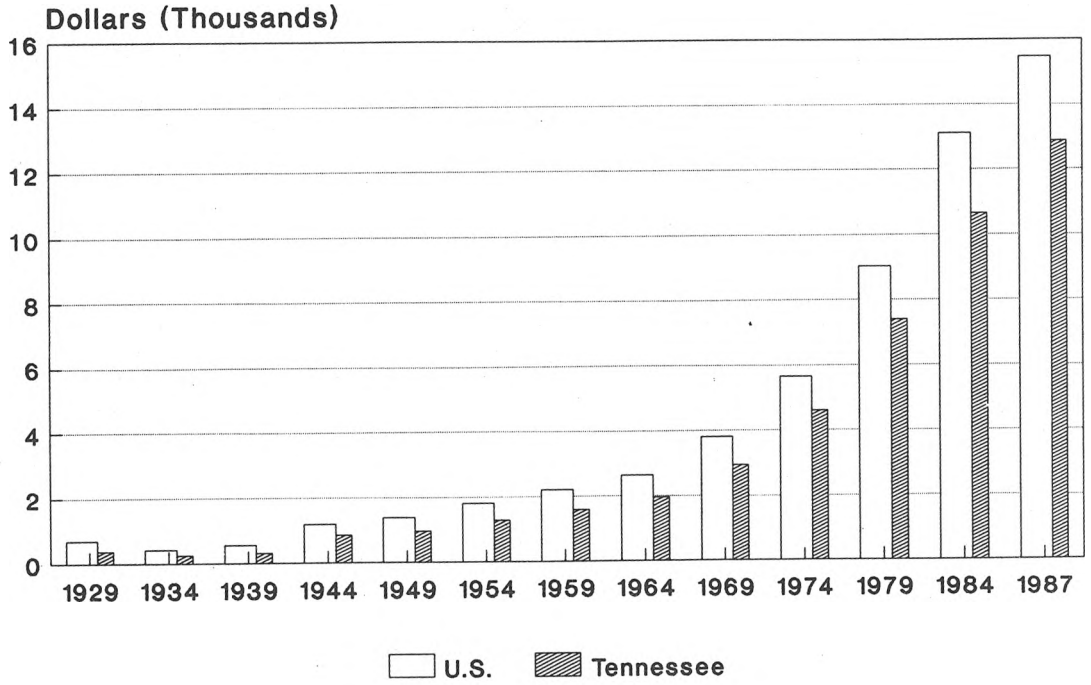
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for South Carolina, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

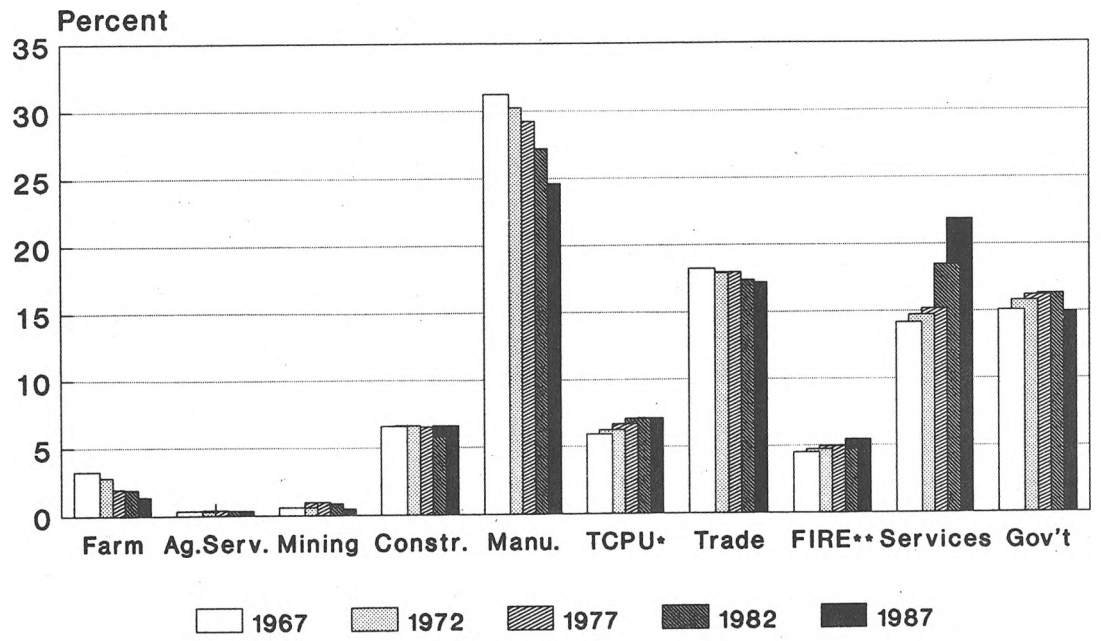
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
7,806	**8,528**	**9,567**	**10,968**	**12,434**	**13,429**	**15,081**	**16,625**	**18,874**	**21,267**	**23,790**	**26,676**	**28,048**	**30,329**	**33,476**	**35,780**	**38,255**	**41,204**	1
7,605	8,309	9,337	10,645	12,059	13,129	14,822	16,408	18,578	20,954	23,687	26,427	27,791	30,253	33,141	35,549	38,081	40,883	2
201	218	230	323	375	300	258	217	295	313	104	249	257	76	335	231	175	322	3
2,598	2,662	2,718	2,775	2,843	2,900	2,941	2,989	3,041	3,087	3,135	3,186	3,220	3,252	3,296	3,334	3,382	3,426	4
3,004	**3,204**	**3,519**	**3,952**	**4,373**	**4,631**	**5,127**	**5,562**	**6,206**	**6,889**	**7,589**	**8,373**	**8,710**	**9,325**	**10,156**	**10,733**	**11,313**	**12,027**	5
6,501	7,052	7,950	9,079	10,145	10,497	11,945	13,186	15,014	16,830	18,263	20,132	20,771	22,451	25,099	26,519	28,360	30,739	6
288	327	377	467	514	532	648	703	771	877	958	1,125	1,204	1,293	1,443	1,607	1,749	1,878	7
106	115	133	146	156	164	194	214	231	252	281	302	335	350	380	449	553	609	8
6,318	6,840	7,706	8,758	9,787	10,129	11,491	12,697	14,474	16,205	17,586	19,309	19,902	21,508	24,037	25,361	27,164	29,470	9
698	769	822	968	1,090	1,203	1,331	1,504	1,732	2,010	2,498	3,119	3,470	3,827	4,280	4,715	5,045	5,409	10
789	919	1,039	1,241	1,557	2,097	2,258	2,424	2,668	3,052	3,706	4,248	4,675	4,995	5,160	5,704	6,046	6,325	11
5,531	5,965	6,695	7,610	8,513	8,794	9,956	10,981	12,409	13,879	15,330	16,899	17,604	19,049	21,052	22,369	23,907	25,811	12
273	311	371	440	516	591	742	885	1,026	1,205	1,375	1,532	1,671	1,818	1,951	1,984	2,082	2,231	13
697	776	883	1,029	1,116	1,112	1,247	1,320	1,579	1,746	1,559	1,701	1,496	1,584	2,096	2,166	2,371	2,697	14
147	165	176	259	298	214	182	141	211	227	19	171	175	–2	258	155	99	242	15
551	611	708	770	818	899	1,065	1,179	1,368	1,520	1,540	1,529	1,321	1,586	1,838	2,010	2,271	2,455	16
201	218	230	323	375	300	258	217	295	313	104	249	257	76	335	231	175	322	17
6,300	6,834	7,720	8,756	9,770	10,197	11,687	12,969	14,718	16,517	18,159	19,883	20,514	22,375	24,765	26,287	28,186	30,417	18
4,915	5,315	6,004	6,892	7,653	7,831	9,141	10,225	11,692	13,179	14,435	15,709	15,954	17,518	19,563	20,672	22,155	24,017	19
29	35	37	44	48	48	54	65	77	85	88	90	88	110	113	125	131	148	20
18	22	23	27	29	30	34	41	48	54	57	62	62	67	74	82	90	103	21
10	12	14	17	19	18	20	24	29	31	31	28	26	43	39	42	41	45	22
13	13	16	19	27	31	37	42	39	45	69	74	66	65	71	89	47	62	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
1	(L)	2	3	7	12	18	20	14	17	38	43	34	30	32	50	7	16	25
(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
12	13	14	16	19	19	19	22	25	28	30	31	32	35	38	38	39	45	27
417	472	561	687	800	730	807	902	1,042	1,178	1,297	1,324	1,311	1,490	1,771	1,867	2,061	2,138	28
2,179	2,298	2,592	2,945	3,213	3,196	3,870	4,322	4,870	5,471	5,958	6,487	6,394	6,927	7,578	7,690	8,037	8,606	29
1,610	1,710	1,911	2,119	2,270	2,280	2,763	3,025	3,363	3,728	4,036	4,395	4,351	4,694	4,989	5,032	5,277	5,613	30
86	91	94	101	111	117	135	150	166	184	197	208	226	234	253	273	289	313	31
910	957	1,080	1,193	1,235	1,175	1,452	1,550	1,675	1,804	1,886	2,003	1,828	1,944	2,013	1,920	2,017	2,176	32
186	194	209	224	239	246	298	314	366	388	416	462	457	503	534	501	524	544	33
116	123	134	148	161	178	208	230	260	292	324	348	373	420	477	504	543	567	34
35	39	43	51	56	57	64	71	80	92	105	123	132	148	167	185	198	217	35
242	269	311	355	408	407	464	526	585	663	733	799	861	951	1,010	1,071	1,101	1,144	36
3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	10	10	12	15	15	13	15	(D)	37
6	5	5	3	3	3	4	4	6	6	6	8	9	10	10	9	8	(D)	38
25	27	31	38	51	91	130	172	216	290	357	430	449	466	508	551	577	628	39
1	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	5	5	3	4	4	5	5	40
569	588	681	826	943	916	1,107	1,298	1,507	1,743	1,922	2,092	2,043	2,233	2,589	2,658	2,761	2,993	41
81	87	102	113	122	116	142	157	189	214	220	218	195	229	258	278	302	326	42
27	30	35	39	37	30	41	44	52	56	58	63	58	69	77	81	71	77	43
22	27	32	41	53	54	65	77	97	125	160	184	156	169	217	229	238	251	44
55	59	70	90	105	109	135	164	189	218	238	265	259	278	318	333	344	365	45
117	131	166	204	240	248	304	361	415	480	534	562	557	593	688	690	719	780	46
80	78	95	131	157	137	164	201	224	273	308	337	369	370	436	431	437	486	47
57	44	29	29	29	28	33	37	42	44	52	67	68	77	92	101	97	111	48
7	7	7	8	6	5	11	13	17	20	22	44	35	56	71	76	86	115	49
2	2	(L)	(L)	0														50
80	80	94	110	122	116	129	148	170	187	192	209	206	234	259	263	275	284	51
19	18	22	28	35	38	48	56	67	70	80	87	88	104	113	117	125	130	52
24	25	30	33	37	35	36	40	46	55	58	57	53	54	61	60	67	67	53
325	362	416	473	524	536	631	729	862	1,014	1,117	1,259	1,369	1,491	1,615	1,661	1,712	1,846	54
45	46	52	60	65	68	73	78	84	93	107	115	118	129	139	134	126	115	55
84	96	120	141	163	157	190	219	260	302	327	324	321	354	410	427	445	483	56
9	11	12	13	16	16	21	23	31	36	41	45	43	43	50	52	53	63	57
20	21	22	25	31	31	34	37	45	50	54	87	93	100	109	121	141	174	58
82	95	110	130	147	159	179	201	231	268	304	341	368	374	357	353	377	405	59
84	94	101	104	102	106	134	170	211	265	285	347	426	491	550	574	570	605	60
271	293	334	384	449	501	561	617	714	820	927	995	994	1,020	1,160	1,250	1,304	1,390	61
652	718	799	913	1,003	1,064	1,222	1,340	1,520	1,675	1,754	1,902	1,970	2,222	2,473	2,675	2,876	3,138	62
240	276	305	355	392	424	486	553	651	725	753	816	839	955	1,063	1,170	1,284	1,382	63
90	101	112	129	151	166	180	200	225	254	289	321	357	397	438	481	523	547	64
151	175	194	226	241	258	306	353	426	472	465	495	482	558	626	689	761	835	65
789	848	943	1,071	1,195	1,300	1,473	1,656	1,917	2,166	2,471	2,762	2,923	3,238	3,720	4,145	4,704	5,307	66
34	41	47	57	65	69	85	100	123	131	137	144	158	178	190	205	231	249	67
76	79	80	84	92	100	114	125	143	148	160	154	167	178	194	237	251	270	68
97	98	100	103	98	98	114	124	130	134	135	145	157	165	185	187	188	191	69
72	80	94	107	123	101	122	139	171	212	256	302	344	398	504	606	683	804	70
38	45	50	58	61	67	80	92	110	120	130	149	135	158	188	217	229	252	71
19	22	24	30	33	37	42	47	56	60	72	69	74	78	95	99	106	124	72
14	14	18	22	25	29	33	39	41	45	48	59	68	77	89	103	109	120	73
4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	6	7	7	8	9	9	11	10	11	74
182	194	216	243	281	331	389	438	498	559	646	730	824	897	995	1,107	1,204	1,395	75
45	50	57	67	78	86	94	105	128	145	161	171	193	220	270	299	348	404	76
46	55	64	73	77	79	79	80	83	91	99	110	119	126	139	149	157	172	77
					37	44	46	55	63	70	72	72	78	85	96	113	129	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	79
85	91	98	106	117	104	106	114	130	130	142	143	157	162	168	168	174	182	80
77	75	91	115	140	158	163	200	241	320	409	505	444	513	609	661	899	1,003	81
1,385	1,519	1,715	1,864	2,117	2,366	2,546	2,745	3,026	3,338	3,724	4,175	4,560	4,857	5,201	5,616	6,030	6,400	82
302	326	347	360	418	466	507	538	579	630	700	756	810	882	931	968	974	1,034	83
461	488	553	575	656	702	731	713	729	775	843	1,003	1,177	1,256	1,299	1,321	1,392	1,436	84
622	705	816	929	1,044	1,198	1,308	1,493	1,717	1,933	2,182	2,416	2,573	2,720	2,971	3,327	3,664	3,930	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Tennessee
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Tennessee
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Tennessee, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**974**	**841**	**729**	**530**	**552**	**673**	**729**	**842**	**924**	**836**	**883**	**985**	**1,284**	**1,641**	**2,122**
Nonfarm personal income	778	727	604	455	458	566	602	709	734	700	761	847	1,104	1,384	1,829
Farm income	196	114	125	75	94	107	127	132	190	137	122	139	180	257	293
Population (thousands) [4]	2,604	2,619	2,657	2,711	2,747	2,784	2,798	2,791	2,795	2,821	2,874	2,935	2,976	2,953	2,939
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**374**	**321**	**274**	**195**	**201**	**242**	**261**	**302**	**330**	**297**	**307**	**336**	**432**	**556**	**722**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	827	699	589	426	460	575	632	715	818	722	757	851	1,134	1,475	1,947
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	6	6	6	7	9	13	24
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	826	697	588	425	458	573	630	713	812	716	751	844	1,124	1,462	1,923
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	126	121	99	73	68	72	71	81	84	84	96	100	120	137	156
Plus: Transfer payments	22	23	42	32	26	28	28	48	28	36	36	41	41	42	43
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	532	496	404	313	328	403	434	491	531	496	540	600	783	1,003	1,370
Other labor income	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	8	10	13
Proprietors' income [8]	291	198	180	109	128	168	194	218	282	221	212	246	343	462	564
Farm	185	104	117	69	87	99	117	121	179	126	110	127	166	239	272
Nonfarm	106	94	63	40	41	69	76	97	103	95	102	119	177	223	292
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	196	114	125	75	94	107	127	132	190	137	122	139	180	257	293
Nonfarm	631	585	464	351	366	468	505	582	628	585	635	713	953	1,218	1,654
Private	574	525	404	293	304	388	417	481	534	484	526	589	793	1,009	1,268
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Mining	12	11	9	6	7	8	8	10	13	12	12	16	21	25	24
Construction	37	44	19	9	11	24	17	33	36	25	29	32	88	130	197
Manufacturing	156	136	106	75	87	110	120	139	160	138	160	181	244	332	429
Transportation and public utilities	85	78	66	50	48	52	56	62	67	63	67	70	83	105	126
Wholesale and retail trade	144	125	94	64	68	98	114	124	139	137	144	166	210	247	294
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	29	24	20	21	24	24	26	27	23	25	27	30	31	34
Services	108	100	85	66	62	71	77	84	91	85	88	96	114	136	161
Government and government enterprises	57	60	60	58	62	80	88	101	94	101	109	124	161	209	386
Federal, civilian	14	14	14	14	19	38	40	60	52	55	60	73	83	90	120
Federal, military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	24	64	207
State and local	43	45	46	44	43	42	47	41	42	45	48	50	54	55	59

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**2,474**	**2,607**	**2,664**	**2,803**	**3,099**	**3,074**	**3,398**	**3,770**	**3,937**	**4,229**	**4,267**	**4,507**	**4,831**	**5,046**
Nonfarm personal income	2,173	2,266	2,266	2,405	2,649	2,710	3,059	3,370	3,577	3,872	3,983	4,188	4,552	4,796
Farm income	300	342	398	398	450	364	340	400	360	357	284	320	279	250
Population (thousands) [4]	2,877	2,875	3,077	3,168	3,216	3,236	3,315	3,372	3,352	3,319	3,359	3,415	3,415	3,434
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**860**	**907**	**866**	**885**	**964**	**950**	**1,025**	**1,118**	**1,174**	**1,274**	**1,270**	**1,320**	**1,415**	**1,469**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,271	2,353	2,260	2,373	2,672	2,596	2,826	3,256	3,418	3,676	3,654	3,881	4,160	4,305
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	24	24	26	30	34	34	45	53	56	59	69	78	85	99
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–8	–10	–7	2	4	–4	–7	–5	–19	–18
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,246	2,329	2,234	2,343	2,630	2,551	2,774	3,205	3,365	3,613	3,579	3,798	4,056	4,188
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	172	176	202	225	245	268	324	323	340	371	400	407	462	505
Plus: Transfer payments	56	102	229	235	223	255	300	242	232	245	289	303	312	353
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,615	1,653	1,518	1,652	1,838	1,841	2,040	2,341	2,518	2,730	2,741	2,905	3,167	3,292
Other labor income	21	26	27	31	35	38	48	60	67	77	82	93	107	119
Proprietors' income [8]	635	674	715	690	799	717	738	854	833	868	831	883	887	893
Farm	278	316	369	364	408	325	304	364	326	323	251	287	245	215
Nonfarm	357	358	346	325	391	392	434	491	507	545	581	597	642	678
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	300	342	398	398	450	364	340	400	360	357	284	320	279	250
Nonfarm	1,970	2,012	1,862	1,975	2,222	2,232	2,487	2,855	3,058	3,319	3,370	3,561	3,882	4,055
Private	1,515	1,559	1,578	1,732	1,946	1,920	2,145	2,441	2,598	2,837	2,878	3,055	3,333	3,475
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	2	3	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	11
Mining	25	24	26	34	45	35	40	42	38	35	33	37	43	38
Construction	246	203	106	131	163	156	203	252	242	301	316	268	272	252
Manufacturing	503	532	514	577	652	624	717	834	909	1,029	995	1,109	1,209	1,258
Transportation and public utilities	151	155	176	186	205	200	213	239	255	267	264	271	296	309
Wholesale and retail trade	333	366	455	479	507	516	547	614	659	672	691	740	808	870
Finance, insurance, and real estate	68	73	68	73	93	94	108	118	124	145	172	164	185	201
Services	187	203	231	248	277	288	311	335	364	380	398	456	509	536
Government and government enterprises	455	453	284	243	277	312	342	414	461	481	492	506	549	580
Federal, civilian	122	115	110	105	108	119	128	149	163	174	175	171	177	185
Federal, military	270	267	87	34	43	49	53	93	115	110	103	105	114	112
State and local	63	71	86	103	126	145	161	172	182	197	214	230	258	283

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Tennessee, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	5,210	5,591	5,746	6,073	6,450	6,844	7,354	8,020	8,859	9,470	10,533	11,439
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,897	5,283	5,490	5,765	6,168	6,534	7,076	7,727	8,556	9,208	10,265	11,149
3	Farm income	313	308	256	308	282	310	278	293	303	262	268	290
4	Population (thousands) [4]	3,471	3,522	3,575	3,622	3,673	3,718	3,771	3,798	3,822	3,859	3,878	3,897
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,501	1,587	1,607	1,677	1,756	1,841	1,950	2,112	2,318	2,454	2,716	2,935
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,402	4,755	4,866	5,108	5,428	5,780	6,237	6,801	7,589	8,057	8,931	9,789
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	97	114	135	137	148	174	185	197	272	319	354	414
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–27	–36	–40	–43	–50	–54	–64	–76	–87	–84	–99	–160
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	4,279	4,604	4,691	4,927	5,229	5,552	5,987	6,528	7,230	7,654	8,477	9,215
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	527	561	605	637	690	731	777	841	901	956	1,077	1,134
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	404	425	450	509	531	561	590	651	728	860	978	1,090
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	3,318	3,617	3,784	3,932	4,224	4,519	4,922	5,372	6,052	6,480	7,239	7,989
13	Other labor income	120	137	145	154	169	186	213	246	278	325	382	433
14	Proprietors' income [8]	964	1,000	936	1,021	1,034	1,074	1,101	1,183	1,258	1,252	1,310	1,367
15	Farm	277	268	214	266	241	258	227	246	241	208	216	241
16	Nonfarm	687	733	722	756	793	816	874	937	1,017	1,044	1,094	1,126
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	313	308	256	308	282	310	278	293	303	262	268	290
18	Nonfarm	4,089	4,447	4,610	4,799	5,145	5,470	5,959	6,508	7,286	7,795	8,663	9,499
19	Private	3,482	3,801	3,931	4,072	4,362	4,628	5,030	5,490	6,167	6,579	7,294	8,004
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	12	12	15	16	20	17	21	24	25	28	33	36
21	Agricultural services	11	12	14	15	19	16	19	21	22	25	30	32
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	4
23	Mining	34	36	36	35	36	37	39	41	42	46	52	51
24	Coal mining	13	13	12	12	11	11	11	10	12	13	14	16
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	5	4
26	Metal mining	7	8	8	7	8	9	11	12	11	13	14	13
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	14	15	15	16	16	16	16	18	19	18	19	19
28	Construction	243	278	286	314	329	356	392	440	520	531	578	628
29	Manufacturing	1,248	1,388	1,432	1,463	1,598	1,707	1,882	2,068	2,354	2,520	2,846	3,128
30	Nondurable goods	784	855	888	918	990	1,040	1,139	1,232	1,364	1,451	1,626	1,786
31	Food and kindred products	141	150	152	154	159	167	177	184	196	213	229	245
32	Textile mill products	93	106	105	107	114	114	121	132	142	146	170	191
33	Apparel and other textile products	90	105	110	119	143	153	173	198	223	238	266	270
34	Paper and allied products	46	50	52	57	60	62	68	72	82	88	99	111
35	Printing and publishing	59	64	69	73	76	74	80	87	99	107	116	130
36	Chemicals and allied products	277	291	302	306	319	341	378	405	449	480	531	600
37	Petroleum and coal products	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6
38	Tobacco manufactures	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	27	30	36	37	42	49	54	59	68	70	87	101
40	Leather and leather products	44	51	52	57	66	71	78	84	94	97	115	125
41	Durable goods	464	532	544	545	609	666	744	836	990	1,069	1,219	1,341
42	Lumber and wood products	58	68	65	63	68	74	77	84	89	87	92	101
43	Furniture and fixtures	44	55	57	55	64	71	84	97	112	107	134	128
44	Primary metal industries	70	77	84	85	94	102	120	127	140	146	162	170
45	Fabricated metal products	87	87	90	86	89	102	111	124	151	162	172	200
46	Machinery, except electrical	40	47	50	51	55	60	68	80	105	110	129	160
47	Electric and electronic equipment	54	67	64	73	90	98	109	126	139	170	191	202
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	15	19	19	19	20	22	25	28	61	72	79	84
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	9	8	10	9	14	16	16	22	24	27	34	39
50	Ordnance [10]	7	2	2	4	7	8	9	9	15	32	44	61
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	54	66	65	67	72	77	83	89	95	92	108	114
52	Instruments and related products	10	17	17	10	12	13	14	17	20	22	25	28
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16	20	21	23	23	25	27	32	38	43	48	55
54	Transportation and public utilities	306	322	327	332	352	367	385	418	455	480	526	576
55	Railroad transportation	101	101	99	95	100	100	99	104	111	111	111	116
56	Trucking and warehousing	91	100	102	108	118	128	135	151	166	175	200	224
57	Water transportation	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	5
58	Other transportation [11]	32	34	35	36	38	38	40	43	47	52	58	65
59	Communication	62	66	69	69	72	75	82	91	99	107	119	130
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	18	18	19	21	21	23	25	26	28	30	33	35
61	Wholesale trade	324	352	367	384	410	433	458	486	551	585	636	704
62	Retail trade	531	565	574	580	609	634	697	753	818	885	961	1,031
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	197	218	228	241	258	276	299	320	338	364	409	447
64	Banking and credit agencies	54	58	64	68	74	81	89	99	106	118	132	142
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	143	160	164	172	184	195	210	222	232	246	277	304
66	Services	587	630	667	707	750	803	857	940	1,063	1,141	1,253	1,405
67	Hotels and other lodging places	20	21	21	23	24	27	30	36	43	49	56	66
68	Personal services	73	76	78	82	86	90	97	103	116	125	133	136
69	Private households	81	82	88	87	88	89	91	92	93	97	102	103
70	Business services	46	53	57	61	69	78	89	98	111	123	130	148
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	27	28	30	32	35	40	42	44	49	54	59	64
72	Miscellaneous repair services	19	15	17	19	19	21	19	21	25	24	27	31
73	Amusement and recreation services	13	15	17	19	17	19	20	21	23	23	26	27
74	Motion pictures	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
75	Health services	127	141	153	161	173	185	200	226	265	294	333	385
76	Legal services	39	43	42	46	46	49	54	62	71	74	76	85
77	Educational services	36	39	42	46	50	55	61	70	80	90	104	122
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	70	77	83	88	94	99	103	110	119	110	122	136
81	Miscellaneous services	28	32	33	38	42	45	45	51	62	70	78	94
82	Government and government enterprises	607	646	679	727	783	841	929	1,017	1,119	1,216	1,369	1,495
83	Federal, civilian	200	208	213	226	239	258	275	291	310	334	384	400
84	Federal, military	96	103	103	102	112	104	115	119	147	151	164	175
85	State and local	312	336	363	399	432	479	539	608	662	731	821	920

See footnotes at end of table.

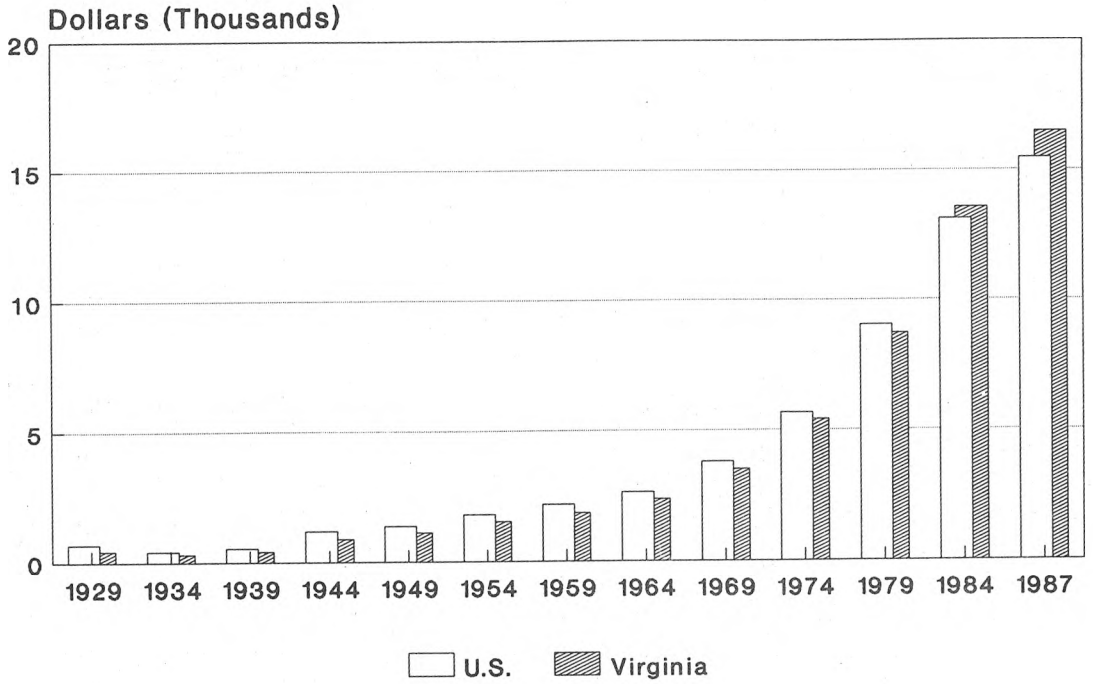
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Tennessee, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

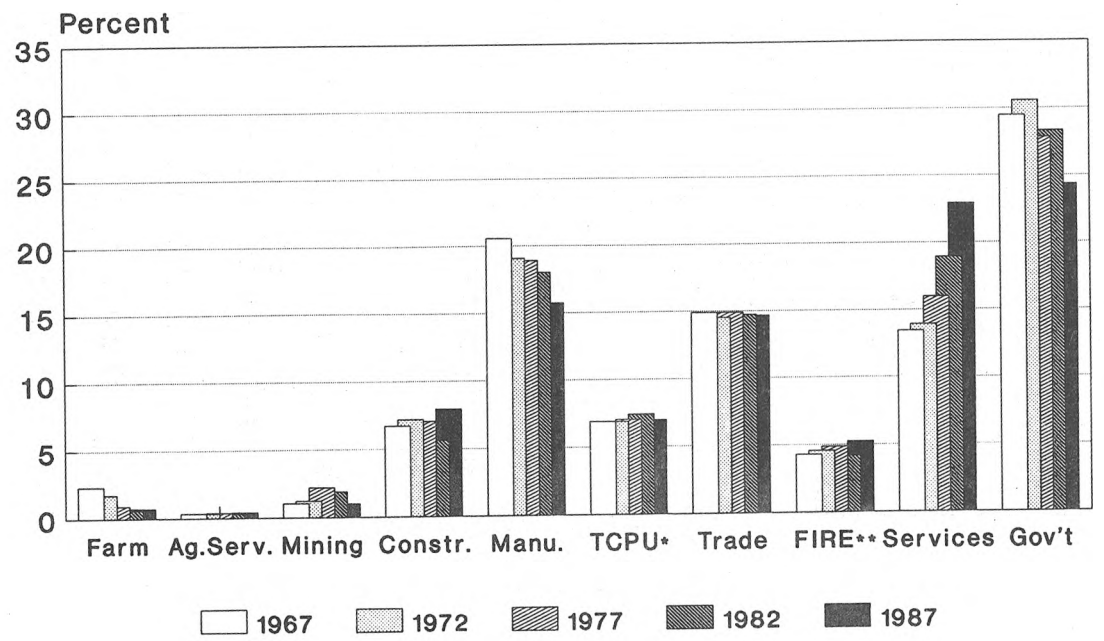
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
12,405	**13,618**	**15,312**	**17,531**	**19,390**	**20,978**	**23,625**	**26,183**	**29,859**	**33,508**	**36,958**	**40,872**	**42,969**	**45,745**	**50,360**	**53,637**	**57,550**	**62,522**	1
12,106	13,319	14,950	16,989	19,001	20,662	23,174	25,779	29,401	32,969	36,510	40,244	42,367	45,490	49,650	53,108	57,110	61,875	2
299	298	362	543	389	317	451	404	458	539	447	628	602	255	710	529	440	647	3
3,937	4,010	4,088	4,138	4,202	4,261	4,329	4,402	4,462	4,533	4,603	4,639	4,666	4,691	4,728	4,767	4,801	4,856	4
3,151	**3,396**	**3,745**	**4,236**	**4,615**	**4,924**	**5,457**	**5,948**	**6,692**	**7,392**	**8,030**	**8,811**	**9,208**	**9,752**	**10,651**	**11,252**	**11,988**	**12,876**	5
10,406	11,375	12,897	14,701	15,982	16,691	18,956	21,188	24,327	27,005	28,852	31,276	32,274	34,298	38,172	40,652	43,811	47,946	6
445	515	597	734	854	882	995	1,133	1,319	1,463	1,606	1,879	2,011	2,014	2,214	2,493	2,729	2,959	7
–160	–172	–197	–195	–211	–220	–226	–282	–348	–402	–470	–490	–413	–441	–467	–524	–576	–690	8
9,801	10,688	12,103	13,772	14,916	15,589	17,735	19,773	22,661	25,140	26,776	28,906	29,849	31,843	35,491	37,636	40,507	44,297	9
1,263	1,365	1,476	1,713	1,982	2,131	2,322	2,590	3,027	3,554	4,382	5,432	5,930	6,194	6,934	7,460	7,910	8,503	10
1,341	1,564	1,733	2,046	2,491	3,258	3,569	3,820	4,172	4,814	5,800	6,534	7,189	7,708	7,936	8,541	9,134	9,722	11
8,516	9,255	10,412	11,716	12,944	13,510	15,060	16,909	19,321	21,476	23,186	25,316	26,169	27,844	30,584	32,836	35,261	38,502	12
502	578	694	802	938	1,070	1,293	1,543	1,807	2,032	2,248	2,454	2,664	2,854	3,008	3,084	3,312	3,568	13
1,388	1,542	1,791	2,184	2,099	2,111	2,602	2,737	3,199	3,496	3,417	3,505	3,441	3,600	4,580	4,732	5,239	5,875	14
242	242	301	477	313	243	374	310	370	443	348	531	493	150	606	427	338	539	15
1,146	1,300	1,490	1,707	1,786	1,868	2,229	2,426	2,829	3,053	3,070	2,974	2,949	3,450	3,973	4,306	4,901	5,336	16
299	298	362	543	389	317	451	404	458	539	447	628	602	255	710	529	440	647	17
10,107	11,077	12,535	14,159	15,593	16,375	18,505	20,784	23,869	26,466	28,404	30,648	31,672	34,043	37,462	40,124	43,371	47,299	18
8,474	9,271	10,497	11,929	13,108	13,593	15,471	17,349	19,908	22,114	23,589	25,498	26,418	28,551	31,683	33,886	36,795	40,125	19
34	37	42	52	56	57	69	82	94	102	104	113	117	148	147	146	139	158	20
30	33	37	47	51	53	63	74	85	93	96	105	111	133	134	133	125	142	21
4	4	5	5	5	5	6	8	9	9	8	9	5	15	13	13	14	16	22
58	66	75	83	134	166	158	204	226	237	277	298	275	250	260	274	217	230	23
20	26	29	32	57	83	81	113	137	113	126	128	124	104	110	104	96	88	24
3	1	4	8	18	27	31	34	26	32	67	81	75	60	59	76	28	39	25
15	17	17	13	26	19	8	15	15	39	33	38	24	27	26	23	23	26	26
21	22	25	29	34	37	38	42	49	54	51	51	52	60	66	72	71	77	27
627	745	854	991	1,094	1,095	1,222	1,378	1,670	1,833	1,820	1,773	1,865	1,952	2,267	2,493	2,868	3,169	28
3,271	3,441	3,902	4,411	4,830	4,749	5,459	6,197	6,971	7,674	8,092	8,893	8,784	9,455	10,366	10,700	11,229	11,812	29
1,863	1,968	2,177	2,400	2,606	2,681	3,050	3,386	3,725	4,044	4,371	4,791	4,860	5,158	5,059	5,145	5,349	5,625	30
269	284	311	345	396	434	488	530	568	613	661	706	760	772	821	867	917	962	31
196	198	216	233	236	208	243	256	289	293	319	343	329	373	391	355	380	415	32
280	298	341	383	401	389	470	502	539	571	614	663	628	688	733	709	742	774	33
119	129	143	160	174	186	217	251	288	326	357	388	404	430	472	502	529	581	34
138	145	165	183	200	202	232	259	294	331	365	408	440	495	540	584	643	701	35
605	625	665	722	808	855	964	1,047	1,131	1,251	1,376	1,499	1,593	1,637	1,275	1,317	1,334	1,351	36
7	8	10	10	10	12	14	14	16	17	19	22	22	29	27	25	27	30	37
8	8	8	12	13	15	17	20	24	25	27	32	37	39	40	45	40	40	38
115	129	158	192	210	218	227	322	374	416	408	454	434	498	573	595	604	636	39
127	145	159	161	158	161	178	184	201	204	226	275	214	197	188	146	132	137	40
1,408	1,473	1,725	2,012	2,224	2,069	2,409	2,812	3,247	3,629	3,721	4,103	3,924	4,297	5,307	5,554	5,881	6,187	41
98	96	116	129	138	136	165	189	226	264	268	261	234	282	320	332	372	417	42
141	149	173	189	190	174	208	231	257	262	251	277	276	319	373	408	418	441	43
180	184	196	206	246	226	267	320	351	403	424	459	417	425	496	460	491	480	44
217	236	262	284	310	373	376	425	483	541	571	602	570	594	928	1,001	1,033	1,044	45
170	179	225	291	362	336	384	460	529	615	646	717	670	694	854	896	919	974	46
211	233	284	339	351	305	375	445	509	578	595	682	638	704	801	806	814	861	47
90	77	92	112	117	97	109	129	164	186	208	257	262	309	342	384	445	492	48
47	59	79	103	121	101	139	169	219	245	226	260	265	314	433	475	541	567	49
48	41	41	48	47														50
121	132	152	191	207	181	222	263	299	297	282	296	275	308	371	379	409	438	51
28	27	33	39	48	51	59	69	81	96	103	127	160	171	190	210	223	231	52
56	61	70	81	87	88	103	111	129	142	148	165	158	176	199	202	216	243	53
628	700	808	928	1,031	1,065	1,230	1,417	1,649	1,865	2,007	2,196	2,278	2,417	2,673	2,845	3,096	3,404	54
122	129	136	155	164	171	188	204	231	261	278	288	285	297	316	307	286	265	55
243	279	343	403	437	432	520	619	732	811	855	903	901	948	1,088	1,116	1,201	1,338	56
6	7	7	8	10	12	13	15	19	19	20	34	24	22	24	27	24	24	57
70	78	82	91	119	126	140	160	196	254	303	339	380	443	537	626	776	889	58
150	166	193	220	247	267	305	344	394	442	482	536	576	588	571	604	624	686	59
37	40	48	52	53	58	63	75	76	78	68	96	111	120	137	164	185	201	60
734	799	894	992	1,110	1,200	1,371	1,489	1,684	1,918	2,098	2,177	2,225	2,319	2,558	2,775	2,969	3,227	61
1,102	1,226	1,417	1,630	1,760	1,864	2,114	2,321	2,674	2,924	2,990	3,169	3,387	3,707	3,996	4,267	4,576	5,019	62
474	542	610	690	736	798	925	1,042	1,205	1,331	1,372	1,439	1,525	1,734	1,896	2,081	2,356	2,616	63
159	177	197	227	261	291	325	355	396	444	495	540	593	656	722	778	850	936	64
315	365	413	463	475	507	600	688	809	887	876	900	932	1,078	1,175	1,302	1,506	1,680	65
1,545	1,714	1,897	2,151	2,358	2,598	2,924	3,219	3,735	4,229	4,829	5,440	5,962	6,569	7,519	8,305	9,346	10,490	66
79	86	95	110	116	127	149	168	210	227	241	256	283	279	320	341	364	398	67
141	149	159	168	177	186	216	236	271	288	313	325	348	398	422	521	591	654	68
104	104	105	108	103	103	119	130	136	140	142	151	162	168	188	189	189	192	69
153	161	189	245	275	313	348	398	463	562	666	756	898	1,014	1,351	1,554	1,784	1,934	70
66	77	88	102	111	123	147	169	204	217	234	262	255	297	349	397	441	485	71
30	35	41	48	57	58	66	75	86	91	116	109	111	140	167	156	186	199	72
33	33	39	50	59	66	74	86	95	101	106	127	154	155	160	183	215	239	73
10	10	10	12	13	14	15	18	21	18	22	21	23	28	30	29	29	31	74
432	488	536	602	684	798	948	1,035	1,227	1,440	1,705	2,089	2,369	2,631	2,864	3,111	3,396	3,900	75
96	110	119	136	148	158	174	185	208	228	263	276	308	345	421	456	528	607	76
137	160	180	196	212	208	211	210	228	251	278	228	244	262	299	331	351	381	77
					52	54	56	71	82	95	100	94	99	112	127	140	149	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	79
140	147	157	171	183	168	170	190	212	222	239	252	269	275	286	297	313	332	80
122	154	176	204	220	224	232	263	300	360	409	487	439	476	548	609	814	987	81
1,633	1,806	2,038	2,230	2,485	2,782	3,033	3,435	3,961	4,352	4,815	5,150	5,254	5,492	5,779	6,238	6,576	7,173	82
459	516	591	643	721	822	928	1,088	1,306	1,428	1,579	1,708	1,617	1,646	1,672	1,760	1,757	1,931	83
163	162	176	163	187	198	195	173	186	191	222	245	277	290	306	315	315	335	84
1,011	1,128	1,270	1,424	1,577	1,762	1,910	2,174	2,470	2,733	3,014	3,197	3,360	3,557	3,801	4,162	4,504	4,908	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Virginia
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Virginia
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Virginia, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,038	918	890	683	687	780	866	982	1,077	1,009	1,116	1,247	1,708	2,566	2,919
Nonfarm personal income	870	821	770	620	588	686	736	862	917	891	992	1,130	1,564	2,360	2,684
Farm income	168	97	120	63	99	94	130	121	159	118	124	117	143	205	235
Population (thousands) [4]	2,425	2,427	2,445	2,452	2,460	2,485	2,520	2,552	2,590	2,638	2,670	2,720	2,975	3,311	3,510
Per capita personal income (dollars)	428	378	364	279	279	314	343	385	416	382	418	459	574	775	832
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	875	759	718	538	565	647	737	810	922	862	957	1,071	1,523	2,353	2,729
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9	9	10	15	35	68
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	872	756	714	535	562	644	734	807	914	853	948	1,061	1,508	2,318	2,661
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	146	140	134	119	98	111	107	125	134	123	135	148	163	210	219
Plus: Transfer payments	21	22	42	30	27	26	25	51	29	33	34	38	37	38	39
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	637	605	552	448	439	511	559	627	695	674	754	857	1,236	1,954	2,275
Other labor income	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	10	13	16
Proprietors' income [8]	232	148	161	85	121	132	173	177	221	181	195	206	277	386	438
Farm	140	71	99	48	85	78	110	100	135	96	101	93	116	172	198
Nonfarm	92	78	62	37	36	54	63	77	85	86	94	113	162	213	240
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	168	97	120	63	99	94	130	121	159	118	124	117	143	205	235
Nonfarm	706	662	598	474	466	553	607	689	763	744	833	954	1,380	2,147	2,494
Private	597	547	478	364	352	417	455	516	582	554	625	707	974	1,274	1,341
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	11	11	10	6	7	7	9	9	11	10	11	11	12	16	18
Mining	18	16	13	9	9	14	15	17	20	21	22	25	34	40	44
Construction	30	22	18	9	8	13	15	20	26	30	40	50	129	229	139
Manufacturing	148	135	121	94	93	114	126	144	164	137	166	192	278	362	417
Transportation and public utilities	107	103	88	69	66	71	76	85	94	89	97	108	126	153	193
Wholesale and retail trade	139	127	110	82	81	102	112	126	142	144	158	181	236	283	319
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37	33	30	25	24	25	26	29	32	32	34	34	40	45	46
Services	107	100	88	70	64	71	75	85	94	90	98	106	119	145	165
Government and government enterprises	109	115	120	111	114	136	152	173	181	190	208	247	405	874	1,154
Federal, civilian	37	38	40	38	41	56	61	84	81	86	98	109	170	275	391
Federal, military	28	29	30	28	28	31	33	34	39	41	43	71	167	529	689
State and local	44	48	49	44	45	49	58	55	61	64	66	67	69	69	74

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	3,244	3,351	3,329	3,273	3,636	3,677	4,116	4,814	5,236	5,409	5,482	5,818	6,299	6,600
Nonfarm personal income	2,964	3,057	2,982	2,968	3,266	3,387	3,799	4,439	4,888	5,151	5,196	5,558	6,026	6,410
Farm income	280	294	347	305	370	291	316	376	348	257	286	259	274	190
Population (thousands) [4]	3,642	3,566	3,371	3,273	3,207	3,292	3,315	3,434	3,504	3,557	3,555	3,588	3,722	3,844
Per capita personal income (dollars)	891	940	988	1,000	1,134	1,117	1,242	1,402	1,494	1,521	1,542	1,621	1,692	1,717
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	3,058	3,126	2,961	2,872	3,091	3,054	3,366	4,072	4,417	4,511	4,506	4,744	5,148	5,319
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	80	85	65	55	47	50	63	75	80	84	92	105	117	136
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					109	141	169	198	245	271	276	312	347	384
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,978	3,041	2,896	2,817	3,153	3,145	3,471	4,195	4,582	4,698	4,689	4,951	5,378	5,566
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	214	216	260	275	316	347	379	413	436	473	530	576	612	677
Plus: Transfer payments	52	94	174	181	167	185	266	206	218	238	263	290	310	357
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	2,547	2,582	2,338	2,297	2,375	2,413	2,654	3,238	3,568	3,734	3,686	3,878	4,210	4,418
Other labor income	23	28	30	36	40	44	53	67	76	83	87	101	118	134
Proprietors' income [8]	489	516	593	539	676	598	659	766	774	694	733	765	820	767
Farm	238	253	298	253	315	239	263	320	291	206	235	210	223	139
Nonfarm	251	263	295	286	361	358	396	446	483	488	498	555	597	628
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	280	294	347	305	370	291	316	376	348	257	286	259	274	190
Nonfarm	2,778	2,832	2,614	2,566	2,721	2,764	3,050	3,696	4,069	4,253	4,220	4,485	4,874	5,129
Private	1,399	1,450	1,641	1,859	2,028	2,014	2,207	2,539	2,755	2,875	2,861	3,136	3,470	3,668
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	20	22	22	23	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	25	25
Mining	49	47	49	65	79	60	71	82	79	71	53	65	83	90
Construction	84	78	106	136	168	185	203	250	278	274	256	288	333	350
Manufacturing	425	420	440	525	593	584	658	763	829	890	868	941	1,027	1,088
Transportation and public utilities	237	238	249	263	272	264	278	328	348	356	357	382	433	465
Wholesale and retail trade	347	381	467	504	509	505	535	608	666	692	709	753	813	833
Finance, insurance, and real estate	48	55	70	80	88	90	109	120	141	154	170	200	216	221
Services	190	210	238	264	291	306	333	365	391	415	422	483	541	595
Government and government enterprises	1,379	1,382	973	707	693	750	843	1,157	1,314	1,378	1,359	1,349	1,404	1,461
Federal, civilian	428	396	340	314	328	358	389	498	535	541	511	547	570	586
Federal, military	872	901	531	271	230	238	287	473	575	612	600	533	540	547
State and local	79	85	102	122	135	153	167	186	205	225	248	268	294	329

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Virginia, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**6,906**	**7,374**	**7,648**	**8,122**	**8,769**	**9,385**	**10,348**	**11,193**	**12,131**	**13,220**	**14,630**	**16,247**
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,625	7,147	7,407	7,868	8,516	9,213	10,094	10,952	11,934	12,983	14,415	16,005
3	Farm income	282	227	242	254	253	172	253	241	197	238	215	241
4	Population (thousands) [4]	3,914	3,951	3,986	4,095	4,180	4,276	4,357	4,411	4,456	4,508	4,558	4,614
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,764**	**1,866**	**1,919**	**1,983**	**2,098**	**2,195**	**2,375**	**2,538**	**2,722**	**2,933**	**3,210**	**3,521**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,511	5,871	6,023	6,340	6,817	7,273	8,040	8,603	9,355	10,099	11,268	12,758
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	134	154	177	192	207	239	260	274	360	427	476	561
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	412	439	484	520	573	623	677	767	835	978	1,041	932
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	5,789	6,156	6,330	6,668	7,183	7,657	8,458	9,096	9,830	10,650	11,833	13,129
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	697	756	830	899	993	1,082	1,196	1,330	1,434	1,550	1,627	1,777
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	420	463	488	555	593	645	694	767	867	1,021	1,170	1,341
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	4,519	4,870	5,013	5,276	5,694	6,181	6,769	7,278	7,989	8,604	9,671	11,022
13	Other labor income	127	147	156	173	192	213	241	273	300	347	407	457
14	Proprietors' income [8]	864	854	853	891	931	880	1,030	1,052	1,066	1,149	1,191	1,278
15	Farm	226	170	184	193	194	108	191	177	137	178	155	177
16	Nonfarm	638	684	670	698	737	772	839	875	929	971	1,035	1,101
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	282	227	242	254	253	172	253	241	197	238	215	241
18	Nonfarm	5,229	5,644	5,781	6,086	6,564	7,102	7,787	8,362	9,158	9,862	11,053	12,516
19	Private	3,725	4,058	4,198	4,378	4,733	5,068	5,536	5,983	6,468	6,884	7,666	8,437
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	26	25	24	25	28	26	30	33	35	37	41	44
21	Agricultural services	15	14	15	15	17	17	18	19	21	23	30	34
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	12	11	9	10	10	9	12	14	14	13	11	10
23	Mining	85	88	85	82	83	88	92	93	95	105	118	130
24	Coal mining	72	75	71	67	68	70	73	72	74	82	89	104
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	9	6
26	Metal mining	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	11	11	12	13	14	16	17	17	17	17	18
28	Construction	341	371	380	418	462	527	577	641	675	677	746	832
29	Manufacturing	1,075	1,189	1,244	1,305	1,441	1,509	1,659	1,798	1,957	2,077	2,355	2,551
30	Nondurable goods	666	716	735	759	830	860	933	1,016	1,101	1,177	1,339	1,442
31	Food and kindred products	122	122	124	128	134	141	150	157	165	178	196	211
32	Textile mill products	115	130	130	129	143	144	156	173	189	190	227	240
33	Apparel and other textile products	56	61	62	68	79	85	93	101	113	122	144	157
34	Paper and allied products	58	64	65	66	70	73	79	86	95	100	109	119
35	Printing and publishing	46	49	52	54	58	61	68	73	79	85	93	103
36	Chemicals and allied products	181	194	201	211	234	240	257	288	312	340	389	410
37	Petroleum and coal products	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
38	Tobacco manufactures	60	63	66	69	73	76	83	86	88	96	106	112
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	9	12	13	14	19	20	23	26	33	39	45	60
40	Leather and leather products	16	18	17	18	18	17	19	21	23	24	27	27
41	Durable goods	409	473	509	546	611	649	726	782	856	900	1,016	1,109
42	Lumber and wood products	69	82	79	77	79	89	95	103	109	109	121	136
43	Furniture and fixtures	55	64	67	67	80	90	99	112	121	121	137	147
44	Primary metal industries	37	47	49	50	52	56	60	68	76	80	90	97
45	Fabricated metal products	45	44	46	48	52	55	63	62	69	69	74	85
46	Machinery, except electrical	18	21	26	30	34	33	41	50	57	63	71	83
47	Electric and electronic equipment	27	38	50	55	68	73	82	91	115	126	147	165
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	90	101	118	144	160	159	184	183	188	206	231	239
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	11	13	12	13	17	19	22	25	26	23	34	32
50	Ordnance [10]	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	5	4	4
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	33	37	37	39	45	52	56	61	66	67	74	81
52	Instruments and related products	6	7	7	6	7	8	8	9	12	11	12	16
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	14	16	16	16	15	16	17	17	18	19	22	24
54	Transportation and public utilities	442	471	482	482	504	530	567	609	654	697	758	822
55	Railroad transportation	147	149	146	139	146	146	150	154	162	163	164	174
56	Trucking and warehousing	79	88	93	99	107	116	128	143	153	160	180	193
57	Water transportation	16	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	24	26	27
58	Other transportation [11]	78	90	91	85	81	88	92	100	109	125	141	154
59	Communication	69	74	77	82	88	94	104	116	128	139	153	170
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	53	55	59	62	65	68	73	77	81	87	95	104
61	Wholesale trade	235	258	272	287	306	330	361	387	411	438	475	523
62	Retail trade	625	676	691	705	748	783	856	927	997	1,067	1,179	1,304
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	229	247	254	271	290	321	348	373	401	429	492	546
64	Banking and credit agencies	66	71	76	81	86	94	103	110	120	129	143	163
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	163	176	178	189	204	227	245	263	281	300	349	384
66	Services	666	733	766	802	871	955	1,047	1,123	1,243	1,357	1,502	1,685
67	Hotels and other lodging places	25	28	28	30	32	35	45	51	58	65	70	78
68	Personal services	79	82	84	90	98	104	112	119	131	142	152	160
69	Private households	86	87	93	93	96	98	103	106	110	118	127	133
70	Business services	59	79	81	75	87	110	125	139	159	168	179	209
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	26	27	29	32	36	40	43	44	47	54	61	66
72	Miscellaneous repair services	16	20	19	20	23	26	25	23	26	27	30	35
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	15	17	19	20	20	21	21	23	25	26	29
74	Motion pictures	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9
75	Health services	156	171	177	186	203	217	243	258	287	328	367	431
76	Legal services	35	44	46	53	57	65	74	79	88	94	97	109
77	Educational services	32	34	37	41	45	49	54	60	66	73	85	98
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	87	92	97	101	106	112	117	121	133	129	147	160
81	Miscellaneous services	43	47	50	55	62	71	79	93	107	126	151	168
82	Government and government enterprises	1,504	1,586	1,584	1,708	1,830	2,034	2,251	2,379	2,691	2,978	3,387	4,079
83	Federal, civilian	615	632	653	724	759	808	875	882	936	984	1,174	1,552
84	Federal, military	520	564	508	524	559	670	754	798	959	1,108	1,166	1,330
85	State and local	370	391	423	461	512	556	623	699	796	886	1,047	1,196

See footnotes at end of table.

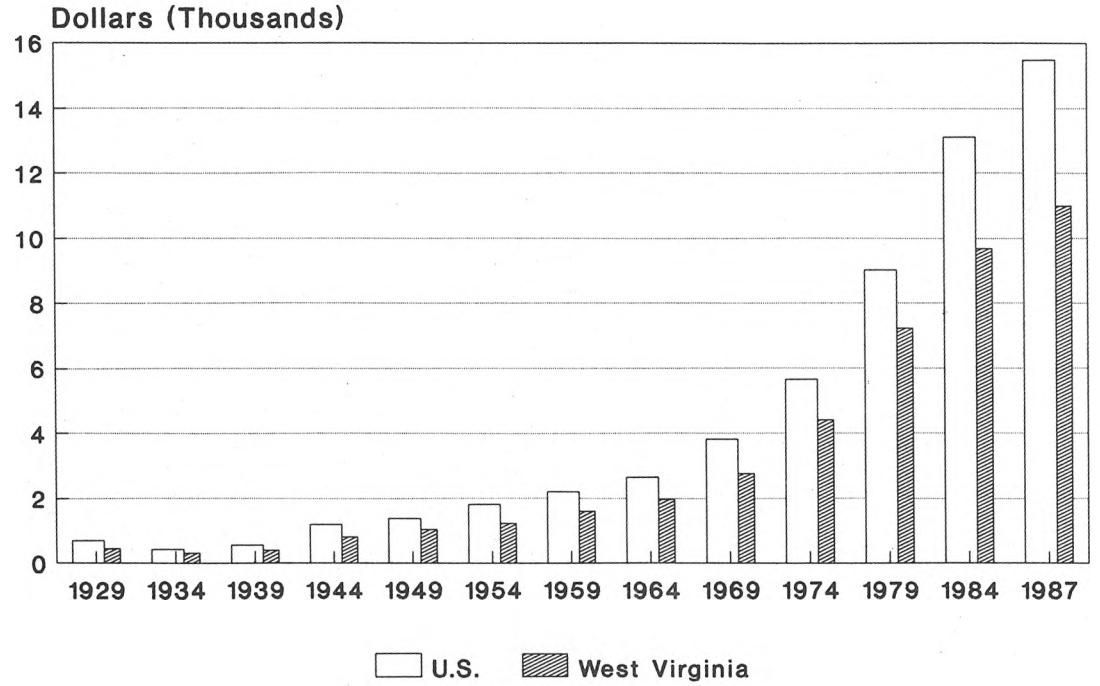
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Virginia, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

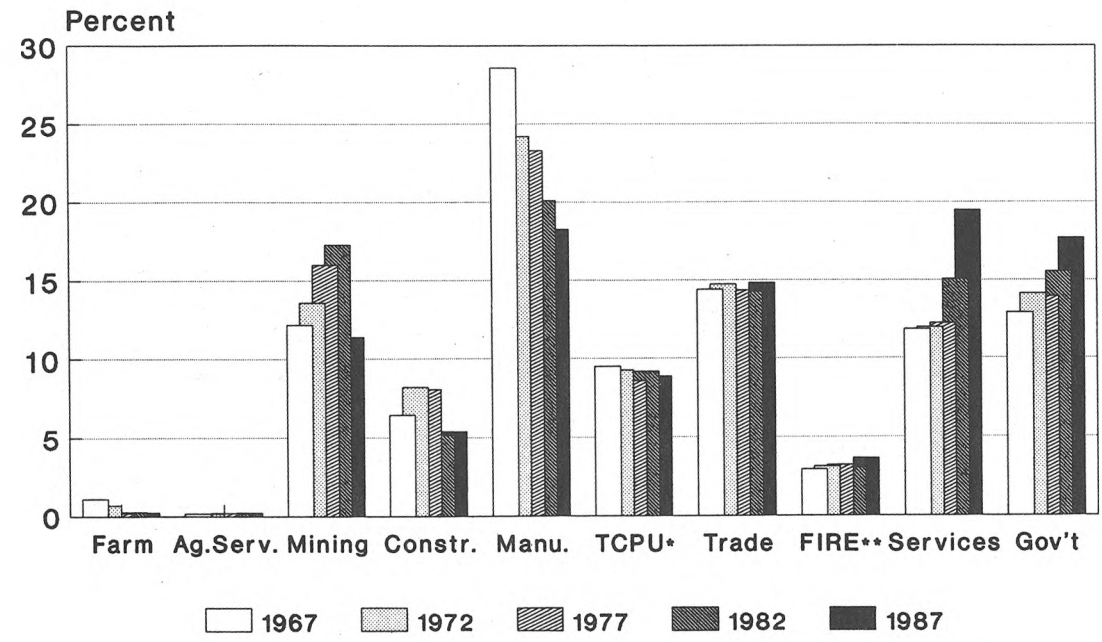
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
17,440	**19,095**	**21,275**	**24,038**	**26,891**	**29,463**	**32,831**	**36,451**	**41,327**	**46,392**	**52,754**	**59,343**	**63,837**	**69,310**	**76,452**	**82,523**	**89,427**	**97,506**	1
17,198	18,867	20,983	23,637	26,514	29,137	32,525	36,204	40,950	46,138	52,560	58,935	63,581	69,183	75,951	82,199	89,012	96,998	2
242	228	291	402	377	326	306	247	378	254	194	408	256	127	502	324	415	508	3
4,660	4,753	4,828	4,907	4,978	5,056	5,133	5,206	5,284	5,325	5,368	5,442	5,489	5,559	5,636	5,705	5,799	5,915	4
3,743	**4,018**	**4,406**	**4,899**	**5,402**	**5,827**	**6,397**	**7,002**	**7,821**	**8,713**	**9,827**	**10,905**	**11,630**	**12,469**	**13,565**	**14,465**	**15,422**	**16,486**	5
13,688	14,909	16,673	18,798	20,686	22,050	24,570	27,216	30,766	34,039	37,474	41,302	44,150	48,071	53,555	58,420	63,832	70,192	6
604	678	777	948	1,068	1,136	1,275	1,404	1,593	1,712	1,917	2,252	2,463	2,632	2,882	3,263	3,612	3,938	7
772	787	841	901	1,022	1,210	1,406	1,595	1,913	2,235	2,731	2,919	2,947	3,056	3,239	3,252	3,351	3,508	8
13,855	15,018	16,737	18,751	20,640	22,124	24,702	27,406	31,087	34,561	38,288	41,968	44,634	48,495	53,911	58,410	63,571	69,761	9
1,960	2,139	2,296	2,616	3,053	3,295	3,646	4,107	4,813	5,649	7,084	8,924	9,922	10,800	12,197	13,068	14,159	15,340	10
1,625	1,937	2,242	2,672	3,198	4,044	4,483	4,938	5,428	6,182	7,382	8,451	9,281	10,015	10,344	11,046	11,697	12,404	11
11,829	12,871	14,273	16,091	17,707	18,753	20,718	22,877	25,586	28,554	31,659	35,089	37,782	40,935	45,322	49,651	54,084	59,422	12
536	629	759	884	1,056	1,269	1,549	1,840	2,113	2,411	2,757	3,074	3,442	3,753	3,958	4,137	4,467	4,882	13
1,323	1,409	1,640	1,822	1,923	2,028	2,304	2,498	3,068	3,073	3,058	3,139	2,926	3,383	4,274	4,632	5,282	5,887	14
180	157	221	326	293	246	206	160	253	122	60	281	122	–3	374	198	292	379	15
1,144	1,252	1,420	1,496	1,630	1,783	2,098	2,338	2,815	2,951	2,998	2,858	2,805	3,386	3,900	4,434	4,990	5,509	16
242	228	291	402	377	326	306	247	378	254	194	408	256	127	502	324	415	508	17
13,445	14,682	16,381	18,396	20,309	21,724	24,264	26,969	30,389	33,785	37,280	40,894	43,894	47,944	53,053	58,096	63,417	69,684	18
9,115	9,972	11,287	12,837	14,225	15,154	17,223	19,391	22,055	24,749	27,224	29,541	31,387	34,627	38,891	42,913	47,396	52,609	19
47	51	56	67	75	74	90	106	130	145	138	133	136	181	182	222	256	295	20
35	40	44	56	61	59	69	79	93	106	102	113	123	145	161	182	203	239	21
12	11	11	12	14	14	22	27	36	38	36	20	14	36	20	40	52	56	22
166	170	205	229	338	442	489	594	593	627	789	837	839	701	807	820	678	706	23
139	145	172	192	283	376	400	495	505	521	619	658	681	559	649	614	580	570	24
5	2	7	11	24	36	57	62	45	53	116	128	107	88	97	140	28	59	25
2	3	2	2	4	3	2	4	3	9	6	6	5	5	5	5	1	1	26
20	21	23	25	28	28	30	34	40	45	47	45	46	49	56	61	69	77	27
916	1,029	1,192	1,422	1,564	1,539	1,708	1,914	2,250	2,584	2,598	2,487	2,488	2,882	3,465	4,090	4,899	5,583	28
2,633	2,807	3,186	3,572	3,892	3,989	4,556	5,147	5,769	6,392	7,059	7,777	7,969	8,622	9,422	9,922	10,452	11,055	29
1,486	1,553	1,697	1,861	2,036	2,089	2,378	2,643	2,942	3,258	3,651	4,029	4,234	4,510	4,764	4,942	5,209	5,524	30
220	236	255	278	314	346	386	427	471	521	568	619	662	670	705	750	781	808	31
242	241	276	324	340	321	393	440	488	531	574	611	606	667	687	669	726	796	32
166	178	190	207	216	205	239	252	266	269	295	305	300	328	346	336	350	354	33
126	136	148	158	167	175	203	229	259	299	340	369	373	404	442	466	495	521	34
108	116	128	146	163	178	199	228	265	312	362	410	461	524	593	676	765	844	35
399	404	432	440	493	513	524	578	623	694	775	844	909	961	1,020	1,041	1,080	1,133	36
4	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	16	17	17	19	21	37
128	141	151	186	208	223	257	273	338	378	469	563	611	596	569	575	556	581	38
67	71	87	94	105	98	140	180	191	210	223	256	262	310	351	378	406	445	39
26	26	26	24	25	24	30	29	31	33	34	38	36	34	35	34	29	23	40
1,147	1,254	1,489	1,712	1,856	1,901	2,178	2,504	2,826	3,134	3,408	3,748	3,735	4,112	4,658	4,980	5,242	5,531	41
136	144	167	190	193	188	223	248	301	343	360	348	297	352	406	442	503	572	42
147	156	183	204	216	170	211	238	277	294	296	317	293	323	356	373	390	414	43
100	106	120	131	153	153	190	223	255	284	291	311	281	302	349	341	347	364	44
94	103	115	183	212	223	244	277	314	364	404	428	435	446	473	502	517	519	45
88	91	116	127	149	157	181	198	225	259	282	317	310	306	380	421	411	447	46
183	222	261	302	332	377	414	464	511	584	673	804	867	959	1,110	1,158	1,178	1,252	47
238	262	330	351	365	384	420	484	509	514	624	714	770	871	953	1,045	1,079	1,100	48
34	34	42	53	43	57	81	132	159	175	167	164	153	182	209	231	275	260	49
3	3	5	3	1														50
85	92	104	120	134	127	143	161	186	209	217	239	226	251	287	315	354	389	51
18	17	19	22	26	29	33	38	44	57	55	64	64	65	70	81	112	128	52
23	24	27	27	32	35	39	41	46	51	38	42	41	55	66	70	76	88	53
923	1,009	1,147	1,302	1,427	1,490	1,698	1,910	2,107	2,358	2,630	2,959	3,268	3,554	3,964	4,264	4,589	4,901	54
190	196	208	227	228	210	248	275	287	314	346	369	379	411	435	414	399	393	55
210	229	268	308	334	340	390	450	517	582	618	647	657	684	801	811	884	969	56
31	31	38	45	53	51	61	66	78	88	88	92	89	91	98	105	108	120	57
177	192	218	262	302	314	353	400	415	466	515	588	666	729	811	887	1,028	1,113	58
198	226	268	300	333	375	413	455	515	588	699	835	948	1,049	1,163	1,310	1,375	1,452	59
118	135	149	159	176	201	233	266	295	322	362	429	530	590	656	737	795	854	60
575	645	720	845	979	1,105	1,218	1,339	1,537	1,769	2,047	2,240	2,429	2,572	2,896	3,067	3,377	3,675	61
1,404	1,525	1,701	1,928	2,090	2,210	2,497	2,719	3,061	3,377	3,584	3,863	4,066	4,551	5,015	5,525	6,093	6,610	62
584	670	759	861	908	961	1,117	1,317	1,558	1,725	1,725	1,795	1,843	2,180	2,444	2,741	3,145	3,689	63
186	205	229	254	290	324	355	410	469	542	629	678	760	856	963	1,075	1,251	1,447	64
398	465	530	607	618	636	762	907	1,090	1,183	1,096	1,117	1,083	1,323	1,481	1,667	1,894	2,242	65
1,868	2,066	2,322	2,610	2,951	3,344	3,850	4,345	5,050	5,771	6,656	7,450	8,348	9,386	10,697	12,262	13,907	16,095	66
95	110	119	139	148	167	198	211	250	276	301	321	350	391	424	481	489	554	67
165	164	168	173	183	198	229	252	295	311	344	363	399	456	500	612	672	740	68
138	143	148	157	152	155	184	205	218	228	233	249	268	281	316	319	322	329	69
232	242	278	348	416	517	649	793	973	1,217	1,483	1,669	1,976	2,351	2,850	3,518	4,026	4,816	70
73	84	92	102	111	121	145	165	204	230	254	287	287	326	381	430	480	551	71
37	41	46	48	56	67	73	80	102	114	142	130	150	184	216	208	240	265	72
33	36	42	48	55	69	84	89	98	107	118	133	134	151	170	192	216	243	73
9	10	10	11	12	14	16	17	23	19	20	21	25	28	32	35	36	42	74
490	556	632	707	819	969	1,124	1,235	1,424	1,621	1,891	2,167	2,483	2,671	2,881	3,175	3,461	3,992	75
126	144	163	174	197	227	257	275	327	349	379	388	448	507	612	679	788	934	76
108	119	139	156	174	153	158	165	180	200	224	242	263	285	301	335	368	405	77
					77	94	107	126	144	169	179	188	208	233	260	295	337	78
2	3	2	3	3	3	5	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	43	46	79
168	182	195	213	236	227	240	338	329	333	358	384	431	459	496	545	599	662	80
193	232	287	332	391	380	394	409	496	618	733	910	938	1,078	1,276	1,462	1,872	2,179	81
4,331	4,710	5,095	5,559	6,084	6,570	7,041	7,578	8,334	9,036	10,056	11,353	12,507	13,318	14,162	15,183	16,022	17,075	82
1,631	1,801	1,888	1,995	2,183	2,357	2,580	2,839	3,116	3,353	3,739	4,053	4,410	4,707	4,964	5,155	5,166	5,461	83
1,345	1,440	1,562	1,653	1,746	1,755	1,756	1,832	1,973	2,082	2,336	2,901	3,359	3,558	3,822	4,129	4,327	4,448	84
1,355	1,470	1,645	1,912	2,155	2,458	2,705	2,906	3,245	3,602	3,981	4,399	4,737	5,053	5,376	5,900	6,529	7,166	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and West Virginia
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



West Virginia
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for West Virginia, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**783**	**701**	**613**	**445**	**449**	**549**	**600**	**700**	**751**	**670**	**717**	**768**	**930**	**1,113**	**1,278**
Nonfarm personal income	717	656	556	410	407	509	546	650	686	620	665	721	872	1,037	1,185
Farm income	65	45	58	35	42	39	54	50	65	49	52	47	58	77	92
Population (thousands) [4]	1,717	1,733	1,740	1,747	1,752	1,771	1,794	1,808	1,813	1,828	1,868	1,907	1,885	1,832	1,741
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**456**	**404**	**352**	**255**	**256**	**310**	**334**	**387**	**414**	**366**	**384**	**403**	**494**	**608**	**734**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	667	590	505	362	381	474	524	597	663	577	624	675	833	999	1,167
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	6	7	8	10	12
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	666	589	504	361	380	473	523	596	657	571	617	668	824	989	1,155
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	102	96	82	63	49	55	56	69	73	66	76	75	78	94	96
Plus: Transfer payments	15	15	27	21	20	20	21	34	21	33	24	25	28	31	27
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	539	488	404	301	315	396	427	495	543	474	514	563	685	821	954
Other labor income	8	8	8	7	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	11	13
Proprietors' income [8]	120	94	94	54	60	71	90	94	112	95	101	103	137	166	200
Farm	57	37	52	29	38	35	49	44	59	44	46	41	51	68	82
Nonfarm	63	57	43	25	22	36	41	50	53	50	54	62	86	99	117
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	65	45	58	35	42	39	54	50	65	49	52	47	58	77	92
Nonfarm	602	546	448	327	339	435	470	548	598	528	572	628	775	922	1,075
Private	565	508	408	289	290	381	413	472	529	452	497	553	698	841	957
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
Mining	157	132	104	68	76	113	124	145	164	130	139	157	201	246	279
Construction	22	25	14	5	5	12	11	10	10	12	17	15	29	48	52
Manufacturing	134	117	90	65	73	93	102	116	137	106	128	145	189	237	281
Transportation and public utilities	87	81	69	51	50	55	59	66	70	62	66	74	86	103	115
Wholesale and retail trade	88	81	69	51	44	59	65	74	83	81	82	92	112	123	139
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	17	15	11	10	12	12	13	13	14	14	14	16	16	17
Services	58	55	47	36	33	38	41	47	51	48	50	54	65	68	74
Government and government enterprises	36	38	39	38	49	54	57	76	69	76	75	75	76	81	118
Federal, civilian	8	8	8	8	12	19	19	45	36	41	38	36	35	27	21
Federal, military	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	10	50
State and local	28	29	30	30	36	35	37	30	33	35	37	38	41	44	47

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**1,392**	**1,508**	**1,682**	**1,929**	**2,104**	**1,971**	**2,116**	**2,342**	**2,436**	**2,459**	**2,330**	**2,471**	**2,734**	**2,930**
Nonfarm personal income	1,308	1,407	1,568	1,818	1,987	1,872	2,026	2,232	2,334	2,381	2,244	2,406	2,669	2,878
Farm income	85	101	114	111	117	98	90	110	102	78	87	65	65	52
Population (thousands) [4]	1,708	1,707	1,828	1,882	1,899	1,930	2,006	1,984	1,957	1,929	1,905	1,880	1,857	1,843
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**815**	**883**	**920**	**1,025**	**1,108**	**1,021**	**1,055**	**1,180**	**1,245**	**1,275**	**1,223**	**1,314**	**1,472**	**1,590**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,274	1,355	1,426	1,675	1,904	1,738	1,843	2,114	2,126	2,174	2,006	2,144	2,394	2,568
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	13	14	18	23	24	23	31	36	36	36	41	45	49	54
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–51	–54	–59	–69	–69	–73	–65	–71	–82	–90
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,262	1,341	1,408	1,653	1,829	1,660	1,754	2,009	2,020	2,065	1,901	2,028	2,263	2,423
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	97	101	126	144	161	176	196	190	203	214	210	230	257	262
Plus: Transfer payments	34	65	148	132	114	134	166	143	213	180	220	213	214	244
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,063	1,116	1,151	1,392	1,587	1,448	1,542	1,768	1,784	1,847	1,681	1,813	2,029	2,184
Other labor income	17	20	24	33	44	42	56	68	67	72	66	76	91	101
Proprietors' income [8]	193	219	251	249	273	248	246	278	274	255	259	256	274	283
Farm	75	91	102	99	103	85	77	94	89	66	76	55	54	41
Nonfarm	119	128	149	151	170	163	169	184	185	189	184	201	220	241
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	85	101	114	111	117	98	90	110	102	78	87	65	65	52
Nonfarm	1,190	1,254	1,312	1,565	1,787	1,640	1,753	2,004	2,023	2,096	1,919	2,079	2,329	2,516
Private	1,022	1,055	1,187	1,447	1,649	1,491	1,600	1,826	1,830	1,899	1,716	1,872	2,111	2,279
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Mining	324	312	342	461	535	405	453	529	475	446	347	393	469	495
Construction	27	31	46	67	77	73	74	78	86	105	86	92	114	165
Manufacturing	298	311	317	379	433	407	442	519	543	593	550	602	659	691
Transportation and public utilities	123	122	136	155	184	173	181	208	215	220	205	218	244	257
Wholesale and retail trade	148	168	213	232	246	250	256	283	292	300	294	311	342	365
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	20	25	28	30	33	37	40	44	48	49	53	60	66
Services	84	92	108	123	140	147	154	166	172	183	181	199	219	236
Government and government enterprises	168	200	125	118	137	149	153	177	193	198	204	207	218	237
Federal, civilian	20	23	26	26	29	31	30	34	38	40	41	43	40	48
Federal, military	96	119	32	13	12	12	12	24	28	28	28	27	29	27
State and local	52	58	66	79	97	106	111	119	127	130	134	138	149	162

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for West Virginia, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**2,862**	**2,959**	**3,006**	**3,040**	**3,168**	**3,307**	**3,523**	**3,766**	**4,000**	**4,239**	**4,492**	**4,826**
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,799	2,907	2,951	2,989	3,127	3,272	3,489	3,731	3,975	4,201	4,459	4,788
3	Farm income	63	52	55	51	41	35	34	35	25	39	33	38
4	Population (thousands) [4]	1,845	1,855	1,853	1,828	1,809	1,796	1,797	1,786	1,775	1,769	1,763	1,746
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,551**	**1,595**	**1,622**	**1,663**	**1,751**	**1,841**	**1,961**	**2,108**	**2,254**	**2,397**	**2,548**	**2,764**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,413	2,494	2,523	2,507	2,596	2,703	2,895	3,088	3,314	3,497	3,690	3,970
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	54	62	68	68	72	82	86	91	121	137	153	179
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–85	–86	–86	–83	–85	–85	–87	–86	–85	–86	–78	–83
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	2,274	2,345	2,369	2,355	2,439	2,536	2,723	2,910	3,107	3,274	3,459	3,707
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	272	293	313	319	338	366	387	413	421	434	448	477
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	316	320	325	366	390	404	413	442	472	531	585	641
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,005	2,082	2,114	2,101	2,182	2,280	2,434	2,593	2,792	2,927	3,094	3,328
13	Other labor income	112	120	123	122	131	141	159	173	186	200	213	235
14	Proprietors' income [8]	296	291	285	284	283	282	303	322	337	369	382	406
15	Farm	52	41	44	38	28	23	22	23	14	27	21	26
16	Nonfarm	244	251	242	246	255	260	281	299	322	343	361	380
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	63	52	55	51	41	35	34	35	25	39	33	38
18	Nonfarm	2,350	2,442	2,467	2,456	2,555	2,668	2,861	3,053	3,288	3,458	3,658	3,931
19	Private	2,098	2,181	2,190	2,157	2,236	2,334	2,494	2,654	2,846	3,008	3,162	3,407
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	4	4	4	6	4	4	5	5	6	7	8
21	Agricultural services	4	4	4	4	6	4	4	5	5	6	6	7
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	395	382	361	320	322	338	361	387	403	425	413	468
24	Coal mining	370	359	337	296	295	311	334	359	376	396	382	435
25	Oil and gas extraction	21	18	19	20	21	19	19	19	18	20	21	22
26	Metal mining	(L)	0	0	0	0	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	5	5	5	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	11
28	Construction	122	122	117	123	124	131	148	171	205	226	251	279
29	Manufacturing	658	715	741	738	781	817	866	907	966	999	1,054	1,100
30	Nondurable goods	272	283	298	303	317	339	343	332	352	368	397	418
31	Food and kindred products	40	40	41	40	40	40	41	42	44	46	47	49
32	Textile mill products	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	8
33	Apparel and other textile products	10	11	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	20	23	23
34	Paper and allied products	6	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
35	Printing and publishing	17	17	17	17	18	18	19	21	22	24	27	29
36	Chemicals and allied products	181	190	203	206	219	240	239	221	234	242	260	270
37	Petroleum and coal products	5	6	6	7	6	5	5	5	4	5	6	8
38	Tobacco manufactures	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	6	6	9
40	Leather and leather products	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	6	6	8	9
41	Durable goods	386	432	443	435	464	478	523	575	614	631	657	682
42	Lumber and wood products	22	25	24	21	23	27	28	31	34	35	35	35
43	Furniture and fixtures	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	7	8	9
44	Primary metal industries	175	192	197	193	203	206	229	241	248	252	268	281
45	Fabricated metal products	30	32	31	32	35	36	38	40	43	46	49	55
46	Machinery, except electrical	17	18	22	24	29	30	33	34	37	42	43	41
47	Electric and electronic equipment	19	21	23	23	25	28	31	34	37	36	39	38
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	6	7	8	4	7	10	11	21	25	25	23	26
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	6	5	4	4	5	12	23	33	38	34	23
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	103	119	122	122	127	126	128	134	139	138	144	160
52	Instruments and related products	(L)	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	5	4
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	5	6	6	5	4	4	6	7	8	9	10
54	Transportation and public utilities	245	256	257	255	267	275	288	304	318	332	348	367
55	Railroad transportation	93	93	91	86	91	91	97	100	99	100	98	102
56	Trucking and warehousing	32	35	37	39	43	47	51	55	59	62	68	73
57	Water transportation	6	7	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	7
58	Other transportation [11]	14	13	14	13	13	14	14	14	16	16	18	17
59	Communication	35	36	36	36	37	39	40	44	49	52	56	60
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	67	71	72	74	76	78	81	84	89	94	101	108
61	Wholesale trade	104	104	105	112	110	116	122	129	144	152	161	175
62	Retail trade	256	266	265	257	262	268	289	308	328	350	375	403
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	69	72	74	75	78	82	88	93	98	103	116	125
64	Banking and credit agencies	24	25	27	28	28	30	32	34	36	39	42	45
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	46	47	47	48	50	52	56	59	62	64	74	79
66	Services	245	260	266	273	285	301	326	350	380	414	437	482
67	Hotels and other lodging places	12	12	11	11	12	13	13	15	17	18	19	20
68	Personal services	32	32	31	32	34	34	35	37	41	44	45	46
69	Private households	20	20	22	21	22	22	23	24	24	26	27	28
70	Business services	11	13	13	13	14	15	17	18	20	25	25	27
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	11	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	13	15	14	15
72	Miscellaneous repair services	10	10	8	6	7	9	10	11	12	14	13	15
73	Amusement and recreation services	7	9	10	10	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	73	80	84	87	90	95	100	111	124	140	154	178
76	Legal services	21	21	19	20	19	18	19	22	25	26	27	28
77	Educational services	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	17	22
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	33	37	41	43	45	46	44	43	47	46	50	58
81	Miscellaneous services	8	8	8	8	10	16	29	32	27	28	28	27
82	Government and government enterprises	252	261	278	300	319	335	367	399	442	451	496	525
83	Federal, civilian	51	53	58	61	64	69	74	78	83	89	98	104
84	Federal, military	21	21	21	22	21	11	12	12	13	13	14	15
85	State and local	180	187	198	217	235	254	281	310	347	348	384	406

See footnotes at end of table.

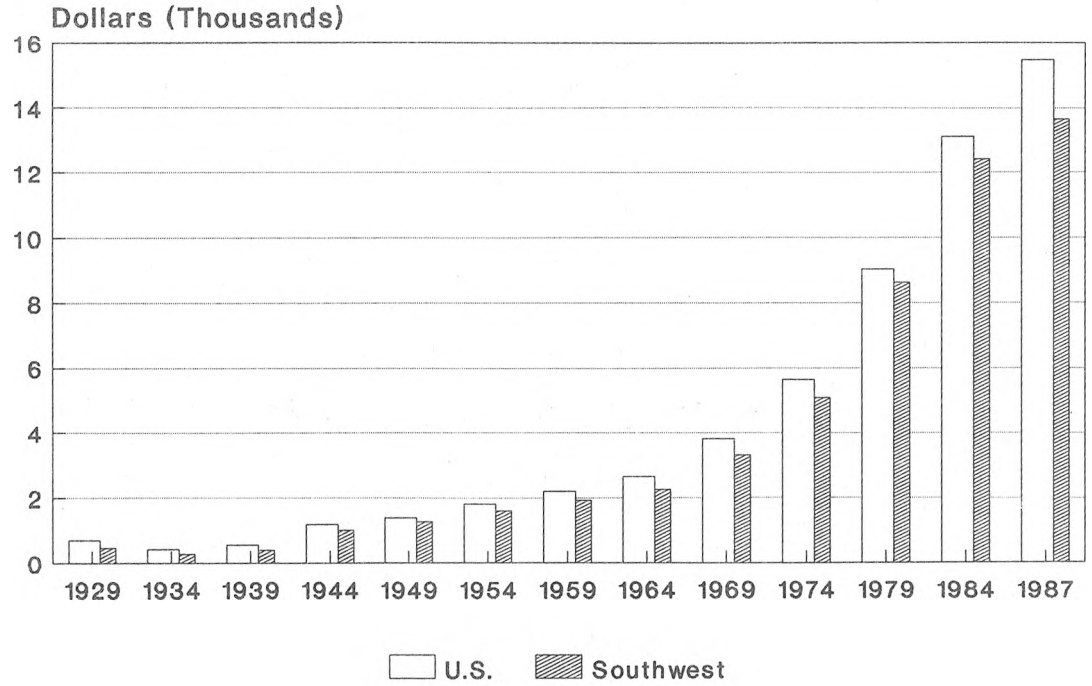
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for West Virginia, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

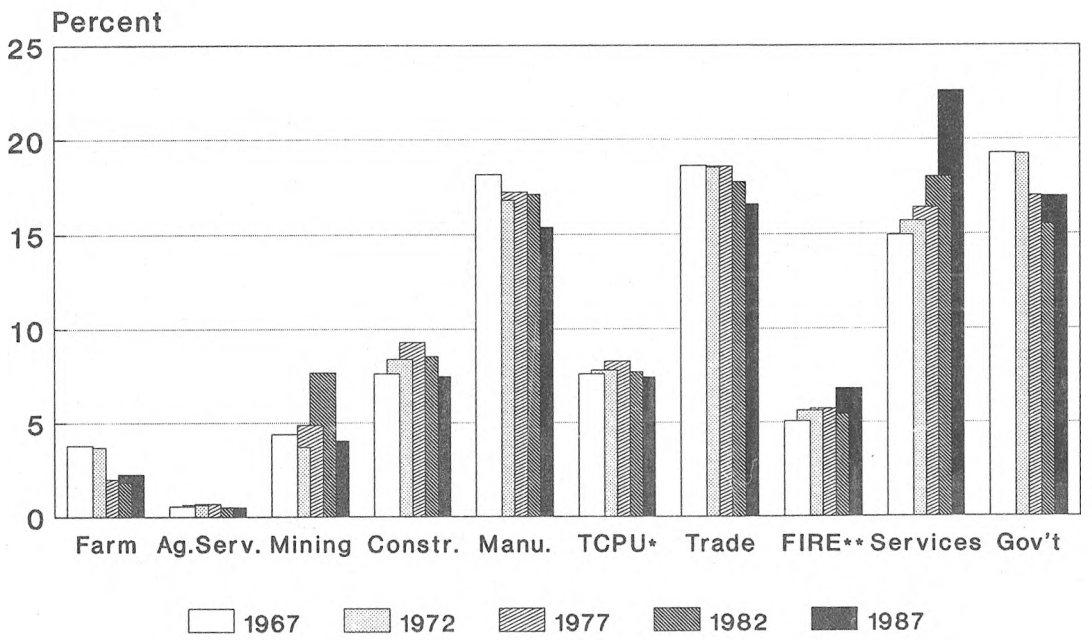
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
5,375	5,900	6,541	7,174	7,987	9,034	10,140	11,257	12,505	14,004	15,459	16,741	17,671	17,895	18,902	19,504	20,229	20,860	1
5,342	5,869	6,505	7,123	7,942	9,004	10,116	11,238	12,475	13,949	15,413	16,725	17,637	17,876	18,838	19,467	20,182	20,829	2
33	30	36	51	45	30	23	19	30	54	46	16	34	19	64	37	47	31	3
1,747	1,770	1,797	1,805	1,814	1,841	1,877	1,906	1,920	1,939	1,953	1,961	1,962	1,963	1,952	1,936	1,917	1,898	4
3,078	3,333	3,640	3,974	4,403	4,908	5,401	5,907	6,512	7,222	7,915	8,537	9,007	9,114	9,684	10,072	10,551	10,992	5
4,342	4,705	5,198	5,622	6,199	6,960	7,879	8,808	9,774	10,776	11,552	12,097	12,414	12,116	12,873	13,202	13,501	13,833	6
193	216	236	299	331	368	411	451	484	520	571	662	706	696	743	806	835	860	7
–86	–105	–119	–121	–137	–164	–200	–237	–279	–296	–323	–293	–258	–232	–222	–228	–251	–187	8
4,063	4,385	4,843	5,202	5,731	6,427	7,268	8,120	9,011	9,960	10,658	11,143	11,450	11,188	11,908	12,168	12,415	12,786	9
529	560	602	680	792	867	959	1,075	1,220	1,402	1,718	2,137	2,424	2,528	2,770	2,847	3,049	3,190	10
784	955	1,097	1,292	1,464	1,739	1,913	2,062	2,274	2,642	3,082	3,461	3,797	4,179	4,224	4,490	4,764	4,885	11
3,647	3,948	4,336	4,669	5,114	5,703	6,461	7,201	7,998	8,862	9,495	10,023	10,279	9,947	10,540	10,849	11,046	11,319	12
274	305	356	386	451	568	683	791	875	986	1,094	1,153	1,243	1,192	1,209	1,177	1,170	1,180	13
421	452	505	567	635	688	735	816	902	929	963	922	891	977	1,124	1,175	1,285	1,335	14
21	18	25	37	32	21	10	7	11	34	25	–4	12	–2	43	17	27	11	15
400	434	481	531	603	668	726	809	890	894	938	926	879	979	1,081	1,159	1,258	1,324	16
33	30	36	51	45	30	23	19	30	54	46	16	34	19	64	37	47	31	17
4,309	4,674	5,162	5,571	6,154	6,930	7,856	8,789	9,744	10,722	11,506	12,081	12,380	12,097	12,809	13,165	13,453	13,802	18
3,714	4,023	4,428	4,770	5,297	5,971	6,768	7,560	8,385	9,225	9,846	10,252	10,452	10,109	10,702	10,898	11,089	11,355	19
8	9	10	11	12	12	15	18	21	22	22	24	26	32	31	30	29	33	20
7	8	9	10	11	11	13	16	18	20	21	23	26	27	27	27	26	31	21
1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	0	5	4	3	2	2	22
562	588	705	725	845	1,169	1,308	1,407	1,472	1,608	1,845	1,922	2,143	1,751	1,892	1,782	1,663	1,575	23
527	553	668	679	787	1,102	1,242	1,330	1,386	1,505	1,708	1,754	1,964	1,576	1,707	1,596	1,520	1,432	24
22	21	23	31	42	51	49	59	66	77	110	145	158	154	162	163	117	115	25
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	26
12	14	14	15	16	17	17	19	21	26	26	23	21	21	23	24	26	28	27
325	398	427	436	435	463	549	709	835	860	837	704	641	597	622	653	686	746	28
1,126	1,174	1,258	1,371	1,569	1,619	1,858	2,051	2,268	2,523	2,605	2,682	2,495	2,363	2,468	2,505	2,521	2,526	29
441	452	466	508	569	603	713	789	861	948	982	1,037	1,093	1,082	1,093	1,111	1,103	1,112	30
49	52	49	50	52	59	63	72	79	89	98	87	94	90	88	88	86	87	31
7	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	10	8	9	11	10	(D)	(D)	32
23	24	27	32	34	35	42	43	44	41	40	43	44	43	40	41	38	40	33
10	10	13	15	16	16	21	16	18	20	20	23	23	23	24	22	23	25	34
30	33	35	37	40	42	47	51	59	66	72	76	78	81	81	88	90	95	35
294	299	306	328	372	393	473	528	572	634	653	705	758	755	767	779	771	766	36
8	9	11	12	15	17	21	27	30	34	28	28	30	24	23	22	21	20	37
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	(D)	(D)	38
8	7	9	12	18	18	20	22	26	31	35	33	30	31	35	36	37	42	39
9	10	11	12	15	15	18	21	22	21	23	27	24	22	19	20	21	21	40
685	722	792	863	999	1,015	1,145	1,263	1,407	1,575	1,623	1,645	1,402	1,281	1,375	1,394	1,418	1,414	41
35	33	37	45	49	45	51	55	64	76	89	78	65	77	90	97	107	121	42
9	10	12	13	13	11	9	10	10	10	12	13	12	13	15	17	19	20	43
297	318	350	371	463	467	519	581	643	739	749	783	621	561	569	483	515	509	44
53	56	65	73	82	90	105	108	123	144	160	168	148	125	144	230	217	215	45
46	48	50	57	68	81	101	116	125	141	146	150	155	124	148	159	150	158	46
40	40	40	43	49	51	55	63	73	81	84	86	82	86	88	81	73	74	47
29	28	28	32	37	39	44	45	54	64	71	65	51	34	46	42	48	43	48
9	10	12	12	13	11	14	18	18	18	15	7	6	5	8	18	16	17	49
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)														50
153	161	179	197	203	200	225	243	269	273	274	268	234	226	234	231	239	227	51
3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	10	11	13	16	18	18	22	23	20	20	52
11	13	15	17	17	12	15	15	18	17	10	11	11	11	13	13	13	12	53
407	444	481	524	566	596	669	755	835	936	1,023	1,090	1,137	1,136	1,208	1,206	1,203	1,226	54
112	120	119	120	125	121	138	150	173	207	229	242	240	247	254	247	217	195	55
80	88	99	116	127	135	154	183	202	229	242	241	236	222	254	243	261	272	56
8	8	10	11	12	13	16	21	22	25	25	26	25	21	26	27	29	29	57
18	19	20	22	27	26	27	31	35	36	32	34	37	37	37	37	39	43	58
70	77	93	100	109	119	130	144	160	183	205	224	239	235	236	230	229	238	59
119	132	140	155	166	182	203	227	243	256	290	322	361	374	401	423	428	450	60
206	225	248	265	314	375	383	424	480	527	573	631	635	609	647	672	673	681	61
424	468	516	582	618	683	767	838	934	1,022	1,046	1,115	1,132	1,192	1,241	1,281	1,322	1,367	62
131	147	161	177	184	207	244	281	325	357	364	379	375	415	440	453	478	504	63
50	54	59	66	75	85	97	111	126	142	158	170	185	198	211	226	239	244	64
81	93	102	111	109	122	146	170	199	215	206	209	190	216	229	228	239	260	65
525	570	621	679	754	849	974	1,077	1,215	1,369	1,530	1,705	1,870	2,012	2,153	2,316	2,515	2,697	66
23	24	25	28	30	36	39	47	60	64	68	72	77	79	81	83	88	95	67
49	51	52	54	57	61	69	76	86	89	99	102	109	118	121	147	160	168	68
29	29	29	31	29	29	34	38	40	41	42	44	47	49	54	53	52	52	69
29	30	30	39	49	59	69	77	95	111	123	129	142	167	184	212	243	258	70
17	19	22	26	29	31	37	42	50	55	60	66	66	72	79	89	96	98	71
21	23	26	28	35	40	42	46	47	54	61	58	64	61	66	67	74	73	72
16	17	17	20	22	23	26	31	31	33	34	36	37	39	42	48	54	53	73
2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	74
198	222	246	266	298	337	401	440	487	568	649	771	897	966	1,015	1,076	1,128	1,234	75
32	34	38	43	49	56	65	71	80	90	103	108	118	136	159	170	193	212	76
25	28	30	31	29	28	27	28	32	32	33	38	39	41	47	52	52	55	77
					22	24	26	30	34	38	43	43	46	51	55	61	67	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	79
56	59	61	65	73	67	73	78	90	93	104	110	116	117	121	119	124	130	80
29	31	41	44	49	57	63	72	83	101	112	123	110	117	129	139	182	198	81
595	651	734	801	857	958	1,088	1,229	1,360	1,497	1,660	1,829	1,928	1,988	2,107	2,267	2,365	2,447	82
122	131	148	166	183	205	222	239	263	284	317	341	346	363	387	401	403	428	83
17	17	22	22	18	19	20	21	22	24	28	29	33	38	41	45	48	50	84
456	502	565	613	656	733	846	968	1,075	1,189	1,315	1,459	1,549	1,588	1,679	1,821	1,914	1,969	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Southwest
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Southwest
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Southwest Region, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**4,200**	**3,594**	**3,037**	**2,284**	**2,249**	**2,586**	**2,961**	**3,370**	**3,821**	**3,661**	**3,807**	**4,049**	**4,942**	**6,976**	**9,226**
Nonfarm personal income	3,369	3,078	2,624	2,012	1,872	2,183	2,373	2,895	3,120	3,129	3,241	3,428	4,163	5,796	7,814
Farm income	831	516	413	272	378	403	588	475	700	533	565	620	779	1,180	1,412
Population (thousands) [4]	8,984	9,106	9,175	9,222	9,281	9,333	9,418	9,489	9,540	9,604	9,700	9,780	9,858	10,036	10,341
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**468**	**395**	**331**	**248**	**242**	**277**	**314**	**355**	**400**	**381**	**392**	**414**	**501**	**695**	**892**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	3,470	2,927	2,394	1,784	1,814	2,127	2,485	2,712	3,192	3,002	3,128	3,381	4,252	6,188	8,420
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	24	25	26	28	33	59	133
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,463	2,920	2,387	1,778	1,808	2,121	2,479	2,706	3,168	2,977	3,103	3,353	4,219	6,130	8,286
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	665	598	492	392	341	363	379	465	523	553	561	548	559	663	756
Plus: Transfer payments	72	76	157	114	100	102	103	199	129	131	143	148	164	184	184
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	2,233	2,064	1,727	1,354	1,306	1,500	1,634	1,887	2,113	2,099	2,151	2,284	2,835	4,160	5,938
Other labor income	27	26	24	22	20	22	23	27	28	28	29	32	37	44	56
Proprietors' income [8]	1,211	836	643	409	488	605	829	798	1,051	875	948	1,065	1,381	1,985	2,425
Farm	697	406	332	217	320	339	516	389	597	431	464	514	648	994	1,177
Nonfarm	514	430	311	191	168	267	313	409	454	444	484	550	733	990	1,248
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	831	516	413	272	378	403	588	475	700	533	565	620	779	1,180	1,412
Nonfarm	2,639	2,411	1,981	1,513	1,436	1,724	1,897	2,238	2,492	2,469	2,563	2,761	3,473	5,008	7,008
Private	2,377	2,136	1,700	1,249	1,154	1,387	1,530	1,808	2,072	2,023	2,103	2,261	2,808	3,808	4,771
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	12	11	12	10	9	7	9	9	13	11	11	11	14	17	18
Mining	267	230	141	118	115	164	179	213	269	245	239	250	286	303	358
Construction	176	144	117	56	51	61	63	100	100	117	127	135	258	562	530
Manufacturing	326	299	224	170	169	188	227	266	317	305	318	339	438	760	1,217
Transportation and public utilities	371	342	291	226	207	228	246	274	308	291	302	316	365	450	533
Wholesale and retail trade	689	613	485	338	297	399	443	531	605	604	634	708	872	1,025	1,271
Finance, insurance, and real estate	151	138	120	93	86	88	90	103	115	118	122	130	144	152	169
Services	385	359	310	240	218	252	272	311	346	332	350	372	432	539	675
Government and government enterprises	262	275	281	264	283	337	367	430	420	446	460	500	665	1,200	2,236
Federal, civilian	63	66	66	62	87	122	123	206	184	200	209	228	244	346	561
Federal, military	23	22	22	20	18	18	21	24	26	26	28	44	175	596	1,397
State and local	176	187	194	181	177	197	223	199	211	221	223	228	247	258	279

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**10,132**	**10,247**	**10,653**	**11,890**	**13,175**	**13,982**	**14,968**	**17,071**	**18,522**	**19,147**	**19,540**	**20,985**	**22,561**	**24,158**
Nonfarm personal income	8,642	8,961	9,098	9,817	11,272	11,804	13,185	14,964	16,667	17,596	18,029	19,567	21,307	22,727
Farm income	1,490	1,286	1,555	2,073	1,902	2,178	1,783	2,107	1,856	1,551	1,511	1,419	1,254	1,431
Population (thousands) [4]	10,061	9,968	10,510	10,751	11,009	11,086	11,450	11,823	12,110	12,168	12,287	12,682	12,962	13,324
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,007**	**1,028**	**1,014**	**1,106**	**1,197**	**1,261**	**1,307**	**1,444**	**1,530**	**1,574**	**1,590**	**1,655**	**1,741**	**1,813**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	9,243	9,127	8,906	9,978	11,135	11,816	12,426	14,682	15,997	16,342	16,530	17,762	19,111	20,296
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	137	139	110	117	119	129	170	205	230	245	283	327	371	424
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–7	–22	–16	–45	–52	–54	–83	–94	–100	–100
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,106	8,989	8,796	9,861	11,009	11,664	12,241	14,432	15,715	16,042	16,164	17,341	18,641	19,771
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	798	847	1,050	1,151	1,344	1,453	1,650	1,757	1,914	2,126	2,329	2,487	2,674	2,967
Plus: Transfer payments	229	411	807	878	823	865	1,077	883	894	979	1,047	1,157	1,246	1,419
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	6,592	6,618	5,924	6,525	7,628	7,974	8,804	10,418	11,740	12,296	12,450	13,493	14,742	15,585
Other labor income	83	105	108	122	145	163	201	251	292	329	351	403	469	528
Proprietors' income [8]	2,567	2,404	2,875	3,330	3,362	3,678	3,421	4,012	3,964	3,717	3,728	3,866	3,900	4,183
Farm	1,225	994	1,234	1,697	1,442	1,744	1,330	1,662	1,431	1,156	1,148	1,044	908	1,072
Nonfarm	1,342	1,410	1,641	1,633	1,920	1,935	2,090	2,350	2,533	2,560	2,580	2,822	2,992	3,111
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	1,490	1,286	1,555	2,073	1,902	2,178	1,783	2,107	1,856	1,551	1,511	1,419	1,254	1,431
Nonfarm	7,753	7,841	7,351	7,905	9,233	9,638	10,643	12,575	14,141	14,790	15,018	16,343	17,857	18,865
Private	5,209	5,318	6,017	6,781	7,943	8,110	8,874	10,304	11,448	12,043	12,163	13,273	14,612	15,456
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	23	24	23	23	33	35	35	43	49	53	58	60	63	65
Mining	419	413	463	605	898	873	930	1,080	1,202	1,273	1,308	1,441	1,614	1,610
Construction	310	295	464	653	852	839	943	1,141	1,272	1,207	1,133	1,220	1,322	1,452
Manufacturing	1,407	1,201	968	1,123	1,366	1,390	1,578	1,964	2,240	2,494	2,543	2,814	3,145	3,390
Transportation and public utilities	645	695	804	880	979	1,005	1,049	1,203	1,330	1,404	1,386	1,460	1,597	1,682
Wholesale and retail trade	1,451	1,642	2,048	2,134	2,264	2,323	2,481	2,813	3,077	3,154	3,202	3,423	3,694	3,849
Finance, insurance, and real estate	180	209	274	297	334	371	463	510	584	661	708	794	859	922
Services	773	839	973	1,067	1,215	1,276	1,395	1,551	1,695	1,796	1,825	2,061	2,318	2,486
Government and government enterprises	2,544	2,523	1,333	1,124	1,290	1,528	1,769	2,271	2,694	2,747	2,856	3,070	3,246	3,410
Federal, civilian	570	557	429	376	426	468	503	662	780	759	756	834	921	955
Federal, military	1,669	1,641	514	272	291	422	558	833	1,067	1,060	1,078	1,123	1,102	1,095
State and local	304	325	391	475	573	637	708	776	847	928	1,022	1,113	1,223	1,359

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Southwest Region, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**25,168**	**26,681**	**27,661**	**29,131**	**30,704**	**32,040**	**34,306**	**36,836**	**40,083**	**43,683**	**48,602**	**54,081**
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,541	25,213	26,206	27,513	29,246	30,797	33,124	35,444	38,616	42,348	47,137	52,505
3	Farm income	1,627	1,468	1,455	1,619	1,458	1,244	1,181	1,392	1,467	1,335	1,465	1,576
4	Population (thousands) [4]	13,598	13,874	14,235	14,572	14,930	15,108	15,278	15,414	15,567	15,734	15,998	16,328
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,851**	**1,923**	**1,943**	**1,999**	**2,057**	**2,121**	**2,245**	**2,390**	**2,575**	**2,776**	**3,038**	**3,312**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	20,880	21,948	22,637	23,751	24,954	25,872	27,758	29,728	32,619	35,518	39,654	44,174
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	464	531	624	652	696	781	835	885	1,164	1,385	1,554	1,799
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	−104	−103	−127	−136	−83	−60	−53	−47	−47	−56	−62	−34
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	20,313	21,314	21,886	22,963	24,175	25,031	26,870	28,796	31,407	34,077	38,039	42,341
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	3,252	3,612	3,892	4,053	4,244	4,528	4,814	5,165	5,477	5,801	6,138	6,786
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	1,603	1,756	1,883	2,115	2,285	2,482	2,622	2,875	3,199	3,805	4,426	4,954
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	15,841	16,899	17,566	18,324	19,462	20,379	21,879	23,361	25,782	28,304	31,593	35,314
13	Other labor income	633	708	730	797	863	902	1,009	1,093	1,218	1,395	1,642	1,896
14	Proprietors' income [8]	4,405	4,341	4,341	4,630	4,629	4,591	4,870	5,274	5,619	5,819	6,420	6,964
15	Farm	1,261	1,095	1,076	1,218	1,057	871	812	1,026	1,091	963	1,066	1,157
16	Nonfarm	3,145	3,246	3,265	3,412	3,573	3,720	4,059	4,248	4,528	4,856	5,353	5,807
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	1,627	1,468	1,455	1,619	1,458	1,244	1,181	1,392	1,467	1,335	1,465	1,576
18	Nonfarm	19,253	20,480	21,182	22,133	23,497	24,628	26,576	28,336	31,152	34,183	38,189	42,598
19	Private	15,666	16,744	17,230	17,930	18,992	19,863	21,474	22,887	25,026	27,328	30,598	34,297
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	71	75	83	91	110	116	145	158	166	193	217	253
21	Agricultural services	58	63	73	80	97	103	130	139	147	172	195	231
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	13	13	10	11	13	13	15	18	19	21	22	22
23	Mining	1,491	1,407	1,436	1,454	1,414	1,419	1,444	1,467	1,483	1,563	1,700	1,804
24	Coal mining	6	7	7	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	9	12
25	Oil and gas extraction	1,291	1,197	1,191	1,202	1,165	1,175	1,183	1,198	1,202	1,303	1,400	1,450
26	Metal mining	121	125	156	163	166	160	172	175	187	161	203	251
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	73	78	82	83	78	78	83	88	88	93	88	90
28	Construction	1,455	1,610	1,640	1,763	1,861	1,932	2,130	2,261	2,517	2,705	2,989	3,458
29	Manufacturing	3,410	3,653	3,715	3,851	4,131	4,335	4,741	5,150	5,856	6,449	7,391	8,320
30	Nondurable goods	1,674	1,760	1,808	1,868	1,959	2,020	2,138	2,244	2,422	2,623	2,900	3,198
31	Food and kindred products	472	489	506	511	527	538	567	584	613	657	715	767
32	Textile mill products	27	29	29	28	30	26	29	34	39	44	48	53
33	Apparel and other textile products	114	127	130	137	157	169	184	202	236	261	297	328
34	Paper and allied products	57	63	69	73	81	85	94	101	112	121	139	163
35	Printing and publishing	198	208	219	226	240	252	269	286	308	334	365	410
36	Chemicals and allied products	298	326	356	376	409	424	458	482	527	593	650	717
37	Petroleum and coal products	454	456	437	453	444	447	446	456	471	489	532	578
38	Tobacco manufactures	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	39	47	49	50	58	66	75	82	93	104	127	150
40	Leather and leather products	13	14	13	12	13	14	16	16	21	20	27	30
41	Durable goods	1,737	1,893	1,906	1,983	2,172	2,315	2,603	2,906	3,434	3,827	4,490	5,122
42	Lumber and wood products	102	116	111	109	120	130	135	143	151	157	175	194
43	Furniture and fixtures	53	60	61	60	63	65	70	78	87	93	107	123
44	Primary metal industries	186	205	208	213	219	221	249	274	308	313	348	402
45	Fabricated metal products	218	234	239	255	269	282	321	360	419	476	528	588
46	Machinery, except electrical	288	327	338	354	391	403	455	518	610	671	755	901
47	Electric and electronic equipment	122	123	161	193	237	281	335	416	534	579	692	793
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	483	465	417	412	425	430	497	531	668	813	1,053	1,275
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	48	53	54	51	64	78	90	107	113	108	139	140
50	Ordnance [10]	24	62	59	65	95	111	107	105	131	178	194	148
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	151	171	173	182	195	212	233	240	253	265	301	330
52	Instruments and related products	31	40	46	49	52	57	63	76	97	109	122	135
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	31	37	38	39	43	46	49	57	63	65	77	91
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,696	1,801	1,852	1,905	1,986	2,069	2,190	2,326	2,516	2,698	2,979	3,230
55	Railroad transportation	378	382	374	356	355	352	356	366	374	376	389	404
56	Trucking and warehousing	356	391	405	423	446	471	497	547	602	633	720	788
57	Water transportation	58	67	71	76	90	90	95	100	108	109	130	123
58	Other transportation [11]	278	293	299	312	326	334	352	378	423	482	540	590
59	Communication	281	304	316	325	340	361	390	412	447	487	533	603
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	344	364	388	414	430	460	499	524	561	611	667	722
61	Wholesale trade	1,347	1,452	1,505	1,572	1,658	1,749	1,868	1,980	2,174	2,345	2,602	2,915
62	Retail trade	2,627	2,841	2,872	2,910	3,105	3,218	3,496	3,711	3,990	4,270	4,710	5,204
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	964	1,054	1,106	1,176	1,261	1,351	1,467	1,568	1,670	1,795	2,075	2,326
64	Banking and credit agencies	297	325	361	380	407	442	480	518	550	589	646	722
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	667	728	744	796	854	908	987	1,050	1,120	1,207	1,429	1,604
66	Services	2,603	2,850	3,022	3,209	3,466	3,674	3,993	4,266	4,654	5,310	5,936	6,787
67	Hotels and other lodging places	126	139	141	144	153	164	173	199	224	243	267	298
68	Personal services	320	342	351	370	389	407	440	454	502	540	580	631
69	Private households	294	299	319	316	326	331	342	351	359	381	406	419
70	Business services	190	233	247	283	332	347	396	512	566	652	738	877
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	142	156	171	183	200	211	230	229	246	281	310	344
72	Miscellaneous repair services	110	105	109	118	121	127	135	146	165	170	190	228
73	Amusement and recreation services	67	72	84	93	95	102	105	110	118	122	137	139
74	Motion pictures	39	38	35	35	39	38	39	40	43	45	54	54
75	Health services	596	668	697	733	802	864	958	1,031	1,158	1,335	1,535	1,813
76	Legal services	131	156	160	182	190	207	227	247	275	295	313	387
77	Educational services	88	93	99	105	114	126	141	164	195	225	270	323
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
80	Membership organizations	223	251	277	302	330	351	370	395	329	460	499	567
81	Miscellaneous services	274	297	330	342	374	396	434	383	470	556	631	701
82	Government and government enterprises	3,587	3,736	3,953	4,203	4,505	4,766	5,102	5,449	6,126	6,855	7,591	8,301
83	Federal, civilian	1,042	1,065	1,131	1,202	1,290	1,374	1,463	1,545	1,742	1,978	2,185	2,322
84	Federal, military	1,037	1,030	1,039	1,051	1,094	1,103	1,153	1,172	1,384	1,474	1,562	1,744
85	State and local	1,508	1,641	1,783	1,950	2,121	2,289	2,486	2,732	3,000	3,403	3,844	4,236

See footnotes at end of table.

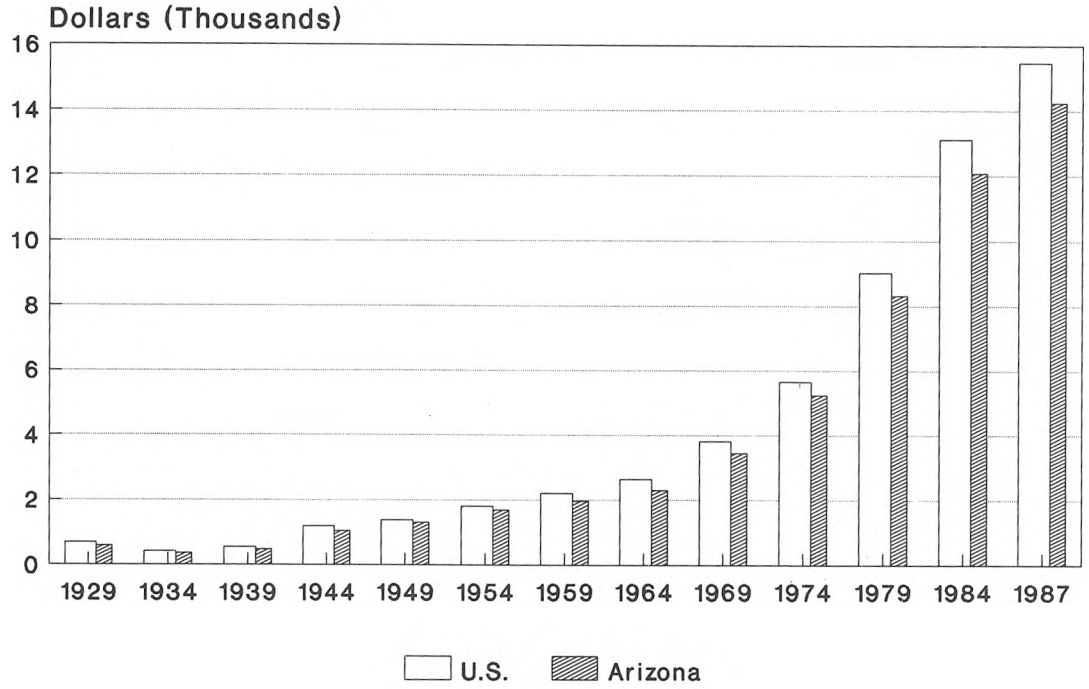
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Southwest Region, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

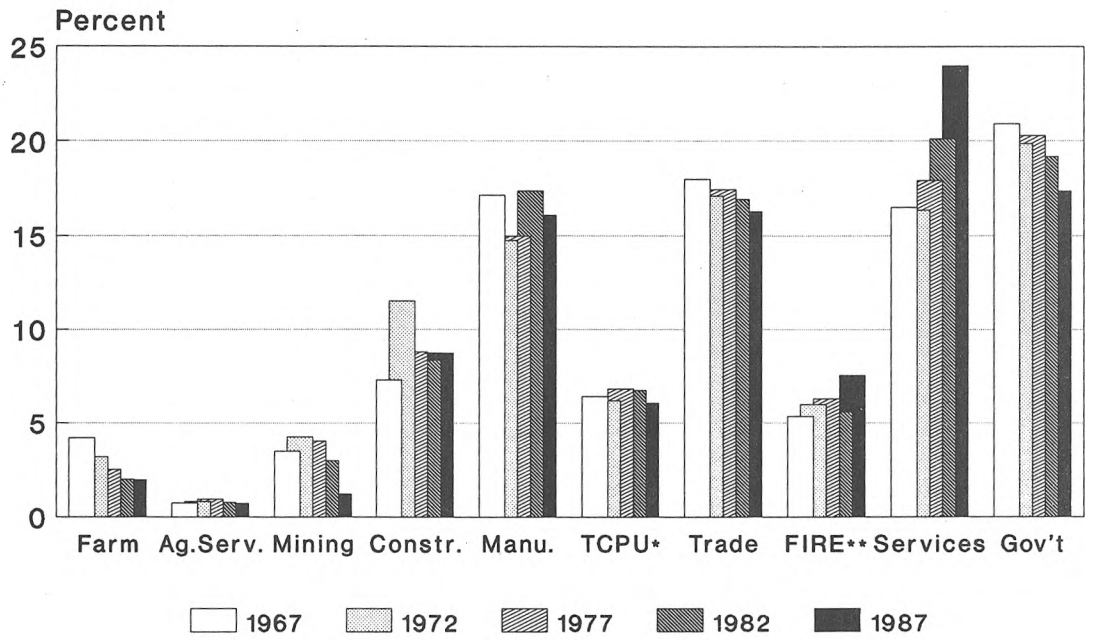
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
59,613	**64,856**	**72,270**	**82,785**	**93,381**	**104,831**	**118,399**	**133,426**	**154,651**	**179,035**	**204,879**	**237,800**	**259,155**	**272,359**	**296,109**	**318,147**	**327,769**	**340,420**	1
57,728	63,103	70,147	79,356	91,033	102,543	116,119	131,299	152,108	175,238	202,472	234,416	255,525	268,809	292,251	314,087	323,487	334,687	2
1,885	1,753	2,123	3,429	2,348	2,288	2,280	2,127	2,543	3,796	2,407	3,384	3,629	3,550	3,858	4,059	4,281	5,733	3
16,621	17,077	17,503	17,943	18,354	18,789	19,270	19,710	20,180	20,777	21,428	22,021	22,864	23,492	23,872	24,299	24,741	24,939	4
3,587	**3,798**	**4,129**	**4,614**	**5,088**	**5,579**	**6,144**	**6,769**	**7,663**	**8,617**	**9,561**	**10,799**	**11,335**	**11,594**	**12,404**	**13,093**	**13,248**	**13,650**	5
48,033	51,906	58,038	66,323	73,931	82,080	93,414	106,143	123,248	142,419	160,145	184,106	198,303	206,604	225,171	240,344	245,005	253,070	6
1,952	2,215	2,444	3,073	3,530	3,890	4,385	4,991	5,800	6,941	7,935	9,647	10,616	11,288	12,293	13,777	14,249	14,581	7
–38	–39	–49	–53	–1	120	208	–20	–134	–132	–203	–230	–362	–282	–244	–303	–251	–212	8
46,043	49,652	55,545	63,198	70,400	78,311	89,237	101,133	117,313	135,346	152,006	174,229	187,325	195,034	212,634	226,264	230,504	238,277	9
7,644	8,277	8,934	10,362	11,949	12,729	13,909	15,695	18,943	22,756	28,057	35,340	39,876	41,909	46,805	52,021	53,941	55,987	10
5,926	6,926	7,790	9,225	11,032	13,791	15,253	16,598	18,394	20,932	24,816	28,231	31,954	35,416	36,670	39,861	43,323	46,156	11
38,277	41,083	45,458	51,300	57,991	63,893	72,573	82,064	95,393	110,673	128,001	149,131	161,565	166,749	181,550	194,122	195,962	201,039	12
2,214	2,512	2,992	3,490	4,276	5,281	6,477	7,855	9,274	10,952	12,974	14,976	16,765	17,348	18,020	18,154	18,455	18,958	13
7,542	8,311	9,587	11,533	11,664	12,907	14,363	16,225	18,581	20,794	19,170	20,000	19,973	22,508	25,600	28,069	30,587	33,074	14
1,465	1,342	1,679	2,957	1,843	1,775	1,723	1,476	1,797	3,006	1,607	2,624	2,797	2,751	3,073	3,284	3,514	4,923	15
6,077	6,969	7,908	8,576	9,821	11,132	12,640	14,749	16,784	17,788	17,563	17,376	17,176	19,757	22,527	24,785	27,074	28,151	16
1,885	1,753	2,123	3,429	2,348	2,288	2,280	2,127	2,543	3,796	2,407	3,384	3,629	3,550	3,858	4,059	4,281	5,733	17
46,148	50,153	55,915	62,895	71,583	79,793	91,134	104,016	120,705	138,623	157,738	180,723	194,674	203,054	221,313	236,285	240,723	247,338	18
36,892	40,000	44,746	50,570	58,100	64,855	74,471	85,951	100,921	116,882	133,469	153,163	163,936	169,571	185,595	197,346	199,980	204,365	19
276	314	364	409	463	498	589	701	777	889	877	922	960	1,096	1,106	1,179	1,156	1,241	20
249	283	326	365	416	448	515	612	665	770	778	858	916	987	1,037	1,075	1,036	1,121	21
27	31	37	44	47	50	74	89	112	118	99	64	43	109	69	103	121	120	22
1,921	1,987	2,153	2,582	3,633	4,409	4,304	5,155	6,288	7,689	10,368	14,242	15,213	13,444	13,850	13,798	11,348	10,217	23
20	21	23	29	53	70	74	112	150	155	198	230	245	225	258	264	393	373	24
1,507	1,555	1,667	2,038	2,945	3,679	3,488	4,225	5,286	6,464	9,027	12,639	13,907	12,321	12,718	12,728	10,201	9,095	25
292	307	348	390	489	488	561	604	616	828	855	1,047	736	570	539	491	422	413	26
102	104	115	125	146	172	180	213	235	242	288	326	325	328	335	316	333	337	27
3,694	4,204	4,863	5,517	6,331	6,864	8,293	9,872	12,256	14,229	15,125	15,920	16,965	17,824	19,638	20,297	20,102	18,899	28
8,627	8,781	9,740	11,042	12,758	13,844	15,876	18,270	21,156	24,913	28,952	33,686	33,864	33,282	36,260	38,026	38,065	38,873	29
3,474	3,684	4,009	4,430	5,111	5,663	6,576	7,457	8,324	9,442	10,472	11,921	12,465	12,931	13,616	13,977	14,352	14,741	30
830	874	929	1,017	1,146	1,276	1,443	1,606	1,745	1,951	2,162	2,342	2,467	2,527	2,644	2,739	2,886	2,970	31
58	57	67	74	74	73	80	90	94	98	106	116	111	125	124	121	124	122	32
361	396	438	509	565	579	670	714	786	839	919	964	901	919	974	953	916	952	33
170	180	209	230	254	283	335	393	451	505	576	664	672	711	818	830	863	902	34
439	462	518	582	640	679	760	869	1,006	1,180	1,387	1,589	1,758	1,881	2,091	2,281	2,385	2,460	35
784	814	874	948	1,147	1,288	1,534	1,733	1,931	2,218	2,384	2,713	2,914	3,037	3,133	3,395	3,655	3,819	36
631	667	687	730	887	1,072	1,269	1,456	1,611	1,826	1,991	2,380	2,514	2,544	2,500	2,325	2,174	2,110	37
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	4	4	2	38
167	197	242	288	337	353	413	512	613	737	837	994	982	1,053	1,203	1,205	1,210	1,262	39
34	35	45	50	60	57	72	81	86	87	108	156	143	132	127	126	134	143	40
5,153	5,097	5,731	6,611	7,647	8,181	9,300	10,814	12,833	15,471	18,480	21,765	21,400	20,351	22,644	24,049	23,713	24,132	41
199	232	285	313	337	384	454	557	656	721	748	801	805	948	1,059	1,057	1,056	1,040	42
126	132	150	174	182	168	192	214	246	277	277	299	309	341	394	406	414	411	43
419	426	487	583	697	730	825	1,032	1,167	1,412	1,610	1,917	1,626	1,359	1,518	1,397	1,304	1,227	44
651	700	782	926	1,104	1,330	1,468	1,609	1,913	2,187	2,586	2,936	2,830	2,480	2,649	2,715	2,573	2,529	45
931	932	1,098	1,289	1,610	1,870	2,175	2,567	3,209	3,984	4,924	6,493	6,311	5,091	5,600	5,870	5,034	4,869	46
810	791	896	1,101	1,274	1,191	1,381	1,670	2,012	2,520	3,062	3,280	3,571	3,875	4,406	4,923	5,126	5,431	47
1,179	969	969	998	1,129	1,268	1,360	1,483	1,646	2,031	2,504	2,797	2,799	2,761	2,978	3,398	3,954	4,334	48
123	141	163	195	222	228	275	328	355	492	652	665	541	734	910	946	835	877	49
115	105	119	137	142														50
353	397	459	516	556	567	680	799	978	1,129	1,215	1,354	1,388	1,509	1,673	1,787	1,777	1,695	51
144	149	182	228	223	253	286	331	375	435	586	804	861	817	903	999	1,103	1,150	52
102	124	140	151	171	190	204	224	275	285	317	419	359	436	556	552	538	568	53
3,632	3,977	4,526	5,185	5,913	6,491	7,579	8,768	9,821	11,087	12,693	14,435	15,254	15,493	16,621	17,615	18,037	18,786	54
426	446	497	574	614	631	707	776	869	1,004	1,128	1,208	1,151	1,151	1,265	1,228	1,177	1,112	55
845	941	1,112	1,292	1,458	1,507	1,760	2,122	2,497	2,873	3,257	3,630	3,654	3,452	3,884	3,877	3,904	4,114	56
162	171	172	199	230	243	273	307	382	423	500	570	528	448	446	425	362	334	57
649	698	768	858	1,047	1,129	1,277	1,484	1,659	2,000	2,290	2,549	2,753	2,860	3,049	3,316	3,735	4,144	58
713	793	925	1,096	1,256	1,403	1,597	1,793	2,094	2,450	2,875	3,411	3,921	4,058	3,976	4,249	4,211	4,331	59
838	927	1,052	1,165	1,308	1,578	1,965	2,286	2,320	2,337	2,643	3,067	3,247	3,524	4,001	4,520	4,646	4,751	60
3,170	3,433	3,884	4,310	5,099	5,946	6,655	7,444	8,846	10,370	12,137	13,585	14,563	14,249	15,256	16,194	16,116	16,004	61
5,629	6,228	6,859	7,761	8,588	9,423	10,912	12,257	14,047	15,786	17,046	18,974	20,622	22,275	24,163	25,560	25,779	25,914	62
2,508	2,880	3,265	3,639	3,836	4,241	5,128	6,075	7,401	8,427	8,851	9,770	10,754	12,654	14,328	15,788	16,811	17,249	63
811	899	1,005	1,136	1,290	1,456	1,667	1,886	2,202	2,580	2,970	3,444	4,103	4,734	5,315	5,901	6,262	6,253	64
1,697	1,981	2,260	2,503	2,546	2,785	3,461	4,189	5,199	5,846	5,881	6,326	6,651	7,920	9,014	9,887	10,550	10,996	65
7,434	8,197	9,092	10,126	11,479	13,139	15,134	17,407	20,329	23,492	27,419	31,628	35,742	39,253	44,372	48,890	52,567	57,180	66
329	359	389	429	474	540	652	727	898	1,005	1,109	1,156	1,211	1,432	1,521	1,610	1,624	1,680	67
659	683	724	768	834	898	1,038	1,208	1,394	1,484	1,661	1,748	1,978	2,163	2,300	2,768	2,917	3,033	68
432	444	458	481	463	472	557	616	654	681	695	752	834	888	1,000	1,018	1,029	1,038	69
981	1,083	1,226	1,411	1,670	1,976	2,438	2,919	3,616	4,488	5,476	6,626	7,876	8,769	10,280	11,739	12,297	13,197	70
371	438	493	568	631	719	845	983	1,196	1,306	1,432	1,679	1,685	1,879	2,180	2,400	2,546	2,665	71
234	257	278	313	367	409	455	513	615	661	816	812	851	871	998	946	975	993	72
158	169	195	238	265	296	340	394	416	455	482	579	647	720	847	947	1,019	1,076	73
55	59	63	64	67	76	91	97	131	105	124	122	132	140	160	176	188	185	74
2,029	2,262	2,557	2,775	3,198	3,774	4,359	4,942	5,549	6,349	7,635	8,905	10,496	11,530	12,376	13,393	14,347	16,254	75
462	546	616	687	795	887	974	1,145	1,332	1,585	1,868	2,113	2,587	3,058	3,700	4,232	4,755	5,515	76
375	425	465	522	547	487	485	508	557	620	701	790	882	980	1,097	1,205	1,266	1,418	77
					312	376	420	532	592	660	685	715	781	897	1,002	1,056	1,163	78
6	9	7	8	9	10	12	13	16	17	20	24	28	32	36	40	46	49	79
577	636	671	724	801	719	780	890	995	1,136	1,263	1,363	1,520	1,636	1,752	1,869	1,990	2,113	80
765	828	950	1,138	1,359	1,566	1,734	2,032	2,430	3,009	3,477	4,273	4,300	4,375	5,229	5,543	6,512	6,801	81
9,256	10,153	11,169	12,325	13,484	14,937	16,662	18,065	19,784	21,741	24,269	27,559	30,737	33,483	35,718	38,938	40,743	42,973	82
2,608	2,786	3,019	3,272	3,583	3,860	4,161	4,467	4,822	5,195	5,678	6,216	6,548	7,001	7,602	8,273	8,322	8,832	83
1,830	1,974	2,138	2,271	2,336	2,377	2,483	2,509	2,630	2,756	3,020	3,532	3,953	4,198	4,327	4,538	4,771	4,965	84
4,818	5,393	6,013	6,781	7,564	8,701	10,019	11,089	12,332	13,789	15,572	17,811	20,236	22,284	23,789	26,128	27,650	29,176	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Arizona
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Arizona
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Arizona, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	254	222	181	135	129	153	178	202	225	219	233	249	310	481	656
Nonfarm personal income	217	189	165	122	113	132	144	174	197	192	205	219	269	411	573
Farm income	38	33	17	13	16	21	34	29	28	27	28	30	41	69	83
Population (thousands) [4]	430	434	429	426	426	428	434	443	453	466	484	499	492	530	661
Per capita personal income (dollars)	592	512	423	316	304	358	410	456	497	470	482	498	630	907	993
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	216	187	145	105	103	126	149	167	191	184	192	206	265	434	612
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	1	2	4	12
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	216	187	144	105	103	125	149	167	190	182	191	205	263	430	600
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	35	30	27	21	18	18	19	23	26	25	30	30	33	36	42
Plus: Transfer payments	4	5	10	9	8	10	10	13	9	12	13	14	14	15	14
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	159	139	115	85	81	95	103	122	144	138	143	150	191	312	466
Other labor income	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Proprietors' income [8]	55	46	28	18	20	29	45	43	45	44	47	54	72	119	143
Farm	27	23	9	6	9	13	26	20	18	17	18	21	29	54	62
Nonfarm	28	23	19	12	11	16	19	23	27	27	29	32	43	65	80
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	38	33	17	13	16	21	34	29	28	27	28	30	41	69	83
Nonfarm	178	154	128	93	87	105	115	139	163	157	164	176	224	365	529
Private	157	132	104	71	63	75	84	104	130	120	127	138	175	264	318
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	36	27	16	7	5	6	8	14	25	16	19	22	28	35	39
Construction	10	7	8	6	7	7	5	6	7	10	9	8	16	57	47
Manufacturing	17	13	9	6	5	6	8	10	12	10	11	12	15	25	46
Transportation and public utilities	20	19	15	12	10	12	13	15	18	16	18	20	26	35	42
Wholesale and retail trade	39	33	26	18	16	22	27	31	37	37	38	42	51	62	79
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	6	6	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8
Services	27	26	23	17	15	17	20	23	25	25	26	27	31	42	56
Government and government enterprises	21	22	24	22	24	30	31	35	34	37	37	38	49	101	211
Federal, civilian	8	9	9	8	10	15	15	22	19	21	20	20	20	26	43
Federal, military	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	54	146
State and local	11	12	13	13	13	15	15	12	14	15	16	17	20	21	22

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	644	661	685	766	910	928	1,030	1,266	1,439	1,537	1,579	1,722	1,939	2,120
Nonfarm personal income	562	574	583	651	773	784	876	1,022	1,191	1,314	1,373	1,547	1,756	1,942
Farm income	82	87	103	116	136	144	153	244	249	223	207	175	183	178
Population (thousands) [4]	618	591	618	652	690	714	756	785	842	894	933	987	1,053	1,125
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,043	1,119	1,109	1,175	1,318	1,300	1,362	1,613	1,709	1,719	1,693	1,745	1,841	1,885
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	593	594	586	655	769	772	843	1,082	1,249	1,308	1,324	1,445	1,627	1,781
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	11	10	7	9	9	9	12	15	17	19	23	26	29	35
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–1	–3	–2	–6	–8	–8	–12	–14	–16	–17
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	582	584	578	646	759	760	828	1,061	1,224	1,280	1,289	1,405	1,582	1,729
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	45	50	59	65	94	104	122	137	142	172	197	213	244	259
Plus: Transfer payments	17	27	48	55	57	64	79	68	73	85	94	104	112	132
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	444	439	400	462	527	524	562	691	840	910	941	1,069	1,226	1,356
Other labor income	6	9	8	8	9	10	12	15	19	22	24	29	35	41
Proprietors' income [8]	142	146	178	186	233	239	269	376	391	375	359	348	365	384
Farm	58	53	66	76	93	103	116	203	198	170	151	118	122	117
Nonfarm	84	92	112	110	140	136	153	173	193	206	208	229	244	267
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	82	87	103	116	136	144	153	244	249	223	207	175	183	178
Nonfarm	511	507	483	540	632	628	689	838	1,001	1,085	1,117	1,270	1,444	1,603
Private	327	337	392	450	528	511	565	676	799	880	893	1,010	1,155	1,286
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	5	6	7	7	8	9	9
Mining	33	26	31	43	51	50	53	61	69	76	80	89	106	108
Construction	19	22	35	47	63	50	62	74	90	106	110	123	138	158
Manufacturing	63	57	35	43	55	52	59	80	109	140	133	164	205	233
Transportation and public utilities	51	53	61	64	68	69	72	85	97	105	103	110	123	131
Wholesale and retail trade	88	101	131	145	159	156	165	194	223	241	247	272	299	333
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	14	22	21	26	26	34	37	43	49	54	64	72	84
Services	62	63	76	87	105	106	118	141	161	156	159	180	202	230
Government and government enterprises	184	170	91	90	104	117	124	162	202	204	224	261	289	318
Federal, civilian	47	46	34	31	36	39	39	51	58	57	63	71	85	90
Federal, military	113	95	22	18	20	23	27	46	69	63	69	90	88	92
State and local	24	29	35	40	49	55	58	65	75	84	92	100	116	136

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Arizona, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**2,235**	**2,474**	**2,703**	**2,940**	**3,168**	**3,333**	**3,570**	**3,800**	**4,159**	**4,509**	**5,168**	**5,968**
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,100	2,345	2,571	2,801	3,027	3,219	3,441	3,671	4,034	4,359	4,976	5,768
3	Farm income	135	129	132	139	141	114	129	129	125	150	192	200
4	Population (thousands) [4]	1,193	1,261	1,321	1,407	1,471	1,521	1,556	1,584	1,614	1,646	1,682	1,737
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,874**	**1,962**	**2,046**	**2,090**	**2,154**	**2,191**	**2,294**	**2,399**	**2,577**	**2,739**	**3,072**	**3,436**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,848	2,032	2,211	2,377	2,565	2,675	2,856	3,005	3,330	3,574	4,063	4,691
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	41	49	60	66	72	85	90	94	125	146	172	203
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–19	–19	–21	–23	–19	–16	–13	–7	–8	–8	–6	–8
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,789	1,964	2,130	2,287	2,474	2,574	2,752	2,904	3,197	3,420	3,885	4,480
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	294	335	381	429	449	488	523	562	592	640	767	902
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	152	174	192	224	245	270	295	334	370	448	515	586
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,471	1,626	1,799	1,925	2,082	2,201	2,344	2,474	2,770	2,956	3,329	3,859
13	Other labor income	38	46	52	61	67	75	86	92	106	119	146	187
14	Proprietors' income [8]	340	360	360	391	416	399	427	439	454	499	588	644
15	Farm	68	68	69	83	90	63	73	70	61	81	118	121
16	Nonfarm	272	292	292	308	325	336	354	369	393	419	470	524
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	135	129	132	139	141	114	129	129	125	150	192	200
18	Nonfarm	1,713	1,902	2,080	2,238	2,424	2,561	2,727	2,876	3,205	3,425	3,871	4,491
19	Private	1,359	1,519	1,673	1,793	1,941	2,031	2,151	2,253	2,526	2,677	3,025	3,577
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	10	11	13	14	16	18	20	22	23	26	31	40
21	Agricultural services	10	11	13	13	16	17	19	21	22	26	30	39
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	94	92	113	120	122	125	138	144	153	125	157	195
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	5	4
26	Metal mining	88	85	105	113	117	121	133	138	148	119	149	188
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	6	7	6	4	3	4	3	4	3	3	3
28	Construction	187	211	245	260	280	251	255	221	258	261	303	410
29	Manufacturing	237	277	300	325	361	395	416	464	575	613	696	814
30	Nondurable goods	63	69	74	78	86	89	97	101	110	118	128	143
31	Food and kindred products	34	37	39	40	41	42	44	44	47	49	54	59
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	6	7	7	8	9	9	11	12	15	18	18	20
34	Paper and allied products	1	1	1	1	4	4	6	6	6	6	7	8
35	Printing and publishing	16	18	20	22	25	25	27	28	31	33	36	41
36	Chemicals and allied products	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	9
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	6
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
41	Durable goods	174	208	226	247	274	306	319	363	464	495	568	671
42	Lumber and wood products	17	19	20	21	22	23	23	21	22	23	25	29
43	Furniture and fixtures	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	5	7
44	Primary metal industries	24	25	25	30	23	21	22	25	29	28	36	51
45	Fabricated metal products	9	13	14	16	19	19	21	24	29	32	34	40
46	Machinery, except electrical	17	23	29	34	41	43	52	65	85	82	88	107
47	Electric and electronic equipment	49	20	29	35	46	57	80	103	138	140	176	194
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	40	47	45	42	46	48	45	54	70	79	95	123
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	36	32	30	37	45	23	20	31	40	36	41
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	9	10	13	18	18	23	23	19	21	23	26	32
52	Instruments and related products	3	7	11	12	12	15	17	20	28	33	35	34
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	134	146	155	160	171	179	192	200	215	229	247	279
55	Railroad transportation	35	35	34	33	35	34	36	37	37	37	35	37
56	Trucking and warehousing	24	26	28	30	33	35	36	39	44	44	49	55
57	Water transportation	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	12	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	24	28	34	40
59	Communication	29	33	35	37	39	42	46	48	51	56	61	70
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	35	38	43	46	48	52	55	57	59	64	69	77
61	Wholesale trade	95	105	114	121	128	135	140	146	164	178	192	222
62	Retail trade	261	289	306	320	342	362	388	401	441	465	517	591
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	94	107	116	126	137	149	161	174	183	191	219	259
64	Banking and credit agencies	27	31	36	40	43	47	52	57	60	65	71	85
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	67	76	80	86	95	102	109	117	123	126	147	174
66	Services	248	283	310	347	384	417	441	481	515	590	664	767
67	Hotels and other lodging places	22	24	26	26	29	30	32	38	43	45	49	59
68	Personal services	28	31	33	35	37	40	43	46	50	54	57	62
69	Private households	22	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	30	32	34
70	Business services	15	22	28	42	47	52	55	57	60	67	75	95
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	12	14	16	17	20	22	23	24	25	28	35	37
72	Miscellaneous repair services	12	11	11	12	13	13	12	14	15	15	17	20
73	Amusement and recreation services	8	8	10	12	14	17	16	17	17	17	19	20
74	Motion pictures	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5
75	Health services	66	76	80	86	98	107	115	130	144	169	196	226
76	Legal services	11	13	14	17	20	23	25	28	32	35	37	42
77	Educational services	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	16	18	23
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
80	Membership organizations	18	22	26	29	33	37	41	45	37	60	66	73
81	Miscellaneous services	25	30	34	36	35	36	39	39	44	49	57	70
82	Government and government enterprises	354	383	407	445	483	530	576	624	679	747	846	914
83	Federal, civilian	100	105	114	124	133	145	152	161	170	193	216	234
84	Federal, military	93	91	81	82	86	94	103	106	120	153	172	179
85	State and local	161	187	212	239	263	292	321	357	389	401	458	501

See footnotes at end of table.

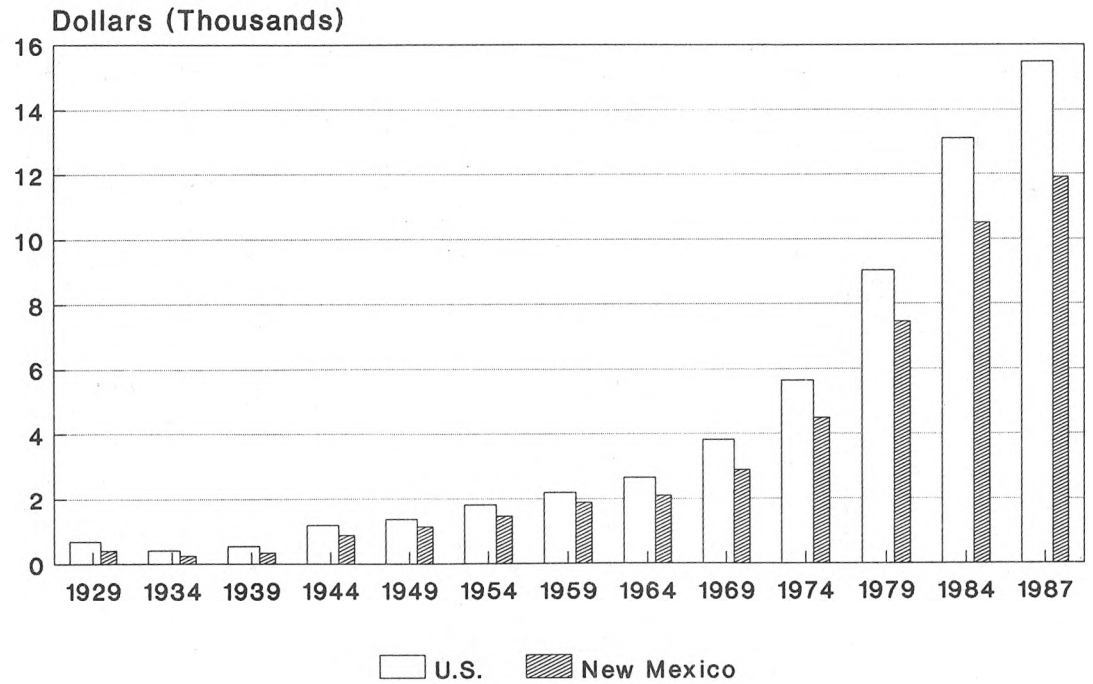
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Arizona, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

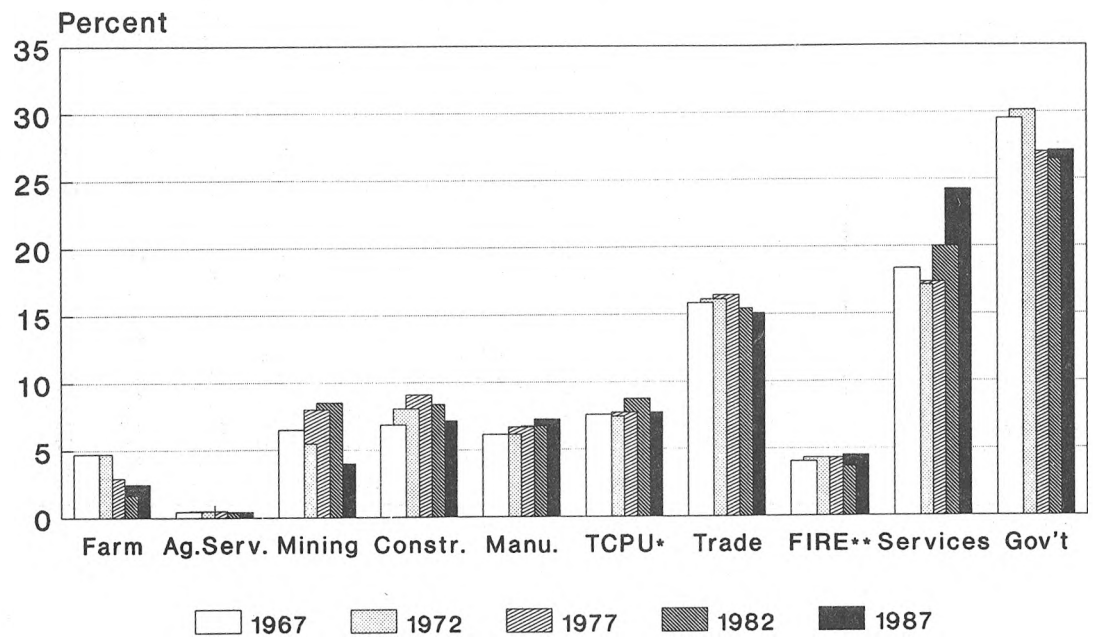
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
6,801	**7,720**	**8,879**	**10,310**	**11,656**	**12,364**	**13,836**	**15,623**	**18,549**	**21,947**	**25,091**	**28,339**	**29,756**	**32,750**	**36,800**	**40,963**	**44,834**	**48,425**	1
6,613	7,507	8,660	10,056	11,250	12,125	13,479	15,326	18,169	21,546	24,605	27,904	29,334	32,386	36,252	40,511	44,343	47,738	2
187	213	220	253	407	240	357	297	380	401	486	435	422	364	548	452	491	687	3
1,795	1,896	2,009	2,125	2,224	2,286	2,348	2,427	2,518	2,639	2,736	2,809	2,885	2,959	3,048	3,161	3,280	3,400	4
3,789	**4,071**	**4,420**	**4,851**	**5,240**	**5,408**	**5,893**	**6,436**	**7,367**	**8,318**	**9,172**	**10,090**	**10,315**	**11,069**	**12,072**	**12,958**	**13,670**	**14,241**	5
5,245	5,956	6,893	8,017	8,933	9,106	10,293	11,731	13,936	16,516	18,463	20,381	21,078	23,080	26,360	29,300	32,137	34,781	6
226	269	305	398	435	447	536	636	722	866	976	1,168	1,270	1,326	1,517	1,752	1,927	2,062	7
–10	–9	–11	–9	–15	–16	–13	–18	–25	–29	–33	–34	–40	–54	–81	–77	–91	–98	8
5,009	5,679	6,577	7,610	8,483	8,643	9,743	11,077	13,189	15,622	17,453	19,179	19,768	21,700	24,762	27,470	30,119	32,622	9
1,077	1,185	1,314	1,514	1,744	1,833	2,004	2,273	2,793	3,398	4,091	5,031	5,347	5,941	6,679	7,499	8,204	8,769	10
714	856	988	1,186	1,429	1,888	2,089	2,273	2,567	2,927	3,547	4,128	4,641	5,110	5,359	5,993	6,511	7,034	11
4,349	4,926	5,694	6,628	7,279	7,481	8,256	9,415	11,176	13,348	15,058	16,952	17,645	19,284	21,904	24,524	26,850	28,937	12
232	282	358	432	502	579	694	844	1,015	1,240	1,454	1,616	1,700	1,836	1,995	2,141	2,326	2,469	13
664	748	841	956	1,153	1,047	1,343	1,472	1,746	1,929	1,951	1,813	1,732	1,960	2,461	2,634	2,961	3,375	14
110	136	137	168	313	145	263	191	234	245	326	283	260	210	398	301	341	526	15
554	612	704	788	839	901	1,080	1,281	1,511	1,685	1,625	1,529	1,473	1,750	2,064	2,333	2,620	2,849	16
187	213	220	253	407	240	357	297	380	401	486	435	422	364	548	452	491	687	17
5,058	5,743	6,674	7,763	8,527	8,867	9,936	11,434	13,557	16,116	17,977	19,946	20,656	22,716	25,811	28,848	31,645	34,094	18
4,008	4,534	5,305	6,191	6,763	6,911	7,763	9,055	10,922	13,205	14,733	16,278	16,609	18,373	21,172	23,756	26,092	28,056	19
42	48	57	65	74	81	92	111	124	144	148	161	159	179	197	211	236	253	20
41	47	56	64	72	80	90	109	121	140	145	159	159	175	195	204	228	244	21
1	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	4	4	3	2	1	4	3	6	8	9	22
230	245	293	339	422	415	463	471	449	597	655	851	632	527	513	511	411	427	23
2	2	2	4	6	9	16	24	31	36	42	44	50	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	49	24
4	2	6	8	14	20	34	35	27	33	73	80	71	58	(D)	94	(D)	35	25
221	236	279	319	393	377	404	400	383	517	528	714	500	407	387	356	326	322	26
4	5	7	8	9	8	9	12	9	11	12	13	11	14	14	(D)	(D)	21	27
485	632	793	945	918	769	787	1,032	1,480	1,890	1,878	1,861	1,759	2,103	2,591	3,017	3,245	3,044	28
847	876	1,017	1,189	1,316	1,328	1,480	1,755	2,077	2,607	3,166	3,583	3,658	3,902	4,489	4,871	5,266	5,599	29
160	175	207	238	267	281	313	351	400	479	559	609	630	668	737	785	888	960	30
65	69	82	93	102	107	113	120	130	157	177	179	177	176	182	192	216	219	31
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	3	4	5	4	4	5	6	32
22	23	27	31	34	33	40	42	46	49	51	52	(D)	(D)	59	58	64	63	33
8	9	10	12	15	18	21	23	28	31	38	44	42	42	49	51	59	63	34
46	52	60	69	78	81	90	106	123	148	174	194	211	235	272	300	337	388	35
10	10	12	14	17	20	23	28	32	45	59	74	77	84	90	92	103	108	36
1	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	6	8	10	8	7	5	5	6	6	7	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
8	10	13	15	16	16	19	23	29	36	42	50	53	59	72	77	92	99	39
1	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	(D)	(D)	5	6	7	7	40
687	701	810	951	1,050	1,046	1,167	1,404	1,677	2,128	2,607	2,975	3,028	3,234	3,752	4,087	4,378	4,639	41
31	36	44	46	47	52	57	76	94	110	104	101	88	112	136	144	169	193	42
8	8	10	11	11	12	14	16	22	27	28	30	30	36	45	53	57	55	43
52	53	60	65	78	100	124	148	172	231	246	283	229	211	230	243	243	233	44
41	46	50	60	60	57	62	74	98	124	153	159	156	165	198	202	206	213	45
115	102	120	135	147	154	183	236	295	419	548	657	706	731	785	821	789	784	46
188	194	229	305	342	290	313	362	416	513	664	783	855	933	1,128	1,162	1,231	1,342	47
124	125	140	129	147	221	235	278	317	380	487	551	570	614	708	837	1,016	1,083	48
7	8	11	14	15	15	18	22	24	29	33	30	28	29	36	43	46	49	49
44	41	43	56	64														50
35	48	59	74	68	62	68	92	119	143	140	139	123	151	184	209	219	229	51
35	30	34	42	52	62	69	74	92	120	173	201	199	203	244	309	332	375	52
8	9	11	13	19	22	25	26	30	32	33	42	42	48	58	64	71	83	53
326	366	427	503	561	601	692	799	936	1,076	1,251	1,421	1,421	1,529	1,633	1,766	1,905	2,109	54
39	41	46	54	53	51	58	64	75	87	97	103	102	106	116	115	115	114	55
63	71	81	95	101	104	125	151	184	221	251	269	276	299	360	372	402	444	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	57
46	49	58	69	86	97	117	137	148	170	206	230	239	261	276	289	342	447	58
88	100	120	143	160	171	187	212	255	299	354	430	490	504	495	530	530	548	59
90	104	122	143	159	177	205	234	272	299	343	387	315	359	384	459	516	555	60
254	279	323	375	441	475	518	598	742	868	977	1,077	1,109	1,165	1,366	1,553	1,623	1,807	61
670	757	854	1,001	1,080	1,133	1,294	1,449	1,708	1,980	2,129	2,329	2,455	2,678	2,999	3,362	3,617	3,852	62
296	355	414	477	496	523	612	737	933	1,102	1,099	1,153	1,178	1,433	1,672	2,006	2,365	2,621	63
100	114	134	161	185	202	225	248	287	347	396	453	511	590	680	807	967	1,066	64
196	241	280	316	311	321	387	489	646	755	704	700	667	843	992	1,199	1,398	1,555	65
858	975	1,127	1,297	1,456	1,587	1,825	2,101	2,471	2,940	3,429	3,842	4,238	4,857	5,712	6,460	7,423	8,343	66
68	78	88	98	104	110	139	154	185	218	241	243	243	294	317	354	389	474	67
67	68	76	84	92	97	111	127	147	165	191	198	216	241	263	322	358	396	68
35	35	36	38	36	37	43	48	51	53	54	58	64	68	78	80	83	86	69
106	117	138	163	189	209	252	289	357	457	556	648	760	938	1,205	1,360	1,551	1,621	70
42	50	56	68	74	80	95	111	139	157	176	197	194	232	284	326	402	430	71
20	23	26	30	39	35	40	47	58	65	87	78	83	104	127	120	145	140	72
24	26	31	36	40	42	47	53	57	62	67	81	89	99	119	141	161	179	73
5	6	7	7	8	9	11	11	16	13	14	13	14	15	18	21	26	25	74
258	296	343	385	446	513	582	661	751	875	1,036	1,188	1,392	1,550	1,722	1,939	2,186	2,564	75
51	57	70	89	105	119	128	148	165	196	232	261	311	364	442	512	602	728	76
29	37	46	53	58	46	45	52	58	69	83	93	98	107	123	139	148	166	77
					43	53	65	82	94	108	112	114	124	144	169	187	217	78
1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	79
72	85	97	104	113	99	123	154	187	228	247	266	277	303	327	338	366	397	80
81	96	111	141	150	144	154	178	213	284	332	399	378	413	537	631	812	912	81
1,050	1,210	1,369	1,572	1,763	1,955	2,172	2,379	2,635	2,911	3,244	3,668	4,046	4,343	4,639	5,091	5,553	6,038	82
263	297	328	383	434	481	525	573	629	677	752	828	834	896	990	1,050	1,063	1,173	83
202	239	271	280	289	302	308	308	321	352	376	430	484	539	549	568	588	606	84
585	674	769	909	1,040	1,172	1,339	1,498	1,684	1,881	2,116	2,410	2,729	2,908	3,100	3,474	3,903	4,258	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and New Mexico
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



New Mexico
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Mexico, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	170	141	125	91	94	113	137	166	180	171	184	198	236	319	407
Nonfarm personal income	120	112	100	80	76	95	107	133	142	143	150	160	189	255	338
Farm income	50	29	24	10	17	18	30	33	38	28	34	38	47	64	69
Population (thousands) [4]	420	427	436	441	449	461	475	489	503	513	523	531	505	508	533
Per capita personal income (dollars)	406	330	286	206	209	245	289	339	358	333	352	372	468	628	764
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	149	119	102	73	78	95	117	140	157	148	157	170	205	280	371
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	7
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	149	118	101	72	77	94	116	139	156	146	156	168	203	277	364
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	18	19	15	12	10	11	13	17	18	18	20	21	25	34	34
Plus: Transfer payments	4	4	8	7	6	7	8	10	7	6	8	8	8	8	9
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	88	82	71	58	57	68	77	92	103	103	106	112	131	184	262
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Proprietors' income [8]	60	36	30	14	20	26	39	47	53	43	51	56	72	94	107
Farm	42	21	18	5	12	14	25	27	31	22	28	31	39	52	54
Nonfarm	18	15	12	8	7	12	14	19	22	21	22	26	33	42	53
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	50	29	24	10	17	18	30	33	38	28	34	38	47	64	69
Nonfarm	99	90	78	62	60	77	87	107	119	119	123	132	158	216	303
Private	80	70	58	43	41	50	58	73	87	85	89	96	119	149	173
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	12	10	7	5	5	6	8	11	15	15	15	15	18	21	26
Construction	5	3	3	3	3	3	1	7	8	8	7	6	12	24	20
Manufacturing	4	4	3	2	2	3	4	4	5	4	5	5	7	9	10
Transportation and public utilities	18	17	14	11	9	10	12	13	15	14	16	17	20	26	31
Wholesale and retail trade	22	19	15	11	10	14	18	21	25	25	28	32	37	41	51
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Services	15	14	13	10	9	11	13	14	16	15	16	17	21	24	30
Government and government enterprises	19	20	20	19	20	27	28	34	32	34	34	36	39	67	129
Federal, civilian	8	9	9	8	9	12	15	22	20	21	21	22	22	26	38
Federal, military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	24	73
State and local	10	11	11	11	10	14	14	11	13	13	13	13	15	16	18

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	460	495	517	583	677	736	828	961	1,042	1,090	1,113	1,205	1,303	1,459
Nonfarm personal income	386	431	438	476	564	613	721	814	924	1,011	1,021	1,124	1,223	1,364
Farm income	74	64	79	107	112	123	106	147	118	79	92	81	79	95
Population (thousands) [4]	526	530	562	582	604	644	689	717	735	756	763	785	806	847
Per capita personal income (dollars)	874	935	920	1,002	1,120	1,142	1,201	1,340	1,417	1,441	1,459	1,535	1,616	1,723
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	423	448	439	495	581	631	694	836	911	945	968	1,047	1,143	1,275
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	8	9	6	7	6	7	9	11	12	13	15	18	21	25
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–2	–4	–4	–8	–10	–12	–16	–19	–21	–23
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	416	440	433	488	573	620	681	817	889	920	937	1,010	1,101	1,226
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	33	36	47	52	60	69	83	92	99	111	109	126	129	150
Plus: Transfer payments	11	20	38	43	43	47	64	52	53	59	67	69	73	83
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	302	330	291	324	400	433	495	587	689	748	752	830	920	1,013
Other labor income	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	13	15	17	18	21	24	28
Proprietors' income [8]	117	114	142	166	174	190	189	237	208	179	198	196	200	233
Farm	58	46	62	87	85	97	82	120	83	46	62	48	49	66
Nonfarm	59	68	81	78	89	93	107	117	125	133	136	148	151	167
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	74	64	79	107	112	123	106	147	118	79	92	81	79	95
Nonfarm	350	384	359	388	469	508	588	689	794	866	877	966	1,064	1,179
Private	193	220	273	305	358	380	439	508	565	619	619	688	763	855
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Mining	25	20	23	31	55	52	57	67	86	93	81	96	115	127
Construction	12	21	32	48	43	55	65	68	62	67	66	71	78	96
Manufacturing	16	22	26	30	25	28	41	56	68	75	81	95	73	77
Transportation and public utilities	38	40	43	45	48	49	52	69	78	87	82	88	101	108
Wholesale and retail trade	61	71	92	93	94	102	113	129	142	156	158	171	182	200
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	6	9	8	10	13	21	22	24	28	31	35	36	41
Services	35	39	47	49	78	77	86	94	101	109	115	128	174	200
Government and government enterprises	157	164	86	82	111	128	149	181	229	247	258	278	301	324
Federal, civilian	41	43	34	30	36	39	42	53	66	72	77	86	99	110
Federal, military	96	100	28	21	22	30	42	57	86	91	87	90	88	91
State and local	20	21	24	32	53	59	64	71	77	85	93	101	114	123

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Mexico, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**1,602**	**1,725**	**1,775**	**1,856**	**1,938**	**2,003**	**2,114**	**2,244**	**2,374**	**2,471**	**2,669**	**2,920**
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,490	1,629	1,690	1,755	1,851	1,912	2,042	2,160	2,267	2,375	2,560	2,804
3	Farm income	111	97	85	101	87	91	72	84	107	96	109	116
4	Population (thousands) [4]	886	919	954	965	979	989	1,006	1,012	1,007	1,000	994	1,011
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,808**	**1,878**	**1,861**	**1,923**	**1,980**	**2,025**	**2,101**	**2,217**	**2,358**	**2,471**	**2,685**	**2,888**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,396	1,498	1,525	1,577	1,647	1,692	1,779	1,880	1,981	2,041	2,190	2,391
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	30	35	42	44	46	52	56	58	72	84	87	97
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–25	–26	–24	–23	–20	–19	–20	–21	–22	–22	–24	–21
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,341	1,437	1,459	1,510	1,581	1,622	1,703	1,800	1,888	1,935	2,079	2,274
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	167	183	197	208	216	228	248	267	291	297	314	333
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	94	106	119	137	141	153	163	177	195	239	276	313
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,111	1,208	1,246	1,270	1,341	1,380	1,477	1,556	1,612	1,679	1,799	1,964
13	Other labor income	34	40	43	47	48	50	55	59	63	69	78	86
14	Proprietors' income [8]	251	250	236	260	258	262	247	264	307	294	313	342
15	Farm	80	66	55	72	58	60	40	51	78	66	78	83
16	Nonfarm	171	184	181	188	200	202	207	213	229	227	235	259
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	111	97	85	101	87	91	72	84	107	96	109	116
18	Nonfarm	1,285	1,401	1,440	1,476	1,560	1,602	1,708	1,796	1,874	1,945	2,081	2,275
19	Private	928	1,025	1,043	1,062	1,123	1,139	1,208	1,253	1,298	1,342	1,424	1,565
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	8	9	9	11	11
21	Agricultural services	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	11
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	120	128	140	140	136	127	127	129	125	133	142	156
24	Coal mining	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	5	6
25	Oil and gas extraction	65	65	63	63	62	60	60	57	52	56	62	66
26	Metal mining	30	36	48	46	45	36	34	33	35	38	49	58
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	24	26	29	30	28	29	30	36	35	35	27	26
28	Construction	116	130	119	117	117	126	139	147	145	140	154	173
29	Manufacturing	86	98	98	97	108	106	116	115	124	125	129	145
30	Nondurable goods	34	35	38	37	38	39	39	40	44	46	49	56
31	Food and kindred products	16	17	19	18	18	20	21	21	21	21	22	24
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2
33	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	4
34	Paper and allied products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Printing and publishing	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	13
36	Chemicals and allied products	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
37	Petroleum and coal products	7	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	8	8	9
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
41	Durable goods	52	63	61	59	71	67	76	76	80	79	80	89
42	Lumber and wood products	9	11	9	8	9	11	11	11	13	12	14	14
43	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
44	Primary metal industries	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
45	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6
46	Machinery, except electrical	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7
47	Electric and electronic equipment	1	2	2	3	4	6	10	10	12	14	16	19
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	10	14	12	10	17	7	12	12	10	9	18	20
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
50	Ordnance [10]	15	15	16	16	19	20	20	19	19	17	3	1
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	6	8	9	9	9	10	11	10	10	9	10	10
52	Instruments and related products	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	5
54	Transportation and public utilities	108	116	119	120	125	130	135	141	148	155	163	174
55	Railroad transportation	31	31	31	30	32	32	32	33	35	35	33	35
56	Trucking and warehousing	21	24	25	25	26	27	26	28	28	27	30	33
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Other transportation [11]	8	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	13	15	17	18
59	Communication	19	21	22	22	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	29	31	32	34	34	35	38	39	42	45	47	51
61	Wholesale trade	56	62	65	67	69	70	70	73	76	79	85	93
62	Retail trade	161	178	178	180	190	197	213	223	236	244	260	284
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	56	58	61	64	70	74	79	81	82	89	99
64	Banking and credit agencies	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	30	31	33	35
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	34	38	39	40	41	45	47	50	51	52	56	63
66	Services	228	253	261	276	308	306	326	337	353	375	393	430
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	14	14	14	15	16	17	18	20	19	21	23
68	Personal services	18	20	20	21	22	23	24	24	27	27	28	29
69	Private households	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	17	17
70	Business services	23	29	27	29	45	31	38	124	128	136	136	142
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	13	14	14	15	16
72	Miscellaneous repair services	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	9
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3
75	Health services	38	43	46	49	51	54	61	61	67	70	76	88
76	Legal services	9	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	15	14	14	17
77	Educational services	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	7	9	9	9	13
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	17	19	21	23	25	24	22	23	19	27	32	36
81	Miscellaneous services	74	78	80	84	90	95	101	23	24	26	28	29
82	Government and government enterprises	356	376	397	414	436	463	500	543	576	603	658	710
83	Federal, civilian	124	130	138	147	154	160	169	184	196	213	229	234
84	Federal, military	100	97	95	91	95	99	108	111	108	94	101	118
85	State and local	133	149	164	175	187	204	223	248	272	296	328	358

See footnotes at end of table.

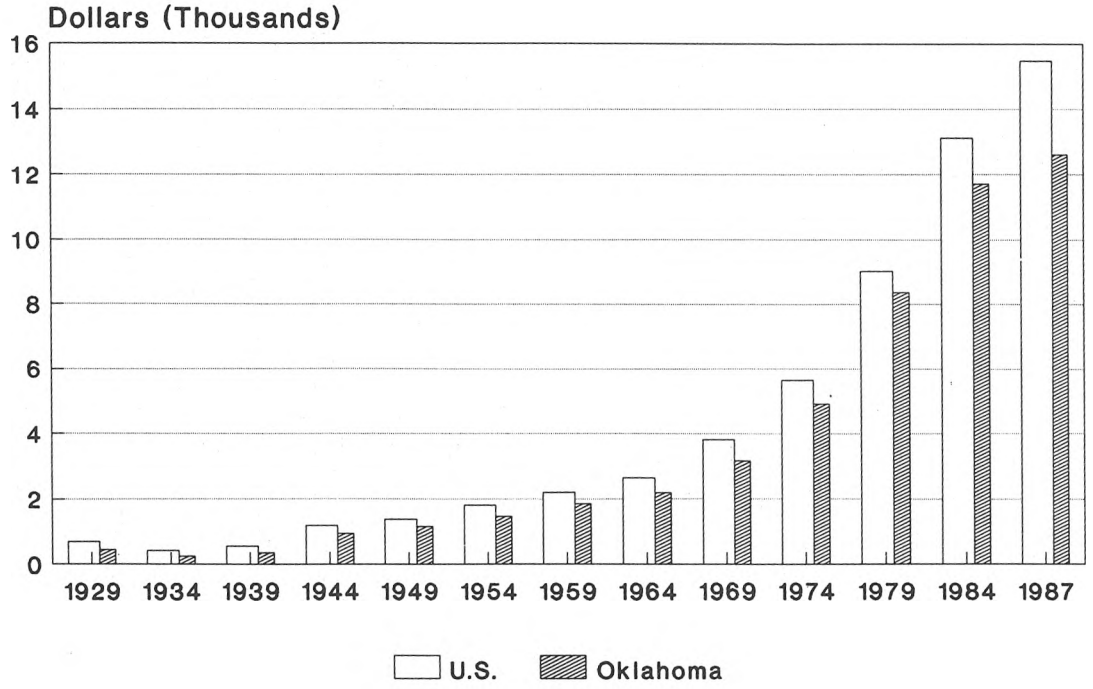
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for New Mexico, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

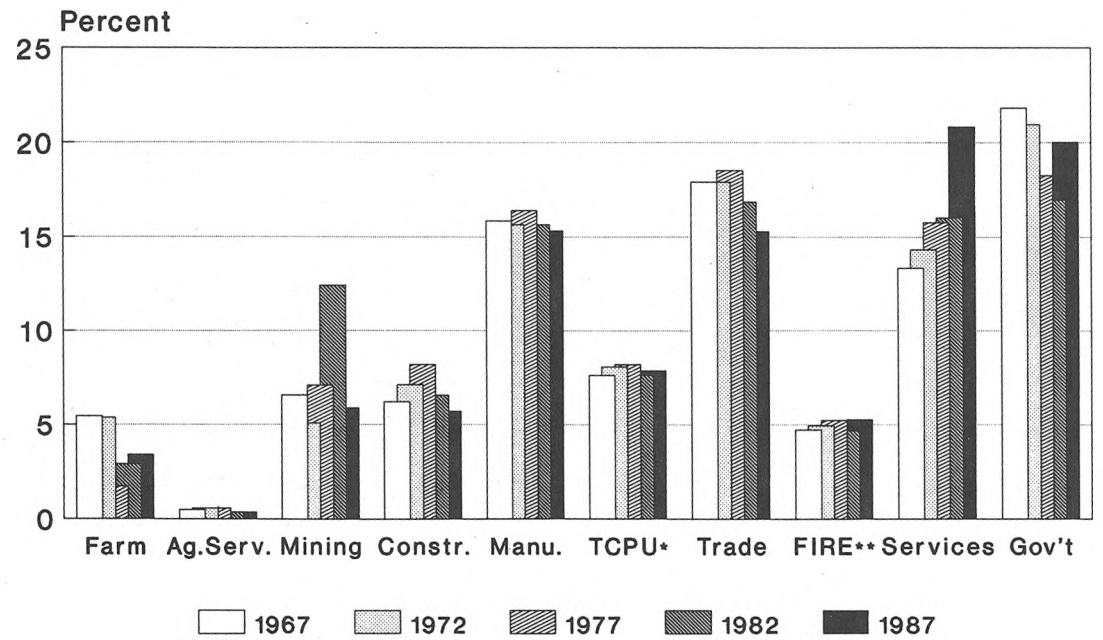
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
3,218	**3,554**	**3,986**	**4,502**	**5,070**	**5,753**	**6,459**	**7,311**	**8,422**	**9,554**	**10,704**	**12,048**	**13,012**	**13,796**	**14,979**	**16,238**	**16,927**	**17,797**	1
3,078	3,412	3,836	4,307	4,903	5,555	6,314	7,146	8,189	9,282	10,441	11,863	12,856	13,645	14,807	15,996	16,676	17,487	2
141	142	150	195	166	198	145	165	233	272	263	185	156	151	172	242	251	309	3
1,023	1,053	1,078	1,104	1,130	1,163	1,195	1,225	1,252	1,281	1,310	1,335	1,368	1,401	1,426	1,450	1,477	1,496	4
3,145	**3,374**	**3,698**	**4,077**	**4,488**	**4,948**	**5,404**	**5,967**	**6,728**	**7,461**	**8,169**	**9,024**	**9,509**	**9,844**	**10,501**	**11,197**	**11,459**	**11,898**	5
2,592	2,830	3,182	3,573	3,970	4,469	5,023	5,721	6,600	7,431	8,128	8,976	9,525	10,069	10,938	11,745	12,094	12,661	6
109	125	142	173	197	221	251	283	319	378	433	521	570	645	653	725	755	782	7
–21	–20	–18	–16	–14	–12	–11	–10	–10	–7	–2	–4	–1	1	3	4	5	13	8
2,462	2,684	3,022	3,383	3,758	4,236	4,761	5,427	6,271	7,045	7,693	8,452	8,954	9,425	10,288	11,024	11,344	11,891	9
365	409	446	510	579	621	687	791	951	1,133	1,367	1,727	1,993	2,118	2,341	2,651	2,824	2,955	10
391	460	518	609	732	897	1,011	1,092	1,200	1,375	1,644	1,869	2,065	2,253	2,350	2,563	2,758	2,951	11
2,107	2,299	2,576	2,868	3,204	3,576	4,064	4,583	5,243	5,935	6,587	7,440	7,949	8,363	9,049	9,671	9,931	10,339	12
98	113	136	159	193	242	305	374	441	520	598	679	760	802	850	879	882	925	13
386	418	470	545	572	651	654	763	917	976	942	856	816	903	1,038	1,195	1,282	1,397	14
109	111	118	156	127	155	96	118	172	206	196	121	89	86	108	181	190	246	15
277	308	353	389	446	496	558	645	745	770	746	736	727	817	930	1,015	1,092	1,151	16
141	142	150	195	166	198	145	165	233	272	263	185	156	151	172	242	251	309	17
2,451	2,688	3,033	3,378	3,803	4,271	4,878	5,556	6,367	7,159	7,865	8,791	9,369	9,918	10,766	11,503	11,844	12,351	18
1,664	1,827	2,073	2,334	2,657	2,992	3,440	4,008	4,668	5,306	5,809	6,471	6,848	7,183	7,864	8,395	8,613	8,915	19
12	13	15	17	18	18	22	27	31	34	33	36	36	44	46	47	46	52	20
12	13	14	17	17	17	21	25	29	32	31	34	35	40	42	44	44	50	21
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	22
164	168	174	198	271	333	370	458	525	632	782	906	812	659	697	703	552	505	23
8	9	11	15	26	32	31	44	53	57	76	84	94	86	(D)	(D)	(D)	100	24
62	65	68	83	120	147	131	161	192	231	336	451	443	371	(D)	413	(D)	264	25
65	66	64	68	90	109	157	195	218	279	295	284	190	131	131	116	84	79	26
29	29	32	33	36	46	51	58	62	66	75	87	84	71	75	(D)	60	62	27
169	209	257	285	325	369	421	520	634	682	693	749	800	835	925	943	942	907	28
152	164	194	220	260	278	322	381	436	506	548	598	643	703	780	850	885	919	29
61	66	73	83	97	109	127	148	166	189	195	206	213	227	239	252	257	255	30
25	28	30	33	37	42	48	52	56	61	65	59	60	67	70	73	76	76	31
3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	8	11	10	13	(D)	(D)	16	16	18	17	32
6	7	9	12	16	15	18	21	23	24	26	25	(D)	(D)	20	19	20	23	33
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	34
13	14	16	18	20	21	24	27	32	38	43	48	52	58	62	69	70	73	35
3	3	3	3	3	7	9	11	9	10	11	13	15	17	22	19	17	17	36
8	9	9	10	13	16	19	25	30	37	32	38	42	42	40	46	43	35	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	5	6	39
1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	40
92	99	122	137	163	169	195	233	271	317	353	393	430	476	541	598	628	664	41
14	16	21	19	23	25	30	36	39	42	38	40	36	43	48	50	53	53	42
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	9	43
3	3	4	6	7	6	10	22	22	26	30	36	34	38	43	38	41	40	44
6	7	8	10	12	13	15	17	19	21	27	29	23	21	24	28	26	24	45
9	11	17	21	22	20	22	25	28	37	52	58	64	61	66	68	64	62	46
18	19	25	27	33	30	33	39	48	51	55	61	85	110	151	173	120	132	47
21	19	16	16	19	21	25	31	40	54	62	66	74	79	75	93	107	114	48
2	2	1	1	3	5	6	6	7	13	18	19	22	25	26	33	29	35	49
1	(L)	(L)	1	1														50
11	12	17	20	21	21	23	30	38	40	40	44	45	48	56	61	59	55	51
1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	8	10	17	22	25	25	29	102	114	52
5	6	8	11	16	25	27	23	22	21	18	19	18	20	20	18	21	26	53
189	208	237	277	309	333	384	442	512	594	656	762	833	867	928	959	959	978	54
33	36	39	44	45	43	50	56	64	76	85	91	88	88	105	99	94	90	55
37	40	50	59	66	72	83	101	120	137	153	171	177	172	198	203	201	212	56
0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	57
20	22	23	24	33	32	34	41	46	51	53	59	70	76	80	83	89	96	58
42	50	57	74	79	84	94	102	118	143	163	191	207	215	212	215	207	216	59
56	61	68	76	86	101	123	141	163	186	202	249	291	315	333	359	367	364	60
100	108	125	143	171	209	230	260	304	353	389	432	461	446	487	526	520	544	61
309	345	388	441	486	534	613	682	774	848	875	938	1,008	1,100	1,183	1,257	1,309	1,363	62
109	123	137	151	160	175	214	246	302	337	328	344	347	421	467	513	550	572	63
39	43	48	56	63	71	82	92	108	124	138	152	172	197	217	239	252	260	64
70	80	88	96	96	104	132	154	194	212	190	192	175	224	250	274	298	313	65
461	489	545	599	658	743	863	993	1,151	1,321	1,506	1,707	1,907	2,109	2,351	2,597	2,849	3,075	66
26	28	32	36	39	48	58	64	75	81	87	86	92	101	107	108	113	119	67
31	32	33	34	37	39	44	51	63	65	70	71	83	93	99	122	130	137	68
18	19	20	21	20	21	25	28	30	32	32	35	38	40	45	46	47	47	69
149	149	157	168	174	186	219	253	293	358	418	487	570	622	702	798	872	931	70
17	21	24	28	32	37	43	52	63	69	73	84	83	97	112	126	131	139	71
10	11	12	14	17	18	20	24	28	31	38	38	40	42	46	46	49	47	72
8	9	11	14	17	19	21	25	28	26	28	33	37	40	44	48	54	59	73
3	4	3	3	4	4	4	5	7	5	7	6	7	11	12	12	17	10	74
95	102	123	133	150	178	212	239	269	306	363	424	496	550	596	649	706	785	75
20	23	27	30	35	38	45	54	63	74	82	93	106	120	144	165	179	203	76
14	16	19	22	23	21	22	24	26	28	32	36	39	42	45	47	47	50	77
					17	20	22	31	36	40	42	45	51	58	61	63	68	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	79
36	40	40	44	50	47	53	62	70	82	84	89	97	107	119	124	132	141	80
34	36	44	51	59	69	77	91	105	128	151	182	174	191	224	245	308	338	81
787	861	960	1,044	1,146	1,279	1,438	1,548	1,698	1,853	2,056	2,319	2,522	2,735	2,902	3,108	3,230	3,436	82
256	273	304	331	372	393	430	451	484	520	569	625	637	684	716	758	762	801	83
133	144	157	173	175	184	191	197	212	223	240	276	315	348	368	393	409	426	84
398	444	499	540	599	702	817	900	1,002	1,110	1,246	1,418	1,569	1,704	1,818	1,957	2,059	2,209	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Oklahoma
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Oklahoma
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Oklahoma, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,062	869	711	510	521	590	699	749	863	792	800	856	968	1,381	1,705
Nonfarm personal income	864	776	624	461	434	509	551	673	702	671	681	709	798	1,088	1,423
Farm income	198	93	86	49	87	81	148	76	161	121	119	148	170	293	282
Population (thousands) [4]	2,372	2,401	2,403	2,394	2,392	2,391	2,386	2,365	2,334	2,324	2,333	2,325	2,262	2,228	2,203
Per capita personal income (dollars)	448	362	296	213	218	247	293	317	370	341	343	368	428	620	774
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	878	706	565	407	429	493	600	597	720	653	656	711	821	1,213	1,538
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	5	4	4	5	5	10	21
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	876	704	563	405	428	492	599	595	715	649	652	706	815	1,203	1,517
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	164	143	104	74	68	76	78	99	110	107	107	107	107	128	141
Plus: Transfer payments	21	22	43	30	26	23	22	54	38	35	41	43	46	49	47
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	577	523	417	318	308	356	390	439	470	450	449	465	530	757	1,052
Other labor income	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	10
Proprietors' income [8]	294	176	143	84	117	132	206	151	243	197	201	239	283	447	475
Farm	164	69	70	39	77	70	133	61	145	105	103	131	147	259	242
Nonfarm	130	107	73	45	40	62	73	90	98	92	98	108	136	188	233
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	198	93	86	49	87	81	148	76	161	121	119	148	170	293	282
Nonfarm	680	613	479	358	342	412	453	521	559	533	537	564	651	920	1,256
Private	620	548	411	295	273	330	358	403	448	414	423	442	520	711	877
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	4	5	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	5
Mining	128	108	60	46	46	62	65	69	79	66	66	66	73	80	88
Construction	38	31	24	11	9	12	14	20	18	17	21	18	28	99	92
Manufacturing	75	68	50	39	38	44	49	57	66	59	60	65	81	135	214
Transportation and public utilities	74	68	57	44	40	44	47	52	57	53	53	54	61	73	86
Wholesale and retail trade	176	153	117	77	71	92	100	115	129	125	126	138	165	190	235
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40	37	32	23	20	21	23	25	27	26	26	27	29	32	36
Services	85	78	67	51	46	53	56	63	68	64	67	70	79	96	119
Government and government enterprises	60	65	68	63	69	82	95	117	111	119	115	122	131	209	379
Federal, civilian	14	14	14	13	20	29	30	59	51	57	56	54	51	64	98
Federal, military	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	14	22	88	222
State and local	43	47	50	47	46	50	62	54	55	57	54	54	57	58	59

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	1,933	1,950	2,012	2,175	2,380	2,449	2,545	2,839	3,096	3,212	3,213	3,400	3,608	3,772
Nonfarm personal income	1,577	1,659	1,662	1,762	1,977	2,081	2,263	2,507	2,777	2,948	3,006	3,210	3,451	3,595
Farm income	356	291	350	413	403	368	282	332	319	265	207	190	157	177
Population (thousands) [4]	2,056	2,025	2,131	2,133	2,089	2,105	2,229	2,210	2,219	2,182	2,209	2,250	2,273	2,282
Per capita personal income (dollars)	940	963	944	1,020	1,139	1,163	1,142	1,285	1,395	1,472	1,455	1,511	1,588	1,653
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,750	1,716	1,634	1,771	1,966	2,003	2,054	2,381	2,599	2,653	2,635	2,794	2,944	3,053
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	23	22	19	20	21	22	29	35	39	42	47	53	60	68
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	2	2	3	4
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,727	1,693	1,616	1,751	1,945	1,981	2,025	2,348	2,562	2,613	2,590	2,743	2,888	2,989
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	146	154	192	205	232	253	278	283	315	356	376	382	429	458
Plus: Transfer payments	59	103	205	220	203	216	242	209	219	243	248	274	292	325
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,181	1,185	1,003	1,090	1,277	1,331	1,443	1,683	1,883	1,977	1,998	2,133	2,286	2,354
Other labor income	15	19	19	21	25	29	35	42	48	55	59	67	76	82
Proprietors' income [8]	555	511	612	660	664	643	576	656	668	622	579	594	582	618
Farm	310	251	312	374	353	321	233	284	274	222	172	154	124	148
Nonfarm	244	260	300	286	311	322	343	372	394	400	407	440	458	470
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	356	291	350	413	403	368	282	332	319	265	207	190	157	177
Nonfarm	1,394	1,425	1,284	1,358	1,563	1,634	1,772	2,049	2,280	2,388	2,428	2,604	2,788	2,876
Private	934	962	1,048	1,154	1,322	1,365	1,467	1,646	1,808	1,907	1,937	2,090	2,240	2,296
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	7	6	6	7	7	7	9	10	10	11	11	12	12
Mining	101	107	114	140	193	191	202	229	250	270	282	302	333	331
Construction	37	36	69	90	123	141	147	160	183	180	168	187	194	196
Manufacturing	248	220	154	174	217	215	236	287	338	375	378	424	456	456
Transportation and public utilities	100	105	123	139	154	160	166	185	204	213	213	226	244	257
Wholesale and retail trade	267	299	364	370	377	389	413	458	484	492	503	526	552	569
Finance, insurance, and real estate	36	40	49	54	61	65	79	85	90	97	104	116	125	133
Services	138	149	169	180	190	198	216	232	250	270	278	298	324	342
Government and government enterprises	460	463	236	204	242	269	305	403	472	481	491	514	548	580
Federal, civilian	108	113	87	80	94	102	117	157	179	173	170	180	189	197
Federal, military	290	280	70	34	40	49	61	106	138	135	134	135	142	146
State and local	62	70	79	90	109	118	128	140	156	173	188	200	217	237

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Oklahoma, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	4,051	4,233	4,452	4,604	4,815	4,985	5,335	5,725	6,144	6,695	7,333	8,034
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,745	3,988	4,142	4,316	4,571	4,762	5,114	5,437	5,862	6,409	7,099	7,742
3	Farm income	306	244	310	289	244	224	221	287	282	286	234	292
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,267	2,289	2,336	2,380	2,427	2,439	2,446	2,440	2,454	2,489	2,503	2,535
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,787	1,849	1,906	1,935	1,984	2,044	2,181	2,346	2,504	2,690	2,930	3,169
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,250	3,354	3,502	3,600	3,768	3,894	4,174	4,469	4,812	5,248	5,749	6,306
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	74	81	92	99	105	122	128	135	178	216	243	267
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	4	6	8	10	13	16	18	22	26	31	38	62
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	3,180	3,279	3,418	3,512	3,677	3,788	4,065	4,355	4,660	5,063	5,544	6,100
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	514	565	620	637	655	678	723	782	824	852	914	979
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	356	389	414	456	484	520	546	587	660	780	876	955
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,412	2,539	2,617	2,711	2,885	3,007	3,203	3,397	3,701	4,047	4,466	4,894
13	Other labor income	95	106	107	117	127	131	148	156	174	198	229	257
14	Proprietors' income [8]	743	709	778	773	756	757	824	915	936	1,003	1,054	1,154
15	Farm	268	207	272	244	201	182	186	250	242	242	187	244
16	Nonfarm	475	502	505	528	555	574	637	665	694	761	867	910
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	306	244	310	289	244	224	221	287	282	286	234	292
18	Nonfarm	2,944	3,110	3,192	3,312	3,524	3,670	3,954	4,181	4,530	4,962	5,514	6,014
19	Private	2,325	2,479	2,534	2,614	2,773	2,887	3,117	3,290	3,533	3,816	4,263	4,658
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	13	13	16	16	19	18	20	23	22	26	31	34
21	Agricultural services	13	13	16	16	19	18	20	23	22	26	30	33
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	310	300	292	301	296	298	307	319	327	345	378	396
24	Coal mining	6	6	6	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	4	6
25	Oil and gas extraction	296	285	276	286	282	284	293	305	313	331	361	377
26	Metal mining	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	8	9	9	9	10	9	10	9	9	10	10	10
28	Construction	200	228	231	239	257	274	284	301	317	326	368	414
29	Manufacturing	447	473	478	489	531	554	619	681	775	832	936	1,032
30	Nondurable goods	206	215	218	223	231	238	251	260	280	299	332	368
31	Food and kindred products	75	77	79	77	79	81	84	84	88	93	101	107
32	Textile mill products	3	4	4	3	4	1	1	2	3	5	7	10
33	Apparel and other textile products	9	10	10	11	13	15	17	19	23	25	30	37
34	Paper and allied products	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	12
35	Printing and publishing	29	30	31	31	33	34	36	39	42	45	50	55
36	Chemicals and allied products	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	10	11	11
37	Petroleum and coal products	65	66	66	71	70	71	73	76	80	86	89	96
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	11	13	13	13	16	18	20	22	24	24	31	38
40	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
41	Durable goods	242	258	260	266	300	317	368	420	495	533	604	663
42	Lumber and wood products	8	10	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	12	14	13
43	Furniture and fixtures	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	7	8	10	12
44	Primary metal industries	16	20	20	21	21	22	23	26	30	30	33	34
45	Fabricated metal products	45	47	48	51	52	54	62	74	90	105	112	118
46	Machinery, except electrical	50	57	59	61	67	68	74	82	96	113	126	153
47	Electric and electronic equipment	8	12	19	25	31	36	42	50	66	60	65	78
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	63	52	42	31	36	43	49	59	74	81	92	145
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16	19	22
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	14	11	29	34	35	35	50	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	33	37	37	38	42	44	46	47	51	52	57	64
52	Instruments and related products	6	7	7	8	6	6	6	6	8	8	11	6
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	15	17
54	Transportation and public utilities	260	271	281	287	301	309	328	346	371	399	452	493
55	Railroad transportation	41	41	40	38	37	36	36	36	37	36	45	46
56	Trucking and warehousing	55	61	65	68	73	78	84	93	104	112	131	148
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	62	66	68	70	75	76	81	83	87	98	111	120
59	Communication	48	50	50	51	54	54	58	62	67	72	78	87
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	54	53	57	58	62	65	69	73	76	82	88	93
61	Wholesale trade	192	207	220	230	244	255	271	281	301	321	348	378
62	Retail trade	388	418	426	429	458	474	515	550	582	619	680	731
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	136	151	159	168	181	191	206	217	231	247	273	297
64	Banking and credit agencies	46	50	55	59	64	69	75	81	87	94	100	109
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	90	101	104	110	117	122	131	136	144	154	173	188
66	Services	378	417	431	455	487	515	566	573	608	700	797	884
67	Hotels and other lodging places	15	16	16	17	17	17	17	19	21	22	25	28
68	Personal services	47	49	50	53	55	58	64	64	69	75	83	87
69	Private households	34	35	37	37	38	39	40	41	43	45	49	51
70	Business services	28	33	35	38	42	44	48	46	50	58	65	76
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	24	26	28	29	30	31	35	33	34	40	44	48
72	Miscellaneous repair services	16	17	15	16	15	16	17	17	17	19	21	27
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	10	12	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	16	15
74	Motion pictures	6	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	8	7
75	Health services	88	99	104	110	123	134	154	155	171	204	241	275
76	Legal services	24	30	28	29	28	29	34	37	39	43	48	57
77	Educational services	12	13	13	14	14	16	17	18	24	27	32	35
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	47	51	56	60	64	68	71	73	63	79	85	96
81	Miscellaneous services	28	33	32	35	42	44	48	51	57	68	81	82
82	Government and government enterprises	619	631	658	697	751	783	837	891	996	1,146	1,252	1,356
83	Federal, civilian	219	221	237	252	271	286	301	320	360	411	451	487
84	Federal, military	148	147	143	145	154	150	164	165	186	220	231	250
85	State and local	253	262	278	300	326	347	373	406	450	515	570	619

See footnotes at end of table.

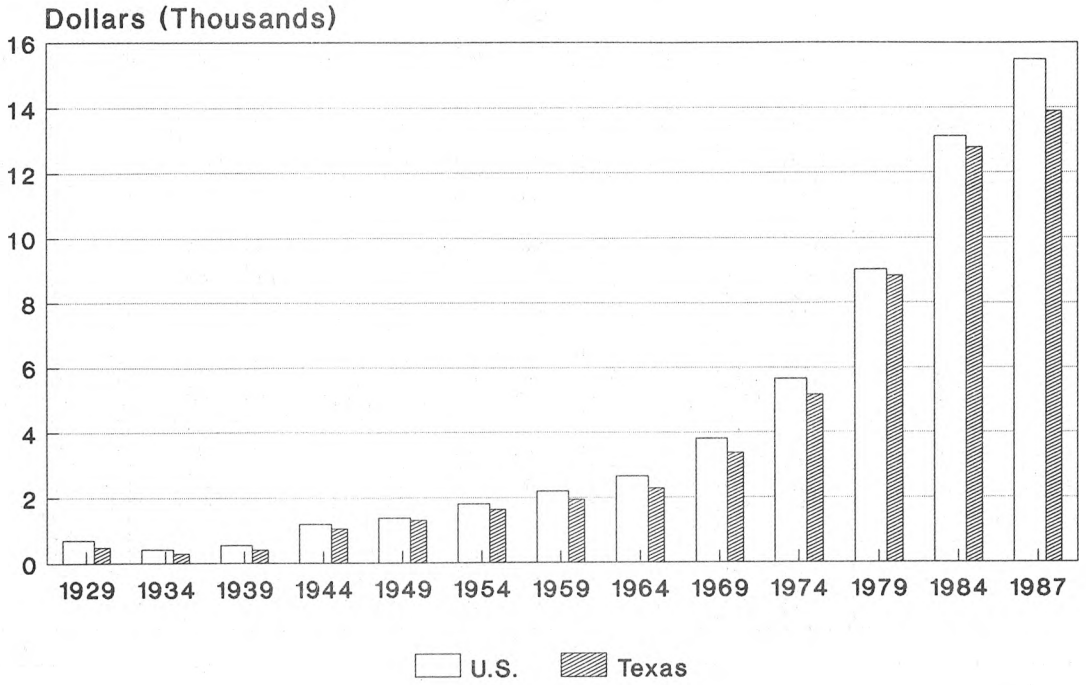
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Oklahoma, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

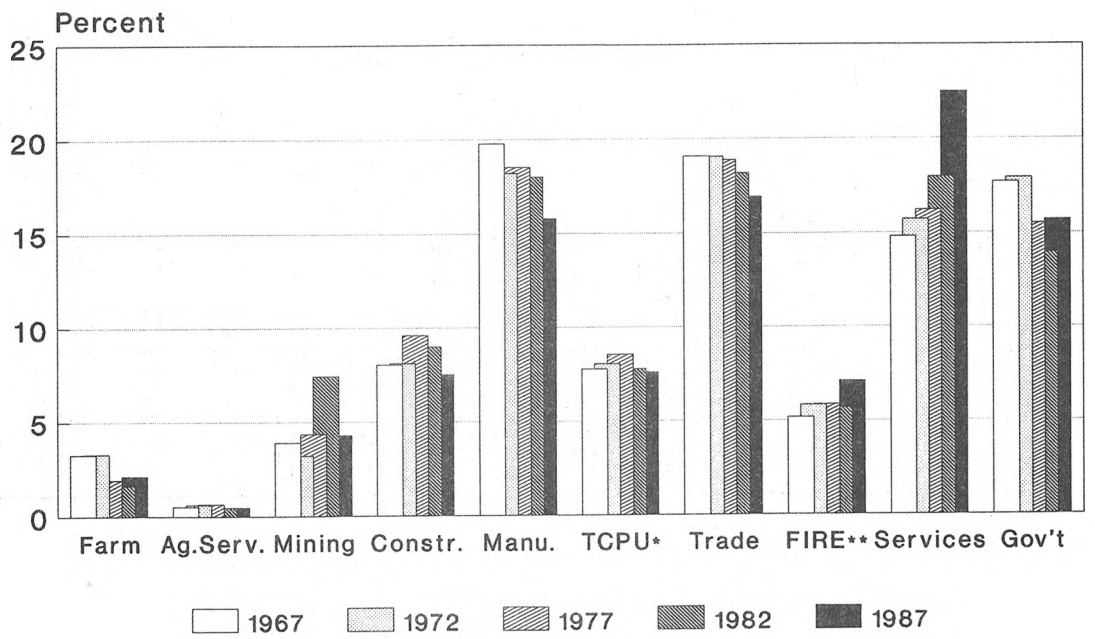
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
8,819	9,549	10,517	12,048	13,440	15,018	16,654	18,606	21,325	24,860	28,585	33,189	36,713	36,925	38,824	40,235	40,482	41,092	1
8,452	9,199	10,078	11,265	12,950	14,579	16,273	18,363	20,939	23,936	28,054	32,586	35,920	36,421	38,195	39,535	39,504	40,114	2
368	349	439	783	490	439	381	243	386	925	531	603	793	504	629	700	978	978	3
2,566	2,618	2,657	2,694	2,732	2,772	2,823	2,866	2,913	2,970	3,043	3,108	3,233	3,312	3,312	3,303	3,301	3,259	4
3,436	3,647	3,957	4,472	4,919	5,418	5,898	6,492	7,320	8,370	9,393	10,678	11,357	11,148	11,722	12,182	12,264	12,607	5
6,856	7,357	8,178	9,363	10,262	11,278	12,511	14,098	16,279	19,051	21,542	24,745	27,106	26,650	28,014	28,613	28,538	28,673	6
280	323	350	453	496	542	600	685	761	919	1,069	1,307	1,457	1,569	1,646	1,765	1,781	1,793	7
63	63	72	82	106	138	173	148	145	160	166	188	162	198	226	255	282	325	8
6,639	7,096	7,900	8,992	9,872	10,873	12,084	13,561	15,663	18,292	20,639	23,626	25,812	25,278	26,595	27,103	27,039	27,205	9
1,071	1,169	1,200	1,446	1,655	1,785	1,959	2,214	2,606	3,079	3,879	4,951	5,698	5,962	6,435	6,937	6,835	6,977	10
1,109	1,284	1,417	1,610	1,914	2,360	2,611	2,831	3,056	3,489	4,067	4,612	5,203	5,684	5,794	6,195	6,607	6,910	11
5,304	5,636	6,174	6,861	7,746	8,489	9,514	10,712	12,317	14,131	16,590	19,468	21,413	20,963	21,872	22,306	21,806	21,846	12
301	337	399	458	555	681	822	993	1,174	1,395	1,700	1,982	2,247	2,228	2,259	2,172	2,112	2,141	13
1,251	1,383	1,605	2,044	1,961	2,107	2,175	2,394	2,788	3,525	3,252	3,295	3,447	3,459	3,884	4,136	4,620	4,687	14
314	299	381	721	414	360	287	124	298	830	433	508	687	402	529	602	881	877	15
937	1,085	1,224	1,323	1,547	1,747	1,888	2,270	2,490	2,696	2,819	2,788	2,760	3,057	3,355	3,534	3,739	3,810	16
368	349	439	783	490	439	381	243	386	925	531	603	793	504	629	700	978	978	17
6,488	7,007	7,739	8,579	9,772	10,839	12,131	13,855	15,893	18,126	21,011	24,141	26,313	26,146	27,385	27,913	27,560	27,695	18
4,983	5,414	6,025	6,743	7,791	8,675	9,762	11,280	13,059	15,003	17,490	20,115	21,716	21,205	22,293	22,498	21,946	21,951	19
36	41	46	52	61	58	68	82	76	87	84	92	101	115	113	105	95	104	20
35	40	45	50	58	55	64	77	71	82	80	88	100	108	107	101	92	101	21
1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	5	4	4	1	6	6	4	3	4	22
397	400	415	482	681	827	821	999	1,217	1,465	2,030	2,975	3,356	2,623	2,506	2,347	1,878	1,686	23
10	10	10	10	19	27	24	39	51	45	57	64	57	48	55	45	(D)	32	24
372	375	390	455	642	778	776	934	1,135	1,392	1,937	2,875	3,257	2,533	2,405	2,256	1,786	1,603	25
2	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	26
14	14	14	16	19	22	22	27	30	27	34	33	38	41	44	44	(D)	51	27
449	524	583	658	769	819	951	1,156	1,387	1,536	1,634	1,618	1,783	1,739	1,868	1,729	1,668	1,641	28
1,104	1,142	1,279	1,462	1,683	1,763	2,025	2,311	2,659	3,153	3,779	4,351	4,236	4,138	4,590	4,628	4,438	4,394	29
406	442	489	541	621	677	771	861	947	1,088	1,213	1,366	1,406	1,468	1,598	1,565	1,537	1,555	30
118	124	132	144	157	168	188	205	223	248	273	283	300	299	313	314	311	319	31
13	15	17	17	13	17	18	17	16	15	16	14	15	19	19	17	18	19	32
40	44	51	63	70	70	85	89	94	95	102	102	95	101	104	104	103	104	33
13	14	22	25	27	27	33	37	43	53	63	77	83	88	102	99	111	107	34
59	63	69	76	83	88	101	112	124	141	163	185	204	207	230	244	244	245	35
16	17	18	19	33	39	46	55	59	66	74	86	90	98	99	97	94	101	36
102	105	106	113	136	161	182	199	215	249	270	329	345	353	387	339	333	338	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	38
42	57	69	80	98	103	113	142	168	215	246	284	270	298	339	343	317	314	39
3	3	4	5	6	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	(D)	(D)	5	5	7	7	40
698	700	790	921	1,062	1,086	1,254	1,450	1,711	2,064	2,566	2,984	2,829	2,670	2,992	3,064	2,901	2,839	41
14	20	28	30	34	37	40	49	55	58	55	57	53	57	62	54	53	56	42
12	11	14	19	19	18	23	24	26	29	29	32	33	30	34	33	35	35	43
37	38	43	50	55	55	67	81	92	106	124	147	126	111	123	120	121	119	44
130	131	145	167	199	249	270	298	349	383	462	549	528	413	419	421	386	371	45
166	172	203	238	283	284	351	423	520	627	784	988	942	787	997	1,035	932	908	46
107	105	114	137	146	149	140	175	202	222	240	255	276	327	268	249	236	223	47
113	82	88	111	133	102	118	131	146	199	256	287	294	260	265	298	323	308	48
23	30	31	38	50	50	61	65	78	165	307	276	185	299	392	404	366	364	49
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)														50
68	75	88	96	102	97	132	148	171	194	211	236	249	271	281	295	294	297	51
8	10	11	11	14	18	23	23	30	36	50	90	96	53	59	65	72	76	52
19	24	25	24	26	27	28	32	42	43	47	69	48	62	92	89	84	81	53
530	583	660	732	824	889	1,008	1,156	1,314	1,508	1,726	1,918	2,064	2,081	2,125	2,145	2,225	2,255	54
47	50	54	59	65	68	72	77	90	111	109	107	98	101	108	100	97	91	55
156	175	208	236	264	270	312	375	428	492	574	624	616	565	602	559	550	560	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	57
126	136	148	157	177	194	217	253	285	326	376	394	423	457	436	454	522	543	58
99	113	130	148	173	192	217	236	275	317	375	449	519	521	499	506	510	513	59
102	110	120	132	144	164	190	214	236	262	291	341	405	435	477	524	543	545	60
405	436	506	551	650	825	851	938	1,127	1,298	1,543	1,726	1,852	1,666	1,687	1,713	1,584	1,534	61
782	872	960	1,074	1,203	1,307	1,499	1,676	1,887	2,087	2,239	2,456	2,720	2,844	2,971	3,015	2,933	2,849	62
316	359	405	446	474	527	634	737	867	978	1,037	1,156	1,263	1,402	1,474	1,497	1,530	1,512	63
121	133	146	163	185	207	237	268	308	361	420	479	573	634	670	694	695	648	64
196	226	259	283	289	320	397	469	559	616	617	677	690	768	804	803	835	864	65
964	1,056	1,171	1,286	1,446	1,660	1,905	2,224	2,525	2,891	3,418	3,824	4,342	4,596	4,960	5,319	5,594	5,976	66
31	35	36	38	44	49	56	65	83	91	97	96	102	110	111	116	109	99	67
91	98	105	109	115	120	141	163	189	195	218	225	257	274	281	352	371	375	68
51	52	52	54	52	52	60	66	69	71	73	78	87	92	102	102	101	100	69
85	99	114	132	158	194	242	299	351	461	609	699	888	914	1,035	1,130	1,151	1,224	70
53	66	75	86	94	105	124	146	173	195	219	244	247	275	315	347	358	370	71
28	32	37	41	46	48	51	63	70	76	103	95	95	94	103	95	92	102	72
17	17	19	26	27	29	35	40	41	46	52	63	70	72	85	89	92	99	73
7	8	8	8	8	9	11	11	15	10	12	10	13	12	15	18	15	16	74
307	325	368	387	440	517	590	666	743	842	1,004	1,156	1,358	1,460	1,504	1,594	1,681	1,839	75
65	76	81	92	106	122	132	160	163	190	221	246	311	358	422	473	511	571	76
39	44	50	56	61	61	63	69	75	85	95	108	116	124	127	133	138	152	77
					46	53	59	87	92	113	108	111	118	127	134	147	159	78
(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	79
98	105	107	113	131	120	122	136	149	164	181	188	213	228	237	236	241	250	80
92	100	118	144	163	187	221	278	316	371	420	506	472	463	493	498	585	619	81
1,506	1,593	1,714	1,836	1,981	2,164	2,369	2,575	2,834	3,124	3,521	4,026	4,597	4,941	5,092	5,415	5,614	5,744	82
550	571	611	638	669	709	742	783	846	895	953	1,039	1,117	1,175	1,252	1,363	1,373	1,441	83
254	248	254	272	293	298	334	345	359	391	427	511	598	648	669	702	728	788	84
701	774	849	926	1,020	1,157	1,293	1,447	1,630	1,838	2,141	2,476	2,882	3,118	3,170	3,350	3,513	3,516	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Texas
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Texas
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Texas, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**2,714**	**2,362**	**2,020**	**1,549**	**1,505**	**1,730**	**1,947**	**2,253**	**2,553**	**2,480**	**2,589**	**2,746**	**3,427**	**4,796**	**6,458**
Nonfarm personal income	2,168	2,001	1,734	1,349	1,248	1,447	1,571	1,915	2,080	2,123	2,205	2,341	2,907	4,042	5,480
Farm income	546	361	286	200	257	283	376	337	473	356	384	405	521	753	978
Population (thousands) [4]	5,762	5,844	5,907	5,961	6,014	6,053	6,123	6,192	6,250	6,301	6,360	6,425	6,599	6,770	6,944
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**471**	**404**	**342**	**260**	**250**	**286**	**318**	**364**	**408**	**394**	**407**	**427**	**519**	**708**	**930**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	2,227	1,915	1,582	1,199	1,204	1,414	1,619	1,809	2,124	2,017	2,122	2,294	2,961	4,261	5,898
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	16	17	18	20	24	42	93
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,223	1,911	1,579	1,196	1,200	1,410	1,615	1,805	2,108	1,999	2,104	2,274	2,937	4,219	5,806
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	447	406	346	285	245	258	269	326	370	402	403	390	394	465	539
Plus: Transfer payments	43	45	95	68	60	63	63	121	76	78	81	82	96	112	113
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	1,409	1,320	1,124	893	860	981	1,064	1,233	1,395	1,408	1,453	1,557	1,983	2,906	4,158
Other labor income	17	17	16	14	13	14	15	18	19	19	19	22	25	31	39
Proprietors' income [8]	802	578	442	293	331	419	539	558	710	590	650	716	953	1,324	1,701
Farm	464	294	235	166	222	242	332	282	403	287	315	331	433	628	819
Nonfarm	338	285	207	126	109	177	207	276	307	303	335	385	521	695	882
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	546	361	286	200	257	283	376	337	473	356	384	405	521	753	978
Nonfarm	1,681	1,554	1,296	1,000	947	1,131	1,242	1,472	1,651	1,661	1,738	1,889	2,441	3,508	4,920
Private	1,519	1,386	1,127	841	777	933	1,030	1,227	1,407	1,404	1,463	1,585	1,995	2,684	3,403
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	7	6	7	5	5	4	5	5	7	6	6	6	8	10	11
Mining	91	84	57	60	60	90	98	120	150	149	139	147	168	167	205
Construction	123	102	82	36	33	40	43	67	66	82	90	102	203	382	370
Manufacturing	229	213	162	122	123	134	166	194	234	231	242	256	335	591	948
Transportation and public utilities	259	239	205	160	147	162	175	194	218	208	215	226	257	316	373
Wholesale and retail trade	452	407	327	232	200	270	298	364	415	416	441	496	619	732	905
Finance, insurance, and real estate	101	92	80	62	60	61	62	72	80	84	87	94	104	109	121
Services	257	241	207	162	148	171	183	212	236	228	242	258	302	377	470
Government and government enterprises	162	168	169	159	170	198	212	244	244	257	275	305	446	824	1,518
Federal, civilian	33	34	34	32	47	65	64	104	94	101	113	132	150	230	382
Federal, military	17	17	16	16	14	15	16	18	20	20	21	28	142	431	956
State and local	112	118	119	111	108	119	132	122	130	136	140	144	155	163	180

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**7,095**	**7,141**	**7,438**	**8,365**	**9,208**	**9,869**	**10,565**	**12,005**	**12,946**	**13,308**	**13,634**	**14,658**	**15,711**	**16,807**
Nonfarm personal income	6,117	6,297	6,415	6,928	7,957	8,327	9,324	10,621	11,776	12,323	12,629	13,685	14,876	15,827
Farm income	978	844	1,023	1,437	1,251	1,543	1,241	1,383	1,170	985	1,006	973	835	980
Population (thousands) [4]	6,861	6,822	7,199	7,384	7,626	7,623	7,776	8,111	8,314	8,336	8,382	8,660	8,830	9,070
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,034**	**1,047**	**1,033**	**1,133**	**1,207**	**1,295**	**1,359**	**1,480**	**1,557**	**1,596**	**1,627**	**1,693**	**1,779**	**1,853**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	6,476	6,370	6,247	7,056	7,819	8,410	8,835	10,383	11,237	11,436	11,602	12,476	13,396	14,187
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	95	98	78	81	83	90	119	145	161	171	198	229	261	296
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–5	–16	–10	–32	–36	–36	–56	–63	–66	–64
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,381	6,272	6,169	6,976	7,732	8,304	8,706	10,206	11,040	11,229	11,348	12,183	13,070	13,827
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	573	608	753	830	957	1,027	1,167	1,245	1,358	1,487	1,648	1,766	1,873	2,100
Plus: Transfer payments	141	261	516	560	519	538	692	554	549	592	639	709	769	879
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	4,665	4,664	4,229	4,650	5,424	5,686	6,304	7,457	8,329	8,661	8,759	9,461	10,310	10,862
Other labor income	58	72	76	88	104	117	144	182	210	234	251	286	334	377
Proprietors' income [8]	1,753	1,633	1,943	2,319	2,291	2,606	2,387	2,744	2,698	2,540	2,592	2,729	2,752	2,948
Farm	799	644	794	1,160	911	1,222	900	1,056	876	719	763	724	613	741
Nonfarm	954	989	1,148	1,159	1,381	1,384	1,488	1,688	1,821	1,822	1,829	2,005	2,139	2,207
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	978	844	1,023	1,437	1,251	1,543	1,241	1,383	1,170	985	1,006	973	835	980
Nonfarm	5,498	5,525	5,224	5,620	6,568	6,867	7,594	8,999	10,067	10,451	10,597	11,503	12,562	13,207
Private	3,755	3,799	4,304	4,872	5,735	5,855	6,404	7,474	8,276	8,637	8,714	9,486	10,454	11,019
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	14	15	15	14	21	22	22	26	29	31	35	36	38	39
Mining	261	260	294	391	599	579	618	723	797	834	865	954	1,060	1,045
Construction	241	215	328	467	624	593	669	839	937	855	789	839	911	1,001
Manufacturing	1,080	902	754	876	1,069	1,095	1,242	1,540	1,725	1,904	1,951	2,132	2,411	2,623
Transportation and public utilities	456	498	577	633	709	727	759	864	951	999	988	1,036	1,130	1,186
Wholesale and retail trade	1,035	1,171	1,460	1,527	1,635	1,677	1,790	2,031	2,228	2,265	2,294	2,454	2,660	2,748
Finance, insurance, and real estate	129	149	195	213	237	267	329	366	427	486	518	579	626	664
Services	539	588	682	751	842	894	975	1,085	1,183	1,261	1,273	1,454	1,618	1,713
Government and government enterprises	1,743	1,727	921	748	833	1,013	1,190	1,526	1,790	1,814	1,883	2,017	2,108	2,188
Federal, civilian	374	355	274	236	262	287	305	402	478	458	447	497	547	559
Federal, military	1,171	1,166	394	199	209	320	428	624	774	771	788	808	784	766
State and local	198	206	253	313	363	406	457	500	539	586	649	712	777	864

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Texas, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**17,280**	**18,249**	**18,731**	**19,731**	**20,782**	**21,720**	**23,287**	**25,067**	**27,406**	**30,008**	**33,432**	**37,159**
2	Nonfarm personal income	16,205	17,251	17,804	18,641	19,796	20,904	22,527	24,176	26,453	29,206	32,502	36,190
3	Farm income	1,075	998	928	1,090	986	816	760	891	953	803	930	968
4	Population (thousands) [4]	9,252	9,405	9,624	9,820	10,053	10,159	10,270	10,378	10,492	10,599	10,819	11,045
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,868**	**1,940**	**1,946**	**2,009**	**2,067**	**2,138**	**2,268**	**2,415**	**2,612**	**2,831**	**3,090**	**3,364**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	14,386	15,064	15,399	16,197	16,975	17,611	18,948	20,374	22,496	24,655	27,652	30,787
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	319	366	430	443	473	523	561	598	790	939	1,052	1,232
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–63	–65	–89	–101	–58	–41	–37	–40	–44	–57	–70	–68
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	14,003	14,633	14,879	15,653	16,444	17,047	18,350	19,736	21,662	23,660	26,530	29,487
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	2,277	2,529	2,694	2,779	2,924	3,134	3,320	3,554	3,770	4,011	4,143	4,571
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	1,000	1,087	1,158	1,299	1,414	1,539	1,618	1,777	1,974	2,338	2,759	3,100
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	10,848	11,526	11,904	12,419	13,155	13,791	14,854	15,933	17,700	19,622	21,998	24,597
13	Other labor income	466	516	528	572	620	646	721	786	875	1,010	1,189	1,366
14	Proprietors' income [8]	3,072	3,022	2,967	3,207	3,200	3,174	3,373	3,655	3,922	4,024	4,465	4,823
15	Farm	844	753	680	820	708	566	512	654	710	574	683	709
16	Nonfarm	2,227	2,269	2,287	2,387	2,492	2,608	2,861	3,001	3,212	3,449	3,782	4,114
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	1,075	998	928	1,090	986	816	760	891	953	803	930	968
18	Nonfarm	13,311	14,066	14,471	15,107	15,989	16,796	18,188	19,483	21,543	23,852	26,722	29,818
19	Private	11,053	11,720	11,980	12,460	13,154	13,806	14,999	16,091	17,669	19,494	21,886	24,497
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	44	46	50	55	68	73	97	104	112	131	145	168
21	Agricultural services	31	34	40	45	56	61	84	88	94	111	125	148
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	13	12	10	10	12	12	14	17	18	19	20	21
23	Mining	967	887	891	893	859	869	871	876	878	960	1,023	1,057
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	929	847	851	853	821	830	830	835	835	913	972	1,003
26	Metal mining	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	36	37	37	38	36	36	39	39	40	45	48	51
28	Construction	953	1,041	1,045	1,147	1,206	1,281	1,452	1,592	1,798	1,979	2,165	2,461
29	Manufacturing	2,640	2,805	2,838	2,940	3,131	3,280	3,591	3,890	4,382	4,880	5,629	6,329
30	Nondurable goods	1,371	1,441	1,479	1,529	1,604	1,655	1,751	1,843	1,988	2,160	2,391	2,631
31	Food and kindred products	347	358	369	375	388	395	418	435	458	493	538	577
32	Textile mill products	24	25	25	24	26	25	27	32	36	39	41	41
33	Apparel and other textile products	98	109	112	117	134	144	155	169	197	215	245	268
34	Paper and allied products	53	58	63	67	71	75	82	88	98	106	122	144
35	Printing and publishing	146	152	160	164	174	183	196	209	226	245	267	302
36	Chemicals and allied products	283	309	339	358	391	406	439	464	508	573	629	695
37	Petroleum and coal products	382	384	365	377	369	370	368	375	384	396	434	473
38	Tobacco manufactures	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	27	33	34	35	40	45	51	56	64	75	90	105
40	Leather and leather products	11	12	11	10	11	12	13	15	18	18	24	26
41	Durable goods	1,270	1,364	1,360	1,411	1,527	1,625	1,840	2,047	2,394	2,719	3,239	3,699
42	Lumber and wood products	67	76	73	72	79	86	91	99	105	110	123	137
43	Furniture and fixtures	44	50	50	50	52	54	59	66	75	79	91	103
44	Primary metal industries	145	158	160	160	173	176	202	221	247	253	277	314
45	Fabricated metal products	161	171	175	185	196	206	234	258	296	334	378	425
46	Machinery, except electrical	219	244	248	256	279	288	325	368	425	470	535	633
47	Electric and electronic equipment	64	89	111	130	156	182	203	253	318	365	435	501
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	370	352	318	329	326	332	391	406	515	643	848	987
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	42	45	45	41	51	62	73	89	93	84	112	110
50	Ordnance [10]	9	10	11	16	25	34	34	32	46	85	105	106
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	104	116	115	117	127	137	153	164	172	182	207	224
52	Instruments and related products	21	25	26	28	32	35	39	50	60	68	75	95
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	27	28	28	31	34	35	41	43	44	52	63
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,193	1,268	1,296	1,338	1,390	1,451	1,535	1,638	1,781	1,915	2,117	2,284
55	Railroad transportation	272	274	269	255	251	250	252	259	266	267	276	287
56	Trucking and warehousing	256	279	286	299	314	332	351	387	427	450	510	552
57	Water transportation	58	67	71	76	90	90	95	100	108	109	130	123
58	Other transportation [11]	196	206	208	217	225	231	242	264	299	342	378	413
59	Communication	186	200	207	215	225	241	259	273	298	326	359	409
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	226	242	256	275	286	307	337	355	384	421	463	501
61	Wholesale trade	1,004	1,078	1,106	1,153	1,217	1,289	1,387	1,480	1,633	1,767	1,977	2,223
62	Retail trade	1,817	1,956	1,962	1,981	2,116	2,185	2,380	2,537	2,731	2,942	3,254	3,597
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	685	740	772	821	879	941	1,026	1,098	1,176	1,275	1,494	1,672
64	Banking and credit agencies	209	227	251	261	278	302	326	351	373	399	442	494
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	475	513	521	560	601	639	700	748	802	875	1,053	1,178
66	Services	1,750	1,898	2,019	2,131	2,288	2,437	2,659	2,875	3,178	3,646	4,082	4,706
67	Hotels and other lodging places	76	84	85	87	92	100	106	124	140	157	173	188
68	Personal services	228	242	248	261	274	286	310	320	356	384	412	452
69	Private households	226	229	244	242	249	253	261	267	273	289	308	318
70	Business services	124	149	158	174	198	219	255	286	328	392	461	565
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	96	105	115	124	135	143	158	159	172	199	216	243
72	Miscellaneous repair services	77	72	78	84	87	92	100	110	126	130	145	172
73	Amusement and recreation services	46	49	57	62	62	65	68	73	80	84	95	96
74	Motion pictures	28	27	25	25	27	27	28	29	31	33	39	39
75	Health services	404	449	467	488	530	568	629	686	775	892	1,022	1,224
76	Legal services	87	103	107	124	129	142	154	168	189	203	214	271
77	Educational services	66	70	75	80	86	95	107	126	148	172	210	252
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
80	Membership organizations	142	159	175	190	208	223	235	254	211	293	317	362
81	Miscellaneous services	146	156	183	187	207	221	245	270	344	414	465	519
82	Government and government enterprises	2,258	2,346	2,491	2,647	2,835	2,989	3,189	3,392	3,875	4,359	4,836	5,322
83	Federal, civilian	599	609	642	678	732	783	841	881	1,015	1,161	1,289	1,367
84	Federal, military	697	695	720	734	758	761	778	790	970	1,007	1,059	1,196
85	State and local	962	1,043	1,129	1,235	1,345	1,445	1,569	1,721	1,889	2,191	2,488	2,759

See footnotes at end of table.

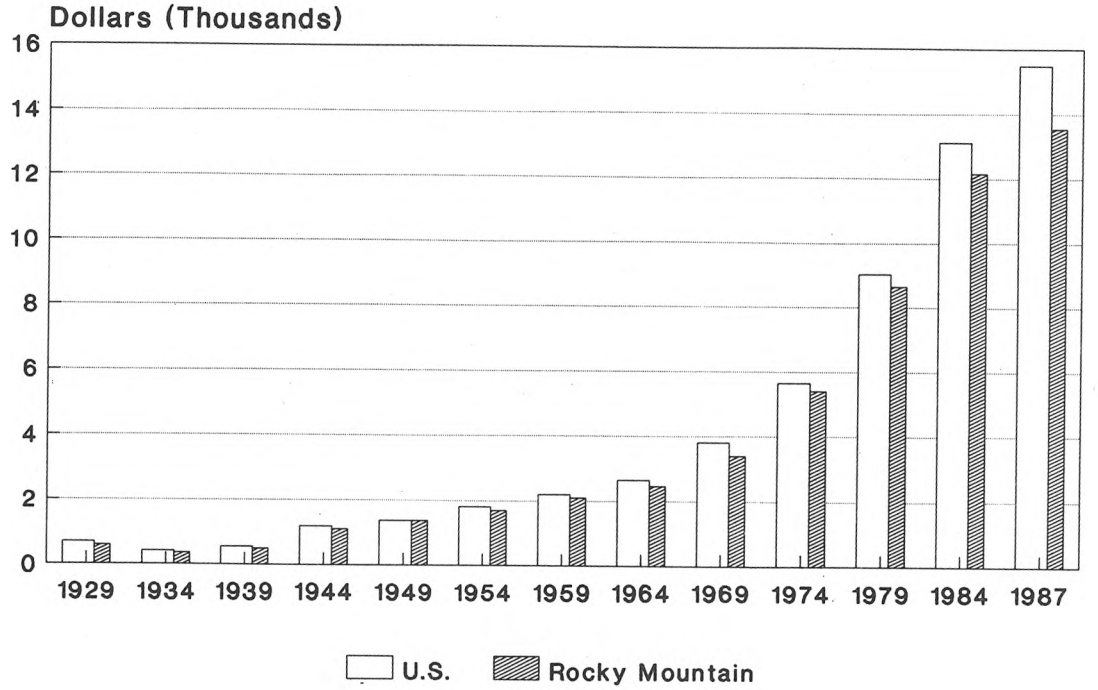
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Texas, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

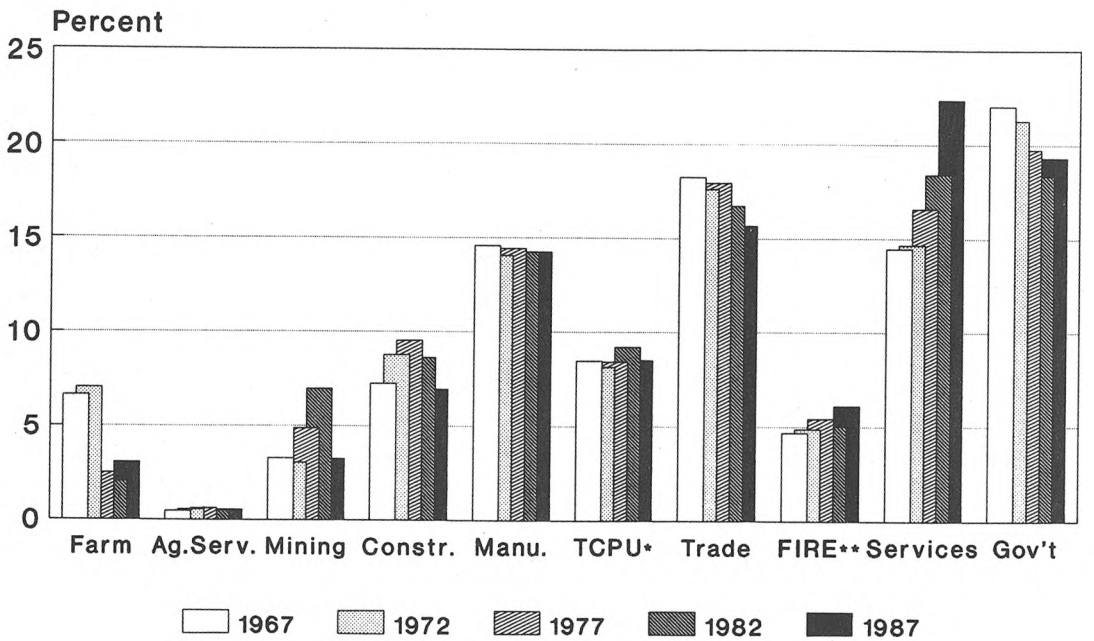
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
40,775	**44,033**	**48,888**	**55,925**	**63,214**	**71,695**	**81,450**	**91,886**	**106,355**	**122,674**	**140,499**	**164,224**	**179,673**	**188,888**	**205,505**	**220,711**	**225,526**	**233,107**	1
39,586	42,984	47,573	53,728	61,929	70,284	80,053	90,464	104,812	120,475	139,372	162,064	177,415	186,357	202,997	218,046	222,964	229,348	2
1,189	1,049	1,314	2,197	1,285	1,411	1,397	1,422	1,543	2,199	1,127	2,160	2,258	2,531	2,508	2,665	2,561	3,759	3
11,237	11,510	11,759	12,019	12,268	12,568	12,903	13,192	13,498	13,887	14,339	14,768	15,378	15,820	16,085	16,384	16,684	16,783	4
3,629	**3,826**	**4,158**	**4,653**	**5,153**	**5,705**	**6,312**	**6,965**	**7,879**	**8,834**	**9,798**	**11,120**	**11,684**	**11,940**	**12,776**	**13,471**	**13,518**	**13,889**	5
33,341	35,763	39,784	45,372	50,766	57,227	65,587	74,593	86,432	99,421	112,013	130,004	140,594	146,805	159,859	170,686	172,236	176,956	6
1,337	1,498	1,647	2,049	2,402	2,679	2,998	3,386	3,997	4,778	5,457	6,651	7,319	7,747	8,478	9,535	9,786	9,944	7
–71	–72	–92	–110	–77	11	60	–139	–245	–256	–335	–380	–484	–427	–392	–485	–448	–452	8
31,933	34,193	38,045	43,212	48,287	54,559	62,649	71,068	82,190	94,387	106,221	122,973	132,790	138,631	150,989	160,666	162,002	166,559	9
5,130	5,513	5,975	6,892	7,970	8,490	9,259	10,416	12,594	15,146	18,721	23,630	26,838	27,888	31,350	34,935	36,077	37,287	10
3,712	4,327	4,867	5,820	6,957	8,647	9,542	10,402	11,571	13,140	15,557	17,621	20,045	22,369	23,167	25,110	27,446	29,261	11
26,518	28,221	31,013	34,943	39,763	44,347	50,739	57,355	66,658	77,260	89,766	105,270	114,558	118,138	128,726	137,621	137,376	139,918	12
1,583	1,780	2,100	2,441	3,026	3,779	4,657	5,644	6,643	7,797	9,222	10,698	12,058	12,481	12,916	12,961	13,135	13,423	13
5,240	5,762	6,671	7,988	7,978	9,102	10,191	11,595	13,131	14,364	13,025	14,035	13,977	16,186	18,217	20,104	21,724	23,615	14
931	797	1,044	1,912	989	1,114	1,078	1,043	1,093	1,726	652	1,712	1,761	2,053	2,038	2,200	2,102	3,274	15
4,309	4,965	5,627	6,076	6,989	7,988	9,113	10,552	12,038	12,638	12,373	12,323	12,216	14,132	16,179	17,903	19,623	20,341	16
1,189	1,049	1,314	2,197	1,285	1,411	1,397	1,422	1,543	2,199	1,127	2,160	2,258	2,531	2,508	2,665	2,561	3,759	17
32,152	34,714	38,470	43,174	49,481	55,816	64,190	73,171	84,889	97,222	110,886	127,844	138,336	144,274	157,350	168,021	169,674	173,197	18
26,238	28,225	31,343	35,302	40,888	46,276	53,507	61,608	72,272	83,369	95,437	110,298	118,763	122,810	134,265	142,698	143,329	145,442	19
187	211	245	273	310	341	407	481	545	624	613	634	664	759	749	817	779	831	20
162	183	212	234	268	297	340	402	445	517	522	578	623	664	693	726	672	726	21
25	28	33	39	41	45	67	79	100	107	91	56	41	95	56	90	106	105	22
1,129	1,173	1,270	1,563	2,259	2,834	2,650	3,226	4,097	4,995	6,900	9,510	10,413	9,635	10,134	10,238	8,506	7,599	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	3	7	15	17	23	38	43	44	60	65	194	192	24
1,070	1,113	1,203	1,492	2,169	2,734	2,548	3,095	3,933	4,808	6,681	9,233	10,136	9,358	9,854	9,965	8,098	7,192	25
3	4	4	3	5	2	1	9	15	31	30	47	42	30	20	17	12	11	26
56	56	62	68	83	96	98	116	135	139	167	193	193	203	201	190	204	204	27
2,591	2,839	3,230	3,628	4,318	4,906	6,133	7,164	8,755	10,121	10,921	11,692	12,622	13,148	14,254	14,607	14,248	13,307	28
6,524	6,599	7,250	8,170	9,499	10,474	12,049	13,822	15,984	18,648	21,458	25,154	25,328	24,539	26,401	27,677	27,475	27,962	29
2,848	3,001	3,241	3,568	4,126	4,596	5,365	6,096	6,811	7,685	8,504	9,741	10,215	10,568	11,042	11,376	11,669	11,972	30
622	653	685	747	850	958	1,094	1,229	1,336	1,484	1,647	1,823	1,930	1,984	2,079	2,160	2,284	2,355	31
41	39	46	53	57	52	57	67	70	72	78	86	(D)	(D)	86	84	83	80	32
293	322	351	404	445	462	527	562	623	671	741	785	728	742	790	772	730	762	33
150	158	177	194	212	238	281	332	379	419	473	541	547	577	664	677	690	729	34
321	333	372	420	460	489	545	624	726	853	1,007	1,162	1,290	1,381	1,528	1,668	1,734	1,754	35
755	785	841	911	1,094	1,222	1,455	1,640	1,831	2,097	2,241	2,542	2,733	2,838	2,923	3,186	3,441	3,593	36
520	553	570	605	736	892	1,064	1,227	1,359	1,531	1,679	2,005	2,120	2,145	2,068	1,934	1,793	1,731	37
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	3	3	4	2	38
115	129	159	192	221	232	280	346	414	484	546	657	656	693	790	781	796	843	39
30	30	38	41	49	49	61	68	72	72	92	139	129	118	112	111	115	123	40
3,676	3,597	4,009	4,602	5,373	5,879	6,684	7,727	9,173	10,963	12,953	15,413	15,112	13,971	15,359	16,301	15,806	15,990	41
139	159	193	217	233	270	327	396	468	511	551	604	628	736	813	809	780	737	42
105	111	124	141	150	137	154	172	196	218	217	234	242	269	309	313	315	313	43
327	333	379	462	556	568	624	782	881	1,048	1,210	1,451	1,237	1,000	1,121	996	899	835	44
473	516	580	688	832	1,011	1,121	1,219	1,448	1,659	1,945	2,200	2,123	1,880	2,008	2,063	1,955	1,922	45
641	647	757	895	1,158	1,412	1,618	1,882	2,366	2,901	3,541	4,790	4,598	3,511	3,752	3,947	3,249	3,115	46
497	472	528	632	753	722	894	1,094	1,345	1,733	2,103	2,181	2,354	2,505	2,859	3,339	3,539	3,734	47
922	743	724	742	831	925	983	1,042	1,143	1,398	1,699	1,893	1,860	1,807	1,930	2,170	2,509	2,828	48
91	100	121	143	154	158	190	236	246	284	294	339	306	381	455	465	394	429	49
71	64	76	81	77														50
238	262	295	327	365	387	457	529	650	752	824	936	970	1,039	1,152	1,222	1,206	1,114	51
100	106	135	171	155	172	192	231	251	270	352	497	543	537	575	596	597	586	52
71	84	96	102	110	116	125	143	181	189	218	289	251	306	386	380	363	378	53
2,588	2,819	3,202	3,672	4,220	4,669	5,495	6,372	7,059	7,908	9,060	10,335	10,937	11,017	11,936	12,745	12,947	13,444	54
307	319	358	417	450	470	527	580	640	730	837	907	863	856	937	915	871	817	55
590	655	774	903	1,026	1,060	1,241	1,495	1,764	2,023	2,280	2,566	2,585	2,416	2,725	2,742	2,751	2,898	56
162	171	171	198	229	241	271	305	380	422	498	566	525	445	443	421	358	330	57
457	491	539	609	751	806	908	1,053	1,180	1,453	1,656	1,865	2,022	2,066	2,257	2,491	2,783	3,058	58
483	530	618	731	844	956	1,099	1,243	1,445	1,692	1,983	2,342	2,706	2,818	2,769	2,998	2,964	3,054	59
589	653	741	815	919	1,135	1,448	1,696	1,649	1,589	1,807	2,090	2,236	2,416	2,806	3,178	3,220	3,286	60
2,412	2,610	2,930	3,241	3,837	4,438	5,056	5,648	6,673	7,851	9,228	10,350	11,141	10,972	11,716	12,403	12,389	12,119	61
3,868	4,254	4,657	5,245	5,819	6,449	7,506	8,450	9,678	10,871	11,803	13,251	14,439	15,653	17,011	17,926	17,919	17,851	62
1,787	2,043	2,310	2,565	2,707	3,017	3,668	4,355	5,299	6,010	6,387	7,117	7,966	9,398	10,715	11,771	12,366	12,545	63
552	609	677	756	857	976	1,123	1,278	1,498	1,747	2,016	2,360	2,847	3,313	3,748	4,161	4,348	4,280	64
1,236	1,434	1,633	1,809	1,850	2,041	2,545	3,077	3,801	4,263	4,370	4,757	5,119	6,086	6,967	7,611	8,018	8,265	65
5,151	5,677	6,249	6,943	7,920	9,149	10,542	12,090	14,182	16,340	19,067	22,255	25,254	27,690	31,349	34,514	36,700	39,785	66
205	217	233	257	287	333	399	444	556	615	684	732	774	926	987	1,032	1,014	988	67
470	486	511	541	590	641	742	867	994	1,060	1,182	1,254	1,422	1,555	1,657	1,972	2,057	2,126	68
328	338	349	368	355	362	428	474	504	525	536	581	645	688	774	789	798	804	69
640	718	817	947	1,148	1,387	1,725	2,078	2,614	3,212	3,893	4,791	5,657	6,295	7,338	8,453	8,723	9,420	70
260	302	338	386	431	496	583	675	821	886	964	1,154	1,161	1,275	1,469	1,601	1,655	1,726	71
176	192	203	229	265	307	345	379	459	489	588	602	633	631	722	684	688	704	72
109	117	133	163	182	207	236	276	289	320	336	402	452	508	599	668	711	739	73
41	42	44	46	47	54	64	69	94	77	92	93	99	101	115	126	131	135	74
1,369	1,539	1,723	1,870	2,161	2,565	2,975	3,377	3,786	4,325	5,232	6,136	7,250	7,970	8,554	9,211	9,774	11,066	75
326	389	437	476	549	608	668	783	941	1,126	1,333	1,514	1,858	2,217	2,692	3,082	3,464	4,013	76
292	328	350	391	405	360	355	364	398	438	490	553	628	706	802	887	933	1,050	77
					205	249	273	332	370	399	423	445	489	569	638	659	720	78
5	6	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	19	22	26	29	33	35	79
371	407	428	463	506	453	483	538	589	661	752	821	934	998	1,070	1,172	1,252	1,326	80
558	597	678	802	988	1,165	1,282	1,485	1,795	2,225	2,574	3,186	3,276	3,308	3,975	4,170	4,808	4,932	81
5,914	6,489	7,126	7,872	8,593	9,540	10,683	11,563	12,616	13,854	15,449	17,546	19,572	21,463	23,085	25,324	26,346	27,754	82
1,539	1,645	1,775	1,921	2,108	2,277	2,464	2,659	2,863	3,104	3,404	3,725	3,960	4,246	4,644	5,102	5,125	5,417	83
1,241	1,344	1,456	1,545	1,579	1,593	1,649	1,659	1,737	1,790	1,977	2,314	2,556	2,663	2,741	2,875	3,046	3,144	84
3,134	3,501	3,896	4,406	4,906	5,670	6,570	7,244	8,016	8,960	10,068	11,507	13,056	14,555	15,700	17,347	18,175	19,194	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Rocky Mountain
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Rocky Mountain
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,592	1,466	1,163	922	876	1,032	1,244	1,454	1,455	1,427	1,480	1,574	1,920	2,648	3,224
Nonfarm personal income	1,313	1,192	1,039	820	764	904	1,012	1,215	1,257	1,196	1,249	1,326	1,535	2,111	2,513
Farm income	279	274	124	102	113	128	232	239	198	231	231	248	385	537	710
Population (thousands) [4]	2,710	2,761	2,792	2,812	2,826	2,848	2,872	2,906	2,937	2,958	2,987	3,012	2,969	2,966	3,006
Per capita personal income (dollars)	587	531	417	328	310	362	433	500	496	482	496	523	647	893	1,072
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	1,331	1,224	921	724	696	845	1,039	1,189	1,220	1,202	1,238	1,315	1,637	2,342	2,932
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	10	10	11	12	14	22	40
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,328	1,221	918	721	693	842	1,036	1,186	1,210	1,192	1,227	1,303	1,624	2,320	2,892
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	231	211	179	147	130	138	148	176	176	164	173	182	205	239	247
Plus: Transfer payments	33	34	66	53	53	52	60	92	69	71	80	88	92	88	85
Earnings by type [8]:															
Wages and salaries	962	878	735	582	551	655	732	849	911	866	887	921	1,071	1,542	1,930
Other labor income	12	12	11	10	9	10	10	12	12	12	13	14	14	16	20
Proprietors' income [8]	357	334	175	132	136	179	297	327	297	323	338	380	552	784	982
Farm	194	198	69	65	77	88	185	184	143	171	175	194	312	440	588
Nonfarm	163	136	106	67	60	91	112	143	155	152	164	186	239	344	394
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	279	274	124	102	113	128	232	239	198	231	231	248	385	537	710
Nonfarm	1,052	950	797	622	584	717	807	950	1,022	971	1,007	1,067	1,252	1,805	2,222
Private	927	820	668	498	451	543	629	735	825	755	795	853	1,018	1,435	1,569
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mining	115	95	67	44	40	47	61	75	98	72	75	90	105	131	149
Construction	44	36	37	25	17	32	39	54	47	49	52	46	78	262	182
Manufacturing	154	133	102	72	70	82	96	113	133	111	121	128	158	243	299
Transportation and public utilities	172	155	125	97	90	101	114	133	147	136	139	142	168	209	252
Wholesale and retail trade	244	217	177	133	119	156	182	208	238	233	247	276	325	377	446
Finance, insurance, and real estate	55	47	41	35	33	34	36	39	40	39	40	43	45	46	51
Services	143	137	119	92	81	92	100	112	121	116	120	128	139	166	188
Government and government enterprises	125	130	129	124	132	174	178	215	198	216	212	214	234	370	653
Federal, civilian	39	41	40	38	50	69	69	118	96	113	107	106	105	135	213
Federal, military	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	21	125	324
State and local	80	84	83	81	78	99	104	91	96	97	97	100	107	110	116

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	3,237	3,403	3,743	4,231	4,685	4,657	5,187	5,955	6,302	6,354	6,385	6,933	7,535	8,123
Nonfarm personal income	2,562	2,713	2,970	3,263	3,767	3,965	4,398	4,992	5,426	5,630	5,779	6,327	6,933	7,403
Farm income	675	690	773	968	918	692	790	963	876	724	606	606	602	721
Population (thousands) [4]	2,965	2,916	3,110	3,180	3,278	3,382	3,494	3,508	3,571	3,672	3,760	3,890	4,030	4,113
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,092	1,167	1,204	1,331	1,429	1,377	1,485	1,698	1,765	1,730	1,698	1,782	1,870	1,975
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,938	3,037	3,207	3,633	3,946	3,856	4,256	5,035	5,336	5,338	5,272	5,733	6,250	6,693
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	41	40	39	45	48	51	64	75	87	92	99	111	127	146
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					(L)	(L)	(L)	−1	−1	−1	−1	−2	−2	−2
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,897	2,997	3,169	3,588	3,899	3,804	4,191	4,959	5,248	5,246	5,172	5,620	6,121	6,545
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	241	259	319	354	497	545	618	668	701	734	804	865	937	1,039
Plus: Transfer payments	99	147	256	289	289	307	378	328	353	374	409	448	478	539
Earnings by type [8]:														
Wages and salaries	1,963	2,024	2,039	2,297	2,581	2,682	2,893	3,418	3,763	3,887	3,922	4,276	4,715	4,977
Other labor income	29	37	37	40	47	52	63	79	89	99	103	120	140	158
Proprietors' income [8]	946	977	1,132	1,296	1,319	1,121	1,299	1,538	1,484	1,353	1,248	1,337	1,395	1,558
Farm	544	553	631	802	747	532	646	810	720	579	462	460	461	565
Nonfarm	401	424	501	494	572	589	654	729	764	774	786	876	934	993
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	675	690	773	968	918	692	790	963	876	724	606	606	602	721
Nonfarm	2,263	2,347	2,434	2,665	3,029	3,164	3,466	4,072	4,460	4,615	4,666	5,127	5,648	5,972
Private	1,569	1,645	1,952	2,231	2,561	2,632	2,871	3,303	3,567	3,733	3,735	4,133	4,560	4,848
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	2	3	5	6	7	9	12	14	16	17	19	22
Mining	145	136	134	174	204	192	201	240	273	293	270	310	357	359
Construction	102	90	141	186	243	262	309	378	401	365	363	421	491	536
Manufacturing	271	285	297	363	432	438	494	588	638	686	675	756	844	908
Transportation and public utilities	306	307	331	362	406	417	431	492	543	568	552	577	621	658
Wholesale and retail trade	481	532	676	728	773	792	831	945	996	1,036	1,040	1,121	1,204	1,264
Finance, insurance, and real estate	56	65	83	89	106	120	152	164	180	202	219	253	270	288
Services	206	229	288	326	392	405	447	486	524	568	601	678	752	814
Government and government enterprises	694	702	483	434	468	532	595	769	893	882	931	994	1,087	1,124
Federal, civilian	220	229	201	182	188	207	227	313	374	353	340	357	387	400
Federal, military	350	337	122	66	64	88	113	176	209	193	227	236	256	235
State and local	123	136	160	186	215	238	254	280	310	337	365	401	444	489

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**8,353**	**8,838**	**9,342**	**9,895**	**10,658**	**11,005**	**11,495**	**12,382**	**13,171**	**13,991**	**15,182**	**16,770**
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,665	8,269	8,763	9,351	9,923	10,349	10,944	11,622	12,432	13,250	14,406	15,846
3	Farm income	688	570	578	544	734	656	550	759	739	741	777	924
4	Population (thousands) [4]	4,139	4,226	4,350	4,497	4,580	4,632	4,673	4,700	4,735	4,783	4,868	4,943
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,018**	**2,091**	**2,147**	**2,200**	**2,327**	**2,376**	**2,460**	**2,634**	**2,782**	**2,925**	**3,119**	**3,393**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,808	7,156	7,578	8,014	8,652	8,910	9,283	9,961	10,611	11,192	12,193	13,524
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	158	179	215	228	244	280	295	303	391	458	507	588
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–3	–3	–4	–4	–4	–2	–2	4	6	7	7	10
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	6,648	6,974	7,359	7,782	8,404	8,628	8,986	9,662	10,225	10,740	11,693	12,946
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,106	1,192	1,269	1,324	1,427	1,503	1,601	1,735	1,868	1,992	2,067	2,247
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	599	672	713	788	826	874	907	985	1,079	1,259	1,423	1,576
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	5,111	5,483	5,888	6,274	6,655	6,956	7,310	7,702	8,286	8,818	9,634	10,641
13	Other labor income	158	180	197	223	239	257	282	304	331	365	423	483
14	Proprietors' income [8]	1,539	1,493	1,493	1,517	1,758	1,697	1,690	1,954	1,994	2,008	2,136	2,401
15	Farm	530	412	409	368	553	467	357	561	524	513	564	688
16	Nonfarm	1,010	1,081	1,083	1,149	1,205	1,230	1,333	1,393	1,470	1,496	1,572	1,713
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	688	570	578	544	734	656	550	759	739	741	777	924
18	Nonfarm	6,120	6,587	6,999	7,470	7,917	8,255	8,733	9,202	9,871	10,450	11,416	12,600
19	Private	4,928	5,336	5,634	5,997	6,307	6,505	6,833	7,175	7,635	7,982	8,708	9,674
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	22	25	28	31	37	37	40	44	48	53	58	70
21	Agricultural services	20	23	26	30	36	36	38	41	44	48	53	65
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	5	5	5
23	Mining	313	313	328	334	317	321	331	345	362	366	418	470
24	Coal mining	34	32	34	31	27	25	29	29	29	28	29	33
25	Oil and gas extraction	118	121	119	117	112	110	106	109	111	129	164	183
26	Metal mining	141	139	150	160	151	159	164	169	182	167	180	210
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	21	22	25	27	27	27	32	37	41	42	44	43
28	Construction	556	588	619	691	720	710	747	795	814	810	881	963
29	Manufacturing	938	1,050	1,153	1,249	1,327	1,390	1,393	1,415	1,563	1,630	1,774	1,988
30	Nondurable goods	420	451	475	491	512	528	537	552	595	621	669	742
31	Food and kindred products	193	207	226	233	243	247	263	269	285	299	319	346
32	Textile mill products	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
33	Apparel and other textile products	12	12	13	14	14	15	16	17	19	22	25	29
34	Paper and allied products	10	11	11	12	15	17	18	18	20	21	24	27
35	Printing and publishing	66	71	77	80	86	90	95	98	103	109	118	133
36	Chemicals and allied products	43	45	45	49	49	52	36	36	41	44	47	52
37	Petroleum and coal products	52	53	54	52	54	52	50	51	51	49	48	51
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	32	39	36	37	36	38	42	44	49	52	60	70
40	Leather and leather products	11	11	12	13	14	16	16	17	25	24	27	32
41	Durable goods	518	600	679	758	815	862	856	863	968	1,009	1,105	1,246
42	Lumber and wood products	111	131	125	123	133	146	153	167	180	183	208	227
43	Furniture and fixtures	9	10	12	12	11	11	12	12	14	15	20	22
44	Primary metal industries	150	136	155	161	157	156	163	182	191	176	199	223
45	Fabricated metal products	36	38	40	44	43	46	50	51	56	63	75	83
46	Machinery, except electrical	46	52	56	57	62	61	66	84	124	142	162	194
47	Electric and electronic equipment	13	19	19	25	33	35	45	54	77	91	79	102
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	66	106	155	87	115	123	103	88	89	91	91	90
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	11	13	16
50	Ordnance [10]	19	30	36	166	171	187	162	119	121	131	129	142
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	47	53	55	58	63	68	71	74	76	78	86	97
52	Instruments and related products	4	5	6	7	6	7	7	6	8	9	19	24
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	13	15	15	15	15	15	16	17	19	20	23	27
54	Transportation and public utilities	643	674	694	710	747	768	802	851	898	944	1,018	1,100
55	Railroad transportation	237	238	234	223	234	233	231	240	246	248	248	258
56	Trucking and warehousing	139	151	160	166	178	186	194	210	222	228	256	277
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation [11]	66	71	76	82	85	85	89	94	104	119	140	157
59	Communication	109	116	120	126	131	137	150	162	172	185	200	220
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	92	97	104	112	119	126	138	145	153	163	173	187
61	Wholesale trade	406	445	472	503	521	534	554	590	625	655	722	801
62	Retail trade	879	956	979	1,008	1,065	1,101	1,179	1,236	1,310	1,385	1,507	1,651
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	311	337	348	369	396	419	450	475	492	523	578	648
64	Banking and credit agencies	95	105	117	124	135	147	162	168	176	187	201	221
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	216	232	231	244	262	272	288	306	316	336	377	427
66	Services	860	947	1,013	1,102	1,176	1,226	1,336	1,424	1,524	1,617	1,751	1,981
67	Hotels and other lodging places	65	69	71	72	77	81	81	92	101	104	113	122
68	Personal services	97	103	107	113	117	121	130	132	144	148	155	165
69	Private households	54	55	58	57	58	58	58	58	58	60	61	61
70	Business services	65	76	84	93	97	100	133	142	155	172	201	232
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	49	54	61	64	70	71	72	71	75	80	85	99
72	Miscellaneous repair services	35	31	32	35	36	40	39	42	47	46	50	60
73	Amusement and recreation services	24	26	31	36	35	37	40	42	44	46	47	48
74	Motion pictures	15	14	14	16	18	17	17	17	17	18	23	21
75	Health services	225	257	270	288	313	332	368	395	427	460	501	575
76	Legal services	45	53	56	64	68	75	81	87	95	95	97	112
77	Educational services	44	48	52	57	62	69	77	87	75	83	95	118
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
80	Membership organizations	65	75	86	96	107	113	118	125	134	143	157	177
81	Miscellaneous services	77	87	92	114	119	113	122	133	150	161	165	192
82	Government and government enterprises	1,192	1,250	1,365	1,473	1,610	1,750	1,900	2,027	2,236	2,468	2,708	2,927
83	Federal, civilian	433	448	485	527	565	603	637	680	757	853	921	967
84	Federal, military	207	201	214	223	261	275	306	300	332	358	407	434
85	State and local	552	601	666	723	785	871	957	1,048	1,147	1,257	1,380	1,525

See footnotes at end of table.

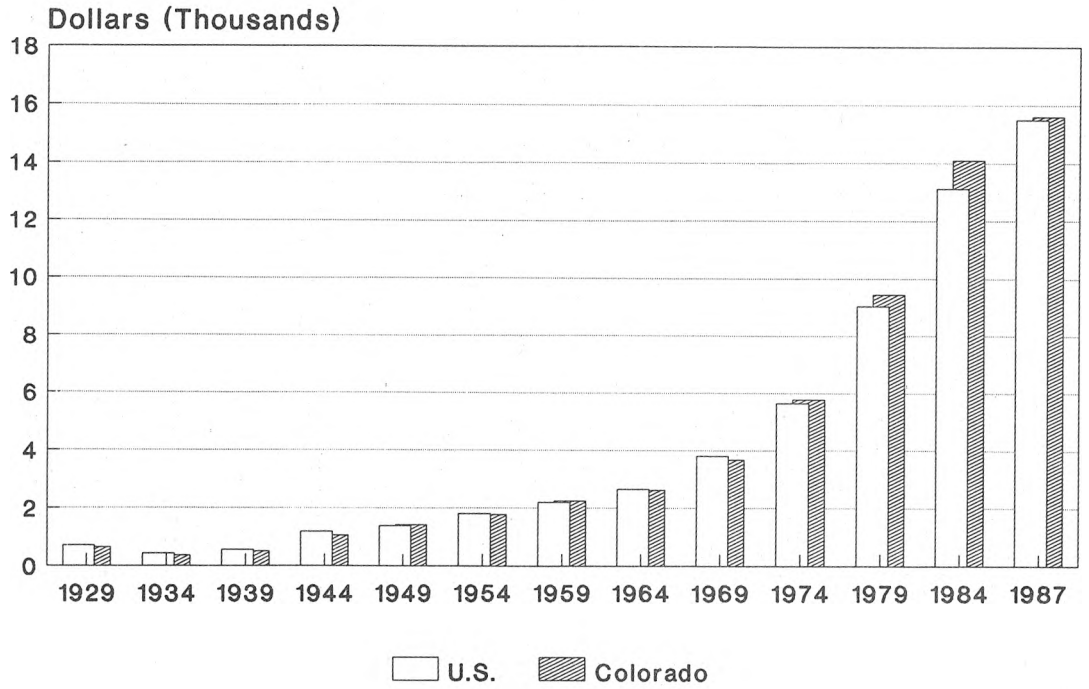
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

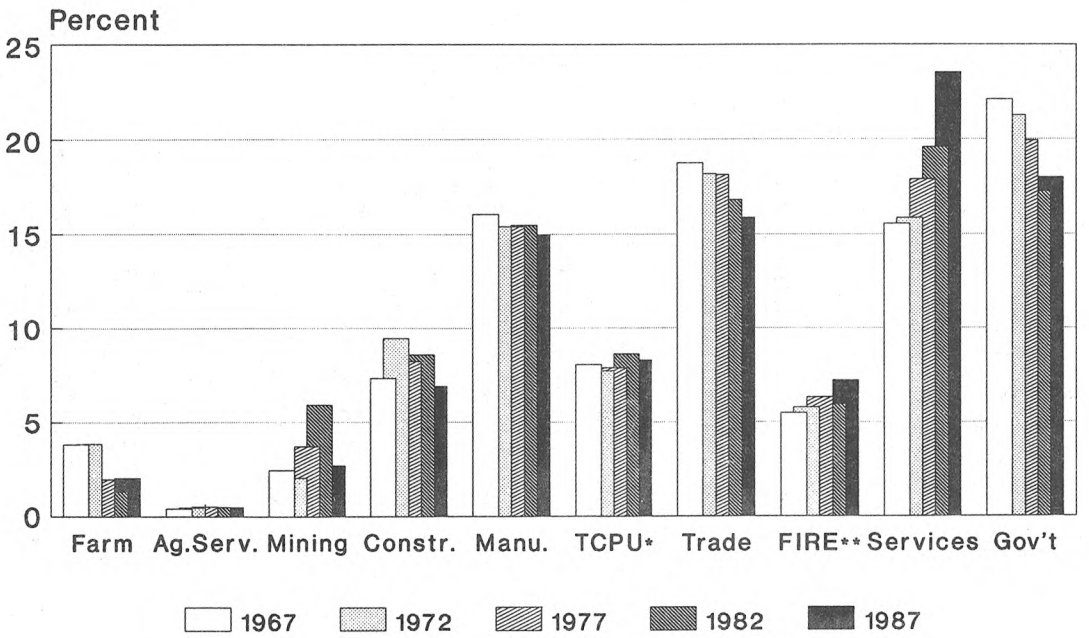
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
18,678	**20,701**	**23,479**	**27,102**	**30,508**	**33,510**	**37,359**	**41,939**	**48,870**	**55,747**	**63,097**	**71,425**	**76,356**	**80,934**	**86,932**	**91,522**	**94,929**	**98,559**	1
17,639	19,679	22,155	25,232	28,572	32,031	36,226	41,112	47,605	54,476	61,582	69,839	75,199	79,660	85,672	90,318	93,164	96,315	2
1,039	1,023	1,324	1,869	1,936	1,479	1,133	826	1,265	1,271	1,515	1,586	1,157	1,274	1,260	1,204	1,765	2,244	3
5,038	5,194	5,368	5,527	5,650	5,782	5,916	6,079	6,257	6,439	6,594	6,754	6,924	7,064	7,148	7,216	7,257	7,272	4
3,707	**3,986**	**4,374**	**4,903**	**5,400**	**5,796**	**6,315**	**6,899**	**7,811**	**8,658**	**9,568**	**10,576**	**11,028**	**11,457**	**12,161**	**12,683**	**13,081**	**13,553**	5
14,903	16,439	18,861	21,789	24,359	26,359	29,467	33,151	38,875	44,138	49,073	54,508	57,336	60,244	65,185	68,454	70,657	72,776	6
644	712	829	1,018	1,175	1,277	1,446	1,660	1,928	2,257	2,537	3,002	3,288	3,357	3,666	4,028	4,180	4,275	7
10	11	13	13	14	16	20	22	32	31	49	43	51	35	37	42	47	65	8
14,270	15,739	18,045	20,784	23,198	25,097	28,042	31,513	36,979	41,912	46,585	51,549	54,100	56,922	61,556	64,468	66,523	68,566	9
2,517	2,741	2,940	3,411	3,912	4,209	4,644	5,289	6,261	7,469	8,977	11,163	12,368	13,173	14,263	15,144	15,618	16,343	10
1,891	2,221	2,494	2,907	3,398	4,204	4,673	5,136	5,631	6,366	7,534	8,713	9,888	10,839	11,113	11,910	12,788	13,650	11
11,727	12,957	14,628	16,655	18,638	20,457	23,043	26,005	30,131	34,613	38,881	44,057	47,009	48,831	52,802	55,589	56,589	57,735	12
580	685	845	994	1,183	1,451	1,783	2,160	2,560	2,986	3,473	3,956	4,471	4,693	4,898	4,956	4,932	5,047	13
2,596	2,797	3,388	4,141	4,538	4,451	4,641	4,985	6,184	6,538	6,719	6,495	5,856	6,720	7,484	7,909	9,136	9,994	14
800	786	1,070	1,561	1,578	1,112	726	404	805	776	1,002	1,082	630	763	755	714	1,292	1,759	15
1,796	2,011	2,318	2,580	2,960	3,338	3,914	4,581	5,379	5,763	5,717	5,413	5,226	5,957	6,729	7,195	7,844	8,235	16
1,039	1,023	1,324	1,869	1,936	1,479	1,133	826	1,265	1,271	1,515	1,586	1,157	1,274	1,260	1,204	1,765	2,244	17
13,865	15,417	17,537	19,920	22,423	24,880	28,334	32,324	37,610	42,867	47,559	52,922	56,180	58,971	63,925	67,250	68,892	70,532	18
10,572	11,751	13,519	15,500	17,550	19,397	22,306	25,775	30,421	35,026	38,863	43,274	45,672	47,682	51,919	54,365	55,406	56,463	19
73	85	103	118	136	141	166	200	222	251	250	277	287	378	377	377	355	385	20
66	77	92	105	121	128	144	173	196	227	233	253	283	321	330	336	316	342	21
7	7	11	13	15	14	22	26	26	24	17	24	4	58	48	41	39	44	22
520	517	576	686	982	1,238	1,265	1,617	2,012	2,445	3,188	3,998	3,992	3,520	3,525	3,320	2,710	2,377	23
46	48	59	79	127	175	213	308	399	467	593	666	723	649	666	688	646	580	24
183	178	205	272	426	569	495	629	791	980	1,452	2,070	2,204	1,951	1,999	1,929	1,397	1,114	25
240	240	248	261	333	365	406	513	627	787	892	989	792	647	584	427	377	403	26
50	52	63	74	95	129	151	167	195	210	251	273	273	274	276	276	290	279	27
1,088	1,315	1,654	1,952	2,098	2,187	2,644	3,152	3,776	4,307	4,446	4,586	4,947	4,997	5,492	5,580	5,509	5,042	28
2,135	2,299	2,650	2,989	3,372	3,615	4,130	4,780	5,614	6,504	7,131	8,019	8,155	8,499	9,500	9,914	10,096	10,361	29
800	853	953	1,061	1,199	1,337	1,504	1,683	1,892	2,121	2,283	2,542	2,690	2,812	3,063	3,209	3,312	3,464	30
381	404	442	485	547	591	663	728	802	882	932	1,038	1,106	1,135	1,181	1,194	1,252	1,331	31
4	4	4	5	5	5	6	8	9	10	8	5	6	9	8	7	7	6	32
34	38	44	51	59	66	75	86	95	96	97	101	103	107	116	122	125	129	33
29	32	37	45	46	54	61	69	80	98	116	128	131	151	170	186	197	201	34
138	148	169	191	211	231	257	288	335	393	436	498	551	605	692	758	784	830	35
55	61	68	80	95	158	168	196	230	257	292	333	378	399	495	534	535	537	36
56	58	62	66	85	93	106	114	128	148	161	191	190	185	169	166	163	162	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	38
73	77	91	98	109	105	121	139	156	173	178	186	168	166	184	197	205	220	39
30	31	35	38	41	36	45	55	58	64	64	61	55	56	47	46	44	47	40
1,335	1,446	1,697	1,928	2,172	2,278	2,626	3,097	3,722	4,383	4,848	5,478	5,465	5,687	6,436	6,706	6,783	6,898	41
222	254	291	332	358	397	484	583	703	790	750	764	619	753	804	807	813	848	42
25	30	34	38	40	32	40	47	59	71	72	78	80	92	111	121	115	117	43
229	226	259	283	328	361	398	454	514	577	614	689	492	374	424	370	290	245	44
93	103	127	154	175	232	266	295	348	388	441	471	447	430	493	499	482	458	45
216	236	257	295	363	443	514	475	620	808	872	1,033	1,170	1,205	1,367	1,382	1,426	1,730	46
121	113	170	198	229	149	182	216	267	343	442	531	604	704	842	969	969	955	47
96	111	128	143	157	233	232	271	329	378	499	625	698	715	847	1,044	1,160	1,274	48
16	16	20	25	30	30	37	42	55	71	65	67	71	79	95	99	96	96	49
159	178	194	191	179														50
111	123	141	165	182	190	222	290	344	397	403	428	414	413	477	479	465	420	51
16	19	37	51	72	145	182	348	393	460	579	669	756	798	838	788	814	589	52
31	36	41	53	60	65	68	77	91	101	110	123	116	125	140	149	152	166	53
1,211	1,341	1,530	1,739	1,964	2,128	2,452	2,786	3,262	3,794	4,295	4,852	5,265	5,486	5,775	6,024	6,031	6,176	54
275	282	306	344	369	366	424	470	549	666	716	741	742	753	800	795	685	585	55
298	347	411	475	536	562	661	764	897	1,027	1,141	1,235	1,255	1,232	1,405	1,416	1,427	1,497	56
1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	3	3	3	3	57
176	185	206	226	274	297	334	394	484	564	663	760	830	932	945	985	1,096	1,158	58
257	295	343	402	462	516	584	654	777	918	1,062	1,279	1,445	1,498	1,496	1,602	1,562	1,686	59
204	231	263	291	322	384	446	501	552	615	711	833	989	1,065	1,126	1,222	1,258	1,247	60
875	969	1,058	1,204	1,413	1,680	1,876	2,049	2,411	2,843	3,253	3,570	3,689	3,665	3,968	4,141	4,107	4,144	61
1,784	2,000	2,263	2,595	2,856	3,042	3,490	3,900	4,449	4,947	5,204	5,594	5,903	6,358	6,816	7,058	7,169	7,259	62
695	801	921	1,067	1,116	1,239	1,505	1,801	2,236	2,536	2,555	2,712	2,871	3,324	3,675	3,974	4,269	4,425	63
249	280	310	355	409	470	538	616	726	854	969	1,088	1,239	1,405	1,543	1,615	1,732	1,714	64
446	521	611	711	708	769	966	1,185	1,510	1,681	1,587	1,624	1,631	1,918	2,133	2,359	2,537	2,711	65
2,191	2,424	2,764	3,149	3,613	4,127	4,779	5,489	6,439	7,399	8,541	9,666	10,564	11,456	12,791	13,977	15,160	16,294	66
135	150	162	175	195	227	278	314	399	439	475	477	479	547	554	585	586	594	67
174	176	185	197	215	232	276	316	366	395	452	469	524	569	611	753	798	823	68
62	62	64	66	63	64	74	82	86	89	91	98	107	114	127	128	128	129	69
263	299	340	400	472	529	639	781	949	1,186	1,430	1,662	1,878	2,125	2,490	2,837	3,054	3,307	70
106	127	150	174	195	218	260	303	367	409	449	505	517	563	661	727	767	788	71
62	70	84	97	113	116	137	161	202	220	281	258	273	306	347	323	353	351	72
55	64	79	95	104	117	135	152	174	203	214	252	275	302	356	413	452	476	73
19	23	25	25	25	33	43	48	81	61	46	39	44	47	78	83	91	94	74
639	699	805	885	1,017	1,208	1,394	1,569	1,755	1,987	2,368	2,739	3,165	3,393	3,603	3,878	4,196	4,694	75
135	147	170	206	243	277	303	353	404	462	529	593	714	798	950	1,026	1,154	1,314	76
135	149	176	193	207	200	200	203	225	252	279	327	343	375	423	458	474	509	77
					90	111	125	155	180	210	228	229	251	281	314	341	369	78
1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	79
188	200	220	244	279	271	298	344	397	424	479	544	608	648	701	731	772	820	80
217	255	304	387	483	544	628	735	874	1,088	1,234	1,470	1,402	1,412	1,601	1,713	1,986	2,016	81
3,292	3,666	4,018	4,420	4,873	5,482	6,028	6,550	7,189	7,841	8,695	9,648	10,507	11,289	12,007	12,885	13,486	14,069	82
1,083	1,215	1,272	1,341	1,503	1,653	1,764	1,875	2,031	2,189	2,386	2,605	2,721	2,904	3,074	3,267	3,294	3,455	83
473	491	582	656	678	679	707	725	749	783	856	1,010	1,131	1,184	1,247	1,330	1,423	1,488	84
1,736	1,960	2,164	2,423	2,693	3,150	3,557	3,950	4,408	4,870	5,454	6,033	6,655	7,201	7,686	8,288	8,769	9,126	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Colorado
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Colorado
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Colorado, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	**633**	**595**	**494**	**374**	**374**	**393**	**475**	**586**	**583**	**558**	**573**	**610**	**723**	**1,005**	**1,185**
Nonfarm personal income	544	504	449	359	331	377	414	506	518	492	519	545	629	857	990
Farm income	90	91	45	16	43	16	61	80	65	65	54	65	94	149	195
Population (thousands) [4]	1,008	1,040	1,056	1,066	1,071	1,075	1,078	1,090	1,104	1,112	1,120	1,130	1,124	1,133	1,151
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**628**	**572**	**468**	**351**	**350**	**365**	**441**	**537**	**528**	**501**	**512**	**540**	**643**	**887**	**1,029**
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	507	471	368	273	284	298	374	453	462	442	449	480	581	853	1,040
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	5	8	16
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	506	470	367	272	283	297	373	452	458	438	445	476	576	845	1,025
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	112	109	98	78	67	72	75	93	92	87	90	91	103	116	117
Plus: Transfer payments	15	16	29	24	24	24	27	40	33	33	38	43	44	45	43
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	371	344	294	237	222	253	278	328	347	328	340	351	407	594	726
Other labor income	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	6	8
Proprietors' income [8]	132	123	70	33	59	42	92	121	110	110	104	124	168	253	306
Farm	62	67	27	5	33	5	48	64	48	49	38	50	74	120	159
Nonfarm	70	56	43	28	26	37	44	57	62	60	66	75	94	133	147
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	90	91	45	16	43	16	61	80	65	65	54	65	94	149	195
Nonfarm	418	380	323	257	241	282	313	373	397	376	394	415	487	704	845
Private	368	329	272	209	193	222	246	291	323	298	316	335	401	561	584
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
Mining	27	23	18	14	13	15	18	22	26	20	20	22	26	31	34
Construction	18	12	10	8	7	10	13	20	19	17	20	18	31	91	33
Manufacturing	61	56	45	32	31	36	39	46	53	44	51	54	72	118	146
Transportation and public utilities	61	55	44	34	32	36	40	48	54	48	49	51	59	71	83
Wholesale and retail trade	107	95	79	60	53	66	73	83	96	96	102	112	131	154	182
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29	23	20	17	17	17	18	20	21	20	20	21	22	22	25
Services	65	64	56	43	38	42	45	50	55	52	54	57	61	72	81
Government and government enterprises	50	51	51	49	49	60	67	82	74	78	78	81	86	144	261
Federal, civilian	12	13	13	12	15	20	22	44	34	39	38	38	38	46	71
Federal, military	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	7	56	148
State and local	36	37	37	35	33	39	43	37	38	37	38	39	41	42	43

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	**1,191**	**1,316**	**1,436**	**1,664**	**1,820**	**1,841**	**2,004**	**2,364**	**2,551**	**2,585**	**2,637**	**2,876**	**3,168**	**3,484**
Nonfarm personal income	1,005	1,108	1,215	1,343	1,540	1,595	1,804	2,105	2,301	2,402	2,512	2,762	3,052	3,292
Farm income	186	208	221	320	280	246	200	259	250	183	125	114	116	192
Population (thousands) [4]	1,124	1,113	1,196	1,236	1,263	1,295	1,325	1,326	1,365	1,431	1,493	1,546	1,625	1,664
Per capita personal income (dollars)	**1,059**	**1,183**	**1,200**	**1,346**	**1,441**	**1,422**	**1,512**	**1,783**	**1,869**	**1,806**	**1,766**	**1,860**	**1,950**	**2,094**
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,047	1,145	1,199	1,390	1,469	1,471	1,576	1,926	2,095	2,099	2,097	2,305	2,561	2,820
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	14	16	15	17	16	17	22	26	31	33	37	43	49	57
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,032	1,129	1,184	1,373	1,453	1,454	1,554	1,901	2,065	2,067	2,062	2,264	2,515	2,766
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	110	121	144	158	231	244	276	311	329	345	387	404	430	474
Plus: Transfer payments	48	67	107	132	136	143	174	153	157	174	189	208	224	243
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	733	792	806	897	995	1,021	1,130	1,376	1,529	1,585	1,632	1,799	2,006	2,153
Other labor income	12	15	15	16	18	20	24	30	35	39	42	49	57	67
Proprietors' income [8]	302	337	378	477	456	430	422	521	531	475	424	457	498	600
Farm	147	166	176	276	225	195	155	213	204	143	85	71	77	145
Nonfarm	155	171	202	201	231	235	267	307	327	332	339	386	420	455
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	186	208	221	320	280	246	200	259	250	183	125	114	116	192
Nonfarm	861	937	978	1,069	1,189	1,225	1,376	1,667	1,845	1,915	1,972	2,190	2,445	2,628
Private	598	658	782	888	1,011	1,022	1,136	1,341	1,471	1,544	1,559	1,752	1,958	2,128
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13
Mining	34	34	35	42	48	41	42	52	62	67	70	84	99	106
Construction	24	33	53	73	89	91	114	158	179	161	151	187	215	241
Manufacturing	125	136	136	162	188	186	216	262	286	312	302	333	372	417
Transportation and public utilities	106	107	116	125	143	148	153	174	195	209	207	224	242	259
Wholesale and retail trade	192	214	274	298	314	317	336	390	414	431	439	478	525	551
Finance, insurance, and real estate	27	32	41	42	51	57	74	82	91	100	108	125	139	150
Services	89	101	127	144	175	179	197	217	237	257	272	311	354	392
Government and government enterprises	263	279	196	181	178	203	240	326	374	371	413	438	487	500
Federal, civilian	73	78	75	70	65	71	79	118	143	136	137	143	159	160
Federal, military	146	152	63	42	35	43	67	104	113	106	137	139	150	140
State and local	45	49	58	69	79	89	95	104	118	129	139	156	177	200

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Colorado, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	3,571	3,847	4,116	4,431	4,664	4,889	5,170	5,539	5,977	6,448	7,149	7,955
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,394	3,690	3,944	4,254	4,500	4,740	5,023	5,320	5,776	6,254	6,901	7,693
3	Farm income	177	157	172	177	164	149	147	219	201	194	247	262
4	Population (thousands) [4]	1,667	1,710	1,769	1,844	1,899	1,936	1,970	1,985	2,007	2,053	2,120	2,166
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,142	2,250	2,327	2,403	2,456	2,525	2,624	2,790	2,978	3,141	3,372	3,673
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,865	3,070	3,302	3,558	3,723	3,890	4,118	4,386	4,745	5,071	5,660	6,318
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	64	73	88	96	102	118	124	128	166	196	219	256
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	4	1	(L)	–1	–2	–2	–3	1	(L)	–1	–1	–2
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	2,805	2,998	3,214	3,461	3,619	3,770	3,991	4,258	4,578	4,874	5,439	6,060
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	512	550	581	617	671	719	765	827	896	987	1,046	1,158
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	254	299	321	352	374	401	414	454	502	586	664	737
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,204	2,384	2,592	2,803	2,945	3,101	3,282	3,447	3,783	4,112	4,574	5,141
13	Other labor income	65	76	84	95	102	112	125	135	150	168	198	229
14	Proprietors' income [8]	595	610	626	660	676	677	710	804	811	790	888	948
15	Farm	131	110	122	123	113	103	107	180	154	130	188	190
16	Nonfarm	464	500	504	537	563	574	603	623	658	660	700	758
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	177	157	172	177	164	149	147	219	201	194	247	262
18	Nonfarm	2,688	2,913	3,130	3,381	3,559	3,741	3,971	4,166	4,543	4,877	5,412	6,057
19	Private	2,165	2,363	2,529	2,735	2,841	2,960	3,118	3,259	3,538	3,756	4,152	4,669
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	13	15	16	18	21	20	17	19	21	21	24	30
21	Agricultural services	13	14	16	17	21	20	17	19	20	21	24	30
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)
23	Mining	93	98	107	105	93	94	101	103	112	124	141	148
24	Coal mining	12	12	13	11	11	10	13	14	15	14	16	17
25	Oil and gas extraction	43	45	47	44	42	43	43	45	48	58	71	78
26	Metal mining	32	35	40	43	34	36	39	39	44	48	49	48
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	6	7	7	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
28	Construction	246	254	267	317	293	310	332	350	367	371	419	467
29	Manufacturing	428	480	537	588	618	643	658	658	761	813	883	1,010
30	Nondurable goods	196	214	221	231	245	253	265	272	297	312	341	387
31	Food and kindred products	89	97	104	107	114	117	121	123	132	139	148	162
32	Textile mill products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Apparel and other textile products	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	11
34	Paper and allied products	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	10
35	Printing and publishing	36	39	43	45	49	52	55	55	59	63	69	79
36	Chemicals and allied products	13	12	10	13	13	13	15	14	16	17	19	21
37	Petroleum and coal products	7	8	8	7	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	8
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	30	37	34	35	34	35	38	40	45	46	54	63
40	Leather and leather products	10	11	11	12	13	15	15	17	23	23	25	31
41	Durable goods	232	267	316	357	373	390	393	386	464	502	543	623
42	Lumber and wood products	11	11	10	10	12	14	13	14	16	16	18	19
43	Furniture and fixtures	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	14	15
44	Primary metal industries	56	54	61	61	60	61	64	69	71	70	76	81
45	Fabricated metal products	16	17	19	20	20	22	25	25	28	32	42	49
46	Machinery, except electrical	30	34	36	37	40	39	42	55	90	105	114	137
47	Electric and electronic equipment	9	14	14	20	26	27	33	41	62	73	61	76
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	55	74	111	19	22	22	20	21	26	29	27	23
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	8	8	9	12
50	Ordnance [10]	12	13	14	137	135	145	132	94	96	97	103	119
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	24	26	27	29	33	35	38	38	42	43	47	55
52	Instruments and related products	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	16	19
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	8	9	9	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	15	18
54	Transportation and public utilities	258	275	283	294	311	323	339	361	385	407	446	488
55	Railroad transportation	65	65	64	62	65	65	62	66	67	68	64	66
56	Trucking and warehousing	68	72	72	75	81	86	89	94	100	100	112	117
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation [11]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communication	50	55	57	59	63	67	74	80	86	93	100	114
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	39	42	46	49	52	55	61	64	67	72	78	84
61	Wholesale trade	197	219	234	247	257	265	272	296	313	333	377	420
62	Retail trade	376	409	421	440	465	484	523	544	579	618	689	763
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	163	176	180	192	210	222	239	250	256	279	314	356
64	Banking and credit agencies	44	49	54	58	63	70	78	79	83	89	96	107
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	119	127	126	134	147	152	161	171	173	191	217	249
66	Services	391	437	484	535	572	599	638	678	744	789	859	987
67	Hotels and other lodging places	25	28	31	33	35	37	37	39	43	45	51	58
68	Personal services	45	49	51	55	58	59	63	63	69	71	76	84
69	Private households	25	25	27	26	27	27	27	27	28	29	30	30
70	Business services	29	33	38	45	49	50	58	62	69	77	99	119
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	23	27	31	32	35	35	34	33	35	38	40	46
72	Miscellaneous repair services	14	13	14	16	16	18	16	18	20	19	21	26
73	Amusement and recreation services	13	14	16	19	19	20	21	22	24	26	26	27
74	Motion pictures	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	8	8
75	Health services	105	123	136	145	158	168	184	199	216	229	252	289
76	Legal services	24	28	32	35	38	43	43	46	50	50	51	58
77	Educational services	18	19	20	22	24	27	31	35	39	43	47	60
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	22	26	31	36	42	46	50	54	62	66	71	84
81	Miscellaneous services	41	46	50	65	66	64	67	72	83	90	87	99
82	Government and government enterprises	523	550	601	646	719	781	852	907	1,005	1,121	1,261	1,388
83	Federal, civilian	173	185	200	216	232	246	260	278	298	336	367	396
84	Federal, military	125	118	122	120	151	153	170	166	196	218	265	292
85	State and local	225	247	279	310	336	382	422	464	511	567	628	701

See footnotes at end of table.

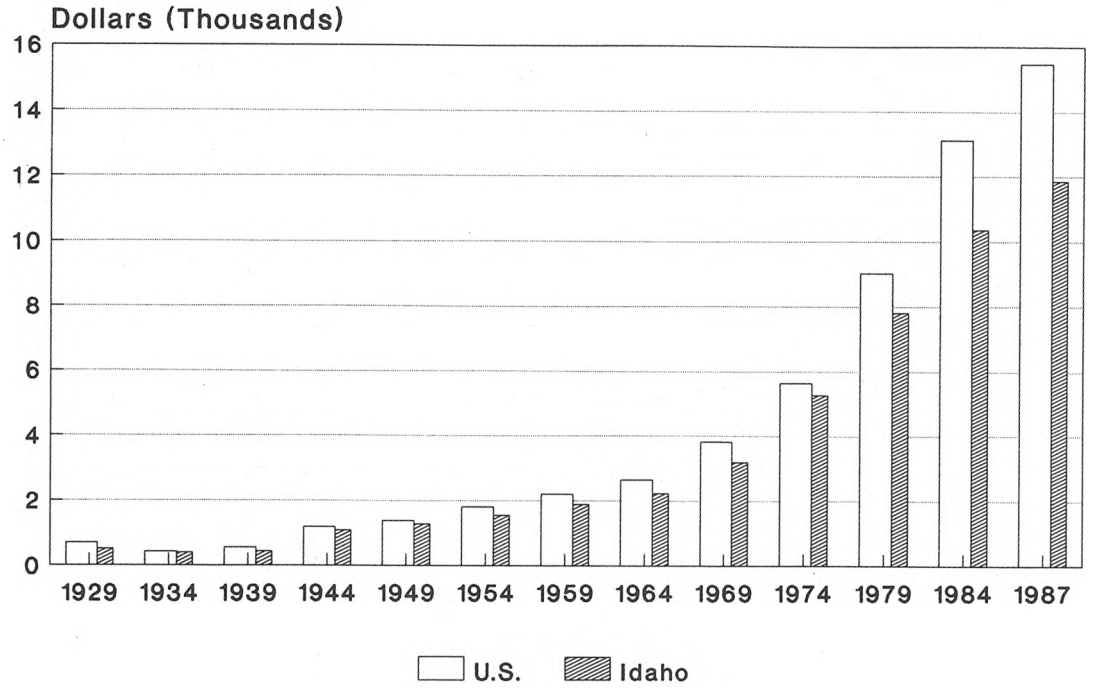
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Colorado, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

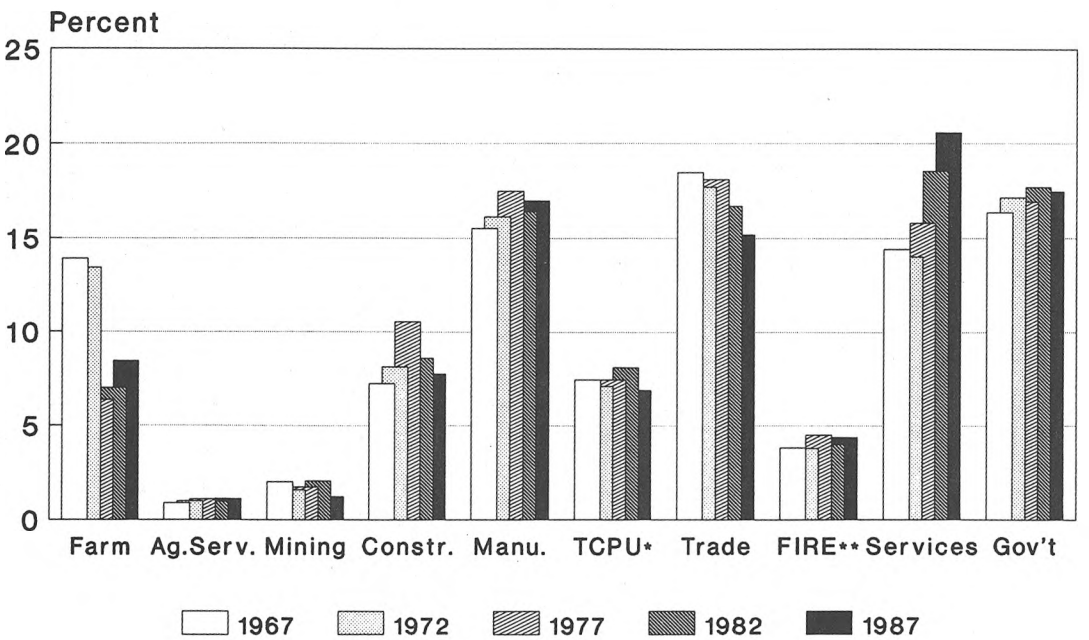
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
8,951	**10,054**	**11,375**	**13,104**	**14,684**	**16,144**	**17,911**	**20,120**	**23,287**	**26,928**	**30,836**	**35,406**	**38,822**	**41,542**	**44,947**	**47,511**	**49,411**	**51,397**	1
8,651	9,735	11,026	12,636	14,121	15,651	17,545	19,806	22,958	26,523	30,372	34,926	38,434	41,037	44,411	46,928	48,766	50,609	2
300	319	349	468	564	493	367	314	329	405	465	480	388	505	536	583	645	789	3
2,224	2,304	2,405	2,496	2,541	2,586	2,632	2,696	2,767	2,849	2,910	2,984	3,072	3,148	3,189	3,232	3,265	3,294	4
4,025	**4,364**	**4,730**	**5,250**	**5,778**	**6,242**	**6,805**	**7,463**	**8,417**	**9,451**	**10,598**	**11,866**	**12,639**	**13,195**	**14,093**	**14,698**	**15,132**	**15,605**	5
7,042	7,934	9,096	10,484	11,652	12,613	14,031	15,818	18,465	21,357	24,069	27,144	29,551	31,359	34,178	36,167	37,440	38,544	6
279	321	380	480	544	574	636	735	900	1,093	1,236	1,464	1,602	1,659	1,824	2,022	2,122	2,169	7
–3	–3	–3	–4	–4	–3	–2	1	9	11	15	11	–11	–27	–27	–30	–38	–31	8
6,759	7,609	8,712	10,000	11,104	12,036	13,393	15,084	17,574	20,275	22,849	25,691	27,938	29,673	32,326	34,116	35,280	36,344	9
1,299	1,399	1,495	1,735	1,985	2,130	2,332	2,636	3,097	3,723	4,550	5,727	6,370	6,898	7,490	7,944	8,271	8,757	10
893	1,046	1,168	1,369	1,595	1,979	2,186	2,400	2,615	2,930	3,437	3,989	4,515	4,971	5,131	5,452	5,861	6,297	11
5,728	6,433	7,339	8,429	9,283	10,054	11,221	12,575	14,615	16,998	19,396	22,307	24,503	25,652	27,919	29,486	30,317	30,981	12
282	340	423	499	577	694	845	1,019	1,219	1,441	1,709	1,973	2,303	2,440	2,563	2,611	2,632	2,700	13
1,032	1,161	1,334	1,556	1,792	1,865	1,965	2,224	2,630	2,918	2,964	2,865	2,745	3,267	3,696	4,070	4,491	4,862	14
229	254	280	379	471	402	274	210	194	261	317	338	241	362	396	445	510	648	15
803	908	1,054	1,177	1,321	1,463	1,691	2,014	2,436	2,656	2,647	2,527	2,503	2,905	3,300	3,625	3,980	4,214	16
300	319	349	468	564	493	367	314	329	405	465	480	388	505	536	583	645	789	17
6,742	7,615	8,747	10,017	11,088	12,120	13,664	15,504	18,136	20,952	23,605	26,664	29,162	30,854	33,642	35,584	36,795	37,755	18
5,179	5,875	6,814	7,854	8,708	9,444	10,716	12,349	14,705	17,183	19,433	22,012	24,067	25,409	27,845	29,382	30,258	30,826	19
31	36	43	49	56	58	66	82	97	114	120	133	146	173	177	184	182	190	20
30	35	42	47	54	57	63	78	92	110	117	130	146	165	172	176	171	178	21
1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	3	3	(L)	8	5	8	11	12	22
172	174	187	231	355	474	448	589	736	879	1,242	1,630	1,752	1,596	1,620	1,566	1,272	1,040	23
25	22	26	35	65	82	76	124	160	166	205	219	228	208	216	209	189	164	24
84	84	92	126	187	265	231	286	357	435	695	1,014	1,201	1,154	1,161	1,158	889	690	25
56	60	58	60	90	110	123	161	198	262	324	376	298	209	218	172	162	155	26
7	8	10	11	13	17	18	18	21	16	18	21	26	25	26	27	32	31	27
535	680	859	1,012	983	939	1,102	1,305	1,652	1,944	2,065	2,200	2,536	2,659	2,891	2,865	2,852	2,660	28
1,101	1,199	1,401	1,569	1,752	1,846	2,089	2,435	2,872	3,367	3,757	4,315	4,569	4,696	5,231	5,463	5,638	5,765	29
416	450	505	558	625	695	781	870	981	1,104	1,183	1,331	1,429	1,515	1,664	1,727	1,786	1,869	30
184	203	223	246	276	300	336	360	399	438	464	524	559	580	607	604	649	687	31
1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	4	5	6	6	6	(D)	3	32
12	15	17	21	24	27	28	35	36	35	37	38	39	36	40	44	45	53	33
11	12	14	15	17	20	23	27	29	37	40	43	43	49	58	57	58	59	34
82	88	101	116	127	135	149	169	198	234	260	308	349	385	452	495	508	540	35
22	22	23	27	31	77	83	92	112	129	148	179	219	243	276	298	297	298	36
9	10	11	9	16	12	14	17	19	24	29	35	36	38	40	38	39	40	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(L)	38
66	70	82	86	93	86	100	115	128	140	139	145	129	126	140	143	145	149	39
29	29	33	36	39	35	43	52	54	62	62	56	52	52	44	42	37	40	40
686	749	895	1,012	1,127	1,151	1,308	1,565	1,891	2,262	2,574	2,984	3,139	3,181	3,567	3,736	3,852	3,896	41
17	21	28	34	33	33	42	51	66	78	73	73	65	73	84	86	91	96	42
16	19	20	23	24	17	22	26	31	40	42	45	45	45	56	58	56	57	43
82	84	97	107	123	142	153	180	203	228	245	275	195	126	138	116	99	83	44
54	63	80	96	108	138	159	175	203	222	249	260	244	241	273	282	271	248	45
152	159	173	197	240	293	332	267	369	499	507	599	695	712	816	788	839	1,150	46
95	93	143	164	190	104	131	155	185	231	289	350	400	484	549	694	693	664	47
23	29	29	34	36	131	125	149	189	212	296	394	435	403	467	577	662	719	48
12	12	14	17	19	17	20	23	29	39	37	39	44	50	56	57	51	45	49
140	162	177	172	159														50
65	72	78	93	101	105	123	175	205	243	253	274	267	256	293	293	284	254	51
10	13	29	40	55	128	159	318	357	410	517	603	681	717	755	704	722	491	52
21	23	26	34	39	43	42	47	54	60	65	73	68	75	80	81	84	88	53
547	609	702	804	894	961	1,094	1,243	1,470	1,715	1,988	2,304	2,551	2,686	2,813	3,012	3,063	3,195	54
69	69	75	85	91	91	106	119	142	173	197	215	218	225	222	222	193	164	55
124	143	170	197	213	213	247	286	337	386	430	466	494	482	544	554	561	582	56
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	57
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	663	705	781	805	58
138	162	191	226	256	280	314	350	420	496	582	725	845	902	934	1,043	1,025	1,154	59
94	108	124	138	149	172	200	220	238	263	298	344	395	422	449	489	502	489	60
461	526	562	640	737	845	948	1,019	1,208	1,446	1,680	1,841	1,937	1,925	2,128	2,250	2,233	2,296	61
836	954	1,093	1,259	1,365	1,448	1,651	1,850	2,115	2,402	2,578	2,814	3,031	3,295	3,567	3,712	3,802	3,831	62
383	450	528	632	646	702	836	999	1,249	1,457	1,492	1,615	1,754	2,039	2,283	2,508	2,707	2,781	63
122	140	157	183	208	239	270	305	359	432	496	571	668	770	847	912	996	975	64
261	309	371	449	438	463	567	694	890	1,024	997	1,043	1,086	1,269	1,436	1,596	1,711	1,806	65
1,114	1,248	1,440	1,658	1,921	2,170	2,482	2,828	3,306	3,859	4,509	5,160	5,791	6,341	7,135	7,821	8,510	9,068	66
63	70	74	79	88	99	124	146	190	212	237	245	252	291	306	332	337	342	67
88	88	93	101	109	117	138	160	187	204	236	250	281	312	335	414	441	461	68
31	32	33	34	33	33	39	43	46	48	49	53	58	62	69	70	71	71	69
140	166	191	234	272	282	340	416	511	647	792	946	1,096	1,273	1,519	1,733	1,878	2,021	70
50	59	72	84	92	101	120	139	170	193	215	237	251	277	327	364	388	402	71
27	31	37	44	50	51	61	71	88	97	123	115	121	138	156	145	163	165	72
36	36	45	55	62	73	83	92	111	131	141	167	185	204	235	274	297	314	73
8	10	11	12	11	14	18	18	27	19	21	19	21	23	33	36	37	37	74
325	358	420	462	529	632	721	796	884	998	1,205	1,402	1,650	1,790	1,904	2,029	2,204	2,421	75
72	81	94	119	139	157	168	202	229	273	317	354	436	487	580	626	709	804	76
69	74	81	90	95	92	89	87	100	112	126	138	152	161	180	192	196	209	77
					45	54	59	73	86	99	109	116	129	146	168	188	200	78
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	79
90	98	106	117	141	136	149	171	178	194	226	236	269	281	304	316	338	362	80
119	145	181	226	298	337	375	426	510	644	720	886	898	909	1,035	1,117	1,259	1,253	81
1,563	1,740	1,933	2,163	2,380	2,676	2,947	3,155	3,431	3,769	4,172	4,652	5,095	5,445	5,797	6,202	6,536	6,929	82
444	507	549	592	655	726	777	828	886	977	1,060	1,158	1,219	1,306	1,376	1,440	1,458	1,541	83
315	315	373	421	436	434	443	454	457	474	516	629	723	729	769	820	879	912	84
804	918	1,010	1,150	1,288	1,517	1,727	1,873	2,089	2,317	2,596	2,865	3,153	3,411	3,653	3,942	4,200	4,476	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Idaho
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Idaho
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Idaho, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	225	222	168	125	105	188	190	233	213	216	225	239	297	436	507
Nonfarm personal income	155	143	125	98	90	115	130	158	166	163	166	181	212	314	347
Farm income	69	80	43	26	14	73	60	75	47	53	59	58	85	123	161
Population (thousands) [4]	447	447	454	459	464	473	481	495	507	513	521	522	502	481	499
Per capita personal income (dollars)	503	497	371	271	225	397	396	472	420	422	433	458	591	907	1,016
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	198	200	146	106	87	171	171	208	193	196	201	212	266	398	476
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	5
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	198	200	146	106	87	171	171	208	191	195	200	210	264	395	470
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	22	18	14	12	11	11	12	13	13	13	15	18	21	31	27
Plus: Transfer payments	5	5	9	6	6	6	8	13	9	8	10	11	11	10	10
Earnings by type [8]:															
Wages and salaries	121	110	92	73	69	90	99	117	129	127	126	134	155	228	273
Other labor income	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Proprietors' income [8]	76	88	52	31	17	80	71	89	62	68	74	75	109	168	201
Farm	52	66	33	19	7	65	51	63	33	39	46	44	68	101	131
Nonfarm	24	23	19	12	10	15	20	26	29	28	27	31	42	67	70
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	69	80	43	26	14	73	60	75	47	53	59	58	85	123	161
Nonfarm	129	120	103	80	73	98	111	133	146	143	142	154	181	276	315
Private	114	103	86	63	55	71	86	104	118	112	111	121	145	228	219
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
Mining	8	7	5	4	4	4	6	8	11	10	10	13	14	19	19
Construction	5	9	10	6	3	5	8	12	10	9	7	5	7	64	26
Manufacturing	26	20	14	9	9	13	15	18	21	19	19	20	23	28	32
Transportation and public utilities	19	18	15	12	11	12	14	16	18	18	18	17	21	26	32
Wholesale and retail trade	32	28	23	18	15	22	27	31	37	36	38	43	56	64	78
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Services	17	17	14	11	10	11	13	15	17	16	16	17	19	22	27
Government and government enterprises	16	17	16	16	19	27	25	29	27	31	30	33	36	47	96
Federal, civilian	6	6	6	5	9	12	10	15	12	15	15	17	17	21	28
Federal, military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	9	50
State and local	10	11	11	11	10	14	15	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	18

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	559	552	608	663	739	727	784	879	961	923	932	981	1,078	1,138
Nonfarm personal income	390	387	425	465	528	556	614	688	733	741	759	819	898	960
Farm income	169	166	183	198	211	171	170	192	228	182	173	162	180	178
Population (thousands) [4]	514	490	509	522	551	570	590	589	587	596	600	618	628	642
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,088	1,127	1,194	1,269	1,342	1,276	1,329	1,493	1,638	1,549	1,553	1,588	1,716	1,772
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	527	508	540	586	642	623	661	755	837	798	787	825	906	939
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	8	6	5	6	7	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	17	19
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	519	502	535	580	635	616	652	745	826	786	774	811	889	920
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	28	31	38	42	66	69	80	89	89	87	103	110	125	143
Plus: Transfer payments	11	19	34	40	39	42	52	45	46	50	55	60	64	75
Earnings by type [8]:														
Wages and salaries	314	293	292	334	371	387	410	473	515	518	519	556	611	639
Other labor income	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	13	14	16	18	20
Proprietors' income [8]	209	210	243	246	264	229	241	271	310	267	255	254	277	280
Farm	137	134	152	158	173	135	138	156	192	149	138	127	144	140
Nonfarm	72	77	92	88	91	94	104	114	117	118	117	127	133	141
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	169	166	183	198	211	171	170	192	228	182	173	162	180	178
Nonfarm	358	342	357	388	430	452	490	564	609	616	614	663	726	761
Private	226	237	297	336	373	388	426	482	508	517	512	556	609	634
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Mining	15	13	15	21	21	21	24	25	28	26	23	24	27	27
Construction	16	15	26	31	34	42	47	59	59	54	51	53	65	76
Manufacturing	38	40	47	56	69	70	81	98	106	106	108	121	136	138
Transportation and public utilities	36	36	41	49	55	57	60	67	72	72	68	71	76	79
Wholesale and retail trade	84	93	116	122	124	124	128	142	149	152	149	161	170	172
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	6	9	11	13	15	20	20	21	25	26	30	30	32
Services	30	34	42	47	56	58	64	69	71	81	83	93	101	105
Government and government enterprises	132	105	60	52	58	64	64	81	101	99	102	107	117	127
Federal, civilian	28	28	23	19	19	21	20	26	31	32	30	32	36	38
Federal, military	85	56	10	3	4	6	3	11	24	18	18	18	20	22
State and local	19	22	27	30	35	37	40	44	46	49	54	57	61	67

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Idaho, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	1,165	1,234	1,263	1,340	1,437	1,469	1,518	1,736	1,771	1,882	2,004	2,260
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,004	1,075	1,109	1,181	1,265	1,289	1,374	1,499	1,581	1,668	1,811	1,996
3	Farm income	161	158	155	159	172	180	144	237	190	213	193	264
4	Population (thousands) [4]	646	657	671	684	692	683	680	686	689	688	695	707
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,804	1,878	1,883	1,959	2,077	2,151	2,232	2,531	2,571	2,735	2,884	3,197
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	964	1,015	1,035	1,093	1,175	1,196	1,236	1,431	1,451	1,536	1,632	1,855
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	21	23	27	29	31	36	37	39	50	61	69	85
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–1	(L)	(L)	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	12
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	941	992	1,009	1,065	1,146	1,163	1,203	1,396	1,407	1,483	1,572	1,782
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	136	148	154	162	174	185	189	205	217	224	238	263
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	88	94	100	113	117	122	126	135	147	174	195	216
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	682	723	750	797	857	870	924	1,013	1,071	1,116	1,201	1,321
13	Other labor income	20	23	24	27	30	31	33	39	42	47	56	63
14	Proprietors' income [8]	262	269	261	269	288	295	279	379	338	372	375	472
15	Farm	120	117	109	108	116	118	75	164	114	145	129	199
16	Nonfarm	142	152	152	162	172	177	203	215	224	228	245	273
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	161	158	155	159	172	180	144	237	190	213	193	264
18	Nonfarm	803	857	881	935	1,003	1,016	1,092	1,194	1,261	1,323	1,439	1,591
19	Private	660	707	720	765	820	819	881	972	1,027	1,072	1,164	1,290
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	4	4	5	6	6	9	10	11	14	14	16
21	Agricultural services	3	3	4	4	5	6	8	9	9	11	11	13
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
23	Mining	23	23	18	23	23	23	26	27	29	31	33	32
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	0	(L)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)
26	Metal mining	21	20	15	19	19	19	21	20	22	22	25	26
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	6	8	8	8	6
28	Construction	82	76	77	93	110	82	91	117	112	111	115	132
29	Manufacturing	141	163	165	171	180	190	186	206	226	238	270	303
30	Nondurable goods	63	71	79	84	90	93	81	86	96	102	113	123
31	Food and kindred products	35	38	45	48	51	51	57	61	66	70	79	88
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
34	Paper and allied products	4	5	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	9
35	Printing and publishing	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	11
36	Chemicals and allied products	17	21	22	23	25	27	9	10	13	14	14	14
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Durable goods	78	92	86	86	90	98	105	119	130	137	158	180
42	Lumber and wood products	59	70	67	63	66	72	76	84	90	92	107	119
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
44	Primary metal industries	6	6	3	6	6	6	7	9	10	11	12	13
45	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7
46	Machinery, except electrical	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	6	8
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	1	3	2	3	3	3	4	5	7	8	11	14
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	7	8
52	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	82	85	87	89	95	97	97	106	111	114	123	134
55	Railroad transportation	35	35	34	33	35	35	31	33	32	32	35	36
56	Trucking and warehousing	17	19	20	21	24	25	27	31	32	32	35	40
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation [11]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communication	13	14	14	15	15	15	16	18	20	22	23	25
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	13	14	16	16	16	18	20	22	23	23	25
61	Wholesale trade	47	51	55	60	61	62	65	69	74	76	83	91
62	Retail trade	132	145	147	150	159	162	174	186	198	208	223	245
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	35	37	38	41	44	47	50	53	57	59	62	69
64	Banking and credit agencies	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	22	24	25	28
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	23	25	24	26	27	29	31	33	34	35	37	41
66	Services	115	123	128	134	143	148	183	198	209	222	240	268
67	Hotels and other lodging places	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	12	14	14	14	15
68	Personal services	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	18	19	20
69	Private households	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
70	Business services	16	18	19	17	16	18	39	42	45	49	52	55
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	10	11	12
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	4	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	5
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	28	31	31	33	36	38	43	46	48	52	57	67
76	Legal services	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	11	13
77	Educational services	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	10
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	12	13	14	15	16	16	16	17	17	18	19	22
81	Miscellaneous services	6	7	8	10	13	13	15	17	20	23	26	31
82	Government and government enterprises	143	150	161	170	183	197	211	222	234	251	275	301
83	Federal, civilian	42	42	46	49	51	55	58	62	67	71	76	81
84	Federal, military	23	24	26	27	29	31	34	32	28	28	32	38
85	State and local	78	84	89	94	102	110	119	128	138	152	167	182

See footnotes at end of table.

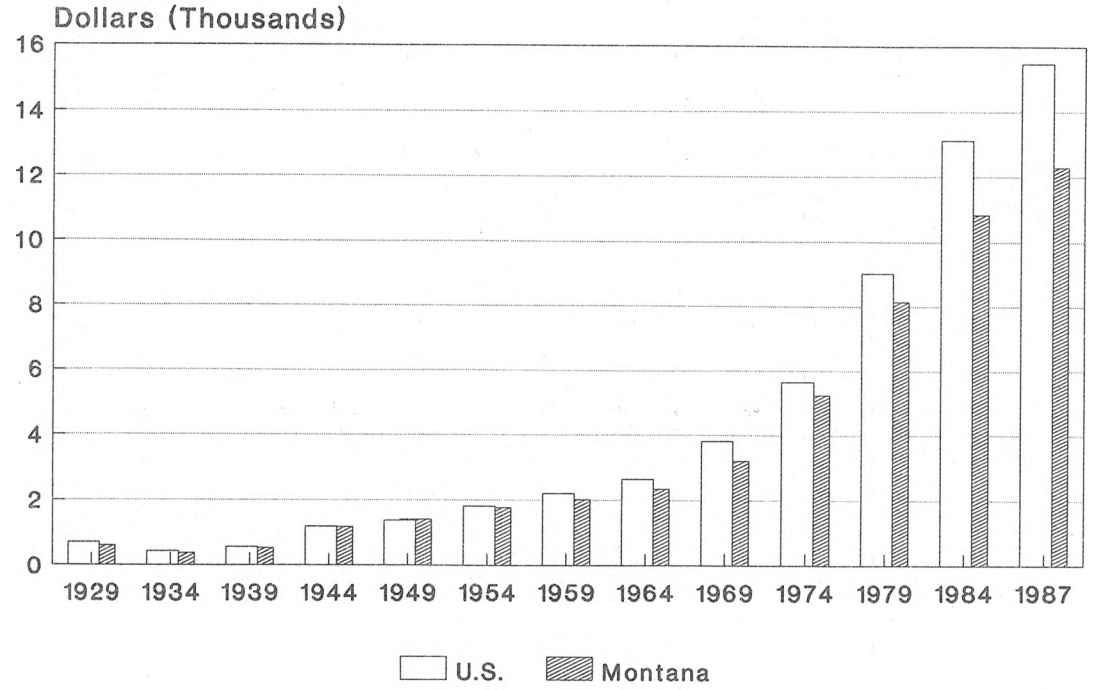
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Idaho, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

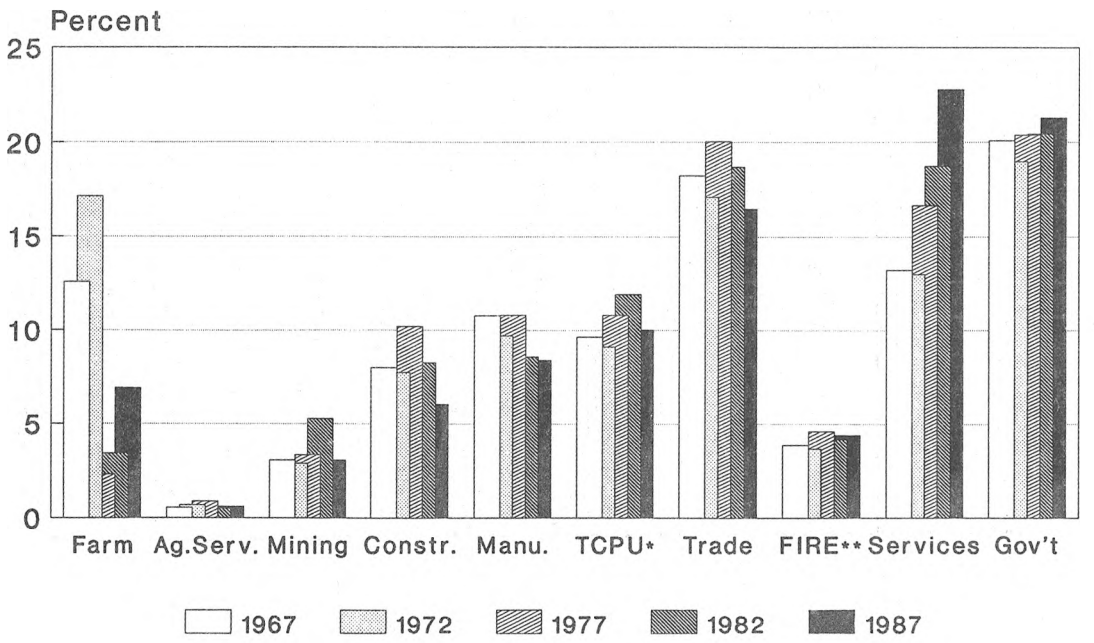
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
2,486	**2,723**	**3,097**	**3,635**	**4,265**	**4,548**	**5,148**	**5,673**	**6,579**	**7,289**	**8,129**	**8,946**	**9,079**	**9,778**	**10,357**	**10,869**	**11,217**	**11,856**	1
2,209	2,458	2,764	3,151	3,609	4,133	4,771	5,391	6,176	6,944	7,617	8,377	8,631	9,222	9,836	10,377	10,662	11,140	2
277	265	333	484	657	416	377	283	403	345	512	569	448	556	521	491	555	716	3
717	739	763	782	808	832	857	883	911	933	949	964	978	988	1,000	1,005	1,003	1,000	4
3,467	**3,685**	**4,058**	**4,648**	**5,279**	**5,467**	**6,007**	**6,422**	**7,223**	**7,816**	**8,569**	**9,275**	**9,284**	**9,894**	**10,362**	**10,818**	**11,184**	**11,859**	5
2,015	2,158	2,484	2,914	3,433	3,573	4,039	4,435	5,186	5,656	6,142	6,582	6,418	7,002	7,490	7,781	8,000	8,481	6
92	90	107	122	157	177	199	220	253	296	327	385	415	431	471	521	538	560	7
13	14	15	17	20	21	27	27	35	39	52	58	70	55	58	65	75	71	8
1,935	2,082	2,393	2,808	3,296	3,417	3,868	4,242	4,968	5,399	5,867	6,254	6,074	6,626	7,077	7,325	7,537	7,992	9
293	336	358	431	491	536	604	697	823	978	1,164	1,442	1,576	1,634	1,736	1,849	1,888	1,970	10
258	304	346	396	479	596	676	734	788	913	1,098	1,249	1,429	1,518	1,544	1,695	1,792	1,894	11
1,439	1,553	1,749	1,979	2,262	2,564	2,949	3,325	3,765	4,184	4,475	4,859	4,891	5,199	5,583	5,869	5,930	6,171	12
73	84	106	127	151	189	236	286	333	372	406	452	469	503	525	528	522	545	13
503	521	629	808	1,020	820	853	824	1,088	1,100	1,261	1,270	1,059	1,301	1,382	1,385	1,548	1,766	14
209	201	260	403	555	304	226	127	278	208	369	427	293	406	374	347	412	566	15
294	320	369	405	465	516	627	697	811	892	893	843	766	895	1,008	1,038	1,136	1,200	16
277	265	333	484	657	416	377	283	403	345	512	569	448	556	521	491	555	716	17
1,738	1,893	2,151	2,430	2,776	3,157	3,662	4,152	4,783	5,311	5,630	6,013	5,970	6,446	6,969	7,290	7,445	7,765	18
1,394	1,512	1,725	1,963	2,247	2,541	2,985	3,402	3,953	4,405	4,643	4,938	4,835	5,244	5,693	5,929	6,039	6,285	19
19	21	25	29	34	36	42	49	53	59	57	63	63	90	88	86	81	96	20
15	17	20	23	27	30	34	39	43	50	51	54	61	68	68	71	68	81	21
3	4	5	6	6	6	8	10	10	9	6	9	2	22	21	15	13	15	22
37	38	39	42	56	66	67	76	93	104	136	171	131	145	157	148	116	104	23
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	24
(L)	(L)	1	1	2	4	6	8	7	7	15	19	17	12	12	17	4	5	25
27	28	26	26	36	40	37	44	54	70	85	113	87	94	102	95	71	58	26
9	10	13	14	18	22	24	25	33	27	36	39	28	38	43	36	41	40	27
150	162	202	231	281	331	406	468	533	567	550	560	552	576	655	653	665	656	28
318	347	400	459	513	569	679	775	911	1,028	1,066	1,139	1,051	1,158	1,300	1,360	1,353	1,440	29
135	141	161	183	213	239	270	302	338	378	407	445	478	502	582	625	627	648	30
95	99	111	124	145	154	177	198	217	241	251	278	300	310	328	337	328	345	31
2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	2	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	32
1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	33
10	11	13	14	14	17	20	22	26	33	41	45	50	58	63	69	73	75	34
12	12	14	16	19	21	24	27	31	37	40	44	47	52	59	69	71	75	35
15	16	18	22	27	36	38	42	48	52	59	63	65	64	112	123	124	123	36
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
1	1	2	4	5	7	8	9	10	10	11	11	12	14	15	21	22	21	39
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	40
183	205	239	275	300	330	408	473	573	651	659	695	573	655	718	735	727	793	41
120	135	155	176	189	217	264	311	372	422	408	417	325	388	410	412	416	441	42
2	2	3	3	4	4	6	7	9	8	5	5	5	7	8	9	7	7	43
13	13	15	16	19	22	23	19	28	33	39	44	(D)	(D)	5	2	2	2	44
9	9	9	11	10	17	19	24	30	36	41	42	36	35	39	42	44	44	45
7	7	8	9	15	28	46	53	70	89	104	118	131	142	144	156	144	156	46
2	4	5	9	11	11	12	14	18	21	26	31	(D)	(D)	72	69	68	86	47
16	20	27	30	25	8	12	13	12	4	3	3	4	6	7	9	9	14	48
(L)	(L)	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	6	3	3	(D)	(D)	3	6	8	9	49
3	3	3	4	5														50
9	9	11	14	16	16	18	22	24	25	24	24	18	19	21	21	19	19	51
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	52
2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	6	5	6	8	8	8	10	53
145	157	176	198	228	246	289	330	383	442	474	511	520	543	574	598	586	585	54
38	37	42	47	51	52	60	66	75	89	91	92	94	97	109	113	97	83	55
43	49	57	64	74	78	97	114	134	156	168	175	166	182	203	206	207	215	56
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	2	57
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	35	38	43	46	58
28	32	36	41	48	55	64	74	88	102	111	123	127	124	114	118	115	115	59
27	30	32	36	40	47	52	57	64	68	77	91	100	105	110	122	123	123	60
100	106	118	137	159	225	248	269	301	347	371	389	391	400	420	421	424	439	61
263	289	322	368	413	417	481	535	606	648	659	680	679	735	790	811	821	850	62
74	84	94	107	116	136	168	200	245	269	264	264	257	300	324	334	351	370	63
31	34	38	44	51	59	70	81	95	108	120	127	135	147	158	154	158	159	64
43	50	56	63	65	77	98	119	151	161	144	137	121	152	165	180	193	211	65
288	309	348	393	447	517	605	701	827	942	1,066	1,161	1,191	1,297	1,386	1,517	1,641	1,745	66
18	19	20	23	25	28	34	35	44	48	47	47	42	48	44	47	48	48	67
22	22	23	25	27	29	35	40	47	49	58	59	64	70	74	89	94	93	68
9	9	9	9	8	8	10	10	11	11	11	12	13	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	69
58	59	65	69	81	99	117	148	177	208	239	264	284	321	330	373	384	397	70
13	17	19	22	25	29	34	40	48	53	55	64	64	70	82	91	97	98	71
8	10	12	14	16	17	19	21	25	28	34	27	30	38	46	42	49	47	72
5	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	15	14	16	17	19	22	24	(D)	29	73
2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	3	3	3	3	6	5	(D)	4	74
75	80	93	104	121	143	166	187	217	245	277	315	348	368	389	425	452	514	75
14	15	17	20	25	30	33	36	43	46	54	56	63	70	84	92	100	112	76
11	12	15	17	17	16	18	18	20	23	25	30	31	34	40	42	44	47	77
					9	12	14	21	25	29	30	25	26	30	33	36	39	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	79
21	24	28	30	32	32	35	42	49	51	58	62	69	75	76	78	82	85	80
32	36	39	50	59	64	79	95	108	135	159	175	138	140	149	161	207	216	81
343	380	426	467	529	616	677	750	831	906	987	1,075	1,135	1,203	1,276	1,361	1,407	1,480	82
93	103	111	120	136	156	167	183	201	222	238	254	261	272	288	302	302	319	83
43	46	57	63	68	72	75	77	85	89	96	105	107	126	130	133	146	154	84
207	232	258	284	325	389	435	490	544	595	653	717	767	805	857	926	959	1,007	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Montana
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Montana
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Montana, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	308	268	205	181	160	197	260	261	281	282	292	314	384	465	551
Nonfarm personal income	261	226	195	148	141	176	201	241	247	225	236	249	269	312	349
Farm income	47	42	10	34	19	21	59	20	34	56	56	65	115	153	202
Population (thousands) [4]	524	539	540	540	541	545	550	554	554	552	555	558	543	521	483
Per capita personal income (dollars)	587	496	380	336	296	361	473	471	507	511	526	563	707	893	1,141
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	260	227	165	150	130	164	223	215	241	245	254	271	341	418	505
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	260	226	164	149	129	164	222	214	239	243	252	269	338	415	501
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	42	35	28	22	20	22	26	31	30	26	28	30	31	37	37
Plus: Transfer payments	6	6	13	11	11	11	12	16	13	13	13	15	15	13	13
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	202	179	146	113	106	133	152	176	186	175	179	183	200	238	276
Other labor income	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Proprietors' income [8]	55	46	17	35	21	29	68	36	52	67	73	85	137	177	225
Farm	25	21	−3	23	11	12	47	10	23	41	42	51	96	127	170
Nonfarm	31	25	20	12	10	17	21	26	28	26	30	34	41	50	56
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	47	42	10	34	19	21	59	20	34	56	56	65	115	153	202
Nonfarm	214	185	154	116	110	143	164	195	207	189	198	207	226	265	304
Private	185	156	126	89	80	104	125	146	162	138	150	164	184	219	237
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	31	24	14	7	6	7	13	18	25	15	17	24	28	35	39
Construction	8	5	9	5	3	11	9	10	7	7	10	10	8	15	10
Manufacturing	28	22	16	11	11	12	17	20	24	18	21	22	26	32	39
Transportation and public utilities	38	33	27	21	20	22	25	28	30	28	29	29	34	41	47
Wholesale and retail trade	47	41	33	25	22	29	38	44	48	43	47	51	57	61	66
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	7	7	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Services	25	23	20	15	13	16	18	20	21	20	21	22	24	27	28
Government and government enterprises	29	29	29	28	30	39	38	49	46	51	47	42	42	47	67
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	12	14	19	19	31	27	33	29	23	21	20	22
Federal, military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	6	23
State and local	15	15	15	15	15	20	18	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	553	571	666	780	885	800	979	1,072	1,092	1,115	1,102	1,199	1,260	1,316
Nonfarm personal income	372	400	467	523	615	668	718	791	866	885	903	983	1,062	1,108
Farm income	182	171	200	257	270	132	261	281	226	230	199	216	197	208
Population (thousands) [4]	471	477	514	530	542	569	593	596	602	616	624	636	656	667
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,175	1,197	1,296	1,471	1,633	1,406	1,651	1,798	1,815	1,809	1,766	1,885	1,920	1,973
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	505	511	574	679	768	670	834	930	931	957	934	1,015	1,068	1,094
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	4	5	6	8	9	10	12	14	16	17	18	21	24	27
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	−1	−1	−1	−1	−1	−1
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	500	506	568	671	759	660	822	916	914	940	915	993	1,043	1,066
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	38	42	55	66	85	94	99	104	110	112	122	134	141	159
Plus: Transfer payments	15	23	43	43	41	46	58	52	68	62	65	72	76	92
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	286	300	324	378	430	460	480	547	598	614	619	671	732	746
Other labor income	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	14	15	17	17	20	24	24
Proprietors' income [8]	214	205	244	294	330	201	343	370	318	327	298	324	312	324
Farm	151	139	167	217	232	97	230	246	190	198	166	183	165	173
Nonfarm	63	66	78	78	98	104	113	124	127	129	132	141	147	151
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	182	171	200	257	270	132	261	281	226	230	199	216	197	208
Nonfarm	323	340	375	422	498	538	573	650	704	728	735	799	871	886
Private	256	263	313	361	426	453	488	550	591	609	612	668	729	735
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Mining	34	27	27	34	42	41	44	53	63	68	60	74	85	71
Construction	10	12	19	25	40	48	56	63	64	57	65	64	74	72
Manufacturing	39	37	42	52	61	63	69	76	83	88	88	104	116	110
Transportation and public utilities	57	57	63	70	80	83	85	98	108	109	104	109	119	124
Wholesale and retail trade	75	85	107	117	129	136	142	161	165	170	172	182	190	205
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	9	11	12	13	15	19	21	23	26	28	31	34	35
Services	33	35	44	51	60	66	73	78	84	89	93	103	111	116
Government and government enterprises	67	77	61	61	72	85	85	99	114	119	123	131	142	151
Federal, civilian	21	24	24	23	27	29	29	31	35	36	36	37	39	42
Federal, military	22	28	8	5	7	12	10	17	22	21	21	22	25	25
State and local	24	25	29	32	39	43	46	51	57	62	66	72	77	83

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Montana, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**1,365**	**1,343**	**1,393**	**1,394**	**1,631**	**1,618**	**1,649**	**1,778**	**1,912**	**1,950**	**2,049**	**2,226**
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,139	1,199	1,236	1,282	1,358	1,407	1,479	1,586	1,684	1,758	1,851	1,978
3	Farm income	226	143	157	112	272	211	171	192	229	192	198	248
4	Population (thousands) [4]	666	669	679	696	698	703	706	706	707	701	700	694
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,049**	**2,007**	**2,052**	**2,003**	**2,337**	**2,302**	**2,336**	**2,518**	**2,705**	**2,782**	**2,927**	**3,208**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,103	1,064	1,110	1,107	1,330	1,311	1,321	1,416	1,527	1,530	1,609	1,766
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	27	30	37	37	39	44	47	47	60	69	73	82
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–1	–1	–1	–1	–1	–1	–1	(L)	–1	–1	–1	–1
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,076	1,032	1,072	1,069	1,290	1,265	1,273	1,368	1,466	1,461	1,535	1,683
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	179	191	200	193	207	215	232	255	280	296	297	307
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	110	119	122	132	134	138	144	154	166	193	217	236
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	738	770	805	835	894	932	964	1,025	1,087	1,121	1,176	1,259
13	Other labor income	23	25	27	30	33	34	37	41	44	47	52	58
14	Proprietors' income [8]	342	268	278	242	403	345	320	350	397	363	381	449
15	Farm	190	109	121	79	236	172	133	153	183	141	155	198
16	Nonfarm	152	159	156	162	168	173	187	198	213	222	226	251
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	226	143	157	112	272	211	171	192	229	192	198	248
18	Nonfarm	877	920	953	995	1,058	1,100	1,150	1,224	1,298	1,338	1,411	1,518
19	Private	712	744	760	782	831	850	883	944	997	1,031	1,094	1,187
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	4	4	4	4	6	6	7	8	9	11
21	Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Mining	52	46	47	48	46	50	53	54	57	47	49	58
24	Coal mining	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Oil and gas extraction	18	16	15	15	15	14	12	13	12	13	19	20
26	Metal mining	30	25	28	28	26	30	35	33	37	26	22	31
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	6
28	Construction	74	83	82	88	110	108	103	115	116	122	126	126
29	Manufacturing	112	115	122	124	135	141	144	155	166	165	180	196
30	Nondurable goods	47	48	50	50	51	53	55	56	58	60	62	66
31	Food and kindred products	20	21	22	23	23	24	26	26	27	28	28	30
32	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
34	Paper and allied products	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5
35	Printing and publishing	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	13
36	Chemicals and allied products	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
37	Petroleum and coal products	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	12	12	12	13	12
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
40	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Durable goods	65	67	72	74	84	89	89	99	108	105	118	131
42	Lumber and wood products	33	40	39	41	45	50	53	58	62	62	69	73
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
44	Primary metal industries	24	18	23	23	23	22	24	27	31	25	30	39
45	Fabricated metal products	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
46	Machinery, except electrical	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	0	0	(L)	5	6	(L)	(L)	1	3	4	4
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
52	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	111	114	117	117	120	120	126	135	142	148	158	166
55	Railroad transportation	53	54	53	50	51	49	53	54	56	56	58	61
56	Trucking and warehousing	17	19	21	22	22	23	23	26	28	31	34	35
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	10	9	10	11	10	10	10	11	12	12	13	14
59	Communication	16	17	18	19	20	19	21	23	24	26	27	28
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	14	15	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	25	27
61	Wholesale trade	52	56	59	63	61	62	64	68	73	73	77	86
62	Retail trade	145	155	154	155	162	166	176	186	196	206	217	234
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	41	43	44	45	47	51	54	57	59	65	70
64	Banking and credit agencies	13	15	17	17	18	20	21	22	24	25	27	29
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	25	26	26	27	27	28	29	32	33	34	38	41
66	Services	125	131	133	139	148	152	160	171	184	202	214	241
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	13	12	11	13	14	13	15	16	16	17	17
68	Personal services	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	16	18	18	19	19
69	Private households	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
70	Business services	5	6	6	8	9	10	11	11	12	14	14	16
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	10	12
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	6	6	8
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	37	40	38	41	44	45	49	54	61	68	73	84
76	Legal services	7	8	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	16
77	Educational services	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	9
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	13	15	16	18	19	19	18	19	15	20	22	25
81	Miscellaneous services	10	9	10	10	10	11	12	12	14	16	17	20
82	Government and government enterprises	165	176	193	212	227	249	267	280	301	307	317	331
83	Federal, civilian	48	48	53	62	67	71	74	76	83	89	93	95
84	Federal, military	24	27	31	36	38	46	49	48	52	55	48	43
85	State and local	93	101	109	115	122	132	144	156	167	164	176	193

See footnotes at end of table.

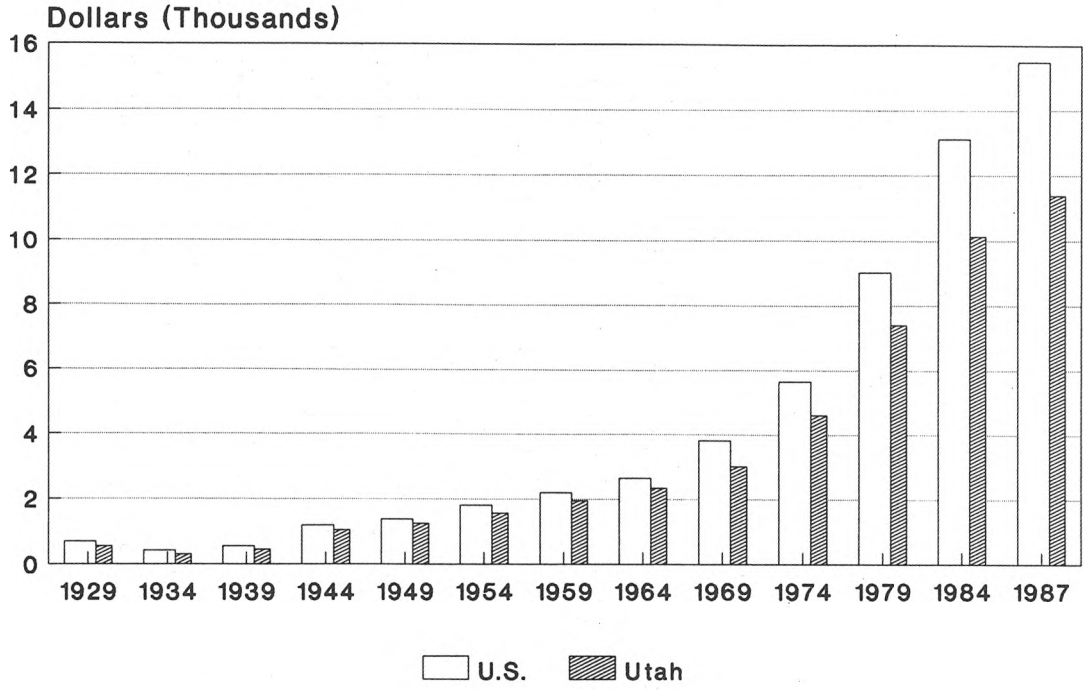
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Montana, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

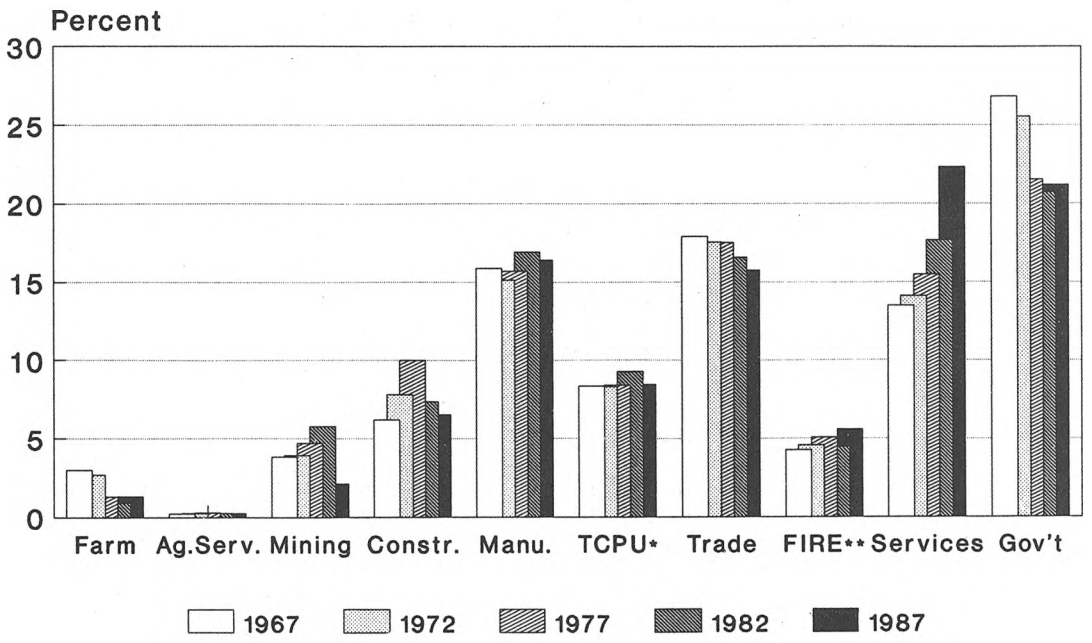
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
2,459	2,614	3,045	3,580	3,866	4,222	4,543	4,952	5,860	6,428	7,040	7,858	8,118	8,504	8,922	9,092	9,565	9,946	1
2,162	2,352	2,631	2,966	3,380	3,807	4,302	4,866	5,527	6,182	6,759	7,511	7,931	8,387	8,852	9,085	9,207	9,494	2
297	261	414	614	486	415	241	86	333	247	280	347	187	117	70	7	359	453	3
697	711	719	727	737	749	759	771	784	789	789	796	805	816	823	825	817	809	4
3,528	3,676	4,234	4,922	5,245	5,635	5,989	6,420	7,474	8,146	8,924	9,874	10,084	10,424	10,835	11,016	11,702	12,291	5
1,932	2,041	2,415	2,844	3,001	3,219	3,439	3,698	4,428	4,756	5,071	5,507	5,480	5,692	5,933	5,950	6,308	6,546	6
89	99	109	136	152	165	194	218	241	256	280	325	349	366	393	421	429	442	7
–1	–1	–1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	–1	1	7	12	17	18	13	13	12	11	8
1,842	1,941	2,305	2,707	2,850	3,054	3,246	3,481	4,186	4,501	4,798	5,194	5,148	5,344	5,553	5,543	5,891	6,115	9
343	353	385	463	535	583	645	750	881	1,037	1,192	1,460	1,623	1,692	1,826	1,908	1,915	1,979	10
274	320	355	410	482	584	653	721	792	891	1,050	1,204	1,348	1,468	1,543	1,642	1,760	1,853	11
1,359	1,471	1,640	1,838	2,065	2,267	2,519	2,805	3,209	3,584	3,859	4,220	4,340	4,521	4,714	4,765	4,715	4,799	12
68	79	94	107	131	161	196	232	267	298	333	364	405	430	436	427	409	423	13
506	491	680	899	804	791	725	660	951	874	879	922	734	741	782	759	1,184	1,324	14
247	205	352	536	392	323	153	3	223	129	159	227	64	–4	–50	–106	253	349	15
259	286	328	363	413	469	572	657	729	745	720	695	670	745	832	865	930	975	16
297	261	414	614	486	415	241	86	333	247	280	347	187	117	70	7	359	453	17
1,635	1,780	2,001	2,230	2,515	2,804	3,198	3,612	4,095	4,509	4,791	5,159	5,293	5,576	5,862	5,943	5,949	6,093	18
1,263	1,365	1,543	1,722	1,947	2,151	2,497	2,858	3,275	3,617	3,831	4,118	4,173	4,375	4,601	4,617	4,606	4,699	19
11	13	17	20	23	24	27	33	34	35	29	34	29	54	50	42	37	41	20
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	33	33	31	27	30	21
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	21	17	12	10	11	22
64	57	70	84	108	117	112	123	152	186	240	327	290	242	247	233	199	201	23
1	2	3	7	9	15	19	23	36	44	47	53	53	55	59	63	60	54	24
16	15	17	21	33	38	39	46	58	75	120	186	155	110	122	109	68	62	25
39	33	43	47	56	52	42	41	44	52	55	68	61	54	38	31	39	56	26
7	7	8	9	11	12	13	13	14	17	18	19	20	23	27	30	32	29	27
140	155	187	205	228	248	306	377	431	436	446	424	453	462	443	425	420	396	28
202	215	234	255	284	298	342	399	459	509	504	522	470	526	559	552	548	549	29
71	74	80	91	97	103	112	128	142	159	174	193	198	206	204	203	209	208	30
32	33	35	37	40	39	44	53	56	62	67	71	70	71	65	59	62	63	31
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	32
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	8	33
6	6	7	12	9	11	11	11	15	18	24	27	26	30	33	32	34	34	34
13	14	15	16	17	19	21	23	26	30	31	33	35	37	38	39	40	42	35
4	4	4	5	7	7	8	10	11	13	13	13	14	14	17	18	19	18	36
14	15	17	18	21	23	24	27	30	33	35	43	45	45	41	43	41	38	37
0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	38
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	39
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	40
132	141	154	165	187	195	230	271	317	350	331	329	272	320	356	349	339	341	41
69	79	84	94	106	107	131	162	193	213	194	197	163	217	224	221	222	223	42
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	3	4	4	4	43
40	36	41	40	47	53	58	64	70	79	77	67	46	39	54	50	42	46	44
4	4	5	6	7	7	9	10	11	12	14	14	13	12	14	14	14	13	45
2	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	6	7	8	10	8	7	9	11	11	12	46
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	(D)	(D)	7	8	4	4	47
1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	49
5	6	4	2	1														50
9	9	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	24	23	23	24	26	29	27	26	22	51
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	52
1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	11	53
176	194	220	247	282	302	352	400	457	522	565	615	652	649	706	694	678	656	54
67	69	76	87	93	93	109	122	141	170	176	173	163	156	171	165	133	104	55
37	45	54	61	72	77	91	104	121	131	148	163	177	176	216	216	219	220	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	57
13	15	17	18	25	25	27	33	37	40	38	43	45	46	48	47	54	56	58
30	33	38	44	50	57	66	75	86	99	110	124	135	127	120	104	105	103	59
28	31	36	37	42	50	59	66	72	81	92	111	133	143	152	163	166	172	60
92	99	112	125	152	194	216	237	265	302	338	359	356	358	375	366	344	345	61
247	271	301	341	378	399	457	504	566	611	613	644	669	720	744	739	718	733	62
72	82	89	96	103	119	146	170	201	219	218	225	228	257	266	271	277	287	63
31	34	37	41	46	53	61	69	80	89	101	109	118	127	133	136	139	138	64
41	47	52	56	57	66	85	100	121	130	117	116	110	130	133	135	138	149	65
259	281	313	350	389	450	539	616	709	795	878	968	1,026	1,107	1,211	1,295	1,386	1,492	66
18	21	23	27	29	32	41	46	56	58	60	56	52	59	59	60	59	60	67
20	21	22	23	25	27	33	37	42	44	47	49	53	56	59	75	79	81	68
9	9	8	9	8	8	9	10	10	10	10	11	12	12	14	14	14	14	69
18	19	23	27	32	39	48	52	59	73	83	100	109	112	132	156	167	179	70
13	16	18	20	23	26	33	38	46	49	51	59	57	64	74	79	83	84	71
8	9	10	10	12	12	14	17	21	23	29	27	27	32	37	32	34	37	72
4	4	5	6	6	8	9	11	10	12	11	14	15	18	21	24	(D)	31	73
2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	6	16	4	3	4	4	5	5	(D)	5	74
91	98	109	118	132	155	184	210	238	264	307	351	407	443	463	495	518	572	75
19	19	21	23	25	29	33	37	44	46	50	58	63	70	85	95	107	123	76
9	11	15	18	20	19	19	17	20	22	23	26	25	26	30	31	32	34	77
					18	23	27	31	32	39	40	36	39	41	43	45	50	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	(D)	1	79
26	29	30	32	35	32	38	46	54	60	65	64	65	70	76	77	77	79	80
21	23	26	34	38	43	52	64	73	88	99	112	100	102	114	109	137	143	81
372	415	458	507	568	653	702	754	821	892	960	1,042	1,120	1,201	1,261	1,326	1,343	1,394	82
110	118	133	143	162	190	193	204	222	241	258	278	282	298	312	328	322	345	83
48	52	58	66	69	69	72	71	73	74	75	82	88	93	95	97	104	112	84
214	244	267	299	337	394	436	479	525	576	627	682	750	810	854	901	917	938	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Utah
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Utah
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Utah, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	278	251	188	157	154	161	203	242	233	235	246	263	325	508	701
Nonfarm personal income	238	215	178	140	132	156	175	203	215	208	217	235	284	452	618
Farm income	40	36	10	17	21	5	28	40	18	27	29	28	41	56	83
Population (thousands) [4]	508	509	513	517	520	522	526	527	529	535	543	552	551	582	627
Per capita personal income (dollars)	547	493	367	303	295	308	387	460	440	440	453	476	590	873	1,118
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	235	211	151	126	125	131	171	203	198	200	210	224	281	463	655
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	2	2	2	3	5	11
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	234	210	151	125	125	131	171	203	196	198	208	222	278	457	644
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	39	36	28	23	21	21	23	26	26	24	25	26	31	36	42
Plus: Transfer payments	5	5	10	8	8	8	10	14	10	13	13	14	16	15	15
Earnings by type [8]:															
Wages and salaries	174	158	130	101	98	115	129	147	161	152	158	169	202	342	488
Other labor income	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
Proprietors' income [8]	58	50	20	22	26	14	40	55	35	45	50	52	77	117	162
Farm	33	29	4	13	16	0	23	33	12	21	24	23	35	48	72
Nonfarm	26	21	15	10	9	14	17	22	23	24	26	29	41	69	90
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	40	36	10	17	21	5	28	40	18	27	29	28	41	56	83
Nonfarm	195	175	141	109	104	126	143	164	181	173	181	196	240	406	572
Private	176	155	121	89	82	97	113	128	149	137	144	158	197	316	395
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	26	21	14	8	7	9	11	13	19	13	14	19	22	28	34
Construction	9	8	6	3	3	5	7	9	7	9	9	8	24	80	100
Manufacturing	31	27	21	16	15	16	21	23	27	23	25	25	29	55	71
Transportation and public utilities	35	31	25	19	17	19	21	24	28	25	26	27	33	42	53
Wholesale and retail trade	41	36	28	21	19	26	31	34	40	39	42	48	56	70	89
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	10	8	7	7	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	10	11
Services	23	22	19	15	13	15	16	17	19	19	20	22	24	31	37
Government and government enterprises	19	19	20	20	22	30	30	35	32	36	36	38	42	90	177
Federal, civilian	5	5	5	5	8	11	11	18	14	17	17	18	20	40	82
Federal, military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	30	73
State and local	13	14	14	14	14	18	18	16	17	18	18	18	20	20	22

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	642	663	692	744	811	837	927	1,075	1,141	1,174	1,171	1,292	1,407	1,520
Nonfarm personal income	564	581	609	644	729	759	848	969	1,047	1,104	1,106	1,230	1,348	1,452
Farm income	78	83	83	100	82	77	79	106	94	71	65	62	58	68
Population (thousands) [4]	616	596	638	636	653	671	696	706	724	739	750	783	809	826
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,043	1,113	1,085	1,170	1,242	1,247	1,332	1,523	1,576	1,589	1,562	1,650	1,739	1,841
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	593	602	593	641	693	706	777	935	995	1,009	997	1,101	1,191	1,287
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	10	11	10	10	11	12	15	18	21	21	22	24	27	31
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	−1	−1
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	583	592	583	631	682	694	762	917	974	987	974	1,077	1,164	1,255
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	41	43	53	57	74	86	98	102	108	123	124	138	161	173
Plus: Transfer payments	18	29	56	57	55	57	67	56	59	64	73	77	82	93
Earnings by type [8]:														
Wages and salaries	444	450	430	466	519	534	586	704	770	802	791	876	956	1,028
Other labor income	6	8	8	9	10	11	14	17	19	22	22	26	31	35
Proprietors' income [8]	143	144	155	167	164	160	177	215	206	185	184	200	204	223
Farm	65	69	68	82	64	60	65	92	79	55	51	49	45	55
Nonfarm	78	75	87	84	99	100	112	123	128	131	132	151	159	168
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	78	83	83	100	82	77	79	106	94	71	65	62	58	68
Nonfarm	515	519	510	541	611	628	697	829	902	938	932	1,039	1,133	1,218
Private	339	330	377	437	500	509	556	638	681	729	726	818	904	977
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mining	35	32	30	44	50	47	52	63	70	76	64	76	91	99
Construction	41	22	30	36	49	47	58	67	63	61	63	83	96	101
Manufacturing	56	56	55	73	90	95	103	125	132	147	142	163	183	205
Transportation and public utilities	62	63	66	70	77	79	81	92	103	111	110	113	121	130
Wholesale and retail trade	94	101	126	137	143	147	156	176	187	198	197	213	229	241
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	13	16	18	21	23	29	30	33	37	42	49	51	54
Services	39	42	51	58	69	70	77	84	91	98	106	120	132	145
Government and government enterprises	176	189	133	104	111	119	141	190	220	209	205	221	228	242
Federal, civilian	86	87	67	58	58	64	78	114	139	123	111	117	120	128
Federal, military	66	74	34	7	8	8	12	20	20	20	23	26	23	21
State and local	25	27	32	38	44	48	50	56	62	66	72	78	85	93

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Utah, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**1,574**	**1,691**	**1,809**	**1,932**	**2,099**	**2,183**	**2,290**	**2,426**	**2,579**	**2,716**	**2,917**	**3,169**
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,521	1,643	1,765	1,893	2,042	2,137	2,253	2,373	2,524	2,648	2,846	3,091
3	Farm income	52	48	45	39	57	46	37	53	55	67	71	78
4	Population (thousands) [4]	845	870	900	936	958	974	978	991	1,009	1,019	1,029	1,047
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**1,862**	**1,944**	**2,010**	**2,064**	**2,191**	**2,241**	**2,341**	**2,448**	**2,556**	**2,665**	**2,835**	**3,026**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,322	1,418	1,506	1,610	1,761	1,835	1,908	2,011	2,151	2,265	2,440	2,651
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	33	38	45	48	54	62	66	68	89	102	112	124
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	1,288	1,379	1,461	1,562	1,707	1,773	1,843	1,945	2,063	2,165	2,330	2,529
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	180	199	229	237	252	258	284	304	323	326	331	352
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	105	113	120	133	140	152	163	177	193	225	256	288
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	1,076	1,157	1,247	1,340	1,457	1,532	1,588	1,662	1,781	1,868	2,019	2,197
13	Other labor income	37	41	46	51	56	61	66	69	73	78	90	102
14	Proprietors' income [8]	209	220	213	219	248	243	254	281	296	319	331	352
15	Farm	37	34	29	23	41	29	18	34	37	50	53	58
16	Nonfarm	171	186	184	196	207	213	236	247	259	269	277	293
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	52	48	45	39	57	46	37	53	55	67	71	78
18	Nonfarm	1,269	1,369	1,461	1,572	1,704	1,789	1,871	1,958	2,096	2,198	2,369	2,573
19	Private	1,004	1,090	1,157	1,243	1,345	1,399	1,450	1,494	1,560	1,590	1,711	1,876
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	4	5	5	6	6
21	Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Mining	88	83	92	95	92	87	84	92	95	87	97	117
24	Coal mining	19	17	18	17	13	13	13	12	11	12	11	13
25	Oil and gas extraction	12	11	12	13	12	10	9	8	8	8	9	10
26	Metal mining	52	50	57	60	60	57	55	62	65	55	66	83
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	10	11	11	11	11
28	Construction	102	109	106	118	139	139	144	145	153	140	147	162
29	Manufacturing	215	244	281	314	345	364	356	347	359	360	389	421
30	Nondurable goods	82	85	90	91	92	95	102	103	108	113	119	129
31	Food and kindred products	42	44	47	47	47	48	51	50	52	54	54	56
32	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Apparel and other textile products	6	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	11	13	15	18
34	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Printing and publishing	12	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	19	20	22	24
36	Chemicals and allied products	7	7	7	8	7	8	9	8	8	8	10	11
37	Petroleum and coal products	12	12	12	11	11	11	10	11	11	11	11	10
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6
40	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Durable goods	133	159	191	223	253	269	254	244	251	247	270	292
42	Lumber and wood products	3	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	8
43	Furniture and fixtures	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
44	Primary metal industries	65	58	68	70	66	65	68	76	79	69	82	91
45	Fabricated metal products	14	15	15	18	17	18	19	18	20	21	23	23
46	Machinery, except electrical	11	12	13	14	16	16	18	21	24	26	37	43
47	Electric and electronic equipment	3	4	5	4	6	8	11	12	13	16	16	22
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	10	29	41	65	89	97	78	60	56	52	51	50
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4
50	Ordnance [10]	7	15	22	24	31	34	27	22	21	25	19	15
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	13	15	15	16	17	18	19	19	18	17	19	21
52	Instruments and related products	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	127	132	134	136	145	151	158	166	178	189	200	214
55	Railroad transportation	52	52	51	49	51	52	52	53	57	58	57	58
56	Trucking and warehousing	26	28	30	33	36	38	40	43	47	50	57	63
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	11	11	11	11	12	13	14	14	15	19	20	21
59	Communication	20	21	22	23	24	25	28	30	31	34	36	39
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	19	19	20	20	22	23	24	26	27	29	31	33
61	Wholesale trade	88	96	99	107	115	123	127	133	140	147	156	174
62	Retail trade	159	174	181	186	200	208	221	231	246	258	277	297
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	59	64	67	71	75	79	85	91	94	97	106	118
64	Banking and credit agencies	20	22	24	26	28	30	33	35	36	38	40	43
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	39	42	43	45	47	49	52	56	58	60	66	75
66	Services	165	186	194	213	230	246	269	285	290	306	333	366
67	Hotels and other lodging places	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	12	13	13	13
68	Personal services	17	19	20	21	23	24	25	27	29	30	30	30
69	Private households	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
70	Business services	11	15	15	17	18	19	20	22	24	26	29	33
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	10	10	12	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	21
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	12
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	4	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	9	10	10
74	Motion pictures	3	3	4	5	7	7	7	7	7	8	10	9
75	Health services	44	49	50	54	59	66	74	77	81	89	96	108
76	Legal services	7	8	8	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	17	18
77	Educational services	19	21	24	26	30	32	36	40	24	27	32	38
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	25	31	28	33	35
81	Miscellaneous services	15	19	17	19	19	18	21	22	24	24	26	32
82	Government and government enterprises	265	279	304	329	359	390	422	464	535	608	658	696
83	Federal, civilian	140	144	154	167	180	193	203	223	267	312	337	346
84	Federal, military	20	21	23	24	26	26	29	31	34	36	40	39
85	State and local	105	114	127	137	154	171	190	210	234	260	281	311

See footnotes at end of table.

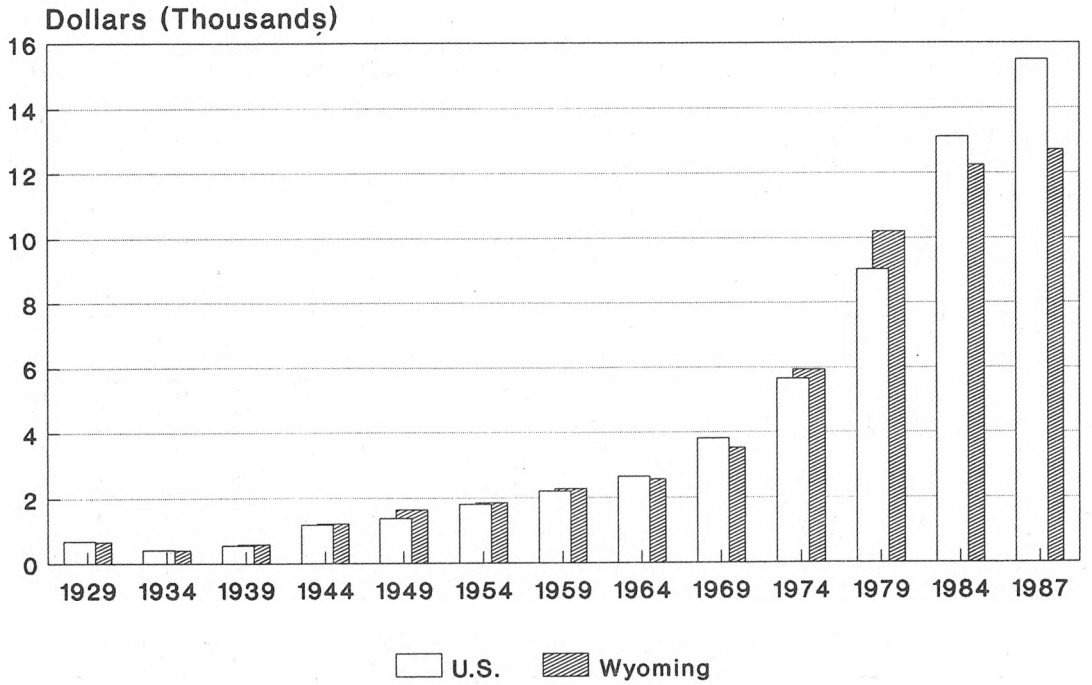
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Utah, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

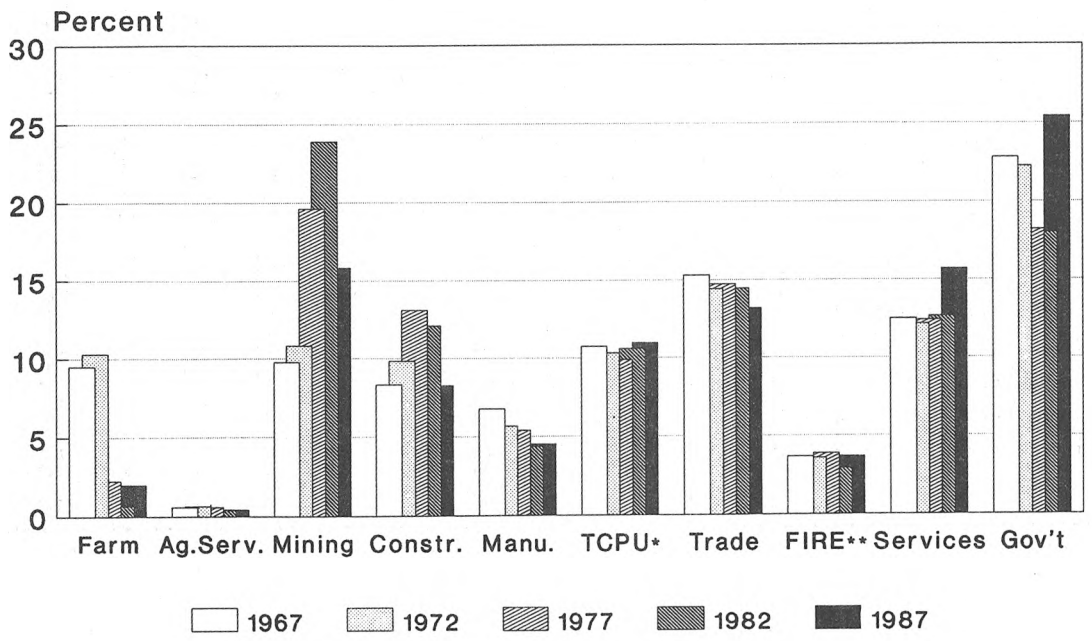
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
3,513	**3,904**	**4,380**	**4,928**	**5,530**	**6,155**	**7,014**	**7,987**	**9,230**	**10,490**	**11,710**	**13,125**	**14,091**	**14,998**	**16,426**	**17,512**	**18,285**	**19,129**	1
3,431	3,820	4,284	4,787	5,421	6,076	6,924	7,903	9,127	10,355	11,586	13,020	13,990	14,936	16,315	17,419	18,132	18,934	2
82	84	96	142	109	79	90	85	103	135	124	105	101	62	111	93	153	195	3
1,066	1,101	1,135	1,169	1,199	1,234	1,272	1,316	1,364	1,416	1,473	1,516	1,559	1,595	1,623	1,644	1,664	1,680	4
3,297	**3,547**	**3,861**	**4,217**	**4,613**	**4,988**	**5,513**	**6,068**	**6,766**	**7,407**	**7,952**	**8,660**	**9,041**	**9,400**	**10,120**	**10,653**	**10,988**	**11,389**	5
2,900	3,191	3,584	4,040	4,507	4,956	5,706	6,544	7,549	8,534	9,358	10,331	10,915	11,526	12,780	13,562	14,091	14,662	6
137	152	175	206	237	261	306	358	395	452	512	607	661	673	739	804	841	871	7
2	2	5	7	11	13	16	20	26	34	49	53	70	51	58	74	76	69	8
2,765	3,041	3,414	3,841	4,281	4,708	5,416	6,207	7,180	8,117	8,895	9,776	10,323	10,904	12,099	12,832	13,326	13,860	9
399	447	490	529	605	643	710	802	955	1,129	1,332	1,626	1,799	1,949	2,147	2,330	2,430	2,548	10
350	416	476	558	644	805	888	979	1,095	1,244	1,483	1,722	1,969	2,145	2,179	2,350	2,528	2,721	11
2,417	2,647	2,948	3,297	3,696	4,043	4,581	5,213	6,032	6,863	7,627	8,613	9,132	9,613	10,612	11,311	11,659	12,081	12
122	141	173	201	245	303	373	451	529	616	710	809	913	966	1,029	1,045	1,047	1,080	13
361	403	463	542	567	610	753	880	989	1,055	1,021	909	870	947	1,140	1,206	1,385	1,501	14
63	65	79	121	85	54	62	55	63	92	80	61	51	14	64	47	108	149	15
298	337	385	422	482	556	691	825	925	963	941	848	819	933	1,076	1,159	1,277	1,352	16
82	84	96	142	109	79	90	85	103	135	124	105	101	62	111	93	153	195	17
2,818	3,107	3,488	3,898	4,399	4,877	5,616	6,459	7,446	8,400	9,233	10,226	10,814	11,464	12,669	13,470	13,938	14,467	18
2,038	2,235	2,573	2,933	3,348	3,725	4,351	5,051	5,885	6,717	7,363	8,149	8,551	9,019	10,054	10,595	10,900	11,358	19
7	8	9	10	12	13	16	20	22	25	26	28	29	37	40	44	36	39	20
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	35	39	42	34	36	21
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	3	1	2	2	3	22
128	128	141	158	196	222	256	307	352	437	514	643	631	498	468	378	306	312	23
16	17	21	25	32	46	62	72	79	111	133	153	193	126	119	128	129	120	24
11	13	21	29	41	47	45	58	72	83	122	171	159	133	149	134	76	64	25
91	90	90	96	113	118	136	163	186	225	238	294	253	216	177	91	74	104	26
10	8	9	9	10	12	13	15	15	17	20	25	26	24	23	25	27	24	27
178	217	281	328	368	410	537	655	744	840	816	782	805	881	1,071	1,085	1,045	955	28
452	474	542	621	726	792	894	1,028	1,202	1,409	1,602	1,817	1,847	1,920	2,211	2,343	2,357	2,403	29
140	147	162	179	205	230	258	295	334	370	400	442	455	471	509	549	581	626	30
61	60	64	67	75	83	91	101	111	121	129	145	155	154	162	173	189	213	31
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	2	1	1	3	32
20	22	24	27	32	35	42	46	54	54	53	56	56	62	66	64	64	63	33
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	14	17	27	32	33	34
26	28	33	37	41	46	51	57	66	76	85	92	97	107	118	129	139	148	35
13	16	20	23	26	32	34	45	50	55	62	68	70	69	80	84	82	82	36
10	11	11	12	15	18	20	22	25	31	32	40	39	40	40	41	41	41	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	38
5	5	6	7	9	10	11	14	16	20	25	26	23	21	25	28	32	43	39
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	40
312	327	380	442	521	562	635	733	869	1,038	1,202	1,374	1,392	1,450	1,703	1,794	1,777	1,777	41
9	10	13	16	17	27	32	39	49	54	54	53	48	55	63	66	61	59	42
6	8	10	10	11	9	11	12	17	21	23	26	27	36	43	49	48	49	43
94	93	106	119	138	144	163	190	212	236	252	302	238	204	220	197	141	108	44
26	27	31	40	47	65	74	82	97	108	126	143	143	132	158	152	144	143	45
50	63	67	80	97	110	124	138	159	193	232	279	310	327	377	407	412	394	46
23	16	21	24	26	33	37	43	61	86	122	145	164	171	211	197	203	200	47
56	60	70	76	91	92	92	106	125	158	198	225	257	304	370	454	485	537	48
4	4	5	6	9	10	14	16	22	25	24	22	22	24	32	33	35	39	49
12	7	10	12	13														50
22	26	31	37	42	42	50	59	70	81	80	81	77	84	108	113	113	102	51
5	6	7	10	15	15	21	28	32	46	57	61	69	75	76	78	86	90	52
7	9	11	13	15	15	17	20	25	29	33	37	35	37	43	49	48	56	53
235	264	299	338	382	418	487	551	641	737	834	911	1,015	1,097	1,151	1,186	1,197	1,241	54
61	64	68	75	79	77	85	90	103	123	131	134	140	144	159	160	136	114	55
70	85	102	117	130	140	166	193	221	252	272	281	278	269	305	310	320	353	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	57
24	25	28	30	37	40	49	57	70	74	85	96	116	161	162	163	185	221	58
45	49	57	67	77	87	96	107	126	151	177	213	243	255	251	264	247	247	59
36	39	44	49	59	73	88	103	120	135	167	184	236	265	273	289	309	306	60
189	201	226	258	305	344	379	423	509	591	665	722	747	763	819	875	903	888	61
319	354	403	461	512	558	645	722	822	901	941	1,010	1,064	1,154	1,257	1,331	1,385	1,423	62
129	145	165	184	201	222	273	331	407	453	445	463	487	567	634	686	761	819	63
49	54	60	68	80	91	104	122	144	168	185	203	232	271	310	316	345	354	64
80	91	105	116	120	131	168	209	263	284	259	260	255	297	324	370	415	465	65
402	444	507	574	646	747	866	1,013	1,186	1,324	1,520	1,774	1,927	2,102	2,403	2,668	2,910	3,278	66
15	18	20	20	22	32	39	45	57	64	69	67	68	88	84	88	80	86	67
31	32	34	35	39	43	50	57	65	71	79	78	87	95	106	129	138	145	68
8	8	9	9	9	9	10	12	12	13	13	14	16	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	69
38	43	49	57	69	84	102	124	148	182	221	256	287	334	414	482	533	623	70
21	25	29	35	39	44	52	62	72	81	90	101	102	112	134	146	153	159	71
12	14	18	21	25	25	29	35	42	47	57	54	61	63	71	71	73	75	72
12	15	18	23	23	22	26	29	32	37	39	45	47	51	65	76	82	85	73
6	8	9	8	8	11	16	20	41	19	16	12	14	15	32	34	41	45	74
119	133	148	163	188	222	260	305	336	388	468	545	622	648	694	767	848	991	75
21	23	27	31	38	45	51	60	62	68	78	94	113	128	148	159	179	211	76
44	50	61	64	70	69	71	77	80	90	98	126	128	146	164	183	193	208	77
					16	17	19	21	25	29	32	32	35	39	44	46	52	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	79
39	37	42	50	52	55	58	64	92	93	99	152	170	185	208	223	237	256	80
33	37	42	57	64	70	85	104	124	146	164	195	178	185	224	246	287	319	81
780	872	915	965	1,051	1,152	1,265	1,408	1,561	1,683	1,871	2,077	2,263	2,445	2,615	2,874	3,038	3,110	82
381	427	412	415	469	491	525	551	594	619	686	763	804	863	923	1,012	1,027	1,053	83
42	49	60	66	64	63	72	78	87	97	113	130	143	159	172	189	200	209	84
358	397	444	484	518	597	667	779	880	967	1,072	1,185	1,316	1,423	1,521	1,674	1,811	1,848	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Wyoming
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Wyoming
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Wyoming, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	149	130	108	85	84	94	116	131	146	136	143	148	192	232	280
Nonfarm personal income	115	105	93	76	69	81	91	107	111	107	112	116	141	176	209
Farm income	34	26	15	9	14	13	25	24	35	28	31	32	50	56	71
Population (thousands) [4]	223	226	229	230	230	233	237	240	243	246	248	250	249	249	246
Per capita personal income (dollars)	667	577	470	369	364	404	489	545	599	551	578	594	769	934	1,139
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	130	115	90	69	70	80	100	110	127	119	123	127	169	209	256
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	130	115	90	69	69	80	100	109	126	118	122	126	167	207	252
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	16	13	12	12	11	11	12	13	15	14	16	17	19	21	23
Plus: Transfer payments	2	3	6	4	3	3	4	8	5	4	5	6	5	5	5
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	94	87	73	58	55	64	73	82	87	85	84	83	107	140	167
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proprietors' income [8]	36	27	16	10	14	15	26	27	39	33	38	43	61	68	88
Farm	22	16	8	4	9	7	17	15	27	20	23	26	39	43	57
Nonfarm	13	11	9	6	5	8	10	12	13	13	15	17	21	25	31
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	34	26	15	9	14	13	25	24	35	28	31	32	50	56	71
Nonfarm	97	90	75	60	55	67	76	85	92	90	92	95	119	153	185
Private	85	77	63	48	42	50	58	66	73	70	72	75	91	111	134
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)
Mining	22	20	15	11	9	11	13	15	17	14	12	12	15	18	23
Construction	4	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	4	6	6	5	7	11	13
Manufacturing	8	7	6	5	4	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	10	11
Transportation and public utilities	19	18	14	11	11	12	14	15	17	16	17	17	22	29	38
Wholesale and retail trade	18	16	14	11	9	12	14	16	18	18	19	21	25	26	31
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Services	12	11	10	7	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	10	11	14	15
Government and government enterprises	12	13	12	12	13	17	18	20	19	20	20	20	28	42	51
Federal, civilian	4	4	4	4	5	7	7	10	8	9	9	9	10	9	11
Federal, military	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	9	24	31
State and local	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	292	300	341	381	430	452	494	564	556	557	542	584	623	665
Nonfarm personal income	232	238	254	289	355	386	415	440	478	499	499	533	571	591
Farm income	59	62	87	92	74	66	79	125	77	57	43	51	51	74
Population (thousands) [4]	240	240	253	256	269	277	290	291	293	290	293	307	312	314
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,215	1,250	1,349	1,489	1,597	1,632	1,703	1,940	1,897	1,920	1,851	1,903	1,995	2,118
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	266	271	301	338	375	386	408	488	478	475	457	487	524	553
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	4	4	3	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	10	11
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					(L)	(L)	(L)	−1	−1	−2	−2	−3	−3	−4
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	262	268	298	333	370	381	402	480	468	465	446	475	511	538
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	24	23	28	30	42	52	65	62	65	68	69	79	80	91
Plus: Transfer payments	5	9	16	18	18	19	27	22	23	24	28	30	32	36
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	186	188	187	222	266	281	286	318	351	367	360	376	410	412
Other labor income	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	7	8	8	9	10	11
Proprietors' income [8]	78	80	112	112	105	101	117	163	119	100	88	102	104	131
Farm	44	45	68	69	52	45	59	102	55	34	22	30	30	53
Nonfarm	33	35	44	43	53	56	58	60	64	65	66	72	74	78
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	59	62	87	92	74	66	79	125	77	57	43	51	51	74
Nonfarm	207	209	214	245	300	320	329	363	400	418	414	436	473	479
Private	151	157	182	210	252	260	265	291	317	333	326	339	360	374
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	27	29	27	33	43	41	39	47	50	56	52	52	55	55
Construction	11	8	14	22	32	35	34	32	36	33	32	35	41	47
Manufacturing	14	15	17	20	23	24	25	28	31	34	34	35	38	39
Transportation and public utilities	45	44	44	48	51	51	53	60	65	67	62	61	63	65
Wholesale and retail trade	35	39	51	54	63	68	69	76	81	85	84	87	91	94
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	11	12	13	15	17	16	17
Services	16	18	24	27	32	33	35	37	41	44	47	51	55	56
Government and government enterprises	56	52	32	36	48	60	64	72	84	84	87	97	113	105
Federal, civilian	12	13	12	13	19	21	21	23	26	26	26	28	32	32
Federal, military	33	27	6	7	10	18	21	24	31	28	28	31	38	27
State and local	10	13	14	16	18	21	22	25	28	31	34	38	43	46

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Wyoming, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	678	724	760	798	827	845	869	903	931	997	1,063	1,160
2	Nonfarm personal income	606	661	710	740	757	775	816	844	867	922	996	1,087
3	Farm income	72	62	50	58	69	70	52	59	64	75	67	73
4	Population (thousands) [4]	315	320	331	337	333	336	339	332	323	322	324	329
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,152	2,262	2,297	2,368	2,482	2,515	2,562	2,719	2,884	3,095	3,281	3,525
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	555	590	625	645	663	679	701	718	737	789	852	934
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	13	14	18	18	18	20	21	21	26	31	35	41
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–4	–3	–3	–3	–2	–2	–3	–2	–1	–1	–1	(L)
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	538	573	604	625	643	656	676	694	710	757	817	893
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	98	105	106	115	123	126	131	143	151	159	155	167
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	42	46	50	58	60	62	61	66	70	81	91	99
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	411	448	493	499	502	522	552	556	564	601	663	723
13	Other labor income	13	15	17	19	19	19	21	21	22	24	27	30
14	Proprietors' income [8]	131	126	114	128	142	138	128	140	152	164	162	181
15	Farm	51	42	28	36	47	45	24	30	35	47	39	43
16	Nonfarm	80	85	86	92	95	93	104	110	117	117	123	138
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	72	62	50	58	69	70	52	59	64	75	67	73
18	Nonfarm	483	528	574	587	594	609	648	659	673	714	785	861
19	Private	386	432	468	472	471	476	500	505	513	534	588	651
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
21	Agricultural services	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	57	63	63	63	67	67	68	69	77	98	115	
24	Coal mining	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25	Oil and gas extraction	44	48	46	44	43	43	42	43	43	49	64	75
26	Metal mining	6	8	9	11	11	16	14	14	14	15	19	23
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4	5	6	6	6	7	9	9	10	11	13	15
28	Construction	52	67	87	75	68	72	76	67	65	66	75	77
29	Manufacturing	42	48	49	53	49	51	49	50	51	54	52	57
30	Nondurable goods	32	32	35	35	34	34	34	35	36	34	34	37
31	Food and kindred products	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	8	8	9	9
32	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
34	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Printing and publishing	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
36	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	2	2	2
37	Petroleum and coal products	21	21	22	22	21	22	20	21	22	20	19	20
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Durable goods	10	15	14	18	15	16	15	15	15	19	17	21
42	Lumber and wood products	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	8
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
44	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
45	Fabricated metal products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1
46	Machinery, except electrical	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	0	2	(L)	4	(L)	1	2	2	1	4	(L)	1
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
52	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	65	68	73	75	76	77	81	83	83	85	91	98
55	Railroad transportation	32	32	32	31	31	32	34	35	34	35	35	36
56	Trucking and warehousing	11	13	16	15	15	14	14	15	15	15	18	21
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	6	6	7	8	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
59	Communication	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	13	14
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	15	14	15	17	18
61	Wholesale trade	21	24	25	26	27	22	26	24	25	26	28	30
62	Retail trade	68	73	75	76	80	81	85	89	90	94	102	112
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	17	19	20	21	22	23	25	27	28	29	31	35
64	Banking and credit agencies	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	12	13	14
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	10	11	12	13	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	21
66	Services	64	70	75	81	84	81	87	93	97	99	106	120
67	Hotels and other lodging places	12	12	12	11	11	12	13	15	16	16	18	19
68	Personal services	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	10	10	11	12
69	Private households	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
70	Business services	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	8
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	8
72	Miscellaneous repair services	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6
73	Amusement and recreation services	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	12	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	27
76	Legal services	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	5	6	7
77	Educational services	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	6	7	8	9	10	10	10	11	9	10	11	12
81	Miscellaneous services	5	6	8	10	11	7	8	9	9	9	10	10
82	Government and government enterprises	97	95	106	115	123	133	148	154	160	180	197	210
83	Federal, civilian	31	30	31	33	35	38	42	41	42	45	48	49
84	Federal, military	15	10	13	16	17	19	25	23	22	21	22	22
85	State and local	51	55	62	67	71	76	82	89	97	113	127	139

See footnotes at end of table.

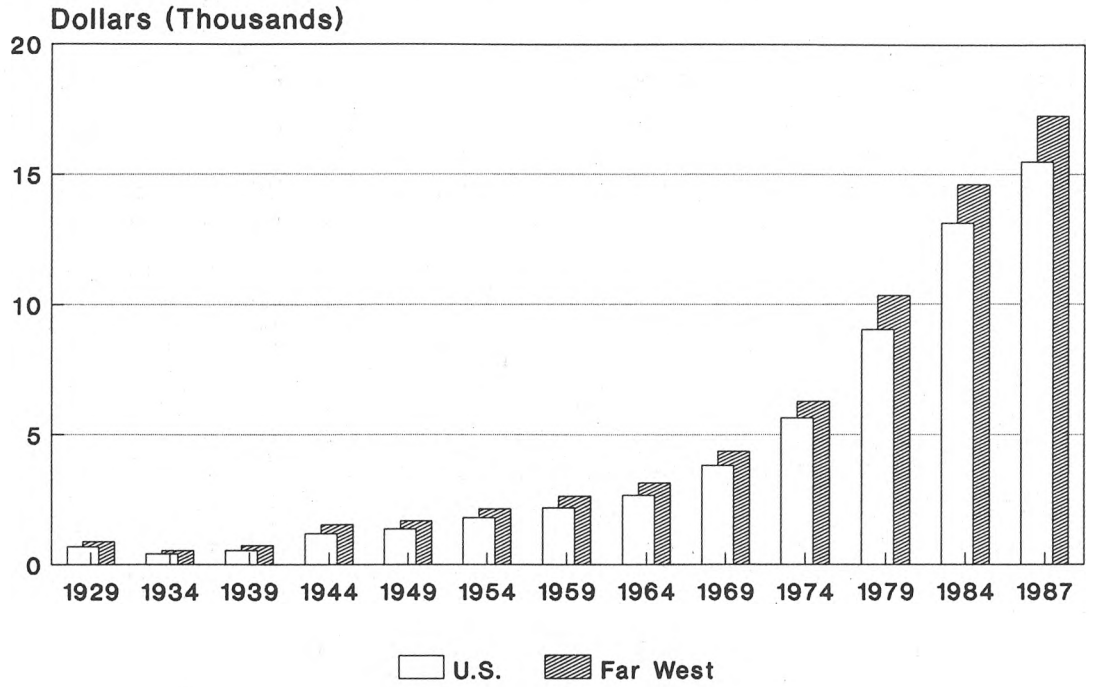
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Wyoming, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

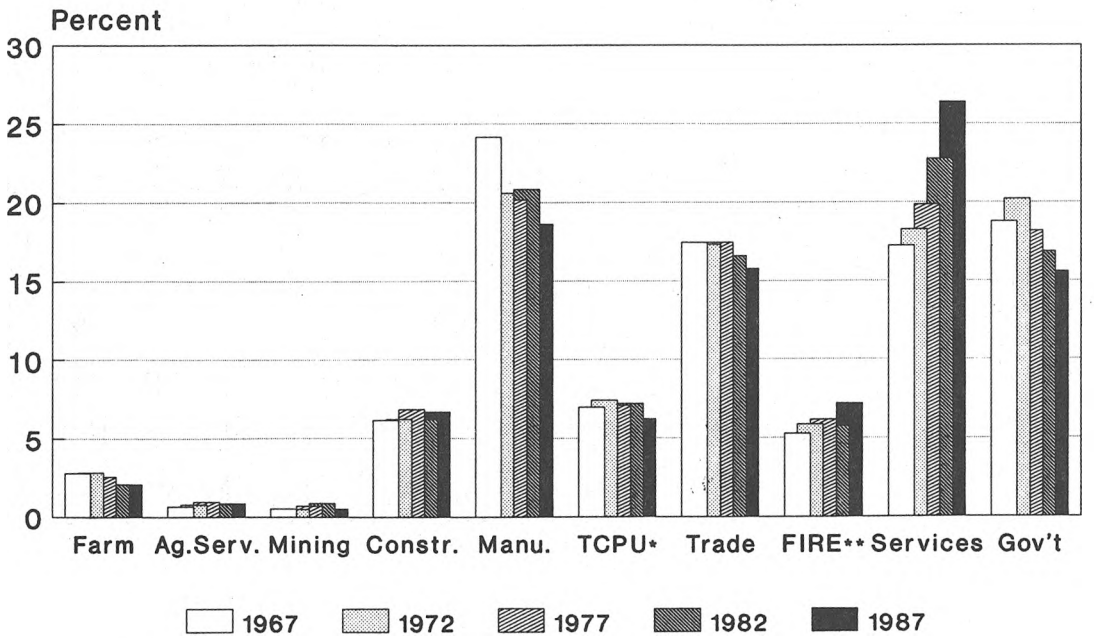
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
1,267	1,408	1,582	1,854	2,162	2,440	2,742	3,206	3,914	4,612	5,382	6,090	6,246	6,112	6,280	6,537	6,451	6,230	1
1,185	1,314	1,449	1,692	2,042	2,364	2,684	3,146	3,816	4,473	5,248	6,005	6,213	6,078	6,259	6,508	6,397	6,138	2
83	94	132	162	121	76	59	60	98	140	133	85	32	35	21	29	54	91	3
334	340	347	353	365	380	395	412	431	452	475	494	510	516	513	509	507	490	4
3,797	4,140	4,560	5,247	5,931	6,414	6,935	7,790	9,083	10,207	11,339	12,332	12,235	11,837	12,245	12,834	12,720	12,719	5
1,014	1,116	1,282	1,507	1,766	1,998	2,252	2,656	3,247	3,835	4,433	4,944	4,973	4,666	4,804	4,993	4,819	4,543	6
46	49	57	73	86	100	111	129	140	159	182	220	261	228	238	261	250	232	7
(L)	–1	–3	–7	–13	–16	–22	–28	–37	–54	–74	–90	–95	–63	–65	–80	–78	–56	8
969	1,066	1,222	1,427	1,667	1,883	2,119	2,499	3,070	3,622	4,177	4,634	4,617	4,375	4,500	4,653	4,491	4,255	9
183	207	211	253	297	318	353	404	505	601	739	907	1,001	1,001	1,064	1,115	1,113	1,089	10
116	136	149	174	198	240	270	302	340	389	466	549	628	736	715	770	846	885	11
784	853	951	1,111	1,332	1,530	1,773	2,087	2,509	2,984	3,525	4,058	4,143	3,847	3,974	4,159	3,968	3,703	12
36	41	49	59	79	104	134	172	212	260	314	358	381	354	345	345	322	300	13
194	221	281	336	354	364	345	397	525	591	594	529	448	465	485	489	529	540	14
52	61	99	122	75	30	11	8	47	85	77	30	–19	–15	–28	–18	9	46	15
142	160	182	214	279	335	333	389	478	506	517	499	468	480	513	507	520	494	16
83	94	132	162	121	76	59	60	98	140	133	85	32	35	21	29	54	91	17
932	1,022	1,149	1,345	1,645	1,922	2,194	2,597	3,149	3,696	4,299	4,859	4,940	4,631	4,783	4,964	4,765	4,451	18
698	764	864	1,027	1,300	1,537	1,756	2,113	2,604	3,104	3,594	4,058	4,046	3,635	3,726	3,842	3,603	3,296	19
6	7	9	10	11	11	14	16	17	19	18	20	21	23	22	21	19	20	20
6	7	8	9	10	10	11	13	14	16	15	17	19	19	19	17	15	16	21
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	4	4	4	3	4	22
119	120	139	171	267	359	383	521	679	837	1,055	1,227	1,188	1,040	1,032	995	817	720	23
4	7	10	13	21	32	56	88	123	146	207	241	249	260	272	287	268	241	24
71	65	74	96	164	216	174	231	297	379	499	679	672	542	554	512	360	293	25
26	29	31	32	38	46	69	105	147	179	191	137	94	74	49	38	31	30	26
17	19	24	31	44	66	83	96	112	133	158	169	173	164	158	158	158	156	27
86	102	126	176	238	259	293	348	417	520	568	621	601	419	432	553	527	375	28
62	65	72	84	96	111	127	143	170	191	202	226	218	199	198	196	199	205	29
39	40	44	50	59	71	82	89	98	110	119	131	130	118	106	105	109	114	30
9	9	9	11	11	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	21	20	20	22	24	23	31
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	34
5	6	6	7	8	9	11	12	14	17	20	22	24	24	25	26	25	25	35
2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	9	9	11	13	16	36
22	23	24	27	33	40	47	48	53	59	65	72	70	61	48	43	43	44	37
0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	39
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	40
23	25	28	34	37	40	45	55	72	82	82	96	88	81	93	91	90	91	41
8	9	10	13	13	12	16	19	22	24	21	23	18	20	22	22	24	28	42
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	43
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	8	5	6	5	44
1	1	2	2	4	5	4	5	7	10	11	12	11	9	9	10	10	9	45
5	6	6	7	7	7	8	11	17	19	21	27	26	18	20	21	20	18	46
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	2	1	1	1	47
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	48
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	49
1	(L)	(L)	0	0														50
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	21	24	23	26	27	28	27	26	23	22	51
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	52
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	53
108	118	132	153	178	201	230	263	311	378	434	511	526	511	532	533	507	499	54
40	42	45	50	54	54	64	73	87	110	121	128	128	131	139	136	126	119	55
23	25	29	37	47	54	60	67	84	103	124	150	140	123	136	130	121	127	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	57
10	10	10	10	13	14	16	20	24	28	32	36	39	37	36	33	32	30	58
16	19	21	25	30	37	43	48	57	70	81	94	95	90	77	74	69	66	59
19	23	26	30	33	42	47	55	58	68	76	103	124	130	142	160	159	156	60
33	37	39	44	60	72	85	101	128	157	199	259	258	219	226	229	204	177	61
120	131	146	166	189	219	255	290	340	384	413	446	461	454	459	466	443	422	62
36	41	45	48	51	61	82	103	133	138	137	145	144	161	169	175	173	167	63
16	17	19	20	23	28	34	40	48	57	67	77	85	90	94	96	94	88	64
21	24	26	28	27	33	48	62	85	81	70	68	59	71	75	78	80	79	65
129	142	156	175	209	244	287	330	410	478	567	604	629	609	656	675	713	712	66
21	23	25	26	30	35	40	42	53	59	62	63	65	62	62	58	62	58	67
13	12	13	13	15	16	20	22	25	27	32	32	37	36	37	46	46	44	68
5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	10	10	10	9	69
9	11	12	13	18	26	32	40	54	76	95	96	102	84	94	93	91	87	70
8	10	12	13	16	19	21	25	30	33	38	44	42	39	44	47	46	45	71
6	6	7	8	10	11	14	18	26	27	38	34	33	34	38	33	33	27	72
3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	9	9	10	11	11	13	15	17	17	73
1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	74
29	31	36	39	47	56	63	70	81	93	111	125	138	145	153	161	175	195	75
9	9	11	12	15	17	18	19	26	29	30	32	38	44	52	55	58	63	76
2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	77
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	5	6	9	11	15	17	20	22	25	27	27	28	78
12	13	14	15	19	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	79
11	14	15	20	24	16	18	22	24	26	30	31	35	36	37	37	38	39	80
233	259	285	317	345	29	37	46	59	75	93	102	88	76	79	80	96	85	81
56	61	67	72	80	385	437	483	545	592	706	801	894	996	1,057	1,121	1,162	1,156	82
25	29	34	39	40	90	101	109	128	128	144	152	156	165	175	184	186	197	83
152	169	185	206	224	42	45	45	46	49	57	64	70	77	82	90	95	101	84
					253	292	330	370	415	505	584	668	753	800	846	881	857	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Far West
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Far West
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Far West Region, [14] 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	7,226	6,634	5,646	4,386	4,163	4,752	5,293	6,356	6,728	6,634	6,932	7,638	9,756	13,614	18,011
Nonfarm personal income	6,595	6,051	5,238	4,121	3,829	4,305	4,782	5,766	6,161	6,139	6,460	7,113	8,965	12,379	16,292
Farm income	631	583	408	265	334	447	511	590	567	495	472	525	792	1,235	1,719
Population (thousands) [4]	8,123	8,327	8,465	8,546	8,629	8,753	8,905	9,120	9,360	9,526	9,688	9,889	10,254	10,985	12,025
Per capita personal income (dollars)	890	797	667	513	482	543	594	697	719	696	716	772	951	1,239	1,498
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	5,469	5,077	4,186	3,223	3,140	3,726	4,209	4,946	5,412	5,289	5,533	6,118	8,054	11,946	16,337
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	11	12	12	12	13	14	14	23	60	67	72	77	98	164	278
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,458	5,065	4,174	3,211	3,127	3,712	4,195	4,923	5,352	5,223	5,461	6,040	7,956	11,782	16,059
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,641	1,438	1,237	989	858	855	879	1,104	1,126	1,117	1,132	1,203	1,407	1,457	1,585
Plus: Transfer payments	127	132	235	186	178	185	219	330	249	294	340	395	394	374	368
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	4,181	3,962	3,378	2,703	2,556	2,918	3,235	3,742	4,201	4,149	4,356	4,721	6,091	9,164	12,640
Other labor income	51	51	47	42	39	43	46	55	57	57	59	66	75	93	113
Proprietors' income [8]	1,237	1,064	761	478	545	765	928	1,149	1,154	1,084	1,117	1,330	1,888	2,689	3,584
Farm	410	368	242	151	233	331	384	449	393	327	298	354	584	946	1,329
Nonfarm	827	696	519	326	311	434	544	700	761	757	819	976	1,304	1,743	2,255
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	631	583	408	265	334	447	511	590	567	495	472	525	792	1,235	1,719
Nonfarm	4,839	4,493	3,778	2,958	2,806	3,279	3,698	4,356	4,845	4,795	5,060	5,593	7,262	10,711	14,618
Private	4,348	3,974	3,244	2,454	2,292	2,685	3,045	3,613	4,112	4,008	4,250	4,719	6,129	8,693	11,362
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	30	30	27	22	21	22	27	25	34	30	31	32	38	51	55
Mining	92	84	61	43	42	61	70	85	102	95	98	109	117	115	124
Construction	297	217	145	92	92	104	128	200	196	236	252	288	474	787	810
Manufacturing	998	878	656	463	477	604	678	814	966	863	961	1,085	1,701	3,200	4,788
Transportation and public utilities	587	543	461	363	329	366	398	454	519	487	522	554	641	792	1,005
Wholesale and retail trade	1,141	1,114	921	681	595	739	868	1,039	1,201	1,206	1,250	1,451	1,805	2,175	2,682
Finance, insurance, and real estate	363	300	255	218	224	215	228	256	272	279	285	301	332	356	397
Services	841	809	718	573	511	574	648	741	822	810	850	899	1,020	1,218	1,500
Government and government enterprises	491	519	534	504	514	593	653	742	733	787	810	874	1,133	2,018	3,256
Federal, civilian	94	98	98	92	115	161	166	303	263	287	290	300	369	637	1,054
Federal, military	42	45	45	44	41	43	48	51	54	59	68	103	257	846	1,636
State and local	354	377	391	368	359	389	439	388	416	442	453	471	507	535	566

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	19,672	20,106	21,296	22,168	23,661	23,965	26,714	30,558	33,600	35,850	36,816	40,251	43,711	46,653
Nonfarm personal income	17,885	18,247	19,107	20,177	21,887	22,439	25,017	28,510	31,468	33,884	34,969	38,354	41,724	44,766
Farm income	1,787	1,859	2,190	1,991	1,774	1,526	1,697	2,048	2,132	1,966	1,847	1,897	1,987	1,887
Population (thousands) [4]	12,803	13,264	13,514	13,650	13,880	14,219	14,758	15,282	15,846	16,513	17,101	17,633	18,329	18,960
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,537	1,516	1,576	1,624	1,705	1,685	1,810	2,000	2,120	2,171	2,153	2,283	2,385	2,461
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	17,858	17,861	18,180	18,704	19,992	19,826	21,785	25,729	28,408	30,121	30,458	33,308	36,418	38,414
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	308	324	300	291	296	293	368	438	497	535	622	709	800	927
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–7	–20	10	1	–4	–17	–49	–58	–56	–61
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	17,551	17,537	17,880	18,413	19,689	19,513	21,427	25,292	27,907	29,568	29,787	32,541	35,562	37,427
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,664	1,841	2,158	2,375	2,626	2,822	3,273	3,585	3,866	4,335	4,880	5,375	5,624	6,304
Plus: Transfer payments	457	728	1,258	1,380	1,345	1,631	2,013	1,680	1,826	1,946	2,149	2,335	2,525	2,922
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	13,830	13,627	13,213	14,106	15,124	15,129	16,535	19,642	21,935	23,546	23,860	26,052	28,702	30,397
Other labor income	151	176	197	239	270	291	351	454	530	603	655	768	900	1,035
Proprietors' income [8]	3,877	4,059	4,771	4,360	4,598	4,405	4,900	5,633	5,943	5,972	5,942	6,488	6,816	6,983
Farm	1,345	1,387	1,680	1,449	1,218	1,001	1,158	1,474	1,545	1,379	1,281	1,333	1,400	1,288
Nonfarm	2,532	2,672	3,091	2,911	3,380	3,404	3,742	4,159	4,398	4,592	4,662	5,156	5,416	5,695
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	1,787	1,859	2,190	1,991	1,774	1,526	1,697	2,048	2,132	1,966	1,847	1,897	1,987	1,887
Nonfarm	16,071	16,002	15,990	16,714	18,218	18,300	20,088	23,682	26,276	28,155	28,611	31,411	34,431	36,527
Private	12,388	11,967	13,088	14,249	15,647	15,478	16,912	19,608	21,489	23,221	23,647	26,170	28,767	30,564
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	72	80	88	112	148	156	173	188	199	206	226	219	230	229
Mining	131	129	144	172	201	194	192	223	245	273	268	291	307	301
Construction	772	733	979	1,251	1,561	1,416	1,643	1,874	1,969	2,170	2,155	2,323	2,548	2,624
Manufacturing	5,011	3,977	3,180	3,492	3,986	3,902	4,491	5,684	6,513	7,127	7,222	8,110	9,124	9,782
Transportation and public utilities	1,231	1,329	1,464	1,581	1,662	1,668	1,744	2,005	2,177	2,341	2,340	2,526	2,762	2,921
Wholesale and retail trade	2,970	3,299	4,157	4,359	4,539	4,482	4,634	5,229	5,622	5,920	5,946	6,390	6,886	7,265
Finance, insurance, and real estate	447	523	719	765	816	870	1,074	1,140	1,202	1,324	1,445	1,706	1,847	1,929
Services	1,755	1,898	2,357	2,516	2,734	2,791	2,961	3,265	3,562	3,861	4,045	4,604	5,063	5,514
Government and government enterprises	3,683	4,035	2,902	2,465	2,571	2,822	3,177	4,073	4,787	4,934	4,964	5,241	5,664	5,963
Federal, civilian	1,189	1,253	1,033	863	821	895	982	1,305	1,480	1,412	1,364	1,461	1,565	1,580
Federal, military	1,891	2,107	1,058	600	587	611	790	1,202	1,538	1,543	1,405	1,388	1,425	1,413
State and local	604	675	811	1,002	1,163	1,316	1,405	1,566	1,769	1,979	2,195	2,393	2,674	2,970

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Far West Region, [14] 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**48,706**	**53,162**	**55,971**	**59,208**	**63,948**	**68,085**	**73,488**	**78,810**	**86,119**	**92,794**	**101,933**	**111,665**
2	Nonfarm personal income	46,947	51,317	54,090	57,380	61,996	66,206	71,501	76,829	83,879	90,721	99,626	109,278
3	Farm income	1,759	1,845	1,881	1,829	1,951	1,879	1,987	1,981	2,239	2,073	2,307	2,387
4	Population (thousands) [4]	19,640	20,313	20,788	21,481	22,184	22,873	23,426	23,933	24,330	24,778	25,132	25,596
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,480**	**2,617**	**2,692**	**2,756**	**2,883**	**2,977**	**3,137**	**3,293**	**3,540**	**3,745**	**4,056**	**4,363**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	39,571	43,475	45,458	47,815	51,772	54,985	59,155	62,942	69,307	73,945	81,501	88,842
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1,011	1,168	1,349	1,450	1,580	1,823	1,954	2,095	2,753	3,142	3,480	3,951
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–58	–65	–74	–65	–67	–61	–60	–2	–2	–3	–3	–45
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	38,502	42,242	44,036	46,300	50,125	53,101	57,141	60,845	66,552	70,799	78,018	84,846
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	6,673	7,250	7,825	8,201	8,864	9,573	10,493	11,546	12,430	13,417	14,123	15,590
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	3,531	3,671	4,110	4,707	4,959	5,411	5,854	6,419	7,136	8,578	9,793	11,230
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	31,594	34,837	36,776	38,727	41,967	44,798	47,939	51,203	56,635	60,780	66,914	73,383
13	Other labor income	1,044	1,222	1,318	1,442	1,623	1,836	2,105	2,346	2,624	2,843	3,342	3,822
14	Proprietors' income [8]	6,933	7,417	7,364	7,646	8,182	8,351	9,112	9,392	10,049	10,322	11,245	11,637
15	Farm	1,123	1,164	1,179	1,106	1,241	1,171	1,263	1,225	1,443	1,310	1,460	1,462
16	Nonfarm	5,810	6,252	6,184	6,541	6,941	7,180	7,849	8,167	8,606	9,011	9,786	10,175
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	1,759	1,845	1,881	1,829	1,951	1,879	1,987	1,981	2,239	2,073	2,307	2,387
18	Nonfarm	37,812	41,630	43,577	45,986	49,821	53,107	57,169	60,961	67,068	71,872	79,194	86,455
19	Private	31,263	34,668	36,011	37,902	41,038	43,597	46,907	49,811	54,517	57,994	63,732	69,431
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	251	252	257	279	327	327	385	419	452	475	523	594
21	Agricultural services	181	186	200	214	254	259	305	325	346	375	426	492
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	71	66	57	65	73	68	79	94	105	100	97	102
23	Mining	271	272	275	289	290	299	323	345	361	397	447	453
24	Coal mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
25	Oil and gas extraction	167	162	160	170	168	174	186	195	201	237	282	280
26	Metal mining	32	31	37	37	35	36	41	49	54	51	56	58
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	70	78	77	81	86	88	95	101	106	109	108	114
28	Construction	2,700	3,081	3,132	3,356	3,627	4,027	4,339	4,494	4,709	4,559	5,028	5,517
29	Manufacturing	9,787	11,009	11,312	11,695	12,763	13,376	13,984	14,686	16,657	17,868	19,502	20,960
30	Nondurable goods	3,039	3,275	3,414	3,520	3,686	3,828	4,062	4,238	4,551	4,759	5,191	5,639
31	Food and kindred products	1,138	1,222	1,287	1,316	1,366	1,396	1,498	1,539	1,643	1,699	1,814	1,920
32	Textile mill products	40	44	46	45	49	54	56	64	71	74	84	97
33	Apparel and other textile products	257	272	281	287	297	308	328	343	367	390	432	470
34	Paper and allied products	281	313	328	343	367	389	410	442	487	511	565	624
35	Printing and publishing	500	539	582	607	644	667	708	757	811	846	916	1,009
36	Chemicals and allied products	346	371	391	415	440	459	488	495	514	549	594	642
37	Petroleum and coal products	310	324	308	312	308	339	349	358	373	385	412	443
38	Tobacco manufactures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	138	158	160	164	181	184	189	208	239	263	328	386
40	Leather and leather products	31	31	31	32	34	32	35	33	44	40	46	48
41	Durable goods	6,748	7,734	7,898	8,175	9,078	9,548	9,922	10,448	12,106	13,109	14,311	15,320
42	Lumber and wood products	893	1,058	1,000	962	1,015	1,088	1,215	1,265	1,296	1,259	1,430	1,503
43	Furniture and fixtures	190	221	224	222	235	247	262	269	287	281	328	359
44	Primary metal industries	430	471	494	505	525	545	595	625	725	751	819	907
45	Fabricated metal products	618	685	709	724	764	780	838	897	1,017	1,076	1,175	1,295
46	Machinery, except electrical	580	669	694	724	808	856	938	1,038	1,253	1,379	1,503	1,730
47	Electric and electronic equipment	769	1,021	1,257	1,396	1,676	1,743	1,700	1,793	2,106	2,440	2,633	2,880
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	2,222	2,356	2,147	2,169	2,189	2,256	2,259	2,372	3,048	3,462	3,734	3,861
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	190	217	236	216	257	278	291	346	368	361	431	471
50	Ordnance [10]	288	412	489	584	883	962	975	932	1,022	1,105	1,149	1,071
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	291	321	335	345	380	416	451	464	477	468	519	578
52	Instruments and related products	153	157	167	180	182	202	218	244	282	293	322	365
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	124	145	145	149	163	176	180	203	226	234	268	300
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,870	3,044	3,177	3,255	3,485	3,693	4,009	4,353	4,799	5,161	5,687	6,267
55	Railroad transportation	535	539	529	502	512	510	542	557	577	581	600	628
56	Trucking and warehousing	578	668	708	740	812	872	938	1,022	1,097	1,131	1,277	1,407
57	Water transportation	271	281	301	299	299	320	329	355	423	440	476	469
58	Other transportation [11]	421	442	466	483	537	562	618	688	799	966	1,111	1,270
59	Communication	672	705	744	767	826	886	991	1,105	1,229	1,315	1,447	1,628
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	393	409	430	465	499	542	591	627	674	728	777	864
61	Wholesale trade	2,485	2,731	2,902	3,026	3,210	3,388	3,573	3,750	4,066	4,306	4,696	5,102
62	Retail trade	5,013	5,498	5,655	5,815	6,261	6,589	7,220	7,661	8,175	8,594	9,407	10,147
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,067	2,262	2,371	2,541	2,725	2,959	3,228	3,482	3,640	3,893	4,523	4,884
64	Banking and credit agencies	523	587	672	719	794	879	969	1,041	1,086	1,176	1,287	1,433
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	1,544	1,675	1,699	1,822	1,930	2,080	2,259	2,441	2,554	2,717	3,236	3,451
66	Services	5,818	6,518	6,929	7,644	8,350	8,939	9,847	10,622	11,657	12,742	13,920	15,508
67	Hotels and other lodging places	322	350	369	386	418	448	476	527	593	638	700	772
68	Personal services	575	624	654	706	758	800	864	902	981	1,037	1,092	1,119
69	Private households	388	393	418	413	423	427	440	448	456	477	504	516
70	Business services	620	761	856	994	1,140	1,210	1,388	1,501	1,701	1,883	2,018	2,297
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	267	302	332	361	411	450	494	504	537	595	648	717
72	Miscellaneous repair services	186	188	196	211	220	244	261	278	311	320	341	379
73	Amusement and recreation services	286	316	349	385	414	444	476	506	539	569	618	642
74	Motion pictures	354	393	387	443	427	437	470	553	606	625	701	728
75	Health services	1,495	1,678	1,747	1,876	2,050	2,196	2,454	2,619	2,879	3,299	3,706	4,159
76	Legal services	261	315	327	392	427	474	522	568	619	657	692	758
77	Educational services	218	233	235	270	295	339	375	438	483	525	585	701
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	6	6	6	7	9	9	9	10	11	11
80	Membership organizations	346	404	462	518	579	627	693	752	831	903	974	1,126
81	Miscellaneous services	492	555	590	683	782	836	927	1,016	1,112	1,202	1,330	1,582
82	Government and government enterprises	6,549	6,963	7,567	8,085	8,783	9,510	10,261	11,150	12,551	13,878	15,462	17,024
83	Federal, civilian	1,741	1,800	1,898	2,035	2,162	2,269	2,382	2,581	2,895	3,245	3,581	3,802
84	Federal, military	1,475	1,509	1,542	1,541	1,645	1,708	1,784	1,856	2,232	2,389	2,701	2,969
85	State and local	3,333	3,654	4,127	4,508	4,976	5,533	6,095	6,713	7,424	8,244	9,180	10,253

See footnotes at end of table.

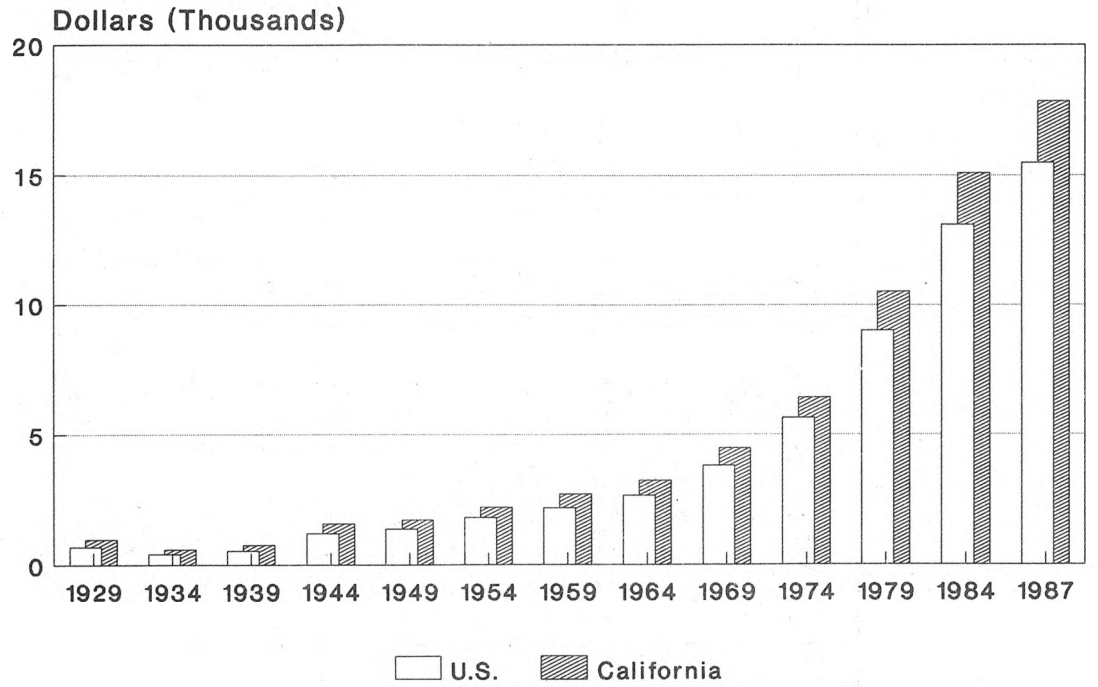
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for the Far West Region, [14] 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

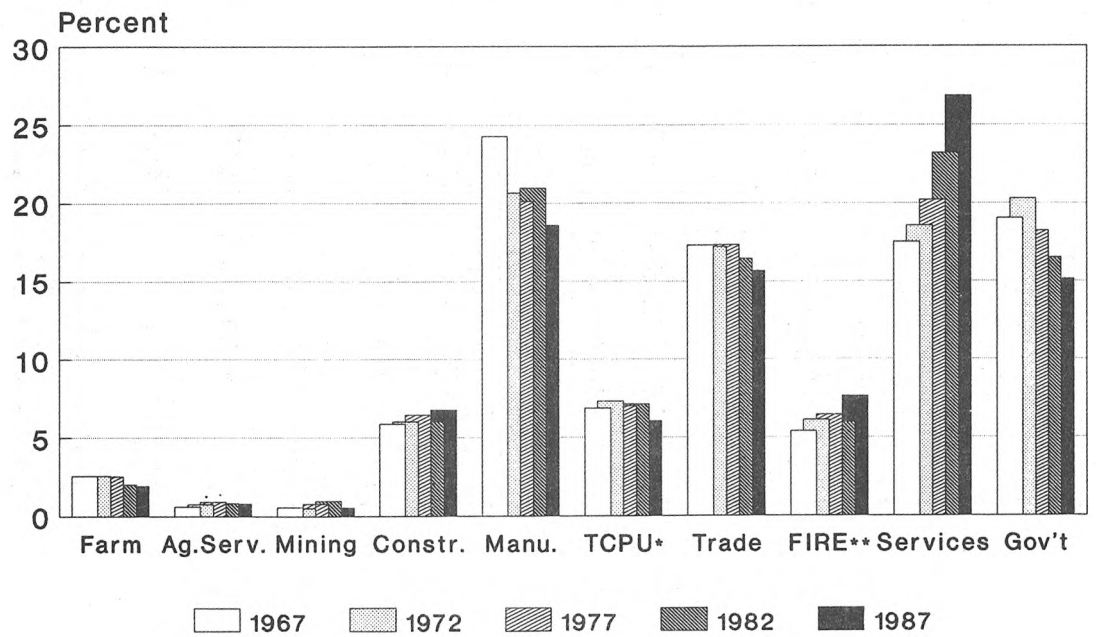
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
119,848	**127,408**	**139,483**	**154,832**	**173,501**	**191,248**	**214,682**	**240,021**	**276,902**	**315,938**	**355,981**	**396,338**	**418,672**	**448,600**	**492,579**	**532,392**	**571,264**	**619,237**	1
117,499	125,004	136,416	150,623	168,310	186,489	209,886	235,297	271,706	309,696	348,524	389,532	412,358	442,044	485,404	524,889	562,818	609,603	2
2,349	2,404	3,067	4,209	5,190	4,759	4,796	4,724	5,195	6,243	7,457	6,806	6,314	6,556	7,175	7,503	8,446	9,634	3
26,034	26,462	26,774	27,153	27,598	28,100	28,644	29,240	29,954	30,611	31,403	32,015	32,606	33,169	33,724	34,392	35,131	35,928	4
4,604	**4,815**	**5,210**	**5,702**	**6,287**	**6,806**	**7,495**	**8,209**	**9,244**	**10,321**	**11,336**	**12,380**	**12,840**	**13,525**	**14,606**	**15,480**	**16,261**	**17,236**	5
93,368	98,120	108,509	120,767	133,597	144,903	163,441	184,028	212,195	241,636	266,436	288,807	302,061	325,343	359,738	389,420	420,569	458,130	6
4,167	4,472	5,206	6,435	6,978	7,502	8,444	9,437	10,365	12,303	12,795	15,283	16,467	18,480	20,452	23,191	25,245	27,250	7
–31	–19	–9	1	43	278	440	196	128	74	45	107	159	224	221	258	179	91	8
89,169	93,628	103,295	114,334	126,662	137,679	155,437	174,786	201,958	229,407	253,686	273,631	285,753	307,088	339,507	366,487	395,503	430,972	9
16,911	17,874	18,892	21,221	23,983	25,108	27,628	31,030	37,734	45,340	53,915	66,344	70,771	75,529	84,829	90,893	95,555	103,026	10
13,769	15,905	17,296	19,277	22,856	28,461	31,618	34,205	37,210	41,191	48,380	56,363	62,148	65,983	68,244	75,011	80,207	85,239	11
77,320	80,809	88,354	97,697	107,542	116,188	129,284	145,121	166,828	190,817	212,327	234,848	246,906	262,863	289,814	314,053	337,486	367,490	12
4,265	4,679	5,532	6,326	7,362	8,805	10,690	13,094	15,369	17,759	20,429	22,327	24,596	26,693	28,452	29,730	31,365	33,798	13
11,783	12,632	14,623	16,745	18,692	19,910	23,467	25,813	29,998	33,060	33,681	31,632	30,559	35,787	41,471	45,637	51,717	56,842	14
1,394	1,439	2,047	3,034	3,744	3,066	2,882	2,766	3,314	4,177	5,287	4,699	3,869	4,188	4,852	5,185	6,129	7,168	15
10,389	11,192	12,577	13,711	14,948	16,843	20,585	23,047	26,684	28,883	28,394	26,933	26,690	31,599	36,618	40,452	45,588	49,674	16
2,349	2,404	3,067	4,209	5,190	4,759	4,796	4,724	5,195	6,243	7,457	6,806	6,314	6,556	7,175	7,503	8,446	9,634	17
91,019	95,716	105,443	116,558	128,406	140,144	158,645	179,304	207,000	235,394	258,979	282,001	295,748	318,788	352,563	381,917	412,122	448,496	18
72,077	75,467	83,513	93,025	102,587	111,398	127,529	145,874	170,783	196,252	216,035	234,403	244,839	264,987	295,002	319,187	345,614	377,102	19
651	724	846	1,014	1,184	1,234	1,490	1,753	2,062	2,360	2,471	2,428	2,418	2,943	2,938	3,255	3,482	3,979	20
518	591	696	827	955	1,009	1,156	1,333	1,501	1,750	1,889	2,049	2,161	2,378	2,519	2,627	2,675	3,057	21
133	133	150	186	229	225	333	421	561	610	583	379	256	565	420	628	806	923	22
468	458	528	622	848	1,020	1,166	1,327	1,346	1,607	2,272	2,762	2,727	2,667	2,922	3,182	2,291	2,457	23
1	3	6	10	13	17	17	20	25	23	30	36	43	43	46	51	52	51	24
275	257	313	376	545	716	854	954	934	1,122	1,728	2,133	2,174	2,086	2,287	2,526	1,551	1,625	25
65	64	55	62	96	82	66	93	89	156	181	258	208	215	228	237	283	379	26
127	134	154	175	193	205	229	260	299	306	333	335	301	324	361	368	405	401	27
5,747	6,080	6,757	7,499	8,056	8,667	10,482	12,592	15,445	18,328	19,090	19,515	18,701	19,602	22,977	24,831	27,818	30,672	28
20,480	20,220	22,350	25,111	27,897	29,200	32,721	37,130	43,027	50,021	55,667	60,870	62,948	66,282	72,802	77,034	80,710	85,322	29
5,862	6,089	6,592	7,214	8,064	8,613	9,646	10,938	12,215	13,767	15,121	16,633	17,398	18,369	19,589	20,343	21,387	23,046	30
1,998	2,084	2,203	2,399	2,684	2,915	3,165	3,568	3,908	4,338	4,742	5,136	5,405	5,500	5,672	5,755	5,919	6,196	31
99	108	129	151	163	162	186	209	236	263	260	258	249	292	305	316	349	408	32
485	521	589	664	723	778	899	1,012	1,159	1,230	1,299	1,400	1,423	1,499	1,688	1,706	1,878	2,149	33
665	684	755	801	900	938	1,106	1,249	1,269	1,484	1,662	1,804	1,802	1,895	2,078	2,176	2,283	2,413	34
1,052	1,078	1,172	1,298	1,407	1,484	1,656	1,869	2,185	2,528	2,875	3,183	3,354	3,677	4,034	4,321	4,654	5,134	35
668	687	730	791	909	978	1,110	1,255	1,404	1,594	1,742	1,975	2,115	2,251	2,426	2,600	2,735	2,947	36
453	463	472	479	572	677	734	813	929	1,035	1,186	1,401	1,609	1,702	1,642	1,743	1,704	1,689	37
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	38
391	409	481	557	620	600	689	844	989	1,154	1,211	1,305	1,287	1,406	1,612	1,604	1,731	1,974	39
50	54	62	73	86	80	100	118	136	139	142	170	153	146	133	121	133	135	40
14,619	14,132	15,758	17,897	19,833	20,587	23,075	26,193	30,812	36,254	40,546	44,237	45,550	47,913	53,213	56,692	59,323	62,277	41
1,518	1,698	1,953	2,198	2,257	2,344	2,916	3,425	3,921	4,264	4,078	3,923	3,430	4,032	4,343	4,292	4,503	4,895	42
361	375	447	505	519	487	569	680	817	908	938	1,008	953	1,054	1,225	1,279	1,293	1,410	43
900	878	953	1,116	1,337	1,351	1,429	1,611	1,852	2,147	2,316	2,440	2,194	2,102	2,304	2,081	2,091	2,140	44
1,296	1,279	1,419	1,621	1,851	2,019	2,246	2,483	2,883	3,504	3,902	4,101	3,913	3,924	4,445	4,597	4,618	4,592	45
1,789	1,718	1,912	2,285	2,706	2,920	3,232	3,657	4,326	5,344	5,983	6,689	7,130	7,302	8,124	8,518	8,578	8,859	46
2,801	2,664	2,935	3,415	3,846	3,678	4,141	4,671	5,541	6,466	7,775	8,843	9,936	11,185	12,917	14,219	14,477	15,160	47
3,301	2,887	3,224	3,534	3,925	4,933	5,122	5,598	6,649	8,095	9,672	10,667	11,246	11,117	12,048	13,528	15,193	16,104	48
429	478	571	668	659	545	764	993	1,164	1,260	1,026	1,076	972	950	1,105	1,167	1,175	1,267	49
917	787	818	870	904														50
624	671	749	804	850	875	973	1,120	1,304	1,480	1,559	1,625	1,519	1,574	1,746	1,786	1,891	2,011	51
365	370	426	500	576	1,010	1,184	1,387	1,662	2,040	2,502	2,882	3,195	3,509	3,773	4,073	4,356	4,595	52
318	327	351	380	406	425	498	567	692	747	794	983	1,063	1,164	1,183	1,151	1,147	1,243	53
6,774	7,287	8,048	8,905	9,782	10,426	11,674	13,088	15,007	16,882	18,783	20,629	21,825	22,980	24,552	25,667	27,370	28,591	54
655	684	738	838	864	840	924	979	1,089	1,265	1,359	1,404	1,370	1,405	1,506	1,446	1,338	1,242	55
1,449	1,599	1,840	2,083	2,265	2,327	2,689	3,113	3,593	4,068	4,410	4,562	4,656	4,900	5,617	5,772	6,130	6,628	56
466	405	451	479	503	524	582	616	688	715	816	890	909	973	1,118	1,148	1,204	1,265	57
1,421	1,509	1,622	1,802	2,056	2,253	2,529	2,884	3,356	3,775	4,157	4,454	4,741	4,960	5,223	5,456	6,469	6,830	58
1,825	2,024	2,224	2,436	2,681	2,894	3,178	3,558	4,208	4,882	5,576	6,529	7,083	7,393	7,380	7,714	7,748	7,904	59
958	1,067	1,174	1,268	1,414	1,589	1,772	1,938	2,072	2,177	2,465	2,790	3,067	3,349	3,708	4,132	4,480	4,722	60
5,412	5,728	6,353	7,181	8,293	9,301	10,382	11,604	13,443	15,408	17,351	18,486	19,019	19,976	22,638	24,747	26,540	27,785	61
10,709	11,435	12,443	13,768	14,891	16,247	18,325	20,526	23,449	26,243	27,971	29,876	31,055	34,053	36,795	39,171	41,621	44,412	62
5,097	5,732	6,360	6,787	6,998	7,680	9,502	11,342	14,066	16,080	16,088	16,894	17,368	20,260	22,362	24,894	28,904	32,877	63
1,590	1,746	1,939	2,147	2,433	2,735	3,197	3,668	4,287	5,047	5,808	6,619	7,319	8,129	8,892	9,572	10,772	11,771	64
3,507	3,986	4,421	4,640	4,564	4,945	6,306	7,675	9,779	11,033	10,280	10,275	10,048	12,131	13,470	15,323	18,132	21,105	65
16,740	17,803	19,828	22,138	24,638	27,623	31,788	36,511	42,937	49,322	56,342	62,943	68,779	76,225	87,015	96,404	106,880	121,008	66
851	895	955	1,053	1,139	1,246	1,465	1,685	2,109	2,378	2,648	2,748	2,774	3,159	3,670	4,207	4,485	5,071	67
1,121	1,094	1,134	1,197	1,297	1,405	1,640	1,836	2,086	2,273	2,613	2,677	2,911	3,111	3,328	4,056	4,387	4,783	68
545	571	600	640	624	645	772	865	926	974	996	1,069	1,164	1,228	1,385	1,413	1,435	1,472	69
2,486	2,618	2,996	3,415	3,825	4,456	5,351	6,367	7,712	9,513	11,142	12,687	14,575	16,775	20,126	22,524	24,939	28,191	70
742	844	947	1,089	1,197	1,358	1,575	1,829	2,221	2,445	2,676	3,033	3,017	3,412	4,022	4,522	4,912	5,313	71
375	402	430	507	604	651	734	849	1,009	1,229	1,519	1,444	1,517	1,744	2,174	2,133	2,193	2,218	72
703	750	817	966	1,082	1,196	1,387	1,656	1,804	2,004	2,139	2,464	2,604	2,871	3,193	3,361	3,840	4,254	73
702	701	784	820	930	1,065	1,391	1,585	2,099	1,923	2,005	2,113	2,287	2,578	3,262	3,672	3,900	4,610	74
4,682	4,959	5,584	6,161	6,940	7,910	9,074	10,259	11,784	13,354	15,442	17,683	20,046	21,267	23,026	25,387	27,558	31,555	75
898	1,000	1,159	1,347	1,536	1,707	1,881	2,095	2,403	2,861	3,416	3,862	4,597	5,279	6,311	7,138	8,252	9,949	76
790	898	1,075	1,179	1,269	1,215	1,240	1,289	1,435	1,586	1,816	1,949	2,177	2,394	2,675	2,857	2,900	3,099	77
					493	594	678	896	1,083	1,244	1,336	1,401	1,509	1,687	1,894	2,154	2,474	78
12	17	13	14	16	19	22	24	32	36	40	47	55	65	75	87	101	114	79
1,165	1,275	1,354	1,438	1,583	1,479	1,576	1,770	2,008	2,178	2,416	2,594	2,836	2,992	3,150	3,369	3,542	3,799	80
1,668	1,780	1,978	2,312	2,596	2,778	3,086	3,723	4,412	5,484	6,231	7,238	6,820	7,840	8,932	9,786	12,283	14,106	81
18,942	20,248	21,930	23,534	25,819	28,747	31,116	33,430	36,217	39,141	42,945	47,598	50,909	53,801	57,561	62,731	66,509	71,394	82
4,221	4,482	4,752	5,023	5,594	6,121	6,546	6,979	7,577	8,109	8,906	9,720	10,221	11,033	11,617	12,297	12,364	13,117	83
3,109	3,136	3,345	3,481	3,680	3,731	3,766	3,878	4,114	4,282	4,718	5,646	6,511	6,938	7,381	7,866	8,143	8,364	84
11,612	12,631	13,833	15,029	16,545	18,895	20,804	22,573	24,526	26,751	29,320	32,232	34,176	35,829	38,562	42,567	46,001	49,913	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and California
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



California
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for California, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	5,382	4,966	4,267	3,341	3,181	3,568	3,987	4,786	5,080	5,019	5,192	5,754	7,240	9,898	13,165
Nonfarm personal income	4,966	4,563	3,990	3,167	2,949	3,270	3,640	4,386	4,681	4,687	4,892	5,385	6,710	9,053	11,961
Farm income	417	403	278	174	232	298	348	400	399	331	301	369	530	845	1,204
Population (thousands) [4]	5,531	5,711	5,824	5,894	5,963	6,060	6,175	6,341	6,528	6,656	6,785	6,950	7,269	7,814	8,623
Per capita personal income (dollars)	973	869	733	567	533	589	646	755	778	754	765	828	996	1,267	1,527
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	3,940	3,699	3,085	2,396	2,352	2,742	3,112	3,646	4,017	3,918	4,066	4,534	5,893	8,610	11,878
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	8	8	9	9	9	10	11	20	48	55	59	63	79	130	219
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,932	3,691	3,076	2,387	2,342	2,731	3,101	3,626	3,969	3,863	4,007	4,471	5,814	8,480	11,659
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,360	1,180	1,025	821	713	702	724	924	928	932	925	977	1,128	1,140	1,235
Plus: Transfer payments	90	94	166	133	125	134	162	237	183	224	261	306	298	277	271
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	3,013	2,890	2,500	2,026	1,926	2,168	2,408	2,770	3,118	3,094	3,224	3,491	4,479	6,625	9,215
Other labor income	36	36	33	30	28	30	32	39	40	41	43	47	54	67	82
Proprietors' income [8]	891	773	552	339	398	543	672	837	858	783	800	996	1,360	1,918	2,581
Farm	260	247	159	91	156	213	256	299	273	205	174	248	382	638	920
Nonfarm	630	526	393	249	242	330	415	537	586	577	626	748	978	1,280	1,661
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	417	403	278	174	232	298	348	400	399	331	301	369	530	845	1,204
Nonfarm	3,523	3,296	2,807	2,221	2,119	2,444	2,764	3,246	3,618	3,587	3,765	4,165	5,363	7,765	10,674
Private	3,178	2,928	2,424	1,858	1,744	2,019	2,288	2,715	3,097	3,034	3,192	3,552	4,563	6,294	8,264
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	23	24	22	18	16	17	21	20	27	24	24	25	28	36	40
Mining	73	68	50	36	36	52	58	71	80	78	78	85	89	88	95
Construction	229	158	103	68	76	76	96	159	161	176	183	215	356	512	535
Manufacturing	660	602	465	332	336	423	473	557	666	610	669	757	1,199	2,237	3,390
Transportation and public utilities	399	371	320	254	231	258	279	319	370	350	373	396	455	560	717
Wholesale and retail trade	839	827	690	515	450	556	650	780	905	913	945	1,107	1,367	1,633	2,011
Finance, insurance, and real estate	294	240	204	176	187	175	186	209	222	223	228	239	263	280	310
Services	661	638	571	459	412	462	525	599	666	661	691	727	806	950	1,165
Government and government enterprises	345	368	383	363	375	425	475	531	520	553	573	613	800	1,471	2,410
Federal, civilian	57	59	60	56	69	99	104	202	173	180	185	192	233	433	741
Federal, military	34	36	37	36	34	35	38	41	43	47	54	74	186	636	1,249
State and local	255	274	286	271	273	291	333	288	304	325	334	347	380	402	421

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	14,490	15,033	16,022	16,558	17,461	17,775	19,786	22,849	25,360	27,249	28,077	30,907	33,835	36,366
Nonfarm personal income	13,226	13,740	14,495	15,227	16,306	16,701	18,620	21,396	23,820	25,825	26,732	29,475	32,330	34,959
Farm income	1,264	1,293	1,527	1,331	1,155	1,074	1,166	1,453	1,540	1,423	1,345	1,433	1,505	1,407
Population (thousands) [4]	9,261	9,619	9,727	9,912	10,064	10,337	10,677	11,134	11,635	12,251	12,746	13,133	13,713	14,264
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,565	1,563	1,647	1,670	1,735	1,720	1,853	2,052	2,180	2,224	2,203	2,353	2,467	2,550
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	13,101	13,298	13,646	13,899	14,680	14,634	16,084	19,189	21,449	22,912	23,183	25,531	28,201	29,935
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	245	261	243	231	233	226	283	337	383	419	490	561	636	738
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					–7	–20	–10	–33	–38	–40	–66	–73	–76	–75
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	12,856	13,037	13,404	13,667	14,439	14,388	15,792	18,819	21,028	22,453	22,627	24,897	27,489	29,121
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	1,295	1,462	1,719	1,881	2,031	2,182	2,544	2,792	3,024	3,384	3,880	4,299	4,496	5,096
Plus: Transfer payments	340	535	899	1,010	991	1,205	1,450	1,239	1,308	1,412	1,570	1,712	1,849	2,149
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	10,154	10,205	10,006	10,595	11,289	11,270	12,337	14,791	16,719	18,068	18,309	20,081	22,346	23,820
Other labor income	111	129	145	177	200	216	259	337	400	461	502	591	701	814
Proprietors' income [8]	2,836	2,965	3,495	3,127	3,191	3,148	3,488	4,061	4,330	4,383	4,371	4,859	5,154	5,300
Farm	943	946	1,153	932	730	673	755	1,013	1,088	968	909	993	1,040	939
Nonfarm	1,893	2,019	2,341	2,195	2,461	2,475	2,733	3,048	3,242	3,416	3,462	3,866	4,114	4,361
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	1,264	1,293	1,527	1,331	1,155	1,074	1,166	1,453	1,540	1,423	1,345	1,433	1,505	1,407
Nonfarm	11,836	12,005	12,119	12,568	13,525	13,560	14,918	17,737	19,909	21,488	21,838	24,098	26,697	28,527
Private	9,063	8,921	9,932	10,718	11,597	11,483	12,565	14,634	16,213	17,692	18,040	20,076	22,333	23,926
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	56	60	62	81	105	113	127	142	154	160	174	171	178	176
Mining	105	107	119	142	167	163	160	186	203	225	220	237	252	254
Construction	574	570	746	959	1,122	1,014	1,206	1,360	1,432	1,626	1,591	1,773	1,979	2,022
Manufacturing	3,494	2,811	2,308	2,474	2,796	2,762	3,200	4,133	4,882	5,429	5,545	6,236	7,114	7,730
Transportation and public utilities	889	963	1,074	1,158	1,222	1,222	1,266	1,468	1,600	1,726	1,730	1,885	2,080	2,215
Wholesale and retail trade	2,236	2,503	3,177	3,304	3,428	3,363	3,475	3,921	4,240	4,494	4,513	4,847	5,269	5,610
Finance, insurance, and real estate	349	414	571	604	624	661	819	871	911	1,002	1,088	1,306	1,455	1,523
Services	1,360	1,492	1,874	1,996	2,133	2,185	2,312	2,552	2,791	3,031	3,180	3,622	4,006	4,397
Government and government enterprises	2,774	3,084	2,188	1,850	1,928	2,077	2,353	3,103	3,696	3,797	3,797	4,022	4,364	4,601
Federal, civilian	847	904	757	631	600	652	708	962	1,099	1,046	1,008	1,090	1,169	1,185
Federal, military	1,482	1,681	831	471	462	446	592	962	1,262	1,245	1,108	1,090	1,126	1,114
State and local	444	499	599	748	866	978	1,052	1,179	1,335	1,506	1,682	1,842	2,069	2,302

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for California, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**38,144**	**41,842**	**44,207**	**46,862**	**50,580**	**54,129**	**58,691**	**62,779**	**68,322**	**73,590**	**80,647**	**88,401**
2	Nonfarm personal income	36,821	40,440	42,783	45,479	49,121	52,741	57,154	61,286	66,701	72,081	78,924	86,721
3	Farm income	1,323	1,401	1,424	1,383	1,458	1,388	1,536	1,493	1,621	1,509	1,723	1,680
4	Population (thousands) [4]	14,880	15,467	15,870	16,497	17,072	17,668	18,151	18,585	18,858	19,176	19,394	19,711
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,563**	**2,705**	**2,786**	**2,841**	**2,963**	**3,064**	**3,233**	**3,378**	**3,623**	**3,838**	**4,158**	**4,485**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	30,999	34,254	35,933	37,883	40,941	43,688	47,185	50,023	54,794	58,430	64,317	70,044
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	817	939	1,085	1,171	1,277	1,479	1,592	1,712	2,225	2,521	2,785	3,154
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–76	–80	–95	–84	–82	–71	–71	–18	–18	–16	–18	–18
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	30,106	33,236	34,753	36,628	39,582	42,138	45,522	48,293	52,550	55,893	61,514	66,872
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	5,397	5,857	6,333	6,634	7,166	7,770	8,576	9,419	10,093	10,837	11,290	12,494
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	2,641	2,749	3,121	3,601	3,832	4,221	4,592	5,068	5,679	6,860	7,844	9,035
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	24,849	27,549	29,168	30,770	33,260	35,674	38,273	40,751	44,914	48,141	52,824	57,917
13	Other labor income	877	1,025	1,106	1,204	1,354	1,531	1,758	1,948	2,164	2,333	2,723	3,108
14	Proprietors' income [8]	5,272	5,680	5,659	5,909	6,326	6,483	7,155	7,324	7,715	7,956	8,771	9,019
15	Farm	817	859	865	806	905	852	999	915	1,006	921	1,059	966
16	Nonfarm	4,455	4,821	4,794	5,102	5,421	5,631	6,156	6,409	6,709	7,035	7,712	8,053
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	1,323	1,401	1,424	1,383	1,458	1,388	1,536	1,493	1,621	1,509	1,723	1,680
18	Nonfarm	29,676	32,853	34,509	36,500	39,482	42,300	45,649	48,530	53,172	56,921	62,594	68,364
19	Private	24,568	27,388	28,538	30,127	32,551	34,747	37,480	39,615	43,078	45,802	50,278	54,856
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	189	192	200	217	254	255	299	322	342	362	409	468
21	Agricultural services	159	164	176	190	224	228	269	287	304	327	372	428
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	30	28	23	27	30	28	30	35	38	35	37	41
23	Mining	231	232	230	244	243	251	270	284	298	331	378	380
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	166	161	158	168	165	172	183	191	198	231	271	272
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	53	59	58	61	64	65	70	72	75	76	78	83
28	Construction	2,101	2,414	2,441	2,618	2,838	3,155	3,457	3,488	3,585	3,426	3,794	4,202
29	Manufacturing	7,731	8,743	9,042	9,355	10,209	10,745	11,218	11,727	13,187	14,196	15,400	16,532
30	Nondurable goods	2,427	2,622	2,734	2,820	2,955	3,074	3,271	3,427	3,687	3,850	4,208	4,575
31	Food and kindred products	895	964	1,020	1,042	1,083	1,110	1,202	1,227	1,304	1,336	1,427	1,506
32	Textile mill products	27	30	31	32	35	39	41	48	55	58	66	78
33	Apparel and other textile products	233	248	255	261	269	279	296	309	333	354	390	424
34	Paper and allied products	145	164	170	180	196	207	217	233	260	275	304	338
35	Printing and publishing	415	451	490	512	543	564	600	642	684	713	771	849
36	Chemicals and allied products	254	274	291	307	329	344	367	396	424	459	502	546
37	Petroleum and coal products	296	308	293	297	293	324	333	342	358	367	393	424
38	Tobacco manufactures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	134	154	156	159	175	178	182	200	229	250	312	367
40	Leather and leather products	28	28	28	28	31	29	32	30	39	37	41	44
41	Durable goods	5,304	6,121	6,308	6,535	7,254	7,670	7,946	8,300	9,500	10,346	11,193	11,956
42	Lumber and wood products	306	364	341	329	342	366	401	406	412	396	443	472
43	Furniture and fixtures	163	192	194	192	204	216	229	232	245	240	280	304
44	Primary metal industries	318	354	373	387	404	412	443	464	534	554	603	653
45	Fabricated metal products	547	610	629	645	680	699	749	789	893	943	1,035	1,136
46	Machinery, except electrical	518	596	615	646	720	760	825	908	1,094	1,217	1,325	1,506
47	Electric and electronic equipment	742	984	1,213	1,346	1,620	1,685	1,640	1,721	2,012	2,336	2,519	2,748
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	1,756	1,873	1,682	1,637	1,550	1,630	1,684	1,745	2,103	2,364	2,489	2,568
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	173	199	215	196	233	250	258	307	326	323	385	414
50	Ordnance [10]	288	411	485	569	870	961	973	930	1,020	1,103	1,148	1,071
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	240	265	278	287	316	346	378	386	396	389	429	477
52	Instruments and related products	146	150	158	171	172	192	209	233	268	277	302	342
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	107	125	125	129	142	153	157	177	199	205	236	264
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,194	2,335	2,441	2,494	2,665	2,834	3,083	3,359	3,711	4,002	4,421	4,894
55	Railroad transportation	353	355	348	330	334	333	349	360	371	373	384	401
56	Trucking and warehousing	442	517	551	576	630	679	732	794	846	872	983	1,085
57	Water transportation	202	206	219	214	215	224	227	245	290	301	331	329
58	Other transportation [11]	343	362	383	395	437	461	509	572	673	816	939	1,072
59	Communication	538	566	597	613	661	716	808	903	1,008	1,075	1,181	1,334
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	316	329	343	367	389	422	457	485	523	566	604	673
61	Wholesale trade	1,927	2,125	2,265	2,376	2,523	2,668	2,812	2,942	3,182	3,367	3,667	3,978
62	Retail trade	3,900	4,289	4,425	4,567	4,906	5,189	5,716	6,050	6,441	6,737	7,375	7,971
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,632	1,799	1,900	2,049	2,192	2,392	2,628	2,839	2,955	3,146	3,677	3,973
64	Banking and credit agencies	414	470	544	584	643	713	788	846	876	941	1,026	1,141
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	1,218	1,329	1,357	1,465	1,549	1,678	1,839	1,992	2,079	2,205	2,651	2,832
66	Services	4,663	5,258	5,594	6,208	6,720	7,258	7,998	8,603	9,378	10,235	11,157	12,458
67	Hotels and other lodging places	210	228	237	250	268	289	309	335	369	387	418	452
68	Personal services	454	496	523	568	610	650	703	734	793	833	874	893
69	Private households	313	318	338	334	343	348	359	367	374	393	418	430
70	Business services	526	654	735	852	936	1,026	1,167	1,243	1,397	1,554	1,654	1,903
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	213	245	267	292	331	365	404	412	435	480	524	574
72	Miscellaneous repair services	149	155	163	173	179	198	213	227	252	259	272	304
73	Amusement and recreation services	191	211	232	258	263	286	308	326	346	366	396	401
74	Motion pictures	341	381	375	432	414	425	457	540	591	611	682	711
75	Health services	1,188	1,337	1,400	1,507	1,652	1,786	1,997	2,132	2,329	2,667	3,002	3,366
76	Legal services	210	254	264	319	348	388	427	465	501	531	560	614
77	Educational services	189	203	199	233	255	294	325	380	419	456	505	608
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	5	6	6	6	8	8	8	9	9	10
80	Membership organizations	269	314	358	401	447	487	540	585	645	704	755	880
81	Miscellaneous services	402	459	498	585	667	712	782	850	918	985	1,089	1,312
82	Government and government enterprises	5,108	5,464	5,970	6,373	6,931	7,553	8,169	8,916	10,094	11,118	12,315	13,508
83	Federal, civilian	1,320	1,376	1,455	1,565	1,665	1,743	1,825	1,989	2,248	2,530	2,794	2,966
84	Federal, military	1,187	1,222	1,244	1,228	1,311	1,401	1,460	1,537	1,889	2,012	2,247	2,438
85	State and local	2,600	2,867	3,271	3,580	3,955	4,409	4,883	5,390	5,957	6,577	7,275	8,103

See footnotes at end of table.

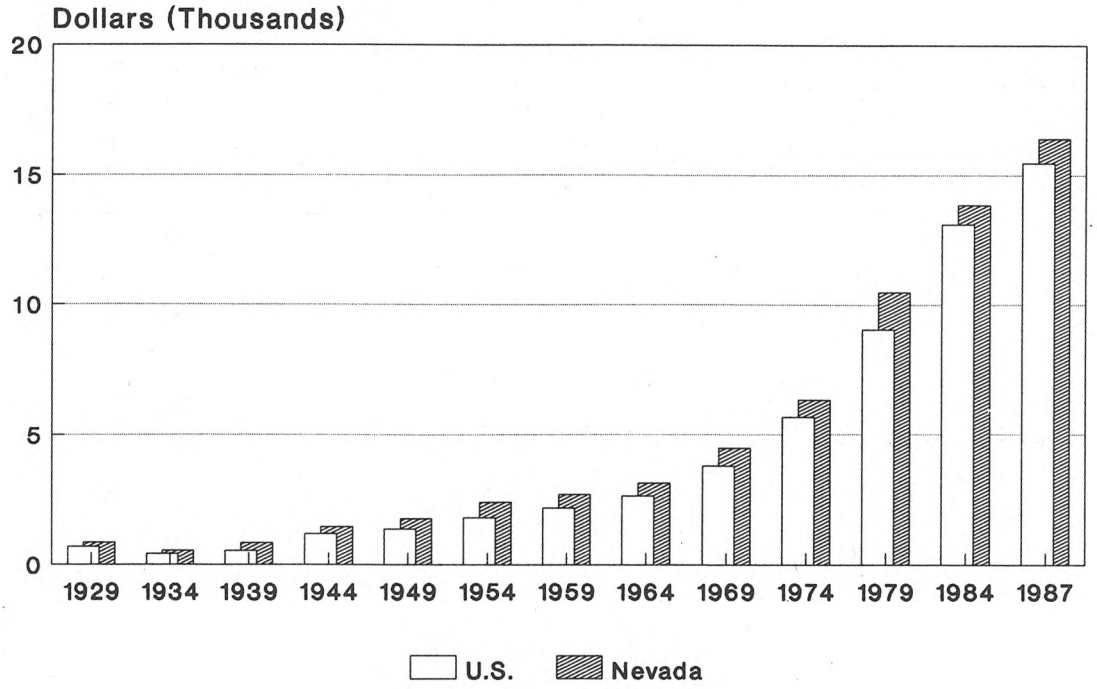
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for California, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

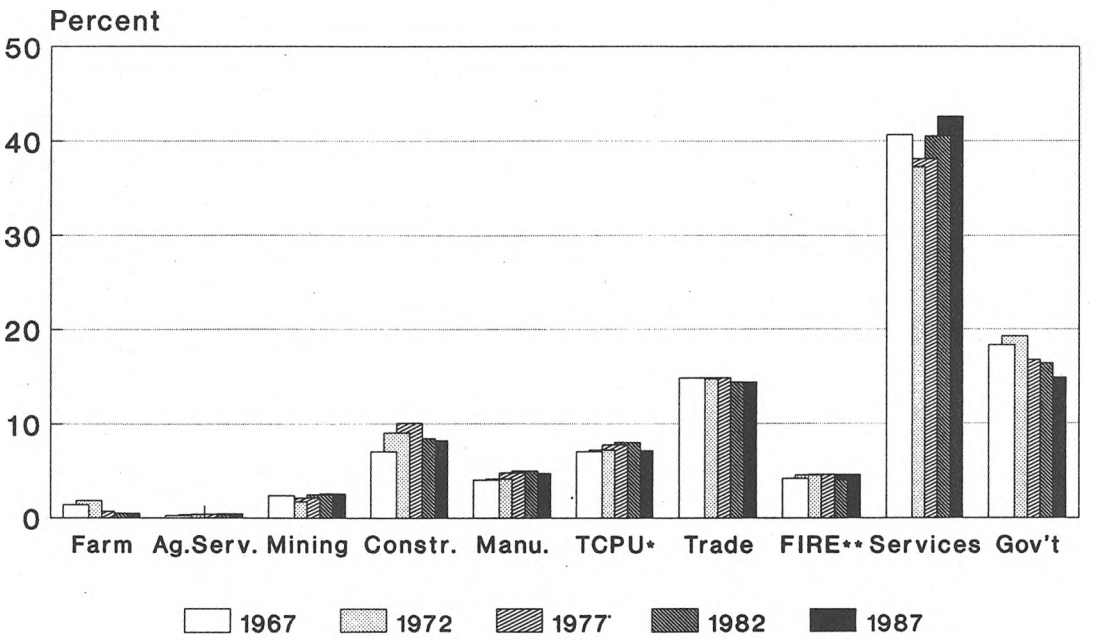
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
95,039	**100,865**	**110,341**	**121,784**	**136,194**	**149,700**	**167,708**	**187,133**	**214,938**	**244,775**	**276,107**	**308,731**	**328,033**	**352,438**	**389,183**	**422,608**	**454,086**	**493,547**	1
93,322	99,140	108,130	118,839	132,484	146,351	164,164	183,484	211,093	239,931	270,316	303,550	323,182	347,625	383,823	416,786	447,839	486,400	2
1,717	1,725	2,211	2,945	3,710	3,349	3,544	3,649	3,845	4,845	5,791	5,181	4,850	4,813	5,359	5,822	6,247	7,148	3
20,023	20,346	20,585	20,868	21,173	21,537	21,935	22,350	22,839	23,255	23,797	24,263	24,780	25,308	25,779	26,357	27,000	27,656	4
4,746	**4,958**	**5,360**	**5,836**	**6,433**	**6,951**	**7,646**	**8,373**	**9,411**	**10,526**	**11,603**	**12,724**	**13,238**	**13,926**	**15,097**	**16,034**	**16,818**	**17,846**	5
73,901	77,547	85,759	94,878	104,641	113,155	127,405	143,186	164,144	186,632	206,198	224,771	237,212	256,935	286,026	311,402	336,710	367,857	6
3,353	3,564	4,174	5,135	5,376	5,731	6,562	7,373	8,092	9,664	9,881	11,885	12,827	14,556	16,252	18,532	20,214	21,868	7
–7	2	9	21	34	178	290	149	132	112	104	161	172	203	223	267	240	189	8
70,542	73,985	81,594	89,763	99,299	107,602	121,134	135,962	156,185	177,079	196,420	213,047	224,558	242,582	269,997	293,136	316,737	346,178	9
13,520	14,244	15,031	16,849	18,977	19,810	21,722	24,312	29,596	35,577	42,294	52,025	55,579	59,218	66,935	71,780	75,396	81,586	10
10,978	12,637	13,716	15,172	17,919	22,288	24,852	26,859	29,157	32,119	37,393	43,659	47,895	50,638	52,252	57,691	61,953	65,783	11
61,230	63,908	69,895	76,904	84,419	90,834	100,631	112,559	128,656	146,684	163,730	182,172	193,183	207,021	229,740	250,463	269,668	294,564	12
3,473	3,802	4,486	5,100	5,903	7,038	8,515	10,424	12,150	14,006	16,110	17,706	19,661	21,546	23,094	24,158	25,558	27,604	13
9,198	9,837	11,378	12,874	14,319	15,283	18,260	20,203	23,338	25,941	26,358	24,894	24,368	28,368	33,192	36,781	41,484	45,689	14
979	965	1,391	2,021	2,549	2,003	2,042	2,110	2,391	3,246	4,108	3,550	2,949	2,967	3,549	4,013	4,434	5,212	15
8,219	8,872	9,987	10,853	11,769	13,280	16,217	18,093	20,947	22,695	22,249	21,344	21,419	25,401	29,642	32,768	37,050	40,478	16
1,717	1,725	2,211	2,945	3,710	3,349	3,544	3,649	3,845	4,845	5,791	5,181	4,850	4,813	5,359	5,822	6,247	7,148	17
72,184	75,821	83,548	91,933	100,931	109,806	123,862	139,536	160,300	181,787	200,407	219,591	232,362	252,122	280,666	305,580	330,463	360,709	18
57,193	59,820	66,138	73,366	80,633	87,224	99,490	113,436	132,181	151,668	167,545	183,116	193,262	210,825	236,318	257,098	278,707	305,010	19
509	570	666	794	928	973	1,139	1,301	1,468	1,698	1,819	1,899	1,953	2,242	2,320	2,484	2,568	2,930	20
453	514	603	723	836	878	1,003	1,145	1,272	1,491	1,611	1,753	1,860	2,043	2,176	2,282	2,324	2,648	21
55	56	64	71	92	95	137	156	196	207	209	146	94	199	145	202	244	282	22
390	381	437	513	695	837	962	1,085	1,095	1,321	1,844	2,251	2,261	2,246	2,459	2,667	1,882	1,933	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
268	254	304	361	512	667	783	876	869	1,040	1,555	1,946	2,014	1,960	2,147	2,328	1,504	1,546	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	58	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
93	98	110	125	132	136	157	174	190	196	219	214	186	216	250	261	290	287	27
4,423	4,637	5,160	5,677	6,091	6,488	7,751	9,209	11,081	13,184	14,000	14,562	14,286	15,256	18,266	20,064	22,472	24,949	28
16,296	16,092	17,715	19,772	21,913	22,842	25,495	28,826	33,159	38,466	43,022	47,520	49,749	52,938	58,286	61,962	64,578	68,388	29
4,747	4,928	5,326	5,838	6,517	6,949	7,740	8,775	9,872	11,051	12,143	13,393	14,053	14,851	15,848	16,413	17,286	18,701	30
1,564	1,629	1,723	1,876	2,105	2,290	2,464	2,779	3,032	3,370	3,712	4,021	4,241	4,319	4,478	4,533	4,672	4,892	31
78	87	106	126	136	137	157	177	200	223	220	217	208	247	261	267	300	348	32
435	468	528	599	651	701	807	913	1,051	1,118	1,189	1,293	1,308	1,377	1,549	1,573	1,744	2,009	33
363	377	414	441	493	510	602	677	732	811	885	970	974	1,035	1,138	1,187	1,258	1,345	34
887	903	977	1,080	1,166	1,224	1,365	1,540	1,807	2,080	2,372	2,631	2,777	3,059	3,361	3,594	3,870	4,276	35
572	590	626	682	782	831	942	1,058	1,174	1,325	1,446	1,630	1,734	1,825	1,965	2,095	2,210	2,406	36
432	435	439	445	526	624	676	749	851	945	1,088	1,295	1,510	1,598	1,541	1,636	1,594	1,576	37
1	1	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	38
371	388	456	523	579	555	634	774	897	1,046	1,096	1,178	1,157	1,258	1,435	1,420	1,521	1,732	39
46	49	56	66	77	75	92	108	125	131	133	158	143	132	119	109	115	117	40
11,549	11,165	12,388	13,934	15,396	15,893	17,755	20,051	23,287	27,415	30,879	34,127	35,696	38,086	42,438	45,549	47,293	49,686	41
470	532	589	659	668	711	875	1,064	1,194	1,308	1,263	1,230	1,025	1,218	1,389	1,423	1,559	1,778	42
307	318	383	433	446	425	501	601	725	808	840	906	857	948	1,103	1,152	1,165	1,275	43
646	621	671	780	920	911	957	1,070	1,203	1,384	1,467	1,532	1,396	1,336	1,444	1,275	1,309	1,344	44
1,136	1,118	1,239	1,411	1,600	1,690	1,892	2,092	2,410	2,975	3,318	3,508	3,384	3,408	3,888	4,033	4,039	3,996	45
1,574	1,504	1,667	1,985	2,357	2,551	2,831	3,187	3,763	4,652	5,200	5,829	6,213	6,425	7,173	7,523	7,537	7,846	46
2,664	2,525	2,769	3,209	3,597	3,541	3,986	4,481	5,298	6,128	7,344	8,374	9,423	10,609	12,227	13,485	13,706	14,322	47
2,311	2,150	2,434	2,550	2,763	3,676	3,848	4,174	4,726	5,657	6,703	7,367	7,866	8,202	8,824	9,946	10,940	11,647	48
380	421	499	584	563	472	674	874	1,014	1,078	846	903	820	781	889	950	942	958	49
917	786	818	869	903														50
520	560	624	669	705	718	791	904	1,044	1,183	1,254	1,327	1,244	1,295	1,450	1,480	1,576	1,669	51
342	345	395	463	532	840	982	1,131	1,331	1,622	1,992	2,334	2,569	2,878	3,074	3,337	3,589	3,849	52
280	285	301	321	343	357	419	474	580	620	653	817	899	985	977	943	932	1,003	53
5,296	5,699	6,264	6,913	7,590	8,064	8,953	10,029	11,523	12,905	14,367	15,889	16,888	17,803	19,024	19,968	21,405	22,308	54
413	430	467	539	549	533	579	614	683	795	863	905	881	910	981	948	878	811	55
1,115	1,226	1,391	1,569	1,705	1,744	1,984	2,288	2,644	2,989	3,245	3,380	3,453	3,636	4,171	4,299	4,566	4,943	56
316	273	304	321	345	350	386	414	451	441	511	563	576	620	747	786	844	867	57
1,211	1,281	1,381	1,526	1,723	1,884	2,092	2,371	2,756	3,115	3,425	3,679	3,907	4,034	4,199	4,373	5,247	5,530	58
1,491	1,654	1,807	1,971	2,168	2,337	2,552	2,844	3,360	3,859	4,412	5,202	5,666	5,933	5,965	6,252	6,273	6,375	59
750	835	914	987	1,100	1,216	1,360	1,497	1,629	1,706	1,912	2,161	2,405	2,671	2,961	3,310	3,597	3,780	60
4,243	4,515	4,989	5,632	6,481	7,207	8,055	8,980	10,368	11,831	13,434	14,357	14,834	15,697	17,958	19,860	21,415	22,356	61
8,441	8,982	9,759	10,749	11,584	12,610	14,142	15,822	18,022	20,137	21,535	23,055	24,109	26,589	28,909	30,982	33,014	35,243	62
4,153	4,701	5,235	5,561	5,702	6,247	7,767	9,238	11,454	13,078	13,032	13,705	14,128	16,653	18,529	20,898	24,473	28,061	63
1,268	1,403	1,565	1,727	1,956	2,196	2,581	2,954	3,432	4,046	4,682	5,372	5,978	6,701	7,373	7,960	8,978	9,878	64
2,886	3,298	3,670	3,833	3,746	4,051	5,186	6,284	8,021	9,031	8,350	8,334	8,150	9,952	11,156	12,938	15,495	18,183	65
13,442	14,243	15,912	17,755	19,651	21,957	25,225	28,946	34,011	39,048	44,490	49,878	55,054	61,403	70,567	78,213	86,900	98,843	66
488	517	546	604	651	690	822	941	1,126	1,236	1,359	1,410	1,438	1,678	1,907	2,080	2,241	2,556	67
889	865	892	938	1,010	1,092	1,275	1,419	1,609	1,758	2,019	2,054	2,244	2,398	2,565	3,143	3,406	3,745	68
457	482	508	544	533	553	664	745	800	843	862	926	1,009	1,067	1,205	1,231	1,252	1,285	69
2,079	2,199	2,544	2,935	3,261	3,726	4,463	5,306	6,430	7,976	9,298	10,635	12,498	14,463	17,378	19,389	21,471	24,184	70
598	677	758	873	956	1,077	1,251	1,450	1,759	1,939	2,123	2,416	2,424	2,746	3,229	3,632	3,952	4,289	71
303	321	334	401	480	512	574	665	789	989	1,219	1,185	1,245	1,405	1,777	1,753	1,764	1,760	72
439	458	507	599	638	708	828	990	1,059	1,179	1,245	1,475	1,551	1,788	2,162	2,450	2,884	3,243	73
684	681	765	798	905	1,038	1,357	1,547	2,045	1,881	1,959	2,069	2,243	2,535	3,203	3,609	3,830	4,529	74
3,790	3,991	4,486	4,957	5,553	6,290	7,185	8,139	9,367	10,588	12,213	13,964	15,922	16,907	18,429	20,311	22,028	25,370	75
733	821	962	1,113	1,268	1,408	1,553	1,722	1,964	2,331	2,782	3,150	3,752	4,328	5,202	5,892	6,847	8,366	76
687	779	934	1,020	1,099	1,050	1,068	1,109	1,239	1,363	1,561	1,664	1,859	2,047	2,281	2,427	2,463	2,618	77
					383	457	527	713	862	978	1,049	1,087	1,155	1,287	1,453	1,673	1,940	78
10	14	11	11	13	15	18	21	26	30	33	39	47	57	66	77	89	100	79
900	986	1,050	1,111	1,213	1,150	1,199	1,335	1,500	1,650	1,815	1,966	2,181	2,305	2,420	2,612	2,743	2,953	80
1,386	1,452	1,615	1,851	2,070	2,266	2,512	3,029	3,585	4,422	5,024	5,878	5,554	6,523	7,457	8,154	10,257	11,906	81
14,991	16,001	17,410	18,567	20,297	22,582	24,371	26,101	28,119	30,119	32,862	36,474	39,100	41,297	44,348	48,482	51,756	55,699	82
3,285	3,484	3,682	3,881	4,300	4,683	5,000	5,296	5,732	6,094	6,699	7,368	7,717	8,302	8,755	9,309	9,393	9,917	83
2,557	2,592	2,849	2,909	3,014	3,045	3,045	3,138	3,327	3,472	3,814	4,550	5,257	5,582	5,983	6,346	6,589	6,774	84
9,149	9,925	10,880	11,777	12,983	14,855	16,326	17,667	19,060	20,553	22,349	24,556	26,126	27,413	29,611	32,828	35,773	39,009	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Nevada
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Nevada
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Nevada, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	77	75	60	52	47	52	64	84	77	81	91	99	118	214	227
Nonfarm personal income	69	64	60	48	44	53	58	71	78	73	80	92	109	200	210
Farm income	8	11	(L)	4	3	(L)	6	13	–1	7	10	8	9	14	18
Population (thousands) [4]	90	92	94	96	96	98	100	101	103	105	107	113	122	139	152
Per capita personal income (dollars)	855	818	643	542	488	536	644	829	749	767	846	880	966	1,542	1,494
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	65	62	46	40	37	41	52	66	61	65	73	79	97	195	210
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	65	62	46	40	37	41	52	66	60	64	72	78	96	193	207
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	11	13	12	10	8	10	10	14	15	14	15	17	18	18	17
Plus: Transfer payments	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	4	3	3
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	52	47	42	35	31	38	43	48	56	52	55	61	75	149	161
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proprietors' income [8]	11	14	3	4	5	2	9	18	4	12	17	17	21	45	48
Farm	2	6	–4	0	1	–3	2	9	–6	3	6	4	4	9	12
Nonfarm	9	8	7	4	4	6	7	9	10	9	11	13	17	36	37
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	8	11	(L)	4	3	(L)	6	13	–1	7	10	8	9	14	18
Nonfarm	57	51	46	36	34	42	46	53	61	58	63	71	88	181	193
Private	50	43	38	29	26	31	35	41	50	46	51	58	71	156	150
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	12	9	6	3	3	5	6	6	11	9	11	13	15	13	13
Construction	2	1	4	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	8	66	34
Manufacturing	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	13	25
Transportation and public utilities	12	11	9	7	6	7	8	9	10	9	9	9	11	16	18
Wholesale and retail trade	10	9	8	7	5	8	10	12	14	13	14	17	21	28	34
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Services	11	10	8	6	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	11	12	18	24
Government and government enterprises	7	7	7	7	8	10	11	12	12	12	12	13	17	25	42
Federal, civilian	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	7	6	6	6	7	8	10	12
Federal, military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	9	23
State and local	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	6	6	7	7

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	227	234	252	261	272	279	319	367	430	473	510	593	616	659
Nonfarm personal income	208	212	229	233	245	250	288	330	396	454	492	577	598	639
Farm income	19	22	23	28	27	29	31	38	33	19	18	17	18	20
Population (thousands) [4]	155	147	145	149	156	157	162	168	181	195	213	237	250	260
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,466	1,592	1,735	1,751	1,744	1,778	1,971	2,186	2,373	2,427	2,394	2,504	2,463	2,535
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	206	210	217	219	237	242	271	319	379	421	450	527	544	581
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	13
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	(L)	–1	–2	–3	–4	–6	–8	–9	–11
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	202	206	214	217	235	238	266	312	370	410	436	509	524	557
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	21	22	27	32	25	28	36	39	42	43	50	57	61	67
Plus: Transfer payments	4	6	11	13	12	14	18	16	18	20	24	27	31	35
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	159	160	158	162	175	177	198	235	290	337	361	427	444	476
Other labor income	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12
Proprietors' income [8]	46	49	57	54	60	62	69	79	83	76	80	90	89	93
Farm	13	14	14	17	20	22	25	30	26	12	11	9	11	12
Nonfarm	32	35	43	38	40	40	45	49	57	64	69	81	78	81
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	19	22	23	28	27	29	31	38	33	19	18	17	18	20
Nonfarm	187	189	194	192	210	213	239	281	345	402	432	510	526	561
Private	126	127	164	169	181	178	197	232	283	332	354	425	428	458
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	12	9	11	13	13	11	13	16	21	26	29	32	30	24
Construction	10	14	23	21	22	20	22	24	40	48	51	55	45	53
Manufacturing	18	9	10	11	14	13	15	19	23	26	26	29	38	38
Transportation and public utilities	23	25	27	26	28	28	30	36	42	45	43	49	52	55
Wholesale and retail trade	34	38	49	48	45	44	46	54	61	70	77	91	92	92
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	3	4	5	5	6	9	8	9	12	14	18	20	21
Services	26	29	40	44	53	54	62	75	88	103	112	148	150	174
Government and government enterprises	61	62	30	23	29	35	42	50	62	71	77	86	98	103
Federal, civilian	15	15	12	10	13	15	17	20	23	25	25	26	33	32
Federal, military	38	39	8	1	2	5	9	11	18	23	27	28	28	29
State and local	8	8	11	12	14	15	16	18	20	23	26	31	36	41

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Nevada, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**688**	**757**	**830**	**918**	**1,105**	**1,243**	**1,342**	**1,439**	**1,522**	**1,618**	**1,881**	**2,148**
2	Nonfarm personal income	665	736	814	903	1,085	1,222	1,329	1,424	1,502	1,599	1,858	2,114
3	Farm income	23	21	16	15	20	21	13	16	20	19	22	34
4	Population (thousands) [4]	269	279	291	315	352	397	426	444	446	449	464	480
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,557**	**2,714**	**2,852**	**2,914**	**3,140**	**3,131**	**3,151**	**3,241**	**3,413**	**3,603**	**4,053**	**4,475**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	597	657	715	785	962	1,093	1,175	1,242	1,315	1,381	1,583	1,822
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	12	14	17	19	22	29	32	34	43	49	54	62
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	−13	−14	−15	−15	−20	−24	−27	−29	−29	−30	−34	−36
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	572	629	683	750	920	1,040	1,117	1,179	1,242	1,302	1,496	1,724
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	73	83	98	109	124	134	147	172	183	199	247	266
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	43	45	49	58	62	69	79	87	97	117	138	157
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	489	543	603	663	819	936	1,018	1,084	1,141	1,206	1,371	1,577
13	Other labor income	10	12	13	17	21	25	30	34	37	36	43	52
14	Proprietors' income [8]	98	102	99	106	122	131	128	124	136	139	169	194
15	Farm	15	13	8	8	12	13	3	4	11	6	8	23
16	Nonfarm	83	90	91	98	110	119	124	120	125	133	161	170
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	23	21	16	15	20	21	13	16	20	19	22	34
18	Nonfarm	574	636	699	770	942	1,071	1,162	1,227	1,295	1,362	1,561	1,788
19	Private	464	523	576	633	793	904	974	1,021	1,072	1,110	1,263	1,450
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
21	Agricultural services	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	19	20	24	23	23	24	27	31	34	33	34	36
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
26	Metal mining	14	13	18	17	16	16	17	22	24	22	23	28
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	8	8
28	Construction	48	57	64	73	109	148	136	126	106	97	120	156
29	Manufacturing	32	34	36	39	43	50	52	54	57	56	61	75
30	Nondurable goods	14	15	16	18	19	21	22	23	24	24	26	29
31	Food and kindred products	5	6	7	6	6	7	8	9	9	8	9	10
32	Textile mill products	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
34	Paper and allied products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Printing and publishing	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	11
36	Chemicals and allied products	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	7
37	Petroleum and coal products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Durable goods	17	19	20	22	24	29	30	31	33	32	35	45
42	Lumber and wood products	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
44	Primary metal industries	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	14	14	14	17
45	Fabricated metal products	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
46	Machinery, except electrical	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	4
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	0	0
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	5	6	7	8	10	10	9	8	7	9	11
52	Instruments and related products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	47	52	56	59	67	77	87	91	93	97	108	124
55	Railroad transportation	17	17	16	15	16	16	17	16	17	17	17	18
56	Trucking and warehousing	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	14	16	15	17	20
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation [11]	7	9	10	11	13	15	18	19	17	19	22	27
59	Communication	10	12	13	14	17	21	23	25	26	28	32	37
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	6	6	8	9	10	12	14	17	17	18	19	21
61	Wholesale trade	18	20	22	25	30	36	38	39	40	42	49	56
62	Retail trade	83	94	93	97	109	126	140	148	157	162	187	208
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	26	28	32	38	48	51	54	54	58	64	75
64	Banking and credit agencies	7	7	9	10	11	15	18	19	20	22	22	24
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	17	19	19	22	26	33	34	35	34	36	42	50
66	Services	193	217	251	283	371	392	440	475	527	562	636	713
67	Hotels and other lodging places	59	66	75	77	83	93	101	117	139	161	182	216
68	Personal services	10	12	13	15	17	19	20	20	22	23	27	29
69	Private households	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7
70	Business services	17	16	23	39	90	71	94	101	118	113	126	128
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	4	5	6	6	8	10	10	10	10	11	13	15
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	6
73	Amusement and recreation services	63	74	84	91	105	121	129	138	150	156	171	189
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
75	Health services	17	19	20	21	24	27	29	29	31	35	44	52
76	Legal services	5	7	7	8	9	10	11	10	11	12	14	17
77	Educational services	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	3	5	7	9	11	12	13	15	15	15	16	18
81	Miscellaneous services	5	6	7	8	13	18	21	23	19	22	28	32
82	Government and government enterprises	110	113	123	137	149	168	189	206	223	252	298	339
83	Federal, civilian	34	35	37	40	44	48	52	56	61	67	75	82
84	Federal, military	30	29	31	35	34	36	37	37	37	40	55	64
85	State and local	45	49	55	63	71	83	99	113	125	145	168	192

See footnotes at end of table.

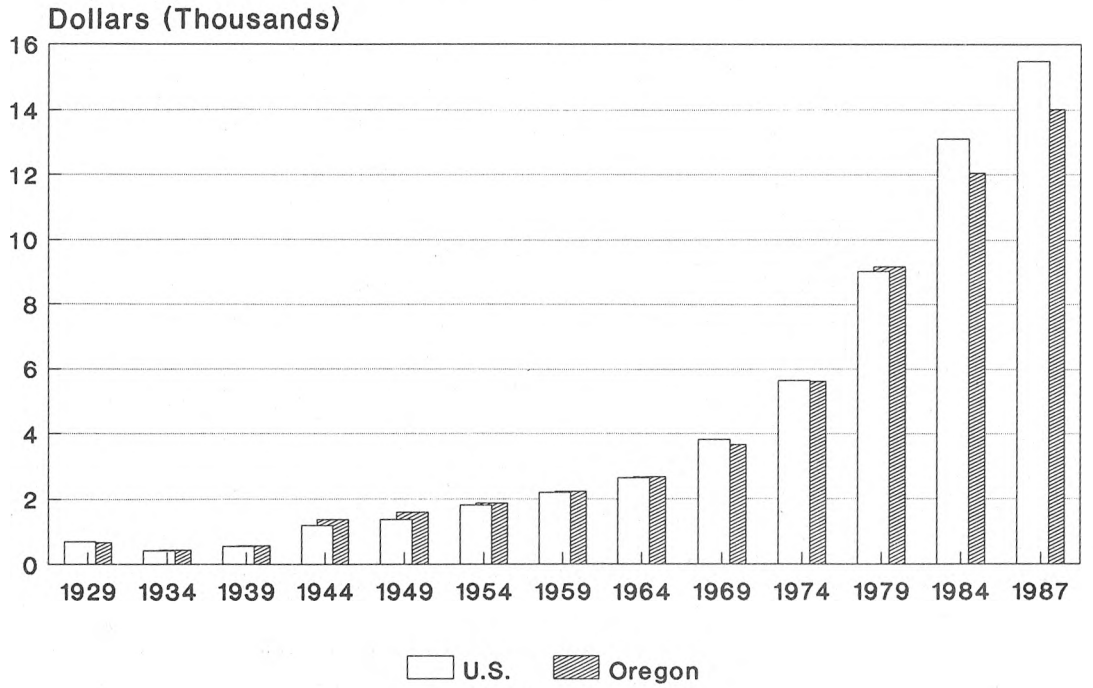
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Nevada, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

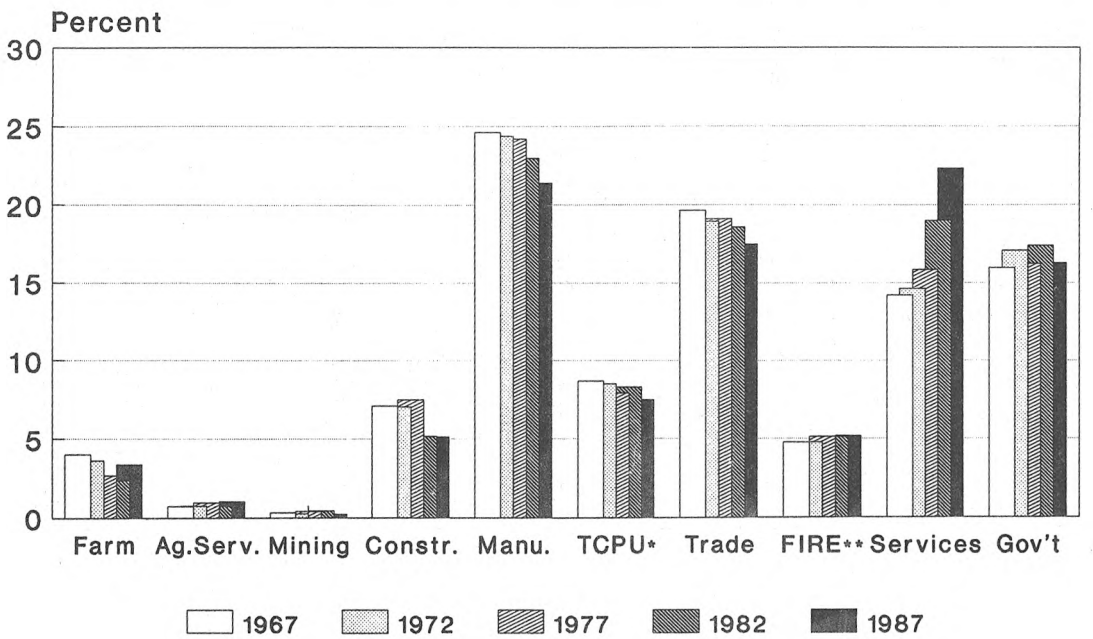
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
2,406	**2,661**	**2,972**	**3,405**	**3,769**	**4,219**	**4,845**	**5,652**	**6,891**	**8,019**	**9,250**	**10,458**	**10,956**	**11,600**	**12,678**	**13,801**	**14,959**	**16,515**	1
2,370	2,623	2,927	3,346	3,731	4,183	4,806	5,620	6,854	8,004	9,173	10,409	10,915	11,571	12,634	13,772	14,922	16,457	2
36	38	45	59	38	36	40	32	37	15	77	50	41	29	44	29	37	58	3
493	520	547	569	597	620	647	678	719	765	810	845	877	895	916	939	966	1,006	4
4,878	**5,117**	**5,437**	**5,985**	**6,316**	**6,806**	**7,491**	**8,335**	**9,580**	**10,481**	**11,421**	**12,377**	**12,498**	**12,961**	**13,845**	**14,693**	**15,481**	**16,412**	5
2,021	2,225	2,477	2,846	3,100	3,411	3,915	4,582	5,592	6,448	7,335	8,123	8,366	8,835	9,601	10,351	11,193	12,429	6
70	87	99	124	152	161	169	188	204	253	278	330	358	451	422	478	519	571	7
–41	–43	–47	–57	–60	–63	–74	–91	–126	–142	–171	–200	–198	–199	–233	–247	–265	–278	8
1,910	2,095	2,331	2,665	2,888	3,187	3,673	4,303	5,261	6,053	6,886	7,593	7,809	8,184	8,946	9,626	10,409	11,580	9
307	335	369	422	489	504	576	670	862	1,073	1,276	1,564	1,695	1,829	2,049	2,296	2,472	2,689	10
189	231	273	318	391	528	597	679	768	894	1,089	1,302	1,452	1,587	1,684	1,880	2,078	2,246	11
1,749	1,924	2,121	2,426	2,658	2,906	3,291	3,846	4,685	5,480	6,279	7,084	7,323	7,678	8,313	8,987	9,689	10,756	12
64	75	91	108	128	157	193	245	304	361	431	491	537	572	601	617	665	730	13
208	226	265	312	314	348	431	491	603	606	625	548	506	584	687	747	839	943	14
24	25	32	43	20	16	18	8	14	–9	53	28	19	8	23	9	17	37	15
184	201	233	269	294	331	413	484	589	615	572	521	487	577	664	739	823	906	16
36	38	45	59	38	36	40	32	37	15	77	50	41	29	44	29	37	58	17
1,985	2,187	2,432	2,788	3,062	3,374	3,876	4,550	5,555	6,433	7,258	8,074	8,325	8,806	9,557	10,322	11,156	12,371	18
1,602	1,751	1,955	2,274	2,499	2,745	3,180	3,786	4,698	5,483	6,174	6,844	6,960	7,353	8,051	8,711	9,461	10,525	19
5	6	8	10	11	11	14	19	23	29	33	30	29	39	38	43	46	52	20
5	6	8	9	10	10	12	16	19	23	24	25	24	29	31	34	35	41	21
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	3	4	6	9	5	5	10	7	9	10	11	22
43	40	44	52	72	86	80	99	97	106	166	230	210	199	228	231	238	319	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)	24
1	1	2	3	8	10	10	12	14	23	37	36	31	23	(D)	35	11	(D)	25
31	29	28	32	42	46	39	52	45	49	87	139	127	131	156	152	182	262	26
10	10	14	17	22	30	31	34	39	34	43	55	52	45	46	44	44	41	27
174	197	224	304	273	255	338	460	653	732	786	830	705	698	754	810	941	1,027	28
81	87	102	126	138	155	175	219	278	332	365	418	417	436	498	528	550	587	29
31	34	39	46	50	55	62	74	89	102	110	123	130	138	151	163	179	203	30
10	11	12	15	15	16	17	21	24	26	28	30	32	35	35	36	38	39	31
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	32
(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	4	5	5	5	33
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	34
12	14	17	19	20	22	25	28	34	41	46	51	53	56	62	69	77	91	35
7	7	8	9	10	13	15	15	16	19	20	21	23	22	22	22	24	24	36
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	38
(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	6	9	10	11	14	15	17	22	24	29	37	39
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	40
50	53	63	80	88	100	112	146	190	230	254	296	287	298	347	365	371	385	41
2	2	3	4	4	5	7	10	15	17	14	14	11	18	19	19	22	25	42
2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	4	4	5	4	5	5	6	7	10	43
18	14	14	18	23	26	22	23	29	37	45	56	47	36	40	39	35	40	44
4	4	5	6	6	9	12	15	21	25	30	33	30	29	28	30	32	33	45
1	3	5	8	8	11	14	14	19	24	30	35	33	42	58	68	67	64	46
7	7	10	13	15	16	21	25	32	40	45	46	52	57	66	68	64	65	47
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	2	14	17	16	14	7	4	8	48
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	16	17	20	4	49
(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0														50
11	14	17	18	17	19	21	33	38	46	42	40	34	35	41	43	46	51	51
(L)	(L)	1	1	3	2	2	2	6	8	10	13	14	15	18	18	21	23	52
4	5	6	9	10	10	12	20	24	27	31	38	42	43	43	50	54	62	53
140	158	178	208	238	263	303	355	423	502	564	627	669	714	737	762	819	884	54
18	19	22	25	26	25	29	33	37	44	47	47	50	54	55	53	45	38	55
22	24	27	32	36	38	47	58	71	85	91	96	98	107	117	120	127	143	56
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	5	57
32	36	40	48	58	69	82	102	127	144	160	170	179	199	201	209	250	281	58
43	50	57	66	73	80	87	98	115	143	162	190	199	195	185	183	184	188	59
25	29	33	38	44	50	58	63	71	84	102	122	142	159	177	194	211	230	60
62	69	78	90	106	118	133	152	187	227	261	295	303	310	347	389	420	497	61
232	254	286	328	362	401	467	526	639	757	820	898	898	941	1,024	1,102	1,164	1,287	62
84	99	112	124	129	135	166	209	272	334	336	348	337	387	429	473	529	571	63
27	30	35	41	45	50	57	68	82	101	115	130	140	155	169	187	219	236	64
56	69	77	84	83	85	109	141	190	233	222	218	197	232	260	286	310	335	65
780	841	924	1,031	1,169	1,322	1,504	1,748	2,126	2,463	2,844	3,168	3,392	3,628	3,996	4,371	4,755	5,300	66
249	256	285	312	339	394	440	507	689	822	952	1,025	1,044	1,138	1,409	1,760	1,875	2,117	67
30	31	33	36	40	43	50	56	69	77	90	94	99	107	110	133	138	147	68
7	8	9	10	10	11	13	15	16	17	18	19	22	23	26	27	27	28	69
121	127	129	120	131	148	170	192	231	260	325	396	454	503	590	641	695	749	70
16	19	21	25	26	30	36	43	53	61	69	79	77	86	98	107	119	132	71
7	8	12	13	14	16	15	18	22	25	31	29	29	36	44	41	46	49	72
208	232	240	287	351	388	438	523	589	651	706	771	815	818	718	558	575	596	73
2	4	3	4	5	5	5	6	9	9	9	8	6	5	7	8	8	17	74
63	69	95	98	116	136	164	189	222	268	323	378	447	472	506	567	671	790	75
20	23	27	33	36	39	45	50	56	64	72	80	97	110	127	143	159	196	76
2	2	3	5	6	5	5	5	7	9	10	10	11	12	14	17	18	22	77
					8	10	10	13	15	21	25	28	30	29	31	33	38	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	79
21	23	25	28	33	34	38	44	48	52	63	67	72	79	88	93	101	113	80
33	40	43	60	61	65	75	91	102	132	154	185	191	209	230	244	287	304	81
383	436	476	514	563	629	696	764	857	950	1,084	1,229	1,365	1,453	1,506	1,611	1,695	1,846	82
88	105	110	112	123	138	152	159	175	190	207	214	229	249	272	286	296	328	83
69	77	86	89	92	97	110	116	117	125	146	170	198	225	217	217	221	231	84
226	254	281	313	348	395	434	489	565	635	731	844	937	979	1,017	1,107	1,178	1,286	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Oregon
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Oregon
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Oregon, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	627	574	483	365	346	428	453	557	576	561	610	655	867	1,248	1,681
Nonfarm personal income	547	507	431	328	305	363	402	480	508	496	539	588	760	1,096	1,470
Farm income	80	67	52	37	41	66	51	77	68	66	72	66	107	152	211
Population (thousands) [4]	947	956	966	972	978	985	1,001	1,025	1,048	1,067	1,081	1,086	1,070	1,128	1,228
Per capita personal income (dollars)	662	600	500	375	354	435	453	543	550	526	565	603	810	1,107	1,369
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	523	476	387	290	276	357	381	464	495	475	518	555	754	1,126	1,552
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	6	10	17
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	522	475	386	289	275	356	380	463	491	471	514	551	748	1,116	1,535
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	91	85	71	56	51	53	54	60	63	62	68	74	90	104	117
Plus: Transfer payments	14	14	26	20	19	19	19	34	22	28	28	30	29	28	28
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries	388	360	299	230	215	261	290	336	373	356	385	414	531	813	1,139
Other labor income	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	9	11
Proprietors' income [8]	130	110	84	56	57	91	86	122	116	113	127	134	215	303	402
Farm	57	47	35	26	31	51	36	59	48	46	54	48	85	124	174
Nonfarm	73	64	48	31	26	40	50	64	68	67	74	86	130	179	228
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	80	67	52	37	41	66	51	77	68	66	72	66	107	152	211
Nonfarm	443	409	336	254	235	291	329	387	427	410	447	489	647	974	1,342
Private	396	360	286	207	190	234	269	319	359	337	372	411	563	853	1,125
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
Mining	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4
Construction	20	19	15	9	7	11	13	17	13	17	20	21	39	77	70
Manufacturing	119	99	69	45	50	67	77	95	114	98	113	125	194	371	553
Transportation and public utilities	62	58	49	38	33	36	40	45	50	46	52	58	68	85	105
Wholesale and retail trade	101	96	78	56	48	63	75	90	104	101	107	122	155	192	242
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	20	18	15	14	14	15	17	17	18	19	19	22	24	30
Services	67	64	55	43	36	41	46	52	57	53	57	62	79	98	120
Government and government enterprises	47	49	49	47	46	57	60	68	68	72	75	78	83	121	216
Federal, civilian	11	12	12	11	14	20	20	32	29	31	33	34	35	37	50
Federal, military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	41	119
State and local	35	37	37	35	31	36	39	35	39	40	41	42	41	43	47

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	1,721	1,696	1,836	2,035	2,295	2,279	2,526	2,832	3,010	3,058	3,026	3,269	3,500	3,502
Nonfarm personal income	1,522	1,472	1,586	1,795	2,050	2,093	2,313	2,578	2,760	2,844	2,837	3,074	3,292	3,316
Farm income	199	224	250	239	245	186	214	254	250	214	188	195	207	186
Population (thousands) [4]	1,249	1,260	1,342	1,364	1,405	1,431	1,532	1,556	1,582	1,601	1,626	1,659	1,698	1,712
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,378	1,346	1,368	1,492	1,634	1,592	1,649	1,820	1,903	1,910	1,861	1,970	2,061	2,045
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	1,579	1,523	1,585	1,761	1,987	1,920	2,124	2,439	2,551	2,573	2,535	2,737	2,928	2,885
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	16	14	15	20	23	24	31	36	41	42	45	49	54	63
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	–1	(L)	(L)	–1	–4	–5	–7	–9	–9
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,563	1,509	1,570	1,741	1,965	1,895	2,093	2,403	2,509	2,528	2,485	2,681	2,865	2,813
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	123	126	151	173	214	247	267	286	301	342	344	377	407	418
Plus: Transfer payments	36	61	115	121	116	137	166	143	201	188	197	210	228	270
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries	1,158	1,069	1,068	1,259	1,385	1,369	1,502	1,728	1,831	1,889	1,880	2,035	2,191	2,178
Other labor income	15	18	20	24	27	29	36	46	50	54	56	65	74	77
Proprietors' income [8]	405	437	497	478	576	522	586	666	669	631	600	637	663	631
Farm	157	179	195	179	190	134	159	197	192	159	135	142	155	131
Nonfarm	248	258	302	299	386	388	428	469	477	472	465	495	508	500
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	199	224	250	239	245	186	214	254	250	214	188	195	207	186
Nonfarm	1,379	1,299	1,335	1,522	1,742	1,734	1,910	2,186	2,301	2,359	2,347	2,542	2,721	2,700
Private	1,182	1,110	1,185	1,371	1,576	1,542	1,715	1,952	2,037	2,082	2,055	2,232	2,382	2,334
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	4	5	6	8	12	11	12	13	13	14	16	15	17	17
Mining	3	3	4	5	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	10	9
Construction	60	54	86	110	145	145	169	190	179	172	162	168	194	191
Manufacturing	562	452	365	439	524	485	568	675	706	705	684	762	802	747
Transportation and public utilities	120	125	140	153	171	173	189	215	231	243	238	254	277	282
Wholesale and retail trade	264	291	362	415	430	430	446	502	529	536	534	568	597	595
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	36	48	53	63	70	86	92	98	108	114	123	129	131
Services	136	145	174	189	224	222	239	258	276	297	300	333	357	363
Government and government enterprises	198	189	150	150	167	192	195	233	263	278	292	309	339	366
Federal, civilian	51	53	53	54	54	59	55	68	74	77	77	83	92	96
Federal, military	96	80	28	13	13	12	16	29	34	31	31	31	33	32
State and local	51	57	69	83	100	121	125	137	156	170	184	195	214	237

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Oregon, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**3,594**	**3,892**	**4,019**	**4,168**	**4,432**	**4,678**	**5,039**	**5,497**	**5,952**	**6,310**	**6,874**	**7,524**
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,411	3,708	3,839	3,996	4,246	4,499	4,872	5,312	5,738	6,106	6,670	7,279
3	Farm income	183	185	180	172	186	179	168	185	214	204	204	245
4	Population (thousands) [4]	1,718	1,746	1,772	1,787	1,818	1,853	1,888	1,937	1,969	1,979	2,004	2,062
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,092**	**2,229**	**2,268**	**2,332**	**2,438**	**2,524**	**2,669**	**2,838**	**3,023**	**3,188**	**3,430**	**3,649**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,906	3,173	3,270	3,341	3,567	3,780	4,100	4,478	4,873	5,092	5,551	6,074
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	63	76	90	92	99	115	124	131	175	205	233	267
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–8	–13	–15	–17	–22	–27	–33	–40	–44	–49	–58	–76
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	2,835	3,084	3,165	3,232	3,446	3,638	3,943	4,308	4,654	4,838	5,260	5,731
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	449	493	515	546	587	627	666	723	787	872	941	1,050
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	309	316	339	390	399	413	431	467	511	600	672	744
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	2,220	2,443	2,559	2,617	2,805	3,001	3,255	3,560	3,856	4,050	4,444	4,869
13	Other labor income	52	65	72	79	87	100	119	141	155	169	207	246
14	Proprietors' income [8]	634	664	640	646	674	679	725	776	863	873	899	958
15	Farm	129	128	121	112	116	104	85	105	140	129	127	159
16	Nonfarm	505	536	519	534	558	576	640	671	722	743	772	799
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	183	185	180	172	186	179	168	185	214	204	204	245
18	Nonfarm	2,723	2,988	3,090	3,169	3,381	3,601	3,932	4,293	4,659	4,888	5,347	5,829
19	Private	2,327	2,565	2,632	2,675	2,847	3,025	3,315	3,623	3,925	4,075	4,453	4,862
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	19	18	18	19	21	22	26	30	34	36	37	41
21	Agricultural services	8	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	16	18	19	23
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	10	9	8	9	10	9	12	15	18	18	18	18
23	Mining	9	8	8	8	9	10	12	14	14	16	16	15
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	7	6	7	8	8	10	11	12	12	12	12
28	Construction	195	221	231	234	247	285	304	356	377	362	382	417
29	Manufacturing	738	843	845	837	885	936	1,032	1,123	1,229	1,253	1,409	1,553
30	Nondurable goods	203	220	226	231	240	246	257	275	299	320	349	385
31	Food and kindred products	98	104	109	112	114	115	119	127	137	147	157	171
32	Textile mill products	10	11	11	10	11	11	11	13	12	13	14	15
33	Apparel and other textile products	10	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	13	14	15	17
34	Paper and allied products	41	45	46	47	49	52	53	59	66	73	82	93
35	Printing and publishing	32	33	33	34	35	36	38	41	43	46	49	54
36	Chemicals and allied products	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	17	18	19	21
37	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	8
40	Leather and leather products	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	3
41	Durable goods	534	623	618	605	645	690	775	848	930	932	1,059	1,168
42	Lumber and wood products	368	428	410	393	417	444	499	530	540	530	605	627
43	Furniture and fixtures	10	12	13	13	14	14	16	18	21	19	24	26
44	Primary metal industries	34	39	41	40	40	41	46	52	61	64	70	82
45	Fabricated metal products	30	33	34	33	34	38	43	51	58	62	67	78
46	Machinery, except electrical	31	38	38	37	41	45	52	59	72	74	84	107
47	Electric and electronic equipment	16	22	27	33	38	38	40	49	63	67	73	87
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	13	13	14	16	16	19	25	26	43	43	54	64
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	8	8	8	10	12	15	20	24	23	28	36
50	Ordnance [10]	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	15	17	19	18	20	22	23	25	27	26	27	30
52	Instruments and related products	5	6	6	7	7	7	6	8	11	12	14	17
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	8	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
54	Transportation and public utilities	263	277	287	295	318	333	365	396	423	442	475	508
55	Railroad transportation	73	74	72	68	73	72	80	83	85	86	85	90
56	Trucking and warehousing	58	65	68	70	79	85	93	105	115	116	134	147
57	Water transportation	23	25	26	26	25	30	31	34	37	41	41	38
58	Other transportation [11]	20	21	21	22	23	23	25	27	30	33	36	39
59	Communication	48	50	52	55	58	58	64	71	77	81	88	95
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	41	43	47	53	60	65	72	76	80	86	90	99
61	Wholesale trade	191	215	227	228	241	254	279	302	333	350	384	423
62	Retail trade	396	430	447	452	483	505	548	588	620	649	696	750
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	141	147	152	160	170	181	196	213	226	243	270	291
64	Banking and credit agencies	39	42	46	48	53	57	63	68	74	81	88	97
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	102	105	106	111	117	123	133	145	152	162	182	195
66	Services	375	406	417	443	474	499	555	602	669	724	784	864
67	Hotels and other lodging places	18	20	21	23	24	27	29	33	36	38	41	42
68	Personal services	41	43	44	46	47	49	53	56	63	66	69	72
69	Private households	26	26	28	27	28	28	28	28	28	29	30	30
70	Business services	30	35	36	37	40	44	50	54	60	67	73	85
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	18	18	22	23	27	30	32	34	37	40	42	47
72	Miscellaneous repair services	16	14	13	15	15	17	19	20	22	22	24	26
73	Amusement and recreation services	12	11	11	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	18
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	5	7	5
75	Health services	112	123	126	133	142	146	164	178	202	228	249	279
76	Legal services	19	24	25	29	31	32	36	40	46	48	49	52
77	Educational services	12	12	14	16	18	19	22	26	27	30	34	40
78	Social services [13]						1	1	1	1	1	1	1
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	48	52	57	63	64	70	78
80	Membership organizations	30	34	38	42	47	41	49	55	61	68	77	88
81	Miscellaneous services	36	39	33	35	38	576	617	670	734	813	893	967
82	Government and government enterprises	397	422	457	494	534	151	159	170	179	195	212	222
83	Federal, civilian	107	111	120	129	139	33	37	36	35	35	35	35
84	Federal, military	30	36	36	35	34	392	420	465	519	583	645	710
85	State and local	259	276	301	330	361							

See footnotes at end of table.

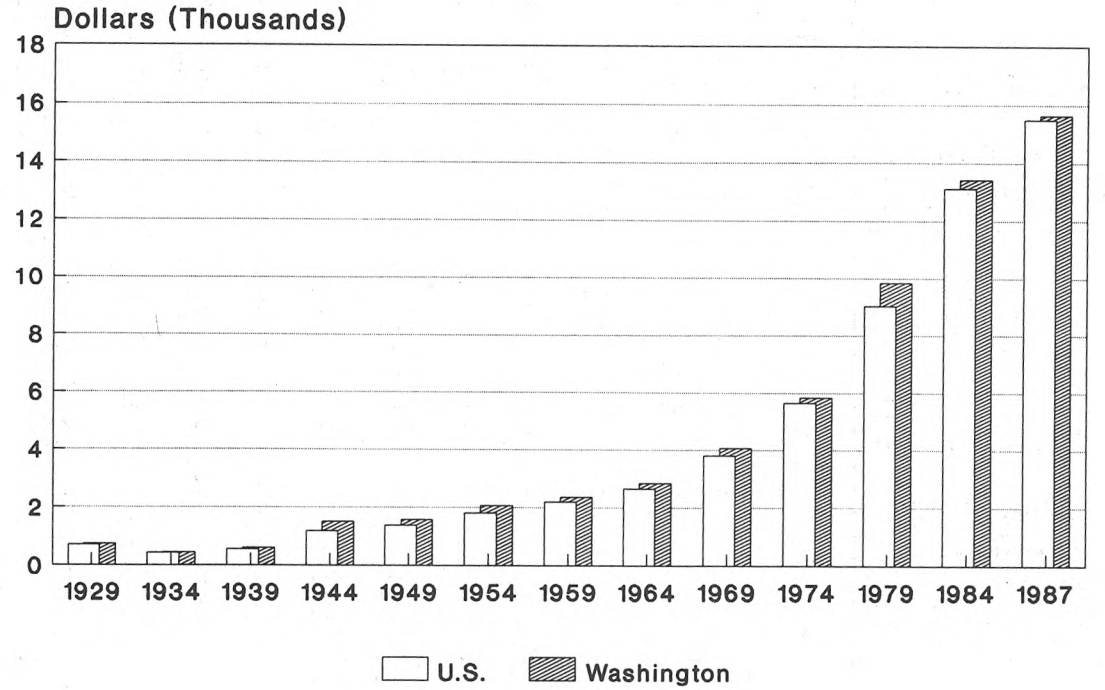
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Oregon, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

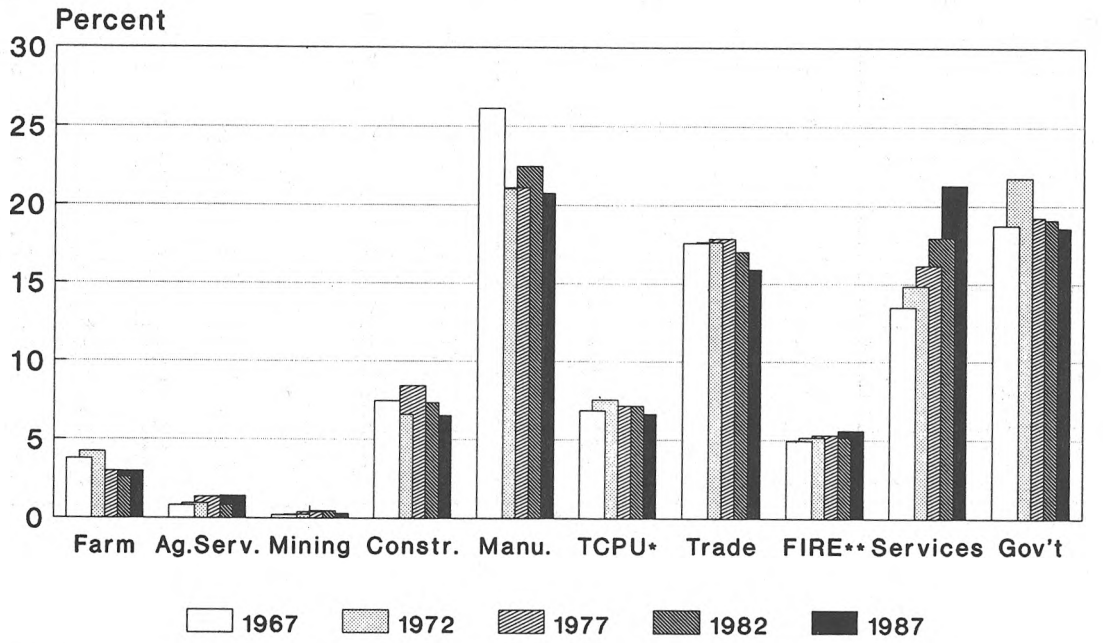
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
8,169	**8,920**	**10,006**	**11,342**	**12,816**	**14,072**	**16,058**	**18,082**	**20,822**	**23,658**	**26,063**	**27,889**	**28,263**	**30,010**	**32,302**	**33,951**	**35,748**	**38,182**	1
7,934	8,690	9,719	10,934	12,298	13,641	15,642	17,705	20,406	23,160	25,480	27,352	27,799	29,532	31,719	33,325	34,972	37,262	2
235	230	287	409	518	431	416	377	417	498	582	538	464	478	583	626	776	920	3
2,100	2,150	2,195	2,239	2,281	2,325	2,372	2,439	2,510	2,578	2,642	2,671	2,671	2,663	2,680	2,689	2,703	2,724	4
3,889	**4,149**	**4,558**	**5,066**	**5,619**	**6,053**	**6,769**	**7,413**	**8,297**	**9,176**	**9,866**	**10,440**	**10,581**	**11,271**	**12,054**	**12,627**	**13,226**	**14,019**	5
6,426	6,977	7,912	8,968	10,010	10,710	12,315	13,950	16,127	18,238	19,536	20,017	19,734	20,813	22,640	23,912	25,352	27,249	6
279	323	371	451	554	593	648	729	822	928	1,016	1,180	1,258	1,313	1,438	1,586	1,691	1,805	7
–51	–43	–46	–56	–67	–39	–29	–93	–150	–225	–275	–236	–217	–188	–174	–225	–244	–307	8
6,096	6,611	7,494	8,461	9,389	10,078	11,639	13,128	15,155	17,085	18,245	18,601	18,259	19,312	21,028	22,101	23,417	25,137	9
1,166	1,256	1,351	1,513	1,744	1,870	2,091	2,396	2,865	3,429	4,078	4,992	5,174	5,497	5,978	6,218	6,513	6,901	10
906	1,054	1,161	1,368	1,683	2,124	2,328	2,558	2,803	3,143	3,740	4,297	4,829	5,201	5,296	5,632	5,818	6,143	11
5,168	5,598	6,290	7,091	7,843	8,428	9,593	10,910	12,623	14,337	15,379	16,059	15,995	16,669	18,026	18,907	19,928	21,330	12
283	325	391	463	543	633	801	991	1,182	1,358	1,518	1,527	1,581	1,641	1,718	1,875	1,874	2,008	13
976	1,054	1,231	1,414	1,625	1,649	1,921	2,049	2,322	2,543	2,639	2,431	2,158	2,502	2,896	3,129	3,550	3,912	14
150	147	209	308	414	302	282	209	254	321	397	358	265	288	396	440	591	726	15
826	907	1,022	1,106	1,210	1,347	1,639	1,840	2,067	2,222	2,242	2,073	1,893	2,214	2,500	2,689	2,959	3,186	16
235	230	287	409	518	431	416	377	417	498	582	538	464	478	583	626	776	920	17
6,192	6,747	7,624	8,559	9,492	10,279	11,899	13,573	15,711	17,740	18,954	19,479	19,271	20,335	22,057	23,285	24,576	26,329	18
5,083	5,526	6,273	7,069	7,841	8,413	9,819	11,304	13,202	14,985	15,949	16,209	15,841	16,774	18,316	19,219	20,410	21,886	19
46	50	59	70	83	88	110	134	171	187	176	163	139	223	208	222	244	284	20
22	27	32	37	41	45	54	66	81	90	88	89	93	106	104	105	108	126	21
23	23	26	34	41	43	56	69	90	97	87	74	46	116	104	118	137	158	22
15	16	20	25	35	41	49	58	64	72	101	107	89	76	80	96	52	63	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
2	1	3	4	10	15	23	25	19	23	52	56	46	36	(D)	58	13	(D)	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	26
12	14	16	19	23	24	23	28	38	39	34	31	26	27	25	27	30	31	27
410	454	557	602	684	710	859	1,043	1,275	1,493	1,459	1,211	1,019	990	1,108	1,201	1,332	1,399	28
1,580	1,699	1,930	2,197	2,412	2,463	2,909	3,378	3,959	4,510	4,711	4,741	4,531	4,778	5,263	5,335	5,530	5,833	29
407	430	469	513	577	603	684	770	834	960	1,046	1,125	1,147	1,181	1,247	1,292	1,351	1,448	30
180	191	203	218	241	252	279	309	340	380	408	437	456	463	468	478	488	510	31
16	16	18	19	20	19	21	23	25	27	27	27	27	27	28	29	(D)	36	32
18	19	20	23	24	25	29	32	34	36	36	35	36	36	40	36	38	41	33
99	105	116	126	148	157	182	209	207	254	288	314	313	312	335	353	367	382	34
57	61	68	77	85	91	102	116	133	156	175	193	197	211	232	252	265	295	35
22	22	24	26	29	31	35	39	44	48	51	54	54	57	59	61	62	67	36
5	6	8	8	10	9	9	10	13	16	16	15	15	17	16	12	16	16	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	38
7	8	9	13	15	17	21	27	33	39	41	45	43	50	60	64	77	89	39
2	3	4	4	6	2	4	5	5	3	4	6	5	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	40
1,173	1,269	1,461	1,684	1,835	1,859	2,226	2,608	3,125	3,550	3,665	3,616	3,384	3,597	4,016	4,043	4,179	4,385	41
641	721	837	941	956	968	1,217	1,403	1,625	1,776	1,674	1,576	1,397	1,670	1,813	1,786	1,827	1,933	42
25	28	33	35	33	31	33	38	43	43	39	41	40	42	49	50	51	52	43
83	85	90	112	141	151	163	200	233	275	309	314	267	254	309	296	300	341	44
80	81	91	106	125	138	155	185	230	255	267	254	235	239	265	278	276	278	45
106	104	116	142	168	173	191	240	291	358	405	444	437	416	441	446	457	484	46
90	81	95	121	150	41	48	59	83	132	178	199	221	250	335	347	356	402	47
56	61	68	82	98	100	114	102	141	146	159	160	155	108	126	138	194	181	48
30	37	48	55	66	45	58	78	101	125	118	106	93	111	137	143	140	160	49
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1														50
30	36	41	44	48	48	57	65	80	93	105	96	85	80	78	84	90	100	51
15	18	23	26	30	142	167	212	269	315	375	380	410	377	404	416	429	384	52
15	16	18	19	20	21	23	26	29	31	36	46	46	49	59	60	60	71	53
548	593	674	755	824	866	990	1,105	1,224	1,378	1,528	1,615	1,641	1,692	1,829	1,871	1,926	2,038	54
97	100	107	117	121	117	131	135	152	175	192	197	192	192	206	197	181	167	55
152	173	211	242	263	268	321	369	418	475	510	511	516	551	633	648	691	746	56
45	35	36	42	45	44	50	53	58	65	73	83	80	77	83	72	74	79	57
39	42	47	53	69	71	81	97	112	123	132	134	140	149	169	180	205	232	58
109	123	140	156	170	184	207	235	278	327	369	410	433	440	425	429	413	429	59
105	119	133	144	157	183	201	216	207	213	252	280	279	282	313	345	362	385	60
440	464	532	609	703	781	865	974	1,148	1,310	1,438	1,473	1,436	1,471	1,600	1,699	1,781	1,861	61
794	880	968	1,096	1,189	1,305	1,503	1,690	1,921	2,126	2,209	2,271	2,232	2,398	2,558	2,626	2,761	2,908	62
305	338	376	415	441	494	594	714	873	993	1,009	1,047	1,008	1,096	1,130	1,188	1,289	1,412	63
108	116	129	146	168	184	206	234	278	330	369	406	418	435	450	465	498	520	64
197	222	247	269	273	310	388	480	595	663	640	641	590	660	679	722	791	892	65
945	1,033	1,158	1,299	1,469	1,665	1,941	2,209	2,567	2,916	3,318	3,581	3,746	4,051	4,539	4,980	5,495	6,088	66
47	51	54	60	62	66	84	98	124	133	139	125	120	125	136	142	151	165	67
76	76	81	87	95	103	120	137	155	166	190	193	203	215	221	268	291	306	68
30	31	31	32	31	31	36	40	42	44	44	47	50	52	58	58	58	59	69
93	100	111	124	144	176	220	263	316	384	442	474	486	585	727	850	950	1,077	70
49	59	68	77	86	101	115	132	160	173	188	208	192	222	264	292	318	340	71
25	30	34	38	44	48	56	64	76	83	102	84	89	110	132	121	145	156	72
21	23	27	29	32	35	40	47	50	58	61	70	72	75	87	103	110	121	73
6	6	6	6	7	8	11	13	18	11	13	10	11	11	18	19	20	22	74
316	344	396	436	504	584	691	776	888	999	1,147	1,304	1,443	1,529	1,618	1,756	1,885	2,115	75
61	66	72	82	94	105	113	128	150	180	215	238	274	308	362	385	430	485	76
43	48	56	64	67	65	69	72	75	85	98	105	118	126	149	157	162	177	77
					47	60	64	79	89	101	106	114	124	141	159	179	200	78
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	79
82	91	98	105	122	114	127	141	153	164	188	195	208	213	227	241	252	268	80
93	106	122	156	179	179	197	232	276	343	384	418	361	350	395	423	537	589	81
1,109	1,220	1,351	1,490	1,651	1,867	2,080	2,269	2,508	2,755	3,005	3,271	3,429	3,561	3,741	4,067	4,166	4,443	82
262	282	308	329	362	390	423	462	513	555	609	663	691	731	778	811	811	879	83
36	35	38	43	57	57	54	56	67	64	68	59	73	83	85	99	112	112	84
811	903	1,005	1,118	1,232	1,420	1,602	1,751	1,928	2,136	2,328	2,548	2,665	2,747	2,879	3,157	3,244	3,452	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Washington
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Washington
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Washington, 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income	1,140	1,019	835	628	589	704	788	929	994	974	1,039	1,130	1,532	2,254	2,938
Nonfarm personal income	1,014	917	757	579	532	620	682	829	894	883	949	1,048	1,386	2,029	2,652
Farm income	126	102	78	50	57	84	105	101	100	91	90	82	146	224	286
Population (thousands) [4]	1,555	1,568	1,581	1,584	1,592	1,610	1,629	1,653	1,681	1,698	1,715	1,740	1,793	1,904	2,022
Per capita personal income (dollars)	733	650	528	397	370	437	484	562	591	573	606	649	854	1,184	1,453
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings	942	840	668	496	475	586	664	771	839	831	876	949	1,310	2,015	2,696
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	7	8	9	12	22	38
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	940	838	666	494	473	584	662	768	832	824	867	940	1,297	1,993	2,658
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	178	160	129	102	85	90	90	105	120	109	123	135	171	195	215
Plus: Transfer payments	22	22	40	31	32	31	36	56	42	41	48	55	64	66	65
Earnings by type [8]:															
Wages and salaries	728	664	537	411	383	451	495	588	654	647	693	756	1,006	1,576	2,125
Other labor income	9	9	9	8	7	8	8	9	10	9	10	10	12	16	18
Proprietors' income [8]	205	166	123	78	85	127	161	173	175	175	173	183	292	423	553
Farm	90	68	52	35	46	70	89	82	78	72	65	55	114	174	223
Nonfarm	115	98	71	43	39	57	72	90	97	103	108	128	178	248	329
Earnings by industry:															
Farm	126	102	78	50	57	84	105	101	100	91	90	82	146	224	286
Nonfarm	816	738	590	447	417	502	559	670	739	741	786	867	1,164	1,791	2,410
Private	724	643	495	359	332	401	453	538	606	590	635	698	931	1,390	1,823
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	5	5	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	8	11	12
Mining	6	5	4	3	2	3	4	5	9	7	6	7	9	11	11
Construction	45	39	24	11	7	14	18	22	19	40	46	48	71	132	172
Manufacturing	216	175	120	85	90	114	126	159	184	153	177	202	306	580	820
Transportation and public utilities	114	103	83	64	59	65	72	81	90	82	88	91	107	131	164
Wholesale and retail trade	190	181	145	103	91	113	133	156	177	179	183	205	263	322	396
Finance, insurance, and real estate	45	38	32	25	22	24	26	29	32	37	37	40	45	50	56
Services	103	98	84	66	57	64	71	82	90	87	93	100	123	152	192
Government and government enterprises	92	95	95	88	86	101	106	131	133	150	151	169	233	401	587
Federal, civilian	22	23	23	22	27	37	38	62	56	69	66	68	93	157	250
Federal, military	8	8	8	8	7	7	9	10	9	10	12	26	60	160	245
State and local	61	63	63	58	51	57	60	60	68	72	73	75	79	84	92

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income	3,234	3,143	3,188	3,315	3,633	3,633	4,082	4,509	4,800	5,071	5,203	5,482	5,761	6,126
Nonfarm personal income	2,929	2,822	2,797	2,922	3,285	3,395	3,797	4,206	4,492	4,761	4,908	5,229	5,504	5,852
Farm income	304	321	390	393	348	238	286	303	309	309	295	252	257	274
Population (thousands) [4]	2,138	2,238	2,300	2,225	2,255	2,294	2,387	2,424	2,448	2,466	2,516	2,604	2,668	2,724
Per capita personal income (dollars)	1,512	1,404	1,386	1,490	1,611	1,584	1,710	1,860	1,961	2,056	2,068	2,105	2,159	2,249
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings	2,973	2,830	2,732	2,825	3,088	3,031	3,306	3,781	4,029	4,214	4,290	4,513	4,745	5,013
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	43	44	39	37	37	40	50	60	67	68	79	89	99	112
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]					0	1	21	37	39	31	28	30	38	35
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,930	2,786	2,693	2,788	3,051	2,992	3,276	3,758	4,002	4,177	4,239	4,454	4,684	4,936
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	225	231	262	290	356	366	426	469	500	567	607	642	660	722
Plus: Transfer payments	78	126	233	236	226	275	379	282	299	326	357	386	417	468
Earnings by type [8]:														
Wages and salaries	2,360	2,194	1,980	2,089	2,276	2,314	2,498	2,889	3,095	3,253	3,310	3,510	3,722	3,922
Other labor income	24	27	30	36	40	44	52	66	73	81	88	101	114	131
Proprietors' income [8]	590	608	722	700	772	673	756	827	861	881	892	902	910	959
Farm	232	249	318	321	278	172	219	233	239	241	226	188	194	205
Nonfarm	358	360	404	379	494	501	537	593	622	640	666	714	716	754
Earnings by industry:														
Farm	304	321	390	393	348	238	286	303	309	309	295	252	257	274
Nonfarm	2,669	2,509	2,342	2,432	2,740	2,793	3,020	3,478	3,720	3,905	3,995	4,260	4,488	4,739
Private	2,018	1,810	1,808	1,991	2,293	2,275	2,434	2,790	2,955	3,116	3,197	3,437	3,624	3,845
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	12	15	20	22	31	32	33	32	31	31	35	32	35	35
Mining	11	10	10	12	14	13	13	14	15	15	12	14	15	14
Construction	128	95	124	161	272	237	246	300	318	324	351	327	330	358
Manufacturing	937	705	497	567	652	643	707	857	902	967	967	1,083	1,171	1,268
Transportation and public utilities	198	216	222	244	240	245	259	287	304	327	328	338	352	369
Wholesale and retail trade	436	467	570	592	636	644	668	752	793	820	823	884	928	968
Finance, insurance, and real estate	62	70	95	104	124	132	160	169	184	202	229	258	244	254
Services	233	232	269	289	324	330	348	380	408	430	452	501	549	580
Government and government enterprises	651	699	534	441	447	517	586	688	765	789	797	824	864	894
Federal, civilian	275	280	211	168	154	169	201	255	283	265	255	261	271	267
Federal, military	276	308	191	115	111	147	173	200	224	244	240	238	237	237
State and local	100	111	133	159	182	201	212	233	258	280	303	324	356	390

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Washington, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	**6,281**	**6,671**	**6,914**	**7,261**	**7,831**	**8,036**	**8,416**	**9,094**	**10,322**	**11,277**	**12,532**	**13,593**
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,050	6,433	6,654	7,002	7,544	7,745	8,146	8,806	9,939	10,936	12,174	13,165
3	Farm income	231	238	261	259	287	291	270	287	383	341	358	428
4	Population (thousands) [4]	2,773	2,821	2,855	2,882	2,942	2,955	2,961	2,967	3,057	3,174	3,270	3,343
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	**2,265**	**2,365**	**2,422**	**2,519**	**2,662**	**2,719**	**2,842**	**3,065**	**3,377**	**3,553**	**3,832**	**4,066**
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,070	5,391	5,541	5,806	6,303	6,425	6,695	7,198	8,326	9,042	10,050	10,902
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	119	140	157	168	182	200	207	218	310	368	409	468
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	39	41	51	52	56	61	71	85	90	93	107	85
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	4,989	5,293	5,435	5,690	6,177	6,286	6,560	7,065	8,106	8,767	9,748	10,519
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	754	817	879	912	988	1,042	1,104	1,232	1,367	1,508	1,645	1,780
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	538	561	601	658	667	708	752	797	849	1,002	1,139	1,293
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	4,036	4,301	4,447	4,678	5,083	5,188	5,393	5,808	6,723	7,384	8,274	9,020
13	Other labor income	105	120	127	142	160	180	198	222	268	304	369	416
14	Proprietors' income [8]	929	970	967	986	1,060	1,057	1,104	1,168	1,335	1,354	1,407	1,466
15	Farm	162	165	186	180	208	204	175	201	286	254	265	314
16	Nonfarm	766	806	780	806	852	854	929	966	1,049	1,100	1,142	1,152
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	231	238	261	259	287	291	270	287	383	341	358	428
18	Nonfarm	4,839	5,153	5,280	5,547	6,016	6,134	6,426	6,910	7,942	8,701	9,692	10,474
19	Private	3,904	4,191	4,264	4,467	4,847	4,921	5,138	5,552	6,442	7,006	7,738	8,264
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	42	40	38	42	49	47	56	64	72	73	73	80
21	Agricultural services	12	12	12	13	16	16	19	20	23	27	31	38
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	31	29	26	29	33	30	37	44	49	47	41	42
23	Mining	11	12	13	14	14	15	14	16	16	18	19	19
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	5	4
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	10	11
28	Construction	356	388	396	430	432	439	443	524	642	674	731	742
29	Manufacturing	1,287	1,389	1,389	1,465	1,626	1,646	1,683	1,782	2,184	2,363	2,631	2,800
30	Nondurable goods	395	418	437	452	472	487	512	513	541	565	608	650
31	Food and kindred products	140	147	151	155	162	163	169	176	193	208	220	234
32	Textile mill products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
33	Apparel and other textile products	14	14	15	15	16	17	18	20	21	23	26	29
34	Paper and allied products	96	104	113	116	122	130	140	150	161	163	179	193
35	Printing and publishing	48	51	54	55	59	60	62	66	75	78	86	95
36	Chemicals and allied products	80	83	86	92	94	97	102	79	68	67	67	67
37	Petroleum and coal products	11	13	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	15	14
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	6	8	9	11
40	Leather and leather products	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
41	Durable goods	892	971	952	1,013	1,154	1,158	1,171	1,269	1,643	1,798	2,023	2,150
42	Lumber and wood products	217	263	246	238	254	275	312	327	342	331	380	401
43	Furniture and fixtures	17	17	17	17	17	16	17	18	20	21	23	27
44	Primary metal industries	71	71	73	70	73	84	97	99	118	119	132	156
45	Fabricated metal products	40	41	44	45	48	41	44	56	64	69	71	77
46	Machinery, except electrical	31	35	41	40	47	50	60	70	86	87	94	115
47	Electric and electronic equipment	12	15	17	17	18	17	18	21	29	35	39	40
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	452	469	450	515	622	607	550	601	901	1,055	1,191	1,229
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	10	11	13	11	13	15	17	18	18	15	18	20
50	Ordnance [10]	0	1	4	14	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	31	34	33	33	36	38	40	43	47	47	54	60
52	Instruments and related products	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	6
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	14	16	17
54	Transportation and public utilities	365	380	394	408	436	448	475	507	572	619	683	741
55	Railroad transportation	93	94	92	88	90	90	96	99	104	105	113	118
56	Trucking and warehousing	70	78	80	84	92	95	99	109	121	129	143	155
57	Water transportation	47	51	55	59	59	66	71	75	96	98	103	102
58	Other transportation [11]	50	50	52	55	64	63	66	70	79	98	114	131
59	Communication	76	78	82	86	91	91	96	106	118	131	146	162
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	29	30	32	36	40	43	48	49	53	58	64	72
61	Wholesale trade	350	371	387	397	416	430	444	466	510	547	596	644
62	Retail trade	635	685	689	699	762	769	816	875	958	1,045	1,149	1,217
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	271	289	291	301	325	339	353	376	406	447	511	545
64	Banking and credit agencies	63	68	74	78	87	94	100	107	117	132	150	171
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	208	221	217	223	238	245	253	269	289	315	361	374
66	Services	587	636	667	710	786	789	855	941	1,083	1,220	1,343	1,474
67	Hotels and other lodging places	35	37	36	37	43	39	38	42	49	52	59	63
68	Personal services	69	73	74	77	83	82	87	91	104	114	123	124
69	Private households	44	44	47	46	47	47	47	48	48	49	50	50
70	Business services	47	55	63	67	74	69	77	104	126	148	164	180
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	32	34	37	39	45	46	48	49	54	63	70	80
72	Miscellaneous repair services	20	17	17	21	23	24	25	27	33	36	40	43
73	Amusement and recreation services	20	20	22	23	33	24	25	25	27	30	34	34
74	Motion pictures	7	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	10	10
75	Health services	179	199	201	215	231	237	263	280	317	369	411	463
76	Legal services	26	30	31	36	39	43	48	52	61	66	69	74
77	Educational services	16	17	21	20	22	24	28	32	35	38	44	52
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	44	51	59	66	74	80	88	96	108	120	133	151
81	Miscellaneous services	48	51	53	56	64	65	74	89	114	127	136	150
82	Government and government enterprises	935	962	1,016	1,080	1,168	1,213	1,288	1,359	1,500	1,694	1,954	2,210
83	Federal, civilian	280	278	286	302	314	327	346	367	407	454	500	532
84	Federal, military	227	223	231	243	265	237	250	246	271	302	363	431
85	State and local	428	462	499	536	589	649	692	747	822	938	1,091	1,247

See footnotes at end of table.

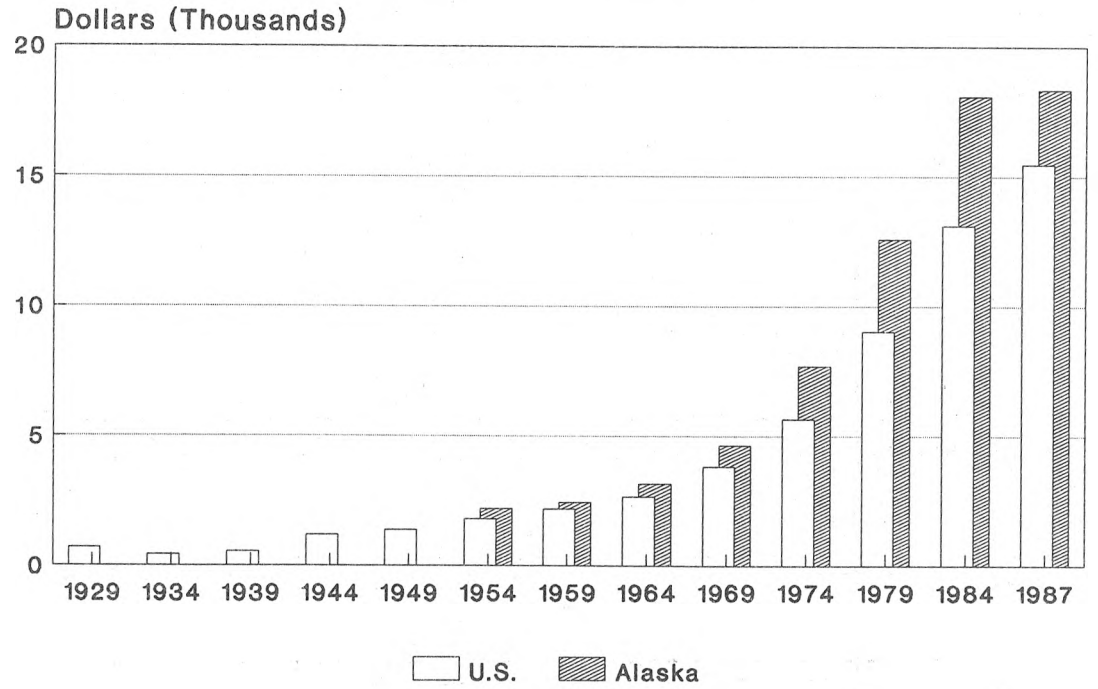
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Washington, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

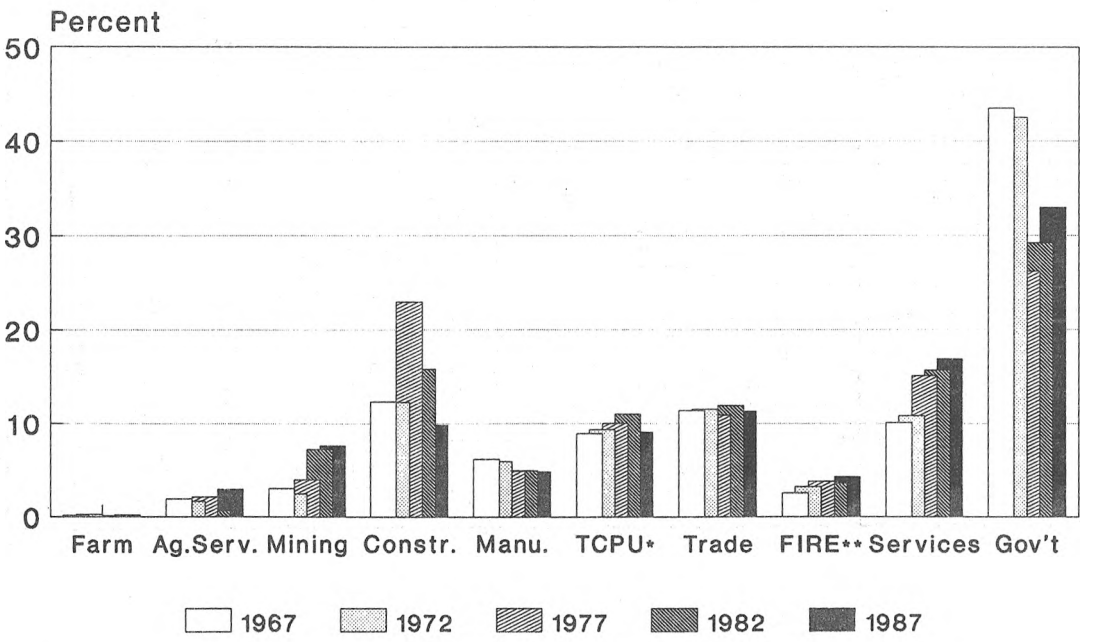
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
14,234	14,961	16,163	18,300	20,722	23,258	26,071	29,153	34,250	39,486	44,562	49,260	51,420	54,552	58,416	62,032	66,470	70,993	1
13,873	14,550	15,640	17,504	19,797	22,315	25,275	28,488	33,353	38,601	43,555	48,222	50,461	53,316	57,227	61,006	65,084	69,484	2
361	411	523	796	924	943	796	665	898	885	1,007	1,037	959	1,236	1,189	1,025	1,386	1,508	3
3,417	3,447	3,447	3,477	3,548	3,619	3,691	3,772	3,886	4,013	4,155	4,236	4,278	4,304	4,350	4,407	4,461	4,542	4
4,165	4,340	4,689	5,263	5,841	6,427	7,064	7,728	8,813	9,840	10,725	11,627	12,019	12,674	13,430	14,075	14,899	15,630	5
11,019	11,371	12,362	14,075	15,846	17,627	19,805	22,309	26,332	30,319	33,368	35,895	36,750	38,760	41,471	43,756	47,314	50,595	6
465	498	562	725	896	1,018	1,065	1,147	1,248	1,458	1,619	1,888	2,024	2,159	2,340	2,595	2,821	3,005	7
67	65	76	93	136	202	252	230	272	329	387	383	401	408	405	463	448	487	8
10,621	10,938	11,875	13,444	15,086	16,812	18,992	21,392	25,357	29,189	32,135	34,391	35,127	37,009	39,536	41,624	44,940	48,077	9
1,917	2,039	2,141	2,437	2,773	2,925	3,239	3,653	4,412	5,261	6,268	7,764	8,322	8,985	9,868	10,600	11,173	11,850	10
1,695	1,984	2,146	2,419	2,863	3,521	3,841	4,108	4,482	5,036	6,158	7,105	7,972	8,557	9,012	9,808	10,358	11,066	11
9,173	9,379	10,048	11,275	12,622	14,019	15,769	17,805	20,864	24,316	26,938	29,533	30,405	31,494	33,735	35,696	38,201	40,840	12
446	478	565	655	789	977	1,180	1,434	1,733	2,033	2,370	2,604	2,817	2,934	3,040	3,080	3,268	3,457	13
1,401	1,514	1,749	2,146	2,435	2,631	2,855	3,070	3,735	3,970	4,059	3,759	3,528	4,332	4,696	4,980	5,845	6,299	14
241	302	415	662	761	745	539	440	654	618	728	764	637	926	884	724	1,088	1,193	15
1,160	1,212	1,334	1,483	1,674	1,886	2,316	2,630	3,081	3,351	3,331	2,995	2,891	3,407	3,812	4,256	4,757	5,105	16
361	411	523	796	924	943	796	665	898	885	1,007	1,037	959	1,236	1,189	1,025	1,386	1,508	17
10,658	10,960	11,839	13,279	14,921	16,685	19,008	21,644	25,434	29,434	32,360	34,858	35,790	37,525	40,282	42,730	45,927	49,087	18
8,200	8,370	9,147	10,316	11,614	13,016	15,040	17,347	20,701	24,116	26,367	28,234	28,776	30,035	32,317	34,160	37,036	39,680	19
92	97	113	140	163	161	226	299	399	447	443	336	297	439	372	505	623	713	20
38	43	54	58	67	75	87	106	129	147	166	181	184	199	208	206	208	242	21
54	54	59	81	95	86	139	193	271	300	278	154	112	240	165	300	416	471	22
21	21	27	32	45	56	75	86	90	108	162	174	166	145	155	188	118	141	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	34	(D)	(D)	24
3	1	5	7	16	24	37	40	31	37	84	94	83	67	72	105	23	41	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	26
12	13	14	14	16	16	19	24	32	36	38	35	37	36	40	37	41	42	27
739	792	816	915	1,009	1,215	1,534	1,881	2,436	2,919	2,844	2,911	2,692	2,658	2,848	2,756	3,074	3,297	28
2,523	2,342	2,604	3,016	3,434	3,740	4,141	4,707	5,631	6,713	7,569	8,190	8,252	8,131	8,756	9,209	10,051	10,514	29
677	697	758	817	920	1,005	1,160	1,319	1,421	1,654	1,822	1,992	2,069	2,199	2,344	2,474	2,572	2,694	30
243	253	265	291	323	357	405	459	511	562	594	648	676	684	690	708	721	754	31
5	4	5	5	6	6	7	9	10	12	12	13	13	16	15	18	(D)	22	32
31	34	39	42	47	50	61	65	72	74	72	71	77	84	95	92	91	94	33
204	201	224	233	258	270	321	362	329	417	489	519	513	545	601	633	655	683	34
96	100	110	123	135	147	163	184	212	251	281	308	326	350	378	406	442	471	35
68	68	72	74	88	103	119	143	169	202	225	270	304	348	380	422	439	449	36
16	22	25	27	36	43	49	54	62	72	81	89	82	85	83	94	92	96	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	0	(D)	0	38
13	13	16	20	24	27	32	37	50	59	63	69	72	80	95	96	105	116	39
2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	4	5	6	5	6	7	5	(D)	7	40
1,846	1,645	1,845	2,199	2,514	2,735	2,982	3,388	4,210	5,059	5,747	6,199	6,183	5,932	6,412	6,735	7,480	7,820	41
405	442	523	594	629	660	818	948	1,088	1,163	1,128	1,103	998	1,125	1,123	1,064	1,096	1,159	42
27	27	29	34	37	29	34	40	45	52	54	56	52	59	67	70	70	73	43
152	158	178	207	252	263	288	317	387	452	495	537	484	475	511	470	447	415	44
77	76	84	98	119	182	187	191	222	248	287	307	263	247	265	257	271	286	45
107	106	124	150	172	184	197	217	254	310	349	382	446	419	452	481	517	465	46
41	51	62	72	84	79	87	107	128	166	208	224	241	269	288	318	351	371	47
933	676	721	901	1,064	1,156	1,159	1,321	1,782	2,291	2,808	3,126	3,209	2,791	3,085	3,438	4,055	4,268	48
19	20	24	29	30	27	32	40	47	55	61	64	57	56	63	57	74	145	49
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)														50
61	62	67	73	80	90	104	119	143	158	158	163	156	164	178	179	178	192	51
6	7	7	9	12	27	33	42	56	94	124	156	201	240	276	302	318	339	52
18	21	25	30	33	37	44	48	59	69	75	82	76	87	104	98	102	108	53
790	837	933	1,029	1,130	1,233	1,428	1,599	1,836	2,097	2,324	2,499	2,628	2,771	2,962	3,065	3,219	3,361	54
128	134	142	157	168	165	185	197	217	250	257	255	247	249	265	248	235	226	55
159	176	212	240	261	277	338	398	461	519	564	576	588	606	696	705	746	797	56
105	96	111	115	113	129	146	148	177	208	231	243	251	275	286	287	283	313	57
139	150	154	175	206	230	274	314	362	393	440	471	515	579	653	694	767	787	58
181	197	219	243	270	294	333	380	455	552	633	728	786	825	805	849	878	912	59
77	84	94	99	113	139	153	162	165	174	198	226	241	237	257	282	312	327	60
666	680	754	850	1,003	1,195	1,329	1,499	1,740	2,039	2,218	2,361	2,445	2,497	2,732	2,799	2,925	3,071	61
1,242	1,319	1,430	1,594	1,755	1,932	2,213	2,489	2,867	3,223	3,407	3,653	3,815	4,126	4,304	4,460	4,681	4,974	62
555	594	637	687	725	805	974	1,180	1,468	1,675	1,710	1,794	1,894	2,124	2,275	2,336	2,614	2,832	63
187	197	210	233	264	305	352	412	495	569	641	711	783	837	900	959	1,078	1,137	64
368	398	426	454	462	500	623	769	974	1,106	1,068	1,082	1,111	1,287	1,375	1,377	1,536	1,695	65
1,573	1,687	1,834	2,053	2,349	2,679	3,119	3,608	4,234	4,895	5,690	6,316	6,587	7,143	7,913	8,841	9,730	10,777	66
66	70	71	77	86	96	118	138	170	187	197	189	172	219	219	225	219	233	67
125	123	128	136	151	166	196	224	253	273	314	335	364	391	431	511	551	585	68
50	51	51	53	51	51	59	65	68	70	71	77	83	86	96	98	98	100	69
193	192	213	237	290	406	498	606	734	893	1,077	1,182	1,137	1,224	1,431	1,643	1,823	2,181	70
79	89	101	114	129	150	173	205	249	272	295	331	324	358	431	490	523	552	71
40	43	50	54	66	74	88	102	122	133	168	146	153	193	221	217	238	253	72
36	37	44	51	61	66	81	96	106	116	128	147	166	190	226	250	271	294	73
10	11	10	11	12	14	18	20	27	21	25	26	27	27	35	36	41	42	74
514	555	607	670	767	901	1,035	1,155	1,308	1,498	1,758	2,038	2,234	2,359	2,474	2,752	2,973	3,280	75
84	90	99	118	138	155	170	195	233	286	347	394	474	533	620	718	816	903	76
57	69	81	91	98	95	99	103	114	130	147	169	190	209	231	257	257	282	77
					55	68	77	92	117	143	157	172	200	230	251	268	295	78
(L)	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	79
163	174	182	193	215	180	213	250	307	312	350	366	375	394	414	423	445	465	80
156	182	198	245	285	268	302	371	448	586	668	757	714	758	850	965	1,201	1,306	81
2,459	2,591	2,692	2,963	3,308	3,668	3,969	4,297	4,733	5,317	5,994	6,624	7,014	7,490	7,965	8,571	8,891	9,406	82
585	611	653	701	808	911	971	1,062	1,157	1,270	1,391	1,474	1,584	1,751	1,813	1,891	1,864	1,993	83
447	432	371	441	518	533	556	568	603	621	690	866	983	1,049	1,097	1,205	1,221	1,247	84
1,426	1,548	1,668	1,821	1,982	2,225	2,442	2,667	2,974	3,426	3,913	4,284	4,448	4,690	5,055	5,475	5,806	6,166	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Alaska
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Alaska
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Alaska, [15] 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income															
Nonfarm personal income															
Farm income															
Population (thousands) [4]															
Per capita personal income (dollars)															
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings															
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]															
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence															
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]															
Plus: Transfer payments															
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries															
Other labor income															
Proprietors' income [8]															
Farm															
Nonfarm															
Earnings by industry:															
Farm															
Nonfarm															
Private															
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]															
Mining															
Construction															
Manufacturing															
Transportation and public utilities															
Wholesale and retail trade															
Finance, insurance, and real estate															
Services															
Government and government enterprises															
Federal, civilian															
Federal, military															
State and local															

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income							311	430	470	494	476	485	530	518
Nonfarm personal income							310	430	469	493	475	484	529	517
Farm income							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Population (thousands) [4]							135	158	189	205	215	222	224	231
Per capita personal income (dollars)							2,301	2,724	2,489	2,412	2,212	2,185	2,366	2,243
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings							320	458	495	503	475	485	536	518
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]							4	5	5	7	7	10	11	13
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]							–24	–43	–44	–32	–26	–27	–33	–29
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence							292	411	446	464	442	449	492	477
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]							9	11	13	16	18	19	20	21
Plus: Transfer payments							10	9	11	14	16	18	18	21
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries							285	405	443	455	431	441	486	471
Other labor income							2	3	3	4	4	4	5	6
Proprietors' income [8]							33	50	48	44	40	40	45	41
Farm							(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nonfarm							33	50	47	43	40	39	44	40
Earnings by industry:														
Farm							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Nonfarm							319	457	494	502	474	484	535	516
Private							160	262	263	248	223	222	271	251
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]							8	10	11	10	12	10	11	10
Mining							12	12	13	13	11	10	10	11
Construction							56	122	109	100	86	78	112	84
Manufacturing							26	28	32	28	24	27	33	32
Transportation and public utilities							13	18	22	24	23	25	28	30
Wholesale and retail trade							28	40	44	44	40	40	43	46
Finance, insurance, and real estate							3	4	5	7	8	8	8	9
Services							14	27	27	23	19	23	26	28
Government and government enterprises							159	195	231	254	252	262	264	265
Federal, civilian							64	70	78	87	85	91	92	93
Federal, military							84	112	138	149	149	151	145	146
State and local							11	14	15	17	18	21	26	27

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Alaska, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	509	547	645	645	677	737	832	903	980	1,081	1,176	1,374
2	Nonfarm personal income	508	545	643	643	676	736	831	902	978	1,079	1,174	1,372
3	Farm income	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
4	Population (thousands) [4]	224	224	229	238	246	256	263	271	271	278	285	296
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	2,274	2,441	2,816	2,710	2,753	2,880	3,163	3,334	3,617	3,887	4,125	4,642
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	508	540	643	634	663	719	810	878	945	1,033	1,128	1,283
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	14	15	17	18	19	22	25	26	31	34	42	52
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	–31	–28	–37	–35	–35	–35	–40	–48	–49	–47	–54	–27
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	463	497	589	581	610	662	745	805	866	951	1,033	1,205
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	22	25	30	33	37	43	52	61	72	82	85	100
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	24	25	26	31	31	32	35	37	42	48	58	69
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	461	484	566	549	572	625	709	765	817	900	988	1,127
13	Other labor income	7	8	14	17	18	20	24	28	32	30	36	42
14	Proprietors' income [8]	40	48	63	68	73	74	77	85	96	103	104	114
15	Farm	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1
16	Nonfarm	40	47	61	67	72	73	77	85	95	102	103	113
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
18	Nonfarm	506	538	641	632	662	718	808	877	943	1,031	1,126	1,281
19	Private	259	286	359	358	372	389	439	499	538	581	644	756
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	15	14	16	18	20	18	19	22	23	20	25	23
21	Agricultural services	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	15	13	14	16	18	16	18	21	22	18	24	22
23	Mining	10	12	12	13	15	15	15	15	20	31	42	61
24	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
28	Construction	72	72	88	64	65	71	102	116	120	127	133	158
29	Manufacturing	33	34	49	45	47	49	52	62	64	63	71	78
30	Nondurable goods	26	24	36	35	35	36	37	45	44	39	45	50
31	Food and kindred products	19	14	22	22	21	20	20	26	27	22	25	26
32	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
34	Paper and allied products	4	7	11	10	11	12	13	13	12	11	12	14
35	Printing and publishing	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5
36	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Petroleum and coal products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	0	0	0
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Durable goods	7	10	13	10	11	13	15	17	20	24	26	28
42	Lumber and wood products	4	6	9	6	7	9	10	11	14	20	21	22
43	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
44	Primary metal industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Fabricated metal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Machinery, except electrical	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
52	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	32	34	58	70	70	71	75	81	86	92	98	118
55	Railroad transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
56	Trucking and warehousing	7	6	6	7	8	8	10	12	10	13	13	18
57	Water transportation	4	4	9	8	9	9	8	8	10	10	9	9
58	Other transportation [11]	15	18	21	19	19	20	21	23	25	28	32	43
59	Communication	2	2	18	30	28	27	27	29	31	28	30	32
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	9	9	11	12	13
61	Wholesale trade	12	14	16	20	18	18	20	22	26	29	32	40
62	Retail trade	37	44	51	54	56	59	64	74	79	88	96	109
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	13	16	16	17	19	22	25	27	27	29	33
64	Banking and credit agencies	4	4	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	7	8	10	10	11	12	14	16	17	16	17	20
66	Services	37	50	53	58	65	68	72	82	93	104	118	137
67	Hotels and other lodging places	3	4	5	5	5	5	6	8	9	10	10	11
68	Personal services	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	9
69	Private households	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
70	Business services	3	6	5	6	11	11	13	15	16	19	24	28
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
73	Amusement and recreation services	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
75	Health services	8	10	10	11	11	13	13	14	17	19	20	25
76	Legal services	2	3	2	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
77	Educational services	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	6	6	6	6	8	9	10	12	13	12	18	20
81	Miscellaneous services	4	8	11	12	11	9	9	10	12	13	15	17
82	Government and government enterprises	247	252	281	274	289	329	369	378	405	450	482	525
83	Federal, civilian	102	109	108	107	111	127	143	141	146	155	157	163
84	Federal, military	115	109	132	116	116	126	140	142	150	163	176	197
85	State and local	30	34	41	51	63	76	86	95	109	131	149	165

See footnotes at end of table.

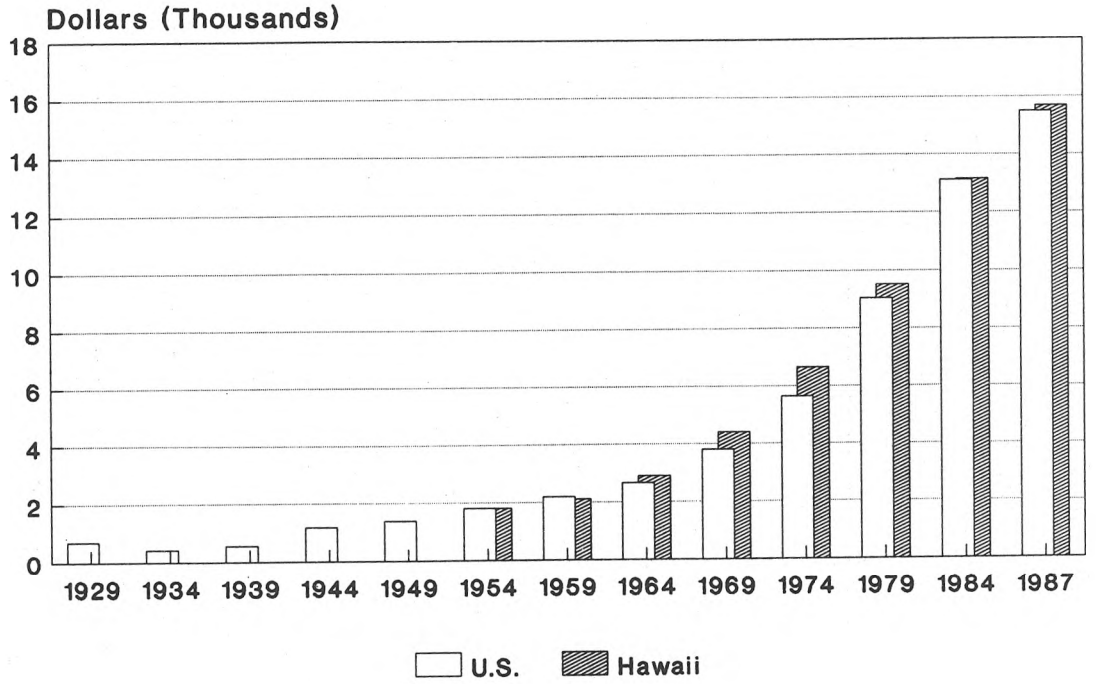
Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Alaska, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

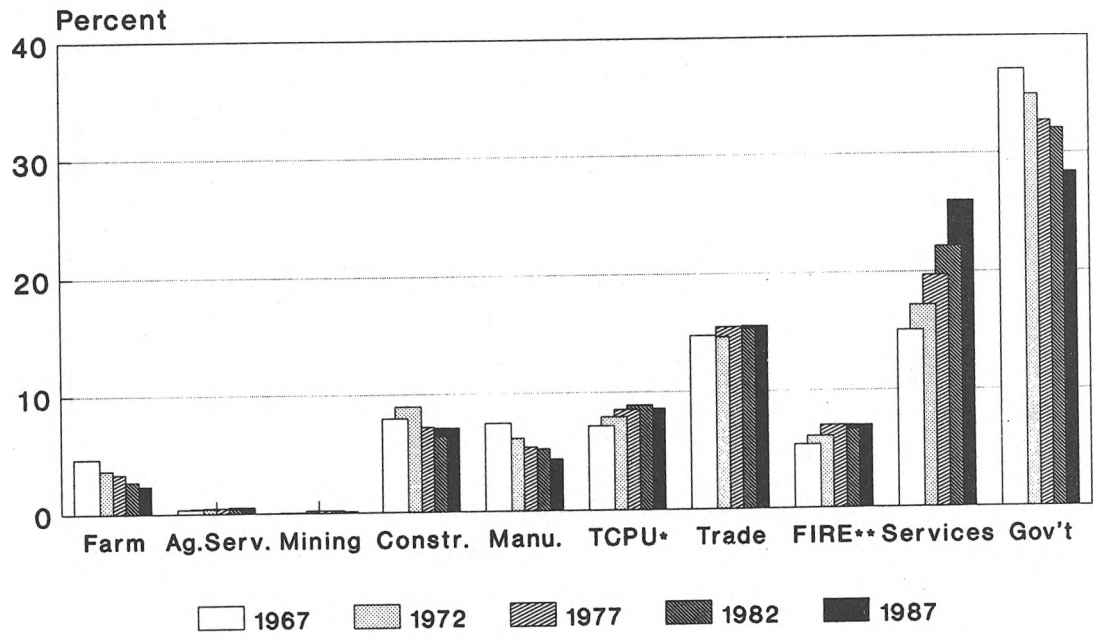
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
1,544	**1,679**	**1,827**	**2,148**	**2,650**	**3,780**	**4,560**	**4,701**	**4,791**	**5,021**	**5,599**	**6,449**	**7,739**	**8,758**	**9,140**	**9,802**	**9,805**	**9,624**	1
1,542	1,677	1,823	2,146	2,648	3,776	4,555	4,696	4,785	5,016	5,594	6,445	7,733	8,753	9,132	9,794	9,791	9,609	2
2	2	4	2	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	6	6	8	8	15	15	3
304	316	326	333	345	371	393	397	402	399	405	416	446	482	505	522	531	524	4
5,073	**5,305**	**5,596**	**6,447**	**7,689**	**10,189**	**11,599**	**11,831**	**11,912**	**12,582**	**13,835**	**15,492**	**17,371**	**18,164**	**18,093**	**18,793**	**18,479**	**18,353**	5
1,449	1,582	1,742	1,920	2,577	4,074	5,113	4,755	4,643	4,815	5,369	6,201	7,176	8,043	8,461	8,774	8,482	8,114	6
58	69	92	101	138	175	205	231	238	280	332	410	457	480	514	549	521	497	7
–47	–62	–77	–95	–212	–619	–893	–460	–332	–292	–332	–404	–490	–541	–550	–569	–495	–438	8
1,344	1,452	1,573	1,724	2,227	3,280	4,015	4,064	4,072	4,243	4,705	5,387	6,230	7,022	7,397	7,655	7,467	7,179	9
109	115	125	145	171	198	230	265	315	369	407	501	601	736	846	949	993	991	10
91	112	129	279	252	302	315	372	404	409	487	561	908	1,000	897	1,198	1,346	1,455	11
1,265	1,378	1,508	1,663	2,228	3,561	4,402	3,940	3,731	3,877	4,392	5,249	6,082	6,668	6,993	7,131	6,808	6,438	12
52	62	70	80	114	227	333	354	339	314	363	444	539	608	612	608	577	571	13
132	142	164	176	235	286	378	462	572	624	614	508	556	767	856	1,035	1,096	1,105	14
1	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	4	3	5	5	12	13	15
130	141	161	175	234	283	375	458	569	622	611	506	552	763	851	1,030	1,084	1,092	16
2	2	4	2	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	6	6	8	8	15	15	17
1,447	1,580	1,738	1,918	2,575	4,070	5,109	4,750	4,637	4,811	5,364	6,197	7,170	8,037	8,453	8,766	8,468	8,099	18
850	910	996	1,103	1,664	3,042	3,972	3,504	3,269	3,338	3,740	4,354	5,075	5,744	5,999	6,151	5,783	5,424	19
34	29	29	45	51	46	92	101	154	179	166	61	47	106	43	181	229	237	20
1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	7	9	10	12	11	10	9	21
33	27	27	44	48	43	88	96	149	175	161	55	38	96	31	170	219	227	22
56	48	42	42	74	120	141	188	252	265	346	492	515	511	563	639	651	616	23
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	11	9	24
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	482	472	527	602	616	572	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	26	21	(D)	19	29	26
1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	(D)	(D)	5	7	5	5	27
170	193	213	208	481	1,206	1,753	1,091	646	567	665	849	1,133	1,407	1,391	1,219	962	800	28
95	97	102	123	148	165	202	233	266	319	369	367	354	350	344	349	363	395	29
61	62	64	75	88	96	128	151	181	210	237	253	239	238	235	244	256	273	30
34	34	33	42	47	51	74	87	109	132	143	152	142	131	126	132	138	154	31
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	32
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
15	16	17	19	25	25	30	34	33	36	43	41	35	35	29	26	32	38	34
6	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	16	20	22	27	32	37	42	47	45	40	35
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	19	20	21	19	19	36
1	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	8	8	12	14	10	13	14	16	19	18	37
0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	0	38
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	39
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	40
34	35	39	48	60	69	74	82	85	109	132	113	115	112	109	105	107	122	41
26	26	29	38	47	47	53	62	57	70	91	81	80	76	67	67	77	95	42
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	43
0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	44
(L)	1	1	1	2	5	4	5	5	5	7	8	9	7	7	7	5	5	45
1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	9	21	21	3	3	3	3	4	3	2	46
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	47
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	4	48
0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	49
0	0	0	0	0														50
5	6	6	6	7	11	11	9	9	8	8	14	16	18	21	19	15	13	51
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	52
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	53
131	142	162	177	251	429	463	475	533	555	620	722	787	803	827	813	766	739	54
4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	9	4	(L)	(L)	0	0	1	55
20	20	23	25	49	142	131	103	89	81	95	119	125	115	117	117	98	88	56
9	9	11	12	17	28	31	46	35	34	40	42	48	50	50	52	42	36	57
49	47	52	59	88	122	140	144	197	212	235	287	309	317	329	307	299	299	58
35	45	53	54	65	97	113	128	152	168	186	203	227	236	232	201	197	189	59
14	17	19	21	25	34	42	46	52	52	55	62	74	84	100	136	130	127	60
46	47	52	55	76	128	149	149	150	152	167	203	242	276	302	309	282	251	61
123	137	149	166	209	290	331	368	394	415	436	517	614	716	770	790	721	668	62
41	46	57	67	78	109	151	180	215	203	195	212	257	307	352	378	383	349	63
16	19	21	24	30	40	54	64	71	73	77	89	110	133	154	165	169	150	64
25	28	35	43	48	69	97	116	144	130	117	123	148	174	198	213	214	199	65
154	170	189	220	295	548	689	718	659	681	775	931	1,126	1,267	1,408	1,472	1,428	1,369	66
13	14	15	16	23	32	39	42	44	47	50	58	66	75	82	84	85	83	67
9	10	11	11	13	17	20	23	28	28	31	33	44	55	61	78	74	71	68
3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	8	8	8	69
26	26	26	27	48	202	280	247	143	126	143	188	248	280	296	313	275	254	70
6	7	7	7	10	17	21	26	28	28	33	40	44	57	64	73	68	66	71
4	4	4	6	8	13	16	18	18	17	22	23	30	40	49	48	47	42	72
2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	10	12	16	22	27	25	73
2	2	3	2	3	4	5	5	6	3	3	2	3	4	9	11	10	10	74
30	36	43	49	60	78	104	125	138	147	169	197	233	257	286	297	302	302	75
9	11	15	18	22	29	36	43	50	53	58	63	79	83	91	98	96	97	76
5	6	6	7	9	12	11	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	22	23	25	77
					21	27	32	41	48	58	66	70	71	72	80	84	83	78
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	79
22	24	24	30	32	43	44	51	55	57	58	62	69	77	81	80	83	82	80
23	24	29	40	61	76	80	86	87	102	123	170	207	232	272	258	247	218	81
597	670	742	815	911	1,029	1,137	1,246	1,368	1,473	1,624	1,844	2,095	2,293	2,454	2,615	2,685	2,675	82
194	201	208	229	256	295	312	344	364	387	398	428	451	488	522	515	527	551	83
213	224	239	251	265	270	273	281	294	309	322	361	410	432	451	476	500	538	84
190	245	295	335	391	464	552	621	709	777	903	1,055	1,234	1,373	1,480	1,625	1,657	1,587	85

See footnotes at end of table.

U.S. and Hawaii
Per Capita Personal Income
Selected Years (1929-87)



Hawaii
Percent of Earnings
Selected Years (1967-87)



* Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities.
** Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Hawaii, [15] 1929–57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Total personal income															
Nonfarm personal income															
Farm income															
Population (thousands) [4]															
Per capita personal income (dollars)															
Derivation of personal income:															
Total earnings															
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]															
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]															
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence															
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]															
Plus: Transfer payments															
Earnings by type [6]:															
Wages and salaries															
Other labor income															
Proprietors' income [8]															
Farm															
Nonfarm															
Earnings by industry:															
Farm															
Nonfarm															
Private															
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]															
Mining															
Construction															
Manufacturing															
Transportation and public utilities															
Wholesale and retail trade															
Finance, insurance, and real estate															
Services															
Government and government enterprises															
Federal, civilian															
Federal, military															
State and local															

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Total personal income							691	791	865	894	909	958	1,014	1,081
Nonfarm personal income							615	708	779	807	819	868	922	990
Farm income							76	84	86	87	90	90	92	92
Population (thousands) [4]							499	502	495	499	504	529	548	573
Per capita personal income (dollars)							1,384	1,576	1,747	1,792	1,803	1,811	1,850	1,887
Derivation of personal income:														
Total earnings							592	701	772	790	786	821	870	933
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance [5]							11	14	15	17	17	20	21	27
Plus: Adjustment for residence [6]							0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence							581	688	757	773	769	801	848	906
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent [7]							73	73	76	87	100	114	122	126
Plus: Transfer payments							37	31	32	34	39	43	44	49
Earnings by type [6]:														
Wages and salaries							510	596	651	674	667	692	729	784
Other labor income							15	16	17	20	23	26	28	30
Proprietors' income [8]							68	89	105	96	97	103	112	119
Farm							13	16	18	20	21	24	26	28
Nonfarm							54	73	87	76	75	79	86	90
Earnings by industry:														
Farm							76	84	86	87	90	90	92	92
Nonfarm							516	617	686	703	696	731	778	841
Private							312	357	389	396	396	420	452	495
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]							3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mining							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction							28	38	40	43	38	37	42	51
Manufacturing							58	65	69	71	71	74	75	79
Transportation and public utilities							46	48	54	53	54	57	63	70
Wholesale and retail trade							95	110	119	120	122	131	135	144
Finance, insurance, and real estate							17	20	20	22	25	28	32	38
Services							64	73	83	83	83	90	101	111
Government and government enterprises							205	260	297	307	301	311	326	346
Federal, civilian							80	104	113	113	104	111	115	120
Federal, military							72	101	127	131	131	132	139	145
State and local							53	55	57	64	66	68	73	81

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Hawaii, 1958–87

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	Income by Place of Residence												
1	**Total personal income**	1,151	1,291	1,466	1,584	1,695	1,806	1,962	2,153	2,359	2,565	2,874	3,277
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,088	1,219	1,386	1,510	1,616	1,719	1,873	2,062	2,264	2,468	2,759	3,168
3	Farm income	63	72	80	75	78	87	89	91	95	98	116	109
4	Population (thousands) [4]	595	610	624	643	653	671	678	698	697	708	719	743
5	**Per capita personal income (dollars)**	1,934	2,116	2,350	2,464	2,595	2,692	2,894	3,085	3,385	3,624	3,998	4,411
	Derivation of personal income:												
6	Total earnings by place of work	984	1,102	1,244	1,333	1,415	1,512	1,643	1,789	1,967	2,115	2,404	2,742
7	*Less:* Personal contributions for social insurance [5]	29	32	39	43	45	53	57	62	81	93	106	123
8	*Plus:* Adjustment for residence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	*Equals:* Net earnings by place of residence	956	1,071	1,205	1,290	1,370	1,459	1,587	1,728	1,886	2,022	2,299	2,619
10	*Plus:* Dividends, interest, and rent [7]	141	160	198	220	239	256	280	316	343	385	394	437
11	*Plus:* Transfer payments	54	60	63	75	85	91	95	110	130	159	181	221
	Earnings by type:												
12	Wages and salaries	847	951	1,076	1,158	1,231	1,320	1,440	1,574	1,730	1,868	2,118	2,431
13	Other labor income	27	30	27	30	33	36	41	47	56	63	76	89
14	Proprietors' income [8]	110	121	141	145	152	156	162	167	181	185	210	222
15	Farm	12	13	19	13	15	18	15	16	16	14	31	21
16	Nonfarm	99	108	122	131	137	138	147	151	165	171	179	201
	Earnings by industry:												
17	Farm	63	72	80	75	78	87	89	91	95	98	116	109
18	Nonfarm	921	1,031	1,164	1,258	1,337	1,425	1,555	1,698	1,872	2,017	2,289	2,633
19	Private	564	645	737	793	824	862	943	1,038	1,153	1,231	1,404	1,670
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	3	3	4	5	6	5	6	7	7	7	8	9
21	Agricultural services	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	7
22	Forestry, fisheries, and other [9]	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
23	Mining	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	2	1
24	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	68	88	116	120	111	116	134	154	178	168	203	278
29	Manufacturing	98	113	119	124	126	130	135	142	151	158	168	188
30	Nondurable goods	84	96	99	103	104	106	110	116	122	128	131	141
31	Food and kindred products	65	74	73	76	76	78	81	84	87	91	90	93
32	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Apparel and other textile products	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11	13	14
34	Paper and allied products	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	Printing and publishing	9	11	12	13	14	14	15	15	16	17	19	21
36	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	3	3	3	5
38	Tobacco manufactures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
39	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Durable goods	14	17	20	21	22	24	25	26	30	30	37	47
42	Lumber and wood products	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	6
43	Furniture and fixtures	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4
44	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
45	Fabricated metal products	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5
46	Machinery, except electrical	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
47	Electric and electronic equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Transportation equipment excl. motor vehicles	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	6
49	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50	Ordnance [10]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Stone, clay, and glass products	5	6	7	7	7	7	10	12	13	13	16	21
52	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	71	80	87	90	96	103	111	123	136	151	184	215
55	Railroad transportation	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
56	Trucking and warehousing	6	7	9	9	10	10	11	14	16	16	19	23
57	Water transportation	17	18	17	16	17	18	19	18	21	21	21	22
58	Other transportation [11]	24	28	31	33	34	37	41	44	49	57	65	77
59	Communication	12	13	15	16	17	18	20	24	29	34	54	66
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	21	21	23	24	26
61	Wholesale trade	53	59	66	73	79	83	84	89	96	103	114	130
62	Retail trade	104	114	125	131	137	143	159	173	191	209	233	265
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	45	52	61	68	73	75	85	98	108	114	133	160
64	Banking and credit agencies	11	13	14	16	20	21	23	25	27	29	33	40
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate [12]	34	39	46	51	54	54	61	73	81	85	100	120
66	Services	121	136	159	182	195	207	229	250	286	319	359	424
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	15	18	20	22	26	31	35	43	53	68	85
68	Personal services	11	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	23	24	26	27
69	Private households	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	12	12	12
70	Business services	10	12	14	18	19	19	24	27	30	37	37	46
71	Auto repair, services, and garages	4	5	6	10	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	19
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
73	Amusement and recreation services	5	6	6	9	7	7	9	9	10	11	13	14
74	Motion pictures	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	4	3	3	4	6
75	Health services	30	34	39	42	46	49	52	55	63	71	79	91
76	Legal services	5	6	6	8	9	9	10	10	12	13	13	15
77	Educational services	8	9	9	9	11	12	13	14	14	15	17	19
78	Social services [13]												
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
80	Membership organizations	6	7	10	11	13	14	16	18	23	25	28	34
81	Miscellaneous services	12	14	17	21	24	24	24	28	32	34	39	47
82	Government and government enterprises	357	386	427	465	513	563	611	660	719	787	885	962
83	Federal, civilian	130	143	154	165	178	185	196	216	238	260	287	307
84	Federal, military	140	145	169	188	204	233	265	276	282	300	345	371
85	State and local	87	98	104	112	130	145	151	168	198	227	252	284

See footnotes at end of table.

Major Sources of Personal Income [1] for Hawaii, 1958–87—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	Line
3,772	**4,060**	**4,473**	**4,967**	**5,702**	**6,159**	**6,670**	**7,210**	**8,043**	**9,031**	**10,279**	**11,051**	**11,732**	**12,875**	**13,628**	**14,589**	**15,639**	**16,970**	1
3,639	3,927	4,339	4,829	5,351	5,946	6,492	7,019	7,856	8,821	9,892	10,831	11,490	12,508	13,361	14,330	15,342	16,668	2
133	133	135	139	352	213	178	191	187	209	387	220	242	367	267	258	297	302	3
763	792	818	842	858	875	892	916	929	950	968	980	998	1,019	1,036	1,050	1,064	1,082	4
4,944	**5,129**	**5,468**	**5,901**	**6,645**	**7,038**	**7,474**	**7,873**	**8,660**	**9,506**	**10,617**	**11,274**	**11,760**	**12,640**	**13,155**	**13,891**	**14,702**	**15,683**	5
3,140	3,331	3,663	4,049	4,621	4,913	5,290	5,733	6,336	7,084	8,023	8,379	8,954	9,753	10,272	11,005	11,842	12,917	6
141	161	177	214	234	259	288	320	339	394	438	506	561	586	626	678	716	778	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
2,999	3,170	3,486	3,835	4,388	4,654	5,002	5,413	5,998	6,690	7,585	7,873	8,393	9,166	9,646	10,327	11,125	12,138	9
492	533	563	644	727	746	781	842	1,010	1,196	1,367	1,638	1,648	1,837	2,049	2,189	2,319	2,506	10
281	357	425	489	588	758	886	954	1,035	1,145	1,327	1,540	1,691	1,872	1,933	2,073	2,195	2,326	11
2,775	2,928	3,185	3,550	3,895	4,242	4,534	4,876	5,414	5,993	6,660	7,176	7,646	8,114	8,584	9,184	9,781	10,673	12
116	131	149	172	193	248	290	334	385	435	516	566	641	701	752	759	842	941	13
250	272	329	327	534	423	466	524	537	655	847	638	667	938	937	1,062	1,219	1,303	14
39	46	47	33	231	81	40	48	51	68	241	82	84	215	115	108	146	140	15
211	226	282	294	303	342	426	476	486	588	606	556	582	723	822	954	1,073	1,163	16
133	133	135	139	352	213	178	191	187	209	387	220	242	367	267	258	297	302	17
3,007	3,198	3,528	3,910	4,270	4,700	5,112	5,542	6,150	6,874	7,636	8,158	8,712	9,385	10,005	10,746	11,545	12,615	18
1,915	2,022	2,247	2,525	2,759	3,051	3,342	3,664	4,119	4,763	5,280	5,592	5,841	6,345	6,780	7,314	8,019	8,948	19
11	12	14	15	17	16	22	26	29	36	40	40	37	44	46	50	57	67	20
8	9	11	12	13	12	16	18	21	26	30	33	33	37	41	39	44	50	21
3	3	3	4	4	4	6	8	8	9	10	7	4	7	5	11	13	16	22
1	(L)	2	2	4	6	10	10	7	10	21	22	18	16	16	23	4	12	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	14	15	22	3	7	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	1	1	1	5	27
329	303	328	394	428	457	413	412	466	566	627	628	572	637	601	661	781	916	28
205	216	226	227	252	277	293	310	342	386	434	473	469	498	487	524	543	568	29
155	168	173	169	189	209	223	233	258	294	338	376	377	402	395	420	431	448	30
102	112	110	99	113	127	133	139	153	168	187	202	203	208	206	200	209	215	31
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	4	(D)	4	4	32
16	17	19	20	22	22	23	24	26	27	27	27	28	29	30	35	39	38	33
1	1	2	3	3	2	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	34
24	25	28	31	33	36	41	45	53	69	87	103	103	119	110	136	133	141	35
6	6	7	7	8	10	11	12	12	16	21	23	22	24	24	24	24	27	36
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	(D)	0	(L)	(L)	37
(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	(D)	(D)	3	3	3	3	38
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	39
50	48	52	58	63	68	70	77	84	92	97	97	93	96	92	104	112	119	40
7	8	9	10	8	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	6	5	5	8	8	9	41
5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	7	9	7	9	(D)	(D)	42
2	2	2	2	3	4	5	4	5	5	7	3	2	2	(D)	1	1	(L)	43
5	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	10	12	15	16	19	18	17	20	21	44
1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	5	4	4	3	45
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(L)	1	1	2	3	46
5	3	3	4	5	7	8	11	11	9	9	11	12	12	9	15	16	16	47
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	48
0	0	0	0	0														49
22	21	23	26	29	30	29	32	37	40	40	39	35	35	31	37	38	40	50
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	51
2	3	3	3	4	6	7	7	10	11	10	10	9	9	12	11	12	12	52
250	268	290	323	351	389	438	488	548	625	706	750	794	800	862	903	985	1,107	53
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
27	26	29	32	34	36	39	44	50	54	59	61	62	69	77	81	88	95	55
23	21	21	24	25	27	31	35	40	43	48	58	64	72	73	77	77	94	56
92	101	114	136	158	173	206	234	265	314	350	365	370	349	381	395	452	525	57
79	88	91	91	92	103	111	122	136	153	178	191	213	227	241	248	255	273	58
29	33	36	40	42	48	51	53	58	61	70	75	84	84	90	102	112	120	59
145	151	165	181	196	203	219	242	260	294	325	340	361	375	408	442	463	503	60
306	331	370	421	464	520	587	643	720	815	893	959	1,008	1,094	1,179	1,254	1,332	1,502	61
186	202	223	255	276	318	363	402	485	579	584	599	599	661	690	739	833	910	62
48	54	59	67	77	87	101	111	121	137	156	178	193	214	224	246	278	298	63
138	148	164	188	200	231	263	291	363	442	427	421	407	446	467	493	555	612	64
481	538	629	708	771	864	997	1,130	1,263	1,451	1,650	1,781	1,982	2,221	2,489	2,718	3,019	3,362	65
97	117	139	158	162	191	246	270	304	331	363	359	404	450	504	534	574	640	66
29	31	32	35	38	41	46	52	55	61	68	70	77	82	91	109	119	129	67
13	13	14	15	15	15	18	20	22	23	23	25	27	29	32	33	33	33	68
56	57	67	74	86	96	110	122	139	183	223	247	281	333	376	427	486	535	69
21	23	24	30	33	40	45	53	57	68	75	82	87	98	107	111	119	131	70
8	10	9	12	13	14	15	17	19	25	30	27	26	33	37	34	39	43	71
15	17	20	24	29	32	34	37	41	45	50	53	55	65	76	85	94	105	72
4	4	6	8	7	9	9	11	12	13	11	12	13	14	19	18	19	20	73
103	117	144	147	165	192	223	264	301	332	376	427	491	539	596	652	705	795	74
18	21	27	32	36	38	42	52	56	72	91	104	131	156	194	218	240	284	75
21	25	30	37	42	36	37	40	45	53	61	69	79	88	99	105	119	129	76
					15	19	26	31	33	38	40	43	48	53	60	66	74	77
2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	78
38	43	48	50	51	51	55	62	69	74	80	86	92	96	100	110	116	124	79
54	57	66	83	92	90	93	101	111	136	157	176	170	184	199	216	281	314	80
1,092	1,176	1,282	1,385	1,511	1,650	1,770	1,878	2,031	2,112	2,356	2,567	2,871	3,040	3,225	3,432	3,526	3,667	81
331	358	375	383	412	444	480	509	562	595	659	720	797	859	919	967	950	990	82
419	431	508	578	631	672	672	678	725	745	817	910	1,041	1,094	1,175	1,274	1,299	1,326	83
343	387	399	425	468	534	618	691	744	771	881	937	1,034	1,087	1,131	1,192	1,276	1,351	84
																		85

See footnotes at end of table.

Footnotes

(L) Less than $500,000 dollars.
(D) Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information; estimates are included in total.

1. Estimates for 1929–74 are based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification. Estimates for 1975–87 are based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
2. Alaska and Hawaii are included in U.S. totals for the years 1950–57.
3. U.S. adjustment for residence consists of adjustments for border workers: Income of U.S. residents commuting outside U.S. borders to work less income of foreign residents commuting inside U.S. borders to work plus certain Caribbean seasonal workers.
4. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. Estimates for 1941–47 consist of Bureau of the Census midyear estimates of civilian population plus average annual estimates of military population stationed in the United States. Military population estimates are based on data furnished by the several military services.
5. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry but excluded from personal income.
6. Earnings estimates for 1929–47 are assumed to be on a place-of-residence basis. Explicit adjustments were made for the principal interstate commuting flows.
7. Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.
8. Includes the inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.
9. "Other" consists of wages and salaries of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates located in the United States.
10. Under the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification, ordnance was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: fabricated metal products, electric and electronic equipment, transportation equipment, and instruments and related products.
11. Includes local, interurban, and highway passenger transit, transportation by air, pipelines (except natural gas), and transportation services.
12. Includes security and commodity brokers and services; insurance carriers, agents, brokers, and services; real estate; holding and other investment companies; and combinations of the above.
13. This category is new under the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification; therefore, estimates prior to 1975 do not exist.
14. Far West region totals do not include Alaska and Hawaii.
15. Estimates prior to 1950 are not available for Alaska and Hawaii.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1989—251-818 / 00941

Now Available...

Local Area Personal Income, 1982–87

This five-volume set presents estimates for all counties, metropolitan areas, regions, and States. Each volume also includes a description of the sources and methods used to derive the estimates.

Each volume contains estimates of:

- Per capita personal income
- Personal income by type: Wage and salary disbursements; other labor income; farm and nonfarm proprietors' income; dividends, interest, and rent; and transfer payments
- Earnings by industry

The estimates are used in:

- Determining the distribution of Federal funds
- Economic planning and forecasting
- Economic research
- Environmental impact statements
- Market research
- Plant location studies
- Preparing government budgets
- Prospectuses for State and local government bond offerings

Volume 1. Summary: Regions, States, and Metropolitan Areas. Estimates for the U.S. and all regions, States, and metropolitan areas. Also contains county definitions of metropolitan areas and samples of available tables.

Volume 2. New England, Mideast, and Great Lakes Regions. Estimates for counties and metropolitan areas of Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

Volume 3. Plains Region. Estimates for counties and metropolitan areas of Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

Volume 4. Southeast Region. Estimates for counties and metropolitan areas of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Volume 5. Southwest, Rocky Mountain, and Far West Regions and Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates for counties and metropolitan areas of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Estimates are also available on computer tape, diskette, and printout. For further information, call the Regional Economic information System at 202-523-0966.

Superintendent of Documents **Publications** Order Form

P4

Order Processing Code:
* 6743

Charge your order. It's easy!

To fax your orders and inquiries–(202) 275-0019

Please Type or Print (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are good through 5/90. After this date, please call Order and Information Desk at 202-783-3238 to verify prices. International customers please add 25%.

Qty.	Stock Number	Title	Price Each	Total Price
1	021-602-00001-9	Catalog–Bestselling Government Books	**FREE**	**FREE**
	003-010-00192-5	Volume 1. Summary: Regions, States, and Metropolitan Areas	$14.00	
	003-010-00193-3	Volume 2. New England, Mideast, and Great Lakes Regions	$15.00	
	003-010-00194-1	Volume 3. Plains Region	$11.00	
	003-010-00195-0	Volume 4. Southeast Region	$17.00	
	003-010-00196-8	Volume 5. Southwest, Rocky Mountain, and Far West Regions, and Alaska and Hawaii	$15.00	
			Total for Publications	

(Company or personal name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

( )
(Daytime phone including area code)

Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402-9325

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents

☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐–☐

☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

(Signature)

10/89